

THE

BENGAL ALMANAC,

FOR

1849.

WITH

A Companion and Appendix;

CONTAINING

CELESTIAL AND TERRESTRIAL PHENOMENA, CHRONOLOGICAL INFORMATION,
EXTRACTS FROM ACTS OF PARLIAMENT RELATING TO INDIA,
ACTS OF THE SUPREME GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
CIVIL, MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL REGULATIONS,
REGULATIONS OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS,
&c., &c.

COMPILED AND ARRANGED

BY

SAMUEL SMITH AND CO.

Calcutta.

PUBLISHED BY THE PROPRIETORS AT THE
BENGAL HUBHARU OFFICE.

SOLD BY

THACKER AND CO. AND R. C. LEPAGE AND CO.

1849.



APP 213

Home Dept.

INDEX

TO THE

ALMANAC AND APPENDIX.

	<i>Page*</i>
, Civil Service.....	255
tions.....	255
ies, Act relating to.....	94
Government for year 1847-48.....	149
iability of real estates in the hands of.....	31
me Court) Commissions for taking.....	211
ment.....	467
t's office at.....	287
, Act of Parliament relating to.....	26
Horticultural Society, Rules of.....	495
Directions for.....	352
ial.....	LXI
.....	XIII
istence to Civil Servants.....	270
elling to Civil Servants.....	271
ivil Service, Rules of.....	516
Appointments (Bengal Army).....	313
aff, Vacation of (Bengal Army).....	328
urchase of, forbidden.....	254
athing is prohibited.....	191
egulations of.....	311
egulations of.....	299
or Native Army.....	149
se of.....	485
, Rules of.....	499
Laudable and Mutual Society.....	570
h of England Institution.....	600
esponsibility for.....	283
ers, when liable to duty.....	457
ilitary.....	565
engal.....	602
e and Burial Fees.....	487
egulations of.....	271
rates of postage by, &c.....	27
Court, Act relating to.....	173
nd Foreign, no discriminating duties.....	203
s.....	488
nd Baptism Fees.....	487
ta Police.....	41

Characters refer to the Almanac, the Arabic to the Appendix.

IV INDEX TO THE BENGAL ALMANAC & APPENDIX.

	Page*
Calcutta Improvement of.....	173, 188
Calcutta Public Library.....	611
Calendar, Gardener's.....	VIII
Calendar, description of and Reforms of.....	XLVII
Calendar, Enumeration of Days of.....	LI
Celestial Phenomena, Description of.....	LV
Chain Moorings in Hooghly, Hire of.....	335
Chamber of Commerce Rules of.....	496
Chaplains, Rules regarding furloughs &c.....	488
Charter of E. I. Company.....	
Chronological Table.....	
Church of England Assurance Institution.....	
Civil Fund Rules of, &c.....	
Civil Service Annuity Fund, Rules of.....	
Civil Servants, Limitation of Salaries of.....	
Civil Servants, Leave of Absence.....	
-----, Deputation allowances.....	
-----, Regulation of Salaries.....	
-----, Subsistence allowances.....	
-----, Travelling allowances.....	
-----, Rank, Seniority and Precedence of.....	
-----, Transfer from Bengal and Agra and <i>vice versa</i>	
-----, Miscellaneous rules regarding Leave, &c. Rejoin.....	
-----, Private trading, Societies, &c.....	
-----, Sale of property to Natives.....	
-----, Charges of Corruption against.....	
-----, Borrowing and Lending from and to natives.....	
-----, Nuzzurs, &c.....	
-----, Merit Fostering Order.....	
-----, Miscellaneous.....	
Clive's Fund Rules of, &c.....	
Code Military abridged.....	
Coins, Weights and Measures Indian and European.....	
College Haileybury, Regulations of.....	
Commanders in Chief in India, List of.....	
Commander-in-Chief, departure from India of, a virtual resignation.....	
Commerce Chamber of, Rules of.....	
Commissions Military, Fees payables to public on.....	
Commissions, Prices of in Royal Army.....	
Commissions for taking affidavits for Supreme Court.....	
Commissioners Conservancy, Act to confer certain powers on.....	
Commissioners Conservancy may hold property.....	
Commissioners small debts, jurisdiction defined.....	
Company's Paper.....	
Company's Paper Transmission of by dawk.....	
Compound Interest Table.....	
Conservancy Commissioners, Act to confer certain powers on.....	
Conservancy Commissioners may hold property.....	
Conservancy (House Assessment).....	
Conversion of Company's into sicca Rupees Table for.....	
Copyright Law for India.....	
Corner's Juries.....	
Corruption charges of against Civil Servants.....	
Court of Requests, Jurisdiction defined.....	
Courts Martial in Native Army.....	
Courts, Subordinate Criminal in Bengal and Madras.....	
Custom House Tarriff.....	

* The Roman characters refer to the Almanac, the Arabic

	<i>Page*</i>
Custom House, table of valuation of goods Import.....	446
Custom House, table of valuation of good Export.....	453
Custom House Passengers' Baggages.....	457
Cusfoms Regulations.....	429
Cycle of sun explained.....	L
Daily Pay. Table of.....	LXXI
Dawk Travelling, Calcutta to Bombay.....	426
Days in Year from one month to another.....	LXIII
Deeds Regimental and Mutiny Act.....	100
Debts, Small Court, jurisdiction defined.....	210
Debtors, Insolvent Act.....	54
Delivery of letters in Calcutta—Rules for.....	428
Despatches Public—rules regarding transmission.....	392
Distances from Calcutta by post, list of with rates of postage.....	416
Distances of Stations below Calcutta.....	LXI
Dominical letters explained.....	L
Draught of Vessels Navigating, Hooghly.....	332
Duties on British and Foreign bottoms, equalization of.....	203, 444
Duties on British and Foreign bottoms—Equalization of.....	203
Duties on Passengers' Baggage.....	457
Haileybury College Haileybury, Regulations of.....	251
How to find.....	LI
Leave of Absence, &c.....	488
Duties on British and Foreign bottoms.....	203, 444
and Modern.....	XLIX
.....	LXXVII
ogical Table of.....	CXXXVII
pany's Rupees into Sicca Rupees, Table for.....	LXVII
.....	LXVIII
gland. Table of.....	LXXIII
ty of Real Estates in the hands of.....	31
.....	443
uation of at Custom House.....	453
ay rates of postage by, &c.....	427
nd Uncovenanted Service.....	604
iage and Baptism.....	487
ces, Military Exempt from.....	488
gs in certain cases of.....	188
e, list of persons entitled to.....	395
itary Rules of, &c.....	526
es of, &c.....	501
ce Annuity Rules of, &c.....	516
s—Rules of, &c.....	543
stiring.....	545
oyal) Rules of, &c.....	536
ed Service Family Pension.....	604
Master's.....	L
lains, &c.....	438
ervice.....	255
unishment of.....	210
on of place on.....	369
dar.....	VI I

	Page*
Golden Number explained	2
Goods, valuation of at Custom House Tables of	446
Governments, European	LXXVII
Governments, Native	LXXXIV
Government Agency	467
Government Securities	458
Government Securities, forms of deposits, &c	471
Government Securities transmission of by dawk	466
Governor General, departure from India a virtual resignation	2
Governors General of India, List of	LIX
Guide for River Travellers	369
Gunpowder to be landed at Moyapore	332, 341
Haileybury College, Regulations of	251
Hooghly, Perpetual Tide Table for	LXVI
Hooghly, wrecks and obstructions in	345
Horticultural and Agricultural Society Rules of	495
House Assessment	407
Import Tariff	438
Imports, Table of valuation of at Custom House	446
Income Table	LIX
India built ships, Trade of, Regulations for	
Indigo, valuation of, Table for	
Inland Steamers, Government	
Inquests, Coroner's	
Insolvent Debtors Act	
Institution Church of England Assurance	
Insurance Life New Oriental Company	
Interest, Compound, Table of	
Judges of Supreme Court since 1774	
Juries Coroner's	
Juries in India, Acts of Parliament relating to	
Justices of the Peace, Act of Parliament relating to	
Landholders' Society constitution of	
Lascars, rules for their provisioning	
Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society	
Laws (Bye) Calcutta Police	
Learning, Act for the Encouragement of, in India	
Leave of Absence Civil Service	
Library Public Calcutta	
Limitation of Salaries of Civil Servants	
Life Assurance Laudable Society	
Life Assurance Universal Society	
Local Observations	
Loans Government	
M ^o .., duties at	
Malacca Penang and Singapore, Municipal Laws of	
Mandvee, description of territories	
Marine Courts of Enquiry	
Marine Department Salaries of	
Marine Registry Act	
Marine Registry for ships built in India	
Marine Regulations	

* The Roman characters refer to the Almanac, the Arabic to

	Page*
Markets of each month.....	IV
Maunds, Reduction of, Table for.....	LXII
Measures and Weights, Indian and European.....	XCVII—CXXXIII
Medical Retiring Fund.....	545
Merchant Seamen's Act.....	33
Merit Fostering Order (Civil Servants).....	293
Military Bank General.....	565
Military Code Bengal Army.....	311
Military Fund Rules of.....	527
(Royal) rules of.....	536
Society Bengal.....	565
Regulation V. 1812.....	202
regarding.....	204
n, Indian and European.....	XCVII—CXXXIII
s in Madras Presidency.....	213
Hooghly, hire of.....	335
Commissioners, Act to confer certain powers on.....	188
Commissioners, may hold property.....	173
s of Penang Singapore and Malacca.....	204
gmental Debts Act.....	100
ice Indian Laudable Society.....	570
ments.....	LXXXIV
Articles of War.....	149
Courts Martial in.....	156
s, departure of from India.....	456
ws—discriminating duty on British and Foreign bottoms.....	203
Life Insurance Company.....	583
Calcutta.....	194
at, Administration of Estate of.....	213
public officers.....	292
ocal.....	IV
Hooghly.....	345
e Court, forbidden to trade.....	212
Life Insurance Company.....	583
Bengal Military.....	565
via Bombay, rates of postage, &c.....	427
rates of, &c.....	426
ations.....	483
y's, forms of deposit, transfer, &c.....	471
ny's, transmission of by dawk.....	466
y of Civil Servants.....	258
age when liable to duty.....	457
of.....	LXXI
yal Army.....	300
ore and Malacca, Municipal Laws of.....	204
Incovenanted Service Family.....	604
ice delivering in Calcutta.....	28
nac.....	LXI
isdiction defined.....	210
es and orders.....	492
estial, Description of.....	LV
Absence to.....	354
.....	353

* Characters refer to the Almanac, the Arabic to the Appendix.

	<i>Page</i> *
Pilots Pensions for, their widows and orphans, &c.....	358
Pilot Station in S. W. Monsoon.....	350
Pilot Service, Trial of Officers in.....	347
Pilot Vessels, accommodation for passengers on board of.....	346
Pilotage and Post Dues.....	336
Pilotage—Deduction from when Steam is employed.....	343
Police, Bye Laws.....	481
Post dues and Pilotage.....	336
Post Office, Delivery of letters, &c. in Calcutta, rules for.....	428
Post Office Regulations.....	39
Post Office—Hours for Receipt and Delivery of letters.....	
Post Office Stations list of in India, and distance of from Calcutta.	
Post Office Treaty with France.....	
Postage Act of 1840.....	
Postage Overland rates of.....	
Postage—Table of Rates to each station in India.....	
Postage Ship and Harbour letters.....	
—— Steam postage.....	
—— Law papers, accounts, vouchers.....	
—— Franking rules—Public Despatches, &c.....	
—— Schedule of rates on letters.....	
—— ——— Newspapers, &c.....	
—— ——— Banghy parcels.....	
Precedence of Civil Servants.....	
Precedence in the East Indies, Table of.....	
Presents to Public Officers.....	
Prize Money, Appropriation of unclaimed.....	
Promotion and appointments (Staff, Bengal Army).....	
Public Library Calcutta.....	
Public Works in Calcutta.....	
Purchase of Appointments forbidden.....	
Queen's Troops Military Fund.....	
Queen's Troops Regulations of.....	
Rank of Civil Servants.....	
Rank Relative in East Indies Table of.....	
Real Estates liability of in hands of Executors and Administrators	
Recognizances Penal in Native Courts, law regarding.....	
Reduction of Bazar into Factory Weight Table for.....	
Regimental Debts and Mutiny Act.....	
Registration of British Vessels.....	
Requests, Court of Rules and Orders.....	
Requests, Court of—jurisdiction defined.....	
Regulations Marine.....	
Regulations V, 1812, modification of.....	
Restrictions certain on Salt trade removed.....	
Retiring Fund, Bengal Medical, Rules of.....	
Revenue Suits, Act limiting time of.....	
River Ganges, Guide for travellers on.....	
River steamers, Regulations of.....	
Robbers Gang, punishment of.....	
Robbery, Transportation for.....	
Royal Army Regulations of.....	
Rupees, Conversion of Company's into Sicca, Table for.....	
Salaries of Civil Servants, limitation of.....	

* The Roman characters refer to the Almanac, the Arabic to

	Page*
Salaries of Marine Department.....	359
Sale of Appointments forbidden.....	254
Salt Trade, certain Restrictions are removed.....	212
Saving's Bank Bengal.....	602
Seamen, Merchant's Act.....	33
Seagoing Steamers.....	361
Seasons Markets of.....	IV
Securities Government.....	458
Seniority Rule of Civil Service.....	278
Servants Native passage of from India.....	456
Servants Wages, Table for computing at rate per Diem.....	LXIX
Service Uncovenanted Family Pension Fund.....	604
Sewers, &c. in Calcutta.....	191
Sheriffs of Calcutta since 1775.....	XC
Shipping British—Regulation Act.....	33
Ships built in India—regulations for trade of.....	120
Sick Certificate—Rules for Leave on (Civil Service).....	256
Singapore, Penang and Malacca, Municipal Laws of.....	204
Small debts Court rules and orders.....	492
Society Agri.-Horticultural rules of.....	495
Society Bengal Military Orphan.....	565
Society Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance.....	570
Society Universal Life Assurance.....	589
Society Landholder's.....	616
Soowangiah Territorial description of.....	209
Sovereigns of Europe.....	LXXVII
Staff Appointments (Bengal Army) vacation of.....	328
Staff General (Bengal Army) Qualification for.....	321
Staff Officers (Bengal Army) Standing orders relating to.....	311
Stamp duties in Madras Presidency.....	213
Stamps Post Office—rules regarding.....	402
Standing orders relating to Staff Officers.....	311
States European.....	LXXVII
States, Native.....	LXXXIV
Stations Post Office—List of in Bengal and Agra and distances of from Calcutta.....	403, 46
Steamers Inland Government - Ganges Line.....	363
Steamers Inland Government—Dacca and Assam Line.....	384
Steamers Moulmein. &c.....	361
Steamers Seagoing Government Regulations of.....	361
Steamers of P. and O. Company, rates of postage by.....	426
Streets, &c. in Calcutta (see Municipal Commissioners).....	
Subordinate Courts in Bengal and Madras, sentences of.....	214
Subsistence Allowances to Civil Servants.....	270
Suits Revenue—time of limited.....	211
Sun's Rising and Setting, Perpetual Table for.....	LXIV
Supreme Court, Commissions for taking affidavits.....	211
Supreme Court Judges, List of since 1774.....	XC
Supreme Court, Trading of its officers forbidden.....	212
Supreme Government, Acts of for year 1847-48.....	149
Forms of deposit &c.....	451
Transmission of by dawk.....	466
Surat Nuwab of—Administration of the Estate.....	213
Table of Exchange on England.....	LXXIII
Chronological.....	CXXXVII
Tanks and fountains, bathing in prohibited.....	194

* The Roman characters refer to the Almanac, the Arabic to the Appendix.

INDEX TO THE BENGAL ALMANAC & APPENDIX.

	<i>Page*</i>
Tariff Custom House.....	438
Tenasserim Provinces, duties in.....	204
Thieves, wandering gangs of.....	210
Thuggee meaning of word.....	201
Tide Table Perpetual for River Hooghly.....	LXVI
Time Table.....	LXIII
Trade Association Rules of.....	499
Trading by Officers of Supreme Court forbidden.....	211
Transfer of Civil Servants from Bengal to Agra and <i>vice versa</i> ..	283
Transportation for Robbery.....	151
Troops Royal Regulations of.....	299
Treaty Post Office with France.....	409
Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund.....	604
Universal Life Insurance Society.....	589
Vacancies in Civil Service—how to be filled up.....	2
Vacation of Staff appointments (Bengal Army).....	328
Wages Table.....	LXIX—LXX
Warehousing of Salt, notification regarding.....	445
Weights and Measures and Coins, Indian and European.....	XCII—CXXXIII
Wrecks and Obstructions in the Hooghly.....	245

* The Roman characters refer to the Almanac, the Arabic to the Appendix.

THE

BENGAL ALMANAC,

FOR

1849.

WITH

A Companion and Appendix;

CONTAINING

CELESTIAL AND TERRESTRIAL PHENOMENA, CHRONOLOGICAL INFORMATION,
EXTRACTS FROM ACTS OF PARLIAMENT RELATING TO INDIA,
ACTS OF THE SUPREME GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
CIVIL, MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL REGULATIONS,
REGULATIONS OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS,
&c., &c.

COMPILED AND ARRANGED

BY

SAMUEL SMITH AND CO.

Calcutta.

PUBLISHED BY THE PROPRIETORS AT THE
BENGAL HUBHARU OFFICE.

SOLD BY

THACKER AND CO. AND R. C. LEPAGE AND CO.

1849.



98 213

Home Dept.

98 213

2

INDEX

TO THE

ALMANAC AND APPENDIX.

	<i>Page*</i>
Civil Service.....	255
tions.....	255
ies, Act relating to.....	94
Government for year 1847-48.....	149
iability of real estates in the hands of.....	31
me Court) Commissions for taking.....	211
ment.....	467
t's office at.....	287
, Act of Parliament relating to.....	26
Horticultural Society, Rules of.....	495
Directions for.....	352
ial.....	LXI
.....	XIII
istence to Civil Servants.....	270
elling to Civil Servants.....	271
ivil Service, Rules of.....	516
Appointments (Bengal Army).....	313
aff, Vacation of (Bengal Army).....	328
urchase of, forbidden.....	254
athing is prohibited.....	191
egulations of.....	311
egulations of.....	299
or Native Army.....	149
se of.....	485
, Rules of.....	499
Laudable and Mutual Society.....	570
h of England Institution.....	600
esponsibility for.....	283
ers, when liable to duty.....	457
ilitary.....	565
engal.....	602
e and Burial Fees.....	487
egulations of.....	271
rates of postage by, &c.....	27
Court, Act relating to.....	173
nd Foreign, no discriminating duties.....	203
s.....	488
nd Baptism Fees.....	487
ta Police.....	41

*Characters refer to the Almanac, the Arabic to the Appendix.

IV INDEX TO THE BENGAL ALMANAC & APPENDIX.

	Page*
Calcutta Improvement of.....	173, 188
Calcutta Public Library.....	611
Calendar, Gardener's.....	VIII
Calendar, description of and Reforms of.....	XLVII
Calendar, Enumeration of Days of.....	LI
Celestial Phenomena, Description of.....	LV
Chain Moorings in Hooghly, Hire of.....	335
Chamber of Commerce Rules of.....	496
Chaplains, Rules regarding furloughs &c.....	488
Charter of E. I. Company.....	
Chronological Table.....	
Church of England Assurance Institution.....	
Civil Fund Rules of, &c.....	
Civil Service Annuity Fund, Rules of.....	
Civil Servants, Limitation of Salaries of.....	
Civil Servants, Leave of Absence.....	
-----, Deputation allowances.....	
-----, Regulation of Salaries.....	
-----, Subsistence allowances.....	
-----, Travelling allowances.....	
-----, Rank, Seniority and Precedence of.....	
-----, Transfer from Bengal and Agra and <i>vice versa</i>	
-----, Miscellaneous rules regarding Leave, &c. Rejoin.....	
-----, Private trading, Societies, &c.....	
-----, Sale of property to Natives.....	
-----, Charges of Corruption against.....	
-----, Borrowing and Lending from and to natives.....	
-----, Nuzzurs, &c.....	
-----, Merit Fostering Order.....	
-----, Miscellaneous.....	
Clive's Fund Rules of, &c.....	
Code Military abridged.....	
Coins, Weights and Measures Indian and European.....	
College Haileybury, Regulations of.....	
Commanders in Chief in India, List of.....	
Commander-in-Chief, departure from India of, a virtual resignation.....	
Commerce Chamber of, Rules of.....	
Commissions Military, Fees payables to public on.....	
Commissions, Prices of in Royal Army.....	
Commissions for taking affidavits for Supreme Court.....	
Commissioners Conservancy, Act to confer certain powers on.....	
Commissioners Conservancy may hold property.....	
Commissioners small debts, jurisdiction defined.....	
Company's Paper.....	
Company's Paper Transmission of by dawk.....	
Compound Interest Table.....	
Conservancy Commissioners, Act to confer certain powers on.....	
Conservancy Commissioners may hold property.....	
Conservancy (House Assessment).....	
Conversion of Company's into sicca Rupees Table for.....	
Copyright Law for India.....	
Corner's Juries.....	
Corruption charges of against Civil Servants.....	
Court of Requests, Jurisdiction defined.....	
Courts Martial in Native Army.....	
Courts, Subordinate Criminal in Bengal and Madras.....	
Custom House Tarriff.....	

* The Roman characters refer to the Almanac, the Arabic

	<i>Page*</i>
Custom House, table of valuation of goods Import.....	446
Custom House, table of valuation of good Export.....	453
Custom House Passengers' Baggages.....	457
Cusfoms Regulations.....	429
Cycle of sun explained.....	L
Daily Pay. Table of.....	LXXI
Dawk Travelling, Calcutta to Bombay.....	426
Days in Year from one month to another.....	LXIII
Depts Regimental and Mutiny Act.....	100
Debts, Small Court, jurisdiction defined.....	210
Debtors, Insolvent Act.....	54
Delivery of letters in Calcutta—Rules for.....	428
Despatches Public—rules regarding transmission.....	392
Distances from Calcutta by post, list of with rates of postage.....	416
Distances of Stations below Calcutta.....	LXI
Dominical letters explained.....	L
Draught of Vessels Navigating, Hooghly.....	332
Duties on British and Foreign bottoms, equalization of.....	203, 444
Duties on British and Foreign bottoms—Equalization of.....	203
Duties on Passengers' Baggage.....	457
Haileybury College Haileybury, Regulations of.....	251
How to find.....	LI
Medical Department, Leave of Absence, &c.....	488
Duties on British and Foreign bottoms.....	203, 444
Old and Modern.....	XLIX
.....	LXXVII
Chronological Table of.....	CXXXVII
Company's Rupees into Sicca Rupees, Table for.....	LXVII
.....	LXVIII
England. Table of.....	LXXIII
Quality of Real Estates in the hands of.....	31
.....	443
Quotation of at Custom House.....	453
Pay rates of postage by, &c.....	427
and Uncovenanted Service.....	604
Marriage and Baptism.....	487
Officers, Military Exempt from.....	488
Orders in certain cases of.....	188
Orders, list of persons entitled to.....	395
Military Rules of, &c.....	526
Orders of, &c.....	501
Orders Annuity Rules of, &c.....	516
Orders—Rules of, &c.....	543
Orders retiring.....	545
Orders Royal Rules of, &c.....	536
Orders of Service Family Pension.....	604
Orders Master's.....	L
Orders of Laws, &c.....	438
Orders of Service.....	255
Orders of Punishment of.....	210
Orders of place on.....	369
Orders of dar.....	VI

characters refer to the Almanac, the Arabic to the Appendix.

	Page*
Golden Number explained	2
Goods, valuation of at Custom House Tables of	446
Governments, European	LXXXVII
Governments, Native	LXXXIV
Government Agency	467
Government Securities	458
Government Securities, forms of deposits, &c	471
Government Securities transmission of by dawk	466
Governor General, departure from India a virtual resignation	2
Governors General of India, List of	LIX
Guide for River Travellers	369
Gunpowder to be landed at Moyapore	332, 341
Haileybury College, Regulations of	251
Hooghly, Perpetual Tide Table for	LXVI
Hooghly, wrecks and obstructions in	345
Horticultural and Agricultural Society Rules of	495
House Assessment	407
Import Tariff	438
Imports, Table of valuation of at Custom House	446
Income Table	LIX
India built ships, Trade of, Regulations for	
Indigo, valuation of, Table for	
Inland Steamers, Government	
Inquests, Coroner's	
Insolvent Debtors Act	
Institution Church of England Assurance	
Insurance Life New Oriental Company	
Interest, Compound, Table of	
Judges of Supreme Court since 1774	
Juries Coroner's	
Juries in India, Acts of Parliament relating to	
Justices of the Peace, Act of Parliament relating to	
Landholders' Society constitution of	
Lascars, rules for their provisioning	
Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society	
Laws (Bye) Calcutta Police	
Learning, Act for the Encouragement of, in India	
Leave of Absence Civil Service	
Library Public Calcutta	
Limitation of Salaries of Civil Servants	
Life Assurance Laudable Society	
Life Assurance Universal Society	
Local Observations	
Loans Government	
M ^o .., duties at	
Malacca Penang and Singapore, Municipal Laws of	
Mandvee, description of territories	
Marine Courts of Enquiry	
Marine Department Salaries of	
Marine Registry Act	
Marine Registry for ships built in India	
Marine Regulations	

* The Roman characters refer to the Almanac, the Arabic to

	<i>Page*</i>
Markets of each month.....	IV
Maunds, Reduction of, Table for.....	LXII
Measures and Weights, Indian and European.....	XCVII—CXXXIII
Medical Retiring Fund.....	545
Merchant Seamen's Act.....	33
Merit Fostering Order (Civil Servants).....	293
Military Bank General.....	565
Military Code Bengal Army.....	311
Military Fund Rules of.....	527
(Royal) rules of.....	536
Society Bengal.....	565
Regulation V. 1812.....	202
regarding.....	204
n, Indian and European.....	XCVII—CXXXIII
s in Madras Presidency.....	213
oghly, hire of.....	335
missioners, Act to confer certain powers on.....	188
missioners, may hold property.....	173
s of Penang Singapore and Malacca.....	204
gimental Debts Act.....	100
ice Indian Laudable Society.....	570
ments.....	LXXXIV
Articles of War.....	149
Courts Martial in.....	156
s, departure of from India.....	456
ws—discriminating duty on British and Foreign bottoms.....	203
Life Insurance Company.....	583
Calcutta.....	194
t, Administration of Estate of.....	213
public officers.....	292
ocal.....	IV
Hooghly.....	345
e Court, forbidden to trade.....	212
Life Insurance Company.....	583
Bengal Military.....	565
via Bombay, rates of postage, &c.....	427
rates of, &c.....	426
ations.....	483
y's, forms of deposit, transfer, &c.....	471
ny's, transmission of by dawk.....	466
y of Civil Servants.....	258
age when liable to duty.....	457
of.....	LXXI
yal Army.....	300
ore and Malacca, Municipal Laws of.....	204
Incovenanted Service Family.....	604
ice delivering in Calcutta.....	28
nac.....	LXI
isdiction defined.....	210
es and orders.....	492
estial, Description of.....	LV
Absence to.....	354
.....	353

* Characters refer to the Almanac, the Arabic to the Appendix.

	<i>Page</i> *
Pilots Pensions for, their widows and orphans, &c.....	358
Pilot Station in S. W. Monsoon.....	350
Pilot Service, Trial of Officers in.....	347
Pilot Vessels, accommodation for passengers on board of.....	346
Pilotage and Post Dues.....	336
Pilotage—Deduction from when Steam is employed.....	343
Police, Bye Laws.....	481
Post dues and Pilotage.....	336
Post Office, Delivery of letters, &c. in Calcutta, rules for.....	428
Post Office Regulations.....	39
Post Office—Hours for Receipt and Delivery of letters.....	
Post Office Stations list of in India, and distance of from Calcutta.	
Post Office Treaty with France.....	
Postage Act of 1840.....	
Postage Overland rates of.....	
Postage—Table of Rates to each station in India.....	
Postage Ship and Harbour letters.....	
—— Steam postage.....	
—— Law papers, accounts, vouchers.....	
—— Franking rules—Public Despatches, &c.....	
—— Schedule of rates on letters.....	
—— ——— Newspapers, &c.....	
—— ——— Banghy parcels.....	
Precedence of Civil Servants.....	
Precedence in the East Indies, Table of.....	
Presents to Public Officers.....	
Prize Money, Appropriation of unclaimed.....	
Promotion and appointments (Staff, Bengal Army).....	
Public Library Calcutta.....	
Public Works in Calcutta.....	
Purchase of Appointments forbidden.....	
Queen's Troops Military Fund.....	
Queen's Troops Regulations of.....	
Rank of Civil Servants.....	
Rank Relative in East Indies Table of.....	
Real Estates liability of in hands of Executors and Administrators	
Recognizances Penal in Native Courts, law regarding.....	
Reduction of Bazar into Factory Weight Table for.....	
Regimental Debts and Mutiny Act.....	
Registration of British Vessels.....	
Requests, Court of Rules and Orders.....	
Requests, Court of—jurisdiction defined.....	
Regulations Marine.....	
Regulations V, 1812, modification of.....	
Restrictions certain on Salt trade removed.....	
Retiring Fund, Bengal Medical, Rules of.....	
Revenue Suits, Act limiting time of.....	
River Ganges, Guide for travellers on.....	
River steamers, Regulations of.....	
Robbers Gang, punishment of.....	
Robbery, Transportation for.....	
Royal Army Regulations of.....	
Rupees, Conversion of Company's into Sicca, Table for.....	
Salaries of Civil Servants, limitation of.....	

* The Roman characters refer to the Almanac, the Arabic to

	Page*
Salaries of Marine Department.....	359
Sale of Appointments forbidden.....	254
Salt Trade, certain Restrictions are removed.....	212
Saving's Bank Bengal.....	602
Seamen, Merchant's Act.....	33
Seagoing Steamers.....	361
Seasons Markets of.....	IV
Securities Government.....	458
Seniority Rule of Civil Service.....	278
Servants Native passage of from India.....	456
Servants Wages, Table for computing at rate per Diem.....	LXIX
Service Uncovenanted Family Pension Fund.....	604
Sewers, &c. in Calcutta.....	191
Sheriffs of Calcutta since 1775.....	XC
Shipping British—Regulation Act.....	33
Ships built in India—regulations for trade of.....	120
Sick Certificate—Rules for Leave on (Civil Service).....	256
Singapore, Penang and Malacca, Municipal Laws of.....	204
Small debts Court rules and orders.....	492
Society Agri.-Horticultural rules of.....	495
Society Bengal Military Orphan.....	565
Society Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance.....	570
Society Universal Life Assurance.....	589
Society Landholder's.....	616
Soowangiah Territorial description of.....	209
Sovereigns of Europe.....	LXXVII
Staff Appointments (Bengal Army) vacation of.....	328
Staff General (Bengal Army) Qualification for.....	321
Staff Officers (Bengal Army) Standing orders relating to.....	311
Stamp duties in Madras Presidency.....	213
Stamps Post Office—rules regarding.....	402
Standing orders relating to Staff Officers.....	311
States European.....	LXXVII
States, Native.....	LXXXIV
Stations Post Office—List of in Bengal and Agra and distances of from Calcutta.....	403, 46
Steamers Inland Government - Ganges Line.....	363
Steamers Inland Government—Dacca and Assam Line.....	384
Steamers Moulmein. &c.....	361
Steamers Seagoing Government Regulations of.....	361
Steamers of P. and O. Company, rates of postage by.....	426
Streets, &c. in Calcutta (see Municipal Commissioners).....	
Subordinate Courts in Bengal and Madras, sentences of.....	214
Subsistence Allowances to Civil Servants.....	270
Suits Revenue—time of limited.....	211
Sun's Rising and Setting, Perpetual Table for.....	LXIV
Supreme Court, Commissions for taking affidavits.....	211
Supreme Court Judges, List of since 1774.....	XC
Supreme Court, Trading of its officers forbidden.....	212
Supreme Government, Acts of for year 1847-48.....	149
Forms of deposit &c.....	451
Transmission of by dawk.....	466
Surat Nuwab of—Administration of the Estate.....	213
Table of Exchange on England.....	LXXIII
Chronological.....	CXXXVII
Tanks and fountains, bathing in prohibited.....	194

* The Roman characters refer to the Almanac, the Arabic to the Appendix.

INDEX TO THE BENGAL ALMANAC & APPENDIX.

	<i>Page*</i>
Tariff Custom House.....	438
Tenasserim Provinces, duties in.....	204
Thieves, wandering gangs of.....	210
Thuggee meaning of word.....	201
Tide Table Perpetual for River Hooghly.....	LXVI
Time Table.....	LXIII
Trade Association Rules of.....	499
Trading by Officers of Supreme Court forbidden.....	211
Transfer of Civil Servants from Bengal to Agra and <i>vice versa</i> ..	283
Transportation for Robbery.....	151
Troops Royal Regulations of.....	299
Treaty Post Office with France.....	409
Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund.....	604
Universal Life Insurance Society.....	589
Vacancies in Civil Service—how to be filled up.....	2
Vacation of Staff appointments (Bengal Army).....	328
Wages Table.....	LXIX—LXX
Warehousing of Salt, notification regarding.....	445
Weights and Measures and Coins, Indian and European.....	XCII—CXXXIII
Wrecks and Obstructions in the Hooghly.....	245

* The Roman characters refer to the Almanac, the Arabic to the Appendix.

LOCAL OBSERVATIONS.

PART I.

BENGAL ALMANAC.



Local Observations.

JANUARY.

This is one of the most pleasant months in the year; its temperature is cool and refreshing, and extremely congenial to all but the victims of gout and rheumatism. The air at mid-day is generally clear and wholesome, but the mornings and evenings are sometimes damp and foggy.

The thermometer ranges, in the shade, from 52° in the morning to 65° in the afternoon.

A northerly wind prevails during this month, but seldom blows with much strength: when it does, and is accompanied with rain, the cold is very disagreeable.

In the meat market there is a plentiful supply of beef, mutton, veal, lamb, pork, kid, poultry, etc., of the most superior kinds.

Game also is to be had in great abundance—snipe, duck, teal, etc.

The fish market is well supplied at this season, with beekty, or cockup, (the salmon of the East,) moonjee, rooe, cutlah, quoye, sowle, selliah, bholah, eels, soles, and many others of inferior descriptions.

Vegetables of all kinds are now in the highest state of perfection; the markets abound with green peas, cauliflowers, cabbages, turnips, potatoes, asparagus, yams, carrots, spinnage, greens, cucumbers, radishes, celery, lettuces, young onions, knol-khole, kutchoo, French-beans, seem, brinjals, red and white beet, etc., etc.

Fruit trees, in general, begin to show their buds and blossoms this month; mangoe, peach, pumplenose (shaddock), rose-apples, etc.

The fruits in season are Sylhet and China oranges, loquats, plantains, pine apples, long and round plums, large guavas, pumplenose, tipparah and a few others.

N. B.—The following fruits and vegetables, are procurable not only in this month but throughout the whole year, viz.—plantains, sugar-canes, cocoanuts, guavas, pine apples, papias, custard-apples, jack, country almonds, tangerinds, omrah, barbutty, mint, sage, parsley, onions, radishes, lettuce, etc.

FEBRUARY.

This month is generally cool and comfortable, particularly if the northerly wind prevails; the weather afterwards becomes disagreeable, till a change of season takes place about the end of the month.

When the weather is variable, the wind blows principally from the N. W., veering round occasionally to the N. E. attended with clouds and drizzling rain; this continues till about the 20th, when the Southerly wind sets in. The weather now becomes mild and genial; the days, however, sometimes rather hot, and the nights cold, with heavy dews.

The thermometer, in the shade ranges, on a medium, from 58° to 75°.

The measles in children, are very prevalent during the whole of this month.

Rheumatism and gout become less troublesome after the southerly winds have set in. Warm clothing becomes rather unpleasant to new comers, but not so to old Indians, whose blood is not so easily heated. Sometimes this month is rather showery, which protracts the cold season until the middle of the following month.

Meat continues good and abundant.

The fish market has the addition of the small hilsah, (the Indian mackerel.)

The additional vegetables are pumpkin and young cucumbers: and the fruits custard-apples, mulberries, and small water-melons.

LOCAL OBSERVATIONS.

The meat and fish markets are much the same as last month.

The pumplenose (shaddock) appears this month; pine-apples, custard-apples, and guavas continue in perfection.

The vegetables procurable are salad, asparagus, cucumber, brinjalls, kidney-beans, radishes, turnips, cabbage sprouts, and indifferent potatoes. Indian corn, cucumbers, and spinage, are to be had now and all the year round, but they are tasteless, except at this season, when they become firm, good, and very palatable. The avigato pear is sometimes procurable at this period.

SEPTEMBER.

The rains subside considerably during this month.

The wind continues light and variable, attended with occasional cloudy weather. The days are sometimes fair, mild, and bright,—and the temperature agreeable.

The thermometer ranges from 78° in the morning to 85° in the afternoon.

The meat market is much the same as in last month.

The fish market experiences but slight improvement; for although there is abundance of fish, yet it is not always firm and good, except the beckty, which becomes larger and better flavored. The following are also in the market:—the bholah, dessy tangrah, konteh, bhengirs, gungtorah, kowell, toontee, pyrah chondah, and crawfish.

Vegetables and potatoes are very indifferent; yams come in season about this time.

In the fruit market, small oranges make their appearance, but they are very acid. Custard-apples, pine-apples, guavas, and pumplenose continue in season.

OCTOBER.

The first half of this month, generally yields a good supply of rain, and introduces the powerful influence of a second spring season upon all vegetating bodies.

The rainy season breaks up generally between the 10th and 20th of this month; sometimes, however, it continues a little longer, but this is seldom the case; the concluding showers are frequently heavy, continuing from six to twenty-four hours, incessantly; after which the weather becomes fair, calm, and settled.

The thermometer ranges, in the shade, from 75° in the morning to 80° in the afternoon.

The winds are in general light and variable during this month, veering from south to north-west thence to north and north-east.

The monsoon changes about the 21st of this month, after which, light breezes set in from the north and north-east.

As soon as the weather sets in fair, the season becomes propitious for preparing the kitchen garden.

The meat markets begin to revive, and the fish market to improve; the beckty becomes firm, and the other fish proportionably good; snipes make their appearance.

Vegetables and fruit continue much the same as last month, till the latter end of the present month, when, if the season is favorable, both experience a considerable improvement. Oranges become larger and better flavoured, and custard-apples are in great perfection.

Young potatoes, sometimes, make their appearance this month, but they have very little flavour;—they are small and watery. Pomegranates are procurable, also sour wood-apples.

NOVEMBER.

The weather is clear and settled and the temperature temperate. Sometimes the days are warm, but the mornings and evenings are cool and agreeable.

If the rains cease early in October and the cold weather follows shortly after, November becomes a beautiful and delightful month. Nothing can be more favorable than this season for the renovation of the health of the valetudinarian, after having experienced the debilitating effects of the hot weather.

Light northerly winds prevail this month.

The thermometer ranges from 70° in the morning to 75° in the afternoon.

The seeds committed to the soil during the last and present month start into life, with a vigour unknown to other climes.

The meat market looks wholesome; beef, mutton, veal, pork and poultry, become firm and good.

GARDENER'S CALENDAR.

JANUARY.

The season is too far advanced to sow the generality of vegetables with much prospect of success; but turnips, carrots, love-apples, vegetable marrow, all sorts of pumpkins, lettuce, endive, radish, mustard and cress, spinage and Nepaul spinage may be sown during all this month; also successive crops of late cabbage and knol-khole every fortnight. Turnips are said to succeed best when placed in rows: they should be thinned to a distance of six inches from each other. Carrots rarely succeed well when planted at this season; they should be thinned, but not transplanted, except when required for seed. Love apples, when two or three inches high, should be planted out in beds five inches apart: afterwards transplant in rows two feet from each other, with a frame work to run upon. Vegetable marrow should be sown in rich light soil: earth up the stems as they increase, and peg down the leading branches at a joint. Lettuce and endive should be planted in boxes or beds, and transplanted at one foot apart from each other; they may also be sown in beds, and thinned to the proper distance—a few days before use they should be blanched by tying the tops of the outer leaves over the rest. Radish, mustard and cress may be sown every week or ten days: the two last throughout the year. Spinage, to be sown in beds and thinned until the plants are one foot apart. Nepaul spinage should be planted in rows, with trellis work to run over: this vegetable continues to flower and bring forth fresh leaves throughout the year, and requires no care. Cabbage and knol-khole should be planted in boxes or beds, and transplanted into other beds about three or four inches apart in three weeks or a month: they may be transplanted a second or third time; especially the latter; when transplanted for the last time they should be put in well manured trenches at two feet from each other. Horse manure and ground bones are strongly recommended for all the cabbage tribe. With care common cabbage and knol-khole may be procured during every month in the year; but those produced from the end of October to the middle of February, are far superior to any others.

Potatoes may be planted during the first week of this month also; and if the season prove cool they may be expected to arrive at considerable perfection. From the middle of July to the early part of September, is the most favourable time for planting potatoes.

In this month the following vegetables and fruits are procurable in the market, in large quantities and at very cheap prices,—carrots, turnips, cabbage, knol-khole, beets Bombay and country onions, country double French, white and windsor beans, and peas Pumplnose, Sylhet and country oranges, pomegranates, guavas, custard-apples, limes, plantain, long plums, tippareah or Brazillian gooseberries, and several other kinds of common fruits and vegetables.

Peach trees should be slightly pruned during this month, and the small fruit thinned, where too thick.

The finest flowers are now in bloom, and at the end of the month the collection of flower seeds should commence. Indeed early mignonette and larkspur seeds may be collected in the beginning of the month. Sow early melon and water-melon seeds, also the last crop of red pumpkins.

FEBRUARY.

The remarks on last month apply generally to this; but there is less chance of success in rearing vegetables, as they seldom acquire much strength before the hot winds set in. Turnips and carrots rarely succeed; but radish, mustard and cress, lettuce, endive, spinage, and some of the cabbage tribe, may all be planted in this month and throughout the year. Throughout this month the collection of flower seeds is carried on rapidly.

All the fruits, vegetables, and flowers, mentioned as procurable in the market in January, may be had in as great perfection and as cheap or cheaper during this month.

In this month peas are plentiful, and the following may be obtained of good quality,—Jerusalem artichokes, asparagus, duffin and French beans, scarlet runners, beets brocoli, cabbage, carrots, cauliflowers, celery, endive, lettuce, knol-khole, onions, parsnips, spinage, turrips, and yams. Also the following fruits,—custard apples, Brazil gooseberries, guayas, lemons, mulberries, pumplnose, raspberries,

LOCAL OBSERVATIONS.

vii

Game comes in also this month, in considerable quantities; wild ducks, snipe, teal, &c.

Abundance of fish is procurable, also firm and good, such as beekty, banspatah, gungtorah, mirgal, carp, and mangoe-fish without roes.

The vegetable market begins afresh this month by the introduction of green peas, new potatoes, lettuces, greens of different kinds, spinage, radishes, and turnips.

In the fruit market may be had oranges, limes, lemons, pumplenose, pine-apples, custard-apples, papiah, plantains, cocoanuts, country almonds, pomegranates, sour wood apples, etc.

DECEMBER.

The weather continues fair, cool, and, on the whole, extremely fine, throughout the month, with a light northerly wind.

The days and nights are cold and clear, and the mornings and evenings foggy; particularly at the latter end of the month.

The thermometer ranges from 58° in the morning to 65° in the afternoon.

The meat and fish markets are in great perfection, both as to quantity and quality; game of all kinds in abundance.

The vegetable market is excellent, yielding green peas, young potatoes, lettuces, young onions, radishes, small sallad, sweet potatoes, French beans, seem, brinjalls, yam, carrots, turnips, greens, young cabbages and cauliflowers.

The fruit market continues much the same as last month—Brazilian gooseberries (tippareahs) make their appearance this month, together with wood-apples and other fruits.

strawberries, peaches, pine-apples, and a few other kinds. Melons and cucumbers should be sown during this month. Gather winter flower seeds. Lay bare, for a fortnight or three weeks, the roots of peach trees, to harden, and preserve them from being destroyed by white ants. Use house-plaster rubbish, as manure when closing the roots.

MARCH.

But few vegetables come to any perfection that are sown in this month; but it is desirable to sow successive crops of cabbage and lettuce which may be planted in beds which are partly protected from the sun, and transplanted into rows as required.

In the market, brinjal, carrots and turnips may be procured in considerable quantities and pretty good. Turnips are generally very stringy towards the end of March. Country radish and all kinds of country greens may be had in large quantities, and all the kinds of fruit procurable in February are obtainable with the addition of green mangoes and jakes, loquots, a few dates and black berries. Young plants should be weeded in this month, and encircled with a slight embankment, to retain the water which they must be afforded during the greater part of this and the two succeeding months. Melons and cucumbers, should be sown during this month also as well as grape and apple seeds, Indian-corn and sugar-cane. Still gather winter flower seeds.

APRIL.

The remarks on March apply equally to this month; but as the hot season advances the chances of success in rearing most kinds of vegetables diminish. Late melons and cucumbers may be sown during this month likewise. Sow melons in rich light soil, giving the plants plenty of room to run. When they have thrown out four leaves stop them by pinching off the leading bud: they will then produce two lateral shoots, which stop in a similar manner; and so continue to treat each new formed shoot, stopping it at the second or third joint. When the plants begin to show fruit, stop the fruiting branches two joints before the fruit. Cover the ground with leaves or straw to keep the roots cool, and to prevent the fruit from becoming spotted.

In this month plantains, pine-apples, pumplenose, black berries, ripe mangoes, peaches, lichees and all the other fruits procurable in March are abundant in the market. Carrots, turnips, beans and cabbages are reduced in quantity, and their prices are considerably increased, when good. Brinjal, radish, water pumpkins, and greens in plenty are to be had. Musk-melons, and several other country melons, come into season about the middle of this month.

In the latter part of this month plant all the amaryllis or lily tribe, and in fact all bulbous roots and plants, should be sown or planted. Sow early cucumbers, okra, Indian-corn, sugar-cane, grape, apple, and all country fruit seeds, so that the plants may have the advantage of the rain to grow up vigorously. Gather winter flower seeds and commence grafting and budding. Plentifully water young plants.

MAY.

Mangoes, pine-apples, pumplenose, plantains, and all the fruits procurable last month are supplied abundantly. Brinjals, greens, and summer flowers of almost all sorts are to be had plentifully in the market. Musk and water-melons, etc., are plentifully supplied to the market about the end of this month.

Grafting and budding, of all kinds, should be performed during this month, which is the most favorable for such operations. And the gathering of the seeds of winter flowers, should be finished at its end. Water young plants. Lichees and peaches get scarce at the end of this month, but wampees, wild lichees and melons, continue plentiful. Sow long cucumbers and white pumpkin seeds, grape seeds, peach stones and fruit seeds generally.

JUNE.

Asparagus seed should be sown in boxes towards the latter end of the month, and transplanted in November, in rows two feet apart, and the plants one foot from each other. The soil should be mixed with a large portion of rotten horse manure: it is scarcely possible to make the ground too rich for asparagus. Fresh asparagus seed should be sown whenever procurable, and especially between the end of June and the beginning of December.

In this month mangoes, oranges, pine-apples, pumplenoses, plantains, pomegranates, cucumbers, melons, limes, wild-lichees, jake, monkey-jake, and a great variety of berries and other fruits are abundantly supplied at low prices in the market. Carrots, turnips, cabbage, and other European vegetables, are very scarce and dear; but

country greens and brinjals, are procurable in small quantities. About the end of the month melons disappear.

Young and tender plants should be carefully watered every evening during this month, and chillies, okra, Indian-corn, pea-sticks, jute, red and China spinach and the common native greens in general, including pulbul, kurrala, jhingah, burbuttee and chichingah, should be sown. The planting of cuttings of all kinds of fruits and flowers, should be commenced at the end of this month. Sow peach stones and fruit seeds generally. Sow long cucumber seeds at the end of the month.

JULY.

At the end of this month it is desirable to sow seeds for early parsley, peas, knol-khole, cabbage, cauliflower, brocoli, asparagus, endive, lettuce, carrots, turnips and other winter vegetables.

Celery.—Sow in boxes in this and the five following months. Remove to beds when about three inches high, and into trenches, as required, after being a month in the beds. The trenches should be 2½ feet deep, filled up with a foot of light soil and stable manure, and afterwards gradually, as the plant grows, with light soil, till within about six inches of the top. Water for the first two months with the hand, after which they may be occasionally flooded.

Another way.—Having sown and transplanted as above, remove into trenches four feet apart, and about 18 inches deep, nearly filled with horse manure and rich earth. As the plant grows, bank up into ridges with light soil. By this method the root of the plant, and not the stem, is watered when flooded.

Knol-khole, cabbage, cauliflower, and brocoli.—Sow in boxes during this and five following months. Remove in beds when two inches high, and transplant the cabbage and knol khole twice, and cauliflower and brocoli at least three times, allowing the growth of a couple of new leaves between each planting.

Asparagus.—Sow in beds in July, and remove the plants in November, into raised beds of one or two rows. When the berries become red, cut the plants two inches above the ground and top dress, when they will be ready to cut in ten days. By dressing the beds in succession, asparagus may be produced for the table all the year:—stable manure is the best, and the plant should invariably be watered by the hand, and never flooded except in very hot weather. Plants if taken care of will produce for eight or ten years. They should, however, be wintered (roots cleared of the earth and exposed for some days) and the ground dressed every second year.

Lettuce and endive.—Sow in boxes or pots surrounded with water, till the plants appear, otherwise the small red ant will destroy them. Plant out as required, and tie up a few days before you cut for use.

Carrots.—Sow in a light deep sandy soil.

Turnips.—Sow in a rich soil, well manured.

In the market all Europe vegetables are very scarce and dear this month. Brinjal, greens, and other native vegetables are supplied. Pine apples, and melons are getting out of season. Plantains, pumpkins and cucumbers, are plentiful.

Mangoes continue till towards the end of the month. Pine apples, jakes, monkey-jakes, bonch, and guavas are very abundant. Young plants and grafts should all be planted out during this month, and the trees pruned as soon as they have done bearing, as that is the only time when it can be done with benefit to them. Cuttings of all trees and shrubs should be put in this month, as well as slips of artichokes, which, as soon as they have established themselves, should be cut down close to the ground. Standard flower and dahlia seeds should be sown. Balsom seeds should be sown in the beginning of the month and until the end of October.

All grafting and budding should be finished this month, so that the rains of the two succeeding months may cause them to shoot up with vigor when planted out. Wampees, blackberries and wild-lichees go out of season during the early part of this month. Sow mangoe, jake, blackberry, date, and all kinds of summer fruit seeds during this month—they will thrive well—likewise sow gooseberries. Expose the roots of young plants from the middle of this month to the middle of September, to harden them, or they may fall sacrifices to white ants. Sow the irregular *early* crop of potatoes.

AUGUST.

Successive crops of all the vegetables sown in July should be planted at the end of this month, more especially celery and beet, which should be fit to transplant a second time before the monsoon. These two vegetables are less likely to suffer by excessive rain than most others. Artichokes should be sown in beds during this month, three

inches between each seed, so as to allow the removal of the plants in November: without disturbing the roots. To propagate by suckers:—take off the suckers, and prick them out six inches apart; and when they become well rooted, transplant into deep rich soil, setting them two feet apart. If large, suckers may be planted at once where they are intended to remain.

To prevent artichokes running to leaf, and producing small heads, when the plants are from ten to fifteen inches high, cut them off close to the ground, and cover them over with light dry old manure: when they have advanced a few inches repeat the operation. If the young plants are tied up for a few days before being cut off, they will become blanched and may be eaten as salad.

French beans and scarlet runners may be sown during this month, and until February. They should be planted in rows two feet apart, north and south, and be well supported with sticks, or with an arched bamboo trellis, which is very ornamental. Sow also early radish, turnip, cabbage, cauliflower, parsley, celery, onions, tobacco, and early flower and vegetable seeds, generally at the end of this month. Sow the first regular crop of potatoes.

Mangoes are very scarce. Plantains, pine-apples and guavas continue in abundance; and custard-apples, kumrungs, punniallas, avigoto-pears, and corrodas, come into season.

Insects are excessively numerous and destructive. The orange tribe should be budded and inarched, and propagated by seeds. Continue grafting mangoes. Transplant cotton. Propagate carnations and pinks by layers. Finish cutting peach and pichee grafts. About the end of this month sow dahlia, balsam, early mignonette, sun-flower, cox-comb, polyanthus, hibiscus, holyhock, lark spur, lupin, poppy, sweet-sultan onion, cabbage, salsafy, cauliflower, lettuce, and all the other seeds sown last month.

SEPTEMBER.

Continue to sow all the vegetables mentioned for August. Transplant early cabbage, cauliflower, brocoli, beet, celery, endive, and lettuce. Two or three crops of peas may be sown during this month, if the weather is favourable, but not with much prospect of success unless sown at the latter end.

Peas should be planted in trenches, in double rows, about two feet apart. They should be watered by hand for the first fortnight and afterwards flooded until they are two or three feet high, by which time the winter dews will be sufficient to separate them. Peas require no manure, but should be planted in good soil. Sun-flower seeds for the winter should be planted now; but this flower grows all the year round. Coxcomb, larkspur and mignonette seeds might be sown.

Avigato-pears still continue, and early loquots, and sour oranges begin to make their appearance about the end of this month. A species of hard, tasteless musk melon is procurable in abundance. Sow avigato-pear stones. Young potatoes in season. The American cotton sown early in full fruit. Plant Cape bulbs, either in the ground, or in very deep pots well drained. The turnips and cabbages are much infested by a small dark caterpillar which may be destroyed by sprinkling the plants with powdered lime. The rice begins to flower. Put down cuttings of geraniums, roses, violets, hearts-ease, etc. Flowers in great perfection. As most of the peach trees will have lost their leaves, the roots should be opened and exposed for 14 days, and then strongly manured. Potatoes should be sown during this month. The whole of the grafts should be cut this month, if possible so that they might still benefit by the showers of rain that fall at this time.

OCTOBER.

The remarks on last month apply equally to this. Continue to sow all kinds of vegetable seeds in boxes; transplant from the boxes into beds; and immediately after the first heavy fall of rain remove into beds, rows and trenches, more particularly celery, beet, cabbage, knol khole, cauliflower, and brocoli. Care should be taken in finally transplanting all the cabbage tribe this month, to provide against heavy falls of rain, by making trenches to carry off the water. Crops of peas should be sown every week or ten days from the beginning of this month until the end of December—peas sown after that time seldom pod.

Onions and leeks should be sown during this month also, in light rich earth, carefully covering the seed. When leeks are a few inches high, plant them in drills, eighteen inches apart, and nine inches, from plant to plant. As they increase in size draw up the earth to their stems, in order to blanch them, as leeks are much improved by blanching.

Sow parsnips in rich deep soil. Trench the ground two feet deep, sow the seeds in drills one foot apart, and thin the plants so as to leave eight inches from each other.

The main beds for strawberries should be planted. Oranges begin to get palatable this month, and the cutting of the sugar-cane commences. Brinjals and native greens become plentiful, and the last crop of Indian-corn is gathered. The last of the grafts should positively be cut, and suckers transplanted. Plant larkspur, marigold sweet-sultan, mignonette, pinks, carnation, asters, and all annual plants during this month. Propagate geraniums by slips; and sow all kinds of vegetable and flower seeds every six or eight days, throughout the month.

NOVEMBER.

This is the month for activity in the vegetable gardens, as but few things arrive at much perfection which are not planted before the end of this month. The principal crops of peas should be sown during the first week; and continued every six days during the month; also scarlet runners, French, Broad and Windsor beans. Sow beet, knol-khole, cabbage, brocoli, and cauliflowers, in beds, and remove from beds into rows. Transplant celery and remove into trenches. Plant out artichokes and asparagus.

The middle crop of potatoes should be sown about the middle of this month. They should be planted in light soil, in which no horse dung is mixed. The potatoe should be cut according to the number of eyes, taking care that each piece is of sufficient size to nourish the eye, until it roots—twice the size of a man's thumb nail round the eye, will do well. When planted, not more than one inch, or one and a half inch, of soil should be placed over it; and it should not be watered oftener than once in four days, even during the hottest weather. As it grows up, the soil should be banked up to the stalk. Great care should be taken not to give too much water, and not to put too much soil upon the potatoe when first planted.

This is the last month in which the generality of vegetables can be sown with advantage. Sow winter fruit seeds of all kinds, except oranges. Oranges, guavas and plantains and all European and Cape vegetables are abundant.

DECEMBER.

In the beginning of the month sow French beans, scarlet-runners, broad and Windsor beans. Peas sown in this month produce scantily: Plant out late celery from boxes to beds, and remove from beds to trenches. Sow late cabbages and knol-khole; and transplant as above. Vegetable-marrow may be sown in the early part of this month in light rich soil. Earth up the stems of the plants as they increase in growth, and peg the leading branches down at a joint, and they will strike root.

Potatoes may be planted until the end of this month; but those sown during the first fortnight are most likely to succeed. When potatoes are planted whole, the produce is finer than when they are divided into two or three pieces; but the same number of potatoes yield a far larger crop by the latter than by the former method. Potatoes should be planted in beds fully exposed to the sun. In rather shady places the crop is small; and when altogether excluded from the direct rays of the sun, they produce nothing.

Europe and native vegetables are plentiful during this month; and also all sorts of brinjals, sweet-potatoe, yams. Fruits are scarce, except plantains, plums, gooseberries, guavas and oranges. Flowers of all kinds are abundant.

A good month for sowing early musk-melon and dwarf-cucumber seeds, as well as peas, radish, and spinage; but very few other vegetable seeds. Most of the exotic plants will also now be flowering.

Strawberries come in at the middle of this month, and last through all the next.

BENGAL ALMANAC.

PART II.

Memoranda

FOR THE

COMMENCEMENT OF THE YEAR.

JANUARY XXXI DAYS.—1849.



Remarkable Days.

- 1 Monday, .. *Union of Ireland with Gt. Britain, 1801.*
- 2 Tuesday, *Calcutta retaken, 1757.*
- 3 Wednesday, ..
- 4 Thursday, ..
- 5 Friday, *Capture of Onore, 1783.*
- 6 Saturday, ... *EPIPHANY.*
- 7 G.
- 8 Monday, ... *Supreme Court, Term Commences.*
- 9 Tuesday, ...
- 10 Wednesday, .. *Cape of Good Hope Captured, 1806.*
- 11 Thursday, .. *A Firman to English to settle in Cal. 1613.*
- 12 Friday,
- 13 Saturday, ..
- 14 G
- 15 Monday, ...
- 16 Tuesday, ...
- 17 Wednesday, ..
- 18 Thursday, .. *Capture of Bhurtpore, 1826.*
- 19 Friday, *Capture of Aden, 1839.*
- 20 Saturday, ..
- 21 G.
- 22 Monday, ..
- 23 Tuesday, ...
- 24 Wednesday, ..
- 25 Thursday, .. *Shah Allum defeated at Patna, 1761.*
- 26 Friday,
- 27 Saturday, ..
- 28 G.....
- 29 Monday, ..
- 30 Tuesday, ...
- 31 Wednesday, ..

JANUARY XXXI DAYS.—1849.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

MOON'S DECLINATION.

	D.	H.	M.		°	'	"
☾ First Quarter,...	2d	1	31	8 After Noon.	North	2	31 25 8
☉ Full Moon,.....	9th	4	43	7 Morning	ditto	18	1 44 8
☾ Last Quarter,...	16th	0	47	8 After Noon.	South	6	49 33 7
● New Moon,....	24th	3	56	5 After Noon.	ditto	16	3 58 5
☾ First Quarter,...	31st	10	36	2 After Noon.	North	11	6 20 0

Venus, Evening Star. Jupiter, Night Star. Mars, Morning Star.
Saturn, Evening Star.

Sun enters ♒ Aquarius 20th at 7h. 50m. A. M.

☉ Perigee 2d 8h Morning.

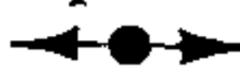
☾ Perigee 7th 9h Morning. | ☽ Apogee 19th 6h Morning.

About Full Moon there will be Slight Bores.

Barometer	{	Highest	30 32	Inches	{	Thermometer	Highest	76°
		Lowest	30 02	"			Lowest	60°

ENGLISH		SUN.			HIGH WATER.		MOON.		HINDOO.		
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Declination at Apparent Noon.	On Meridian.	Rises.	Sets.	Morning.	After Noon.	Passes Merid.	Age.	Day of Month.	Months.
1	Mon.	23 0 58 6	12 3 50 6	42 5 26	6 56	7 21	5 19 0	6 13.7	19	PUUS 1256.	
2	Tues.	22 55 47 5	4 19 45	27 7 47	8 16	6 9 7	7	20			
3	Wed.	50 8 9	47 42	27 8 48	9 25	7 1 2	8	21			
4	Thur.	44 3 3	5 12 45	28 10 6	10 38	7 55 2	9	22			
5	Fri.	37 30 6	41 43	29 11 16	11 51	8 51 9	10	23			
6	Sat.	30 31 0	6 8 43	29 — —	0 23	9 51 3	11	24			
7	G.	23 4 7	34 43	30 0 55	1 24	10 52 2	12	25			
8	Mon.	15 12 4	59 44	31 1 52	2 18	11 53 1	13	26			
9	Tues.	6 55 0	7 24 44	32 2 44	3 8	12 53 1	14	27			
10	Wed.	21 58 8 1	49 44	32 3 32	3 55	0 52 3	15	28			
11	Thur.	48 57 7	8 13 44	33 4 18	1 40	1 48 9	16	29			
12	Fri.	39 21 5	36 44	34 5 1	5 22	2 41 5	17	30			
13	Sat.	29 20 3	59 44	34 5 44	6 4	3 31 1	18	1			
14	G.	18 54 1	9 21 44	35 6 24	6 45	4 18 0	19	2			
15	Mon.	8 3 4	42 44	36 7 7	7 26	5 3 2	20	3			
16	Tues.	20 56 48 4	10 3 44	36 7 59	8 15	5 47 2	21	4			
17	Wed.	45 9 3	23 44	37 8 45	9 18	6 30 9	22	5			
18	Thur.	30 6 2	43 44	38 9 53	10 26	7 15 0	23	6			
19	Fri.	20 40 6	11 1 44	39 — —	0 12	8 0 0	24	7			
20	Sat.	7 51 6	19 44	40 0 44	1 7	9 33 6	25	8			
21	G.	19 54 40 0	37 44	41 1 30	1 51	10 22 2	27	10			
22	Mon.	41 6 0	53 44	41 2 11	2 32	11 11 7	28	11			
23	Tues.	27 10 1	12 9 44	41 2 11	2 32	11 11 7	28	11			
24	Wed.	12 52 8	24 43	42 2 50	3 9	0 1 4	29	12			
25	Thur.	18 53 14 3	38 43	43 3 28	3 45	0 51 1	0 19.1	13			
26	Fri.	43 14 9	51 43	43 4 3	4 26	1 40 4	1	14			
27	Sat.	27 55 3	13 4 43	44 4 38	4 56	2 29 3	2	15			
28	G.	12 15 7	15 43	45 5 13	5 32	3 18 2	3	16			
29	Mon.	17 56 16 6	26 42	45 5 52	6 14	4 7 6	4	17			
30	Tues.	39 58 2	36 42	46 6 34	6 58	4 57 9	5	18			
31	Wed.	23 21 1	45 41	46 7 22	7 48	5 49 9	6	19			

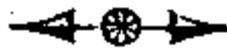
FEBRUARY XXVIII DAYS.—1849.



Remarkable Days.

- 1 Thursday...
- 2 Friday,
- 3 Saturday, ..
- 4 G.
- 5 Monday, ... *Supreme Court, Sittings Commence.*
- 6 Tuesday, .. *Tippoo defeated by Lord Cornwallis, 1792.*
- 7 Wednesday, ..
- 8 Thursday, ..
- 9 Friday,
- 10 Saturday, .. *Queen Victoria married, 1840.*
- 11 G.
- 12 Monday, ...
- 13 Tuesday,
- 14 Wednesday, ..
- 15 Thursday, ..
- 16 Friday,
- 17 Saturday, ... *Battle of Meanee, 1843.*
- 18 G.
- 19 Monday, ...
- 20 Tuesday, ... *Septuagesima Sunday.*
- 21 Wednesday, ..
- 22 Thursday, .. *British occupied Lahore. 1846*
- 23
- 24 Saturday, .. *French Revolution of 1848.*
- 25 G.
- 26 Monday, .. *Buonaparte left Elba, 1815.*
- 27 Tuesday, ..
- 28 Wednesday, ..

MARCH XXXI DAYS.—1849.



Remarkable Days.

- 1 Thursday, .. *Supreme Court, Term Commences.*
- 2 Friday,
- 3 Saturday, .. .
- 4 G. *Shrove Sunday.*
- 5 Monday,
- 6 Tuesday, .. .
- 7 Wednesday, ..
- 8 Thursday, .. *Ash Wednesday.*
- 9 Friday, *Treaty of Lahore, 1846.*
- 10 Saturday, ..
- 11 G. *1st Sunday in Lent.*
- 12 Monday, .. .
- 13 Tuesday, .. .
- 14 Wednesday, .. *British took Chandernagore, 1757.*
- 15 Thursday, ..
- 16 Friday,
- 17 Saturday, .. .
- 18 G. *2nd Sunday in Lent.*
- 19 Monday,
- 20 Tuesday, .. .
- 21 Wednesday, ..
- 22 Thursday, ..
- 23 Friday,
- 24 Saturday, *3rd Sunday in Lent.*
- 26 Monday, .. .
- 27 Tuesday, .. . *Defeat of Tippoo by Gen. Harris, 1799.*
- 28 Wednesday, ..
- 29 Thursday, .. *Supreme Court, Sittings Commence.*
- 30 Friday,
- 31 Saturday, .. .

MARCH XXXI DAYS.—1849.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

MOON'S DECLINATION.

	D.	H.	M.		North	South
☾ First Quarter,...	2d	5	56	6 Morning.	16 55	6 2
☉ Full Moon,.....	9th	6	55	5 Morning.	ditto	5 7 24 7
☾ Last Quarter...17th	6	32	1 Morning.	South	18 17 56	4
● New Moon.....24th	7	59	1 After Noon.	ditto	0 15 23	0
☾ First Quarter,...	31st	6	51	5 After Noon.	North	18 27 45 7

Venus, Evening Star. Jupiter, Night Star. Mars, Morning Star.
Saturn, Invisible.
Sun enters ♈ Aries 20th at 11h. 6m. P. M.

☾ Perigee 1st 11h Morning. ☽ Perigee 27th 5h Afternoon.
☽ Apogee 15th 10h Afternoon. | Eclipse of the Moon visible at Calcutta, 9th first contact with shadow at 5h. 18m. 42s A. M.

About New Moon there may be Slight Bares.

Barometer { Highest 30 32 Inches } Thermometer { Highest 90°
 { Lowest 29 88 " { Lowest 73°

ENGLISH		SUN.				HIGH WATER.		MOON.		HIN-DOO
Day of Month	Day of Week.	Declination at Apparent Noon.	On Meridian.	Rises.	Sets.	Morning.	After Noon.	Passes Merid.	Age.	Day of Month.
1	Thur.	7 35 51 1	12 12 57	6 23 6	6 3	6 4	9 48	6 32 5 7	4 6	19
2	Fri.	13 1 0	12 12 57	6 23 6	6 3	6 4	9 48	7 29 9 8		20
3	Sat.	6 50 5 0	12 12 57	6 23 6	6 3	6 4	9 48	8 27 1 9		21
4	G.	27 3 2	11 7 12	20 4	—	—	0 1	9 23 0 10		22
5	Mon.	3 56 2	11 31 19	5 0 38	1 7	10 17 0 11	10 17 0 11	10 17 0 11		23
6	Tues.	5 40 4 1	17 18	5 1 35	2 0	11 8 7 12	11 58 2 13	11 58 2 13		24
7	Wed.	4 7 6	17 17	6 2 23	2 44	11 58 2 13	11 58 2 13	11 58 2 13		25
8	Thur.	30 43 3	10 47	6 3 3	3 24	11 58 2 13	11 58 2 13	11 58 2 13		26
9	Fri.	7 15 6	31 15	6 3 42	3 59	0 46 7 15	0 46 7 15	0 46 7 15		27
10	Sat.	3 43 44 8	15 14	7 4 16	4 32	1 31 8 16	1 31 8 16	1 31 8 16		28
11	G.	20 11 3	9 59 13	7 4 49	5 6	2 17 1 17	2 17 1 17	2 17 1 17		29
12	Mon.	2 56 35 5	42 12	7 5 23	5 39	3 2 0 18	3 2 0 18	3 2 0 18		30
13	Tues.	32 57 8	25 11	8 5 56	6 11	3 47 0 19	3 47 0 19	3 47 0 19		1
14	Wed.	9 18 4	8 11	8 6 30	6 48	4 32 5 20	4 32 5 20	4 32 5 20		2
15	Thur.	1 45 37 8	8 5 10	9 7 9	7 30	5 18 8 21	5 18 8 21	5 18 8 21		3
16	Fri.	21 56 3	34 9	9 7 55	8 25	6 6 0 22	6 6 0 22	6 6 0 22		4
17	Sat.	0 58 14 2	16 8	9 9 6	9 47	6 54 0 23	6 54 0 23	6 54 0 23		5
18	G.	34 31 8	7 58 7	10 10 29	11 9	7 42 7 24	7 42 7 24	7 42 7 24		6
19	Mon.	10 49 7	40 6	10 11 47	—	8 32 9 25	8 32 9 25	8 32 9 25		7
20	Tues.	12 51 4	22 5	10 0 23	0 51	9 21 5 26	9 21 5 26	9 21 5 26		8
21	Wed.	36 31 8	4 4	11 1 16	1 38	10 11 4 27	10 11 4 27	10 11 4 27		9
22	Thur.	1 0 11 1	6 46 3	11 1 59	2 19	11 1 8 28	11 1 8 28	11 1 8 28		10
23	Fri.	23 48 6	27 2	11 2 39	2 56	11 52 8 29	11 52 8 29	11 52 8 29		11
24	Sat.	47 24 0	9 1	12 3 14	3 34	0 44 7 0 16 0	0 44 7 0 16 0	0 44 7 0 16 0		12
25	G.	2 10 56 9	5 50 0	12 3 52	4 12	1 38 1 1	1 38 1 1	1 38 1 1		13
26	Mon.	34 27 0	32 5 59	13 4 34	4 52	2 33 0 2	2 33 0 2	2 33 0 2		14
27	Tues.	57 53 9	14 58	13 5 14	5 36	3 29 5 3	3 29 5 3	3 29 5 3		15
28	Wed.	3 21 17 2	4 55 57	13 5 58	6 20	4 27 2 4	4 27 2 4	4 27 2 4		16
29	Thur.	44 36 7	37 56	14 6 44	7 11	5 25 2 5	5 25 2 5	5 25 2 5		17
30	Fri.	4 7 52 0	18 55	14 7 41	8 14	6 22 7 6	6 22 7 6	6 22 7 6		18
31	Sat.									19

FALGUN 1255
CHOLIKO 1256.

APRIL XXX DAYS.—1849.



Remarkable Days.

- 1 G.4th Sunday in Lent.
- 2 Monday, . . .
- 3 Tuesday, . . .*Napoleon Defd. 1814.*
- 4 Wednesday, . .
- 5 Thursday, . . .
- 6 Friday,
- 7 Saturday, . . *Heroic defence of Jellalabad, 1842.*
- 8 G.5th Sunday in Lent.
- 9 Monday, . . .
- 10 Tuesday, . . .
- 11 Wednesday, . .
- 12 Thursday, . .
- ~~13 Friday,~~
- 14 ~~Saturday,~~
- 15 G.*Patna Court, Sessions Commence.*
- 16 Monday, . .
- 17 Tuesday, . . .
- 18 Wednesday, . .
- 19 Thursday, . .
- 20 Friday, *Good Friday.*
- 21 Saturday, . .
- 22 G.*Easter Sunday.*
- 23 Monday, . . .
- 24 Tuesday, . . .
- 25 Wednesday, . . *Princess Alice born, 1843.*
- 26 Thursday, . .
- 27 Friday,
- 28 Saturday, . .
- 29 G.*1st Sunday after Easter.*
- 30 Monday, . . .

APRIL XXX DAYS.—1849.



PHASES OF THE MOON.

MOON'S RECLINATION.

D. H. M.	C. ' "
○ Full Moon..... 7th 9 43' 0 After Noon. South 4 8 36' 2	
☾ Last Quarter,... 16th 1 1' 1 Morning. ditto 17 24 6' 1	
● New Moon..... 23rd 5 47' 7 Morning. North 8 38 50' 9	
☽ First Quarter,... 29th 8 10' 9 After Noon. ditto 15 25 37' 0	

Venus, Evening Star. Jupiter, Night Star. Mars, Morning Star.
Saturn. Invisible.

Sun enters ♉ Taurus 20th at 11h. 17m. A. M.

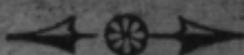
☾ Apogee 12th 4h Afternoon. | ☽ Perigee 24th 4h Afternoon.
About New Moon, Strong Bore.

Barometer { Highest 30 18 Inches | Thermometer { Highest 95°
 { Lowest 29 72 " { Lowest 76°

ENGLISH		SUN.				HIGH WATER.		MOON.		H. IN. MOO.			
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Declination at Apparent Noon.		On Meridian.		Rises.	Sets.	Morning.	After Noon.	Passes Merid.	Age.	Day of Month.	Months.
		North.	" "	h. m. s.	h. m.								
1	G.	4 31 2 5	12	4 0 5	54 6 14	8 53	9 38	7 18 6	7 16 0	20			
2	Mon.	54 8 1		3 42	53 15	10 22	11 5	8 12 4	8	21			
3	Tues.	5 17 8 4		24	52 15	11 47		9 3 8	9	22			
4	Wed.	40 2 9		6	51 15	0 22	0 51	9 52 9	10	23			
5	Thur.	6 2 51 6		2 48	50 16	1 16	1 41	10 40 2	11	24			
6	Fri.	25 34 0		30	49 16	2 2	2 22	11 25 9	12	25			
7	Sat.	48 9 8		13	48 16	2 39	2 58		13	26			
8	G.	7 10 38 5		1 56	48 17	3 15	3 32	A. M.		27			
9	Mon.	32 59 9		39	47 17	3 49	4 5	0 56 2	15	28			
10	Tues.	55 13 8		22	46 17	4 21	4 37	1 41 1	16	29			
11	Wed.	8 17 19 7		5	45 18	4 54	5 7	2 26 6	17	30			
12	Thur.	39 17 4		0 49	44 18	5 24	5 41	3 12 7	18	1			
13	Fri.	9 1 6 6		33	43 18	5 58	6 17	3 59 5	19	2			
14	Sat.	22 46 8		18	42 19	6 36	6 59	4 46 9	20	3			
15	G.	44 17 7		4	41 19	7 22	7 49	5 34 8	21	4			
16	Mon.	10 5 39 1	11	59 48	41 20	8 22	9 4	6 23 0	22	5			
17	Tues.	26 50 9		33	40 20	9 45	10 24	7 11 5	23	6			
18	Wed.	47 53 1		19	39 20	11 0	11 35	8 0 2	24	7			
19	Thur.	11 8 43 0		6	38 21		0 9	8 49 4	25	8			
20	Fri.	29 22 9		58 53	37 21	0 36	1 1	9 39 2	26	9			
21	Sat.	49 51 6		40	36 21	1 23	1 44	10 30 6	27	10			
22	G.	12 10 8 6		28	35 22	2 5	2 25	11 23 6	28	11			
23	Mon.	30 13 7		16	35 22	2 45	3 7	P. M.		12			
24	Tues.	50 6 6		4	34 23	3 27	3 50	1 16 2	1	13			
25	Wed.	13 9 46 9		57 54	33 23	4 11	4 33	2 15 5	2	14			
26	Thurs.	29 14 1		43	33 23	4 57	5 19	3 15 7	3	15			
27	Fri.	48 28 0		33	32 24	5 42	6 8	4 15 5	4	16			
28	Sat.	14 7 28 4		24	31 24	6 33	7 2	5 13 6	5	17			
29	G.	26 14 7		15	31 25	7 33	8 5	6 9 0	6	18			
30	Mon.	44 46 8		6	30 25	8 43	9 24	7 1 5	7	19			

CHOITIRO 1255. BOISHAKH 1256.

MAY XXXI DAYS.—1849.



markable Days.

- 1
- 2 W
- 3 Thursday,
- 4 Friday, *oo Killed, 1799.*
- 5 Saturd *ln. died at St. Helena, 1821.*
- 6 G. *! Sunday after Easter.*
- 7
- 8 *.. Installation of Shah Soojah, 1839.*
- 9 Tuesday, ..
- 10 Thursday, ..
- 11 Friday,
- 12 Saturday, ..
- 13 G. ... *.. 3rd Sunday after Easter.*
- 14 Monday, ...
- 15 Tuesday, ...
- 16 Wednesday, ..
- 17 Thursday, ..
- 18 Friday,
- 19 Saturday, ..
- 20 G. *.. 4th Sunday after Easter.*
- 21 Monday, ...
- 22 Tuesday, ...
- 23 Wednesday, ..
- 24 Thursday, .. *Birth-day of Queen Victoria, 1819.*
- 25 Friday,
- 26 Saturday, ...
- 27 G.
- 28 Monday, ...
- 29 Tuesday, ...
- 30 Wednesday, .. *Canton taken by the English, 1841.*
- 31 Thursday, .. *Peace signed at Paris, 1814.*

JUNE XXX DAYS.—1849.



Remarkable Days.

- 1 Friday, *Ascension Day.*
- 2 Saturday, ...
- 3 G.
- 4 Monday, ... *Great Storm in Calcutta, 1771.*
- 5 Tuesday, ...
- 6 Wednesday, ..
- 7 Thursday, ..
- 8 Friday,
- 9 Saturday, ...
- 10 G. *Whit Sunday.*
- 11 Monday, ...
- 12 Tuesday, ...
- 13 Wednesday, ..
- 14 Thursday, ..
- 15 Friday, *Supreme Court, Term Commences.*
- 16 Saturday, ..
- 17 G. *Trinity Sunday.*
- 18 Monday, ... *Battle of Waterloo, 1815.*
- 19 Tuesday, ...
- 20 Wednesday, .. *Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837.*
- 21 Thursday, .. *Proclamation of Queen Victoria, 1837.*
- 22 Friday, *Corpus Christi.*
- ~~23 Saturday, ..~~
- 24 G. *1st Sunday after Trinity. Midsummer Day.*
- 25 Monday, ... *Insurrection in Paris. General Cavaignac invested with*
- 26 Tuesday, ...
- 27 Wednesday, ..
- 28 Thursday, .. *Coron. of Queen Victoria, 1837.*
- 29 Friday,
- 30 Saturday, ...

[Supreme power.]

JUNE XXX DAYS.—1849.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

MOON'S DECLINATION.

	D.	H.	M.		°	'	"
○ Full Moon,.....	6th	4	20	2 Morning.	South	17	42 10
☾ Last Quarter,..	14th	4	17	7 Morning.	ditto	4	14 43
● New Moon,.....	20th	8	12	5 Afternoon.	North	18	49 44
☽ First Quarter,..	27th	4	37	3 Afternoon.	ditto	4	18 50

Jupiter, Evening Star. Mars, Morning Star. Venus, Morning Star. Saturn, Morning Star.

Sun enters ♋ Cancer 21st at 8h. 1m. P. M.

*☽ Apogee 6th 9h Morning | ☾ Perigee 20th 11h Morning
About New Moon Strong Bores.*

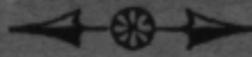
*Barometer { Highest 29 94 Inches
 { Lowest 29 50*

*Thermometer { Highest 98°
 { Lowest 80°*

ENGLISH		SUN.				HIGH WATER.		MOON.		HIN-DOO.		
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Declination at Apparent Noon.		O. Meridian.	Rises.	Sets.	Morning.	After Noon.	Passes Merid.	Age.	Day of Month	
		North.							P. M.		Months.	
		°	'	h. m.	s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	d.	h.	
1	Fri.	22	2 52 3	11 57	26 5	16 6	39 11	44	8 52	2 9	22 5	20
2	Sat.		10 53 1		35 16	39 16	0 16	0 40	9 56	2 10		21
3	G.		18 30 8		45 16	40 16	1 4	1 25	10 20	7 11		22
4	Mon.		25 45 1		54 16	40 16	1 47	2 7	11 6	0 12		23
5	Tues.		32 35 8	58	4 16	41 16	2 25	2 43	11 52	2 13		24
6	Wed.		39 2 9		14 16	41 16	3 1	3 17		14		25
7	Thur.		45 6 2		25 16	41 16	3 35	3 53	A. M.			26
8	Fri.		50 45 6		36 16	42 16	4 7	4 24	0 39	3 15		27
9	Sat.		56 1 0		48 16	42 16	4 42	4 58	1 26	9 16		28
10	G.	23	0 52 3		59 16	42 16	5 16	5 33	2 14	7 17		29
11	Mon.		5 19 3	59	11 16	43 16	5 53	6 13	3 2	4 18		30
12	Tues.		9 21 9		23 16	43 16	6 35	7 0	3 49	7 19		31
13	Wed.		13 0 1		36 16	43 16	7 25	7 52	4 36	6 20		32
14	Thur.		16 13 8		48 16	44 16	8 22	8 55	5 23	5 21		33
15	Fri.		19 2 9	12	0 16	44 16	10 37	11 9	6 10	8 22		34
16	Sat.		21 27 5		13 16	44 16	11 40	—	7 59	9 24		35
17	G.		23 27 2		26 16	45 16	0 9	0 40	8 42	5 25		36
18	Mon.		25 2 3		39 17	45 16	1 8	1 34	9 38	7 26		37
19	Tues.		26 12 6		52 17	45 16	2 0	2 25	10 38	1 27		38
20	Wed.		26 58 1	1	5 17	45 16	2 53	3 19	11 40	0 28		39
21	Thur.		27 19 0		18 17	46 16	3 45	4 8	P. M.		0 15 8	40
22	Fri.		27 14 8		32 17	46 16	4 32	4 56	0 14	8 1		41
23	Sat.		26 45 9		45 17	46 16	5 21	5 44	1 44	5 2		42
24	G.		25 52 2		58 18	46 16	6 11	6 31	2 43	5 3		43
25	Mon.		24 33 9	2	10 18	46 16	6 59	7 26	3 38	4 4		44
26	Tues.		22 50 8		23 18	46 16	7 51	8 21	4 30	6 4		45
27	Wed.		20 43 0		36 19	46 16	8 52	9 24	5 19	2 5		46
28	Thur.		18 10 6		48 19	47 16	9 57	10 26	6 50	4 7		47
29	Fri.		15 13 6	3	0 19	47 16	10 55	11 29	7 34	6 8		48
30	Sat.		11 52 2		12 19	47 16	—	—	8 19	0 9		49

JOISIRE 1256.
 ASSAR 1266.

JULY XXXI DAYS.—1849.



Remarkable Days.

- 1 G. *2nd Sunday after Trinity.*
- 2 Monday, ...
- 3 Tuesday, ..
- 4 Wednesday, ..
- 5 Thursday, ..
- 6 Friday,
- 7 Saturday, ..
- 8 G. *3rd Sunday after Trinity.*
- 9 Monday. ..
- 10 Tuesday, ...
- 11 Wednesday, ..
- 12 Thursday, ..
- 13 Friday, *Supreme Court, Sittings Commence.*
- 14 Saturday, ..
- 15 G. *4th Sunday after Trinity.*
- 16 Monday, ...
- 17 Tuesday, ...
- 18 Wednesday, ..
- 19 Thursday, ..
- 20 Friday,
- 21 Saturday, ..
- 22 G. *5th Sunday after Trinity.*
- 23 Monday, ... *Ghuzni taken, 1839.*
- 24 Tuesday, ...
- 25 Wednesday, ..
- 26 Thursday, ..
- 27 Friday,
- 28 Saturday, ..
- 29 G. *6th Sunday after Trinity.—2nd French Revolution, 1830.*
- 30 Monday, ..
- 31 Tuesday, ...

JULY XXXI DAYS.—1849.



PHASES OF THE MOON.

MOON'S DECLINATION.

	D.	H.	M.			°	'	"		
☉ Full Moon,....	5th	7	22	0	Afternoon.	South	18	51	4	5
☾ Last Quarter,....	13th	1	1	2	Afternoon.	North	4	35	11	3
● New Moon,.....	20th	3	8	9	Morning.	ditto	17	44	58	6
☽ First Quarter,...	27th	6	28	7	Morning.	South	8	31	9	6

Jupiter, Evening Star. Venus, Morning Star. Mars, Morning Star.
Saturn, Morning Star.

Sun enters ♌ Leo 23d at 6h 53m A. M.

☉ Apogee	1st 9h 53m	Morning	|	☾ Perigee	18th 8h	Afternoon
☾ Apogee	3d 2h	Afternoon	|	☾ Apogee	31st 1h	Morning

About New Moon Slight Bores.

Barometer	{ Highest 29 85	Inches	|	Thermometer	{ Highest 94°
	{ Lowest 29 48	"	|		{ Lowest 79°

ENGLISH		SUN.					HIGH WATER.		MOON.			HINDOO.												
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Declination at Apparent Noon.			On Meridian.		Rises.	Sets.	Morning.	After Noon.	Passes Merid.	Age.		Day of Month.	Months.									
		°	'	"	h.	m.						s.	h.			m.	P. M.	d.	h.					
1	G.	23	8	6	3	12	3	24	5	20	6	47	12	0	—	—	9	3	9	10	15	8	18	ASSAR 1256.
2	Mon.		3	56	4			35	20	47	0	31	0	55	9	49	7	11					19	
3	Tues.	22	59	22	1			46	20	47	1	18	1	39	10	36	4	12					20	
4	Wed.		54	23	8			57	21	47	1	51	2	20	11	24	0	13					21	
5	Thur.		49	1	6	4	8	21	47	2	38	2	57					14					22	
6	Fri.		43	15	5			18	21	47	3	16	3	33	0	12	0	15					23	
7	Sat.		37	5	9			28	22	47	3	51	4	7	1	0	1	16					24	
8	G.		30	32	6			38	22	47	4	25	4	41	1	47	8	17					25	
9	Mon.		23	35	9			47	23	47	4	59	5	17	2	35	0	18					26	
10	Tues.		16	16	1			55	23	47	5	36	5	55	3	21	8	19					27	
11	Wed.		8	33	1	5	4	23	47	6	17	6	37	4	8	4	20						28	
12	Thur.		0	27	3			12	24	46	7	2	7	26	4	55	5	21					29	
13	Fri.	21	51	58	9			19	24	46	7	51	8	20	5	43	7	22					30	
14	Sat.		43	7	9			26	25	46	8	50	9	28	6	33	8	23					31	
15	G.		33	54	7			33	25	46	10	0	10	34	7	26	6	24					1	
16	Mon.		24	19	2			40	25	46	11	10	11	45	8	22	6	25					2	
17	Tues.		14	22	0			45	26	45	11	20	11	20	10	22	9	27					3	
18	Wed.		4	3	3			50	26	45	0	52	1	—	11	24	8	28					4	
19	Thur.	20	53	23	0			54	27	45	1	49	2	15	11	24	8	28					5	
20	Fri.		42	21	6			58	27	45	2	41	3	8	0	25	6	0	8	9			6	
21	Sat.		30	59	3	6	2	27	44	44	3	33	3	58	1	23	9	1					7	
22	G.		19	16	2			5	28	44	4	19	4	42	2	18	6	2					8	
23	Mon.		7	12	7			7	28	44	5	5	5	25	3	10	1	3					9	
24	Tues.	19	54	49	1			9	29	43	7	48	6	10	3	58	8	4					10	
25	Wed.		42	5	6			10	29	43	6	31	6	54	4	45	3	5					11	
26	Thur.		29	2	3			11	30	42	7	16	7	39	5	30	7	6					12	
27	Fri.		15	39	8			11	30	42	8	3	8	29	6	15	5	7					13	
28	Sat.		1	58	1			10	31	42	8	59	9	34	7	0	5	8					14	
29	G.	18	47	57	7			9	31	41	10	6	10	41	7	46	0	9					15	
30	Mon.		33	38	8			7	31	41	11	16	11	49	8	32	4	10					16	
31	Tues.		19	1	7			4	32	40	—	—	0	23	9	19	7	11					17	

SHRABON 1256.

AUGUST XXXI DAYS.—1849.



Remarkable Days.

- 1 Wednesday, ..
- 2 Thursday, ..
- 3 Friday,
- 4 Saturday, ...
- 5 G.7th Sunday after Trinity.
- 6 Monday, .. *Prince Alfred born, 1844.*
- 7 Tuesday, ... *Cabul taken possession of, 1839.*
- 8 Wednesday, .. *Batavia surrendered, 1811.*
- 9 Thursday, .. *Banda taken, 1810.*
- 10 Friday,
- 11 Saturday, ...
- 12 G.8th Sunday after Trinity.—*Shah Allum granted Dewanny,*
- 13 Monday ... *Birth of Dowager Queen Adelaide, 1792.* [1765
- 14 Tuesday, ..
- 15 Wednesday, ..
- 16 Thursday, ..
- 17 Friday,
- 18 Saturday, .. *College of Fort William established, 1800.*
- 19 G... ..9th Sunday after Trinity.
- 20 Monday, ...
- 21 Tuesday, ...
- 22 Wednesday, ..
- 23 Thursday, .. *Surrender of Mutineers at Seringapatam, 1809.*
- 24 Friday, *Indore taken, 1804.*
- 26 G.10th Sunday after Trinity.—*Prince Albert born, 1819*
- 27 Monday,
- 28 Tuesday, ...
- 29 Wednesday, .. *Treaty of Peace with China concluded at Nankin, 1842.*
- 30 Thursday, ..
- 31 Friday,

AUGUST XXXI DAYS—1849.



PHASES OF THE MOON.

MOON'S DECLINATION.

	D.	H.	M.		°	'	"
○ Full Moon,	4th	9	45	6 Morning.	South	15	28 20' 2"
☾ Last Quarter,	11th	7	26	0 After Noon.	North	12	29 4' 0"
● New Moon,	18th	11	26	1 Morning.	ditto	12	29 45' 3"
☽ First Quarter,	25th	10	49	4 After Noon.	South	15	27 16' 9"

Jupiter, invisible. Venus, Morning Star. Mars, Morning Star.
Saturn, Morning Star.

Sun enters ♍ Virgo 23d at 1h 19m P. M.

☾ Perigee 15th 9h Afternoon. | ☽ Apogee 27th 5h Afternoon.
Eclipse of the Sun, invisible at Calcutta, 18th. Begins on the Earth generally at 9h 9m A. M.

About New Moon there may be Small Bores.

Barometer	{	Highest	29 76	Inches	|	Thermometer	{	Highest	86°
		Lowest	29 59	"				Lowest	68°

ENGLISH		SUN.					HIGH WATER.		MOON.			HIN-DOO.								
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Declination at Apparent Noon.	On Meridian.			Rises.	Sets.	Morning.	After Noon.	Passes Merid.	Age.	Day of Month.	Months.							
			North.	h.	m.									s.	h.	m.	h.	m.	P. M.	d.	h.
1	Wed.	18 4 6 4	12	6	15	32	6	40	0	49	1	14	10	7	7	12	8	9	18	
2	Thur.	17 48 53 6		5	57	33	39	1	38	1	59	10	56	0	13				19	
3	Fri.	33 23 2			53	33	39	2	18	2	37	11	44	2	14				20	
4	Sat.	17 35 7			48	33	38	2	55	3	15				15				21	
5	G.	1 31 4			43	34	37	3	33	3	48				16				22	
6	Mon.	16 45 10 6			36	34	37	4	5	4	22	0	32	1	16				23	
7	Tues.	28 33 4			30	35	36	4	39	4	55	2	6	8	18				24	
8	Wed.	11 40 3			22	35	36	5	14	5	24	2	54	0	19				25	
9	Thur.	15 54 31 5			14	35	35	5	52	6	13	3	41	7	20				26	
10	Fri.	37 7 2			6	36	34	6	35	6	56	4	30	6	21				27	
11	Sat.	19 28 0	4		57	36	33	7	22	7	49	5	21	5	22				28	
12	G.	1 33 9			48	36	33	8	19	8	52	6	14	8	23				29	
13	Mon.	14 43 25 3			37	37	32	9	32	10	10	7	10	8	24				30	
14	Tues.	25 2 5			27	37	31	10	49	11	32	8	9	3	25				31	
15	Wed.	6 25 9			16	38	31			0	9	9	9	1	26				32	
16	Thur.	13 27 32 1				38	30			0	9	9	9	1	26				32	
17	Fri.	28 32 4	3		52	38	29	0	42	1	13	10	9	1	27				1	
18	Sat.	9 16 1			39	39	28	2	33	2	57	0	3	8	0	0	6		3	
19	G.	12 49 47 4			26	39	27	3	19	3	41	0	57	2	1				4	
20	Mon.	30 5 4			12	39	27	4	2	4	20	1	47	9	2				5	
21	Tues.	10 13 4	2		58	40	26	4	40	5	1	2	36	3	3				6	
22	Wed.	11 50 9 0			44	40	25	5	21	5	38	3	23	1	4				7	
23	Thur.	29 53 3			29	40	24	5	57	6	16	4	9	0	5				8	
24	Fri.	9 26 8			13	41	23	6	36	6	54	4	54	7	6				9	
25	Sat.	10 48 49 5			57	41	22	7	16	7	38	5	40	4	7				10	
26	G.	28 2 2			41	41	22	8	4	8	34	6	26	7	8				11	
27	Mon.	7 5 0			24	42	21	9	11	9	50	7	13	7	9				12	
28	Tues.	9 45 58 1			7	42	20	10	27	11	6	8	1	3	10				13	
29	Wed.	24 43 1	0		49	42	19	11	44			8	49	4	11				14	
30	Thur.	3 16 9			31	43	18	0	18	0	46	9	37	8	12				15	
31	Fri.	8 41 43 2			13	43	17	1	10	1	32	10	26	1	13				16	

SKABON 1256.

BHADUR 1256.

SEPTEMBER XXX DAYS.—1849.



Remarkable Days.

- 1 Saturday, .. *Mr. Harding discovers Juno, 1804.*
- 2 G. *11th Sunday after Trinity. London burnt, 1666.*
- 3 Monday, ... *Cromwell died, 1658.*
- 4 Tuesday, ... *Capture of Allyghur, 1803.*
- 5 Wednesday, *Capture of Oudenullah, 1763.*
- 6 Thursday, .. *General Nott destroys Ghuzni, 1842.*
- 7 Friday,
- 8 Saturday, . *General Pollock storms the pass of Jugdullukh, 1843.*
- 9 G. *12th Sunday after Trinity. Persians raise the siege of*
- 10 Monday, ... *Baillie's detachment takes prisoners, 1781. [Herat, 1838.*
- 11 Tuesday, .. *Battle of Delhi, 1803.*
- 12 Wednesday, .
- 13 Thursday, .. *First European Factory in India, 1500.*
- 14 Friday, *General Nott defeats the Affghans under Shumoodien, 1842.*
- 15 Saturday, .. *Freedom of the Press in India, 1835.*
- 16 G. *13th Sunday after Trinity. Tangier taken by Storm,*
- 17 Monday [1773.
- 18 Tuesday, ..
- 19 Wednesday, .
- 20 Thursday, ..
- 21 Friday, *Arrival of the Affghan prisoners, 1842.*
- 22 Saturday, ..
- 23 G. *14th Sunday after Trinity. Passage, 1803.*

- 25 Tuesday,
- 26 Wednesday, .
- 27 Thursday, .. *Hyder Ali deposed at Sholingar, 1781.*
- 28 Friday,
- 29 Saturday, ..
- 30 G. *15th Sunday after Trinity.*

SEPTEMBER XXX DAYS.—1849.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

MOON'S DECLINATION.

D. H. M.

☉ Full Moon,..... 2d 11 11. 1 After Noon. South 8 23 52. 0
 ☾ Last Quarter,...10th 0 43. 8 Morning. North 17 43 21 8
 ● New Moon,..... 16th 9 55. 3 After Noon. ditto 4 13 51. 6
 ☽ First Quarter,...24th 5 17. 1 After Noon. South 18 51 32. 4
 Venus, Morning Star. ☿ Morning Star. Jupiter, invisible.
 Saturn Night Star.

Sun enters ♎ Libra 23d at 9h. 56m A. M.

☾ Perigee 11th 4h. Afternoon. | ☽ Apogee 24th Noon.

Eclipse of the Moon, visible at Calcutta, 2d first contact with Shadow at 9h. 40m. 28s P. M.

In this month there may be Slight Bores.

Barometer.. { Highest 29 98 Inches } Thermometer. { Highest 89°
 { Lowest 29 58 " } { Lowest 79°

ENGLISH		SUN.				HIGH WATER.		MOON.			HINDOO.	
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Declination at Apparent Noon.	On Meridian.	Rises.	Sets.	Morning.	After Noon.	Passes Merid.	Age.		Day of Month.	
									d.	h.		Day of Month.	Months.
		North.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	P. M.	d. h.			
1	Sat.	8 20 1	11 59 54	5 43	6 16	1 53	2 13	11 13 2	14 0 6	17	DHADUK 1256.	
2	G.	7 58 11	36	44	16	2 31	2 50	☉	15	18		
3	Mon.	36 13 3	10	44	14	3 8	3 24	0 2 1	16	19		
4	Tues.	14 8 1	58 57	44	13	3 41	3 58	0 50 1	17	20		
5	Wed.	6 51 55	7	37	45	12 4 15	4 34	1 38 5	18	21		
6	Thur.	29 36 7	17	45	11	4 52	5 10	2 27 8	19	22		
7	Fri.	7 11 2	57 57	45	10	5 29	5 49	3 18 6	20	23		
8	Sat.	5 44 39	4	37	45	9 6 9	6 32	4 11 2	21	24		
9	G.	22 1 8	17	46	9	6 57	7 24	5 6 0	22	25		
10	Mon.	4 59 18	6	56 56	46	8 7 56	8 31	6 2 7	23	26		
11	Tues.	36 30 4	35	46	7	9 13	9 56	7 0 8	24	27		
12	Wed.	13 37 1	13	46	6	10 40	11 24	7 59 1	25	28		
13	Thur.	3 50 39	3	55 54	47	5	0 3	8 56 5	26	29		
14	Fri.	27 37 4	33	47	4	0 35	1 3	9 52 2	27	30		
15	Sat.	4 31 5	12	47	3	1 31	1 57	10 45 7	28	31		
16	G.	2 41 22	2	54 51	48	2 2 20	2 40	11 36 9	29	1		
		South.										
17	Mon.	18 9 5	30	48	1	3 1	3 18	0 26 1	0 14 1	2	ASAIN 1250.	
18	Tues.	1 54 54	3	9	48	0 3 39	3 57	1 13 8	1	3		
19	Wed.	31 36 5	53 48	49	5 59	4 14	4 33	2 0 5	2	4		
20	Thur.	8 16 7	27	49	5	4 50	5 5	2 46 0	3	5		
21	Fri.	0 44 55	3	6	49	57 5 24	5 41	3 33 1	4	6		
22	Sat.	21 31 9	52 45	49	56	5 57	6 16	4 19 6	5	7		
23	G.	0 1 52	2	24	50	6 34	6 56	5 6 6	6	8		
24	Mon.	25 16 9	4	50	54	7 18	7 47	5 59 0	7	9		
25	Tues.	48 42 0	51 43	50	53	8 18	8 58	6 41 7	8	10		
26	Wed.	1 12 7	2	23	51	9 39	10 21	7 29 0	9	11		
27	Thur.	35 31 9	2	51	51	11 0	11 38	8 17 6	10	12		
28	Fri.	58 55 9	50 42	51	50	—	0 11	9 5 5	11	13		
29	Sat.	2 22 18	8	23	52	49	0 38	1 1	9 53 5	12		14
30	G.	45 40 5	3	52	48	1 23	1 42	10 41 7	13	15		

OCTOBER XXXI DAYS.—1849.



Remarkable Days.

- 1 Monday, ... *Proclamation for the evacuation of Affghanistan, 1842.*
- 2 Tuesday, ... *Ghuzne taken by Sir W. Nott, 1842.*
- 3 Wednesday, ..
- 4 Thursday, .. *Lally took Arcot, 1758.*
- 5 Friday, *Massacre of English at Patna, 1763.*
- 6 Saturday, ..
- 7 G. *16th Sunday after Trinity.*
- 8 Monday, ... *Nawab of Ferozepore executed at Delhi, 1835.*
- 9 Tuesday, ... *Massacre of Europeans at Manilla, 1820.*
- 10 Wednesday, .. *Capture of Monghyr, 1763.*
- 11 Thursday, ..
- 12 Friday,
- 13 Saturday, .. *Fort of Samaughur taken, 1844.*
- 14 G. *17th Sunday after Trinity.*
- 15 Monday, ..
- 16 Tuesday, ... *Army took the field against the Pindarries, 1817.*
- 17 Wednesday, .. *Capture of Agra, 1803.*
- 18 Thursday, ..
- 19 Friday,
- 20 Saturday, ..
- 21 G. *18th Sunday after Trinity.*
- 22 Monday, *Ld. Nelson's Vic. and Death off Trafalgar, 1815.*
- 23 Tuesday, ... [Supreme Court, Term Commences.]
- 24 Wednesday, ..
- ~~25 Thursday, ..~~
- 26 Friday, *Battle of Bittoorah, 1794.*
- 27 Saturday, ..
- 28 G. *19th Sunday after Trinity.*
- 29 Monday, ...
- 30 Tuesday, ... *Martaban taken, 1824.*
- 31 Wednesday, .. *Hyder Ali takes Arcot, 1780.*

NOVEMBER XXX DAYS.—1849.



Remarkable Days.

- 1 Thursday, .. *Mutiny at Barrackpore, 1824.*
- 2 Friday, *Insurrection at Cabul, 1841.*
- 3 Saturday, .. [at Cabool, 1840.]
- 4 G. *20th Sunday after Trinity. Surrender of Dost Mohomed*
- 5 Monday, ... *Battle of Kirkee, 1817. Gunpowder Plot.*
- 6 Tuesday, ...
- 7 Wednesday, .. *Destruction of Cabul, 1841.*
- 8 Thursday, ..
- 9 Friday, *Prince of Wales born, 1841.*
- 10 Saturday, ...
- 11 G. *21st Sunday after Trinity.*
- 12 Monday, ... *Surrender of Negapatam, 1781.*
- 13 Tuesday, *Battle of Deig, 1804.*
- 14 Wednesday, ..
- 15 Thursday, ..
- 16 Friday, *Battle of Poonah, 1817.*
- 17 Saturday, *Holkar defeated at Futtyghur, 1804.*
- 18 G. *Broach taken by Storm, 1772.*
- 19 Monday, ...
- 20 Tuesday, .. *Vasco de Gama doubled the Cape, 1497. Supreme Court,*
- 21 Wednesday, .. [Sittings Commence.]
- 22 Thursday, ..
- 23 Friday,
- 24 Saturday, ..
- 25 G. *Capture of Dwarka, 1820.*
- 26 Monday, ...
- 27 Tuesday, ..
- 28 Wednesday, .. *Battle of Seetabuldee, 1817.*
- 29 Thursday, .. *Battle of Argaum, 1803.*
- 30 Friday, *St. Andrews.*

NOVEMBER XXX DAYS—1849.



PHASES OF THE MOON.

MOON'S DECLINATION.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
☾ Last Quarter,	7th	2	16	2	Afternoon.	North	15 53 19 6
● New Moon,	15th	3	6	7	Morning.	South	13 35 37 3
☽ First Quarter,	23d	8	17	7	Morning.	ditto	11 26 21 8
☾ Full Moon,	30th	9	18	5	Morning.	North	16 46 14 4

Mars, Night Star. Venus, Morning Star. Jupiter, Morning Star. Saturn, Night Star.

Sun enters † Sagittarius 22d at 2h. 46m. P. M.

☾ Perigee 3d 5h Morning | ☽ Apogee 19th 3h Morning

About Full Moon, Strong Bores.

Barometer { Highest 30 23 Inches Loest 29 83 "	Thermometer { Highest 81° Lowest 65°
---	---

ENGLISH		SUN.				HIGH WATER.		MOON.			HIN. DOO	
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Declination at Apparent Noon.	On Meridian.	Rises.		Morning.	After Noon.	Passes Merid.	Age.		Day of Month.	Months.
				h. m. s.	h. m.				h. m.	h. m.			d.	h.
1	Thur.	14 25 10 4	11 43 44	6 6	5 22	2 47	3 7	♂	16	0 9	17	KARTICK 1256. UGRAUN 1256.
2	Fri.	44 19 3	43	6	21	3 27	3 48	A. M.	0 48	8 17	18	
3	Sat.	15 9 14 0	43	7	21	4 10	4 31	1 47	3 18	19		
4	G.	21 53 7	44	8	20	4 53	5 16	2 49	5 19	20		
5	Mon.	40 18 4	45	8	19	5 40	6 5	3 47	4 20	21		
6	Tues.	58 27 7	47	9	19	6 31	7 0	4 46	4 21	22		
7	Wed.	16 16 21 0	50	9	18	7 39	8 10	5 43	0 22	23		
8	Thur.	33 57 9	54	10	18	8 50	9 33	6 36	8 23	24		
9	Fri.	51 18 1	59	10	17	10 13	10 53	7 27	7 24	25		
10	Sat.	17 8 21 3	44 5	11	17	11 31	-	8 16	4 25	26		
11	G.	25 7 0	11	12	16	0 2	0 28	9 3	3 26	27		
12	Mon.	41 34 6	19	12	16	0 53	1 16	9 49	2 27	28		
13	Tues.	57 43 9	27	13	16	1 36	1 56	10 34	9 28	29		
14	Wed.	18 13 34 5	36	14	16	2 14	2 33	11 20	6 29	30		
15	Thur.	29 5 9	46	14	15	2 52	3 8	P. M.	0 6 9	0 8 9	1	
16	Fri.	44 17 7	57	15	15	3 24	3 41	0 53	8 1	2		
17	Sat.	59 9 6	45 8	15	15	3 57	4 14	1 41	2 2	3		
18	G.	19 13 41 1	21	16	15	4 30	4 45	2 28	8 3	4		
19	Mon.	27 51 9	34	16	14	5 2	5 20	3 16	4 4	5		
20	Tues.	41 41 4	48	17	14	5 37	5 57	4 3	6 5	6		
21	Wed.	55 9 4	46 3	18	14	6 18	6 41	4 57	2 6	7		
22	Thur.	20 8 15 4	19	18	14	7 4	7 29	5 36	5 7	8		
23	Fri.	20 59 3	35	19	14	8 1	8 37	6 22	6 8	9		
24	Sat.	33 20 6	53	20	14	9 16	9 51	7 8	9 9	10		
25	G.	45 18 7	47 10	20	14	10 26	11 0	7 56	1 10	11		
26	Mon.	56 53 6	29	21	14	11 32	-	8 45	0 11	12		
27	Tues.	21 8 5 0	49	22	14	0 3	0 28	9 36	5 12	13		
28	Wed.	18 52 4	48 9	22	14	0 50	1 14	10 31	0 13	14		
29	Thur.	29 15 5	30	23	14	1 39	2 11	11 28	9 14	15		
30	Fri.	39 14 1	51	24	14	2 22	2 36	♂	15	16		

DECEMBER XXXI DAYS.—1849.



Remarkable Days.

- 1 Saturday, .. *Burmese defeated near Prome, 1825.*
- 2 G. *1st Sunday in Advent.*
- 3 Monday, ..
- 4 Tuesday, ... *Abolition of Suttee, 1829.* Supreme Court Sessions
- 5 Wednesday, .. [Commence.
- 6 Thursday, ..
- 7 Friday, *Battle of Rangoon, 1824.*
- 8 Saturday, ..
- 9 G. *Ras-el-Khyma taken, 1819.*
- 10 Monday, ...
- 11 Tuesday, ...
- 12 Wednesday, .. *Siege of Madras by Lally, 1758.*
- 13 Thursday, ... *Capture of Khelat, 1839.*
- 14 Friday, ..
- 15 Saturday, .. *Capture of Gawilghur, 1803.*
- 16 G. *Battle of Nagpore, 1817.*
- 17 Monday, ...
- 18 Tuesday, ... *Battle of Moodkee, 1845.*
- 19 Wednesday, .. *Battle of Jubbulpore, 1817.*
- 20 Thursday, ..
- 21 Friday, *Battle of Mahidpore, 1817.*
- 22 Saturday, .. *Seiks routed at Ferozeshar, 1845.*
- 23 G. *Sir Wm. McNaughten assassinated, 1841.*
- 24 Monday, ... *Fort of Deig captured, 1804.*
- 25 Tuesday, ... CHRISTMAS DAY . *Burmese defeated at Kokeen, 1824.*
- 26 Wednesday, ..
- 27 Thursday, ..
- 28 Friday,
- 29 Saturday, ...
- 30 G.
- 31 Monday, .. *First Charter to E. I. Company, 1600.*

DECEMBER XXXI DAYS.—1849.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

MOON'S DECLINATION.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
☾ Last Quarter, .. 7th	0	46	2	Morning.	North	7	29 37 0
● New Moon, 14th	9	31	4	After Noon.	South	18	45 5 2
☽ First Quarter, ... 23d	1	33	7	Morning.	ditto	2	22 44 0
☉ Full Moon, 29th	7	53	9	After Noon.	North	19	28 53 3

Mars, Night Star. Venus, Morning Star. Jupiter, Morning Star.
Saturn, Evening Star.

Sun enters ♍ Capricorn 22d at 3h 35m A. M.

☉ Perigee 31st 6h 18m Afternoon ☽ Perigee 1st 10h Morning	} Apogee 16th Noon. } Perigee 29th 10h Afternoon.
--	--

About Full Moon, Strong Bores.

Barometer { Highest 30 21 Inches Lowest 29 60 "	Thermometer { Highest 76° Lowest 50°
--	---

ENGLISH		SUN.			HIGH WATER.		MOON.		HINDOO
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Declination at Apparent Noon	On Meridian.	Rises.	Sets.	Morning.	After Noon.	Passes Merid.	Age.
		South.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	A. M.	d. h.
1	Sat.	21 48 47 9	11 49 13	6 25 5	14 3 8	3 32	0 29 7	16 8 9	17
2	G.	57 56 5	36	26	14 3 55	4 18	1 32 1	17	18
3	Mon.	22 6 39 9	59	27	14 4 42	5 6	2 34 2	18	19
4	Tues.	14 57 4	50 24	27	14 5 38	5 58	3 34 3	19	20
5	Wed.	22 49 2	48	28	14 6 26	6 53	4 31 1	20	21
6	Thur.	30 14 8	51 13	29	14 7 21	7 51	5 24 5	21	22
7	Fri.	37 14 1	39	29	14 8 25	9 1	6 14 6	22	23
8	Sat.	43 46 9	52 5	30	15 9 38	10 14	7 2 3	23	24
9	G.	49 52 8	32	31	15 10 49	11 22	7 48 3	24	25
10	Mon.	55 31 9	59	31	15 11 54	—	8 33 5	25	26
11	Tues.	23 0 43 7	53 27	32	15 0 22	0 47	9 18 6	26	27
12	Wed.	5 28 1	55	32	16 1 10	1 31	10 4 1	27	28
13	Thur.	9 45 0	54 23	33	16 1 53	2 11	10 50 3	28	29
14	Fri.	13 34 3	52	34	16 2 30	2 48	11 37 3	29	30
15	Sat.	16 55 8	55 21	34	17 3 8	3 24	0 24 9	0 14 5	1
16	G.	19 49 3	50	35	17 3 41	3 57	1 12 6	1	2
17	Mon.	22 14 9	56 20	35	17 4 14	4 30	2 0 0	2	3
18	Tues.	24 12 3	50	36	18 4 42	5 3	2 46 9	3	4
19	Wed.	25 41 5	57 19	36	18 5 21	5 39	3 33 0	4	5
20	Thur.	26 42 6	49	37	19 5 59	6 19	4 18 4	5	6
21	Fri.	27 15 2	58 19	37	19 6 39	7 3	5 3 6	6	7
22	Sat.	27 19 5	49	38	20 7 24	7 51	5 49 0	7	8
23	G.	26 55 6	59 19	38	20 8 21	8 53	6 35 4	8	9
24	Mon.	26 3 :	49	39	21 9 31	10 4	7 23 7	9	10
25	Tues.	24 42 7	13 0 19	39	21 10 40	11 14	8 14 7	10	11
26	Wed.	22 53 8	49	40	22 11 47	—	9 9 3	11	12
27	Thur.	20 36 7	1 19	40	22 0 16	0 45	10 7 6	12	13
28	Fri.	17 51 4	48	40	23 1 10	1 37	11 9 2	13	14
29	Sat.	14 38 1	2 17	41	23 2 2	2 28	♂ 14	14	15
30	G.	10 56 8	46	41	24 2 54	3 21	0 12 5	15	16
31	Mon.	6 47 6	3 15	42	25 3 46	4 9	1 15 6	16	17

UGGRAUN 1256. PUS 1256.

Memoranda

FOR THE

CONCLUSION OF THE YEAR.

Calculations of the Almanac.

The times given in this Almanac are the civil or common reckoning time, from Midnight to Midnight. The column of the Sun's Meridian passage is calculated to the nearest second of time for every day of the year rejecting fractional parts and will be found sufficiently exact for all ordinary purposes. The Moon will serve as well as the Sun to set or compare a watch by the dial; when the shadow of the gnomon falls on 12h., a watch ought to show at the same moment the time indicated in the column "Moon on Meridian" answering to the day the observation is made. This time is calculated to the nearest tenth of a minute; should the shadow fall on any other hour, as 3, 4 or 5, add to the time indicated in that same column, about 62 minutes for every hour after twelve, but should the dial show 6h., 8h., or 11h., as many minutes must be deducted for every hour before 12.

The two columns of the Sun's rising and setting include the refraction, which causes the Sun and all the heavenly bodies to rise on the eastern horizon about two minutes earlier, and to set on the western, about two minutes later than they would rise or set were the Earth not surrounded by an atmosphere. Refraction is not exactly of the same duration throughout the whole year, the duration is in proportion of the obliquity of the Sun's rising or setting.

At the head of each month, will be seen whether Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, or Venus are visible in the Morning or Evening.

When the symbol (\odot) denoting opposition occurs, such as on the 1st Nov. 1849, we are to understand that the Moon does not pass the Meridian of Calcutta, on that (civil) day. This is the case once, sometimes twice in a Lunar month, as on the 30th of the same month of November, and arises from the circumstance of the Lunar day being longer than the mean Solar day.

And because the Moon does not pass the Meridian in every civil day, but fails to do so, once at least in every civil month, and as one Meridian passage of the Moon produces only two High Water tides, there are in every Lunar month not less than two High Water tides sometimes three wanting; therefore on two days every month, falling sometimes after Midnight sometimes after Noon, there is but one High Water given. The march of the tide-wave over the surface of the ocean is of immense rapidity, the crest of the wave travelling round the globe in every Lunar day.

In a place like Calcutta, so far removed from the Sea, the tides are strongly affected by the monsoons, occasional winds, the freshes, and various local causes, so that it will always remain an imperfectly solved problem to give the times of the High Water with accuracy; It will always, however, be found that for any period there will be only twice the number of High Water tides, as the Moon passes the Meridian.

It should be recollected that the time of High Water is not that when the ships in the river turn round, but that when the water is actually highest, which always happens about half an hour before the current is changing its direction.

At the head of each Month the observations of the Highest and Lowest Pressure and Temperature are given; they are the average of many years, the Least Temperature is that at Sunrise, the Greatest Pressure at 9h. 50m. A. M. the Greatest Temp. at 2h. 50m. P. M. and the Least Pressure at 4h. P. M. The observations of the Barometer are recorded in inches and hundredth parts of an inch

The Temperature registered is that of the air in the shade.

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON.

In the year 1849 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun, and two of the Moon.

- I. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, February 23d, 1849, invisible at Calcutta.
- II. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, March 9th, 1849, visible at Calcutta.
 First contact with Shadow, 5h 18m. 42s. A. M.
 Middle of the Eclipse, 6h. 48m. 48s. ,,
 Last contact with Shadow, 8h. 18m. 54s. ,,
 The Moon will set partially Eclipsed at 6h. 16m. A. M.
- III. A total Eclipse of the Sun, August 18th 1849. invisible at Calcutta.
- IV. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, September 2d 1849. visible at Calcutta.
 First contact with Shadow, 9h. 40m. 28s. P. M.
 Middle of the Eclipse. 11h. 3m. 28s. ,,
 Last contact with Shadow, 0h. 26m. 28s. A. M. of the 3d.

*Quantity of Rain which fell at Calcutta during the following years ;
as registered at the Surveyor General's Office.*

1829 Inches 59,94	1839 Inches 64,97
1830 63,24	1840 59,41
1831 56,90	1841 60,25
1832 50,72	1842 76,11
1833 60,56	1843 64,34
1834 68,73	1844 73,86
1835 85,50	1845 60,92
1836 45,66	1846 76,44
1837* 43,61	1847 72,36
1838* 52,99	

Average of 19 years 63 inches.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.

ENGLISH.	BENGALEE.	MAHOMEDAN
Sunday	Rubbebar.....	Etwar
Monday	Soambar.....	Peer
Tuesday.....	Mongolbar.....	Mungul
Wednesday.....	Boodhbar.....	Bhood
Thursday.....	Breehuspotteebar.....	Jummabrant
Friday.....	Shookrobar.....	Jumha
Saturday	Sunneebar.....	Sunnychur

ECLIPTIC AND EQUINOCTIAL.

Apparent Obliquity of the Ecliptic.	Equation of Equinoxes.
23. 27. 22. 87	January ... 1st..In Longitude.. ... — 3. 96
24. 02	March..... 22nd.....ditto
24. 45	S ^{pt} 28th .....ditto
23. 63	Dec..... 27th.....ditto..... — 9. 51
Mean obliquity of the Ecliptic, 1st January 1849. = 23°. 27'. 32", 41.	
Daily motion of D's Ascending Node..... — 3'. 18".	

+ Years of famine in the Upper Provinces.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

<i>Northern Signs.</i>			S. D. D.	<i>Southern Signs.</i>			S. D. D.	
1st	♈	ARIES.....	(0+)	0	7th	♎	LIBRA..... (6+)	180
2nd	♉	TAURUS.....	1	30	8th	♏	SCORPIO.....	7 210
3rd	♊	GEMINI.....	2	60	9th	♐	SAGITTARIUS.....	8 240
4th	♋	CANCER.....	3	90	10th	♑	CAPRICORNUS.....	9 270
5th	♌	LEO.....	4	120	11th	♒	AQUARIUS.....	10 300
6th	♍	VIRGO.....	5	150	12th	♓	PISCES.....	11 330

THE PLANETS AND ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

☉	THE SUN.	♂	MARS.	♁	CERES.
☾	THE MOON.	♃	JUPITER.	♃	PALLAS.
☿	MERCURY.	♄	SATURN.	♃	JUNO.
♀	VENUS.	♅	THE GEORGIAN, OR	♁	VESTA.
♁	THE EARTH.	♁	URANUS.		

The Moon's, or any other Planet's Ascending Node.
 The Descending Node.
 Conjunction, or Planets situated in the same longitude.
 Quadrature, or Planets situated in longitudes differing 3 Signs from each other.
 Opposition, or Planets situated in opposite longitudes, or differing 6 Signs from each other.

* DEGREES.	h. HOURS.
' MINUTES OF ARC.	m. MINUTES OF TIME.
" SECONDS OF ARC.	s. SECONDS OF TIME.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letters.....	G	Julian Period.....	6562
Epact.....	6	Roman Indiction.....	7
Golden Number.....	7	Solar Cycle.....	10

The Solar Cycle, or Cycle of the Sun, is a period of 28 years, in which all the varieties of the Dominical Letters will have happened, and they will return in the same order as they did 28 years before. This Cycle commenced 9 years before the Birth of Christ.

The Lunar Cycle, or Cycle of the Moon, commonly called the Golden Number, and sometimes the Metonic Cycle, (from Meton, an Athenian, who invented it about 432 years before the Birth of Christ,) is a revolution of 19 years; in which time, the conjunctions, oppositions, and other aspects of the Moon, are within an hour and a half of being the same as they were on the same days of the months 19 years before. The prime, or Golden Number, is the Number of years elapsed in this Cycle. At the Birth, the Golden Number was 2.

The Roman Indiction, is a period of 15 years, used by the Romans for the time, of taxing their provinces.—Three years of this Cycle had elapsed at the Birth of Christ.

The Julian period contains 7980 years, and arises by multiplying together 28, 19, and 15, being the Cycles of the Sun, Moon, and Indiction. This was also contrived as a period for chronological matters, and, is assumed, as a correct and fixed rule in Calculations, by all the astronomers and chronologers throughout the Christian world. Its beginning is supposed to have commenced 710 years before the usual date of the creation of the world, or 4714 before the commencement of the Christian Era.

TERMS, AND SITTINGS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

TERMS.		SITTINGS.	
January.....	7th	February.....	4th
March.....	1st	March.....	29th
June.....	15th	July.....	13th
October.....	22nd	November.....	19th

SESSIONS COMMENCE.

January..	7th	June.....	15th	October.....	22nd
March.....	1st	August.....	10th	December.....	4th
April.....	14th				

N. B.—When any of the above days fall on a Sunday, the Court opens a day after.

EMBER-DAYS.

March, 8th, 10th, and 11th. | September, 14th, 16th, and 17th
 June, 11th, 13th, and 14th. | December, 13th, 15th, and 16th

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. &c. &c.

Epiphany,	Jan. 6	Ascension Day,—Holy Thursday ..	June 1
Martyrdom of K. Charles I	30	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	10
Septuagesima Sunday,	Feb. 20	Trinity Sunday,	13
St. David,	Mar. 1	Accession of Queen Victoria	20
Quinquagesima - Shrove Sunday	4	Proclamation	21
Ash Wednesday,	8	Corpus Christi	22
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent,	11	St. John Baptist—Midsummer Day	24
St. Patrick,	17	Birth of Dowager Q. Adelaide	Aug 13
Annunciation or Lady day	25	Birth of Prince Albert	26
Palm Sunday,	Apr. 15	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day,	Sept. 29
Good Friday,	20	Gunpowder Plot,	Nov 5
Easter Sunday,	22	Birth of Prince of Wales	9
St. George,	23	St. Andrew,	30
Birth-day of Queen Victoria	May 24	1st Sunday in Advent	Dec 2
Rogation Sunday,	13	St. Thomas,	21
Restoration of K. Charles II.	29	Christmas Day,	25

HINDOO HOLIDAYS FOR 1849.

ENGLISH MONTHS	DAYS OF WEEK.	NAME.	TIME.	HINDOO MONTHS.
January . . . 29 & 30	Monday & Tuesday . . .	Sree Panchoome	2 days	Maug . . . 17 & 18
February . . . 21 & 22	Wednesday & Thurs . . .	Seebo Rattree	2 days	Falgun, 11 & 12
March 8, 9 & 10	Thur. Fri. and Satur . . .	Dole Jattrā	3 days	Ditto . . . 26, 27, 28
Ditto 22	Thursday	Baroonee	1 day	Choitro 10
April 1	Sunday	Sree Rannoboomee	1 day	Ditto 20
Ditto 10 & 11	Tuesday & Wednes . . .	Churruck Poojah	2 days	Ditto 29 & 30
May 31	Thursday	Dushoharah	1 day	Joisto (1256) . . . 19
June 5	Tuesday	Chaun Jattrā	1 day	Ditto 24
Ditto 22	Friday	Ruth Jattrā	1 day	Aussur 9
Ditto 30	Saturday	Goita Ruth	1 day	Ditto 17
August 4	Saturday	Rakhee Poornamah	1 day	Srabone 21
Ditto 11 & 12	Saturday & Sunday . . .	Junmoo Ostomee	2 days	Ditto 28 & 29
September 16	Sunday	Mohalyah	1 day	Assiu 1
Ditto 21 to 28	Friday to Friday . . .	Doorgah Poojah	8 days	Ditto 6 to 13
October 1 & 2	Monday & Tuesday . . .	Lukkhee Poojah	2 days	Ditto 16 & 17
Ditto 15 & 16	Monday & Tuesday . . .	Kalleeka Poojah	2 days	Ditto 30 Kartick 1
Ditto 17	Wednesday	Bhratesdoteah	1 day	Kartick 2
Ditto 25 & 26	Thursday & Friday . . .	Juggodhatree Pooja	2 days	Ditto 10 & 11
November 14 & 15	Wednesday & Thurs . . .	Kartick Poojah	2 days	Ditto 30 Uggran 1

MAHOMEDAN HOLIDAYS IN THE YEAR, 1849.

June 7	Thursday	Shahe Baraat	1 day . . .	Joist 26
Ditto 23 to July 21	Saturday to Sat . . .	Ramzaun	29 days . .	Assar 10 to Shrabon 7
July 22	Sunday	Eed	1 day . . .	Shrabon 8
September 28	Friday	Buqar-Eed	1 day . . .	Assin 15
October . 19 to 28	Friday to Sunday . . .	Mohurram	10 days . .	Kartice 4 to 13

A holiday is observed only after the New Moon becomes visible, which on a clear evening, is generally one full day after New Moon.

The year 5610 of the Jewish Era, commences on September 17, 1849.

The year 1266 of the Mahomedan Era commences on November 17, 1849.

Ramzaun (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on July 22, 1849.

BENGAL ALMANAC

PART III.

**THE
COMPANION TO THE ALMANAC.**

The Companion to the Almanac.

THE CALENDAR, AND ITS SUCCESSIVE REFORMS.

The divisions of time, such as they are presented in the Calendar, are composed of days, weeks, months, and years. The modes of determining these divisions, have been various amongst the nations of antiquity, and there are still variations in these modes in the modern world.

The manner of reckoning the days by the ancient Jews, and which subsists amongst that people at the present time, is, to commence the day at a certain hour of the evening, and to finish it on the next evening at the same hour. Thus their sabbath begins on the afternoon of Friday, and is completed on the afternoon of Saturday. The Roman Catholic church also commences its festivals in the evening; and this custom is retained amongst ourselves in some of our popular observances, such as the eve of St. John, and Christmas eve.

The civil day now commences at 12 o'clock at midnight, and lasts till the same hour of the following night. The civil day is distinguished from the astronomical day, which begins at noon, and is counted up to 24 hours, terminating at the succeeding noon. This mode of reckoning the day, is that used in the Nautical Almanac, and it sometimes leads to mistakes with persons not familiar with this manner of computation; a little consideration will obviate the difficulty. Thus, January 10, fifteen hours in astronomical time, is January 11, 3 in the morning, civil time. In France, and in most of the states of Europe, as with us, the hours are counted up to 12, from midnight till noon, and from noon till midnight. In parts of Italy, and of Germany, the day is held to commence about sun-set, and the hours are counted on till the next sun-set. This mode is very inconvenient to travellers, as the noon of the "Italian hours" at the summer solstice is 16 o'clock, and 19 o'clock at the winter solstice.

The English names of the days of the week are derived from the Saxons; and they partly adopted these names from the more civilized nations of antiquity. The following ingenious origin of the ancient names has been suggested in connexion with astronomical science. The planetary arrangement of Ptolemy was thus 1, Saturn; 2, Jupiter; 3, Mars; 4, the Sun; 5, Venus; 6, Mercury; 7 the Moon. Each of these planets was supposed to preside, successively, over each hour of the 24 of each day, in the order above given. In this way Saturn would preside over the first hour of the first day; Jupiter over the second hour; Mars over the third; the Sun over the fourth, and so on. Thus the Sun presiding over the fourth, eleventh, and eighteenth hours of the first day, would preside over the first hour of the second day, and carrying on the series, the Moon would preside over the first hour of the third day, Mars over the first hour of the fourth day, Mercury over the first hour of the fifth day, Jupiter over the first hour of the sixth day, and Venus over the first hour of the seventh day. Hence, the names of the days yet used in the learned professions throughout Europe. The present English names are derived from the Saxon:—

Latin.	English.	Saxon.
Dies Saturni	Saturday	Saturn's day.
Dies Solis	Sunday	Sun's day.
Dies Lunæ	Monday	Moon's day.
Dies Martis	Tuesday	Tiw's day.
Dies Mercurii	Wednesday	Woden's day.
Dies Jovis	Thursday	Thor's day.
Dies Veneris	Friday	Friya's day.

Tiw, Woden, Thor, and Friya were deities of the Pagan Saxons. Thor was the god of thunder, as well as the ancient Jove; and Friya was a goddess, the wife of Woden.

Almost all nations have regulated their MONTHS, in a great degree, by the evolution of the moon. Some have endeavored to unite this division with the annual course of the sun, by an augmentation of days at the end of each year, or by adding a thirteenth month at the end of every third year. The Jews and the Athenians followed this latter method; the Macedonians, and some nations of Asia, assigned their months 30 and 31 days; the Turks and the Arabs have 29 and 30 days; the months of the Anglo-Saxons were governed by the revolutions of the moon. Their common year consisted of twelve lunar months, three months being appropriated to each of the four seasons; but every third year contained an additional lunar month, which was given to the summer season. The names of their lunar months, either had reference to their religious ceremonies, or to the natural appearances of the year.

A considerable variation prevailed, generally, amongst the nations of antiquity and still partially prevails, with regard to the commencement of the year. The Jews dated the beginning of the sacred year in the month of March; the Athenians in the month of June, the Macedonians on the 24th September; the Christians of Egypt and Ethiopia on the 29th or 30th of August, and the Persians and Armenians on the 11th of August. The Jewish civil year begins on the first day of the Month *Tisri*, which year corresponds with our 9th of September; the Mahomedan's begins of the first of the month *Moharem*, which year, corresponds with our 14th of July. Nearly all the nations of the Christian world now, commence the year on the 1st of January; but as recently as 1752, even in England, the year did not legally and generally commence till the 25th of March. In Scotland, at that period, the year began on the first of January. The difference caused great practical inconveniences, and January and February, and part of March, sometimes bore two dates, as we often find in old records, as 1711-12. This practice often leads to chronological mistakes; for instance, we popularly say, "The Revolution of 1688," that great event happening in February of the year 1688, according to the then mode of computation; but if the year were held to begin, as it does now, on the 1st of January, it would be "The Revolution of 1689". In the anniversaries given in the *British Almanac*, the alterations of style, made in 1752, have not been followed, as any correction of date would have embarrassed the reader in historical and biographical references.

The year, properly so called, is the solar year or the period of time in which the sun passes through the twelve signs of the Zodiac. The period comprises 365 days, 5 hours, and 48 minutes, 51 seconds, 6 decimals, and is called the astronomical year.

The CALENDAR is a table of the days of the year, arranged to assist the distribution of time, and to indicate remarkable days connected with devotion or business. If every nation had adopted the same division of time, and a uniform calendar had been general throughout civilized states, history would present much fewer difficulties and contradictions. The progress of astronomical science has necessarily produced great changes in the manner of dividing time; and thus, whilst some nations have been ready to give their calendar every possible advantage of a scientific construction, the prejudices of others have rendered them unwilling to depart from their accustomed mode, however inaccurate. It may be curious and instructive to trace, very briefly, the changes of the calendar, ordinarily called, the changes of style.

The Romans called the first days of each month, *Calends*, from a word which signified *called*; because the Pontiffs, on those days, called the people together, to apprise them of the days of festival in that month. Hence we derive the name of CALENDAR.

The Roman Calendar, which has, in great part, been adopted by almost all nations, is stated to have been introduced by Romulus, the founder of this city. He divided the year into ten months only; Mars, Aprilis, Maius, Junius, Quintilis, (afterwards called Julius,) Sextilis, (afterwards called Augustus,) September, October, November, December. Mar, Maine, Quintius, and October, contained 31 days, and each of the six other months 30 days; so that the ten months comprised 304 days. The year of Romulus was, therefore, of 60 days' less duration than the lunar year, and of 61 days less than the solar year; and its commencement of course did not correspond with any fixed season. Numa Pompilius corrected this calendar, by adding two months, Januarius, and Februarius, which he placed before Mars, Julius Cæsar, being desirous to render the calendar

still more correct, consulted the astronomers of his time, who fixed the solar year as 365 days, 6 hours, comprising, as they thought, the period from one vernal equinox to another. The six hours were set aside, and at the end of four years, forming a day, the fourth year was made to consist of 366 days. The day thus added, was called intercalary, and was added to the month of February, by doubling the 24th of that month, or according to their way of reckoning, the sixth of the Calends of March. Hence the year was called Bissextile. This almost perfect arrangement, which was denominated the Julian style, prevailed generally throughout the Christian world, till the time of Pope Gregory XIII. The Calendar of Julius Cæsar was defective in this particular; that the solar year, consisting of 365 days, 5 hours, and 49 minutes, and not of 365 days, 6 hours, as was supposed in the time of Julius Cæsar; there was a difference between the apparent year and the real year, of eleven minutes. This difference at the time of Gregory XIII., had amounted to ten entire days, the vernal equinox falling on the 11th, instead of the 21st of March, at which period it fell correctly at the time of the Council of Nice, in the year 325. To obviate this inconvenience, Gregory ordained, in 1582, that the 15th October should be counted instead of the 5th, for the future; and to prevent the recurrence of this error, it was further determined that the year beginning a century, should not be bissextile, with the exception of the beginning of each fourth century. Thus, 1700 and 1800 have not been bissextile, nor will 1900 be so; but the year 2000 will be bissextile. In this manner, three days are retrenched in four hundred years; because the lapse of the eleven minutes makes three days in about that period. The year of the calendar is thus made, as nearly as possible, to correspond with the true solar year; and future errors of chronology are avoided.

The adoption of this change, which is called the Gregorian, or New Style, (the Julian being called the Old Style,) was for some time resisted by states not under the authority of the See of Rome. The change of the style in England, was established by an Act of Parliament passed in 1752. It was then enacted, that the year should commence on the 1st of January, instead of March 25th; and that in the year 1752, the days should be numbered as usual until September 24, when the day following should be accounted the 14th of September, omitting 11 days. The Gregorian principle of dropping one day in every hundredth year, except the fourth hundredth, was also enacted. The alteration was, for a long time, opposed by the prejudices of individuals; and even now, with some persons the Old Style is so pertinaciously adhered to, that rents are made payable on the old quarter days, instead of the new. For this reason, and not in deference to the prejudice, the old festivals are mentioned in the *British Almanac*. The Russians still retain the Old Style, thus creating an inconvenience in their public and commercial intercourse with other nations, which, we trust, that the growing intelligence of the people will eventually be correct.

During the period in which France was a Republic, the authorities introduced an entire change in the calendar, which was in existence more than twelve years; and is important to be noticed, as all the public acts of the French nation were dated according to this altered style. The National Convention, by a decree of the 5th October, 1793, established a new Era, which was called, in the place of the Christian era, the era of the French. The commencement of each year, of the first "Vendémiaire," was fixed at the midnight commencing the day, on which the autumnal equinox fell, as determined at the observatory at Paris. This era commenced on the 22nd of September, 1792, of being the epoch of the foundation of the Republic; but its establishment was not decreed till the 4th "Frimaire" of the year II. (4th November, 1793). Two days afterwards the public acts were thus dated. This calendar existed till the 10th "Nivose," year XIV. (the 31st Decemoer, 1805,) when the Gregorian mode of computation was restored.

CORRESPONDENCE OF ANCIENT ERAS WITH THE VULGAR ERA.

The year of the Julian period	6543
From the first Olympiad	2606
From the foundation of Rome, according to Varro	2588
From the epoch of Nabonassar	2579
From the Christian era	1830
The 5590th year of the Jews began on the 28th of September	1829
The 1245th year of the Turks, begins on the 3d of July	1829

EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR THE YEAR.

1. **DOMINICAL LETTERS.**—The seven days of the week, reckoned as beginning on the 1st of January, are designated by the first seven letters of the alphabet, A, B, C, D, E, F, G; and the one of these, which denotes Sunday, is the dominical letter. Thus, if the year begin on Sunday, A is the dominical letter; if it begin on Monday, that letter is G; if on Tuesday, it is F; and so on generally. To find the dominical letter, call New Year's Day A, the next day B, and so on till you come to the first Sunday, and the letter that answers to it, is the dominical letter. If there were 364 days, or exactly 52 weeks in the year, the dominical letter would be always the same; but the year contains 365 $\frac{1}{4}$ days; an excess of $\frac{1}{4}$ day over 52 weeks. The day is taken into the account every year, and the one fourth makes a day in every four years; so that the dominical letter falls backward one letter for each of the three years, in which the date or number of the year cannot be divided, without remainder, by 4, and, two letters every fourth year, when the date can be so divided; as in the year 1828, it is divisible by 4, and, therefore, February will contain 29 days. The year began on Tuesday; count forward Tuesdays to Sunday, inclusive, is six days; and the sixth letter from A inclusive is F. Therefore at first, F is the dominical letter; but the 29th of February, which is added, or *intercalated*, throws the 1st day of March a day later in the week than it would otherwise have been; and, therefore, the Sunday letter for March and all the remaining months will be E. The years which have the 29 days in February, and the two dominical letters are called *bisextiles*, for the reason already given or *leap years*; because the day of the month, after February, leap over a day of the week. In law, the 18th and 29th of February are accounted ~~one~~ day.

2. **THE GOLDEN NUMBER.** At the end of every nineteen years the new and full moons happen at very nearly the same times of the year. The ancients discovered this, and reckoned the nineteen years, or "cycle of the moon" as it is called, so that it terminated the year before the Christian era. This cycle was marked by the Greeks with letters of gold. Therefore, to find the golden number or number of the year in this cycle, add 1 to the date; divide by 19; the quotient in the number of cycles of the moon since the birth of Christ, and remainder is the golden number; as the present year is 1828, add 1, is 1829; divide by 19 is 96 cycles, and there remains 5, the golden number.

3. **THE CYCLE OF THE SUN** is the number of years that elapse before the Sundays throughout the year, happen on the same days of the month. If there were 364 days in the year, that would happen every year; if 365, it would happen every seventh year; but because the one-fourth of a day makes an alteration of a day every fourth year, the cycle must extend to 28 years. Nine years of this cycle had elapsed before the birth of Christ. Therefore, to find the cycle of the sun add 9 to the date divide by 28; the quotient is the number of cycles since the birth of Christ, and the remainder is the cycle of the sun; as, for the year 1828, add 9, is 1837, divide by 28, the quotient is 65 cycles, and the remainder is 17, the cycle of the sun.

4. **THE EPOCH** is the moon's age for the first day of January, or the equation between the beginning of the solar and the lunar year. The time from one new moon to another is about 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ days. Thus there are, in a year, twelve revolutions of the moon, and 11 days over, therefore, the twelfth new moon will take place 11 days earlier each year than it did the year before. In the lunar cycle of 19 years, there are 12 new moons in each of 12, and 13 in each of 7; because the 11 days of yearly difference in three years, exceed a lunar month by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ days. If it were not for the odd minutes and seconds, the age of the moon, on the 1st of January, could always be found, by multiplying the golden number by 11, and dividing by 30; then the remainder would be the *epoch* or age of the moon on the 1st of January. The following method will answer for the *day* of the moon's age on the 1st of January, till the end of the present century. Take 1 from the golden number, multiply what is left by 11, divide by 30; the remainder is the *epoch*, or moon's age on the 1st of January: as for 1828 the golden number is 5; take away 1, leaves 4; multiply by 11, is 44; divide by 30, remains 14, the *epoch*, or moon's age on the 1st of January.

5. **THE NUMBER OF DIRECTION** is the number of days after the 22d of March, including both days, upon which Easter Sunday takes place. For instance, the number of Direction for 1828 is 16. Easter Sunday is April 6, being 16 days inclusive from March 22.

6. **EASTER** is directed to be celebrated on the first Sunday after the full moon that happens next after the 21st of March; which being the fourteenth day of the first Jewish month, corresponds to their first day of the week after the Passover, the anniversary of the resurrection of Christ. The time at which this day must happen, varies with the year; but the limits within which it must fall, are the 22d of March, and the 25th of April, inclusive, making a period of 35 days.

In order to find Easter, the first thing to be done is to find *Easter limit*, that is, the number of days after the first of March, on which the full moon, preceding Easter, shall happen. To do this, add 6 to the epact, and subtract the sum, if less than 0, or the remainder, when 30 is taken away; if more, from 50; the remainder is the day after the first of March, on which the full moon, preceding Easter, happens. Thus, for 1828 the epact is 14, add 6 is 20, subtract this from 50; leaves 30 days after the 1st of March, when the full moon preceding Easter takes place, which is the 31st, or last day of March, when the following Sunday is Easter-day. To find the day itself, add 4 to the number of the dominical letter; subtract the sum from the limit, and the remainder from the next number of 7s, that is greater than itself; this last remainder, added to the limit, will give the number of days from the first of March to Easter-day, including both: if less than 31, it will show on what day of March Easter falls; and if greater, take 31 from it, and the remainder will show upon what day of April. Thus, for 1828, the dominical letter is E, the number of which is 5. Add 4 to 5 is 9; take this from 30 (the limit) leaves 21; take this from 28, (the number of 7s. next greater,) there remains 7; add this to 30, (the limit,) gives 37 days from the first of March to Easter, both included; take 31, (the days in March, from 37, leaves 6;) therefore Easter-day must fall on the 6th of April.

On what day will it fall in 1829.

The *Dominical letter* for that year will be D.

The *Golden number*: $1830 \div 19$ leaves 6; then $6 - 1 = 5 + 11 = 55 - 30$ leaves

25, the epact.

Then for *Easter limit*.

$25 + 6 = 31$, take away 30 leaves 1; and $50 - 1 = 49$ days after the first of March to the Easter full moon Again:

Dis 4, add 4 = 8 and $49 - 8 = 41$, $42 - 42 = 1$, and $49 + 1 = 50$ days from March 1st to Easter, including both. Take away 31 for March, leave 19, the day of April on which Easter will happen in 1829.

7. **THE ROMAN INDICITION.** The cycle of indiction has no connection with the motions of the Sun and Moon, further than its consisting of 15 years. It was established by the Emperor Constantine, in the year 312, to regulate certain payments by the subjects of the empire; therefore, to find it for any year, subtract 312 from the date, divide by 15, and the remainder is the Indiction; as from 1828, subtract 312, leaves 1516; divide by 15 leaves 1, the Roman Indiction.

8. **SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY** is the ninth Sunday before Easter.

9. **SHROVE SUNDAY** is the seventh before Easter.

10. **WHIT SUNDAY** is the seventh after Easter.

11. **TRINITY SUNDAY** is the eighth after Easter.

12. **ADVENT SUNDAY** is the Sunday nearest the 30th of November, whether before or after.

When Easter is known, any of the days that depend on it can be easily found as, for 1828 Easter is April 6, Whitsunday is 7 weeks, or 49 days, after; then; from 30 (days in April leaves 24; 24 from 49 leaves 25; therefore, Whitsunday, 1828, is the 25th of May.

THE DAYS OF THE CALENDAR.

JANUARY.

1. **New Year's Day.**—The ancient popular customs connected with New Year's Day, Shrove-tide, May day Christmas, and other festivals, will be illustrated in future "Companion to the Almanac."

1. **Circumcision.**—This festival was originally called the Octave of Christmas; and the first mention found of it is in the year 487. It was instituted by the Church, to commemorate the ceremony under the Jewish law, to which Christ submitted, on the eighth day of the nativity; and was introduced into the Liturgy of the Church of England in 550.

6. *Epiphany*.—The word *Epiphany* signifies *appearance* or *apparition*. This festival is kept in commemoration of the "Manifestation" of the Saviour of mankind to the Gentiles, and appears to have been first observed as a separate feast in the year 813. The primitive Christians celebrated the Feast of the Nativity for twelve days, observing the first and last with the greatest solemnity. From the circumstance of this festival being twelve days after Christmas, it is vulgarly called "Twelfth days."

8. *Plough Monday* is the first Monday after the Epiphany, and received this appellation from its having been fixed upon by our forefathers, as the period when they returned to the duties of agriculture, after the festivities of Christmas.

30. *King Charles the First's Martyrdom*.—The death of Charles I., is celebrated as a fast of the Church.

FEBRUARY.

2. *Purification*.—This day is kept in the reformed Church, as a solemn festival, in memory of the Purification of the Virgin Mary, who submitted to the injunction of the law, under which she lived, and presented the infant Jesus in the Temple. The festival was celebrated in the Christian Churches with an abundance of light, and was originally called "Candlemas Day," as well as the Day of Purification. The practice of lighting the Churches has been discontinued in this country since the second year of Edward the VI. In the Romish Church, the original name and all its attendant ceremonies, are still retained.

4. *Septuagesima Sunday*.—*Septuagesima* Sunday, is a Sunday dependent upon Lent, as that season is upon Easter. It is to be considered as the preparation for the fast of Lent. Its observation was instituted by Pope Gregory the Great. The name of the first Sunday in Lent having been distinguished by the appellation of *Quadragesima*, and the three weeks preceding, having been appropriated to the gradual introduction of the Lent Fast, the three Sundays of these weeks were called by names significant of their situation, and reckoning by *Decades* (tenths), the Sunday preceding *Quadragesima*, received its present title of *Quinquagesima*, the second *Sexagesima*, and the third *Septuagesima*.

14. *St. Valentine*.—The practice of "choosing a Valentine," as it is called on this day, is too well known to need explanation. The origin of this custom has been much controverted; it is indisputably of very ancient date. Valentine was a presbyter of the Church, who suffered martyrdom under Claudius II., at Rome, A. D. 271.

18. *Shrove Tuesday*.—After the people had made the confession required at this season, by the discipline of the ancient Church, they were permitted to indulge in festive amusements, although not allowed to partake of any repast beyond the usual substitutes for flesh; and hence arose the custom, yet preserved, of eating pancakes and fritters at Shrovetide. On these days of authorized indulgence, the most wanton recreations were tolerated, provided a due regard was paid to the abstinence commanded by the Church; and from this origin sprang the Popish Carnival. From the loose pastimes of the age in which the Carnival originated, are also to be traced the nearly exploded diversions of cock-fighting, and cock-throwing.

21. *Ash Wednesday*.—The primitive Christians did not commence their Lent, until the Sunday now called the first in Lent. Pope Felix III., in the year 487, first added the four days preceding the old Lent Sunday, to complete the number of fasting days to forty. Gregory the Great introduced the sprinkling of ashes on the first of the four additional days, which give it the name of *Dies Cinerum*, or *Ash Wednesday*. At the Reformation, this practice was abolished, "as being a mere shadow, or vain show."

25. *Quadragesima, or first Sunday in Lent*.—Ercombert, King of Kent, first appointed the fast of Lent in this country, in the year 641; succeeding generations marked the distinctions between the various foods. We find flesh to have been early prohibited during Lent, though Henry VIII., published a proclamation in 1543, allowing the use of *white meat*, which continued in force until, by proclamations of James I., in 1619 and 1625, and by Charles I., in 1627 and 1631, flesh was again wholly forbidden.

26. *Mid lent Sunday*.—This day received its appellation, because it is the middle Sunday between *Quadragesima* and *Easter Sunday*. It is by some called the *Mothering Sunday*, a term expressive of the ancient usage of visiting the Mother, or Cathedral Churches of the several dioceses, when voluntary offerings were made, which are now called *Easter Offerings*.

MARCH.

17. *St. Patrick*.—St. Patrick, from the eminent services he rendered the Irish, in converting them from idolatry is called the Apostle and Father of the Hibernian Church, and is the Patron or tutelar saint of that island.

25. *Annunciation or Lady Day*.—The reformed Church celebrates this day as a joyful festival from the connexion between the circumstance commemorated, and the incarnation. "Our Lady" is the ancient and popular name of the Virgin Mary.

APRIL.

—1. *Palm Sunday*.—Palm Sunday is the Sunday preceding Easter, or the last Sunday in Lent. In the ancient Church Palm Sunday, with the whole of the week, which it commences was held in strict devotion, and deserved with greater rigour as to fasting and humiliation than any other part of the Lent season. The festival commemorates our Saviour's triumphal entry into Jerusalem; when branches of palm were spread before him.

6. *Good Friday*.—From the earliest records of Christianity, this day has been held as a solemn fast, in remembrance of the Crucifixion. Its appellation of *Good*, appears to be peculiar to the Church of England. Our Saxon forefathers denominated it *Long Friday*, from the length of the offices and fastings on that day.

8. *Easter Sunday* is a moveable festival, held in commemoration of the Resurrection, and being the most important and most ancient in observance; governs the whole of the other moveable feasts throughout the year.

15. *Maunday Thursday*.—Edward III in the year 1363, appears to have been the first English monarch, who introduced into this country, the practice of feeding, clothing, and distributing money to indigent persons on Maunday Thursday. The Custom has continued without intermission to the present period; and yearly, on this day, the Lord Almoner, or in his absence, the sub-almoner, attends for that purpose, in Whitehall Chapel.

23. *Saint George*.—Edward III, at the battle of Calais, in the year 1349 joined to, England's then supposed principal guardian, St. Edward the confessor, the name of St. George, both of whom he earnestly invoked to aid his arms. The next year, the Order of the Garter was established, dedicated to St. George; and the Saint himself has, from that period, been considered as protector of England.

25. *St. Mark the Evangelist*.—On this day the reformed Church holds a festival in commemoration of the benefits the Christian religion has received from the exertions of this Evangelist.

MAY.

1. *St. Philip and St. James, Apostles*.—The Church, on this day, commemorates the sufferings of St. Philip; and also of St. James the Less, the first Bishop of Jerusalem.

13. *Rogation Sunday*.—Rogation Sunday received and retains its title from the Monday Tuesday, and Wednesday immediately following it which are called *Rogation Days*, derived from the Latin *Rogare*, to beseech. The earliest Christians appropriated extraordinary prayers and supplications for those three days; a preparation for the devout observance of our Saviour's Ascension, on the day next succeeding to them, denominated Holy Thursday, or Ascension Day. The whole week, in which these days happen, is styled Rogation Week; and in some parts it is still known by the other names of Crop-Week, Grass-Week, and Gang or Procession-Week. The perambulations of parishes are made in this week.

JUNE.

1. *Ascension-Day or Holy Thursday*, is the day on which the Church celebrates the Ascension of our Saviour, the fortieth day after his resurrection from the dead.

10. *Whitsunday*—On this day is celebrated the descent of the Holy Ghost upon the Apostles, in the visible appearance of fiery cloven tongues, and in those miraculous powers, which were then conferred upon them Whitsuntide is seven weeks after Easter.

13. *Trinity Sunday*.—Trinity Sunday is a festival observed by the Latin and Protestant Churches on the Sunday next following Pentecost, or Whitsuntide, of which, originally, it was merely an Octave.

24. *St. John the Baptist.*—The reformed Church holds a festival on this day, in commemoration of the "Nativity of St. John the Baptist."

29. *St. Peter the Apostle.*—The Feast of St. Peter was instituted in the year 813, perhaps to celebrate the martyrdom of the Apostle, who suffered at Rome about 64.

JULY.

3. *Dog-days begin.*—The Canicular, or Dog-days, commence on the 3rd of July, and end on the 11th of August. Common opinion has been accustomed to regard the rising and setting with the Sun, or Sirius, or the Dog-star, as the cause of excessive heat, and consequent calamities, instead of viewing it as the sign when such effects might be expected. Of this notion, Dr. Hutton says, "the star not only varies in its rising, in every one year as the latitude varies; but is always later and later every year, in all latitudes; so that in time the star may, by the same rule, come to be charged with bringing frost and snow."

25. *St. James.*—This Apostle is called James the Great, to distinguish him from the other Apostle, who is called the Less.

AUGUST.

1. *Lammas Day.*—Lammas is one of the four Cross Quarter-days of the year, as they are now denominated. Whitsuntide was formerly the first of these quarters, Lammas the second, Martinmas the next, and Candlemas the last; and such partition of the year was once equally common with the present divisions of Lady-day Mid-summer, Michaelmas, and Christmas. Some rents are yet payable at these ancient quarterly days in England, and they continue general in Scotland.

24. *St. Bartholomew the Apostle.*—The proper name of this Apostle was Nathaniel, by which, and not by that of Bartholomew, he is mentioned by St. John. The festival of St. Bartholomew was instituted A. D. 1130.

SEPTEMBER.

21. *St. Matthew.*—This Evangelist's festival is of great antiquity.

29. *St. Michael.*—This festival was, in the year 487, established in honour of Michael, the reputed Guardian of the Church, under the title of "St. Michael and All Angels."

OCTOBER.

18. *St. Luke the Evangelist.*—The festival held in commemoration of this Evangelist, was first instituted by the Christian Church in the year 1130.

28. *St. Simon and St. Jude Apostles.*—The two Apostles, St. Simon and St. Jude, are jointly commemorated by the Church on this day, as appears to have been the usage from the year 1091, when their feast was first instituted.

NOVEMBER.

1. *All Saints.*—All Saints, or All Hallows, in the Protestant Church, is a day of general commemoration of all those saints and martyrs, in honour of whom, individually, no particular day has been expressly assigned.

4. *King William landed.*—"On the 3rd of November," says Burnet, who was in the fleet, "we passed between Dover and Calais and before night, saw the Isle of Wight. The next day, the 4th, being the day, on which the Prince was both born and married, he fancied, if he could land that day, it would look suspicious to the army, and animate the soldiers; but others, who considered the day following was Gunpowder Treason day, though our landing that day might have a good effect on the minds of the English nation. And Divine Providence so ordered it, that after all hopes of our landing at Torbay were given up, and Russell bid me go to my prayers for all was lost the wind suddenly shifted, and carried us into the desired haven. Here the Prince, Marshal Schomberg, and the foot soldiers, landed on November the 5th." The Almanac is thus at variance with the historian.

5. This day is commonly called *Gunpowder Treason*, and has been kept as an anniversary in commemoration of the great plot of 1605.

9. *Lord Mayor's Day.*—Our Almanacs style this, the "Lord Mayor's Day," in allusion to its being the period when the chief magistrate elect of the city of London annually enters upon his high and important office. Until the 9th of May, 1214, the office of chief magistrate of London was held for life.

11. *St. Martin.*—This anniversary is all one of the four Cross Quarter-Days.

29. *Advent Sunday.*—Advent in the Calendar properly signifies the approach of the Feast of the Nativity. It includes four Sundays; the first of which is always the nearest Sunday to Saint Andrew, whether before or after Advent was instituted by the Council of Tours, in the sixth century.

DECEMBER.

25. *Christmas-Day.*—Christmas Day is a festival of the Church, universally observed on the 25th December, in memory of the Nativity of our Saviour; and it has been denominated *Christ Mass* from the appellative, Christ having been added to the name of Jesus, to express that he was the Messiah, or the Anointed.

26. *St. Stephen.*—He was the first martyr to the Christian faith. Lardner and Doddridge think his death was rather the effect of popular fury than the result of a legal sentence.

27. *St. John the Evangelist.*—This festival is kept to commemorate the slaughter of the Jewish children by Herod. This is also called *Childermas-Day* (from Child and Mass,) on account of the *Masses* said in the Romish Church for the souls of innocents.

THE CELESTIAL PHENOMENA OF THE YEAR.

It is impossible for any one, learned, or unlearned, to live through the year; or even through the months, or the day, without noticing the influence which the changing positions of the heavenly bodies, have upon his own comfort, and upon the state of all things around him. This is the book of wonder, which, at the first dawning of reason, both individuals and nations, attempt to read. It is always open; no perception is so dull as not to be able to trace its greater lines; and, from the magnitude of these, and the unerring certainty of their recurrence at their regular times, and the changes which they produce upon every thing that grows or lives, it is difficult to imagine the existence of a mind, so incurious as not to form to itself some theory of their nature and causes.

In a country like England, where the changes are so frequent, and the contrast so striking, the subject is constantly before every body; and be it in city or on common, in hall or in hut, the season, the day, and the weather, are among the very first topics of conversation. If even, in the centre of a crowded city, where nature is, as it were, excluded, and man and art rule supreme,—if there, amid all the displays of manufacture, all the bustle and occurrences of society, and all the news of nations, the phenomena of the day and the year can claim the attention, how much more must they do, this, to the people who are scattered over the country, and spend most of their time in the open air? To all these, that volume, of which the Almanac is the index, is a daily book to man; and especially to those who have not had the advantages of education, it is the only book.

A subject, the appearance of which force themselves upon the notice of all, but of which the philosophy lies in the depths of science, must be the means either of great good or of great evil; for, upon any subject that interests the mind powerfully, if knowledge be not planted superstition is sure to spring up of its own accord. That he who knows nothing may be made to believe any thing is found to be a maxim of but too general truth; and upon no subject has its truth been more frequently verified than upon the one under consideration. In the early ages of the world, and before revelation had substituted a moral and intellectual system for an ideal and superstitious one the phenomena of the year and more especially the luminaries that are attendant upon and produce these phenomena were acknowledged and worshipped as gods—substituted in the place of Him whose instruments they are, and who implanted in them those properties and assigned them those motions, in consequence of which they produce these effects. In moulding them for this purpose, there is no doubt that the artful portion of society employed all their cunning, in order to enslave the minds of the multitude, and enable themselves to profit by the darkness which they occasioned. But if the subject itself had not been the best adopted for superstition, the very cunning which made use of it would have necessarily chosen that which answered its purpose better. So far, however, as research can be made into the early history of mankind the sun—the moon, and such stars as have any thing remarka-

ble in their appearance, have been the first objects of adoration; and that adoration has always been the more marked, in proportion as the appearance of the luminaries have been the more varied. We find it much more in the Laplander and the inhabitant of Greenland who have their months of summer's day and winter's night, than we do in those tropical countries, where the day is always of nearly the same length and where flooding rain and burning drought are the chief phenomena that vary the year.

But the superstitious adoration of the celestial appearance is not confined to the early and barbarous state of nations. When this superstition was expelled from religion and the luminaries were deprived of their godship, they did not at once lose the whole of their consequence; but held their place as the agents and arbiters of human destiny. Upon this arose a system of superstition, which left not a thing in nature, a member of the human body or an event of human life upon which it did not lay hold. The individual bodies had each their special virtues, their good or their bad influence; these were modified by the grouping of the stars into constellations and from the positions of the sun, moon, and planets, among these there arose other compound influences till the system became as complicated as it was ridiculous. So firmly was this believed at one time, that nothing could be done or undertaken without a previous consultation of stars, to find out whether it was their pleasure that the issue should be prosperous; and the aspect of the stars at a man's birth was admitted to have ten times as much influence upon his success in life, as his talents, his education, and his conduct. Indeed it had much more; for if it was not the pleasure of the stars—and the revealing of that was committed entirely to the astrologer—the man could not act, or be educated or even born. If one wished to know whether any substance would answer any purpose, he did not try it, he consulted the moon; and if any thing was lost search was not made for it the moon was questioned through the medium of the astrologer, who always contrived, by his confederates to be in possession of as many lost things as kept up the credit of the craft.

By this most absurd system of superstition the reason and common sense of the people were rendered completely useless; and which was far worse the foundation of morality was completely taken away,—because, if the success or the failure the good or the bad of human actions, did not depend upon men themselves, but upon an unerring destiny, to be read in the aspect of the stars there was an end of all virtue and attempting to do rightly; because, as the destiny was fixed, no effort on the part of the man could alter it—indeed he could make no effort, unless that was also set down in the aspect of the heavens at his nativity.

When superstition had thus destroyed both the intellect and the morals of mankind, the absurdities into which it led them were endless; and as any subject in order to be wondered at, requires only to be incomprehensible, the delusion became very general. Nor is it yet eradicated. Language contributes a little to this: even the well informed talk about "stars" and "destinies," and those who have little information believe that these words have a literal signification. The disposition which all people have to pry into the future also tends to perpetuate this superstition. The proper key to the future is induction from the past; but the proper use of that supposes habits of observing and reasoning which cannot yet be regarded as general among the people of any country; so, they who cannot anticipate the future, by connecting it with the present and the past, still follow after the delusion not only of astrologers—moon-and-star men,—but fortune-telling impostors of all sorts; and the delusion is helped to be perpetuated by those publications in which the nonsense of astrology is still retailed to the public.

These circumstances render it necessary that the phenomena of the year should be explained in the most simple and philosophic manner, that the real causes of those phenomena should be made palpable to the most ordinary capacity; and that it should be plain to every one, that there is no mystery in the matter,—that the revolutions of the heavenly bodies produce the appearances of the seasons, and nothing more. The motives of these have, in fact, no more influence upon the conduct and the destinies of mankind than the motion of a river towards the sea, or the fall of a stone to the ground, when it is not borne up by some thing that can support its weight; and it would be just as rational to calculate the nativity of a man from the motion of the Thames towards the sea as from the motion of the moon or the planets. Nay, the revolution of a coach-wheel upon the road had just as much to do with human destiny as the motion of the heavenly bodies; and when, in its revolution upon the dial, the minute hand of a clock

passes over the hourhand, that has just as much influence upon the fate of nations or individuals as an eclipse of the sun or the moon.

With the exception of the light and heat produced by the sun, and the light of the moon, and still fainter illumination of the stars, there is no reason to infer that the celestial bodies exert any influence, other than that of gravitation, upon the earth itself; and as their influence is wholly of a physical nature, it can have no effect whatever upon the minds or conduct of men, any more than can be produced by the natural or artificial motion of any other substances. So far as the luminaries make men more or less comfortable at the time they have an influence—as the genial temperature of the day raises the spirits in the same way, and to the same extent that they are raised by a similar temperature of a common fire, or the light of the moon enables a man to find his way at night, just in the same physical he would find it by the same degree of lamp light; but beyond these way as effects, there is, and there can be, nothing. If the luminary is at the same distance, shines for the same length of time at the same height above the horizon, it matters not in what sign of the zodiac, or in what part of the heavens it may make its appearance, any more than it signifies whether the fire by which one is warmed, or the lamp by which one is lighted, is one of the east or the west of St. Paul's; and it would be just as philosophical to calculate the future destiny of a man from the "house" in which he happened to be born, as from the "house" of the planets at the time of his birth. Indeed it would be much more so; for if *intelligence and good sense* happen to be *lords of the ascendant* in the house of the parent, they are very rational grounds for predicting the future welfare of the child; and so, also ignorance dissipation, and vice in the parent are far more malignant respects for the infant that has the misfortune to be born under them, than any configuration which either the stars, or any thing else out of any family can assume.

There was a time when not the people merely but the titled and the learned, were thrown into the greatest consternation by an eclipse of the sun or moon, or the appearance of a comet or the aurora borealis. And why? Because they are of comparatively rare occurrences and when mankind do not know the rational cause of any thing, they always form to themselves a superstitious one. A candle is to the inmates of a room at night what the sun is to the inhabitants of the earth during the day; it gives them light, and, if the flame be large enough it gives them heat. If, too, there be a mirror upon the wall and the candle be so placed as that the light reflected by the mirror is thrown into a room which the candle does not illuminate, the mirror will give a sort of moonlight to any one who happens to be there. Now, if one of the family were to stand between another of the family and the candle, the candle—their sun for the time—would be just as much eclipsed to the one from whose sight it were hidden, as the sun of the world is when the moon comes between it and the earth; and so also if any one placed himself in such manner, as that his shadow fell upon the mirror, that mirror—the temporary moon of those in the dark chamber—would be just as much eclipsed, as the moon of the world is when the earth comes between it and the sun, deprives it of the light of that luminary, and prevents it from reflecting that light to the earth. Well is there any person in his senses that would say, that because one of a family had come between another and the candle, or between the candle and the looking glass, that some direful calamity would befall the family, or that they would inevitably have a brawl or a law-suit with the folks at the next cottage; and yet the consequences just mentioned are precisely of the same nature with the eclipses of the sun and moon; and from their nearness they have much more effect on the inhabitants of the cottage than the celestial ones can have upon the inhabitants of the earth. A temporary want of light is the whole effect in both cases; and as that of the celestial eclipse is never so complete as in the case of the candle and the mirror, it is, except as a matter of curiosity, or as fixing a point of time of much less consequence than the other.

With regard, again, to a comet, it is much the same as if one were to come into the room with a burning torch or taper and then go out again; an occurrence which could do no harm, unless the bearer of the torch were to run against somebody or set fire to the house. So also, if the comet be a solid substance, and if the light which it emits be of the burning kind, (for comets are so distant, and continue so short a time, that we are unable to be certain about their nature,) it

might if it came in contact with the earth, shatter it as a cannon ball shatters a house, or burn it as a red-hot shot or a shell does; but as long as we are out of its way, we are just as safe from harm as we would be if we stood on a high cliff and saw a rocket let off ten miles at sea. A rocket let off in Vauxhall Gardens has just as much influence on the fate of nations and individuals, as all the comets that ever appeared; and if the stick of the rocket happened to fall upon any body, it would have a good deal more.

There was a time when the "Jack-o'-the-lantern"—inflammable air over a fen, a piece of rotten wood, or a putrid fish—both of which, in a certain state of rottenness, give out a gas which becomes luminous, was accounted as something alarming; but as every bungler in chemistry can now produce the same appearances whenever he pleases, they have ceased to be regarded with any degree of apprehension.

All these follies, with which people wasted their time, disturbed their imaginations, and made themselves uneasy, resulted from the want of a little—a very little—sober and independent thinking. Effects must be similar to their causes; and every subject which is matter cannot affect the mind in any other way than by affecting the body. The arsenic which lies buried a mile under ground, or that which is contained in the stores of the Apothecaries' Company, is just as deadly in its nature as that which has, by accident, crime, or madness, got into the human stomach. But while it remains there it poisons nobody; and though, by continually alarming himself about it, a man of weak mind might, in time, bring himself to believe that it would; and though this should injure his health, or even frighten him to death the arsenic would be quite innocent of the matter. What would even the most ignorant man now living think, if he were told, that if a pinch of gunpowder were to be stolen from the stores of the Grand Signior, brought to London, and burned according to the rules of art, it would instantly blow up all the magazines in Turkey? Well, there was a time when the belief of such an influence in powder was far more prevalent than that of the influence of the appearances of the year upon human life and fortune is now.

The sun, and moon and the planets and stars, are merely masses of matter—inanimate, and, of course, without any power of thinking and acting as whole—though they may have different classes of growing and living beings upon them, in the same way that the earth has; and it may be, that while we are frightening ourselves with the changing phases of the moon, the people on that luminary are in the same alarm at our planet. But bodies placed at so great a distance from each other, as the planets and stars are, can have no influence upon each other, saving that of gravitation, and light and heat, which will, of course, change with every change of position and distance. As, if the moon be far north in the sky, it will be longer "up," or above the horizon, to us in these northern latitudes; if it be near to the sun, on the eastern side, it will shine in the early part of the night; if it be near, on the western side, it will shine in the latter part of the night; if it be directly opposite to the sun, it will, if just as far north in the sky, rise at sunset and set at sunrise; if it be farther north, it will rise before the sun sets, and set after the sun rises;—if south of the sun, it will rise after sunset, and set before sunrise;—and if it be in the same part of the sky with respect to east and west, as the sun, it will rise and set at the same time with that luminary, and not be seen, unless it be also in the same part of the sky with regard to north and south; and in that case it will come, in whole or in part, between the earth and the sun, according as their places are exactly or only nearly the same, and occasion a total or a partial eclipse of the sun. All the changes of the moon, with regard to shape and time of appearance, take place in every lunar month, from one new moon to another. All the variations, of appearances, eclipses and other phenomena, recur in a period of about nineteen years; and any of them may be fore told by one who has a knowledge of astronomy.

There are some other particulars in the moon's appearance, upon which superstition is still apt to lay hold, and predict, if not something as to human life at least something about the weather which is a fertile subject for imposture. One of them is the position of the cusps, or points, of the new moon when first seen. These are always both at equal distances from the sun, and, of course, their standing straight, or leaning backwards, or forwards, depends upon the distance that the moon is north or south of the sun. Any one can see this by a very simple

experiment. Take an orange or an apple, or any thing round, and hold it in your left hand between you and the candle, only as far to the left as that the light will shine on a part of it in the shape of a new moon. This moon may be much narrower or broader, according as you hold it nearer or further from the line between you and the candle. If you hold it just as high as the candle, the line of the points will be upright; if you move it higher the candle, the line will lean backwards, more and more as it is raised; and if you move it down lower than the candle, the line will lean forward, more and more as it is lowered.

Two other peculiarities of the moon, that occasion a good deal of speculation among those who are ignorant of the causes are, "the harvest moon," in September, and "the hunter's moon," in March; the former of which, when near the full, rises for several nights at nearly the same hour, and the latter, at the same age, is equally remarkable for the difference between the times of its rising. The moon moves nearly to the same distance from the sun every day, but it moves in a path, the one-half of which is much nearer the north than the other; and this is the case also with the apparent annual path of the sun; that luminary appearing much nearer to the north in summer than in winter. Thus, when the moon is moving northward at the most rapid rate, it escapes from the horizon northward, and rises earlier; and when it moves southward at the most rapid rate, it approaches to the horizon, and sets earlier. The full moon can be in the former position only in September or October, and in the latter in March or April; and thus the harvest and hunter's moons are occasioned.

Such are the principal changes in the moon's appearance; they are all to be explained upon the simple facts of the motions of the moon and the earth; and, therefore, they neither have, nor can have, any of those influences which superstition, the child of ignorance, ascribes to them.

The planets being all much more remote from the earth than the moon is, and having little difference in their appearances, saving what arises from their own motions and that of the earth round the sun, have little about them that claims attention, as connected with the appearances of the year. Influence upon the earth, upon the changes of the seasons, or upon any thing that in any way affects the comfort or the ordinary pursuits of mankind, they have none whatever; and therefore, the explanations of their appearances and motions may very properly be left to the study of astronomy.

Thus, the only thing that remains in order to complete this simple notice of the phenomena of the year, is some account of the annual appearances of the sun—that grand source of light, and life, and enjoyment, to all the animal and vegetable tribes.

In order that the whole may be clearly understood by those who have not much knowledge of geography and astronomy it may not be improper to begin with the apparent revolution of the heavens, every day, as arising from the real rotation of the earth. When a round body, such as an orange, or a billiard ball, is made to whirl round in the same place upon the table, by spinning it, although there may be no mark upon it, one can easily perceive that there is one point in the middle of the upper part of it, round which all the rest turns, just as a wheel turns upon an axle; and if one could see it from below, there would be found a similar point in the middle of the under part, round which the whole would be seen to turn. These two fixed points would be the poles of the ball or orange; and if we imagine a line drawn from the one, through the centre to the other, that line would be the axis of rotation. The earth turns round from west to east every twenty-four hours, in the very same manner; only, instead of being supported upon any thing like the ball or the orange, it is kept in its place by the mutual attraction between it and the sun. If we make a little mark any where upon the ball, and imagine ourselves to be living there, the candle which stands still upon the table would appear to move in the contrary direction to that of the ball. If the candle be held just as high as the middle of the ball, the mark, wherever we place it, (say in the upper part, half way to the centre or pole,) will pass one-half of its revolution through the light of the candle, and the other half not. If (the mark being still in the same place) the candle be raised higher up than the centre of the ball or (which will have just the same effect) if the ball is put lower down than the candle, the mark will pass through the light for a longer time of each rotation than it is in the dark; and if the candle be held further down than the centre of the ball, or the ball raised higher than the centre of the candle, the mark will pass through the light for a shorter time than it does through the dark.

ness on the other side. Also, the increase of light in the former case, and the decrease in the latter, will be the greater, the farther the centre of the ball is below or above the candle, and the nearer the mark is to the pole or point round which the upper part of the ball seems to turn. If we call the upper pole of the ball the *north pole* the mark (rather more than a third of the upper half from that pole) any place in the British islands; and suppose the ball to be the earth, and the candle the sun, we have before us the whole principles of the motions that produce the changes of the seasons.

We have only to imagine a level plane, or even flat surface, to pass through the centre of the sun; that the axis upon which the earth turns round is always upright to that place; that the orbit, or path, which the earth moves in during the year, lies, one-half of it above the plane, and the other below; and that this orbit has an inclination, or makes an angle of about twenty-three degrees and a half with the plane each way, then if we further imagine, that the north pole of the earth is uppermost and that the earth, in moving round the orbit from west to east, performs as many rotations as there are days in a year, we shall have the whole means of explaining the changes of the seasons.

If we imagine that the point at which the earth is highest above the level plane passing through the centre of the sun, is immediately before us and nearest to us; then the point at which it meets the level plane, in descending, will be the one farthest to the right of the sun; that where the earth is farthest below the level plane will be the one at the greatest distance, and right before us; and that at which the earth meets the level plane in ascending towards us, will be the one most remote from the sun on our left hand.

The first of these points will be the shortest day to those in the northern hemisphere; and for the quarter of a year from that to the second point, the day there, will always be less than twelve hours, and the night more.

The second point will be the vernal equinox, — equal day and night in the spring; and in the quarter from thence to the third point, the days in the northern hemisphere will always be more than twelve hours, and the nights less.

The third point will be the midsummer, or longest day, in the northern hemisphere; and in the quarter from that to the fourth point, the day will be again more than twelve hours, and the night less.

The fourth point will be the autumnal equinox, — equal day and night autumn; and in the quarter from thence to the point at which we supposed the earth to set out, the day will be, as in the quarter first noticed, less than twelve hours, and the night more.

It is evident, that on the half of the surface which is round the other, or south pole, the appearances of the seasons will be quite reversed.

Thus, in the whole of the half that lies above the level plane, the day will be shorter than the night; it will decrease during the first part of that half, and lengthen again, at the same rate, during the second. Also, in the whole half below the plane, the day will be longer than the night. It will lengthen during the first part, and shorten at the same rate during the second.

On the earth, the motion which causes the lengthening and shortening of the day is not seen, except by all the stars that are round the heavens coming to the south in succession at midnight; and the sun being farther north at rising and setting, and higher at mid-day when the day lengthens, — and the reverse when it shortens.

The lengthening and shortening are not at the same rate at all times of the year; for it is not the absolute distance of the earth from the level plane, but the change of distance between one day and another that makes the difference of their lengths. Now, if any one take two rings of hoops of any kind, and put the one across the centre of the other, a little obliquely, he will see that they recede from each other most rapidly at the two points where they cross, and that mid way between these points there is a considerable space where they are nearly at the same distance. Therefore, the days must lengthen and shorten most rapidly at the equinoxes, and be for some little time of nearly equal lengths at mid summer and mid winter.

The different duration of the day, and the different heights of the sun, are the causes of those variations of natural heat which so beautifully diversify the year.

A Perpetual Almanac.



YEARS.							MONTHS.	SUNDAYS.							
A.	G.	F.	E.	D.	C.	B.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1820	21	22	23		24	25		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	26	27	28	29	30	31		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
		32	33	34	35			22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
	37	38	39		40	41	42	29	30	31					
	43		44	45	46	47	1								
	48	49	50	51		52	53	January	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
	54	55		56	57	58	59	October	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
		60	61	62	63		64	May	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
	65	66	67		68	69	70	August	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
	71		72	73	74	75		February, March	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
	76	77	78	79		80	81	November	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
	82	83		84	85	86	87	June	G	A	B	C	D	E	F
		88	89	90	91		92	September	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
	93	94	95		96	97	98	December	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
	99		1900	01	02	03		April	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
								July	D	E	F	G	A	B	C

Under the word 'years' find the year; above which is the Dominical letter for that year; then against the months find the same letter, over which are placed the days of the month, for every Sunday in the month. In leap year, for January and February, use the letter above the blank space before the year; for all the rest of the months, use the letter for the year.

To find out when it is Leap Year, divide the year by 4; if there is no remainder, it is Leap Year; and if any remainder, it is 1, 2, or 3 years after Leap Year.

RIVER DISTANCES FROM CALCUTTA.

TO THE UNDERMENTIONED PLACES.

	Miles.
To the Old Powder Mills, or Akrah farm.....	15
Budge Budge.....	23
Fulta.....	43
Diamond Harbour.....	63
Kedgeroe.....	99
Saugor Point.....	110
The Floating light, where the Pilot leaves the Ship.....	146

N.B.—The above distances are calculated for Ships; for Boats the distance is about one-third less.

TO REDUCE BAZAR WEIGHT INTO FACTORY WEIGHT.

Add 1-10th; and, *vice versa*, deduct 1-10th.

Thus; 3,000 Bazar Maunds.

Add 1-10th 300

3,300 Factory Maunds.

To reduce Bazar weight into Cwt.; add 1-10th and deduct 1-3rd of that sum, the remainder will be Cwt.

Thus 3,000 Bazar Maunds.

Add 1-10th 300

3,300

Deduct 1-3rd 1,100

Remainder 2,200 Cwt.

To reduce Factory Maunds into Tons; divide by 30, and the quotient will be the answer.

Thus, Factory Maunds 3,000 \div 30 = 100 Tons.

COMPARATIVE TABLE FOR THE VALUATION OF INDIGO.

If Exchange per one Sicca Rupee be	10 Rupees per one Factory Maund equals Net* per 1 lb.	1 Shilling per 1 lb, equals Net* per 1 Factory Maund.
20 d.	3,12 d.	38,4 Sa. Rs.
21	3,28	36,57
22	3,43	34,91
23	3,59	33,39
24	3,75	32,
25	3,90	30,72
26	4,06	29,58

* That is, deducting more than 14 per cent. from the Factory maund, to meet all charges and contingencies. The Factory maund, 74 lbs. 02-100 is thus taken at 64 lbs.

The use of this Table is obvious. If Indigo sells in Calcutta at 200 Rs. per maund, and Bills on London at 2s. per 1 R,—what price must be expected in London to render the purchase of Indigo or bills indifferent? by column 2d—

Rs. D. Rs. R. d.
 200 : 375 : 200 : 6 3 the answer.

The third column will give the same result.

If the London price of Indigo be assumed as 7 shillings per lb, and bills on London sell here at 2s. 3d,—how much can a buyer give for a maund of Indigo without fear of loss?

From column 3d—

Sh. R. Sh Rs.
 1 : 33.39 : 7 : 233½ Answer

The same result is obtainable from column 2d.

Time Table.

No. 1.—Shows the number of days from any given day in one month to the same day of any other month. It must be observed, that in Leap Year, if the end of the month of February be included in the time, one day must be added. If it be desired to find the number of days from a given day in one month to a different day in another, the difference between the dates must be added to, or subtracted from (as the case may be) the amount. For Example:—

To find the number of days between the 5th of January, and 12th of November—
 From 5th of January to 5th of November, 304 Days.
 From 5th to 12th of November, 7

311
 If it be Leap Year, add..... 1
 Answer, 312

No. 2.—Shows the decimal parts for each and all the days in the twelfth part of a year, consisting of 365½ days.

No. 1. Number of Days from one Month to another.

Between	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
January	365	334	306	276	245	214	184	153	122	92	61	31
February	32	365	337	316	276	245	215	184	153	123	92	60
March	59	28	365	334	304	273	243	212	181	151	120	90
April	90	59	31	365	335	304	274	243	212	182	151	121
May	120	89	61	30	365	334	304	273	242	212	181	151
June	151	120	92	61	30	365	335	304	273	243	212	182
July	181	150	122	91	61	30	365	334	203	273	242	217
August	212	181	153	122	92	61	31	365	334	304	273	243
September	243	212	184	153	123	92	62	31	365	335	304	274
October	273	242	214	183	153	122	92	61	30	365	334	304
November	304	273	245	214	184	153	123	92	61	31	366	335
December	334	303	275	244	214	183	153	122	91	61	30	365

No. 2.

Decimal Parts for Days in the Twelfth Part of a Year.

Days	D. P.	Days	D. P.	Days	D. P.	Days	D. P.
1	.033	9	.296	17	.558	25	.821
2	.066	10	.328	18	.591	26	.854
3	.099	11	.361	19	.624	27	.887
4	.131	12	.394	20	.657	28	.92
5	.164	13	.427	21	.69	29	.953
6	.197	14	.46	22	.723	30	.986
7	.23	15	.493	23	.656		
8	.263	16	.525	24	.788		

NUMBER OF DAYS FROM 1st JANUARY TO THE END OF THE YEAR.

Days	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	1	32	60	91	121	152	183	213	244	274	305	335
2	2	33	61	92	122	153	185	214	245	275	306	336
3	3	34	62	93	123	154	184	215	246	276	307	337
4	4	35	63	94	124	155	185	216	247	277	308	338
5	5	36	64	95	125	156	186	217	248	278	309	339
6	6	37	65	96	126	157	187	218	249	279	310	340
7	7	38	66	97	127	158	188	219	250	280	311	341
8	8	39	67	98	128	159	189	220	251	281	312	342
9	9	40	68	99	129	160	190	221	252	282	313	343
10	10	41	69	100	130	161	191	222	253	283	314	344
11	11	42	70	101	131	162	192	223	254	284	315	345
12	12	43	71	102	132	163	193	224	255	285	316	346
13	13	44	72	103	133	164	194	225	256	286	317	347
14	14	45	73	104	134	165	195	226	257	287	318	348
15	15	46	74	105	135	166	196	227	258	288	319	349
16	16	47	75	106	136	167	197	228	259	289	320	350
17	17	48	76	107	137	168	198	229	260	290	321	351
18	18	49	77	108	138	169	199	230	261	291	322	352
19	19	50	78	109	139	170	200	231	262	292	323	353
20	20	51	79	110	140	171	201	232	263	293	324	354
21	21	52	80	111	141	172	202	233	264	294	325	355
22	22	53	81	112	142	173	203	234	265	295	326	356
23	23	54	82	113	143	174	204	235	266	296	327	357
24	24	55	83	114	144	175	205	236	267	297	328	358
25	25	56	84	115	145	176	206	237	268	298	329	359
26	26	57	85	116	146	177	207	238	269	299	330	360
27	27	58	86	117	147	178	208	239	270	300	331	361
28	28	59	87	118	148	179	209	240	271	301	332	362
29	29		88	119	149	180	210	241	272	302	333	363
30	30		89	120	150	181	211	242	273	303	334	364
31	31		90		151		212	243		304		365

In Leap Years one day must be added after the 28th of February.

THE USE OF THE FOREGOING TABLE.

I. To find the number of days from the end of the year to any day in any month of the year following.—Rule: Opposite the given day in the margin look under the given month, which will show the number of days required. Thus, from 31st December till 19th August following are 230 days, and to 30th October 303 days.

II. To find the number of days from any particular day, to the end of the year.—Suppose 27th July. From 365, the days in a year, take the number answering to 27th July, viz. 209

Remainder 157 days required

III. To find the number of days from any day in one month to any day in another month—suppose from 5th April to 28th November.—Rule: Take the difference between the numbers corresponding to those days.

28th November 333

5th April.... 59

Answer..... 237

IV. To find the number of days between any day in one year to any day in the year following.—suppose from 21st August, 1822, to 27th May, 1823.—(See Rules 1 and 2)

From 266 Days in a Year.

Take the number of 21st August 233

232 days in 1822

Add the number of 27th May 147

Total..... 370 days required.

TABLE, OF THE SUN'S RISING AND SETTING
Between the Parallels of 21° 30' and 30° North.

		31° 30'	22° 30'	23°	24°	25°	25° 30'	26°	27°	28°	28° 30'	30°			
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.			
SUN RISES.	Dec.	20	6 39	6 41	6 42	6 44	6 47	6 48	6 49	6 51	6 53	6 54	6 58	SUN SETS.	
		1 10	6 38	6 40	6 41	6 43	6 46	6 47	6 48	6 50	6 52	6 53	6 57		
	Jan	9 2	6 36	6 38	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 44	6 45	6 48	6 50	6 51	6 51		June
		15 26	6 35	6 36	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 42	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 48	6 51		
	Nov	20 21	6 33	6 35	6 36	6 37	6 39	6 40	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 46	6 48		July
		25 16	6 31	6 33	6 34	6 35	6 37	6 38	6 39	6 40	6 42	6 43	6 46		
	Feb.	1 9	6 28	6 29	6 30	6 31	6 33	6 34	6 35	6 36	6 37	6 38	6 41		May
		8 3	6 25	6 26	6 26	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 30	6 31	6 33	6 34	6 36		
	Oct.	14 27	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 26	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 31		Aug.
		18 23	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 27		
	Mar.	22 19	6 16	6 17	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 23		Apr.
		26 15	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 17	6 18	6 18	6 19	6 20		
	Sept.	2 11	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 16		Sept.
		6 7	6 9	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 11	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13		
	Apr.	10 3	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 9	6 9		Mar.
		15 28	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5		
	Oct.	20 22	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0		Feb.
		25 17	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 55		
	May	30 12	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 53	5 53	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 51		Jan.
		3 8	5 51	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 50	5 49	5 49	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47		
	Nov.	7 4	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47	5 47	5 46	5 46	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 44		Dec.
		11 31	5 47	5 46	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 43	5 42	5 42	5 41	5 40		
	June	15 27	5 44	5 43	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 37		Nov.
		20 23	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33		
July	24 18	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 35	5 35	5 34	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 29	Oct.		
	1 12	5 35	5 34	5 34	5 33	5 31	5 30	5 30	5 29	5 27	5 26	5 24			
Aug.	8 5	5 32	5 31	5 30	5 29	5 27	5 26	5 25	5 24	5 23	5 22	5 19	Sept.		
	15 28	5 29	5 27	5 26	5 25	5 23	5 22	5 21	5 20	5 18	5 17	5 16			
Sept.	20 23	5 27	5 25	5 24	5 23	5 21	5 20	5 19	5 17	5 15	5 14	5 12	Aug.		
	25 18	5 25	5 24	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 18	5 17	5 15	5 13	5 12	5 9			
Oct.	31 12	5 24	5 22	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 16	5 15	5 12	5 10	5 9	5 6	July		
	10 2	5 22	5 20	5 19	5 17	5 18	5 13	5 12	5 10	5 8	5 7	5 3			
Nov.	21	5 21	5 19	5 18	5 16	5 13	5 12	5 11	5 9	5 7	5 6	5 2	June		
	21	5 21	5 19	5 18	5 16	5 13	5 12	5 11	5 9	5 7	5 6	5 2			

** The Use of this Table is too obvious to require an explanation.—Observe, that by reason of the Refraction, the Sun appears to be much higher than it really is; so that if the rising and setting be reckoned from the time when the body of Sun is quite above the Horizon, it will be nearest the truth.

TABLE No. I.

Expense, Income, or Wages, from 1 to 16 Company's Rupees per Month, for a Month of 30 Days, showing the Amount per Day.

Days	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	16	Days
	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	
1	0 6	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 8	1
2	0 0	0 2	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 12	0 13	2
3	0 1	0 3	0 4	0 6	0 8	0 9	0 11	0 12	0 14	0 15	0 17	0 18	3
4	0 0	0 4	0 6	0 8	0 10	0 12	0 14	0 16	0 18	0 20	0 22	0 24	4
5	0 2	0 5	0 8	0 10	0 13	0 16	0 19	0 22	0 25	0 28	0 31	0 34	5
6	0 0	0 4	0 7	0 10	0 13	0 16	0 19	0 22	0 25	0 28	0 31	0 34	6
7	0 1	0 3	0 5	0 8	0 11	0 14	0 17	0 20	0 23	0 26	0 29	0 32	7
8	0 0	0 4	0 7	0 10	0 13	0 16	0 19	0 22	0 25	0 28	0 31	0 34	8
9	0 2	0 5	0 8	0 11	0 14	0 17	0 20	0 23	0 26	0 29	0 32	0 35	9
10	0 0	0 4	0 7	0 10	0 13	0 16	0 19	0 22	0 25	0 28	0 31	0 34	10
11	0 1	0 3	0 5	0 8	0 11	0 14	0 17	0 20	0 23	0 26	0 29	0 32	11
12	0 0	0 4	0 7	0 10	0 13	0 16	0 19	0 22	0 25	0 28	0 31	0 34	12
13	0 2	0 5	0 8	0 11	0 14	0 17	0 20	0 23	0 26	0 29	0 32	0 35	13
14	0 0	0 4	0 7	0 10	0 13	0 16	0 19	0 22	0 25	0 28	0 31	0 34	14
15	0 1	0 3	0 5	0 8	0 11	0 14	0 17	0 20	0 23	0 26	0 29	0 32	15
16	0 0	0 4	0 7	0 10	0 13	0 16	0 19	0 22	0 25	0 28	0 31	0 34	16
17	0 2	0 5	0 8	0 11	0 14	0 17	0 20	0 23	0 26	0 29	0 32	0 35	17
18	0 0	0 4	0 7	0 10	0 13	0 16	0 19	0 22	0 25	0 28	0 31	0 34	18
19	0 1	0 3	0 5	0 8	0 11	0 14	0 17	0 20	0 23	0 26	0 29	0 32	19
20	0 0	0 4	0 7	0 10	0 13	0 16	0 19	0 22	0 25	0 28	0 31	0 34	20
21	0 2	0 5	0 8	0 11	0 14	0 17	0 20	0 23	0 26	0 29	0 32	0 35	21
22	0 0	0 4	0 7	0 10	0 13	0 16	0 19	0 22	0 25	0 28	0 31	0 34	22
23	0 1	0 3	0 5	0 8	0 11	0 14	0 17	0 20	0 23	0 26	0 29	0 32	23
24	0 0	0 4	0 7	0 10	0 13	0 16	0 19	0 22	0 25	0 28	0 31	0 34	24
25	0 2	0 5	0 8	0 11	0 14	0 17	0 20	0 23	0 26	0 29	0 32	0 35	25
26	0 0	0 4	0 7	0 10	0 13	0 16	0 19	0 22	0 25	0 28	0 31	0 34	26
27	0 1	0 3	0 5	0 8	0 11	0 14	0 17	0 20	0 23	0 26	0 29	0 32	27
28	0 0	0 4	0 7	0 10	0 13	0 16	0 19	0 22	0 25	0 28	0 31	0 34	28
29	0 2	0 5	0 8	0 11	0 14	0 17	0 20	0 23	0 26	0 29	0 32	0 35	29
30	0 0	0 4	0 7	0 10	0 13	0 16	0 19	0 22	0 25	0 28	0 31	0 34	30

rupees pr. month.	of 28 Days.			of 29 Days.			of 30 Days.			of 31 Days.		
1	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	6
2	0	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	7	0	1	7
3	0	1	9	0	1	9	0	1	8	0	1	8
4	0	2	9	0	2	9	0	2	8	0	2	8
5	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	9
6	0	3	10	0	3	10	0	3	9	0	3	9
7	0	4	10	0	4	10	0	4	10	0	4	10
8	0	4	11	0	4	11	0	4	10	0	4	11
9	0	5	11	0	5	11	0	5	11	0	5	11
10	0	5	12	0	5	12	0	5	11	0	5	12
11	0	6	12	0	6	12	0	6	12	0	6	12
12	0	6	13	0	6	13	0	6	12	0	6	13
13	0	7	13	0	7	13	0	7	13	0	7	13
14	0	7	14	0	7	14	0	7	13	0	7	14
15	0	8	14	0	8	14	0	8	14	0	8	14
16	0	8	15	0	8	15	0	8	14	0	8	15
17	0	9	15	0	9	15	0	9	15	0	9	15
18	0	9	16	0	9	16	0	9	15	0	9	16
19	0	10	16	0	10	16	0	10	16	0	10	16
20	0	10	17	0	10	17	0	10	16	0	10	17
21	0	11	17	0	11	17	0	11	17	0	11	17
22	0	11	18	0	11	18	0	11	17	0	11	18
23	0	12	18	0	12	18	0	12	18	0	12	18
24	0	12	19	0	12	19	0	12	18	0	12	19
25	0	13	19	0	13	19	0	13	19	0	13	19
26	0	13	20	0	13	20	0	13	19	0	13	20
27	0	14	20	0	14	20	0	14	20	0	14	20
28	0	14	21	0	14	21	0	14	20	0	14	21
29	1	0	21	1	0	21	1	0	21	1	0	21
30	1	1	22	1	1	22	1	1	21	1	1	22
31	1	1	23	1	1	23	1	1	22	1	1	23
32	1	2	23	1	2	23	1	2	22	1	2	23
33	1	2	24	1	2	24	1	2	23	1	2	24
34	1	3	24	1	3	24	1	3	24	1	3	24
35	1	3	25	1	3	25	1	3	24	1	3	25
36	1	4	25	1	4	25	1	4	25	1	4	25
37	1	4	26	1	4	26	1	4	25	1	4	26
38	1	5	26	1	5	26	1	5	26	1	5	26
39	1	5	27	1	5	27	1	5	26	1	5	27
40	1	6	27	1	6	27	1	6	27	1	6	27
41	1	6	28	1	6	28	1	6	27	1	6	28
42	1	7	28	1	7	28	1	7	28	1	7	28
43	1	7	29	1	7	29	1	7	28	1	7	29
44	1	8	29	1	8	29	1	8	29	1	8	29
45	1	8	30	1	8	30	1	8	29	1	8	30
46	1	9	30	1	9	30	1	9	30	1	9	30
47	1	9	31	1	9	31	1	9	30	1	9	31
48	1	10	31	1	10	31	1	10	31	1	10	31
49	1	10	32	1	10	32	1	10	31	1	10	32
50	1	11	32	1	11	32	1	11	32	1	11	32
51	1	11	33	1	11	33	1	11	32	1	11	33
52	1	12	33	1	12	33	1	12	33	1	12	33
53	1	12	34	1	12	34	1	12	33	1	12	34
54	1	13	34	1	13	34	1	13	34	1	13	34
55	1	13	35	1	13	35	1	13	34	1	13	35
56	1	14	35	1	14	35	1	14	35	1	14	35
57	2	0	36	2	0	36	2	0	36	2	0	36
58	2	0	37	2	0	37	2	0	36	2	0	37
59	2	1	38	2	1	38	2	1	37	2	1	38
60	2	1	39	2	1	39	2	1	38	2	1	39

Rupees pr. Month.	of 28 Days.	of 29 Days.	of 30 Days.	of 31 Days.
61	2	2	2	1
62	2	2	2	15
63	2	2	2	0
64	2	2	2	0
65	2	2	2	0
66	2	2	2	0
67	2	2	2	0
68	2	2	2	0
69	2	2	2	0
70	2	2	2	0
71	2	2	2	0
72	2	2	2	0
73	2	2	2	0
74	2	2	2	0
75	2	2	2	0
76	2	2	2	0
77	2	2	2	0
78	2	2	2	0
79	2	2	2	0
80	2	2	2	0
81	2	2	2	0
82	2	2	2	0
83	2	2	2	0
84	2	2	2	0
85	2	2	2	0
86	2	2	2	0
87	2	2	2	0
88	2	2	2	0
89	2	2	2	0
90	2	2	2	0
91	2	2	2	0
92	2	2	2	0
93	2	2	2	0
94	2	2	2	0
95	2	2	2	0
96	2	2	2	0
97	2	2	2	0
98	2	2	2	0
99	2	2	2	0
100	2	2	2	0
200	7	6	6	6
300	10	10	10	10
400	14	13	13	13
500	17	17	17	17
600	21	20	20	20
700	25	24	24	24
800	28	27	27	27
900	32	31	31	31
1000	35	34	34	34
2000	71	68	66	64
3000	107	103	100	96
4000	142	137	133	129
5000	178	172	166	161
6000	214	206	200	193
7000	250	241	233	225
8000	285	275	266	258
9000	321	310	300	290
10,000	357	344	333	322

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

Compare the relative value of Exchanges between London and Calcutta, computed according to the two modes in use in Calcutta, viz. that of assigning a given quantity of Sterling Money to the Sicca Rupee, and that of adding a given ratio of Premium to the value in Sicca Rupees of English Mousy, calculated at the Exchange of 2s. 6d.

PART 1. Where the rate per Sa. Rs. is fixed.			PART 2. Where the ratio of Premium is fixed.		
Rate per single Sicca Rupee.		Equivalent rate per cent. of premium on the par Exchange	Rate of premium on the par Exchange.	Equivalent Rate per Single Sicca Rupee.	
S.	D.	per cent. D. P.	per cent.	S.	D. P.
2	6	0 000	2	2	5 70
2	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	0 840	1	2	5 11
2	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 694	3	2	5 12
2	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 564	4	2	4 84
2	5	3 448	5	2	4 7
2	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 347	6	2	4 30
2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 263	7	2	4 03
2	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 194	8	2	3 77
2	4	7 142	9	2	3 52
2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 109	10	2	3 27
2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 090	11	2	3 07
2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	10 917	12	2	2 78
2	3	11 111	13	2	2 54
2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	12 149	14	2	2 31
2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 207	15	2	2 08
2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	14 285	16	2	1 86
2	2	15 384	17	2	1 64
2	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	16 504	18	2	1 42
2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 647	19	2	1 21
2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	18 811	20	2	1 —
2	1	20 —	21	2	0 79
2	0 $\frac{3}{4}$	21 212	22	2	0 59
2	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 448	23	2	0 39
2	0 $\frac{1}{4}$	23 711	24	2	0 19
2	0	25 —	25	2	0 —
1	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	26 315	26	1	11 80
1	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	27 659	27	1	11 61
1	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	29 032	28	1	11 43
1	11	30 434	29	1	11 25
1	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	31 868	30	1	11 07
1	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 333	31	1	10 90
1	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	34 831	32	1	10 72
1	10	36 363	33	1	10 55
1	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	37 931	34	1	10 38
1	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	35 538	35	1	10 32
1	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	41 323	36	1	10 05
1	9	42 832	37	1	9 89
1	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	44 578	38	1	9 73
1	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	46 381	39	1	9 58
1	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	48 148	40	1	9 42
1	8	50 —	41	1	9 27
			42	1	9 12
			43	1	8 97
			44	1	8 83
			45	1	8 68
			46	1	8 54
			47	1	8 04
			48	1	8 27
			49	1	8 13
			50	1	8 —

The Following Table consists of Fractions, which, when multiplied by Rupees and fractional parts of a Rupee, will give the value in Sterling money, &c. pressed decimally, at the different rates of Exchange noted in the margin, per Cwt or lb. English at so many Rupees or parts of a Rupee per Maund or Seer.

Exch.	per Cwt at Co. R.	per Cwt at Co. R.	per lb. at Co. R.	per Cwt. at Ct. R.	per lb. at Ct. R.	per Cwt. at Co. R.	per lb. at Co. R.	per Cwt. at Ct. R.	per lb. at Ct. R.			
s. d.												
1 10	.125	.1375	.001116	.001227	.04461	.0191	.1264	.04115				
1 10½	.1278	.1406	.001141	.001255	.04565	.02022	.1293	.04618				
1 11	.1306	.1437	.001166	.001283	.04667	.02134	.132	.04721				
1 11½	.1335	.1468	.001192	.001311	.04768	.02245	.1351	.04823				
2 —	.1363	.15	.001217	.001339	.0487	.02357	.1379	.04926				
2 —½	.1392	.1531	.001242	.001367	.04971	.02468	.1408	.05028				
2 1	.142	.1562	.001268	.001395	.05073	.02558	.1437	.05131				
2 1½	.1449	.1593	.001293	.00143	.05174	.02692	.1465	.05234				
2 2	.1477	.1625	.001318	.001451	.05276	.02803	.1491	.05336				
2 2½	.1505	.1656	.001344	.001478	.05377	.02915	.1523	.05439				
2 3	.1534	.1687	.001369	.001506	.05478	.03026	.1552	.05542				

EXAMPLES.

Required the value per lb. of Indigo at Co. Rs. 200 per Factory Maund, Exchange at 2s. per Co. Rupee?

In the Table in a line with 2s. and under per lb. at Co. Rs. per Factory Maund is the Number .001339, which when multiplied by Co. Rs. 200, will give .2678 decimals of a £ Stg. or 5s. 4½d.

Required the value per Cwt. of Sugar, at Sa. Rs. 7-8 per Bazar Maund, Exchange at 2s. 1d. per Co.'s Rupee?

Opposite to 2s. 1d. and under per Cwt. at Co.'s Rs. per Bazar Maund is the Number .142, which when multiplied by Co.'s Rs. 7½, will give the value in St. expressed decimally 1.065 or £ 1. 1s. 3½d.

Required the value per lb. of Quicksilver, at Current Rs. 4 per Factory Seer, Exchange at 2s. per Co.'s Rupee?

In a line with 2s. and under per lb. at Ct. Rs. per Factory Seer is the Number .01926 which when multiplied by Current Rupees 4, will give .07704 decimal of a £ Stg. or 3s. 11½d.

BENGAL ALMANAC

Part IV.

LIST OF

Sovereigns of Europe—Native Indian States.

**GOVERNORS-GENERAL, COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF,
JUDGES, SHERIFFS, AND THEIR DEPUTIES,
TABLES OF PRECEDENCE,
&c. &c. &c.**

Sovereigns of Europe.

<i>Kingdoms, &c.</i>	<i>To whom subject.</i>	<i>When born.</i>	<i>Began to reign.</i>
Great Britain and Ireland }	Victoria	May 24, 1819	June 20, 1837
France*			
Spain	Isabella II	Oct. 10, 1830	Sept. 29, 1833
Portugal	Maria de Gloria	April 4, 1819	May 2, 1826
Russia & Poland	Nicholas	July 6, 1796	
Austria†	Ferdinand I	April 19, 1793	March 2, 1835
Prussia	Frederic Wm. IV	Oct. 15, 1795	June 7, 1840
Sweden and Norway	Oscar	July 4, 1799	
Denmark	Christian VIII	Sept. 18, 1786	Dec. 3, 1839
Netherlands	William II	Dec. 6, 1792	Oct. 1, 1840
Belgium	Leopold	Dec. 16, 1790	July 20, 1831
Turkey	Abdul Medchid	April 20, 1823	July 1, 1839
Greece	Otho	June 1, 1815	Oct. 5, 1832
ITALY.			
Lombardy & Venice†	(Emp. of Austria)		
Sardinia	Charles Albert	Oct. 2, 1798	May 1831
Naples and Sicily†	Ferdinand II	Jan. 12, 1810	Nov. 8, 1830
Rome	Pius IX	May 13, 1792	June 16, 1846
Tuscany	Leopold II	Oct. 3, 1797	
Parma	Maria Louisa	Dec. 12, 1791	
Modena	Francis IV	Oct. 6, 1779	
Lucca	Charles Louis	Dec. 23, 1799	March 13, 1824
GERMANY.			
Bohemia	(Emp. of Austria)		
Brandenburgh	King of Prussia)		
Saxony	Fred. Augustus	May 18, 1797	
Bavaria	Louis Charles	Aug. 25, 1786	Oct. 13, 1825
Hanover	Ernest Augustus	June 5, 1771	June 21, 1837
Wirtemburgh	William	Sept. 27, 1781	
Baden	Charles Leopold	Aug. 29, 1790	Mar. 30, 1830
Hesse Cassel	William II	July 23, 1777	Feb. 27, 1821
Hesse Darmstadt	Louis II	Dec 26, 1777	April 6, 1830
Holstein	(King of Denmark)		
Luxemburgh	King of Nethds.)		
Brunswick	William	April 25, 1806	Sept. 1830
Mecklenburgh	George V	Aug. 12, 1779	Nov. 16, 1816
Nassau	Adolphus	July 24, 1817	Aug. 20, 1839
Saxe Weimar	Chas Frederick	Feb. 2, 1783	
Saxe Cobourg Gotha	Ernest	June 21, 1818	

* France became a Republic by the Revolution of the 24th of February 1848. The President was not elected when these pages went to press.

† Form of Government unsettled by the popular movements of 1848.

Sovereigns of Europe.

GREAT-BRITAIN.

(Alexandrina) **VICTORIA**, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, May 24, 1819. Succeeded her uncle William IV, June 20, 1837. Proclaimed June 1. Crowned June 28, 1838. Married Feb. 10, 1840, her cousin, H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha, K. G. born Aug. 26, 1819. *Issue*:

Victoria Adelaide Maria Louisa, *Princess Royal* born Nov. 21, 1840.

Albert Edward, *Prince of Wales*, born Nov. 9, 1841.

Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843.

Alfred Ernest Albert, born August 6, 1844.

Helena Augusta Victoria, born May 25, 1846.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER.

Adelaide, Sister of the Duke of Saxe Meiningen, born August 13, 1792. Married July 11, 1818, to his late Majesty King William IV., who died June 20, 1837.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa, Sister of the Duke of Saxe Cobourg Gotha, born August 17, 1786. Married May 29, 1818, to the late Edward Duke of Kent, and had issue Alexandrina Victoria, her present Majesty. The Duke died January 23, 1820.

UNCLES AND AUNTS TO THE QUEEN.

1. Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover, Duke of Cumberland, June 5, 1771, married May 25, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow of Fred. William, Prince of Soims-Braunfels, born March 2, 1778, died June 29, 1841. *Issue*: George Frederick, May 27, 1819.

2. Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, Feb. 24, 1774, married May 7, 1818 to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797, *Issue*: George William, March 26, 1819, and Augusta Caroline, July 19, 1822. Mary Adelaide, Nov. 27, 1833.

3. Mary, April 25, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to her cousin William Frederick Duke of Gloucester, who died November 30, 1834.

Austria.

FERDINAND I. Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy, and Venice, born April 19, 1793, succeeded his father Francis March 2, 1835, married Feb. 27, 1831, Maria Anne Caroline (daughter of Victor Emmanuel, late King of Sardinia) born September 19, 1803.

Brothers and Sisters of the Emperor.

1. Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, born Dec. 12, 1791.

2. Maria Carolina, (Princess of Salerno,) born March 1, 1798.

3. Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802; married November 4, 1824, Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

4. Mary Ann Frances, born June 8, 1804.

Mother-in-law of the Emperor.

CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria, born Feb. 8, 1792.

ARCHDUKES.—PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

John, born January 10, 1782. Reichsverweser or Protector of the German Empire from June 29, 1848.

Renier, born Sept. 30, 1783. Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice.

Leopold, born December 18, 1784

GERMAN EMPIRE.

ARCHDUKE JOHN, of Austria, Reichsverweser or Protector of the Empire.

* * * The number denotes the votes each State has in the Diet.

AUSTRIA, 4.

FERDINAND I. Emperor.

PRUSSIA, 4.

FREDERICK WILLIAM IV, King.

BAVARIA, 4.

LOUIS CHARLES, King of Bavaria, born August 25, 1786, succeeded his father Maximilian, Oct. 13, 1825, married October 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick late Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, born July 8, 1792, *Issue* :—

I. Maximilian, November 29, 1811; 2. Matilda, August 30, 1813; 3. Otho, June 1, 1815, (King of Greece); 4. Leopold, March 11, 1821; 5. Adeline, March 19, 1823; 6. Hildegard, June 10, 1825; 7. Alexandrina, August 26, 1826; 8. Albert, July 19, 1828.

SAXONY, 4.

FREDERICK, King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797, married I, to the Archduchess Caroline of Austria, who died 15th May 1832. II. Maria, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

HANOVER, 4.

ERNEST AUGUSTUS, King of Hanover, born June 5, 1771. Succeeded his brother William June 20, 1837. See Duke of Cumberland, Great Britain.

WIRTEMBERG, 4.

WILLIAM, King of Wirtemberg, K. G. born Sept. 27, 1781; married I, January 24, 1816, Catharine, sister of the Emperor of Russia, and widow of the Duke of Oldenbourg; born May 21, 1788; died January 9, 1819; *Issue* :—

I. Maria Charlotte, October 30, 1816; 2. Sophia, Princess of Orange.

II April 15, 1820, PAULINA, daughter of his uncle, Duke Lewis, born September 11, 1800, *Issue* :—

3. Catherine, August 24, 1821; 4. Charles, Prince Royal, March 5, 1823; 5. Augusta, October 14, 1826.

BADEN, 3.

CHARLES LEOPOLD, Grand Duke of Baden, born August 29, 1796. Succeeded his brother, Louis William, March 30, 1830, married July 25, 1819, to Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV, ex-king of Sweden, born May 21, 1801; *Issue* :—

I. Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820; 2. Louis, August 15, 1824; 3. Frederick, Sept. 9, 1826; 4. William, Dec. 18, 1829; 5. Charles, March 9, 1832; 6. Maria, November 30, 1834; 7. Cecilia, Sept. 20, 1839.

HESSE CASSEL, 3.

WILLIAM II. Elector of Hesse, born July 23, 1777, succeeded his father William I, Feb. 27, 1821, married Feb. 13, 1797, Augusta daughter of William II. King of Prussia, born May, 1780 and died Feb. 19, 1841; *Issue* :—

I. Caroline, born July 20, 1799; 2. Frederick, August 20, 1802; 3. Mari, (Duchess of Saxe-Weiningen) September 6, 1804.

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

HESSE DARMSTADT, 3.

LOUIS II. Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born Dec. 26, 1777, succeeded his father, Louis X. April, 6, 1830, married June 19, 1804. WILHELMINA LOUISA, sister of the Grand Duke of Baden; born September 10, 1788; died Jan. 27, 1836; *Issue*:—

1. Louis, born June 19, 1806; married Dec. 26, 1833, Matilda, daughter of Louis Charles, King of Bavaria; 2. Charles, April 23, 1809; 3. Alexander, July 15, 1823; 4. Maria, August 9, 1824.

HOLSTEIN, 3.

In dispute.

LUXEMBERG, 3.

WILLIAM, Grand Duke of Luxemburg, (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK, 3.

WILLIAM, Duke of Brunswick, and Lunenburgh, born April 25, 1800. Succeeded on the expulsion of his brother Duke Charles, September, 1830. Married June 15, 1847, to Louisa, daughter of Duke of Mecklenburgh Schwerin.

MECKLENBURG, 1.

GEORGE V, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, born August 12, 1779, succeeded his father Charles, Nov. 6, 1816, married August 12, 1817, MARY WILHELMINA, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel; born Jan. 21, 1796; *Issue*:—

1. Frederick, October 17, 1819, mar. June 28, 1843, Augusta, dau. of Duke of Cambridge; 2. Caroline Charlotte, January 10, 1821; 3. Ernest Adolphus, January 11, 1824.

NASSAU, 2.

ADOLPHUS, Duke of Nassau, born July 24, 1817, succeeded his father William George, August 20, 1839.

Brother and Sisters.

1. Teresa, August 17, 1815; 2. Maurice, November 21, 1820; 3. Mary, January 29, 1825.

Half Brother and Sisters.

1. Helen, August 12, 1831; 2. Nicholas, September 20, 1832; 3. Sophia, July 9, 1836.

SAXE WEIMAR, 1.

CHARLES FREDERICK, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, born Feb. 2, 1783, married August 5, 1804, to Mary, sister of the Emperor of Russia; *Issue*:—

1. Mary, February 3, 1808, wife of Prince Charles of Prussia; 2. Augusta, September 30, 1811, wife of Prince William Louis of Prussia; 3. Charles, June 24, 1818.

SAXE COBOURG GOTHA, 1.

ERNEST II, Duke of Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha, born June. 21, 1816, suc. his father Jan. 29, 1844, mar. May 3, 1842, Alexandrina, dau. of the Grand Duke of Baden, born Dec. 6, 1820.

Brother and Sister of the Duke.

1. Albert, (see Great Britain.)

* There are 18 other smaller independent principalities, which including the 4 free-towns and their territories, amount in all to 38 states, of which the confederation consists.

Russia.

NICHOLAS, Emperor of all the Russias, and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796, married July 13, 1817, **ALEXANDRA**, formerly **CHARLOTTE**, sister of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798; *Issue*:—

1. Alexander, April 29, 1818, married April 28, 1841, Maria, daughter of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt; 2. Mary, August 18, 1819, married July 14, 1839, Maximilian, Duke of Leuchtenberg; 3. Olga, September 11, 1822, marr. July 7, 1846, Charles Prince Royal of Wurtemberg; 4. Constantine, September 21, 1827; 5. Nicholas, August 8, 1831; 6. Michael, October 25, 1832.

Princes of the Blood.

Maria, Princess of Saxe Weimar, February 16, 1786.

Ann, Queen of the Netherlands, January 18, 1795.

Michael, February 9, 1798, married February 20, 1824, Helen, niece of the King of Wurtemberg, born January 9, 1807.

Prussia.

FREDERICK WILLIAM IV, King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, K. G. born October 15, 1795, succeeded his father June 7, 1840, married Nov. 19, 1823, Louisa, sister of the King of Bavaria.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

William Louis, March 23, 1797; married June 11, 1829, Augusta, second daughter of Charles Frederic grand-duke of Saxe Weimar; 1. Charlotte (Empress of Russia), July 13, 1798; 2. Charles, June 29, 1801; married May 26, 1827, Mary, daughter of Charles Frederic, grand-duke of Saxe Weimar; 3. Alexandrina, February 23, 1803, married September 24, 1829, to the late Paul Frederic, Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Schwerin; 4. Louisa, February 1, 1808, wife of Prince Frederick of Orange; 5. Albert, October 4, 1809, married Sept. 14, 1830, Princess Marianne, of Orange.

Spain.

ISABELLA II. Queen of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 10, 1830. Succeeded her father Ferdinand VII, September 29, 1833. Married Oct. 10, 1846, to her cousin Francis, Duke of Cadiz, eldest son of the Infant Don Francis de Paula, born May 13, 1822.

Christina, the Queen's mother, sister of the king of Sicily, born April 27, 1806.

Maria Louisa, the Queen's sister, born January 30, 1832. Married Oct. 10, 1846, Anthony, Duke de Montpensier, son of the king of the French.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Don Charles Isidor, *Infant of Spain*, born March 29, 1788, married I, September 29, 1816 to Maria Frances, Infanta of Portugal, who died Sept. 4, 1834. *Issue*: Charles Louis, January 31, 1818, John Charles, May 15, 1829; Ferdinand, October 13, 1824. II, October 20, 1838, Theresa, aunt of the Queen of Portugal, born April 29, 1793.

Don Francisco de Paula, *Infant*, born March 10, 1794, married June 12, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Sicily, born October 24, 1804; died 1844, *Issue*: Isabella, May 18, 1821; Francis, May 13, 1822 marr. to the queen; Henry, April 17, 1823; Louisa, June 12, 1824; Josephine, May 25, 1827; Ferdinand, April 11, 1832; Christiana, June 5, 1833; Amelia, Oct. 12, 1834.

Portugal.

MARIA DE GLORIA, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 4, 1819. Attained the throne by the abdication of her father, Pedro D'Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil,) son of the late King, May 2, 1826; married Jan. 26, 1835, Augustus Charles Eugene Napoleon, Duke of Leuchtenberg, born Dec. 9, 1810, died March 28, 1835, II, April 9, 1836, Prince Ferdinand of Saxe Cobourg, born Oct. 29, 1816, nephew of the Duchess of Kent I, *Issue*:

1. Pedro, Prince Royal, born September 16, 1837; 2. Louis Philippe, born October 31, 1838; 3. John, born March 16, 1842; 4. Mary Anne, born July 21, 1843.
 Antonia, born Feb. 18, 1845, Fernando, born July 23, 1846. A Prince born Nov. 11, 1847.

Sweden.

JOSEPH FRANCIS OSCAR, born July 4, 1799, succeeded his father March 8, 1844, married June 19, 1823, to Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807; *Issue*: Charles, Crown Prince, Duke of Scania, May 3, 1826. Gustavus, Duke of Upland, June 1^o, 1827; Oscar, Duke of Ostrogothia, January 21, 1829. Charlotte, April 24, 1830. Augustus, Duke of Dalecarlia, August 24, 1831.

Denmark.

FREDERICK, born October 6, 1808, marr. May 22, 1816, Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Holstein Augustenburg, born June 28, 1796.

Netherlands.

WILLIAM II, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg, born December 6, 1792, succeeded by the abdication of his father William I., October 1840, married February 21, 1816, Ann, sister of the Emperor of Russia. *Issue*.

1. William, *Prince of Orange*, born February 19, 1817, married June 18, 1839, Sophia, daughter of the King of Wurtemberg, born June 17, 1819; *Issue*, William, born September 4, 1840; 2. Alexander, August 2, 1818; 3. Frederick, June 13, 1820; 4. Sophia, April 8, 1824.

Brother and Sister of the King.

1. Frederick, born February 28, 1797, married May 21, 1825, Louisa, sister of the King of Prussia; 2. Marianne, born May 19, 1810. Marr- Sept. 14, 1830, to Prince Albert of Prussia.

Belgium.

LEOPOLD, King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, Elected in 1831. Inaugurated July 20, 1831, born December 16, 1790, married I May 2, 1816, to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV. of Great Britain, who died with out issue, November 6, 1817. II, August 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, King of the French, born April 3, 1812; *Issue*, Leopold, born April 9, 1835, Philip, born March 24, 1837. Charlotte, born June 7, 1840.

Switzerland.

(Confederation of twenty-two Independent Cantons.)

His Excellency, ULRIC OCHSENBEIN, President of the Diet.

Italian States.

LOMBARDY AND VENICE.

FRIEDRICH I, King of Lombardy and Venice, (Emperor of Austria.)

SARDINIA.

CHARLES ALBERT, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa, born October 2, 1798, succeeded his uncle, Charles Felix, May 1831, married September 30, 1817. *Tarantza*, sister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany; *Issue*

1. Victor Emmanuel, March 14, 1820; 2. Ferdinand, November 15, 1822.

SICILY.

FERDINAND II. King of Naples and the Sicilies, born January 12, 1810, succeeded his father Francis, November 8, 1830; married I, Nov. 21, 1832, Christiana, daughter of Victor Emmanuel late King of Sardinia, who died, January 1836; *Issue*, Francis, born January 16, 1836, II, Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Archduke Charles of Austria, born July 31, 1816. *Issue*: Louis, born August 1, 1838, Alfonso, March 28, 1841; Maria, March 24, 1843; Immaculée, April 11, 1844; Frederick, Jan. 12, 1846.

ROME.

PIUS IX. (John Maria Mastai Ferrari) born May 13, 1792. Bishop first of Spoleto, afterwards of Imola, and Cardinal in 1836, elected Pope 16th June 1846.

TUSCANY.

LEOPOLD II. Grand Duke of Tuscany (cousin of the Emperor of Austria), born October 3, 1797, married—I, November 16, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony; born November 15, 1799; died March 22, 1832; *Issue*: Caroline, November 19, 1822; Augusta, April 1, 1823; II, June 7, 1833, Antoinette, sister of the King of Sicily, born December 19, 1811; *Issue*, Isabella, born May 21, 1834, Ferdinand, born June 10, 1835, Maria Christina, born Feb. 5, 1838, Charles, born April 30, 1839, Mary Anne, June 9, 1840.

PARMA.

The Duke of Lucca.

MODENA.

FRANCIS V. Duke of Modena, Massa, Reggio, and Mirandola, born June 1, 1819; succ. his father, Jan 21, 1846; mar. March 30, 1842, Adeline, dau. of the King of Bavaria.

Brother and Sisters.

1. Theresa, July 14, 1817; 2. Ferdinand, July 20, 1821; 3. Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

LUCCA.

CHARLES LOUIS, Duke of Lucca, born December 23, 1799, succeeded his mother March 13, 1824, married June 16, 1819, MARIA THERESA, Princess of Sardinia; born September 19, 1803; *Issue*:—

1. Ferdinand, Jan. 14, 1823. Marr. Nov. 10, 1845, Louisa, sister of the Duke of Bordeaux.

Turkey.

ABDUL MEDSCHID, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born May 6, 1822, succeeded his father Mahmoud, 11, July 1, 1839; *Issue*: Murad, born September 22, 1840, and several daughters.

Greece.

OTHO, Second Son of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815, elected King by the Provincial Government of the Grecian States, October 5, 1832, ascended the throne, January 1833. Married November 20, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Oldenburg, born December 21, 1818.

America.

UNITED STATES.

President, J. K. Polk, succeeded John Tyler, 4th March 1845,

Vice-President, G. M. Dallas

Secretary of State, James Buchanan.

Secretary of the Treasury, R. I. Walker.

Secretary at War, William L. Marcy.

Secretary of the Navy, John Y. Mason.

Attorney-General, Nathan Clifford

Native Governments.

A F F G H A N I S T A N.

DOST MAHOMMED KHAN, one of the Brothers of FUTTEH KHAN, the celebrated Vizier of MAHMOOD, and chief of the *Barickzye Clan*, the most powerful in Afghanistan had for some years ruled this country previous to the *Restoration* of SHAH SOOJAH OOL MOOLK in 1838. On the death of this Prince, DOST MAHOMED again assumed the reins of Government which he still holds.

On the base and cruel murder of FETTER KHAN by MAHMOOD at the instigation of PRINCE KAMRAN, his brothers revolted from their allegiance under the guidance of Azeem Khan, the Governor of Cashmere, and drove Mahmood and his son from Cabul. Azeem Khan in the first instance offered the vacant throne to Shah SOOJAH, (considered the legitimate King by the British Government,) but offended by some personal slight, withdrew his support, and placed in his room, EYOOB, a Brother of SHOORA, who was content to take the trappings without the power of royalty. On AZEEM KHAN'S death, his Brothers dissatisfied with their position conspired against his son, HUBEER OOLLAH KHAN, and seizing his person, by threats of blowing him from a Gun, induced his mother to deliver up the residue of Azeem Khan's immense wealth. EYOOB'S son was killed in these disputes and he himself alarmed by these scenes of violence fled to Lahore. DOST MAHOMMED, the most talented of the Brothers, then took possession of the throne and became *de facto* King of CABUL. SHERE DIL KHAN accompanied by four Brothers carried off about half a million ~~stealing~~ of AZEEM KHAN'S money, and seated himself in CANDAHAR, as an Independent Chieftain. He and one of his Brothers are dead; and CANDAHAR was until lately ruled by COHUN DIL KHAN, assisted by his two surviving Brothers, ROHZEEM DIL and MEER DIL.

THE PUNJAB.

Maharajah DULEEP SING, a minor of the age of ten years, will sit on the throne of the Punjab on coming of age.—The Government of the Punjab is in the meanwhile administered by a Council of Regency, which is under the control of the British Resident. When these pages went to press the continuance of the above arrangement was more than doubtful.

KINGDOM OF OUDE.

The family of the princes of Oude are descended from MEER MAHOMMED AMEEN, of a noble family in Persia, who came to India in the reign of BEHADOUR SHAH, and was received into the Imperial service, under the name of SAADUT KHAN. He was appointed to the Government of Oude in 1719 on the accession of MEHAMED SHAH to the throne of Delhi. He had no son, and was, therefore, succeeded by his nephew and son-in-law. MUNSOOR ALLY KHAN, who took the title of SUPDER JUNG. He was succeeded by SUJA-OOL-DOWLA, who was again succeeded by ASOPH-UD-DOWLA. On the death of ASOPH-UD-DOWLA without any male issue, his spurious son, VIZIER ALLY, assumed the reins of government, but his illegitimacy being discovered, he was after a reign of four months deposed, and SAADUT ALLY KHAN, the brother of ASOPH-UD-DOWLA ascended the *musnud* on the 21st of January, 1798. He died in 1814 and was succeeded by his son, GHAFI-UD-DIEN HYDER, who relinquished the title of Nawab, in 1819 and assumed that of King; he died in 1827 and was succeeded by his son SHAH ZEMAN, who assumed the titles of "His

Majesty **ABOO NUSSER**, **KOOTAB-GOD-DEEN SOLIMAN JAH**, **SULTAUN**, **AHDIL NOUSSHERWAN ZEMAN**, **NUSSER-GOD-DEEN**, **HYDER SHAHJAHAN BASHA**, **GHAZEE**, **KHOOLD-OOLA MOOLUK-A-HOO SULTUN**, **NOT A-HOO.** This prince died in 1837 and was succeeded by his uncle, **NUSSER-GOD-DOWLA**, who assumed the title of "His Majesty **ABOU PUTTEY MOIEN-GOD-DEEN SULTANA ZEMAN MOHAMED-ALLY SHAH BASHA-A OUDE**," who died in 1847.

KINGDOM OF AVA OR BURMAH.

The family name of the (said to be) deposed King of Burmah, or that given to him by his Grand father, is **Maung Khaung**, but it is not considered respectful to mention this name. Having obtained as an appanage, and held until he assumed the throne, the rich District of **Tharawadi**, which contains the principal teak forests in the country, he was always styled **Tharawadi Meng tha**, or **Prince of Tharawadi**. He was born on Wednesday the 6th of September 1786, and he is therefore now (1st January 1844) in his 59th year. His father was the Heir apparent to the throne when Colonel **Symes** visited **Amarapura**, and whom that officer calls **Egy Taekien**, more properly, **Ain-ye-thakhen**, or **Ain-ye-Meng**, Lord or Prince of the Eastern House. His Grand father was Colonel **Symes's** **Minderagse**, more properly **Meng-dara-gyee**, the Great King of Righteousness, one of the titles borne by the Kings of Burmah; but his subjects now refer to him as **Pho-dau-gyee**, the great royal Grand-father, or **Badoun Thakhen**, the Lord of **Badoun**, the town which he had held before he came to the throne. He died on the 6th June 1819 and was succeeded by the present King's Elder Brother once known as **Tsa gain-meng-tha**, Prince of **Tsagain**, with the family name of **Maung Tsen**, the same who engaged in war with the British Government, and who was dethroned by the present monarch in the month of April 1837.

In June 1837 the deposed King deserted his Brother's Capital of **Ava**, which has now become a ruin, and proceeded sixty miles to the northward, with the ostensible object of building a new city there, but in reality for the purpose of escaping from the British resident, for on the withdrawal of that officer, the King returned, and established himself in his Grand-father's city of **Amarapura**, which is now again the Capital of the country.

By his principal Queen he has a grown up son and daughter, the former now styled **Taung-dweng-gyaung Mengtha**, Prince of **Taung-dweng-gyaung**, and the latter highly skilled in Burmese science, particularly astrology. By his numerous inferior Queens he has several other children, the principal of whom is a bold, spirited character, formerly named **Tait-teng-gyee**, but since his father's accession to the throne styled, from the town the revenues of which he enjoys, **Pye Meng-tha** or **Prince of Prome**. Besides him, and the King's Uncle, the Philosopher-Prince of **Mekkhara**, the **Lhwottan** or grand council of the kingdom now consists of four **Woongyees**, two of whom are, **Maung Shwe-za**, who was Governor of **Rangoon** during Major **Canuing's** mission in 1811-12 and **Maung Dauk-kyee**, who held the same office when Colonel **Benson** was deputed to the Court of **Ava** in 1838.

Shortly after the present king seized the throne, he put to death the late Monarch's only son, the **Tsakya Meng**, his principal Queen, her Brother **Meng-tha-gyee**, or the great Prince, and most of the ministers and Chief officers of the late Government. The life of the late Monarch however, has been spared and he is not ill-treated excepting in being kept as a state prisoner. The country is stated to be in a very unsettled state, and there is now no Burmese officer of superior rank and authority to the southward of the Capital. Every town and almost village has its own petty governor independent of all interference excepting from the Court itself. Commercial speculations also are hazardous, particularly as the present King has endeavoured to destroy his principal Sea-port town of **Rangoon**, where British subjects are now not sure of protection and freedom from official exactions and molestation; and it is very important that it should be generally known, that the Government of India declined to interfere when a complaint was submitted to it by a British Commander of ill usage at **Rangoon**. Although the

relations of the British Government with the present King continue in an unsatisfactory state and no British Officer resides in Burmah, there is no ground for supposing that he entertains the smallest idea of risking a war with us. On the contrary, strong hopes may now be entertained, as two of the most violent of the war party, the King's Son Tait-teng-bbyu, and the Mya-wade Woongyee, have been recently carried off by Cholera, that the convenience and advantage of re-establishing amicable relations with the British Government will be acknowledged by the King of Burmah.

The following may be considered as a fair translation of the state and title of the King's of Burmah:—"His most glorious and excellent Majesty the Lord of the Tshaddan, King of Elephants, Master of many White Elephants, and Proprietor of Mines of Gold, Silver, Rubies, Amber and the Noble Serpentine, Sovereign of the Empires of Thunaparanta and Tampadipa and other great Empires and Countries, and of all the Umbrella wearing Chiefs, the Supporter of Religion, the Sun-descended Monarch, Arbitrator of Life, and great King of Righteousness, who bears the honorary name (in Pali) of the Illustrious in the three worlds, the King of Kings, possessor of boundless dominion and supreme wisdom, and great King of Righteousness."

His dominions consist of Burmah Proper, the old kingdoms of Toung-ngu and Pegu, and the Shan States and Districts of Kale, Thangthat, Khanti, Mogaung, Bamo, Monhyen, Momait, Main Louu, Taung-hain, Thaini, Kaingmah, Main Main, Main Leng-gyih, Kyain Young-gyih, Kyaintoun, Kyain Khyaing, Thibo, Thoun-zay, Moneh, Kyain-toung, Kyain-kham, Nyaung-yur, Lègya, Mauk-me, Mobyé, Main Pyia, Main Pau, Main Pan, Main Kaing, Naung-mun, Thigit Tabet, Youk-zouk, Main Tsait, Enle, &c., all of which States and districts however are differently named, more or less, by the Shans themselves.

KINGDOM OF SIAM.

The King's usual titles are, "The God Buddha who dwells over every head, the Lord of life and master of the Palace". His dominions consist of Siam Proper, of the Shan States of Ch'hiung Mai, Lamp-hun, Lak-hon, Meuang Nan, Meuang Fung, Lan-ch'hang, Luang Phuang, Ch'hiung Sen, Ch'hiung Rai, and others, of part of the old kingdom of Cambodia, and of the Malayan States of Queda and Patani.

The present King is the same person whom Mr. Crawford saw as Prince Krom Chiat a Bangkok in the year 1822. He was the eldest son by an inferior wife of the late King, whom he succeeded on the 21st July 1824, with the general consent of the Country, and he is now about 50 years of age. His successor, it is supposed, will be his brother *Chao Fa*, "Lord of Heaven," the eldest son of the late King by his principal Queen. The other Members of the Royal family of Siam are said to amount to nearly three thousand.

KINGDOM OF NEPAUL.

Maharaja RAJ RAJENDRA VIKRAM SAH, King of Nepal, succeeded his father at the early age of two years; he is the son of GIRIVAN JUDDHA VIKRAM SAH, the son of PRITHWI PAL SAH, the successor of RUN BAHADUR the son of SING PERTAB, the son of PURTHI NAIRAIN, the Goorkhali conqueror of Nepal, who subdued it in 1768.

The death of the present Rajah's father is one of those, which Princes whose caprice is the law, have met with. GIRIVAN JUDDHA VIKRAM SAH having caused a pagoda, like that of Juggernath, to be erected, ordered similar obedience to be paid to it. This excited dissatisfaction amongst his people; and one of his brothers took advantage of this opportunity of revenge, the death of another brother, who had been put to death by the eradication of his eyes, by order of the Rajah. He accordingly went to the Court, and pretending to remonstrate with him on the injustice of his late order, struck him with his sabre. He was, however, imme-

diately killed by the Causy Bhimsen, who was present, and the infant prince was placed on the *Musnud*. On the night of the same day, three hundred persons, on whom any suspicion fell, were, it is supposed, put to death by the Causy's order. Nepal is tributary to China from the year 1792.

NIZAM OF HYDRABAD.

His Highness Nawab ASOPH JAH MOOZUFFIER-UL-MOOLIK MEER FURKONDEH ALI KHAN BARADOOR FATER JUNG, Nizam of Hyderabad, ascended the *Musnud* on the 24th of May, 1829; is the son and successor of SECUNDEH JAH the eldest of the eight sons of NIZAM ALI KHAN, the younger brother of SALABUT JUNG, the uncle and successor of MOZUFFIER JUNG, the nephew and successor of NAZIR JUNG, the second son of NIZAM-UL-MOOLK, who obtained the Subadary of the Deccan in 1717, in the reign of Ruffee-ul-Dirjet.

Before the formation of a treaty of perpetual alliance with the English, on the 12th October, 1800, the subadary of the Deccan had suffered continual disturbance. When Asoph Jah Nizam-ul-moolk returned from Delhi, in 1740, he fought in 1741, his son NAZIR JUNG who had rebelled against him. Nizam-ul-moolk died in 1748, from which time, to the year 1763, a period of 15 years, three princes had ascended the *Musnud*, and were successively assassinated. Muzuffier Jung was grandson to Nizam-ul-moolk by his younger daughter's side. Nizam-ul Moolk removed his capital from Aurungabad to Hyderabad.

RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highness, Maharajah Ali Jah Jyajee Rao Scindia, the adopted son of, JANKO RAO Scindia, succeeded to the Government on the 4th February 1843, on the death of his predecessor, JANKO RAO who was elected by Baiza Bai, the widow of DOWLET RAO Scindia; the nephew of MADHAJEE Scindia, the son of RANOJEE Scindia.

The family of Scindia are Sudras, of the tribe of Kumbhee, or cultivators. Ranojee was employed by Peishwa Bajerow, as the bearer of his slippers, from which situation he rose to eminence; and when Bajerow having succeeded his father, Biswanath Row, in the office of Peishwa, in May, 1720; came into Malwa in 1731, Ranojee was a Marhatta chieftain of high rank; so that the Sovereign authority of the Scindia family cannot have existed much more than one hundred years.

RAJAH OF BHURTPORE.

His Highness, Maharajah BALWONT SINGH, Rajah of Bhurtpore, succeeded his father in August, 1824; was displaced by one of his cousins, DURJUN SAL, in March, 1825, but reinstated by the British Government, on the 19th of January, 1826; is yet a minor in age; the son of BULDER SINGH, the second brother of RANADHAR SINGH, the eldest of the four sons of RUNJEET SINGH, the son of KAIRY SINGH, the brother of RUTTUN SINGH, the brother of JOWAHUR SINGH, the son of SOORAI MULL, the founder of the principality, killed in 1763.

The settlement of the Jants, (of which tribe the Rajah of Bhurtpore is,) in the Doob of the Ganges and Jumna, is dated in 1700, when they migrated from the banks of the Indus. During Aurengzeer's last march towards the Deccan, CHURAMUN, the Jant, pillaged the baggage of the Army, and with part of the spoil erected the fortress of Bhurtpore. The present prince, like many of his predecessors, is not legitimately descended being the son of a female slave of the name of Saheb Ranaar. When a Rajah has no son, he purchases females, and the boy begotten on any of them, is adopted by the Rajah and the Pant Ranes.

RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness, Maharaja BISHUN SINGH, Rajah of Kotah. The son of KISHOUR RAO, the son of Maha Rao OMID SINGH.

RAJAH OF INDOOR.

His Highness, Maharaja HURRY RAO Holkar the cousin and successor of MOULHAR RAO the third the adopted son and successor of JESWONT RAO Holkar, the brother of CASI RAO, the eldest of the four sons of TUKAJEE Holkar, a chief who was elected to the Government of the Holkar state by ABILLIA BAI, on the death of her son MALLEE Row.

The Holkar family are of the Dhoengur or-shepherd tribe. The derivation of the name Holkar, or, more properly, Hulkur, is from Hull a village, and Kur, an inhabitant. MOULHAR RAO, I. was the first prince of the Holkar family; and the time when he obtained any local authority was in 1728; the district of Indore was assigned to him in 1738. He had only one son, Kandi Row, who died in 1754, many years previous to his father's death, and left an only son Mallee Row. He also died after a reign of nine months after the death of MOULHAR Row. The original family being thus extinct, ABILLYA BAI elected TUKAJEE HOLKAR to the principality. He had four sons, CASI Row and MOULHAR Row by his wife, and Jeswont Row and Etojee by his mistress.

RAJAH OF JOYNAGAR OR JYEPOOR.

His Highness, the infant son of Maharaja SEWAI SINGH, Rajah of Joynagar, or Jyepoor, who is the son of JAGAT SINGH, the son of PRATAF SINGH, the son of MADHO SINGH, the son of RAM SINGH, the son of SEWAI JYSINH, who lived in the time of MEHAMED SHAH. The young prince is of tender age and RAWUL BAIRI SAUL is the regent during his minority, appointed by the British government.

RAJAH OF JOUDHPOOR OR MARWAR.

His Highness, Maharaja MAUN SINGH, is Rajah of Joudhpoor or Marwar. He is of the tribe of Rhattore Rajpoots.

The earliest Rajah of this country on record was Maharaja Jeswont Singh, who having died near Cabul, in 1581, Aurungzebe, one of whose best generals the Maharaja was, gave orders forcibly to convert his children. The family were thus compelled to take refuge in the hills and woods, and on the death of Aurungzebe, regained their former possession. AJIT SINGH, the grand son of Jeswont Singh, having rebelled.

RAJAH OF BOGHELKUND.

His Highness Maharaja BISWANATH SINGH, Rajah of Boghelkund which is perhaps the most ancient Hindu dynasty now existing in India.

RAJAH OF BHOONDEE.

His Highness Rao Rajah RAM SINGH, Rajah of Bhoonde, is of the Hara tribe. "During the retreat of Colonel Monson, in 1804, the Bhoondee Rajah greatly assisted him in his distress; and his conduct has been uniformly friendly to the English; yet, at the peace of 1805, he was abandoned by the Government to the vengeance of the Mahrattas." *Hamilton, page 173.*

RAJAH OF OUDEYPORE.

His Highness, Raj Rana JAWAN SINGH, the son of RANA BHIM SINGH, Rajah of Oudeypore.

The family of the princes of Oudeypore, belong to the Sesodya tribe of Rajpoots, which is considered the most noble of all the tribes. The family is also regarded highly by the Mohamedans, in consequence of a tradition, that he is descended, in the female line, from the celebrated Noushirvan, who was King of Persia at the birth of Mohamed, and thus to have in that line a common origin with the descendents of Hossein, the son of Ali.

RAJAH OF BIKANERE.

His Highness, Maharaj RATTEN SINGH, Rajah of Bikanere, the son of SURAT SINGH.

The country of Bikanere is governed by the Rhattore Rajpoots, but the cultivators are mostly Jats.

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

LXXXIX

Alexander Dawson,.....	18 July, 1749
William Fytche,.....	6 July, 1752
Roger Drake,.....	10 Aug. 1752
Colonel Robert Clive,.....	27 June, 1759
J. Z. Holwell,.....	28 Jan. 1761
Henry Vansittart,.....	27 July, 1760
John Spencer,.....	8 Dec. 1764
Lord Clive,.....	3 May, 1765
Harry Verelst,.....	29 Jan. 1807
John Cartier,.....	20 Dec. 1769
Warren Hastings,.....	13 April, 1772
Sir John Macpherson,.....	1 Feb. 1785
Marquis Cornwallis,.....	12 Sept. 1786
Sir John Shore,.....	28 Oct. 1798
Sir Alfred Clarke,.....	6 April, 1798
Marquis Wellesley,.....	17 May, 1798
Marquis Cornwallis,.....	30 July, 1805
Sir George Hilary Barlow,.....	10 Oct. 1804
Earl of Minto,.....	31 July, 1807
Marquis of Hastings,.....	4 Oct. 1813
John Adam,.....	13 Jan. 1823
Lord Amherst,.....	1 Aug. 1823
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck,.....	4 July, 1828
Sir Charles T. Metcalfe, Bart.,.....	20 March, 1835
George Lord Auckland,.....	4 March, 1836
Edward, Lord Ellenborough,.....	28 Feb. 1842
Henry Viscount Hardinge,.....	25 July, 1844
James Andrew Lord Dalhousie,.....	12 Jan. 1848

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF, IN INDIA.

Brigadier-General Carnac, resigned,.....	1767
Colonel Richard Smith, Commanding the Forces,.....	1767
Brigadier-General Sir Rt. Baker,.....	1769
Colonel Charles Chapman,.....	1772
Colonel Alexander Champion,.....	1779
Lieutenant-General John Clavering,.....	1774
Brigadier-General Giles Stibbert,.....	1773
Lieutenant-General Sir Eyre Coote, K. B.,.....	1777
Lieutenant-General Giles Stibbert, (a second time,).....	1789
Lieutenant-General Sir Robert Sloper, K. B.,.....	1780
Right Hon'ble Earl Cornwallis, K. G.,.....	1785
Colonel Sir Alexander Mackenzie,..... (tempy.).....	1796
Colonel Arthur Ahmuty,..... (tempy.).....	1790
Major-General Sir Robert Abercromby, K. B.,.....	1793
Major-General Sir Charles Morgan,..... (tempy.).....	1793
Major-General Sir A. Clarke, K. B.,.....	1797
Major-General Sir James Craig, K. B. to the Prov. Comd.,.....	1807
Lieutenant-General Gerard Lake, (Lord Lake,).....	1800
The Most Hon. Charles Marquis Cornwallis, K. G. (2d time,).....	1801
Major-General W. Dowdeswell, Provincial Commander-in-Chief,.....	1805
Major-General Sir Ewen Baillie, Kt. Provincial ditto,.....	1807
Lieutenant-General George Hewett,.....	1807
Major-General William St. Leger,..... (tempy.).....	1817
Lieutenant-General Sir George Nugent, Bt. K. B.,.....	1813
General the Marquis Hastings,.....	1813
General the Hon'ble Sir Edward Paget,.....	13th January, 1823
General Lord Viscount Combermere,.....	7th October, 1825
General the Earl of Dalhousie,.....	1st January, 1830
General Sir Edward Barnes,.....	10th January, 1832
General Lord W. C. Bentinck,.....	16th October, 1833
General Sir Henry Fane,.....	20th August, 1835
General Sir Jasper Nicholls,.....	1839
General Lord Gough,.....	1843

JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

CHIEF JUSTICES.

Sir Elijah Impey,	1774
Sir Robert Chambers,	1794
Sir John Anstruther, Bart.	1798
Sir Henry Russell, Bart.	1806
Sir Ed. Hyde East,	1813
Sir B. H. Blosset,	1823
Sir Christopher Pulteney,	1824
Sir Charles Edward Grey,	1825
Sir William Oldnall Russell,	1832
Sir Edward Ryan,	1833
Sir Lawrence Peel,	1848

PUISNE JUDGES.

Sir Robert Chambers,	1774
Mr. S. C. Le Maistre,	1774
Mr. Hyde,	1774
Sir William Jones,	1783
Sir William Dunkin,	1791
Sir James Watson,	1796
Sir John Roys,	1797
Sir Henry Russell,	1799
Sir William Burroughs, Bart.	1806
Sir F. Macnaghten,	1816
Sir Antony Buller,	1816
Sir John Franks,	1825
Sir Edward Ryan,	1827
Sir John Peter Grant,	17th October 1833
Sir Benjamin H. Malkin,	(died 1836) 1835
Sir Henry Wilmet Seton,	13th November 1838
Sir Arthur Buller,	1848
Mr. J. W. Colvile,	1848

SHERIFFS OF CALCUTTA.

<i>Sheriff</i>	<i>Deputy.</i>		<i>Sheriff</i>	<i>Deputy.</i>	
James MacRabey, Esq	Samuel Tolfrey, ..	1775	John B. Birch,	Robt M. Thomas, ..	1812
Samuel Montague,	Samuel Tolfrey, ..	1776	George Saunders,	William Scott, ..	1813
William Wadsworth, ..	Harry Stark,	1777	J. H. Fergusson,	James Taylor, ..	1814
Sir John Richardson, ..	Stephen Bagshaw, ..	1778	Charles D'Oyly,	Robt M. Thomas, ..	1815
Sir J. H. D'Oyly, Bart.	Harry Stark,	1779	J. W. Fulton,	Ben. Comberbach, ..	1816
Alexander Vaurixtell, ..	Harry Stark,	1780	E. C. Macnaghten, ..	B. Turner,	1817
Hervert Harris,	Thomas Boileau, ..	1781	G. Templer,	C. G. Strettell, ..	1818
John Hare,	Edward Brampton, ..	1782	P. Maitland,	W. A. Brewer, ..	1819
Jeremiah Church,	Edward Brampton, ..	1783	H. Compton,	Wm. H. Smoult, ..	1820
Robert Morse,	William Hickey, ..	1784	G. Warde,	C. G. Strettell, ..	1821
Phillip Younge,	William Smoult, ..	1785	James Calder,	W. H. Abbott, ..	1822
Stephen Cassan,	William Smoult, ..	1786	W. H. Macnaghten, ..	W. H. Smoult, ..	1823
Edmund Morris,	William Smoult, ..	1787	R. McClintock,	C. G. Strettell, ..	1824
William Lawson,	William Smoult, ..	1788	W. H. Macnaghten, ..	W. H. Smoult, ..	1825
John Wilton,	William Smoult, ..	1789	W. Prinsep,	B. Waddington, ..	1826
William Orby Hunter, ..	William Smoult, ..	1790	Trevor I. C. Plowden, ..	C. G. Strettell, ..	1827
Charles Fuller Martyn, ..	William Smoult, ..	1791	Browne Roberts,	Charles Hogg,	1828
Anthony Lambert,	William Smoult, ..	1792	James Calder,	Geo Collier,	1829
William Smoult,	William Smoult, ..	1793	Thomas Bracken,	R. Vaughan,	1830
James Dunkin,	John Stapleton, ..	1794	Nathaniel Alexander, ..	P. Homfray,	1831
Levi Ball,	William Hickey, ..	1795	William Melville,	R. Bird,	1832
Ralph Uvedale,	James Taylor,	1796	George Money,	J. H. Swinhoe, ..	1833
Francis Macnaghten, ..	James Taylor,	1797	J. Higginson,	T. Sandes,	1834
James Vanzant,	Donald Macnabb, ..	1798	William Hickey,	R. Bird,	1835
Walter Ewer,	Edward Lloyd,	1799	Richard H. Cockerell, ..	J. H. Swinhoe, ..	1836
James Brice,	Edward Lloyd,	1800	Thomas Holroyd,	R. Bird,	1837
Edward Thornton,	William Hickey, ..	1801	James Young,	R. Bird,	1838
Henry Stone,	Edward Lloyd,	1802	James Young,	R. Bird,	1839
Edwd. Benjamin Lewin, ..	William Hickey, ..	1803	Thomas Bracken,	G. Henderson,	1840
Richard Fleming,	James Taylor,	1804	Wm C. Braddon,	G. Higgins,	1841
Stephen Laprimaudaye, ..	William Hickey, ..	1805	W. H. Smoult,	E. B. Ryan,	1842
Henry Churchill,	William Hickey, ..	1806	A. F. Smith,	C. Henderson,	1843
Jas. Archibald Simpson, ..	James Taylor,	1807	Jas. S. Stoford,	F. C. Sandes,	1844
William Fairlie,	William Hickey, ..	1808	John Beckwith,	A. Grant,	1845
Jas. Archibald Simpson, ..	Charles Whalley, ..	1809	J. P. McKilgen,	R. M. Thomas, ..	1846
Patrick M. Ir,	Charles Whalley, ..	1810	A. F. Smith,	R. T. Allan,	1847
Robt. Cuttle Fergusson				C. Hogg,	F. C. Sandes, .....	1848
Josias Dupre Alexander	James Taylor,	1811			

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST-INDIES.

Under warrant dated 28th June, 1841.

The governor general, or governor general for the time being.

The deputy governor of Bengal.

The governor of Madras.

The governor of Bombay.

The governor (or lieutenant governor) of Agra.

The chief justice of Bengal.

The bishop of Calcutta.

The chief justice, Madras.

The bishop of Madras.

The chief justice, Bombay.

The bishop of Bombay.

The commander in chief in India, when also a member of the Supreme Council.

Members of the Supreme council according to their situation therein.

Members of council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.

The commander in chief at Madras, when also a member of council.

Members of council at Madras, according to their situation therein.

The commander in chief at Bombay, when also a member of council.

Members of council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.

The puisne judges of the Supreme court at Calcutta, according to date.

The puisne judges of the Supreme court at Madras, according to date.

The puisne judges of the Supreme court at Bombay, according to date.

The recorder of Prince of Wales' Island

The commander in chief in India.

The commander in chief of Her Majesty's naval forces, and the commander in chief of the army at the several presidencies (not being commanders in chief in India), according to relative rank in their respective services.

Naval and military officers above the rank of major general.

Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.

Members of the law commission, according to their situation therein.

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into Six Classes.

Civilians of thirty-five years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form class I, and from date of entering such class to rank with

Major generals, according to date of commission.

Civilians of twenty years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form class II., and from date of entering such class to rank with

Colonels, according to date of commission.

Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.

Civilians of twelve years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form class III., and from date of entering such class, to rank with

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of commission.

Civilians of eight years' standing, from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form class IV, and from date of entering such class, to rank with

Majors according to date of commission.

Civilians of four years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form class V., and from date of entering such class, to rank with

Captains, according to date of commission.

Civilians under four years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form class VI., and to rank with

Subalterns, according to date of commission

All officers not mentioned in the above table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the army, to have the same rank with reference to civil servants as is enjoyed by military officers of equal grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the governor general in council in case any question shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence, after the wife of the members of council at the presidencies in India.

Note.—The governor general's order of the 19th of January, 1812, assigns precedence to the advocates general, who are to rank with the 1st class of civil servants; also to chaplains who are to rank with civilians of the 4th class and majors; assistant chaplains with civilians of the 5th class and captains.

RELATIVE RANK.

Admirals.....	With generals
Vice admirals.....	With lieutenant generals
Rear admirals.....	With major generals
Commodore and 1st capt. to commander in chief.	With brigadier generals
Captains of 3 years' post.....	With colonels
Other post captains.....	With lieutenant colonels
Commanders.....	With majors
Lieutenants.....	With captains

Physicians general, surgeons general, and in- spectors general of hospitals.....	} With brigadier generals
Superintending surgeons.....	With lieutenant colonels
Senior surgeons.....	With majors
Surgeons.....	With captains
Assistant surgeons.....	With lieutenants

BENGAL ALMANAC

Part V.

Coins, Weights, Measures, &c.

Coins, Weights, Measures, Exchange, &c.

CALCUTTA IN BENGAL.

COINS.—Accounts are kept here in Rupees, with their subdivisions, Annas and Pie; 12 Pie make 1 Anna; 16 Annas 1 Rupee.

The standard of the Bengal money has ever been silver. Gold is occasionally coined, but the great bulk of the currency is silver.

There are various kinds of Rupees to be met with in Bengal, whose fineness and weight are different, though their denominations are the same. From this, and from the natives frequently punching holes in the Rupees, and filling up the vacancy with base metal, and their wilfully diminishing the weight of the coin after coming from the mint, the currencies of Rupees from the different provinces are of different values. This defect has introduced a custom of employing shroffs or money-changers, whose business is to set a value upon these different currencies, according to every circumstance, either in their favour, or their prejudice. When a sum of Rupees is brought to one of these shroffs, he examines them piece by piece, and arranges them according to their fineness; then by their weight; he then allows for the different legal battas upon Company's Rupees, Siccas and Sonauts; and this done, the values in gross by the Rupees current what the whole are worth; so that the Rupee current is the only thing fixed, by which coin is valued.

A Lac of Rupees is 1,00,000; and a Crore, 100 Lacs of 1,00,00,000 Rupees; and in accounts, sums are distinguished into Crores, Lacs, and single Rupees, by marks or divisions, as in the foregoing examples.

Cowries, small, white, glossy shells, are made use of for small payments in the Bazar, and are generally thus reckoned :—

4 Cowries 20 Gundas 4 Puns. . . 4 Annas..	}	equal to	{ 1 Gunda { 1 Pun { 1 Anna { 1 Cahun, which is about $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Rupee.
--	---	----------	---

But they rise and fall according to the demand there is for them, and the quantity in the market.

—
COINAGE.
—

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

11th November 1840. *Proclamation.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify, that from and after the 11th day of November 1840, in respect to the Mint of Calcutta, and from and after the 1st day of April 1841, in respect to the Mints of Fort Saint George and Bombay, those parts of Act No. XVII. of 1835, which were suspended by Act No. XXXI. of 1837, directing that certain Silver Coins issued from the Mints within the Territories of the East India Company shall bear on the Obverse the Head of the Reigning Sovereign of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, will be again in force; and that the Device of the Silver Coins which shall be coined from and after the said dates respectively in the Mints of India, in conformity with Acts XVII. of 1835 and XXI. of 1838, will be as Act No. XVII. of 1835 requires, viz.

On the Obverse—the Head of Her Majesty Victoria, with the words

VICTORIA QUEEN.

On the Reverse—The denomination of the Coin in English and Persian in the Centre, encircled by a Wreath, and around the margin the words—

EAST INDIA COMPANY,

1840.

The Coin will be milled on the edge, with a serrated or upright milling like the Rupee now Current bearing the Head of His late Majesty William IV.

The Weight, Standard, Fineness and Value of the Company's Rupees, as defined in the Act, are here repeated.

Weight.—180 grains Troy, or one Tojah.

Standard Quality.—Eleven-twelfths Silver, one twelfth alloy.

Value.—The same as the Company's Rupee of 1835, the Madras, Bombay, Furrukabad, and Sonat Rupee, and equal to fifteen-sixteenths of the late Sicca Rupee.

The other Silver Coins authorized to be issued from the Government Mints by Act No. XVI. of 1835 and Act No. XXII. of 1838, viz. double, half, and quarter rupees, and two anna pieces, will bear in all respects a due proportion to this Rupee.

The Governor General in Council hereby directs that all Magistrates, Collectors, and other Public Officers, will promulgate this Proclamation throughout their respective Districts; and that a translation of it be affixed in a conspicuous place, at every Public Treasury.

Money Changers, Shroffs, Podars and others, should be required to take notice of the Provision in Act No. XVII. of 1835, against clipping, filing, punching, or otherwise defacing the legal Coin. The Silver Coins issued from the Mints of Government, under Act XVII. of 1835, if not cut, clipped, marked, or otherwise wilfully impaired, are legal tender for their full value, until by gradual wear, they have lost two per cent. of their original weight.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MONETARY SYSTEM.

The following table exhibits the scheme of the British India Monetary System.

GOLD-MOHUR.	RUPEE.	ANNA.	PYSA.	PIE.
Calcutta, 1	16	256	1024	3072
Madras and } Bombay, } 1	15	240	960	2880
	1	16	64	192
		1	4	12
			1	3

Small shells, called cowries, are also still partially made use of for fractional payments, and are reckoned as follows: but their value is subject to considerable fluctuation, and they are now nearly superseded by the copper currency.

- 4 Cowries make..... 1 Ganda.
- 20 Gundas..... 1 Pan.
- 5 Pans..... 1 Anna.

EXCHANGES.

EXCHANGES.

For the conversion of the rupee into the equivalent currency of other nations, it is necessary to take into consideration the fluctuating relative value of the precious metals *inter se*, from the circumstance of gold being in some, and silver in others, the legal medium of circulation.

It is also necessary to take account of the mint charge for coining at each place, which adds a fictitious value to the local coin. The *par of exchange* is, for these reasons, a somewhat ambiguous term, requiring to be distinguished under two more definite denominations. 1st, the *intrinsic par*, which represents that case in which the pure metal contained in the parallel denominations of coins is equal. 2nd, the *commercial par*, or that case in which the current value of the coin at each place (after deducting the seignorage levible for coinage) is equal: or in other words, 'two sums of money of different countries are *commercially* at par, while they can purchase an equal quantity of the same kind of pure metal.'*

Thus if silver be taken from India to England, it must be sold to a bullion merchant at the market price, the proprietor receiving payment in gold (or notes convertible into it) The London mint is closed against the importer of silver; which metal has not therefore a minimum value in the English market fixed by the mint price: although it has so in Calcutta, where it may always be converted into coin at a charge of 2 per cent. On the other hand, if a remittance in gold be made from this country to England, its out-turn there is known and fixed: each new Calcutta *gold mohur* being convertible into 1-68 or 1½ sovereign nearly; but the price of the *gold mohur* fluctuates as considerably in India as that of silver does in England, the natural tendency of commerce being to bring to an equilibrium the operations of exchange in the two metals.

The exchange between England and India, has therefore a twofold expression; for silver, the price of the sicca rupee in shillings and pence;—for gold, the price of the sovereign in rupees. To calculate the out-turn of a bullion remittance in either metal, recourse may be had to the following

Table of English and Indian Exchanges.

The data for the calculation of these tables are:

1st. One *mun.* (or 100 lbs. troy) of silver ($\frac{1}{12}$ ths alloy) is coined into 3200 Company's rupees, of which 64 and 60 respectively are taken as mint duty, being at the rate of two per cent.

2nd. 100 lbs. troy of English standard silver ($\frac{1}{20}$ ths alloy) is coined into 6600 shillings, of which 400 are taken as seignorage or mint duty, being 4s per lb. or nearly 6 per cent.; but the mint is not open to the holders of silver bullion, which is only purchased through the bank when required for coinage.

3rd. The sovereign ($\frac{1}{2}$ ths alloy,) weighs 123 25 grains troy, and no duty is charged on its coinage. 100 lbs. of pure gold yield 5,098 3 sovereigns, = 3,069.5 new *gold mohurs*, = 3041.4 old *gold mohurs*, = 3490.9 Madras and Bombay *mohurs*.

The par of exchange with other countries may be estimated from the intrinsic and mint produce of their coins, thus,—assuming the Spanish dollar to weigh 416 grains troy, and to be 5 dwts. worse in assay, we have for

* KELLY'S Cambist, iii. 13.

MUNIES.

Spain and America

100 DOL. } =231. 111 tolas in weight,
 " LARS. } =225. 858 Pd. rupees, } or deducting duty } 221. 341 Pd. Rs.
 } =211. 742 Sa. rupees. } of 2 per cent. } 207. 508 Sa. Rs.

The Spanish dollar forms also the currency of the Straits of Malacca and of Manilla; and it is extensively known in the colonies of England, Ceylon, the Cape, Australia, &c.

For the British colonial possessions, however, an order of Council was promulgated on the 23rd March, 1825, extending to them the circulation of British silver and copper money, and directing all public accounts to be kept therein. Where the dollar was, either by law, fact, or practice still a legal tender, it was to be accounted equivalent to 4s. 4d. and *vice versa*. For the Cape of Good Hope, where the circulation consisted of paper rix-dollars;—and Ceylon, where it consisted of silver and paper rix-dollars, as well as a variety of other coins;—it was provided that a tender and payment of 1s. 6d. in British silver money should be equivalent to the rix-dollar. The Company's rupee is allowed circulation at 1s. 11d. and the 5-franc-piece at 4s. These regulations are still in force in Ceylon, Australia, Van Dieman's Land, the Cape, Mauritius, and St. Helena.

France.

The French *kilogramme* of standard silver ($\frac{1}{10}$ h alloy) is coined into 200 francs and the *kilogramme* weighs 85,744 tolas; therefore

100 FRANCS } =42. 872 tolas in weight,
 } =42. 092 Co.'s rs, } or deducting duty } 41. 250 Pd. Rs.
 } =39. 462 Sicca rs, } of 2 per cent. } 38. 673 Sicca Rs.

The coinage duty on silver at Paris is $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., or $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. less than in India; hence it will be found that

100 Sa. Rs. realize almost precisely 250 francs at the Paris mint.

Minted gold in France is worth $15\frac{1}{2}$ its weight of minted silver, or the *kilogramme* is coined into 155 *Napoleons* or 20 franc-pieces: the seignorage on gold is only $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

1 kilogramme of pure gold yields 81,457 gold mohurs, or (deducting 2 per cent. mint duty) 79,328 ditto, therefore

100 NAPO. } =55. 319 tolas in weight,
 LEG. MS. } =47. 315 old gold mohurs, } or deduct } 46. 369 old gold mr.
 } =47. 757 new ditto. } ing duty } 46. 802 new ditto
 } =54. 913 Madras and } of 2 per } 53. 227 Madras &
 } Bombay gold rupee, } cent. } Bombay gold Rs.

NOTE.—In a coin we consider the weight and standard. By standard is meant the proportion of pure gold or silver which it contains; the rest is alloy. Thus, if we suppose a coin to contain a thousand parts of metal, of which 917 are pure gold or silver, the 83 remaining parts being alloy, the 917 represent the standard or relative purity of the coin.

Suppose we wish to know what is the value, in English money, of the Russian Imperial standard at 917; deducting the alloy, that is, 108 gram., there remain, in pure gold, 11,988 grammes.

The English Sovereign weighs 7.9808 gram., the standard is at 917, the alloy consequently contained in it 7.3184 gram.

Now, by the rule of three, the question will thus be resolved:
 7,318 gram.: 11,988 gram.:: 20 shillings: =£1 12s 9d.

By this method, we can ascertain the relative value of all coins: but sometimes the value thus ascertained will not exactly agree with the sum allowed in exchange. This difference arises from political causes and commercial vicissitudes. Thus, for instance, the value at par of the sovereign in French money, is 25 fr. 26 c., yet it rose to 25 fr. 50 c. on one occasion (1840) after the change of a French Ministry. This fall and rise, in the relative value of money, principally takes place whenever there is a paper currency.

EGYPTIAN MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Compiled from Lane's 'Modern Egyptians,' Wilkinson's 'Topography of Thebes,' Buchhardt's 'Arabic Proverbs,' &c.

MEASURES OF LENGTH AND LAND.

The *fitr* is a space measured by the extension of the thumb and first finger.

The *shibr* is the common span measured by the extension of the thumb and little finger.

The *Egyptian cubit*, for measuring linen, is equal to 22 $\frac{2}{3}$ English In.

The *Indian cubit* (*drah belédee*), used for measuring Indian goods. 25 "

The *Turkish cubit* (*drah stamoolée*), used for measuring European cloth 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ English In.

The *chub'dahs* is the measure of a men's fist with the thumb erect, or about. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

The *feddan* (about our-third of an English acre) has twenty-four parts, or *cheeréts*, or 333 $\frac{1}{2}$ *chub'dahs*.

The *malackal*, or Egyptian league, is, in Lower Egypt, from 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles to 3 miles.]

In Upper Egypt from 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles to. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

CORN MEASURES.

The *ardeb*, nearly five English bushels.

The *weybeh* is the sixth of an *ardeb*.

The *rooba* is the fourth of a *weybeh*.

WEIGHTS FOR GOLD, GEMS, ETC.

The grain (of wheat), about. $\frac{3}{4}$ of a grain.

The grain (of barley), about. 1 grain. (carat)

Four grains. 1 keerah (drachm)

Sixteen grains (49 grain English). 1 derh qâl.

One and a half dermh. 1 oqéea.

Twelve dermh. s.

AVOIRDUPOIS.

The *mi'qâl*. 1 derhm, or nearly 72 grains

8 *mitqâls*. 1 oqéea or 1 av.

12 oqéea 1 rotl or 1 qâ.

2 $\frac{3}{4}$ rotl. 1 cqu or 1 av.

110 " 1 qantar for coffee.

108 " " for pepper, &c.

102 " " for cotton.

120 " " for gums, &c.

150 "

EGYPTIAN MONEY.

	ENGLISH.
The <i>fudd'ah</i> (copper and silver mixed), about..	1/4 of a farthing*
The <i>nood's chir'sh</i> (half a piastre), about.....	1 1/2d.
The <i>chirs'h</i> (piastre), about.....	2 3/4d.
The <i>saadeeyeh</i> (or small <i>kheyreéyeh</i> , gold).....	9 3/4d.
The <i>khey'reeyeh</i> (gold)	21 3/4d.
The <i>kees</i> , or purse, is the sum of 500 piastres, or..	5l sterling.
The <i>khaz'neh</i> , or treasury, is 1000 purses, or..	5000l. sterling.

The coins of Constantinople are current in Egypt, but scarce. European and American dollars are also current, most of them equivalent to twenty Egyptian piastres. The English sovereign is called *gin'yeh* (for guinea), and is current in Egypt.

CHINESE MONEY, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.

China Weights and Money.

10 hwuh	make a sze †
10 sze	— a haou
10 haou	— a le or cash.
10 le*	— a fun or candareen ‡
10 fun	— a tsien or mace.
10 tseen	— a leang or tael.
16 leang	— a kin or catt = 1 1/2 lb. avoirdupois.
100 kin	— a tan or pecul = 133 1/2 lbs.
7 mace 2 can	— a Spanish Dollar §

As the Chinese have no gold or silver coins, but make payments in those metals by weight, this table applies equally to money and to weights of all kinds, excepting that, in money reckoning, nothing higher than the leang or tael is employed. The only coined money the Chinese have is the le or cash. It is made of a very base alloy of copper, is round, about the size of an English farthing, and has a square hole in the middle, by which a hundred or more are usually strung together; on one side are Chinese characters, denoting the reign under which the cash was cast; and on the other side, in those of the present dynasty, are either Chinese or Mantchou characters, designating the place of coinage. Under preceding dynasties, two, five, and ten cash pieces have been in use, as well as other coins of various descriptions; but the single cash is the only coin now current throughout the Empire. It is cast also in Japan, Corea, and Cochin-China; and is clandestinely imported from the last named place, to a large amount.

* There are pieces of five, ten, and twenty fuddabs.

† These terms are also applied to designate the parts of a dollar: haou is a tenth, and sze a hundredth part.

‡ In money, the value of the candareen varies from 10 to 13 or 14 copper each, and hence the mace varies from 100 to 140, and the dollar from 720 to 1000 cash; but in weight whether of silver or of any other article, the le or cash always continues the same integral part of a candareen.

§ This is the general estimate, made by the Government, and the bazar change for dollars to small amount, 7 mace 2 candareen being the full weight of a good and unutilated dollar, but in consequence of the system adopted by all Chinese merchants and shopkeepers, stamping every dollar they pay out, the weight very speedily diminishes, until the Dollar is eventually broken into pieces, in which state it is melted into sycee.

Weights.

In China, almost every thing is sold by weight, not excepting even liquids and live stock. The only weights are those already given above, the principal of which are the pecul, catty, and tael divided thus:—

16 taels make a catty.

100 catties — a pecul.

At Macao, the pecul is distinguished by the Portuguese into three kinds, viz.

The pecul balanca of 100 catties = 133½ lbs. avoirdupois;

The pecul seda of 111-15 do. = 148 1 5th lbs; and

The pecul chapa of 150 do. = 200 lbs.

90 Catties seda = a Canton pecul or pecul balanca.

By the first, are sold cotton and valuable articles; by the second, alum, pepper, and coarse goods, and by the third, rice.

In transactions between one Chinese and another, goods are weighed by the Chinese dotchin or balance, which is about 3 per cent. less than the English weights; the latter are always used in transactions with foreigners.

Note. At the money standard of 120 oz. 16 dwts. English troy weight for 100 taels, the pecul, which contains 1600 taels, should weigh avoirdupois lbs. 132 535. The actual standard of the pecul being 133½ lbs., a slight discrepancy thus appears between the *money* tael and the *commercial* tael, at the standards assigned to each. But no such difference is recognized by the Chinese. This is noticed to account for what will otherwise appear erroneous in some of the following tables:—

Measures.—I. Long Measure.

10 fun	or parts make a tsun	or punt.
10 tsun or punts	— a chih	or covid = 14½ inches.
10 chih or covida	— a chang	= 4 yds. nearly.
10 chang	— a yin	

The above are employed in the measurement of all kinds of piece-goods, &c. as well as of every description of workmanship. The following are employed in measuring distances:

5 chih or covids make a poo or pace = 5½ ft. nearly.*

360 poo or paces — a le or Chinese mile = 959¼ yards

250 le or miles — a too or degree on the Equator.

The Chih, covid, or foot is of several varying lengths; according to Milburne, that of the mathematical academy is about 13½ English inches; that of the tribunal of Public works 12.7 inches; and that employed by tailors and tradesmen, 13½ inches. None however, of these three, is the same as the ordinary covid of Canton, used both in the measurement of vessels, and by tradesmen, which is about 14½ inches. The le or mile, is likewise a very uncertain measure of length, varying in almost every part of the country. It also, like the European geographical mile, forms an integral part of a degree, whether of latitude or longitude. But the scientific division of the degree, derived from the European Missionaries, is into 60 fun, or minutes, the fun being divided into 60 meau or seconds.

* This, being according to the measure of the mathematical academy, differs from the preceding statement.

II. Land Measures.

5 chil or covids make a poo or kung;
 240 poo or kung — a mow or acre.
 100 mow or acres — a king

This is the present established land measure, which varies considerably from that formerly in use. In scientific calculations, the mow is divided into ten fun, and the fun into 24 le, and so on, through the several fractional terms which have been already given, at the commencement of the table of weights. The poo or pae, also, is divided decimally the same terms, fun, le, &c., being employed.

III. Measure of Contents.

6 suh make a kwei .
 10 kwei — a chaou .
 10 chaou — a tsuy .
 10 tsuy — a cho .
 10 cho — a ho .
 10 ho — a shing = 31½ cubic punts,
 10 shing — a tow = 316 " "
 5 tow — a hwo = 1580 " "
 2 hwo — a shih = 3160 " "

This is the scientific division, established by the reigning dynasty. The common measures are,

2 y8 make a h8
 10 h8 — a shing, or pint.
 10 shing — a tow.
 10 tow — a hwo8.

This table is employed almost exclusively in the measurement of grain; all other articles and even liquids being sold by weight. In dealings with foreigners, however, and probably, also, in large dealings among themselves, the Chinese sell rice and other grain by the catty and pecul weight, instead of the shing, tow, &c. In the sale of paddy, two-thirds are allowed for the trouble and diminution in weight, which accompany the taking off the husk, or, which is the same thing, paddy is sold at one-third the price of the same weight of rice.

Numbers.

Though not properly included among the subjects now treated of, may be, not inappropriately, here given. The ten unites are the following:

	At full length.	Common form	Contracted	Canton.	Fokien.
1,	Yih	—	yat.	yit,*	chit.
2,	Urh	—	ee.	je,	no.
3,	San	—	sam.	sam,	sna.
4,	Sze	—	se.	soo,	se
5,	Woo	—	ing.	ngoe,	goe,
6,	Lew	—	luk	leuk,	lak.
7,	Tseih	—	tsat,	chit	chit
8,	Pa	—	pat.	pat,	payh
9,	Kew	—	kow.	kew	haou.
10,	Shih	—	shap.	sip,	chap.

The Chinese term for expressing 100 is pih; 1000, trëen; 10,000 wan; 1,000,000, pih wan, 'a hundred myriads;' 100,000,000, yih, &c.,—progressing decimally through the terms chaou, king, hae, to

* In the Fokien provincial dialect, characters have two pronunciations, the reading and the spoken or colloquial. The pronunciations here printed in italics are the colloquial.

Jang kon, kē-n, ching, and tsae. To express 12, 13, &c. the words are figures 10 and 2, 10 and 3 are put together; thus shih-urh, 12; shih-san, 13, &c. Also urh-shih-yih, 'two tens and one,' denotes 21, &c.

In China almost every trade has a distinct system of secret numbers, that is, instead of using the proper characters for designating prices, they adopt other characters, by which they arbitrarily express their meaning, so as to be understood only by persons of the same trade.

The Chinese method of computing is by a kind of abacus, which they call a Swan-pwan, 'counting board.'

ENGLISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Agreeably to the Act of Uniformity, which took effect 1st Jan. 1826.

The term Measure is the most comprehensive of the two, and it is distinguishable into six kinds, viz. :—

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| 1. Length. | } Mea. of | } | 4. Force or Gravity, or what is commonly called Weight. |
| 2. Surface. | | | 5. Angles. |
| 3. Solidity, or Capacity. | | | 6. Time. |

The several denominations of these Measures have reference to certain standards, which are entirely arbitrary, and consequently vary among different nations.—In England.

The standard of	}	Length	is	a Yard
		Surface	"	a Square Yard, the $\frac{1}{4840}$ of an Acre
		Solidity	"	a Cubic Yard
		Capacity	"	a Gallon
		Weight	"	a Pound

The standards of Angular Measure, and of Time, are the same in all European, and most other countries.

1. MEASURE OF LENGTH.

12 Inches = 1 Foot	}	8 Furlongs = 1 Mile
3 Feet = 1 Yard		69 $\frac{1}{5}$ Miles = 1 Degree of a Great Circle of the Earth.
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Yards = 1 Rod, or Pole		
40 Poles = 1 Furlong		

An Inch is the smallest lineal measure to which a name is given, but subdivisions are used for many purposes. Among mechanics the inch is commonly divided into eighths. By the officers of the revenue, and by scientific persons, it is divided into tenth, hundredths, &c. Formerly it was made to consist of 12 parts, called lines, but these have properly fallen into disuse.

Particular Measures of Length.

A Nail = 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	}	used for measuring cloth of all kinds.
Quarter = 4 Nails		
Yard = 4 Quarters		
Ell = 5 Quarters		
Hand = 4 Inches, used for the height of horses.		
Fathom = 6 Feet, used in measuring depths.		
Link = 7 Inches, 92 hundredths.	}	used in Land Measure, to facilitate computation of the content 10 square chains being equal to an Acre.
100 Links.		

2 MEASURE OF SURFACE.

144 Sqr Inches = 1 Sqr Foot	40 Perches = 1 Rood
9 Sqr Feet = 1 Sqr Yard	4 Roods, or 160 Perches = 1 Acre
30 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sqr Yards = 1 Perch or Rod	640 Acres = 1 Sqr. Mile

3. MEASURES OF SOLIDITY AND CAPACITY.

DIVISION I.—SOLIDITY.

1728 Cubic Inches = 1 Cubic Foot	27 Cubic Feet = 1 Cubic Yard
----------------------------------	------------------------------

DIVISION II.

Imperial Measure of CAPACITY for all liquids, and for all dry goods, except such as are comprised in the third Division.

4 Gills = 1 Pint	= 34 $\frac{2}{3}$ cubic inches, nearly
2 Pints = 1 Quart	= 69 $\frac{1}{3}$ ————
4 Quarts = 1 Gallon	= 277 $\frac{1}{4}$ ————
2 Gallons = 1 Peck	= 554 $\frac{1}{2}$ ————
8 Gallons = 1 Bushel	= 2218 1-5th. ————
8 Bushels = 1 Quarter	= 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ cubic feet, nearly
5 Quarters = 1 Load	= 51 $\frac{1}{3}$ ————

The four last denominations are used for dry goods only. For liquids several denominations have been heretofore adopted, viz.:—For Beer, the Firkin of 9 Gallons, the Kilderkin of 18, the Barrel of 36, the Hogshead of 54, and the Butt of 108 gallons. These will probably continue to be used in practice. For Wine and Spirits, there are, the Anker, Runlet, Tierce, Hogshead, Puncheon, Pipe, Butt, and Tun; but these may be considered rather as the names of the casks in which such commodities are imported, than as expressing any definite number of gallons. It is the practice to gauge all such vessels, and to charge them according to their actual content.

Flour is sold, nominally, by measure, but actually by weight, reckoned at 7lb. Avoirdupois to a Gallon.

DIVISION III.

Imperial Measure of CAPACITY, for coals, culm, lime, fish, potatoes, fruit, and other goods, commonly sold by *heaped measure*:—

2 Gallons = 1 Peck	= 724 cubic inches, nearly
8 Gallons = 1 Bushel	= 2815 $\frac{1}{2}$ ————
3 Bushels = 1 Sack	= 48 9ths cubic feet, nearly
12 Sacks = 1 Chaldron	= 58 $\frac{2}{3}$ ————

The goods are to be heaped up in the form of a cone, to a height above the rim of the measure of at least $\frac{2}{3}$ of its depth. The outside diameter of Measures used for heaped goods are to be at least double the depth, consequently not less than the following dimensions:—

Bushel	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	Gallon,	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches
Half-Bushel	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ —	Half-Gallon,	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ —
Peck,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ —		

The Imperial Measures, described in the second and third Divisions, were established by Act 5 Geo. iv. c. 74. Before that time there were four different measures of capacity used in England.—1. For wine, spirits, cider, oils, milks, &c.; this was one-sixth less than the Imperial Measure.—2. For malt liquor, this was one-fifty-ninth part greater than the Imperial Measure.—3. For corn, and all other dry goods not heaped, this was one-thirty-third-part less than the Imperial Measure.—4. For coals, which did not differ sensibly from the Imperial Measure.

The Imperial Gallon contains exactly 10lbs. Avoirdupois of pure water; consequently the pint will hold 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., and the bushel 80. lbs.

4. MEASURE OF WEIGHT.

DIVISION I.—AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

27½ Grains	= 1	Dram	= 27½ Grains
16 Drains	= 1	Ounce	=
16 Ounces	= 1	Pound (lb.)	= 437½ —
28 Pounds	= 1	Quarter (qr)	= 7000 —
4 Quarters	= 1	Hundred Weight (cwt.)	=
20 Hundred Weight	= 1	Ton.	=

This weight is used in almost all commercial transactions, and in the common dealings of life.

Particular weights belonging to this Division:—

8 Pounds	= 1	Stone	cwt. qr. lb.	used for Meat.
14 Pounds	= 1	Stone	= 0 0 14	} Used in the Wool Trade.
2 Stones	= 1	Tod	= 0 1 0	
6½ Tod	= 1	Wey	= 1 2 14	
2 Weys	= 1	Sack	= 3 1 0	
12 Sacks	= 1	Lst	= 39 0 0	

DIVISION II.—TROY WEIGHT.

24 Grains	= 1	Pennyweight	= 24 grains
20 Pennyweights	= 1	Ounce	= 480 —
12 Ounces	= 1	Pound	= 5760 —

These are the denominations of Troy Weight when used for weighing gold, silver, and precious stones, (except diamonds). But Troy weight is also used by apothecaries in compounding medicines, and by them the ounce is divided into 8 drams, and the dram into 3 scruples, so that the latter is equal to 20 grains.

For scientific purposes the grain only is used; and sets of weights are constructed in decimal progression, from 10,000 grains downwards to 1-100ths of a grain.

By comparing the number of grains in the Avoirdupois and Troy pound and ounce respectively, it appears that the Troy pound is less than the Avoirdupois in the proportions of 14 to 17 nearly; but the Troy ounce is greater than the Avoirdupois, in the proportion of 79 to 72 nearly.

The *carat*, used for weighing diamonds, is 3 1 6th grains. The term, however, when used to express the fineness of gold, has a relative meaning only. Every mass of alloyed gold is supposed to be divided into 24 equal parts: thus the standard for coin is 22 carats fine; that is, it consists of 22 parts of pure gold, and 2 parts of alloy. What is called the *new standard*, used for watch cases, &c., is 18 carats fine.

5. ANGULAR MEASURES;
OR, DIVISIONS OF THE CIRCLE.

60 Seconds	= 1 Minute	90 Degrees	= 1 Quadrant
60 Minutes	= 1 Degree	360 Degrees, or	= 1 Circumference
30 Degrees	= 1 Sign	12 Signs	= 1 Circumference

Formerly, the subdivisions were carried on by sixties; thus, the second was divided into 60-thirds, the third into 60-fourths, &c. At present, the second is more generally divided decimally into 10ths, 100ths, &c. The degree is frequently so divided.

6. MEASURE OF TIME.

60 second = 1 minute	28 2930 or 31 days = 1 calendar month
60 minutes = 1 hour	12 calendar months = 1 year
24 hours = 1 day	365 days = 1 common year
7 days = 1 week	366 days = 1 leap year
28 days = 1 lunar month	

In 400 years, 97 are leap-years, and 303 common. The second of time is subdivided like that of angular measure.—We shall now give a table of itinerary measures of different countries, exhibiting the number of each answering to 100 English miles; also the length of a single measure of each sort in English yards:

		No. of each = 100 Eng. fish Miles.	Length of a single Meas. in Eng. yds.			No. of each = 100 Eng. fish Miles.	Length of a single Meas. in Eng. yds.
Arabia,	Miles....	8193	2148	Ireland,	Miles....	57,93	3038
Bohemia,	„	17,36	10137	Italy,	„	86,91	2025
Brabant,	„	28,93	6082	Lithuania,	„	18,00	9781
Burgundy,	„	28,46	6183	Oldenburg,	„	16,26	10820
China,	Lis	279,80	629	Persia,	{ Parasang, } or farsang }	27,33	6440
Denmark,	Miles....	21,35	8244	Poland,	{ Miles short } Do. long.. }	28,97 21,72	6075 8101
England,	{ Geogra- } phical }	86,91	2025	Portugal,	Legous ..	26,03	6760
Flanders,	Miles....	25,62	6869	Prussia,	Miles....	20,78	8468
	{ Leagues } astro- nomi- cal* }	36,21	4860	Rome,	{ Modern miles } Ancient do. }	86,91 109,18	2025 1612
France,	{ Do. ma- } rine.. }	28,97	6075	Russia,	Versts....	150,81	1167
	{ Do. legal } of 2000 }	41,21	4263	Saxony,	Miles	17,76	9905
	{ toises.. }			Scotland,	„	88,70	1984
Germany	{ Miles geog. } Do. long.. }	21,72 17,38	8101 10126	Silesia,	„	27,67	7083
	{ Do. short.. }	25,66	6859	Spain,	{ Leguas com- } mon, of 800 }	23,75	7416
Hamburg,	Miles....	21,35	8244		{ Do. legal, } 500 varas }	37,97	4635
Hanover,	„	15,23	11559	Suabia,	Miles....	17,38	10127
Hesse,	„	16,68	10547	Sweden,	„	15,04	11700
Holland,	„	27,52	9395	Switzerland	„	19,23	9153
Hungary,	„	19,31	9113	Turkey,	{ Berries. .. } Miles }	96,38 80,05	1826 1409
India,	Cos..	60,43	2894				

FOOT MEASURES

OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, REDUCED TO ENGLISH FEET.

	Eng. Feet.	Eng. Feet.	
Amsterdam,.....	,930	Berlin,.....	,992
Antwerp,.....	,940	Berne,.....	,962
Augsburg,.....	,972	Bologna,.....	1,244
Barcelona,.....	,992	Bremer,.....	,955
Bale,.....	,944	Breslau,.....	1,125
		Brussels,.....	,902
		China, mathem,.....	1,127
		China, imperial,.....	1,051
		Constantinople,.....	2,195

* There are 25 leagues in a degree. A French post is equal to 2 leagues or to 5,52 Eng. miles.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

	<i>Eng. Feet.</i>		<i>Eng. Feet.</i>
Copenhagen,.....	1,045	Wesel,.....	,771
Craew,.....	1,169	Zurich,.....	,979
Dantzic,.....	,923	OTHER MEASURES.	
Dresden,.....	,929	REDUCED TO ENGLISH FEET.	
Florence,.....	,994	Amsterdam ell,	2,223
Frankfort,.....	,933	English fathom,	6,
Hamburgh,.....	,933	French metre,	3,280
Leghorn,	,922	French toise,.....	6,396
Leipsic,.....	1,034	Venice ell,.....	2,089
Leyden,.....	1,023	Vienna ell,	2,557
Liege,	,944	ANCIENT MEASURES.	
Lisbon,.....	,952	Arabian foot,	1,095
Lyons,.....	1,119	Babylonian foot,.....	1,144
Madrid,.....	,915	Egyptian foot,.....	1,421
Marseilles,	,814	Greek foot,	1,007
Mentz,.....	,988	Hebrew foot,	1,212
Moscow,.....	,928	Hebrew sacred cubit, ..	2,002
Munich,.....	,947	Hebrew great cubit, ...	12,012
Nuremberg,	,996	Roman foot,	,965to970
Padua,.....	1,406	Egyptian Stadium,	730,8
Palermo,.....	,747	Roman mile of Pliny,..	4840,5
Paris,.....	1,066	Roman mile of Strabo, ..	4905,
Rhinland,.....	1,023	Pythian or Delphic sta-	
Prague,.....	,987	dium,	576,877
Rome,.....	,966	The mean, or nautical,	
Stockholm,	1,073	or Persian stadium,..	532,147
Strasburg,.....	,956	Great Alexandrian, or	
Trent,.....	1,201	Egyptian stadium, ..	710,659
Turin,.....	1,676	JEWISH ITINERARY	
Tyrol,.....	1,096	MEASURES.	
Venice,.....	1,137	<i>Eng. Miles. Paces. Feet.</i>	
Verona,.....	1,117	Cubit,	0 0 1,824
Vicenza,.....	1,136	Stadium,.....	0 145 4,6
Vienna,.....	1,036	Sabbath day's	
Ulm,.....	,826	journey, ...	0 729 3,0
Urbino,.....	1,162	Eastern mile, ..	1 403 1,0
Utrecht,.....	,741	Parasang,	4 153 3,0
Warsaw,.....	1,169	A day's journey	33 172 4,0

The following comparative view of the weights and measures of England and France, was published by the royal and central society of agriculture in Paris, in their annuary for 1829 ;

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

<i>English.</i>	<i>French.</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>French.</i>
1 inch (1-36th of a yard)	2,539954 centimetres	1 rod (sq. perch)	25,291939 metres square
1 foot (1-3d. of a yard)	3,0479449 decimetres	1 rood (1210 yds. sq.)	10,116775 ares
1 yard imperial	0,91438343 metre	1 acre (4840 yds. sq.)	0,404671 hectares
1 fathom (2 yards)	1,82876696 metre	1 metre square	1,196033 yard sq.
1 pole, or perch (5 1-2 yard)	5,02911 metres	1 are	0,098845 rood
1 furlong (220 yds.)	201,16437 metres	1 hectare	2,473614 acres

LIQUID AND DRY MEASURE.

<i>English.</i>	<i>French.</i>
1 pt. (1-3th of a gal.)	0,567932 litres
1 qt. (1-4th of a gal.)	1,135864 litres

BRITISH INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. CXXI

<i>English.</i>	<i>French.</i>
1 gallon imperial	4,54345794 litres
1 peck (2 gallons)	9,0869159 litres
1 bushel (8 gallons)	36,347664 litres
1 sack (3 bushels)	1,09043 hectolitres
1 quart (8 bushels)	} 2,907813 hectolitres
1 chaldron (12 sacks)	

<i>French.</i>	<i>English.</i>
1 litre.....	} 1,760773 pints
1 decalitre.....	
1 hectolitre....	2,2009667 gallons
1 hectolitre....	22,009667 gallons

WEIGHTS.

<i>English Troy.</i>	<i>French.</i>
1 grain (1-24th of a penny-weight)....	} 0,06477 gramme

<i>French.</i>	<i>English.</i>
1 millimetre....	0,03937 inches
1 centimetre....	0,393708 inches
1 decimetre....	3,937079 inches
1 metre.....	} 39,37079 inches
1 myriametre...	} 1,0933633 yard

SQUARE MEASURE.

<i>English.</i>	<i>French.</i>
1 yard square ..	} 0,836097 metre square
1 pennyweight (1-2th of an ounce).....	
1 ounce (1-12th of a pound troy).....	} 31,0913 grammes
1 pound troy, imperial ...	
	0,3730956 kilo-grammes

<i>English Avoirdupois.</i>	<i>French.</i>
1 drachm (1-16th of an ounce)	} 1,7712 grammes
1 ounce (1-16th of a pound..)	
1 pound avoirdupois imperial	} 0,4534148 kilo-grammes
1 hundred weight (112 pounds)..	
1 ton (20 cwt.)	1015,649 kilogrammes

<i>French.</i>	<i>English.</i>	
1 gramme	} 15,432 grains troy	
		0,643 pennyweight
		0,03216 ounces troy
1 kilogramme.....	} 2,68027 pounds troy	
		2,20548 pounds avoirdupois

BRITISH-INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The unit of the British Indian ponderary system* is called the *Maund*. It weighs 180 grains English Troy Weight. From it upwards, are derived the heavy weights, viz: *Chitak*, *Seer*, and *Mun* (or *Maund*);—and by its subdivision the small or jeweller's weights, called *Dishas*, *ruttees*, and *dhans*.

* The advantages of this system are

1. That the maund formed from the modified weight would be precisely equal to 100 English troy pounds: and

2. That thirty-five seers would also be precisely equal to seventy-two pounds avoirdupois:—thus establishing a simple connection, void of fractions, between the two English metrical scales and that of India.

† For particulars of Madras and Bombay Weights and Measures, vide respective Directories.

The following scheme comprehends both of these in one series

MUN.	PUSSEREE	SEER	CHITAK	TOLA.	MASHA	RUTTEE.	DHAN.
1	8	40	640	3200	38400	307200	1228800
	1	5	80	400	4800	38400	153600
		1	16	80	960	7680	30720
			1	5	60	480	1920
				1	12	96	384
					1	8	32
						1	4

The *Mun* (or that weight to which it closely accords in value, and to which it is legally equivalent in the new scale) has been hitherto better known among Europeans by the name of *Bazar Maund*, but upon its general adoption, under Regulation VII. 1833, for all transactions of the British Government, it should be denominated the **BRITISH MAUND**, (in Hindee, *Ungrézee Mun*;) to distinguish it at once from all other weights in use throughout the country*.

The *Passeree* is, as its name denotes, a five-seer weight, and therefore should not form an integrant point of the scale; but as its use is very general, it has been introduced for the convenience of reference.

The *Seer* being the commonest weight in use in the retail business of the Bazars in India, and being liable, according to the pernicious system hitherto prevalent, to vary in weight for every article sold as well as for every market, is generally referred to the common unit in native mercantile dealings, as, "the seer of so many *tolas*," (or *sicca*, *barees*, *takas*, &c.) The standard or *bazar seer* being always 80 *tolas*.

The *Chitak* is the lowest denomination of the gross weights, and is commonly divided into halves and quarters, (called in Bengalee, *kacha*;) thus marking the line between the two series, which are otherwise connected by the relation of the seer, &c. to the tola.

The *Tola* is chiefly used in the weighing of the precious metals and coin; all bullion at the mints is received in this denomi-

*In the same way the Madras, Bombay, and Furukhabad, rupee (when the *sicca* rupee is abolished, and an English device adopted,) may be called "the **BRITISH RUPEE**," and in the native languages *Ungrézee Rupya*,

nation, and the tables of bullion produce (as seen in the foregoing pages) are calculated per 100 tolas. It is also usual at the mints to make the subdivisions of the tola into annas (sixteenths) and pie, in lieu of mashas and ruttees.

Mashas, ruttees, and dhans, are used chiefly by native goldsmiths and jewellers. They are also employed in the native valuation by assay of the precious metals; thus 10 mashas fine, signifies 10-12ths pure, and corresponds to "10-oz. touch" of the English assay report or silver. There is a closer accordance with the English gold assay scale, inasmuch as the 96 ruttees in a tola exactly represent the 96 carat grains in the gold assay pound, and the *dhan*, the quarter grain.

British Indian Weights.	English Troy Weights.				French Weights.
	lbs.	oz.	dwt.	grs.	grammes.
One MAUND, . . .	= 100	0	0	0	= 37320,182
One SEER,	= 2	6	0	0	= 933,005
One CHITACK, . . .	= .	1	17	12	= 58,310
One TOLA,	= .	.	7	12	= 11,662
One MASHA,	= .	.	.	15	= 0,972
One RUTTEE,	= .	.	.	1,875	= 0,122

Comparison with Troy Weights.

For the conversion of English troy weights into those of India, the following scale will suffice, since the simplicity of their relation renders a more detailed table unnecessary.

Lb. Troy.	Ounce.	Penny-weight.	Grain.	TOLAS and Decimals
1	12	240	5760	= 32,000
	1	20	480	= 2,6666 &c.
		1	24	= 0,1333 &c.
			1	= 0,0055 &c.

The accordance of the *mun* weight with the 100 lbs. troy of England, affords a ready means of ascertaining its relative value in the Standards of other countries employed in weighing the precious metals, since tables of the latter are generally expressed in lbs. troy. The following are a few of those valuations for the principal weights of Europe, &c. extracted from *Kelly's Cambist.* page 222. The weights in troy grains have been converted into *tolas* by dividing them by 180.

Comparison of the Tola and Mun with the gold and silver, or Troy Weights of other countries.

<i>Place and Denomination.</i>	<i>Weight of a single lb. mark, &c. in tolas.</i>	<i>Number equal to 1 mun, or 100 lbs. troy.</i>
ALEPPO, Metical,	0.405	7890.410
BUSSORAH, Miscal,	0.450	8000.000
CAIRO, Kottolo,	36.965	86.564
CALICUT, Miscal,	0.383	8347.826
CHINA, Tale,	3.221	993.446
CONSTANTINOPLE, Chequee,	27.538	116.199
DAMASCUS, Ounce,	2.600	1252.173
DENMARK, Mark,	20.183	158.546
ENGLAND, Pound,	32.000	100.000
FRANCE, Kilogramme,	85.745	37.320
GERMANY, Cologne mark,	20.044	159.645
HOLLAND, Mark,	21.100	151.658
ITALY, Florence & Leghorn lib.	29.111	109.923
MOCHA, Vakia,	2.655	1205.020
PEGU, Tical,	1.318	2427.307
PERSIA, Dirhem,	0.839	3812.297
PORTUGAL, Mark,	19.675	162.642
PRUSSIA, Mark,	20.050	159.600
ROME, Libbra,	29.077	110.049
RUSSIA, Pound,	35.102	91.161
SPAIN, Mark,	19.725	162.230
VENICE, Mark,	20.452	156.457
VIENNA, Mark,	24.072	132.933

Required the equivalent of 57353 muns 35 seers 6 chitaks, in avoirdupois pounds.

Taking the numbers opposite to 57, 35, and 30 respectively, and removing the decimal point,—in the first, three places to the right hand;—in the second, one place to the right;—and in the third, one place to the left, we have

$$\begin{aligned}
 57000 \text{ muns} &= 4690286. \\
 350 &= 38800. \\
 3 &= 246.857 \\
 37 \text{ seers} &= 76.114 \\
 6 \text{ chit.} &= .771
 \end{aligned}$$

lbs. 47,9409.742=12 ounces nearly.

Since 35 seers are exactly equal to 72 pounds avoirdupois, the following simple and accurate rules for their mutual conversions will be found equally convenient with the table.

- RULE 1.**—*To convert Indian weight into avoirdupois weight.*
 1. Multiply the weight in seers by 72, and divide by 35: the result will be the weight in lbs. av.

2. Or, multiply the weight in *mun* by 36, and divide by 49: the result will be the weight in cwt. av.

RULE II.—To convert *avoirdupois* weight into *Indian* weight.

1. Multiply the weight in *lbs. av.* by 35, and divide by 72: the result will be the weight in *seers*.

2. Or multiply the weight in *cwt.* by 49, and divide by 36: the result will be the weight in *muns*, or *maunds*.*

One ton = 27,222 *muns*, or $27\frac{1}{4}$ *mun* nearly.

One *mun* = 82½ *lbs. avoird.* exactly.

For converting *Avoirdupois* weights into *British India* weights.

Tons.	Muns or Bazar Maunds	Cwts.	Muns or Bazar Maunds.	Lbs.	Muns or Bazar Maunds
	mds. sr. chit		mds. sr. chit.		mds. sr. chit.
100	2722 10 10	19	25 34 7 $\frac{3}{8}$	100	1 8 9 $\frac{3}{4}$
90	2450 1 9	18	24 20 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	90	1 3 12 $\frac{1}{4}$
80	2177 32 8	17	23 5 9 $\frac{1}{8}$	80	0 38 14 $\frac{1}{2}$
70	1905 23 7	16	21 31 2	70	0 34 0
60	1633 14 6	15	20 16 10 $\frac{7}{8}$	60	0 29 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
50	1361 5 5	14	19 2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	50	0 24 4 $\frac{3}{4}$
40	1088 36 4	13	17 27 12 $\frac{5}{8}$	40	0 19 7
30	816 27 3	12	16 13 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	0 14 9 $\frac{1}{4}$
20	544 18 2	11	14 38 14 $\frac{3}{8}$	20	0 9 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
10	272 9 1	10	13 24 7 $\frac{1}{4}$	10	0 4 13 $\frac{3}{4}$
9	245 0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	12 10 0 $\frac{1}{8}$	9	0 4 6
8	217 31 4	8	10 35 9	8	0 3 14 $\frac{3}{4}$
7	190 22 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	9 21 17 $\frac{1}{8}$	7	0 3 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
6	163 13 7	6	8 6 10 $\frac{1}{4}$	6	0 2 14 $\frac{1}{2}$
5	136 4 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	6 32 3 $\frac{5}{8}$	5	0 2 7
4	108 35 10	4	5 17 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	0 1 15 $\frac{1}{2}$
3	81 26 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	4 3 5 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	0 1 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
2	54 17 13	2	2 28 14 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	0 0 15 $\frac{1}{2}$
1	27 8 14	1	1 14 7 $\frac{1}{8}$	1	0 0 7 $\frac{3}{4}$

The salt maund, is 2½ per cent. heavier than the bazar maund, having 82 tolas to the seer.

* For facility of recollection, this rule may be expressed in *arithmetical* poetry thus

Of one hundred weights should you incline

A sum in *India* muns to fix;—

First multiply by forty-nine,

And then divide by thirty-six.

CXVI BRITISH INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

For the mutu Calonversion of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Maunds.

Bengal maunds.	Madras maunds.	Bombay maunds.	Madras maunds.	Bengal maunds.	Bombay maunds.	Bengal maunds.
1000	3291.428	2938.775	1000	303.820	1000	340.278
100	329.143	293.877	100	30.382	100	34.028
90	296.229	264.492	90	27.344	90	30.625
80	263.315	235.104	80	24.306	80	27.222
70	230.401	205.716	70	21.268	70	23.819
60	197.487	176.328	60	18.230	60	20.416
50	164.571	146.938	50	15.191	50	17.014
40	131.656	117.552	40	12.152	40	13.612
30	98.742	88.164	30	9.114	30	10.209
20	65.828	58.775	20	6.076	20	6.806
10	32.914	29.388	10	3.038	10	3.403
1	3.291	2.399	1	0.304	1	0.340
seers, 30	2.469	2.203	seers, 30	0.228	seers, 30	0.255
20	1.646	1.469	20	0.152	20	0.170
10	0.823	0.734	10	0.076	10	0.085
5	0.411	0.367	5	0.038	5	0.042
4	0.329	0.294	4	0.030	4	0.034
3	0.246	0.220	3	0.022	3	0.025
2	0.164	0.147	2	0.015	2	0.017
1	0.082	0.073	1	0.008	1	0.008

The word *mun*, of Arabic or Hebrew origin,* is used throughout Persia and Northern India; but, as might be expected, it represents very different values in different places: thus the *mun* of Tabriz is only 6½ lbs. avoird. while that of Pallode, in Ahmednuggur, is 163½ lbs.

It is probable that the seer or sér, a Hindu weight (*setak*), was more uniform than the maund, since it was founded upon the tola (*tolaha*), which, with its subdivision, the *wassa*, must in very ancient times have been extensively known throughout commercial Asia: there can be little doubt that the *tale* and *mace* of the Chinese are identical in origin.

It may be generally assumed that the maund system follows the common scale, viz.

16 chitake = 1 seer

40 seers = 1 maund.

20 maunds = 1 candy or maunee.

The use of a five-seer weight also universally prevails under the name of *purséree*, *dhuree*, or *vis*. The *dhuree*, from its name, however, seems to be properly a measure, and accordingly, while in Malwa it is equal to 5 seers, in other places it is found of 4, 4½, 5½, 10, 11, and 12 seers. The terms *adhola adhelee*, (half,) *pao*, *powah*, (quarter,) *adh-pao*, (half-quarter,) frequently occur: they explain themselves.

* The Hebrew *maneh* was equal to 13, 110 gra. tr. or 72, 83 tolas. The Greek *ina* to 6, 244 gra. or 34.57 tolas.

NOTICE.

The publishers believing that it would be a convenience to the Mercantile Community of Bengal and Agra, to have correct return of the varying systems of weights and measures prevailing in the interior districts, have obtained through the kindness of the authorities the following detailed returns. Much additional matter and several corrections are given in the present edition.

The subdivisions of the ponderary systems, throughout the whole of British India, generally agree in name, though they differ in value. Thus in every case

- (Variable) Dhan, = 1 Ruttee.
- 8 Ruttee, .. = 1 Masha.
- 12 Masha, .. = 1 Tolah.
- (Variable) Tolah, = 1 Chitak.
- 16 Chitaks, .. = 1 Seer.
- 40 Seers, = 1 Maund.

The number of Dhans in a Ruttee, and the number of Tolahs in a Chitak are arbitrary. The annexed Tables shew all the varieties that have been brought to notice. To save needless repetition we shall refer to them as may be necessary, and give in detail only the peculiar systems of each districts.

TABLE I.

or	{	Dhans, .. = 1 Ruttee.
8		Ruttee, .. = 1 Masha.
12		Masha, .. = 1 Tolah.

TABLE II.

Number of Tolas in a Ser.	Corresponding number of Tolas in a Chitak.			Equivalent of Mun in Standard Muns.			
	Tolas.	Annas.	Pies.	Mun.	Ser.	Chit.	Tolas.
44	2	12	0	0	22	0	0
45	2	13	0	0	22	8	0
48	3	0	0	0	24	0	0
50	3	2	0	0	25	0	0
52	3	4	0	0	26	0	0
58	3	10	0	0	29	0	0
58½	3	10	7½	0	29	5	0
58¾	3	10	8	0	29	5	12½
60	3	12	0	0	30	0	0
62	3	14	0	0	31	0	0
64	4	0	0	0	32	0	0
67	4	3	0	0	33	8	0
70	4	6	0	0	35	0	0
72	4	8	0	0	36	0	0
75	4	11	0	0	37	8	0
76	4	12	0	0	38	0	0
80	5	0	0	1	0	0	0
80½	5	0	7½	1	0	5	0
82	5	2	0	1	1	0	0
84	5	4	0	1	2	0	0
84¾	5	4	7¼	1	2	5	0
87½	5	7	6	1	3	12	0
88	5	8	0	1	4	0	0
90	5	10	0	1	5	0	0
91	5	11	0	1	5	8	0
92	5	12	0	1	6	0	0
94	5	14	0	1	7	0	0
95	5	15	0	1	7	2	0
96	6	0	0	1	8	0	0
96¾	6	0	1¾	1	8	1	12½
98	6	2	0	5	9	0	0
100	6	4	0	1	10	0	0
101	6	5	0	1	10	8	0
104	6	8	0	1	12	0	0
105	6	9	0	1	12	8	0
106	6	10	0	1	13	0	0
107½	6	11	6	1	13	12	0
108	6	12	0	1	14	0	0
111	6	15	0	1	15	8	0
112	7	0	0	1	16	0	0
112¾	7	0	9	1	16	6	0
120	7	8	0	1	20	0	0
140	8	12	0	1	30	0	0

The linear measures of India generally are based on the following system :—

- 5 Ungooles or finger's breadth = 1 mooshtika or palm.
6 Mooshtiks = 1 hustu, or hath, or cubit.

ALSO.

14 Jussoos, or lengths of the } first joint of the thumb }	= 1 hath or cubit.
20 Jussoos	= 1 guj or clothier's yard.
24 Jussoos	= 1 guj or artificer's yard.
42 Ungooles	= 1 Mahomedan guj or yard.

From the very careful investigations of Major Jervis, as given in his work on Indian Metrology, it appears that :

1 Cubit or hath of 14 } Jussoo or 24 ungoolee. }	= 19.5489 inches.
1 Guj of 20 Jussoo	= 27.9271 "
1 Guj of 24 Jussoo	= 33.5125 "
1 Guj of 42 ungoolee	= 34.2106 "

The standard or Ilahee guj used in the land settlement of the North Western Provinces has been fixed at 33 inches, whence

33 Inches	= 1 Ilahee guj.
3 Gujes	= 1 Bans or measuring rod.

20 × 20 = 400 Sq. Bans = 1 Beegah = 3025 Sq. yards.

In Bengal the hath or cubit has been assumed to be 18 inches in length, and thus generally

4 Square Haths	= 1 Square Cowrie or Kurra.
4 " Cowrie	= 1 " Gunda.
20 " Gundas	= 1 " Kutta.
20 " Kuttas	= 1 Beegah = 1600 Square yards.

These are the beegahs most in use, and are the only values referrible to fixed standards. The hath may be said to vary between 15 and 30 inches, and the beegah between 1500 and 3000 square yards. The data at present before us are not sufficiently precise, and we have consequently not affected an accuracy which in truth we could not attain.

ALLAHABAD.

Weights.—Seer of 107 × old Furrakhabad rupees.
Ditto of 100 ditto.

ALLYGHUR.

Weights.—Seer of 80 Tolas. *Measures.*—Yard of 36 inches.

ASSAM.

(Dibrooghur Muttock.)

Weights.—Seer of 80 Tolas. *Land measure.*—As in Zillah Durrung.

DURRUNG.

Weights.

6 Grains rice	= 1 Ruttee.
6 Ruttees	= 1 Anna.
4 Annas	= 1 Maha.
4 Mahas	= 1 Tola.

Seer of 80 tolas. Its peculiar subdivisions are

5 Seecees	= 1½ Tola = 1 Kutchas.
4 Kutchas	= 1 Chittack.

INDIAN LOCAL

Grain Measures.

6 Mootes or handful	=	1 Cuttah.
2 Cuttas	=	1 Seer.
5 Seers	=	1 Dhoon.
3 Dhoons	=	1 Pjorah.
In Kamroop 4 Dhoons	=	1 Poorah.

Land Measures.

1 Cubite or bath.	}	= 1 Jar or Rod.
+ 7 Span or bist.		
+ 4 Ungoolee or finger.		
1 (Square?) Jar	=	1 Lacha.
20 " Lachas	=	1 Cotta
5 " Cottahs	=	1 Dhoon.
4 " Dhoons	=	1 Poora (= 1.19146 Eng. Acres)

NOWGONG.

The weights and measures are similar to those in Durrung.—The Jar or land measuring rod is stated to be $7\frac{1}{2}$ cubits = $11\frac{1}{2}$ English feet.
1 Poora = 6138 Square Yards = 1.26715 English Acres.

AZINGURH.

Weights.—Seer. of 80 Sa. Wt. for Metal, Cotton, and Spice.
95 ditto for Ghee and Salt.
96 ditto for retail of Corn, Sugar, Tobacco, &c.
105 ditto }
108 ditto } for wholesale dealings.

Land Measure.

The Duncanee yard used by Mr. Jonathan Duncan, in the perpetual settlement, = 2 ft. $9\frac{1}{2}$ in.

The Ilahce Guz or yard, = 2 ft. 9 in.

BACKERGUNG.

The measures (excepting of land,) and weights, are similar to those used in Calcutta.

BALASORE.

Weights.—Ruttee of 4 Dhans, Seer of 72 tolas for gold, &c.
" 80 Ordinary use.

Grain Measure (peculiar).

5 to 12 Seers	=	1 Goon.
20 Goons,	=	1 Potee.
4 Potees,	=	1 Bharrun.

BANCOORAH (WEST BURDWAN).

Weights.—Seer of 98 Sa. Wt. for Grain, Goor, &c.

80 Tolas Government standard.

62 ditto used in ordinary retail dealing.

*Measures (peculiar).**Grain Measure.*

20 Pae = 1 Selee,	}	The Pae is a wooden cup, containing about a seer. It is a heaped measure.
8 Selees = 1 Mass,		

Land Measure (peculiar).

4 Kobi	=	1 Dune.
50 Onne	=	1 Ari.
4 Ari	=	1 Onon = 30 Beegas

The beegah is the ordinary Bengal beegah = 1600 square yards.

BARASSET.

Weights.—Seer of 65 Sa. Wt. (disused.)
 „ 80 Tolas, standard and in general use
BEERBHOOM.

Weights.—Ruttee of 4 Dhans, Seer of 58½ and 60 Sa. wt.

These are used in ordinary Bazar transactions.

Brass and Copper are sold by a peculiar weight viz.

1 Gorukpore Pice	= 1 Tola	} Thus in the return. But 7½ Pul appear to be 72 Sa. Wt. vide a similar table in the Bograh district.
2 Tolas	= 1 Dhepa	
5 Dhepos	= 1 pul	
7½ Pul	= Seer of 58½ Sa. Wt.	

Land Measure.

Hath or cubit of 18½ inches, which is the collector's standard. In the Motusil a hath of 18½ inches is used. Vide table.

In some parts of this zillah, the two persons who carry the measuring rope, fasten the ends to their shoulders. One precedes, and when he has gone the whole length of the rope he places a stick in the ground, as a mark which the other removes as he comes up to it. The mechanical impossibility of pulling the rope straight, renders this mode of measuring incorrect, and the error is roughly compensated by a deduction of 2 cubits in each rope, or 4 cubits in each beegah; this is termed 'Hattan' and 'Kandah.'

BUHAR.

Weights—Seer of 44, 48, 52, 72, 76, and 80 tolas.

Land Measure.—Standard Guj of 33 inches. Beegah of 3025 square yards.

BHAUGULPORE

Weights.—Seer of 64, 67, 80, 88, 101, and 104 tolas.

BIJOUR.

Weights.—Ruttee of 8 Dhans, Seer of 48 and 96 Furruckhabad rupees.

BOGORAH

Weights.—Ruttee of 4 Dhans—Seer of 60 Tolas

The following are peculiar, and used in selling Brass, and Copper:—

2 Tolas	= 1 Dhepo	} Vide a similar table in zillah Beerbhoom.
5 Dhepos	= 1 Pul	
5½ Puls	= 1 Seer of 58 Sa. Wt.	

Dry Measures (peculiar for Paddy).

1 Seer of 60 Tolah	= 1 Kuttah	
5 Kuttas	= 1 Doan	
20 Doans	= 1 Biss	
16 Bisses	= 1 Ponteah	3 Maunds.

Land Measures (peculiar).

75 Haths × 4 Haths and 16½ Ungooles	= 1 Pun
16 Pun	= 1 Woun or Beegah.

13 Haths and 13 Ungoolee	= 1 Null or measuring rod
6 × 5 = 30 Sq. Miles	= 1 Paky
16 Paky	= 1 Khadah.

Hence 75 × 75 haths = 1 Woun = 1406½ Sqr. Yards.
 Also (296.679)2 = 88018½ Haths = 1 Khoda = 2206½ Sq. Yard.
 nearly = 4.5464 English acres, the hath being assumed = 18 inches.

INDIAN LOCAL

CHITTAGONG.

Weights.—Standard Seer of 80 Tola, and a Seer of $82\frac{1}{2}$ Tola, used in selling grain, sugar, tobacco, &c.

CULPÉE.

Weights.—Seer or $100\frac{1}{2}$ Balasore rupees= \approx about $75\frac{3}{8}$ Tolas used in weighing Cotton. Seer of 66 Tolas used for weighing grain in wholesale dealings. The standard Seer of 80 Tolas is used in retail sales.

CUTTACK.

Weights.—The weights in ordinary use appear to be a Seer of 105 Bhuree = $87\frac{1}{2}$ Tolas, and a Seer of 150 Tolas. There are also Seers of 26, 40, $52\frac{1}{2}$ and 65 Tolas.

Dry Grain Measures.

4 Kourse	=	1 Pul.
20 Puls	=	1 Beesa.
80 Beesas	=	1 Chola.
<hr/>		
20 Goons	=	1 Powtee.
2 Powtees	=	1 Doolee.
2 Doolees	=	1 Bhurrun.

} These are inserted merely to shew that such measures exist: their value has not been ascertained, and is probably indeterminate. The Goon varies from 3 to 16 Seers.

Land Measure.

* Dust or Paim,	=	1 Puddika.
4 Square Puddikas	=	1 Biswab.
16 „ Biswabs	=	1 Goont.
25 „ Goonts	=	1 Maun or Beegah.
20 „ Mauns	=	1 Battee.

DACCA.

Weights.—Seer of 60 70 and 82 Sa. Wt. Goods are always sold by weights, and not by measure.

DELHI.

Weights.—Rutte of 8 Dhan. The tola weighs about $180\frac{1}{2}$ grains Ivory, Seer of 60 and 80 tolas,

Land Measure.—Standard guj of 33 inches. Beegah of 3025 Square yards.

Cloth Measure.

Guj of $33\frac{2}{3}$ inches.

DINAGPORE.

Weights.—Seer of 60 80 and 96 Siccas.

* The linear Puddika varies from 12 to 24 Dusts. It is assumed that $24 \times 24 = 288$ Square Puddikan = 1 Acre. Taking a mean of 18 Dusts to the linear Puddika, the linear Dust = 5.79751 inches; and the linear Puddika = 8.69626 feet.

FEROZEPORE.

Weights.—Standard Seer of 80 Tolas.

The weights in use in neighbouring places are subjoined.

3 Jugraon,	}	Seer = 90	}	Old Kuldor or Furruckabad rupees, or new Nanukshaher rupees, which are reckoned as of the same weight.
2 Furreedkote,				
4 Kunoor,				
1. Amritser,	}	Seer = 96	}	
Mumdote,				
Lahore,				
Peshawur.				
	}	Seer = 102	}	

The tola used in weighing gold and silver exceeds the Company's tola by $\frac{1}{4}$ a Masha, or $\frac{1}{10}$.

Land Measure.

8 Barley Corns	= 1 Pice.	
27 Pices	= 1 Hat.	
3 Hat	= 1 Double Pace.	{ Probably about 5 feet.—
3 Double Paces	= 1 Kauh.	
1 Square Kauh	= 1 Mundlah.	
20 „ Mundlahs	= 1 Kunnal.	
4 „ Kunnals	= 1 Beegah.	
2 „ Beegahs	= 1 Goomow.	

1,360 Double Paces = 1 Coss (Panjabee).

FURRUCKABAD.

Weights.—Seer of 80, 82, 90, 96, and 112 Sicca Weights.

Cloth Measure.

1½ Inches	= 1 Jussoo.
1½ Jussoos	= 1 Girih.
15 } 16 } or 17 }	Girihs = 1 Guj or Yard.

The tailor's yard is of 15 Girihs. Gotahs or tissues are sold by this measure. Cloths of all descriptions are sold by the Guj of 16 Girihs; and coloured Silks by that of 17 Girihs.

GHAZEEPORE.

Dealers in selling and buying use the large weights for heavy articles and corn, viz:

The Maund	= 4,200 Benares Rupees.
The Seer	= 105 „
The Chittack	= 6 „ 5 Mashas and 5 Ruttees.

In Retail they use

The Maund	= 3,840 Benares Rupees.
The Seer	= 96 „
The Chittack	= 6 „

Gold and Silver Weights.

3 Jows	= 1 Ruttee.
8 Ruttee.	= 1 Masha.
12 Mashas	= 1 Tola.

Cloth Measure.

4 Fingers	= 1 Girra.
8 Girras	= 1 Hauth or cubit.
2 Hauths	= 1 Yard.

Land Measure.

10 Nucks	=	1 Badam.
10 Badams	=	1 Rooh.
10 Roohs	=	1 Dhoor.
20 Dhoors	=	1 Bissowas.
20 Bissowas	=	1 Beegah
31½ Inches	=	1 Guj or Yard.
3 Goja	=	1 Ghunta.*
20 Ghuntas	=	1 Jurreeb

And 1 Square Jurreeb = 3600 Sq. Guj, = 52½ British yards.
 Consequently the Beegah = 2755½ Square Yards British.

GOORGAON.—See *Delhi*.

GORUCKHPORR.

Weights.—Seer of 120 and 140 Tolas.

HANSEE.

Weights.—Seer of 80 tolas, and of 84 Sonat Rupees.

In the South Western parts of the district grain is sold by the Seer of 48 Tolas.

Cloth Measure.

In the city 44 } finger's breadth = 1 Guj of 16 Girihs
 In villages 32 }

Land Measure.

55 British Yards = 1 Jurreeb or Chain.
 1 Square Jurreeb = 1 Begah = 3025 Sq. Yards.

HOUGHLY.

Weights.—Seer of 80 and 82 Sa. Wt.

The following are peculiar in the southern parts of the district:

Seer of 82 Sa. Wt. = 1 Pully.
 20 Pullys = 1 Selee.
 16 Selees = 1 Kahun = 64 Maunds.

In the northern parts of, 5 Ser = 1 Pully.

In the central parts:

4 Seer = 1 Arry.
 20 Arrys = 1 Bis.
 16 Bis = 1 Kahun = 32 Maunds.

In the south-western parts:

4 Seers = 1 Maun.
 4 Mauns = 1 Koory.
 16 Koorees = 1 Arrah = 6 Maunds 16 Seers.

Salt and Indigo are sold by factory weight.

Land Measure.

Hath of 18, and 19½ inches.

Beegah of 1,600 Square Yards, or 3,600 Square Hath.

HOSHUNGABAD.

Weights—Seer of 80 Tolas, 84, and 89 Tolas.

Dry Measure.

Measure contains 1 Seer = 1 Pylee
 8 pylees = 1 Kooro.
 24 Kooroos = 1 Maunee.

Land Measure.

16 Girih = 1 Guj = 41 8 Inches.

9 Square Guj = 1 Biswa.
 400 Square Biswa = 1 Beegah = 4865 $\frac{1}{2}$ q. Yards, or
 [tute acre]

5 Beegabs = 1 Maneh.
 100 Manehs = 1 Mupasa.

This measurement has been introduced on the part of Government, and has superseded the old measure, according to which the beegah was equal to about $\frac{2}{3}$ of an acre.

HUMERPORE.

Weights.—Seer of 80, 91, and 91 $\frac{1}{2}$ tolas.

The peculiar sub-denominations are:

4 Chittacks = 1 Chowree.
 4 Chowrees = 1 Koorooa or Seer.
 4 Koorooas = 1 Pyla.
 4 Pylas = 1 Maunee.
 16 Maunees = 1 Pauth = Mds. 16 Seers.

JUANPORE.

Weights.—Seer of 80, 96, and 112 $\frac{3}{4}$ Sa. Wt., this last is used in wholesale dealings.

Linear Measures.

Clothier's Yard = 3 ft. 4 inches.
 Carpenter's = 2 " 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Tailor's = 2 " 10 "

MALDA

Weights.—Seer of 50, 58, 60, 72, 75, 76, 80, 80 $\frac{1}{2}$, 91, 92, 94, 96, 100, 101, and 105 Sa. Wt.

MANBHOOM.

This district includes the late Zillah of Jungle Mehals.

Weights.—Seer of 60 and 80 Tolas.

Dry or grain measure, (peculiar).

2 Powas = 1 Sera.
 2 Seras = 1 Pae.
 2 Paes = 1 Pyla.
 10 Pylas = 1 Selee.
 2 Seelees = 1 Khundee.
 2 Khundees = 1 Kat or Mun.
 4 Kats = 1 Mass.

The Pyla is a wooden cup. The average weight of cleaned rice is about 68 Tolas.

8 Paes = 1 Kooree.
 16 Koorees = 1 Ara.

The Pae of cleaned rice weighs about 110 Sa. Wt. This measure is used in the Orissa portion of the district.

Land Measure.

Beega of 3600 Square Haths. There is also a beegah termed Dara Beegah, much used in Pachete.

6 to 7 Hath = 1 Linear Dar.

20 \pm 20 = 400 Square Dar = 1 Beegah.

MONGHYR.

Weights.—Seer of 84 Sa. Wt.

4 Chowtees = 1 Kunwa.
 4 Kunwas = 1 Powah.
 4 Powahs = 1 Seer.

INDIAN LOCAL

MYMENSINGH.

Weights.—Seer of 80 Tolas.

MYNPOORRE.

Weights.—Seer of 80 and 102 Tolas.

Cloth Measure.

Guj of 34, and English yard of 36 Inches.

Land Measure, as at Hansee.

The village Kutcha Beegah = $20 \times 20 = 400$ Square Kudum or paces.

NUDDEA.

Weights.—Seer of 60, 80, and $82\frac{1}{2}$ Sicca Weight.

Land Measure.

Beegah of 6400 Square Hath.

Also 1 Hath = 56 inches
 $55 + 55$ Sq. Hath = 1 Beegah.

This is used under sanction of Govt. in measuring estates which formerly belonged to the Rajah of Nuddea.

PANIPUT.

Weights.—Seer of 80 Tolas.

PATNA.—See Behar.

PUBNA.

Weights.—Seer of 58, 60, and 80 tolas.

Land Measure.

204 }
 220 } Square Hath = 1 Cottah.
 or 324 }
 20 Cottas = 1 Beegah
 1 Sq. Null = 1 Kannee
 30 Kannees = 1 Pakee
 16 Pakees = 1 Khasa

The Hath varies from 17 to 30 inches, and as the number of Square Hath in a cottah also varies, the value of the Beegah is indeterminate. The Null varies from 10 to 20 Hath, and, as in the preceding Table the Hath is variable.

RAJSHAYE.

Weights.—As in Zillah Nuddea.

RUNGPORE.

Weights.—Seer of 58, 80, $84\frac{1}{2}$, 90, and 106 Tolas.

Land Measure:

16 Kally = 1 Doon
 20 Doons = 1 Beesee
 16 Beesees = 1 Gong (or village)

The value of these measures is not assignable.

SAHARUNPORE.

Weights.—Seer of 80 and 90 Tolas.

Land Measure.

Beegah of 824 5. 2756, 2317.4, and 2450.23 Square Yards.

SARUN.

Weight.—Seer of 45, 48, and 80 Tolas.

Land Measure.

24 Inches = 1 Hath.
 $5\frac{1}{2}$ to $10\frac{1}{2}$ Haths = 1 Suggee.
 $20 \times 20 = 400$ Square Suggees = 1 Beegah.

The Standard Beegah is probably of 3,025 Square Yards.

SAUGOR.

Weights.—Seer of 80 Tolas.

10 Seers	≡ 1 Pyla.	} Used in Government transactions, and generally in cantonments and the town of Saugor.
2 Pylas	= 1 Sei.	
20 Seis	= 1 Manee.	
100 Manees	= 1 Maresa.	
100 Balashahee rupees	= 1 Chouthya.	} This is used in Saugor Khas
8 Chouthyas	= 1 Pyla.		} In the villages the Chouthya is but 62½ Balashahee rupees.
100 to 105 Kumulshahee rupees	= 1 Seer.	} This is used in Scindia's country.
5¼ Seers	= 1 Kooroo.	
2 Kooroos	= 1 Sei.	
&c. &c. as above.		

SHAHABAD.

Weights.—Seer of 58 and 80 Tolas.*Land Measure.*

Beegah of 3025 Square Yards.

SHAHJEHANPORE.

Weights.

'Roze,' or retail Seer	= 111 Tolas.	} Sugar is sold by a Seer of 90 and 101 Tolas.
'Dhurra,' or wholesale Seer	= 106 Tolas.	

Measures.

Tailors or 'Keetae' yard	of 31 to 36	Inches.
Cloth, or 'Buzazee' yard	of 35 to 41	"
'Guzzee' yard	of 45 to 49	"
'Feer' yard	of 28½ to 30½	"

Land Measure.

54 to 60 Yards	= 1 Jurreeb.	} The contents of the Beegah vary from 2,916 to 3,600 Square Yards.
1 Square Jurreeb	= 1 Beegah.	

SUHUSWAN.

Weights.—Seer of 90 Sicca Weights.*Land Measure.*

Beegah of 3025 Square Yards.

The Bazar Yard is 37½ Inches (English).

SYLHET.

Weights.—Seer of 80 and 90 Sicca Weight.

TIPPERAH.

Weights.—Seer of 80 and 83 Tolas.*Measures.*—Hath of 18 Inches.*Land Measure.*

16 Haths	= 1 Null	} The Hath being variable, the contents of a Droon in English acres is not exactly determinable.
6 × 5 = 30 Square Nulls	= 1 Cannee	
16 Cannees	= 1 Droon	

TIRHOOT.

Weights.—Seer of 48, 52, 76, 80, and 88 Tolas.

Land Measure.

There are six descriptions of measure in, Rods or Loggees, viz.:-

	Hatha.	Feets.	Inches.	Corresponding area of Beegah.
1st,.....	7	= 10	6	= 4900 Square Yards.
2nd,	6½	= 20	10½	= 4549 Ditto (nearly.)
3rd,	6½	= 9	9	= 4225 Ditto
4th,	6½	= 8	11½	= 3567 Ditto (nearly.)
5th,	6	= 9	10	= 3600 Ditto
6th,	5½	= 8	8	= 3025 Ditto

BIRMAH.

Measures of Distance.

The Birmanese make use of two measures of distance; one they call 'the poor man's measure,' and the other, the 'chief, or great man's measure.' This last is the Royal or standard measure, but the other is in most common use, except in matters where the Government is concerned.

Miles. Bur. Yds. Ft. Inches.

10 Tshak yee (hair-breadth)	= 1 Nhon (Sesamumseed)			
6 Nhons	= 1 Moyau (a small grain)			
4 Moyaus	= 1 Theet (finger's breadth)			nearly 1
8 Theets	= 1 Maik (hand-breadth)			6
12 Theets	= 1 Twa (span)			9
2 Twas or 3 Maik	= 1 Toung (cubit)			1 6
4 Toungs	= 1 Lan (fathom)			6
7 Toungs	= 1 Ta (Bamboo-measure)			3 1 6
20 Tas	= 1 Ok haba			70
20 Okhabas	= 1 Kautha			6 80 0 0
4 Kauthas	= 1 Gawot			3 1 100 0 0
40 Gawots	= 1 Yoodzana			12 5 180 0 0
100 Tas	= 1 Daing			1 7 200 0 0
7000 Toungs					2 nearly.

The equivalents given above are for 'the poor man's measure, Theet Maik, Twa, Toung, Ta and Daing are the Measures in most frequent use. The Royal cubic, Thantoung, which is the Government standard upon being carefully compared was found to measure exactly 19 1/10 English inches. According to this, the finger-breadth (Theet) which is that of the fore-finger taken at the middle point is ⁹⁹/₁₀₀ of an inch; the fathom (Lan.) $76\frac{4}{10}$ inches; the D bamboo (Ta) $133\frac{7}{10}$; and the Daing 2 miles, 193 yards 2 feet 8 inches.

In the Tenasserim Provinces, however, the English foot measure is coming into use, and will soon supersede those above given.

Measures of Capacity.

These measures are so rude in construction, that it is useless to come nearer than the following in their equivalents:—

Cubic Inchs. Avor. Ws. nearly. Weight of distilled water in English measure nearly.

2 Lamyets	= 1 Lamey			
2 Lameys	= 1 Tsalay	34 ^s	1½ say	1 Pint.
2 Tsalays	= 1 Pyee	145½	5	½ Gallon.
2 Pyees	= 1 Tsarwot			
2 Tsarwots	= 1 Tseit	564½	20	2 Gallons.
2 Tseits	= 1 Khway			
2 Khways	= 1 Teng*	contains 4493½ equal to 160 equal to 2 Bushels		

* Known among Foreign Merchants by the term Basket.

Weights.

2 Small Yowes.....	1 Large Yowe.
4 Large Yowes.....	1 Be.
2 Bes.....	1 Moo.
2 Moos.....	1 Mat.
4 Mats.....	1 Kyat (Tical)
100 Kyats.....	1 Picktha (viss.)

The term a Khwet is substituted for Picktha, in connection with any capital number as a Khwet-ta Ishay (Akhwet ten) is 10 Picktha or Viss, Akhwetta Ishay (Akhwet forty) is 40 Picktha or Viss.

The average weight of a Kyat (tical) is 252 grains Troy, or exactly 1 Cubic Inch of distilled water at the temperature of 60, and 100 Kyat or 1 Picktha (1 Viss) is 140 Tolas exactly.

The Burman balance is capable of shewing a couple of grains

CONVERSION OF BRITISH EUROPEAN WEIGHTS INTO BRITISH INDIAN WEIGHTS, AND VICE VERSA.

By Regulation VII. 1833, a new British Indian system of weights has been ordered; but the change not being enforced by any penal enactment, the new weight has been adopted by a very few European houses, while it is the only one in use at the several Government offices of Calcutta,—the Custom house, the Mint, the Treasury, the Bank, and the Police.

The difference however between the new and the old system is extremely small; viz. the unit or tolah was the old Moorshedabad rupee, and weighed 179.666 Troy grains. By the said Regulation the tolah is of 180 grains Troy, and therefore exceeds the old one by one-third of a grain, which difference makes the new bazar or Indian maund heavier than the old one by about one chittak and a quarter, or 2.22 ounces Troy.

The following tables have been calculated on the old elements of Indian weights, as being still of a more general use. If it was necessary to convert old bazar maunds into new ones, the operation would consist simply in the following rule:—

A (The old Weight): Y (The new Weight):: 179 666: 180,000.

Conversion of British weight into Indian weights.

British Weight.	Bazar Weight.			Factory Weight.		
	Mds.	S.	Ch.	Mds.	S.	Ch.
2500	3409	3	10 2 11	3750	0	0
2000	2727	10	14 6 11	3000	0	0
1500	2045	18	2 10 11	2250	0	0
1000	1363	25	7 3 11	1500	0	0
975	1329	21	13 1 11	1462	20	0
950	1295	18	2 10 11	1425	0	0
925	1261	14	8 8 11	1387	20	0
900	1227	10	14 6 11	1350	0	0
875	1193	7	4 4 11	1312	20	0
850	1159	3	10 2 11	1275	0	0
825	1125	0	0 0	1237	20	0
800	1090	36	5 9 11	1200	0	0
775	1056	32	11 7 11	1162	20	0
750	1022	29	1 5 11	1125	0	0
725	988	25	7 3 11	1087	20	0
700	954	21	13 1 11	1050	0	0
675	920	18	2 10 11	1012	20	0
650	886	14	8 8 11	975	0	0
625	852	10	14 6 11	937	20	0

INDIAN LOCAL

British Weighth.	Bazar Weight.				Factory Weight.		
Cwt.	Mds.	S.	Ch.		Mds.	S.	Ch.
600	818	7	4	4 11	900	0	0
575	784	3	10	2 11	862	20	0
550	750	0	0	0	825	0	0
525	715	36	5	9 11	787	20	0
500	681	32	11	7 11	750	0	0
475	647	29	1	5 11	712	20	0
450	613	25	7	3 11	675	0	0
425	579	21	13	1 11	637	20	0
400	545	18	2	10 11	600	0	0
375	511	14	8	8 11	562	20	0
350	477	10	14	6 11	525	0	0
325	443	7	4	4 11	487	20	0
300	409	3	10	2 11	450	0	0
275	375	0	0	0	412	20	0
250	340	36	5	9 11	375	0	0
225	306	32	11	7 11	337	20	0
200	272	29	1	5 11	300	0	0
175	238	25	7	3 11	262	20	0
150	204	21	13	1 11	225	0	0
125	170	18	2	10 11	187	20	0
100	136	14	8	8 11	150	0	0
90	122	29	1	5 11	135	0	0
80	109	3	10	2 11	120	0	0
75	102	10	14	6 11	112	20	0
70	95	18	2	10 11	105	0	0
60	81	32	11	7 11	90	0	0
50	68	7	4	4 11	75	0	0
40	54	21	13	1 11	60	0	0
30	40	36	5	9 11	45	0	0
25	34	3	10	2 11	37	20	0
20	27	10	14	6 11	30	0	0
10	13	25	7	3 11	15	0	0
9	12	10	14	6 11	13	20	0
8	10	36	5	9 11	12	0	0
7	9	21	13	1 11	10	20	0
6	8	7	4	4 11	9	0	0
5	6	32	11	7 11	7	20	0
4	5	18	2	10 11	6	0	0
3	4	3	10	2 11	4	20	0
2	2	29	1	5 11	3	0	0
1	1	14	8	8 11	1	20	0
Quarters							
3	1	0	14	6 11	1	5	0
2	0	27	4	4 11	0	30	0
1	0	13	10	2 11	0	15	0
Pounds							
27	0	13	2	30 77	0	14	7 3-7
26	0	12	10	46 77	0	13	14 6-7
25	0	12	2	62 77	0	13	6 2-7
24	0	11	11	1 77	0	12	13 5-7
23	0	11	3	17 77	0	12	5 1-7
22	0	10	11	33 77	0	11	12 4-7
21	0	10	3	49 77	0	11	4 0
20	0	9	11	65 77	0	10	11 3-7
19	0	9	4	4 77	0	10	2 6-7

<i>British Weight.</i>	<i>Bazar Weight.</i>				<i>Factory Weight.</i>			
Pounds.	Mds.	S.	Ch.		Mds.	S.	Ch.	
18	0	8	12	20 77	0	9	10	2 7
17	0	8	4	36 77	0	9	1	5 7
16	0	7	12	52 77	0	8	9	1 7
15	0	7	4	68 77	0	8	0	4 7
14	0	6	13	7 77	0	7	8	0
13	0	6	5	23 77	0	6	15	3 7
12	0	5	13	39 77	0	6	6	6 7
11	0	5	5	55 77	0	5	14	2 7
10	0	4	13	71 77	0	5	5	5 7
9	0	4	6	10 77	0	4	13	1 7
8	0	3	14	26 77	0	4	4	4 7
7	0	3	6	42 77	0	3	12	0
6	0	2	14	58 77	0	3	3	3 7
5	0	2	6	74 77	0	2	10	6 7
4	0	1	15	13 77	0	2	2	2 7
3	0	1	7	29 77	0	1	9	5 7
2	0	0	15	45 77	0	1	1	1 7
1	0	0	7	61 77	0	0	8	4 7
$\frac{1}{2}$	0	0	5	65 77	0	0	6	3 7
$\frac{1}{4}$	0	0		77	0	0	4	2 7
$\frac{1}{8}$	0	0	1	75 ..	0	0	2	1 7

Conversion of Bazar weights (Calcutta.)

<i>Bazar Weight.</i>	<i>Avoirdupois Weight.</i>				<i>Factory Weight.</i>			
Chittacks.	Cwt.	qs.	lbs.	oz.	Mds.	S.	Ch.	
4	0	0	0	8 16 77	0	0	4	2 5
8	0	0	1	0 32 75	0	0	8	4 5
12	0	0	1	8 48 72	0	0	13	1 5
Seers								
1	0	0	2	0 64 74	0	1	1	3 5
2	0	0	4	1 53 75	0	2	3	1 5
3	0	0	6	2 42 75	0	3	4	4 5
4	0	0	8	3 31 75	0	4	6	2 5
5	0	0	10	4 20 75	0	5	8	0
6	0	0	12	5 9 75	0	6	9	3 5
7	0	0	14	5 73 75	0	7	11	1 5
8	0	0	16	6 62 75	0	8	12	4 5
9	0	0	18	7 51 75	0	9	14	2 5
10	0	0	20	8 40 75	0	11	0	
20	0	1	13	1 1 15	0	22	0	
30	0	2	5	9 9 15	0	33	0	
Maunds								
1	0	2	26	2 2 15	1	4	0	
2	1	1	24	4 4 15	2	8	0	
3	2	0	22	6 6 15	3	12	0	
4	2	3	20	8 8 15	4	16	0	
5	3	2	18	10 10 15	5	20	0	
6	4	1	16	12 12 15	6	24	0	

<i>Bazar Weight.</i>	<i>British Weight.</i>	<i>Factory Weight.</i>
Maunds.	Cwt. Qrs. D. Oz.	Mds. S. Ch.
7	5 0 14 14	7 28 0
8	5 3 13 1	8 32 0
9	6 2 11 3	9 36 0
10	7 1 9 5	11 0 0
20	14 2 18 10	22 0 0
30	22 0 0 0	33 0 0
40	29 1 9 5	44 0 0
50	36 2 18 10	55 0 0
60	44 0 0 0	66 0 0
70	51 1 9 5	77 0 0
80	58 2 18 10	88 0 0
90	66 0 0 0	99 0 0
100	73 1 9 5	110 0 0
200	146 2 18 10	220 0 0
300	220 0 0 0	330 0 0
400	293 1 9 5	440 0 0
500	366 2 18 10	550 0 0
600	440 0 0 0	660 0 0
700	513 1 9 5	770 0 0
800	586 2 18 10	880 0 0
900	660 0 0 0	990 0 0
1000	733 1 9 5	1100 0 0
2000	1466 2 18 10	2200 0 0
3000	2200 0 0 0	3300 0 0

Conversion of factory weight.

<i>Factory Weight</i>	<i>Avoirdupois Weight.</i>	<i>Bazar Weight.</i>
Chittaks.	Cwt. qs. lbs. oz.	Mds. S. Ch.
4	0 0 0 7 7-15	0 0 3 7-11
8	0 0 0 14 14 15	0 0 7 3-11
12	0 0 1 6 6 15	0 0 10 10-11
Seers		
1	0 0 1 13 13-15	0 0 14 6 11
2	0 0 3 11 11 15	0 1 13 1-11
3	0 0 5 9 9 15	0 2 11 7-11
4	0 0 7 7 7 15	0 3 10 2-11
5	0 0 9 5 5 15	0 4 8 8 11
6	0 0 11 3 3 15	0 5 7 3-11
7	0 0 13 1 1 15	0 6 5 9-11
8	0 0 14 14 14 15	0 7 4 4-11
9	0 0 16 12 12 15	0 8 2 10-11
10	0 0 18 10 10 15	0 9 1 5-11
20	0 1 9 5 5 15	0 18 2 10 11
30	0 2 0 0 0	0 27 4 4 11
Maunds		
1	0 2 18 10 2 3/4	0 36 5 9 11
2	1 1 9 5 1 1/2	1 32 11 7-11
3	2 0 0 0 0	2 29 1 5 11
4	2 2 18 10 2 3/4	3 25 7 3 11
5	3 1 9 5 3 1/4	4 21 13 1-11
6	4 0 0 0 0	5 18 2 10-11

WEIGHT, &c. AND BILLS OF EXCHANGE. CONTINUED.

<i>Factory Weight</i>	<i>British Avoirdupois.</i>					<i>Bazar Weight.</i>			
<i>Mounds.</i>	<i>Cwt.</i>	<i>Qrs.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>Oz.</i>		<i>Mds.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Ch.</i>	
7	4	2	18	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	6	14	8	8-11
8	5	1	9	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	7	10	14	6-11
9	6	0	0	0	0	8	7	4	4-11
10	6	2	18	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	9	9	10	2-11
20	13	1	9	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	18	7	4	4-11
30	20	0	0	0	0	27	10	14	6-11
40	26	2	18	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	36	14	8	8-11
50	33	1	9	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	45	18	2	10-11
60	40	0	0	0	0	54	21	13	1-11
70	46	2	18	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	63	25	7	3-11
80	53	1	9	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	72	29	1	5-11
90	60	0	0	0	0	81	32	11	7-11
100	66	2	18	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	90	36	5	9-11
200	133	1	9	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	181	32	11	7-11
300	200	0	0	0	0	272	29	1	5-11
400	266	2	18	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	363	25	7	3-11
500	333	1	9	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	454	21	13	1-11
600	400	0	0	0	0	545	18	2	10-11
700	466	2	18	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	636	14	8	8-11
800	533	1	9	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	727	10	14	6-11
900	600	0	0	0	0	818	7	4	4-11
1000	666	2	18	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	909	3	10	2-11
2000	1333	1	9	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	1818	7	4	4-11
3000	2000	0	0	0	0	2727	10	14	6-11

LONDON BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

<i>£100</i>	<i>Sold or Purchased</i>			<i>Will produce or cost in Company's Rs.</i>			<i>Profit or Loss per cent.</i>	
	<i>S.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>Rs.</i>	<i>AN.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>Per Cent.</i>	
	1	8	0	1200	0	0	20.	0
	1	8	$\frac{1}{2}$	1170	11	8	17.	07
	1	9	0	1142	13	9	14.	28
	1	9	$\frac{1}{2}$	1129	5	3	12.	93
	1	9	$\frac{1}{4}$	1116	4	6	11.	62
	1	9	$\frac{1}{8}$	1103	7	9	10.	34
	1	10	0	1090	14	6	9.	09
	1	10	$\frac{1}{4}$	1078	10	6	7.	86
	1	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	1066	10	9	6.	66
	1	10	$\frac{3}{4}$	1054	15	1	5.	49
	1	11	0	1043	7	9	4.	35
	1	11	$\frac{1}{4}$	1032	4	1	3.	22
	1	11	$\frac{1}{2}$	1021	4	6	2.	22
	1	11	$\frac{3}{4}$	1010	8	6	1.	05
	2	shillings.		1000	0	0	Par conventional.	
	2	0	$\frac{1}{4}$	989	11	1	1.	04
	2	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	979	9	5	2.	05
	2	0	$\frac{3}{4}$	969	11	2	3.	04
	2	1	0	960	0	0	4.	0
	2	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	950	7	10	4.	96
	2	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	941	2	10	5.	89
	2	1	$\frac{3}{4}$	932	0	8	6.	80
	2	2	0	923	1	3	7.	70
	2	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	914	4	6	8.	57
	2	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	905	10	8	9.	44
	2	2	$\frac{3}{4}$	897	3	2	10.	28
	2	3	0	888	14	5	11.	12
	2	3	$\frac{1}{4}$	880	11	9	11.	92
	2	3	$\frac{1}{2}$	872	11	8	12.	72
	2	3	$\frac{3}{4}$	864	13	10	13.	53
	2	4	0	857	2	3	14.	29

BENGAL ALMANAC.

PART VI.

A CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT

OF THE

CONNEXION BETWEEN ENGLAND & INDIA.

A CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT
OF THE
CONNEXION BETWEEN ENGLAND & INDIA.

- 1528,*&c.: Attempts made by England to reach India by the North-East and North-West Passages.
- 1579† Sir Francis Drake landed at Ternate (Molucca Islands), and traded with the King of the country. Landed subsequently in Java.
- 1589 Levant Company made a Land Expedition to India; much information obtained which proved highly useful in the subsequent establishment of Indian commerce.
- 1599‡ A society of 101 adventurers petitioned Queen Elizabeth for a trading Charter to India.
 John Mildenhall sent on an Embassy to the Mogul.
- 1600 December 31; First Charter granted for fifteen years to a company of adventurers, called the "Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading to the East Indies."
 Conducted by a chairman and twenty-four directors, to be chosen annually.
- 1601§ May 2: First English fleet sailed from Torbay; landed at Achheen in Sumatra, and at Bantam in Java, in both which places they left factors; returned to England September, 1603.
- 1609 Second Charter granted to the East India Company, constituting them a corporate body for ever, but reserving to Government the power of dissolving them on three years' notice.
- 1613 January 11: A Firman granted by the Mogul, allowing the English to establish factories at Surat, Ahmedabad, Cambaya, and Goga.
- 1614 The Company became a Joint Stock Company.
 English established a factory at Firando in Japan.
 The Portuguese, who were at war with the Mogul, defeated by the English on the Bombay coast; the English in consequence obtained a Firman, granting them perpetual liberty of trading.
- 1617 The Danes formed a settlement at Tranquebar.
- 1618 Disputes between the Dutch and English companies for exclusive trade with the Spice Islands.
- 1619 July 17: Treaty between English and Dutch, by which the English were allowed to share in the pepper trade of Java, and in that of Pullicat; and to hold a third of the Molucca and Banda trade.
- 1622 April 22: English assisted the Persians in expelling the Portuguese from Ormus, for which service various commercial privileges in the Persian Gulph were granted them.
- 1623 February: English tortured and put to death by the Dutch at Amboyna on an accusation of a conspiracy to expel them from the Island, where the two nations resided in pursuance of the treaty of 1619.
- 1624 The Company allowed to exercise martial law in India.
- 1635 Treaty with Portugal, by which the English were allowed access to the Portuguese ports in India.
- 1636 A licence granted to Sir William Courten to trade to India for five years, in violation of the Company's Charter.
- 1641 Fort St. George built at Madraspatnam on the Coromandel Coast.

* India governed by the Mogul Baber, whose empire was founded in 1525.

† Portuguese factories established on Malabar Coast and in Bengal.

‡ Dutch begin to establish themselves in India.

§ India is now divided into fifteen subahs, each under a Subahdar or Viceroy.

CXXXVIII CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT OF THE CONNEXION

- 1652 The Company obtain considerable privileges in Bengal through the influence of some skilful English surgeons, who perform extraordinary cures at the court of the Mogul.
- 1654 Fort St. George (Madras) made a Presidency.
- 1655 The trade to India thrown open for three years.
- 1657 New Charter granted for seven years, upon petition, alleging that evils had resulted from the open trade.
- 1658 The forts on the Malabar coast made subordinate to Surat, Bengal and the Coromandel coast placed under Madras.
- 1661 April 3: a new Charter granted to the Company, confirming former privileges, allowing the right of making peace and war, of exercising civil and criminal jurisdiction, and of sending unlicensed persons to England.
- 1664 French East India Company established.
- 1664* Surat defended by the English against Sivagee, the Mahratta chieftain; new privileges granted to the Company by the Mogul in recompence.
- 1668 The Island of Bombay, which had been ceded by Portugal to Charles II. as part of the marriage portion of the Princess Catherine, granted to the East India Company, "in free and common usage, as of the manor of East Greenwich, at an annual rent of 10*l*."
- 1673 December 16: St. Helena granted by Royal Charter to the East India Company.
- 1683 English driven out of Bantam. Bencoolen fortified.
December 27: Garrison of Bombay, under command of Captain Keigwin, declare themselves king's subjects, and independent of the Company. The island remained in a state of insubordination until the receipt of orders from England to deliver up the place.
- 1687 Bombay erected into a regency, and made supreme over all the Company's establishments in India.
After several quarrels with the officers of Aurungzebe (the Mogul Emperor), vessels and troops arrived in the Ganges; English forced to abandon Hoogly.
September: English permitted to return to Hoogly.
Pondicherry established by the French.
- 1689 Company resolve on obtaining territory in India. Tegnapatam purchased and Fort St. David built.
- 1693 Company's Charter forfeited, in consequence of failing in the payment of 5 per cent. levied on all Joint Stock Companies.
October 1: New Charter granted by the king: the right of the king to grant a Charter denied by parliament.
- 1698 September 3: A new Company incorporated by the name of the "English Company"
The old Company, called the "London Company," ordered to cease trading in three years.
Calcutta purchased by the old Company as a Zemindary, and Fort William built.
- 1700 The old Company obtained an Act, authorizing them to trade under the Charter of the new Company.
- 1702 July 22: Act for the union of the two Companies passed under the Great Seal; the factors of each Company to manage separately the stocks previously sent out, being allowed seven years to wind up their affairs, when the Companies should be finally and completely united.
- 1707 Calcutta, which had been hitherto subordinate to Madras, now made a separate presidency.
- 1708 Complete union between the Companies effected.
- 1711 No person to be a Director of the East India Company and Bank of England at the same time. (9 Anne, c. 7.)
- 1712 Exclusive trade extended to Lady-day, 1736. (10 Anne, c. 28.)
- 1713 Jaffier Khan, subahdar of Bengal; this subah is now become virtually independent of the Emperor.
- 1715 July, a deputation from the Company arrives at Delhi to solicit security from the oppression of the Mogul officers; a Firman granted 6th January, 1717, exempting their trade from duties, and allowing them to possess land around their factories.

* Rise of the Mahratta Power.

- 1717 An East India Company formed at Ostend, and several ships dispatched for India.
- 1718 An Act of Parliament obtained to punish British merchants trading to India under foreign commissions.
- 720 Company authorized to borrow money to the extent of the sums lent by them to the Government, if not exceeding 5,000,000*l.*
Dividend reduced from 5 to 4 per cent.
- 723 August: a Charter granted by the Emperor of Germany to the Ostend Company, under which a very successful trade was carried on, until political reasons induced the Emperor to destroy it.
- 1726 A Charter granted enabling the Company to establish a Mayor's Court at each of the three presidencies, Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay and to hold Courts of Quarter Session to determine all penal causes but those of High Treason.
- 1730 Charter renewed, and privileges extended to Lady-day, 1769. Company agreed to accept an interest of 4 instead of 5 per cent. on loan to Government of 3,200,000*l.*, and paid a premium of 200,000*l.* Restricted from holding lands and tenements in Britain above the value of 10,000*l.* per annum. (3 Geo. II. c. 14.)
- 1731 Swedish India Company formed.
Dividend due Christmas 1732, reduced from 8 to 7 per cent.
- 1739 Invasion of India and massacre of Delhi by Nadir Shah of Persia. The Mogul Power declines rapidly, and many of the subahdars or vice-roys become independent. The Mahrattas obtain great power, and the Rohillas form a separate state.
- 1744 Exclusive privileges continued to Lady-day, 1783, in consideration of a loan to Government of 1,000,000*l.* (13 Geo. II. c. 17.)
- 1746 War being declared between England and France, a French fleet was dispatched to attack Madras.
September 14: Fleet anchored about twelve miles south of Madras, and landed 600 men, commanded by Labourdonnais. Madras capitulated after a bombardment of five days; treaty signed by Labourdonnais who covenanted to restore the town on payment of a moderate ransom. Dupleix, the Governor of Pondicherry,* violated the capitulation.
- 1747 December 19: Dupleix failed in an attack upon Fort St. David.
- 1748 English besieged Pondicherry without access.
- 1749 August: Madras restored to the English, in pursuance of the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, (1748).
A deposed Rajah of Tanjore obtains the aid of the English by a promise of the territory of Devicottah. The English take Tanjore, but abandon the cause of the deposed. [N. B. This was the beginning of the English military power in India].
War in the Carnatic† for the succession to the Nabobship of the province, occasioned by the death of the Subahdar of the Deccan. French and English engaged on different sides.
October: French received the sovereignty of eighty-one villages in the neighbourhood of Pondicherry.
- 1751 French party triumphant. The protégé of the English, Muhammed Ali, takes refuge in Trichinopoly, where he is besieged by the French and defended by the English.
Captain Clive (afterwards Lord Clive) besieges Arcot, the capital of the Carnatic, reduces it, and defends it with success against very superior forces.
- 1752-3 Hostilities continue, the advantage being generally on the English side.
- 1754 August 2: Commissioners arrive from France and England to put an end to the war. Dupleix superseded.
October 11: Truce for three months agreed to.
December 26: treaty of peace signed at Pondicherry. Both nations to withdraw from interference in the affairs of the native Princes.

* Pondicherry, the seat of Government of the French in India,

† Carnatic, a grand division of the Subah of the Deccan.

- 1755 Severndroog and Bancoote * taken by Commodore James from Angria, a Mahratta pirate, who had successfully rebelled against his country, and disturbed for many years the commerce of the coast.
- 1756 February 11: Angria taken prisoner, and his piratical state destroyed, by the combined forces of the Mahrattas and English under Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive.
- June 18: Calcutta attacked by Suraja Dowla, the Subahdar of Bengal who was displeased at the erection of fortifications by the English. The Governor and other principal persons escape from the fort, take with them all means of defence, and leave their countrymen to their fate without an effort to save them. Calcutta taken by the Subahdar and 146 persons put for security into the English prison (the Black Hole), where 123 perished from suffocation.
- Treaty between the Presidency of Bombay and Bajee Row, the Peishwa † of the Mahrattas, excluding the Dutch from the Mahrattah dominions, and giving to the English Fort Vittoria, Bancoote, and Hematgur, in exchange for Gheriah.
- December 11: Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive arrive with a fleet in the Ganges.
- 1757 January 2: Calcutta retaken.
- January 11: Hoogly retaken.
- February 3: the Subahdar surrounds Calcutta; but on the 9th concludes a peace with the English, and permits them to fortify the place.
- March 14: English take possession of Chandernagore, a French settlement. The English determine to depose the Subahdar, and to put Meer Jaffier, an officer of high rank, in his place.
- June 23: Battle of Plassy, in which Colonel Clive, with about 3000 men, vanquished the Subahdar at the head of nearly 70,000, and laid the foundation of the British power in India.
- War renewed in the Carnatic with various success. French take Vizagapatam, Chittapat, and other forts. English take Madura. Influence of Bussy very great in the Peninsula; he obtains from the Subahdar a grant of the Northern Circars ‡
- 1758 April 28: French fleet arrives at Fort St. David from Europe under the command of Count de Lally.
- April 29: English fleet arrives. Undecisive combat between the two fleets.
- June 1: Lally takes Fort St. David, and raises the fortifications.
- October 4: Lally takes Arcot, capital of the Carnatic. Bussy recalled from the Deccan by Lally, who
- December 11, commences the siege of Madras.
- December 14: Black Town captured. Siege continued until the arrival of a British fleet under Admiral Pococke (February 19, 1759), when Lally retires.
- June 11: a Commission arrives at Bengal from the Court of Directors, remodelling the whole government; a Council of Ten appointed, and four Governors nominated, to preside each three months. Clive was not included in the nomination. The whole body unanimously invite Clive to take the government upon himself.
- September: an Expedition dispatched from Bengal by Clive to drive the French out of the Circars.
- 1759 March 4: Offensive treaty with the Nabob of Surat against one of the chiefs, called the Siddees who had possessed himself of the castle and fleet belonging to Surat: both given up on the same day.
- April 6: English take Masulipatam, and conclude a treaty with the Subahdar of the Deccan, by which that Prince ceded much territory and engaged to suffer no French settlement in his dominions. The French forts fall successively into the power of the English:—November 29; Wandewash; December 10, Carangoly; February 9, 1760, Arcot falls, January 14, 1761, Pondicherry surrenders; and by the middle of April, not a vestige of the power of the French remains in the Peninsula.

* On the Malabar coast.

† The Peishwa was originally chief of a council of eight Bramins, by whose advice affairs of state were regulated. The office of Peishwa had, by degrees, become hereditary, and his power superior to that of the sovereign.

‡ Mustafangar, Ellore, Rajahmundry, Chicacole—all North of Madras.

- A confederacy between the Nabobs of Oude and Allahabad to seize on Bengal; they invite the eldest son of the Emperor Alum Gir to join their enterprise. Patna attacked, but the confederacy dissolved by the treachery of the Nabob of Oude, who seizes on Allahabad. Attack on Patna consequently withdrawn. The Mogul Prince, left powerless, receives a gratuity in money from Clive, and retires.
- 1760 February; Colonel Clive sails for England. The Mogul Prince again invades Bahar, and on his march receives intelligence of his father's death. He assumes the title of Shah Alum II.
- February 11; Shah Alum defeated by Colliard, and the Bengal troops under Meeran, son of Mir Jaffier.
- March; the Emperor avoids the enemy and boldly enters Bengal leaving them behind him. After many vicissitudes the Emperor is finally defeated (January 1761) by Major Carnac, and concludes a treaty with the English by which he confirms their Subahdar in his dignity, and agrees to receive 24 lacks per annum as revenue (about 240,000*l.*)
- July; Mr. Vansittart succeeds Clive as Governor of Bengal. Mir Casim, son-in-law of Mir Jaffier, receives the power of the Subahdarship, Jaffier still retaining the title.
- September 27; Treaty with Mir Casim, by which the revenues of Burdwan, Midnapore, and Chittagong are assigned to the Company.
- Mir Jaffier resigns the Subahdarship.
- Almost all Hindustan at this time in possession of the Mahrattas, joined by the other Hindu states or of the Mahometans headed by Ahmed Abdalli, the Afghan Prince of Eastern Persia. The supremacy of the Abdalli Afghans decided, and the Mahratta power broken by the great battle of Paniput (January 1761), in which the latter were routed with horrible slaughter. The Afghans recognise Shah Alum as the Great Mogul.
- 1761 January; Shah Alum defeated at Patna by Major Carnac. Treaty with Shah Alum; the Emperor to acknowledge Mir Casim as Subahdar, who engages to pay him 24 lacks per annum.
- 1763 February 10; Treaty of Paris, by which the French recover Pondicherry and the other for which they possessed in 1749.
- Company's servants determine on war with the Subahdar to support a claim made by them to exemption from internal duties on their own private trade, the Subahdar having abolished all internal duties in order to protect the native merchants from ruin in consequence of this claim, which had been oppressively enforced.
- June 25; Mr. Ellis surprised and took Patna; but while his soldiers were engaged in plunder, they were attacked by the Subahdar's troops, and made prisoners. Subahdar takes Cossimbazar.
- July; English treat with Mir Jaffier, agreeing to restore him on condition of his exempting them alone from internal duties.
- August 2; Mir Casim defeated, flies to Patna.
- September 5; Pass of Oodwa forced.
- October; Mongyr taken. Casim murders his English prisoners.
- November 6; Patna taken. Mir Casim seeks protection of the Nabob of Oude.
- February 11; a serious mutiny broke out in the English army; quelled by the severity of Major Munro, who arrived from Bombay in May.
- 1764 October 23; Battle of Buxar, in which the Allies were defeated, the power of the Nabob of Oude was broken, and the Emperor thrown on the protection of the English. Emperor established in the dominions of the Subahdar of Oude. English receive Ghazeepore.
- 1765 January; Death of Mir Jaffier at Calcutta, his son, Nujeem ad Dowla, made Subahdar; the military affairs of the country taken by the English into their own hands.
- May 3; Lord Clive arrives at Calcutta, with the titles of Governor and Commander-in-Chief;—Orders from Court of Directors that no servant of the Company should receive presents above the amount of 1000 rupees, without the consent of Council, and that all presents exceeding in amount 4000 rupees should be paid over to the Company.
- May 19; Nabob of Oude (Suja Dowla) throws himself on the generosity of the English, who restore him to his dominions, except Corah and Allahabad, and which are reserved to the Emperor.

- August 12: Imperial grant issued, constituting the Company Dewannees (or Receivers of Revenue) of Bengal and Orissa.
 [N. B. This grant gave the Company the virtual sovereignty of these extensive countries.]
- 1766 January 1: Double Batta* abolished; a serious mutiny arises in consequence; subdued by the firmness of Clive; many officers cashiered.
 May 8: Death of Nujeem ad Dowla, nominal Subahdar of Bengal, succeeded by his brother, Syeff ad Dowla
 November 12: Treaty with Nizam Ali, the Subahdar of the Deccan† by which the Northern Circars were granted to the English for an annual payment of 5 lacs; the English to assist the Subahdar with troops. The Subahdar procures the aid of the English against Hyder Ali, who, from a subordinate rank in the service of the Rajah of Mysore, had raised himself to the throne about 1761.
- 1767 January: Lord Clive sails for England; Mr. Verelst succeeds as President. May 6; General Court of Proprietors vote a dividend of 12½ per cent, which is rescinded (June 24) by an Act of Parliament, directing that future dividends should be fixed by a ballot, in a court called for the purpose.
 September: the English troops, who supposed themselves in alliance with the Nizam, suddenly attacked by him and Hyder Ali; a treaty having been surreptitiously concluded between them against the English.
 December: Allies beaten by the English near Vellore.
- 1768 February: the Nizam concludes a treaty with the English, giving up Carnatic Balaghaut, and reducing the annual tribute for the Circars. English attack Hyder Ali, and take some important places.
 September: Hyder Ali offers peace, refused by the English. Hyder receives all his losses, and
- 1769 January—enters the Carnatic, lays waste Madura and Tinnevelly, and plunders the whole country.
 April 4: Hyder marches to Madras and forces the English to conclude a treaty of alliance with him, stipulating a restitution of conquests.
 April: Act passed (9 Geo. III c. 4); allowing the Company to hold the territorial revenues of India for five years, and to pay 400,000l. per annum into the Exchequer; appointing Mr. Vansittart, Mr. Scrafton, and Col. Ford, to proceed to India as Supervisors, with the power of Government. Supervisors sail for India. Ship lost, and never heard of after.
 December 2: Mr. Verelst resigns the Presidentship. Succeeded by Mr. Cartier.
- 1770 A terrible famine in Bengal; one-third of the inhabitants supposed to have perished.
 March 10: Death of Subahdar of Bengal, Syeff ad Dowla. Succeeded by his brother, Mubarek ad Dowla, a minor.
 July: arrival at Madras of Sir John Lindsay, with full powers to treat with native Sovereigns, independent of the Company. Sir John favours the pretensions of the Nabob of Arcot against the Company.
- 1771 War between Hyder Ali and the Mahrattas; both parties solicit the aid of the English, who resolve on remaining neuter. Nabob of Arcot joins the Mahrattas. Lindsay endeavours to urge the English to join the Mahrattas against Hyder Ali.
 September 2: Lindsay succeeded by Sir Robert Harland, who also endeavours to urge the Presidency to war against Hyder.
 October 27: Peace signed with the Rajah of Tanjore, on whom war had been made to gratify the Nabob of Arcot.
 December 25: Shah Alum, the Great Mogul, who had been residing under British protection at Allahabad, enters Delhi as Emperor under a Mahratta escort; he is compelled to join them against the Rohillas, whom they defeat
- 1772 January: Sir Robert Harland and the Nabob, finding the Presidency resolved on maintaining a strict neutrality, prevail on the Mahrattas to retire by large payments of money.

* An allowance to Officers in the field.

† This prince is usually called by the English the Nizam of the Deccan, or simply the Nizam.

April 13: Warren Hastings succeeds Mr. Cartier as Governor of Bengal. The Company who had held the Dewannee for seven years, but exercising the functions in the name of the Subahdar, now declare themselves the Receivers of Revenues.

July: Mahrattas make peace with Hyder Ali. Company's Funds deranged.

July 8: A deficiency of above 1,000,000*l.* declared.

July 15: A Loan from the Bank of 400,000*l.*

July 29: An additional Loan of 200,000*l.*

August 10: State of the Company's affairs laid before Government, representing the necessity of a loan of 1,000,000*l.* at least.

December 22: Mahrattas enter Delhi, and force the Emperor to cede to them Allahabad and Corah, which states were, however delivered by his deputy into the hands of the English.

1773 Rohilcund ravaged by the Mahrattas, and defended by the English and the Nabob of Oude.

September: Nabob of Oude agrees with Mr. Hastings to pay forty lacks, and a monthly allowance for the English troops, on condition of receiving aid to exterminate the Rohillas, and to annex their territories to his. Allahabad and Corah sold to the Nabob of Oude for fifty lacks, Payment of his pension of twenty-six lacks withheld from Shah Alum, in consequence of his being under Mahratta protection.

War declared again with Tanjore, at the request of the Nabob of Arcot. Tanjore taken and the Rajah dethroned. Dutch expelled from Nagapetnam, which was theirs by purchase from the Rajah of Tanjore.

Two Acts of Parliament were passed in June, one lending the Company 1,400,000*l.* at 4 per cent. restricting the dividend to 6 per cent. foregoing the annual payment of 400,000*l.* until the debt be discharged, and continuing the retention of territorial possessions until the expiration of the Charter.

By the other Act the Constitution of the Company was entirely changed, and fixed mainly as at present. By the former Constitution every proprietor of Stock had the right of voting in General Courts; this Act disqualified all persons whose Stock was below 500*l.*; made no change in the right of holders of Stock from 500*l.* to 100*l.*; gave an additional vote to proprietors of from 1000*l.* to 3000*l.*; two additional from 3000*l.* to 6000*l.*, and three from 6000*l.* to 10,000*l.* instead of re-electing the whole number of Directors every year, six only went out by rotation, in lieu of whom others were elected.

A Governor General was appointed to reside in Bengal, and the other Presidencies were made subordinate to Bengal. The first Governor-General (Mr. Hastings) was nominated by the Act to preside for five years. The nomination was to be subsequently in the Directors, subject to the approbation of the Government. A Supreme Court of Judicature was instituted at Calcutta, with Judges appointed by the Crown. All territorial correspondence to be laid before the Ministry.

1774 April 23: the English, in execution of the bargain with the Nabob of Oude, attack and defeat the Rohilla army. The Nabob, who had kept out of the battle, plundered their camp, and butchered all who could be found; the country laid waste, villages burned, and people massacred, for three days, without effectual opposition from the English.

December 12: A force left Bombay, with the intention of taking possession of Salsette and Bassein, which was effected on the 28th.

1775 March 6: Treaty between the Presidency of Bombay and Ragoba, a deposed Peishwa of the Mahrattas, by which Ragoba agreed to cede Salsette and Bassein, and the Mahratta share in the Revenues of Broach and other places; the English agreed to aid Ragoba in the recovery of his authority.

May: An army sent to aid Ragoba, which gains considerable advantages. Supreme Government (at Bengal) disapprove the negotiation with Ragoba, and order the treaty to be cancelled. Ragoba abandoned, retreats almost alone to Surat. The Supreme Government endeavour to make the same stipulation at Poonah (the Mahratta capital), which they had condemned at Bombay, but after a long interval (3d June, 1776), succeed in obtaining Salsette only. At the same time letters were received from the Court, commanding the Supreme Government

- to co-operate with the Government of Bombay, and applauding the treaty with Ragoba.
- 1776 May 21: Treaty with the new Subahdar of Oude. Asaf ud Dowla (son of Sujah Dowla, who died in January), guaranteeing to him the possession of Corah and Allahabad; the Subahdar gives up the territory of Benares to the Company.
- May 30: Warren Hastings accused of receiving large bribes; among others, one from Munny Begum, a concubine of the late Mir Jaffier, who had been appointed guardian to Mubarekud Dowla, in preference to others whose claims were more forcible. The guardianship taken from the Begum.
- December 11: Lord Pigot takes the office of Governor of Madras.
- 1776 March 11: Warren Hastings accused by Rajah Nundcomar, the Foujdar of Hoogly, of receiving bribes to a vast amount. Nundcomar prosecuted by Hastings and Mr. Vansittart for a conspiracy to force a native to write a petition against them; the conspiracy was not proved. A few days after, Nundcomar was accused of forgery, condemned, and (August 5) hanged, amidst the tears and shrieks of his countrymen; forgery not being a capital offence by the laws of India.
- April 11: Restoration of the Rajah of Tanjore proclaimed at Madras.
- August 22: Lord Pigot suspends two Members of Council, in consequence of violent disputes as to the person to whom the charge of restoring the Rajah should be entrusted.
- August 23: The suspended Members, with some others, declare themselves the Government, and protest against the Acts of Lord Pigot. Lord Pigot suspends all those who signed the protest.
- August 24: The suspended Members arrest Lord Pigot, and commit him to prison, where he died (April 17th, 1777).
- 1777 Mr. Hastings, by an authorized agent, tenders his resignation of the Government. The Court of Directors accept his resignation, and choose Mr. Wheler to succeed him.
- June 19: Intelligence of Hastings's resignation reaches Calcutta, where great confusion arises from Hastings' disavowal of his resignation. Supreme Court support Hastings in his resolution to retain the Government.
- November: In consequence of great complaints from Bengal, of the encroachments of the Supreme Court, who endeavoured to extend their jurisdiction over all classes of natives, though legally restricted to the servants of the Company, the Directors appeal to the Ministers for relief.
- 1778 Hastings procures the re-appointment of Munny Begum to the guardianship of Mubarek ud Dowla, which was, however, again rescinded by order of Court, the following February.
- July: In consequence of intelligence reaching India of the war between France and England, Chandernagore, Masulipatam, and Carical were taken from the French.
- August 8: Preparations made to attack Pondicherry by land and sea.
- August 10. Combat between French and English fleets, in which the former were defeated, and compelled (August 21) to leave to coast.
- October: Pondicherry surrendered, and the fortifications demolished.
- 1779 January 4: A body of English march towards Poonah, in pursuance of a treaty (November 1771) with Ragoba, with the intention of supporting Ragoba. The expedition put under the command of a civil committee, who were soon circumvented by the Mahrattas, and forced to sign a treaty, by which they agreed to deliver up Ragoba, and to relinquish all the acquisitions made since 1756.
- January 30: An English detachment from Bengal, under General Goddard, arrives at Burhampoor, after a journey of nearly ten months leaves Burhampoor, on the 6th February, and arrives at Surat on the thirtieth. Goddard in vain endeavours to negotiate with the Mahratta Government.
- The Government of Bengal notify to the Zemindars, &c. that they are not subject the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.
- 1780 January 2: Goddard crosses the Tapti and takes Dohoy (January 20), and Ahmedabad (February 15), the capital of Guzerat.

- April 3: Goddard defeats Scindiah, the Mahratta Chief, and takes possession of a great part of the country.
- June: Intelligence received at Madras, of the warlike preparations of Hyder Ali, who exasperated at the demolition of Mahe (a post in possession of the French, within his dominions, taken March 19, 1779), had made an alliance with the Mahrattas, and assembled a large army, officered by Frenchmen, and provided with arms from Europe.
- August 25: English army, under Sir Hector Muuro, march from Madras to oppose Hyder Ali.
- 1781 September 10: A detachment, under the command of Colonel Baillie, attacked and taken prisoners by Hyder.
- September 11: The English retreat, and arrive at Madras on the thirteenth.
- October 31: Hyder Ali takes Arcot.
- November 5: Sir Eyre Coote, with a detachment of infantry and artillery, arrives at Madras.
- January 17: Army march under Sir Eyre Coote. After several months' inactivity he defeats Hyder Ali near Porto Novo (July 1), and returns to Madras in November.
- February 20: Establishment of the Board of Revenue.
- June 22: Lord Macartney arrives as Governor at Madras. Sadras, Pullcut and Negapatnam taken from the Dutch.
- July 7: Warren Hastings sets out on a tour to the Northern Provinces.
- August 14: Hastings arrives at Benares, where he puts Rajah Cheyte Sing under arrest, for alleged delay in the payment of large and irregular demands made upon him by Hastings. The Rajah is defended by his subjects; a skirmish ensues, and the Rajah escapes.
- Cheyte Sing formally deposed his nephew, a minor, placed on the musnud, and the administration of the country taken into the hands of the English.
- September 19: Treaty of Chunar signed between the Subahdar of Oude and Governor Hastings; by which the Nabob was relieved of all his debts to the Company, on condition of his seizing the property of the Begum, his mother and grandmother, and delivering it up to the English: this treaty enabled the Subadar to take possession of the lands of Fyzoola Khan, a Rohilla chief, who had escaped the massacre, and who had settled at Rampoor, under guarantee of the English. On this occasion the Nabob made a present to Mr. Hastings of 100,000*l.*
- October 24: Office of Judge of Sudder Dewannee Adawlut (Court of Appeal) offered by Hastings to the Chief Judge of the Supreme Court Sir Elizabeth Impey), with a salary of 60,000 rupees per annum. After this we hear of no more disputes between the Supreme Court and the Company's Government. The House of Commons recall Sir E. Impey in May following:
- November 9: Bidgegur, where the family of the Rajah of Benares resided, taken by capitulation; the capitulation violated by the English and the Princesses of the Rajah's family ill treated.
- December 2: The Revenues of the Nabob of the Carnatic assigned to the Company for five years with the reserve of a sixth for his private expenses. The Company to recognise his independence as Nabob, and to aid him in recovering a portion of his territories in the possession of Hyder Ali.
- The Charter was renewed this year by Act 21. Geo. III. c. 65, to continue until March, 1794. The Company to pay down 400,000*l.*, and to be allowed a dividend of 8 per cent.; three-fourths of any surplus to be paid to the Government. All political dispatches to be first communicated to Ministers; who are to decide in all questions relative to peace and war.
- 1782 January 7: Major Abington, besieged at Tellicherry by a very superior number of Hyder's army, makes a sally and drives away the besiegers.
- January 12: Nabob of Oude, after much reluctance, with the aid of English troops, takes possession of the Begum's palace. Two old domestics of the Begums tortured, to induce the Begums to part with their money. Above 500,000*l.* paid, but the ill treatment continued, with the hope of eliciting more money, until December, when it being found unavailing, the servants were set at liberty.

- 1782 February 11: An English fleet, under the command of Admiral Hughes, arrives at Madras, after taking Trincomalee; is followed by a French fleet under Admiral Suffrein, with whom he has a short conflict on the 17th.
- February 12: Calicut taken.
- February 16 and 18: Colonel Braithwaite, with an army of less than 2000 men, of whom 100 only were English, attacked on the Coleroon, by Tippoo, at the head of 20,000 men, aided by Lally with 4000 Europeans. Braithwaite defeated. Tippoo treats his prisoners with great humanity.
- February 19: French fleet lands 2000 men for the assistance of Tippoo, who takes Cuddalore, 3d April.
- April 12: A severe but indecisive combat between the two fleets.
- May 17: Treaty between the Supreme Government and the Mahrattas, by which Bassein, Ahmedabad, and the other acquisitions were ceded to the Mahrattas, who agreed to allow no nation but the English to have intercourse with them.
- May 23: A Report received from the Select Committee of the House of Commons, to whom the Petitions from Bengal against the pretensions of the Supreme Court,* had been referred; in pursuance of which a Bill passed the House, exempting the Governor and Council, as well as the Zemindars, and all revenue matters, from its jurisdiction.
- August 31: Trincomalee taken by the French fleet.
- September 8: Conflict between the fleets; the English have the advantage.
- September 28: Sir Eyre Coote takes offence at the conduct of the Madras Government, and leaves the army.
- October 15: Admiral Hughes, notwithstanding necessity for his aid leaves the coast, abandoning Madras to famine. Twelve hundred persons weekly died at Madras, for several weeks.
- December: Death of Hyder Ali. Tippoo Saib establishes himself on the throne of Mysore, evacuates Arcot, and retires from the Carnatic, to settle the affairs of his kingdom, and to resist an invasion of the Malabar coast by General Matthews.
- 1783 General Mathews takes Bednore, Ananpore, Onore, and Mangalore, with a vast treasure, which he refused to divide, notwithstanding the distress of the army from want of pay. Bombay Government supersede General Matthews, and appoint Colonel Macleod commander.
- January 13: Supreme Government, who had approved of the assignment of Carnatic revenues made by the Nabob to the Madras government in December 1781 now order the assignment to be returned; previous to the receipt of the order at Madras, letters arrive from the Court of Directors, approving of the assignment and commanding the Supreme Government to aid the Madras government. Hastings disobeys the orders of Court, and repeats his commands to restore the assignment to the Nabob, Lord Macartney refuses to obey the order.
- February 14: Letter from Court of Directors received, directing an inquiry into the conduct of the Begums, and commanding that their estates be restored, in the event of nothing being proved against them. Hastings opposes the inquiry.
- March: Bussy, at the head of a French detachment, lands at Cuddalore (on the Coromandel coast). General Stuart, who succeeded Sir Eyre Coote as commander, being ordered to march to Cuddalore (200 miles), refuses to obey until the 21st of April, when he sets out at the rate of two miles and a half per day. He arrives at Cuddalore about the beginning of June, attacks the place on the 13th, and is repulsed by the French with very great loss. The Madras government soon after arrest General Stuart for repeated acts of disobedience, and send him to England.
- April 9: Tippoo finds the English army under Macleod in a state of great disorder; all parties disputing on the division of spoil taken.
- April 30: Tippoo takes Bednore by capitulation, which he violates, and imprisons the garrison like felons.

* To prevent confusion, it may be useful to observe, that by "Supreme Government" is meant the Governor and Council in Bengal, subject to the Court of Directors; and by "Supreme Court," the court of judicature in Calcutta, judging according to the laws of England, independent of the Company.

In pursuance of the treaty of Versailles, Pondicherry and Carical, with the former possessions in Bengal, were restored to France. Trincomalee at the same time restored to the Dutch.

Mr. Fox's Bill for abolishing the Courts of Directors and Proprietors, and for giving to the Government the power of choosing Seven Commissioners, who should be invested with full powers to govern India, and to appoint to all offices, whether in India or England, with power of removal, passed the Commons with a great majority, but was rejected by the Lords.

1784 January 24: The garrison of Mangalore, which had been invested by Tippoo since May 23, 1783, capitulates after a gallant defence, and marches out with all the honours of war.

February 17: Hastings sets out on his second Tour, from which he returns the following November.

March 11: Treaty of peace signed with Tippoo, stipulating a restitution of conquests on both sides.

June: The *Commutation Act* passed, by which the duties on teas were reduced from 50 to 12½ per cent, and an additional window tax laid on.

August 13: Mr. Pitt's Bills * passed: by which was established a Board of Control, composed of Six Privy Councillors, to be selected by the King; their duties were to superintend the territorial concerns of the Company, to inspect all letters to and from India, with the exception of such as were purely commercial: to alter and amend such despatches to India as they might think proper, and even, in urgent cases, to transmit its orders to India without the inspection of the Directors. The Court of Proprietors not to have the power of affecting any act of the Court of Directors, which might be approved by the Board: the fortunes acquired in India, to be ascertained on the return of each Company's servant from India †. A special tribunal to be established for the punishment of delinquencies incurred in India—the Governor General, the Presidents, and the Members of Council to be named by the Court of Directors, subjected to the approbation of the King. The Commander-in-Chief to be chosen by the King exclusively.

1785 February 8: Warren Hastings resigns the government and returns to England.

The Board of Control order the debts of the Nabob of Arcot to be paid without any investigation, and the assignment of his revenues to be restored to him.

Lord Macartney appointed Governor-General. He declines the office, and returns to England, 9th January, 1786.

1786 Lord Cornwallis appointed Governor-General, takes possession of his government in September.

Four Acts of Parliament passed; the first (26 Geo. III. c. 16) giving to the Governor-General the power of acting in opposition to the will of his Council. The second (26 Geo. III. c. 25) granting to the King the power of recalling the Governor-General. The third (26 Geo. III. c. 57) repealing the clause in the late Act, which compelled the servants of the Company returning from India to produce a statement of their fortunes. The fourth (26 Geo. III. c. 62) enabling the Company to sell 1,207,550*l.* 15*s.* of their loan to Government of 4,200,000*l.*, and allowing them to add 800,000*l.* to their capital.

1788 Impachment of Warren Hastings for cruelty and tyranny determined on. February 13: Trial of Hastings commenced. His trial lasted above seven years; the defence began 2d June, 1791; and Hastings was acquitted 23d April, 1795. The Court of Directors granted him an annuity of 4000*l.* for twenty-eight years and a half, to date from the 24th June, 1785.

September: The Nizam of the Deccan cedes Guntoor to the English. Engagements entered into with the Nizam to aid him with troops, by a liberal construction of the treaty of February, 1768.

English sent troops to the assistance of their ally, the Rajah of Travancore, who is threatened by Tippoo.

* 21 Geo. III. c. 25.

† This clause was repealed by 26 Geo. III. 57.

- 1789 The decennial settlement of the lands, commenced towards the end of the year in Bengal; in the following, the same regulation was begun in Behar; the whole was completed in 1793, when, in pursuance of instructions from England, the settlement was declared perpetual.
- By this settlement, which produced such an important change in that large portion of India, the Zemindars, who were in fact the revenue agents of the Mogul Government usually hereditary and possessed of much power and influence, but not owners of the land, which they could neither sell nor alienate, were declared the actual landowners, and from them the principal revenue of India was to be derived, in the shape of landtax. The ryots, or peasantry, who, though often grievously oppressed, were, after the Sovereign, the real owners of the soil, of which they could not be dispossessed, while they paid the assessments levied upon it, were declared the tenants of the Zemindars. The effects of this financial measure were disastrous. The Zemindars, obliged to go through the legal formalities to collect their rents from the ryots were unable to pay their taxes to the Government, whose proceedings were summary. Their lands were gradually sold for arrears of taxes, and passed into the hands of absentee landlords; in a few years almost all the Zemindars disappeared. No improvement took place among the ryots, who were perhaps more oppressed by the middlemen immediately above them, than they had been by the Zemindars.
- 1790 December 24: Tippoo attacks the lines of Travancore, but is repulsed with considerable slaughter.
- March 6: Tippoo again attacks the lines of Travancore
- May 7: Tippoo assaults the wall, enters, ravages a part of the country, and returns to his capital on the 24th.
- June: A triple alliance made with the Nizam and the Mahrattas against Tippoo; in which it was agreed to divide equally all conquests made from him; signed by the Mahrattas 1st June, by the Nizam, 4th July.
- July 15: General Meadows commences the campaign; he advances to Coimbatore, taking several places on his route.
- June 20: The Supreme Government see it necessary to resume the revenues of the Nabob of Arcot, which had been restored by command of the Board of Control.
- September: Tippoo retakes some strong places.
- December: The English under General Abercrombie become masters of all the country of the Malabar coast.
- December 12: Lord Cornwallis arrives at Madras.
- 1791 February 5: Lord Cornwallis marches to Vellore, traverses the Mooglee pass, and reaches Bangalore, March 5.
- March 6: Siege of Bangalore.
- March 21: Bangalore taken.
- May 15: Battle of Arikera, nine miles from Seringapatam. Tippoo defeated.
- May 26: English army, much weakened by disease, begin to retreat, and fall in with the Mahrattas, their allies.
- May 27, 28, 29: Unsuccessful negotiations with Tippoo for peace.
- July: Allies return to Bangalore.
- July 16: Ossoor taken. 22: Rayacottah taken.
- December 13: Savandroog taken.
- 1792 February 5: Allies arrive in the neighbourhood of Seringapatam.
- February 6: Storm the redoubts.
- February 15: Tippoo liberates two English prisoners, whom he sends to Cornwallis with proposals of peace.
- February 24: Preliminaries of peace: Tippoo agrees to cede one-half of Mysore, and to pay 33,000,000 rupees*, and to give up two of his eldest sons as hostages.
- March 19: Definitive treaty signed.
- August 1: Sir Charles Oakly succeeds General Meadows in the government of Madras.
- 1793 February: In consequence of an application from the Rajah of Nepaul for assistance against the troops of the Emperor of China, a mediatory

* About 3,300,000*l.*

- deputation was sent to Khatmandu, the capital, conducted by Colonel Kirkpatrick: peace had, however, been concluded before his arrival.
- Great alterations in judicial affairs in Bengal. Zillah (or district) Courts for civil causes instituted. Provincial Courts of appeal established at Calcutta, Patna, Dacca, and Moorshedabad. A Court of Sudder Dewannee Adawlut (or last Appeal) set up at Calcutta. Judges fees abolished. Criminal courts erected and circuits appointed. Assizes to be held at the Four Provincial Courts monthly, and at the Zillahs twice a year. A High Criminal Court of Appeal, called the Nizamut Adawlut, formed at Calcutta.
- Pondicherry and other French settlements taken for the third time, in consequence of the war between England and France.
- August: Lord Cornwallis sailed for England, succeeded in the government by Sir John Shore (Lord Teignmouth).
- September 28: Uzeer ud Dowla proclaimed Subahdar, at the death of his father Mubalrek ud Dowla.
- A New Charter granted for twenty years. The regulations of this Act were chiefly as before: salaries to be allowed to the commissioners of the Board of Control, to be paid by the Company. Commissioners no longer to be taken exclusively from the Privy Council. Company obliged to provide annually 300 tons of shipping for the use of private traders.
- 1794 March 29: Sons of Tippoo restored to him.
September 7: Lord Hobart succeeds to the government of Madras. Death of Fyzoolla Khan at Rampore. His brother Gholam Mahomed puts the heir to death, and usurps the sovereignty. Attacked and defeated at Bittawrah by the British, under Sir Robert Abercromby.
- 1795 March: A war broke out between the Mahrattas and the Nizam in consequence of a demand made by the Mahrattas for arrears of chout.* The English refuse to aid the Nizam, who is defeated, and compelled to cede a portion of his territory and revenue.
October 13: Mahomed Ali, Nabob of Arcot, dies. His son Omdut ul Omrah succeeds.
October 27: Death of Madhoo Row, Peishwa of the Mahrattas.
Dutch settlements in Ceylon, at Banda, Amboyna, Malacca, and Cape of Good Hope taken. Cochin surrenders after a brave resistance.
- 1797 Death of Asoph ud Dowla, Subahdar of Oude. His eldest son, Mirza Ali, succeeds.
- 1798 January 21: Saadut Ali, brother of Asoph ud Dowla, put on the throne of Oude, in consequence of the alleged illegitimacy of Mirza Ali, Allahabad given over to the English.
Sir John Shore sailed for England.
May 17: The Earl of Mornington (now Marquis Wellesley) arrives at Calcutta as Governor General.
June: Tippoo having sent ambassadors to the French authorities at the Mauritius, soliciting aid against the English, Governor General resolves on war against him.
August 21: Lord Clive succeeds Lord Hobart in the government of Madras.
September 1: New treaty with the Nizam, who agrees to disband a body of French soldiers which he had in his service, and to receive four battalions of English.
November 8: Governor General sends a letter to Tippoo, in which he warns him against connection with the French, and proposes to send him a British officer, to adjust a course of conduct for him and his allies.
December 31: Governor General arrives at Madras, where he finds a letter from Tippoo, in which expresses himself desirous of cultivating peace.
- 1799 January: Tippoo prepares to send an embassy to France.
January 14: The deposed Nabob of Oude, with his attendants, assassinate Mr. Cherry, the British resident at Benares, and other gentlemen; he then makes his escape into the woods, where he collects a predatory band; taken in December following, and imprisoned at Calcutta.

* A sort of black mail, paid to the Mahrattas as the price of their forbearance, and of protection from the robberies of other predatory states.

- February 3: Lord Mornington orders the army to enter Mysore.
- February 21: Bombay army under General Stuart march from Cananore.
- March 5: General Stuart defeats Tippoo near Seedasere. Tippoo retreats to Seringapatam on the 14th.
- March 5: General Harris enters Mysore at the head of the Madras army and the troops of the Nizam.
- April 5: Madras army arrives at Seringapatam.
- April 14: Bombay army joins.
- April 20: Tippoo sends a letter to General Harris soliciting negotiation.
- April 22: Draught of a treaty sent to Tippoo.
- April 28: after some attempts on the part of Tippoo to evade the terms of the treaty, it was determined to begin the assault of Seringapatam.
- 1799 May 4: Seringapatam stormed by Major-General Baird. Tippoo killed.
- June 22: Partition treaty of Mysore, between the Nizam and the English. Mysore divided. The English take the southern portion, and the city of Seringapatam, by which accession their territory reaches from sea to sea. The Nizam takes an equal portion on the north-east. Some districts on the north-west, equal in value to more than half of each of their own portions, offered by the Allies to the Mahrattas*, and the remainder was given to Kistna Raj Oudawar, a descendant of the ancient Rajahs of Mysore, under whom it formed a little kingdom, dependent on the English.
- July 8: Subsidiary treaty of Mysore, settling the arrangements between the new state of Mysore and the British Government.
- October 25: treaty with the Rajah of Tanjore, who yields all his power to the English, receiving a pension of one lack of pagodas (about 40,000*l.*), one-fifth of the net revenues.
- December 29: Sir John Malcolm leaves Bombay as ambassador to Persia, makes a treaty of alliance with the Shah, and induces him to attack Zeman, the Shah of the Afghans, in order to withdraw Zeman from his hostile designs against India. The Persians also agree to allow no Frenchmen to remain in Persia.*
- 1800 May 13: the Nabob of Surat compelled to sign a treaty, by which he resigns his government to the English, and receives a lack of rupees (10,000*l.*) per annum.
- October 12: Subsidiary treaty with the Nizam, who cedes all his Mysorean territories to the English, and receives their aid and protection in every case.
- 1801 July 15: on the death of the Nabob of Arcot, the English resolve to take the functions of government into their own hands. Ali Hoossain, the next heir, refuses to comply.
- The English, in consequence, raise Azim ad Dowla, the nephew of the deceased Nabob, to the nominal throne, on condition of his renouncing the powers of government in their favour.
- August 15: Governor-General sets out on a tour through the northern provinces.
- October 14: Battle of Indore, between Jeswant Rao Holkar and Dowlut Rao Scindia, two powerful Mahratta chiefs; Holkar defeated.
- November 14: after very long negotiations, a treaty made with the Subahdar of Oode, by which he relinquishes Rohilcund and the Doob to the Company, Pondicherry restored in pursuance of the treaty of Amiens.
- 1802 June 4: the Nabob of Furrackabad cedes his territory to the English on receipt of a pension of 1,08,000 rupees.
- October 25: Holkar defeats Scindia, near Poona, the capital. The Peishwa flies to Bancoote, and afterwards to Bassein, leaving in the hands of the British resident at Poona an engagement to receive and subsidize a body of English troops. The Governor-General immediately ratifies the engagement, and prepares to reinstate the Peishwa.
- December 31: Treaty of Bassein, in the terms of the above-mentioned engagement.
- The Peishwa assigns a portion of territory, and agrees to have no intercourse with any other than the British Government.

* The Mahrattas refused their portion, and it was divided between the Nizam and the English.

- 1803 February 11; Fort of Sasnee taken from a Zemindar in the ceded districts, who resisted the change of government.
 February 27; Bidgeghur taken from the same Zemindar.
 March 12; Cutchowra taken from another Zemindar.
 March; the Madras army, under General Arthur Wellesley, march for Poona. Holkar leaves Poona early in April; Wellesley reaches Poona 20th of April.
 May 13; The Peishwa arrives at Poona conducted by British troops.
 August 3; after many fruitless negotiations with Dowlut Rao Scindia the British resident quits Scindia's camp, and war commences against him, and his ally, the Rajah of Berar.
 The army, under General Lake, enter the Mahratta territories on the north; take the fort of Allighur by storm on the 30th of August; defeat the Mahrattas near Delhi, September 12, and enter Delhi, where they take possession of the Emperor and his family; take Agra, 17th of October, and gain a decisive victory over the Mahrattas at Laswaree after a brave resistance, 1st of November.
 The army under General Arthur Wellesley enter the Mahratta states on the south, take the fort of Ahmednuggur, Aug. 12. Defeat Scindia and the Rajah of Berar at Assye, on the river Kaitna, Sept. 23. Boorhanpore taken on the 15th of October, and Asseerghur on the 21st. Scindia again defeated at Argum, the 28th of November.
 Gawilghur taken December 15.
 Bombay army, under Lieutenant-Colonel Woodington, take Baroach on the 29th of August, and Powanghur on the 17th of September.
 Madras army, under Lieutenant Colonel Harcourt, take Manickpatam, September 14th, and Cuttack, October 14.*
 December 17; Treaty of peace with the Rajah of Berar, who cedes Cuttack, and agrees to admit no Europeans but the English within his dominions.
 December 29; Treaty of peace with Scindia, who agrees to give up Baroach, Ahmednuggur, and his forts in the Doab, and to exclude all Europeans except the British.
 Treaties of alliance made with the Rajahs of Bhurtpore, and other petty chiefs near the Jumna.
 Pondicherry taken again.
- 1804 February 27; Treaty of Boorhanpore signed with Scindia, who agrees to receive a British auxiliary force within his dominions.
 April 16; War declared against Holkar.
 July 1; Hingluisghur, in Bundelcund, taken by the English under Monson, who is soon after obliged to retreat; abandons his guns on the 15th of July, is attacked on the 24th of August in crossing the Bannas, when his retreat becomes a flight; Monson reaches Agra by the end of August.
 August 24; Colonel Murray, with the Guzerat army, takes Indore, Holkar's capital in Malwa.
 October 8; Holkar attacks Delhi unexpectedly; after a siege of nine days he is repulsed by the efforts of Lieutenant-Colonels Burn and Ochterlony.
 October 8; Lassulgaum taken; 12th, Chandore taken; 14th, Dhooab taken; 25th, Gaina taken; which completes the reduction of all Holkar's territories in the Deccan.
 November 13; Battle of Deig gained by General Frazer over Holkar, General Frazer mortally wounded.
 December 4; Fort of Deig taken; this fort belonged to the Rajah of Bhurtpore, who assisted Holkar.
- 1805 January 3; the siege of Bhurtpore commenced, and continued for several weeks without success.
 April 2; Holkar beaten by General Lake near Bhurtpore.
 April 10; the Rajah of Bhurtpore agrees to sign a treaty, by which he pays twenty lacks of rupees, and cedes the territories granted to him by a former treaty, delivering up his son as hostage.
 April 15; Holkar joins Scindia.
 July 30; Marquis Wellesley resigns the government; Marquis Cornwallis succeeds; he commences by preparing to change most of the measures of his predecessor, and, October 5, dies on a visit to the Upper Provinces.
 September; Holkar ravages the British territories; the Commander-in-Chief proceeds against him, and puts him to flight.

- October : Sir George Barlow assumes the government.
- November 23 : a new treaty with Scindia, altering certain provisions in the former treaty, as to boundaries and allowances.
- December 24 ; Treaty with Holkar, by which he renounces all right to the territory, north of the Chumbul, and all claims on Bundelcund; and agrees to exclude all Europeans, except the English, from his territories. English restore the forts taken on the south of the Taptee and Godavery.
- 1806 Death of Shah Alum, the Great Mogul, who is succeeded by his son, Ukbar Shah.
- 1807 January 31 : a serious mutiny broke out among the English troops at Vellore, about ninety miles from Madras; suppressed by the execution of 800 Sepoys.
- July 3 : Lord Minto takes the office of Governor General.
- War with Travancore, occasioned by a misunderstanding between the British resident and the Dewan of the Rajah. Troops sent from Trichinopoly.
- 1808 December 30; British troops, under Colonel Chalmers, repulse a body of Travancore troops.
- December 3 : Travancore army beaten at Anjuricha by Colonel Hamilton.
- 1809 January 15: Travancore army sustain a severe defeat.
- February 10 : Storming the lines of Travancore, followed by the capture of Papana viram on the 17th, and of the whole of the lines on the 21st, which puts an end to the war.
- February 13: Adjegbur, in Bundelcund, stormed.
- August 5: Governor General sails from Madras, to quell a mutiny which arose there in consequence of some offensive regulations.
- August 6: Troops at Chittledroog seize the military treasure, and march to join the mutinous body at Seringapatam who had seized the garrison.
- August 23: the mutineers at Seringapatam, surrender at discretion.
- August 29: Reduction of the fort of Bhowanie, in Hurrianah (between the Jumna and Settledge), the chief of which had plundered a British settlement.
- September 19: Lord Minto arrives at Madras, and publishes an amnesty on the 25th.
- October : Assistance given to the Rajah of Berar against the exactions of Ameer Khan, a Mahomedan chief, connected with Holkar. Ameer Khan expelled from Berar.
- 1810 February 17: Island of Amboyna surrenders to the British, which capture is followed by that of several others.
- July 7 : Troops land at the island of Bourbon, which is taken on the 9th.
- August 9: Banda taken: 29th, Turnate taken.
- December 9: the Mauritius taken.
- 1812 The Pindarries rise to independence about this time: these were bodies of freebooters, who had occasionally been attached to the Mahratta chieftains, to whom they paid a sort of turbulent obedience.
- A large party of Pindarries plunder the province of Mirzapore.
- Subsidiary alliance with Annund Row Guikwar, Rajah of Baroda.
- 1813 June 4 : Governor-General sends a letter to the Rajah of Nepaul; demanding redress for the repeated depredations of the Nepaulese.
- July 21 : Act (53 Geo. III. c. 155) passed, renewing the privileges of the East India Company for twenty years: by this Act the trade to India was thrown open, that to China alone remaining exclusively in the Company's hands. The territorial and commercial branches of the Company's affairs were separated, and all accounts to be distinct on those points. The King was empowered to create a Bishop of India, and three Archdeacons, to be paid by the Company.
- October 4: Marquis of Hastings takes possession of the Government.
- 1814 May 29: Nepaulese attack the police station at Bootwall, and murder in cold blood the Darogah, or chief officer, who had surrendered himself.
- July 11 : Death of Saad Ali, Vizier of Oude; his eldest son, Ghazeuddin, succeeds.
- November 1: War declared against Nepaul.
- 1815 April : after repeated failures the British arms are successful in all quarters, and the Rajah of Nepaul sues for peace.
- April 27 : convention signed at Almora, by which the whole of Kemacon was put into the hands of the British.

- May 15: Capitulation of Malown.
- December 2: Treaty of Segoulee finally signed by the Rajah of Nepal, after having been before signed and rejected by him. By this treaty, a portion of territory at the foot of the hills was ceded to the British, and a resident admitted at Khatmandu. Treaty ratified 4th of March 1816.
- 1816 March 22: Death of the Rajah of Nagpore. A subsidiary treaty made with his successor, Appah Saheb.
- April 15: an affray, with loss of lives, at Bareilly, in consequence of an accidental wound inflicted on a woman by a brutal tax-gatherer, in levying an obnoxious tax.
- April 15: a desperate engagement with the mob at Bareilly, who were repulsed, with the loss of 2000 persons.
- November 10: Death of the Rajah of Nepal.
- 1817 February 23: Reduction of Hattrass, a fort belonging to a rebellious chieftain. Attack on Madras by the Pindarries.
- June 13: Treaty with Bajee Row, the last Peishwah of the Mahrattas by this treaty the Mahratta confederacy was dissolved, and the Peishwah's claims were limited to his own possessions; Ahmednuggur and other places were ceded to the English.
- Governor General determines on active war against the Pindarries, whose periodical incursions had become intolerable. The Deccan army, under Sir Thomas Hislop and a body from Guzerat, under Sir W. Keir advance to the north; troops from Bengal dispatched to various points.
- October 16: Governor General takes the field in person.
- November 5: Scindia compelled to sign a treaty, engaging himself to aid in destroying the Pindarries.
- November 6: Treaty with the Rajah of Baroda making some interchanges of territories; Ahmedabad, the capital of Guzerat, ceded to the English.
- November 23: while the principal part of the British troops were absent, Bajee Row, the Peishwah of the Mahrattas, endeavours to destroy the small remaining English forces, but without success.
- November 26: British troops in the neighbourhood of Nagpore attacked by an immense body of the Rajah of Nagpore's troops during peace. After eighteen hours' hard fighting the English repulsed their assailants and took possession of the town.
- December 21: Battle of Mahudpore, in which Holkar was beaten by Sir T. Hislop.
- 1818 January 6: Peace with Holkar.
- February 14: Bhow, the chief of Jowad, submits to the English. 15th, submission of Kerim Khan, a Pindarrie chief.
- During April and May, the several chiefs of the Pindarries are successively brought to submission, and many of them to habits of peace; termination of the Pindarrie war.
- June 3: Bajee Row, the Peishwah, surrenders himself to the English, agreeing to abdicate the throne and abandon the Deccan; he retires to Benares, and receives a pension of eight lacks per annum.
- June 14: Malegaon taken.
- November 30: Umulner taken, the last remaining place in the dominions of Bajee Row.
- 1819 The Vizier of Oude renounces his nominal allegiance to the Mogul, and assumes the title of Padishah (emperor or king) of Oude.
- 1822 December 12: Treaty with the Nizam, principally comprising arrangements and exchanges of territory.
- 1823 January 9: Marquis of Hastings resigns the government.
- August 1: Lord Amherst, Governor General, arrives.
- 1824 Breaking out of war with the Burman empire, in consequence of long repeated incursions by the Burmese on the British territories, and of protection afforded by British authorities to refugees from Burmese cruelty.
- April 12 17: Bengal army embark for Rangoon.
- May 10: the army anchor before Rangoon, and take possession of the place on the following day.
- June 11: Stockade at Kemmendine destroyed.
- August: Surrender of Mergui, Tavoy, and Tenasserim.
- October: Martaban and Yeh taken.
- November 1: Mutiny at Barrackpore; troops refuse to march to the Burmese territory in consequence of the deficiency of draught cattle.

- November 2: many sepoys killed in suppressing the mutiny.
 December 25: the Burmese are defeated at Kokeen and retreat to Do-noohew.
- 1825 February 25: a rebellion at Bhurtpore, consequent on the death of the Rajah. The English determine to assist the heir. British troops occupy Prome, where they remain all the summer.
 December 1-5: Burmese daily defeated in the neighbourhood of Prome.
 December 9: British march for Ava, the capital.
- 1826 January 18: Bhurtpore taken by the British, and subsequently dismantled.
 January 25: after signing a treaty of peace at Mellowne, which the King refuses to ratify, the English march again for Ava.
 February 9: large Burmese army defeated near Pagham-mew.
 February 14: British troops advance to Yandaboo, forty-five miles from the capital.
 February 24: treaty of Yandaboo finally signed; the British to retain Arracan, Tavoy, Mergui and Tenasserim; the Burmese to pay one crore of rupees.
- 1828 April 3: Troops march from Bombay to seize a portion of Guickwar's territories in liquidation of a debt.
 July 4: Lord William Bentinck arrives at Calcutta as Governor General
- 1829 February: on a petition from the Merchants of Calcutta, Europeans allowed to hold lands in their own names on lease of sixty years.
 March 1: The Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies brought into operation.
 December: Decree issued for the abolition of Suttees, or the burning of Hindoo widows.
- 1830 The House of Messrs. Palmer and Co. of Calcutta failed, 5th January, being the first of a series of failures of the leading houses to the extent of many millions sterling.
- 1831 Ram Mohun Roy, a Brahmin, arrived at Liverpool from India, April 8th.
 Lord William Bentinck met Runjeet Sing at Roopur, October 25th.
- 1832 Parasce riots at Bombay, June 7th. Fire at the Arsenal of Fort William, July 25th. An intended mutiny discovered at Bangalore, October 2th.
- 1833 The East India question debated in Parliament, and leave given to bring in a Bill for the renewal of the Charter, with some modifications, in March. The Bill was subsequently passed, August 18th. Its leading new provisions as follows: The British Indian Territories to remain under the Company till the 30th April 1854. Trade to cease from April 1834. All debts and liabilities made chargeable on Territorial Revenue. A dividend payable in Great Britain half yearly on East India Stock, at the rate of £10. 10s. per cent. redeemable after 1874 at £200 for every £100 stock. The Company to pay over to Commissioners for the reduction of national debt 2 millions, to increase at interest till it shall reach 12 millions, as a Security Fund of the East India Company. The Presidency of Fort William to be divided into two Presidencies (*Since modified*). The superintendence and control in India, civil and military, vested in a Governor General and Counsellors to be styled 'the Governor General of India in Council.' To have three ordinary members of Council, servants of the Company (a military servant eligible) and a fourth member, not a servant of the Company. The Governor General in Council empowered to legislate for India, and his laws and regulations to have the force of Acts of Parliament subject however to disallowance by the home authorities. The Council may assemble in any part of India. A Law Commission appointed to inquire into existing Laws, the Court of Justice, Police, &c. Governors of other Presidencies to have same powers and immunities as heretofore, but not to make laws or grant money. British subjects allowed to reside without licence in India with certain exceptions only; allowed to purchase land. Persons of all colours, religion or country admissible to any office or employment under the Company. His Majesty empowered to make Bishops for Madras and Bombay. Four candidates for students to be entered at Hayleybury for each vacancy in the Civil Service. St. Helena to be transferred to the Crown, &c., &c. Lord Napier appointed H. M.'s Chief Commissioner at Canton, November, after the ceasing of the Company's Factory. A dreadful gale, &c.

- 1834 War declared against the Rajah of Coorg, April 2nd. British troops march into the country; Mercara, capital of Coorg, surrendered April 6th, and the Rajah on the 10th. The China trade stopped in consequence of disputes with the Commissioner, September 2nd. H. M. Ships *Imogene* and *Andromache* force the passage of the Bogue. Trade re-opened, September 23rd. Lord Napier died October 11.
- 1835 Lord Heytesbury sworn in as Governor General in London, January 28th. Corporal Punishment in the Native Army abolished by Lord William Bentinck, February 25th. Lord William Bentinck quits Calcutta for Europe, March 20th. Sir Charles Metcalfe assumes the Government, March 21st. Lord Heytesbury's appointment as Governor General revoked by a new Ministry, May 4th. Lord Auckland appointed at home Governor General, August 12th.
- A serious commotion occurs in the city of Jeypore on the occasion of a visit to the Palace by the British Resident and suite—the Resident Major Alves is attacked and seriously wounded, and Mr. Blake, a Bengal civilian, murdered, June 4—The instructions of the Supreme Government are conveyed to the Law Commissioners for framing a complete criminal code for all British India and all classes of people, June 15—Haley's comet makes its first appearance, August 27—A serious disturbance takes place at Indore, which after a desperate conflict attended with a loss of 400 lives, is put down by the Rajah's troops, September 8—The new ~~Law~~ ^{Press} Law passes the Legislative Council and comes into operation, September 15—Shumsoodeen Khan, the Nawab of Ferozepore, is executed at Delhi, for having instigated the murder of Mr. Fraser, British Commissioner, Oct. 8—The Rajah of Goomsur, refuses to pay his tribute, and hostile operations are consequently taken against him, October 12.
- January. The Martiniere opened. An Ambassador arrived from Nepal, attended by a large body of Goorkhas. The Begum Sumroo died. A terrible hurricane off Bourbon.
- March. 5th, Lord Auckland assumed the Government of India. Sir Charles Metcalfe appointed Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces and invested with the order of the Grand Cross of the Bath. The Public Library opened. The Transit Duties abolished. The Medical College opened.
- Introduction of a new silver and copper currency.
- April. A claimant to the Bardwan musnud appears in the person of a young man, who pretends that he is the Rajah Pertabchunder, who had been supposed to have died many years ago.
- May. An Act passed by the Legislative Council repealing a former Act which gave to snitors, in the Mofussil, power to appeal to the Supreme Court at the Presidency. This act acquired the name of "THE BLACK ACT" from its alleged injurious effect upon the liberties and privileges of Europeans.
- June. An entire new scale of customs duties took effect.
- A meeting of the inhabitants of Calcutta took place at the Town Hall on the subject of the "Black Act," when it was resolved to depute an agent to England to prevent the confirmation of the act by the home authorities. Mr. Turton, the barrister, was selected.
- July. The captain and mate of the *Sumatra* killed by the gunner, who brings the ship into port and details the cause.
- August. A college opened at Hooghly. Fifteen hundred young natives immediately enrol their names as alumni.
- Jotha Ram, the Prime Minister of Jeypore, and his accomplices in the murder of Mr. Blake, tried at Jeypore. Jotha Ram and his brother Hookhem Chund were convicted.
- September. An infectious disease resembling the common plague broke out in Pallee, in Marwar, and destroyed many hundreds of persons.
- November. A Bonded Warehouse Scheme proposed, and adopted.
- December. Unpleasant news received from Persia. British influence declines, and the Shah, at the supposed instigation of Russia, meditates the invasion of Herat and Kundahar.
- 1837 January. The Portuguese troops at Demaun revolted. A great action fought between the Affghans, and Sikhs, the former gaining dear a victory.

- April 22. The "Order of British India" and "Order of Merit" announced in the *Gazette*.
- June 27. News from Moulemein that Tharawaddie had deposed his brother and seated himself on the Throne.
- 1838 February 3. Baboo Dwarkanauth Tagore bestowed a donation of one lac of rupees to the District Charitable Society.
- June. 6. The Inhabitants received a refusal to their Petition, praying for the establishment of trial by jury in civil cases.
- September 8. The Persians raised the siege of Herat.
- November 12. Sha-Sooja marched out of Loodiana
- December 13. New Criminal Act published
- 1839 February 11. The Ameers of Scinde refuse to allow a free passage to the British troops through their territories to Affghanistan.
14. Major General Nott crossed the Indus with the Infantry division of the Army.
15. News received of an engagement between the Bombay troops and the Ameers of Scinde at Hyderabad.
- March 18. Proclamation of Lin, the Imperial Commissioner of China, demanding the surrender of all the Opium belonging to Foreigners.
25. The Foreign merchants pledge themselves not to introduce any more Opium into China.
28. Stoppage of China Trade announced.
30. The Bolan Pass crossed by the army in 5 divisions.
- April 9. Abolition of the Persian and substituted Vernacular in Judicial language and Revenue Proceedings.
- May 8. Installation of Shah Sooja.
- July 13. Kurruck Sing, Runjeet's eldest son, ascended the throne of the Punjab.
- August 7. Triumphant entry into Caubul.
- November 11. War actually commenced in China.
18. The Rajah of Sattarah placed on the Guddee.
- November 4. Surrender of Dost Mahomed to our Envoy and Minister in Caubool, after having defeated the 2d Bengal Cavalry, by a desperate charge
- 1840 12 Dost Mahomed marched from Caubool escorted by our troops.
- 17 Intelligence received of the Forts at Amoy having been demolished by our ships of war.
- Death of Kurruck Sing, King of Lahore.
- December 19. Foundation stone of the Metcalfe Building laid.
- 1841 Jan. 15. The Mendicity Act came into operation in Calcutta.
- The Chinese negotiations terminate, in the cession, by Keshen, pending a reference to the Emperor, of the island of Hong-kong to the British, and the Chinese to pay six millions of dollars for the seized opium.
- On the 26th January, the British flag was hoisted at Hong-kong, and the island taken possession of by the British authorities. Chusan to be restored to the Chinese.
- April News from China. Hostilities renewed. On the 26th two of the Bogue forts were taken without loss on our side, but severe loss to the Chinese.
- The *Queen, Steamer*, arrives from Canton, stating, that all the Bogue forts had been taken by the British, and our troops had got possession of the factories on the 29th March. The trade was opened pending a reference to the capital, and Keshen sent a captive to Pekin.
- May 23. Dost Mahomed and his son arrive in Calcutta.
- Aug. 7. Intelligence from China to the 30th of May. Canton had been attacked on the 27th, 28th and 29th of May, and after a stubborn resistance, carried by our troops, Capt. Elliot, agrees to ransom the city for six millions of dollars, on condition that the Tartar troops evacuate it.
27. Statements reach Calcutta, that Sir Alexander Burnes and his brother Charles Burnes, had been murdered by the insurgents at Caubul, and that the city was besieged.
- News from China to the 11th October says, that Chusan is captured by our forces on the 1st of October and Ningpo on the 7th,

1842.

- Jan. 2. Letters from Candahar of the 3d December, 1841, mention that Colonel MacClaren's brigade was forced to fall back on Candahar.
10. Departure of Dwarkanauth Tagore for England.
22. Distressing news from Affghanistan is received up to the 25th December. Sir W H Macnaghten is shot by Akhbar Khan, Dost Mahomed's eldest son; and Captain Frevor of the 3d cavalry, and four other officers, cut down by the Affghan sowars.
- Feb. 1. The Government issue a proclamation to carry on the war in Affghanistan with the utmost rigor.
10. A detailed account reaches Calcutta of the destruction of the Cabul force by the Affghans.
15. Letters from Major Pottinger and Captain G. P. Lawrence, announced their own safety, and that of Ladies Sale and Macnaghten, and several general officers and subalterns at the fort of Badeeabad. They described themselves as being well treated under the care of Mahomed Akhbar Khan.
28. Lord Ellenborough arrives on the *Cambrian*.
- April 4. Ghuznee evacuated by Lieut.-Colonel Palmer.
22. The Khyber Pass forced by General Pollock on the 5th April, the Affghanees completely routed and afraid to plunder even our baggage; nine men killed on our side, and twenty wounded. Our troops force their way to Ali Musjeed.
24. Lawrence Peel, Esq, took his seat as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.
27. Suspension of the Honorable Mr. Brakine, by the Governor-General, for writing in the papers, in vindication of Sir W H Macnaghten.
28. News received of the total defeat of the Affghans under Mahomed Akhbar Khan, by the garrison of Jullalabad.
- May 2. Shah Shoojah killed by his nephew, a son of Zeman Shah.
6. Junction of the forces under Generals Pollock and Sale at Jullalabad.
16. Captain Colin Mackenzie arrives from Jullalabad.
- Intelligence of the death on the 17th May, of His Majesty Mahomed Ali Shah, King of Oude. Prince Soorja Jah, eldest son of the late King, ascended the throne on the 17th May.
6. Dreadful Storm prevailed in Calcutta on the 3d and 4th, by which every ship, boat, and house, was more or less injured.
25. General Nott defeats the Affghans near Candahar, under Atta Mahomed, Ukhbar Khan and other renowned Chiefs, and completely disperses them.
- July 8. The Rev. Mr. Street is dismissed from his office as Secretary to the High School, on account of entertaining Puseyitish doctrines.
10. Loss of a great portion of the right wing of H. M. 62d regiment by a storm, which capsized the boats in which they were, near Bhaugulpore.
- General Pollock signally defeats the Affghans at Mammoo Khail.
- Oct. 1. General Nott's occupation of Guznee on 2d October, after having a second time defeated Shumshodeen and his host.
- Dreadful loss of life in the Old China Bazar from an explosion of gun-powder; 35 lives lost.
- Important news of Peace having been concluded with China on the 30th August, after our troops had taken the forts of Ching-keang-foo up the Yang-tze-keang river, and anchored off Nankin:
4. General Pollock defeats the Affghans in the Jugdulluck Pass in gallant style.
12. Authentic accounts of the fall of Cabul and Guznee to the forces under Generals Pollock and Nott—flight of Akhbar Khan to Kohistan.
17. Proclamation of Lord Ellenborough, by which he directs the withdrawal of the troops from Affghanistan.
10. Publication of the order directing the liberation of Dost Mahomed and the other Affghan prisoners.
28. Her Majesty's Government have bestowed a pension of £1,000 per annum, on Major General Sir Robert Sale, G. C. B., for the lives of himself, Lady Sale, and Mrs. Sturt, for his gallantry in the Affghan turmoils.

Oct. 30. Order by the Governor-General restoring the gates of the Temple Somnauth of the Hindoos, captured from the Affghans at Guznee.

1843.

Jan. 17. Account of the atrocious conduct of the local authorities of Formosa, in putting to death the shipwrecked crew of the unfortunate vessels the *Ann* and the *Nerbudda*, amounting to more than 150 persons, reached Calcutta.

18. Sir Henry Pottinger issues a Proclamation, demanding from his Coelestial Majesty the heads of the local officers at the island of Formosa, and the confiscation of their property, for the benefit of their murdered victims' families.

Mar. 1. Opening of Seal's college.

8. Intelligence from Kurrachee, to the 21st February, reaches Calcutta, of a splendid victory near Hydrabad, and surrender of the city to the troops under the command of Sir Charles Napier.

23. Annexation of Scinde to the British Empire, by an order from the Governor General. Sir Charles Napier appointed Governor.

Coremony of the investiture of Generals Pollock and Sale, with the Grand Crosses of the Bath, on the 13th March, at Agra.

April 15. News reaches Calcutta, of the engagement on the 24th March near Hydrabad,—the enemy's force, 20,000 strong, after a severe action were broken and completely dispersed by the force, under the command of Sir C. Napier. The whole of their guns, eleven in number, were captured and four thousand men and upwards were killed and wounded. Our loss amounted to 39 killed and 228 wounded.

Mr. Blundell is removed a second time by Lord Ellenborough, who appoints Colonel Butterworth to fill his situation in the government of the Straits Settlements.

Aug. 8. Sir Hugh Gough assumed the office of Commander-in-Chief of the East India Company's forces in India.

12. The Marine Board abolished, by an order of the Government.

Loss of the *Memnon*, steam frigate, off Cape Guardafui, on the night of the 1st August, about 450 miles from Aden. Crew and passengers all saved, but the whole of the July mails lost.

Sept. Murder of Shere Sing Pertab Sing and Dhyan Sing by Ajeet Singh and Lena Sing Scindawallia. Dhulap Sing a bar of Proclaimed Maharajah. Ratification of the Supplementary Treaty between their Majesties, the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Emperor of China.

1844.

Jan. 6. News of an engagement and victory gained by our forces near Gwalior, and death of Colonel Sanders, Deputy Military Secretary with the Governor General.

8. Loodianah. The 64th N. I. sent a round-robin to Genl. Lumley expressive of their disinclination to go to Scinde.

Feb. 17. The largest flight of locusts ever known passed over Subsagar, in Upper Assam, on the 27th, 28th and 29th January last.

26. The 34th and 64th regiments N. I. have refused to proceed to Scinde without service batta.

29. Arrival of the Governor General in Calcutta.

March 2. *Bombay*. Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy and his lady have given £40,000 sterling at once in charities.

April 3. The 34th regiment N. I. disbanded at Meerut, with ignominy, for mutinous disobedience to orders.

12. Letters from Lahore to the 31st March mention that Seealcot had fallen before the troops of Heera Singh, after 24 hours' hard fighting, and that the Seikhs had lost about 200 killed and wounded.

18. A letter from Lahore mentions that no less than 95 females of the family of Rajah Suceet Singh sacrificed themselves at Lamba on hearing of the death of the Chief.

24. The Ameer of Scinde arrive in Calcutta, on the *Tenasserim*, from *Bombay*.

- May 10. The 64th regiment N. I. had again mutinied on their arrival at Sukkur.
 11. Appearance of number Review.
 The *Union Steam Tug Company* announced by Messrs. Apear and Co.
 22. From Landour the news is that the Depot Hospital was reduced to ashes by fire, and that Dr. Murray had actually carried most of the patients on his back to his house for shelter.
 23. A New Steam Tug Company announced by Messrs. Allan, Duffell & Co. in connexion with Mr. Richard Green of London.
- June 5. *The Eastern Steam Company*, for traffic with the Straits and China, formed this day.
 15. Mr. W. W. Bird takes his seat as Acting Governor General under the usual salute.
 Sir George Pollock has been appointed Member of the Supreme Council; Mr. T. H. Maddock has been knighted.
 Mr. C. B. Greenlaw dies on this eventful day, just as news comes that a bi-monthly Mail is to run between England and India.
 20. A Meeting of Military men at the Town Hall, to carry out the proposal of an entertainment to the Ex-Governor General as Friend of the Army.
 30. Accounts reach Calcutta of the great meeting between Sir Charles Napier, and the Chiefs of Scinde at Hyderabad, on the Queen's birth day.
- July 3. The barque *Camatien* from Liverpool, with a cargo worth £60,000, totally lost while at anchor off Kedgeres.
 9. The *Hurkaru* quotes a Cabool news-letter, which states that the son of Shah Kamran had defeated and put to death Yar Mahomed of Herat.
 12. News of another mutiny of the 64th N. I. promulgated in Calcutta.
 16. Tharawaddie has purchased the Steamer *Windsor Castle*.
 23. The new Governor General of India, Sir Henry Hardinge, arrives at Calcutta, per the Steamer *Hindustan*.
 Farewell dinner of the Military to Lord Ellenborough at the Town Hall. Lord Ellenborough the sole guest on the occasion.
- Aug. 1. Lord Ellenborough, the Ex-Governor General, embarks on the *Tenasserim* Steamer en route to England via Suez.
 5. The Governor General holds his first Darbar.
 13. Foundation Stone of a Church for the seceders from the Scottish Establishment laid near Wellesley Square.
- Sept. 5. Major Wood, principal A. D. C. to the Governor General, fired at by European footpads, while returning from his evening ride across the Esplanade. The ruffians on their capture turned out to be deserters from the Artillery.
 11. The Government Gazette announces the offer from Baboo Mutty Lall Senl of a piece of ground for a Fever Hospital.
 13. The news from Loodiana is that the Suddzye Princes there have determined to march on Cabul.
 The Jesuits cease to be connected with Seal's College.
 24. A letter from the *Hurkaru's* Cabool News-writer mentions a great victory obtained by three sons of Dost Mahomed over the Tartars.
 21. A Correspondent of the *Hurkaru* charges Rajah Kistnath Roy of Berhampore with barbarous and revolting cruelty to a dependant.
- Oct. 4. It is announced that the Mullick Family intend to celebrate the Doorga Poojah by releasing all the Petty Court Debtors confined in the gaol. The gaol crowded in consequence.
 7. Extracts from Bombay papers announce that an insurrection or a rebellion of the Sebundies, a corps in the service of the Rajah of Kolapore, in Belgaum, had called for the despatch of a British force to that quarter.
 12. The Gazette of this evening contains a notification from the Governor General that henceforth, in selecting the employees of Government, a preference will be given to those who have taken advantage of the opportunities of instruction afforded them by the educational establishments of the country.
 31. Rajah Kistnath Roy of Berhampore, lying under the imputation of atrocious cruelty leading to the death of one of his servants, shoots himself dead on hearing that he was to be apprehended to take his trial.
- Nov. 4. News received in Calcutta of the murder, near Mynpoorie, of Captain Aleck, of the Quarter Master General's Department, a victim to a gang of dacoits.

- Nov. 6. The coroner's inquest on the late Rajah Kistnath Roy, after an investigation lasting several days, bring in a verdict of *felo de se*.
14. The Chaplain of Midnapore, publishes in the *Englishman* his excommunication of the Church Committee of that station.
19. Formation of the *Ganges Steam Navigation Company* announced in Calcutta.
30. It is announced in Calcutta that Colonel Ovens, Commissioner-elect in the Kolapore district, had been seized by the insurgents there and confined in a strong fort.
- Dec. 1. News received in Calcutta, that the people of Sawunt Warree have joined the insurgents of Kolapore.
13. News arrives of the release of Colonel Ovens, by the Kolapore people; and of the capture of their forts Poonulla and Bomanghur. Lieut. Col. Hicks killed by a cannon-ball at the storming of the former.
14. An address, signed by upwards of 300 natives, presented to the Governor General, thanking him for the Educational Notification.
- An exhibition of Gas-light at the establishment of Messrs. Hollway and Tulloch in Durrumtollah.
- Lieut.-Col. Moseley, late in command of the mutinous 64th Regt. N. I. has been cashiered.
31. A Fancy Ball at the Town Hall, in aid of the fund raising for Wm. Thom, the weaver-poet of Inverary.

1845.

- Jan. 1. The first Stone of St. Stephen's Church at Kidderpore laid by Sir Henry Hardinge.
3. A revolution in the Punjaub, the Minister Heerah Singh, Pundit Jullak and others murdered.
9. A Meeting held at the *Hurkaru Office* for considering the formation of a Gas Company for Calcutta.
14. A Native Meeting has been held to do honor to the memory of the late Sir W. H. Macnaghten, when it was determined to erect a Bathing Ghaut for women, to be called the Macnaghten Ghaut.
18. The Bombay papers bring news of disturbances in the Northern Concan, where one Ragojee Bangria is acting the part of an Oriental Rob Roy.
29. The Draft of a *Lex Loci*, or Act for the defining the substantive Law of the Country, published in the Gazette.
- Feb. 21. The Portraits of Her Majesty and Prince Albert presented to Calcutta through Dwarkanath Tagore, have been put up in the Town Hall.
- The Government has accepted Dwarkanath Tagore's magnificent offer to take to England two medical students to complete their professional education. It will bear the expenses of a third, and allows Dr. Good-ove to accompany them as superintendent.
- The Governor of Ceylon, by a minute, has intimated to the Civilians of the Island that they will no longer be allowed to engage in agricultural pursuits.
- Serampore has at length been sold to the Company for 12½ lacks of rupees, the treaty or deed of sale was signed on the 22d.
- March 5. The Ceylon papers announce the formation of an "Asiatic Society" in that Island.
6. A piston for the *Precursor* 6½ feet in diameter and 6 tons in weight has been cast by Messrs. Jessop and Co. of Calcutta.
- Dr. Griffiths, famous as a botanist, died at Malacca on the 8th February.
9. John Edwardes Lyall, Esq., Advocate General of Bengal, died of cholera.
18. The Steamer *India* has been sold to the Peninsular and Oriental company for £45,000.
- April 6. The Mahin Causeway at Bombay, constructed at the expense of Sir Jamsetjee and Lady Jeejeebboy, opened with due ceremonial this day.
24. At a meeting of military officers, it is determined to establish at Calcutta a *Bengal Military Club*.

- May 2 It is reported that Lord Ellenborough has presented the Maharajpore Medal *in gold* to his Khansamah and Jemadar Chuprassie.
The premises of Messrs. Macvicar, Smith and Co. on the Strand utterly consumed by fire. Those of Messrs. Sawyers and Co. and Messrs. Kilby and Co. damaged by the same conflagration.
16. The Ceylon government has announced that it no longer countenances Buddhism.
17. An Act for amending the Schedule of import duties is passed. It materially increases the duties on most articles of import.
23. The order has been issued for an addition to the number of Artillery officers in the Indian Army.
25. A meeting of Hindoo gentlemen determines to establish a Free School to counteract the labours of the missionaries.
30. Matabhar Sing, the prime minister at Katmandoo, has been murdered, and the old king has resumed the government.
- June 2. Seal's College opened for the gratuitous education of Hindoo boys.
12. The new suspension bridge at Bali Khal broke down.
The prospectus of the *Bengal General Pension Fund* for persons not in the company's service published.
17. The widow of the late Rajah Kistanauth delivered of a daughter, in consequence of which the bulk of his property will go to found a College.
- The Madras papers announce that Mr. Minchin, the master in equity, has been removed from that office for resisting the reform measures of the judges. Mr. Teed is appointed his successor.
- July The Draft of an Act for the incorporation of the Assam Company published
14. A Clergyman at Bhaugulpore or Monghyr has refused to bury an Armenian.
- At a meeting of Shareholders, it was determined to close the Calcutta High School, the Institution being declared Insolvent
- The new Ship *Buens* launched from Mr. Reeves' dock yard at Howrah.
25. There has been a serious riot in the jail at Chuprab, caused by the attempt to introduce the "messing system."
26. Bombay papers bring news via Mauritius of the failure of a combined force of English and French vessels in an attack upon Tamatave in Madagascar.
28. The Ceylon papers received contain a notification remodelling the civil service of the Island.
29. A duel has taken place near Barrackpore betwixt a Mr. Neilson and Lieut. Tulloch, 22d N. I. in which the latter was mortally wounded.
- 31 The prospectus of the *East Indian Railway Company* published.
- Aug. 1. Hobart Town papers bring intelligence of War in New Zealand between the settlers and the natives, in which the latter had the advantage.
4. The Editor of the *Friend of China* has been prosecuted for a libel on Sir Thomas Cochrane, and declared not guilty.
7. Meer Hossain Ali Khan, one of the ex-governors of Scinde, has addressed to the *Hurkaru* a defence of himself and his brethren against the slanders of Sir Charles Napier.
17. The bore and the freshes in the river burst in the gates of Mr. Reeves's dock at Howrah, where the *Bentinck* steamer was being re-coppered.
- 21 The country on the other side of the river is all inundated, occasioning serious distress to the poor people.
- 22 A letter from Mirzapore states that the river there rose from 29 to 53 feet in one day.
- Aug. 25 The "Pigeon Hole system" at the Post Office being found impracticable with Native *employes* is abandoned.
- There has been a riot in the Patna penitentiary in consequence of the introduction of the "messing system."
- Sept. 1. It is reported that Dr. Esdaile has performed some wonderful feats of Mesmerism including the removal of a tumor weighing 30lbs. from a man in a state of coma, without his feeling it.
- 22 The governor general and suite left Barrackpore en route for the Upper Provinces.
- Sir Herbert Maudock is installed as deputy governor of Bengal.

- Sept. 25. The *Dhurma Subha* expressed its belief that native pilgrims will make use of Railways if due attention is paid to their wants and prejudices.
- Oct. 1. The *Delhi Gazette* of 24th ult. reports the murder of Prince Peshora Singh on his way from Attock to Lahore.
7. The Wuzer Jowahir Singh was murdered by the troops at Lahore on the 21st ult.
- Articles of War for the native army published. They confer the power of inflicting corporal punishment.
11. English flag hoisted at Serampore.
30. There has been a revolution in Burmah. Tharawaddee deposed, and the heir apparent set up in his stead. The Prince of Prome and all his family put to death.
- Dec. 2. The Barque *Florist* of London lost on a reef off Tatsoreen.
17. The *Bombay Times* of this date reports the loss of the H. C. Sloop *Coot* on a reef opposite Calicut.
- A *Gazette* extraordinary contains a proclamation by the Governor General, war declared against his Seikh which is virtually a declaration of war against the Seikhs, and announces that the Cis-Sutlej Seikh Territories have been confiscated and annexed to the British dominions.
18. Battle of Moodkee, between the British force under Sir Hugh Gough and the Sikh force under Rajah Lall Singh, in which the Sikhs were totally defeated with a great loss.
21. Battle of Ferozeshah. The Sikhs again defeated with tremendous slaughter.
- A serious conspiracy discovered among the Mussulman sepoys at Dinapore, having for its object the murder of the European residents at the Station.

1846.

- Jan. 1. The Kishnagur College opened under the charge of Captain D. L. Richardson; 470 names on the list of candidates for admission.
2. A public Meeting in behalf of the distressed Irish, held in the Town Hall this afternoon.
12. The despatches concerning the late victories received in town and published to day.
- The General Assembly's Institution, which has been closed ever since the secession of Dr. Duff and his colleagues from the establishment of Scotland; was reopened to day with a list of 751 pupils.
- Sir Harry Smith's division on the march to Loodianah, was furiously cannonaded by a Sikh force at a place called Buddewal, and suffered severely.
23. Sidar Lena Singli Majetea arrested this morning, on account of the ravages committed at Loodianah by his brother Runjoor Singh. The Rajah is merely put under restraint by the presence of a body of troops near his residence. He declares his perfect good will towards the East India Company.
- Battle of Aliwal; a decisive victory obtained by Sir Harry Smith's division over the Sikhs.
- Feb. 2. Orders have been issued by the Governor General to raise levies to the extent of 10,000 men at Allahabad and other stations.
10. Battle of Sabroan.—Total and final defeat of the Sikhs who were driven across the Sutledge with immense slaughter.
13. Balikhah Bridge again opened.
- Between the 10th and 17th instant, the British Army crossed the Sutledge and marched to Phuloor, which is on the road to Lahore.
- 16 and 17. Thirteen or fourteen vessels driven ashore and dashed to pieces at St. Helena by the "rollers."
22. Lahore occupied by the British.—Twelve month's batta issued to the Army of the Sutledge.
- March 9. Date of Treaty between British Government and State at Lahore.
16. Treaty concluded at Umritsir between British Government and Golab Singh.

- March 28 Seven men, one woman and five children, suffocated on board the *Maria Soames*, transport ship, during a gale encountered this day, on the ship's voyage from Trincomalee to London.
- April 2. Case of Ranees Surnomoyee Dosses vs. W. J. H. Money tried in the Supreme Court.
8. Meeting at Metcalfe Hall in honor of Lord Metcalfe, on occasion of completion of the building. An address voted to his Lordship, and a dinner resolved upon.
13. Dinner at Town Hall in honor of Lord Metcalfe.
21. Serious disturbance at Lahore, on account of a British Soldier having wounded a Cow; has been denominated the "Cow Row."
24. On account of the refusal of the Kildedar of Kote Kangra to surrender, that fort, a strong force is sent against it.
- Captured Sikh-Guns arrived at Agra to-day en route for Calcutta.
26. *Chameleon* Dutch war Schooner, carrying 16 guns and 60 men, attacked by forty Malay Brahmans in the Straits of Gaspar, and every man on board killed. The pirates are said to have exceeded 4000 in number.
30. Prince Burhamoodeen Mahomed, a grand son of Tippoo Sultan offers his services to the deputy Governor of Bengal, to fight against the Sikhs.
- May 3. Meeting of Dhurma Sabha in favour of Marriage of Hindoo Widows.
4. There has been an unsuccessful attempt at a counter revolution in Burmah on behalf of the dethroned Tharawaddie.
20. A most daring outrage committed on the person of Moonshie Fuzzle Kurreem, a wealthy Mahomedan of Calcutta.
- During a violent storm at Loodianah this evening, the barracks of H. M. 50th Regiment fell in; and 84 men, women and children were killed on the spot, and 115 wounded, of whom many subsequently died. The barracks were *cutcha*.
21. A numerous meeting of the creditors of Tulloch and Co. held to-day, Liabilities of the firm, Rs. 18,45,860. Outstanding bills Rs. 10,70,000.
28. Surrender of Kote Kangra.
- The ship *Bombay Castle* burnt off Saugor anchoring buoy—supposed to have been so on fire.
- June 3. Another meeting of creditors of Tulloch and Co.
19. Fearful visitation of Cholera at Kurrachee.
30. About 35 lakhs of Lahore rupees has been received in Calcutta per steamer. The money is to be received and go up country again.
- July 21. The great "Barra Bazar Dacoity" committed this evening.
24. The aggregate sum remitted from Bengal to Ireland, and the receipt of which has been acknowledged, is £3,250 since the commencement of the year.
- Aug. 1. Dwarkanauth Tagore died in London this day.
2. The Mesmeric Committee appointed, consisting of Messrs. E. M. Gordon, Surgeons J. Jackson and D. Stewart, Assistant Surgeon W. B. O'Shaughnessy, James Hume and A. Rogers.
6. Wet Dock Committee's Report appears.
18. A Committee appointed to examine and report upon the state of the bunds of the Damoodah.
19. A rebel, named Narsima Reddie, committing great ravages at the Madras Presidency.
20. It is proposed to establish a Medical School Hospital and Dispensary at Ajmere, and Lieut Col Sutherland, Governor General's Agent in Rajpootana, subscribes Rs. 5000 to this benevolent object.
29. Mr. H. Torrens has recently resigned the Secretaryship of the Asiatic Society, and is succeeded by Dr. W. B. O'Shaughnessy and Mr. J. W. Laidlay as joint Secretaries.
31. The Jesuits have been recalled from India by the Superiors of their order.
- Sept. 2. A Subscription commenced for the relief of the Editor of the *Moulmein Chronicle* who has been fined Rs. 3000 and sentenced to a year's imprisonment, for the omission of the printer's name from his paper.
5. Lord Metcalfe died in England.
14. Sanguinary revolution at Khatmandoo, Nearly every chief connected with the Government slain.

- Sept. 15. Active operations in progress, in the N. W. for reducing Hazareh and Cashmere into subjection to Golab Singh.
— Shaik Enam-ood-deen declared a rebel.
- Oct. 2. Fall of the Suspension Bridge, over the river Kubbudduck river at Jessore, two hundred lives lost.
6. An engagement between the Bhopal Contingent and a large body of Affghan and Rohillas recently expelled from Hyderabad. The latter totally defeated.
11. A Tumor weighing 103 pounds removed from an insensible patient by Dr. Eschalle before a number of Gentlemen at the Mesmeric Hospital.
31. Shaik Enam-ood-deen surrenders.
- Nov. 8. Report of Mesmeric Committee published. Mesmeric Hospital established by order of Deputy Governor.
19. Mesmeric Hospital open to the public.
30. Extraordinary scene at Government Opium Sale to day. Certain parties contrived to prevent any sale taking place, by continuing the bid-dings upon a *single* chest during the whole of the 4th day. The sale was brought to an end at dusk, the first lot not having been sold, The highest bid recorded was Rs 1,30,955 per chest!
- Dec. 1. At a meeting of inhabitants held in Town Hall in honor of the late Dwarkanath Tagore it was resolved, — "That a subscription be entered into for the purpose of raising funds to be vested in the names of the Trustees of the Dwarkanath Tagore Endowment, to procure for the Native youths of India, at the University College of London, the benefits of European Education, either general or professional."
3. Rajah Lall Singh, removed from the Lahore Wazeerut, for holding treasonable correspondence with Shaik Enam-ood-deen, thereby instigating the Cashmere rebellion.
11. The *Prince of Wales* arrives with the Lord Bishop of Calcutta on board. On the same day the Lord Bishop of Madras leaves Calcutta in the *Coleroon*.
17. Captain Durand, the Moulmein commissioner, who has brought down on his head the indignation of the Press of India, removed from office, His place supplied by Mr. J. R. Colvin.
26. The New Lahore Treaty signed. Our troops to remain in the Punjab during the minority of Dhuleep Singh.
29. Daring attack on the Agra Jail for the purpose (which was effected) of releasing Doongur Singh, a notorious dacoit. Many other prisoners escaped.

1847.

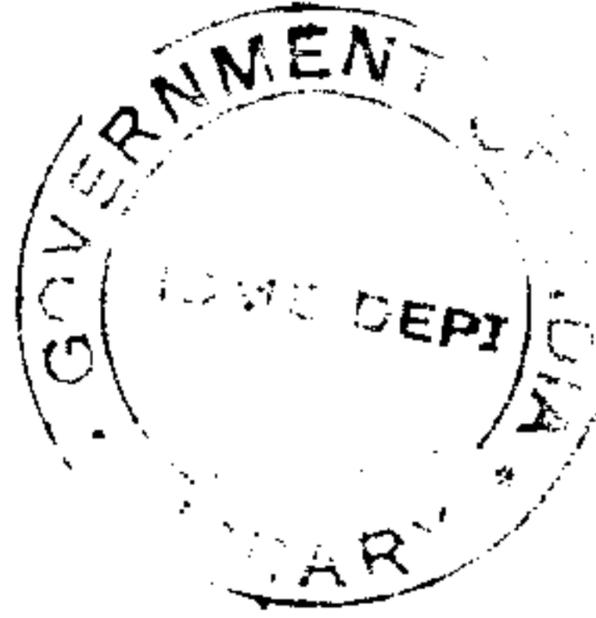
- Jan. 2. The details of the new articles of agreement between the British government and the Lahore Durbar, published in this evening's *Gazette*.
5. Death of Tharawaddie, Ex-King of Burmah, announced in Calcutta papers.
23. "The Sabbath observance order" prohibiting all labor in the department of public works, appears in this evening's *Gazette*.
25. At a meeting in the Town Hall, it was resolved that a Sword with a suitable inscription be presented to Sir Harry Smith.
- Feb. 1. News of another revolution in Burmah, the King, who was the son of Tharawaddie, has been assassinated by one of his Woonghees named Moung-hwa.
4. Another shock of Earthquake felt in Calcutta.
6. The Receiving Ships *Caroline* and *Omega*, lying in Chimmoo Bay, (China) boarded by three piratical junks, and the crew driven into the water or hunched on board.
- Feb. 10. The order for the reduction of the Native Army published in this Evening's *Gazette*. Each Native Infantry Regiment to be reduced by ten Havildars, ten Naicks, and two hundred Sepoys.
— The Mounted Patrol has come into operation in Calcutta.
— A conspiracy discovered at Lahore, having for its object the assassination of Teg Sing, Shere Sing, and Dewan Dera Nath.

- Feb. 11. Mr. Bracken has resigned the office of Secretary to the Bank of Bengal — The death of the renowned Wuzeer Akbar Khan, at Jellalabad, announced at Cabul this day. The date of the late Wuzeer's death was probably the 9th or 10th inst.
13. His Majesty Mahomed Ahmed Sareea Jah, King of Oude, died.
23. The great case of the East India Company vs. Ranees Anomoyee Dosssee the widow of the late Rajah Kissenath Roy of Berhampore, decided this morning in the Supreme Court; the judgement being that the deceased Rajah was not of sound mind when he made his will. This decision deprives the E. I. Company of a vast property, all of which goes to the Ranees.
25. A new Joint Stock Company, under the designation of the *Deyrah Dhoon Tea Company*, advertised in the papers.
29. Dissolution of Calcutta Medical and Physical Society announced.
- Mar. 2. Arrival of 252 trophy Guns in Calcutta, captured in the recent glorious victories on the Sutledge. A triumphant arch was erected on the *Maidan*, and all the troops at the Presidency called out to do honor to the occasion. A Ball at the Town Hall in the evening.
5. A public Meeting at the Town Hall to raise funds by public subscription to be applied for the relief of the distress in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland.
12. The *Haddington*, a new Steamer for the P. and O. Company arrived from England.
18. Steamer *Sir Herbert Maddock* lost near Fort Gloster.
19. *Emambarrah* at Moorshedabad destroyed by fire.
- Apr. 2. Sir John Davis's expedition to Canton, The batteries at the Bogue secured, having been re-taken possession of without resistance, the guns spiked and the ammunition destroyed. The forts at Canton subsequently taken possession of and the guns spiked. No bloodshed on either side.
3. "Delhi Archæological Society" formed.
8. It is announced that the sum of £ 8,500 has already been remitted from Bengal, since the beginning of the year on behalf of the Highland Relief Fund.
30. A mutiny among the "Line wallas," or regular troops of His Highness the Nizam, they having demanded their arrears of pay.
- May 1. Ship *Dorokha* totally lost in the Auckland channel.
25. A daring attempt made by the lascar crew of the *Framjee C wasjee*, to set fire to that fine ship at the Sandheads.
26. The case known as "the great Rammuger case" decided at the Sudder Dewanny.
- June 18. The Military Fund have decided that the Mahomedan wife of a British officer, married by the ceremony of Nikah, is not entitled to the benefit of the Fund.
22. Meeting at Dorondah for the purpose of originating an Army Pension Fund on Capt. Hannington's plan.
- July 12. Great apprehensions entertained for the safety of the Steamer *Cleopatra*, which left Bombay on the 14th of April, for Singapore with Convicts, and was never again heard of.
19. Ship *Stalkart* totally lost off Middleton Point, She had on board the guns intended for the Meance column.
27. Government announces its intention to run an experimental line of steamers to Gowhaty in Assam for three years.
27. The Guard of the Ex-Maharajah of Nepal attacked at a place, called Allow, and dispersed with great loss. The Maharajah taken prisoner and carried to Katmandoo.
31. Government have ordered that the passed students of the Medical College attend for two months at the Mesmeric Hospital to study practical Mesmeric under Dr. Esdaile previously to receiving his appointment in the public service.
- Aug. 11. Madras Council of Education dissolved by order of Court of Directors.
28. A notification in the *Gazette* announces that Sirdar Lena Singh has been appointed Member of the Council of Regency at Lahore, — Brig *Queen* totally lost in Auckland Channel,

CLXVI CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT OF EAST INDIA EVENTS.

- Sept. 15. The Normal School in Calcutta opened.
16. The statue of Bishop Heber has been removed from St. John's Church to St. Paul's Cathedral.
17. The first explosion of Fire damp known in India took place at the premises of Messrs. Erskine and Co. at Fanadhana near Mungulpore in the Burdwan district. One man killed and another dangerously wounded.
19. Anti Christian Meeting composed of all classes of Hindoos, "for the purpose of devising plans for the effectual check of Missionary proselytism in Bengal"
23. The Nizamut Adawlut acquits Doodoo Meah a religious fanatic, charged with having in company of a large number of foreigners, destroyed the factory of Mr. Dunlop at Furreedpore and plundered property to the value of Rs. 27 000 in December last year.
- Oct. 1. Sir Charles Napier left Scinde, on board the *Mozuffer* for Suez.
8. St. Paul's Cathedral in Calcutta consecrated by Bishop Wilson.
16. The Mahomedans of Bombay, have learned to perform their pilgrimage to Mecca by Steam. This year they have chartered the *Victoria* and the *Carnac*
20. Gunner Richard Atkins shot at Meerut for striking his superior officer. Fourteen European soldiers fired at the prisoner from 12 paces distant and only one shot took effect; when the Provost Serjeant went up and shot the unfortunate man dead with a pistol.
23. The Conservancy Act for appointing Commissioners for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta, published in the *Gazette*.
- Nov. 1. Another soldier was shot at Meerut on the 20th ultimo, for the crime of striking a superior officer; the third instance within a few weeks.
2. The corner stone of the New College laid at Benares, with masonic honors.
4. By China papers brought by the *Bentinck* we learn the loss of the French ship of war *L-Gloire* and *Victorieuse*, the former of 50, the latter of 20 guns. They were wrecked on the coast of Corea.
10. First meeting of citizens at Town Hall under the provisions of the new Conservancy Act.
- Failure of Messrs. Saunders, May, Fordyce and Co. beginning of the crisis of 18 7—8.
13. The *D lhi Gazette* announce the capture of Doongur Singh at last, date not given.
23. The draft of an Act supplementary to the "new Conservancy Act," being an act to confer certain honours and privileges on the conservancy commissioners, appears in the *Gazette*.
- Dec. 3. Captain Peter Mearns, who recently died at Serampore, has left about Rs. 35,000 to various public and charitable institutions in Calcutta and vicinity.
- The important case of "Gasper v. Mytton," decided in Supreme Court, in which the plaintiff, an Armenian Gentleman, prosecuted the defendant, the magistrate of the 24 Pergunnahs for an assault—judgment for plaintiff for Rs. 100 and a like verdict in a similar action by plaintiff's son.
- With reference to recent disclosures made regarding the Insolvent Court it is ordered to-day—"That henceforth the assets of Insolvent Estates be paid into the Bank of Bengal to the account of the respective estates, and that no investment of any assets in any security other than Government paper be made without the sanction of the Supreme Court"
11. Governor General landed at Chandpaul Ghaut this afternoon, while a meeting was being held in the Town Hall to welcome his Lordship to the capital.
23. A supplement to last night's *G-zette*, contains a proclamation by Maharajah Goolab Singh prohibiting Suttee, Infanticide, and Slavery in his dominions, which form the remotest Hindoo principality in India.
24. An address and statue voted to Lord Hardinge by a meeting of inhabitants at the Town Hall.
- The Official Assignee of the Insolvent Court suspended from office for defalcation.
- The New Articles of War for the native army published in the *Gazette*.

**The Chronological Table for 1848 has
been unavoidably omitted.**



APPENDIX.

APPENDIX
PART I



Acts of Parliament relating to India.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S NEW CHARTER.

ANNO TERTIO & QUARTO.

GULIELMI IV. REGIS,

CAP. LXXXV.

An Act for effecting an arrangement with the *East India Company*, and for the better Government of His Majesty's *India Territories*, till the thirtieth day of *April*, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four.

[28th August, 1833.]

WHEREAS, by an act passed in the fifty-third year of the reign of His Majesty King *George the Third* intitled an act for continuing in the *East India Company*, for a further term, the possession of the *British Territories in India*, together with certain exclusive privileges, for establishing further regulations for the Government of the said territories, and the better administration of justice within the same; and for regulating the trade to and from the places within the limits of the said *Company's Charter*, the possession and Government of the *British territories in India* were continued in the united company of *Merchants of England* trading to the *East Indies*, for a term therein mentioned; and whereas the said company, are entitled to or claim the lordships and islands of *St. Helena* and *Bombay*, under grants from the crown, and other property to a large amount in value, and also certain rights and privileges not affected by the determination of the terms granted by the said recited act; and whereas the said *Company* have consented that all their rights and interest to or in the said territories, and all their territorial and commercial, real and personal assets and property whatsoever, shall, subject to the debts and liabilities now affecting the same, be placed at the disposal of *Parliament*, in consideration of certain provisions hereinafter mentioned, and have also consented, that their right to trade for their own profit, in common with other his majesty's subjects, be suspended during such time as the government of the said territories shall be confided to them; and whereas it is expedient that the said territories now under the government of the said *Company*, be continued under such government, but in trust for the crown of the united kingdom of *Great Britain and Ireland*, and discharge of all claims of the said *Company* to any profit therefrom to their own use, except the dividend hereinafter secured to them, and that the property of the said *Company* be continued in their possession and at their disposal, in trust for the crown, for the service of the said government, and other purposes in this act mentioned; be it therefore enacted by the king's most excellent majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the lords spiritual and

The British territories in India to remain under the government of the company till 30th April 1834.

temporal and commons, in this present parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same: That from and after the twenty-second day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, the territorial acquisitions and revenues mentioned or referred to in the said act of the fifty-fourth year of his late majesty king *George* the Third, together with the port and Island of Bombay, and all other territories now in the possession and under the government of the said company, except the Island of St. Helena, shall remain and continue under such government, until the thirtieth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four; and that all the lands and hereditaments, revenues, rents and profit of the said company, and all the stores, merchandise, chattels, monies, debts, and real and personal estate

Real and personal property of the company to be held in trust for the crown, for the service of India.

whatsoever, except the said Island of St. Helena, and the stores and property thereon hereinafter mentioned, subject to the debts and liabilities now affecting the same respectively, and the benefit of all contracts, covenants, and engagements, and all rights to fines, penalties, and forfeitures and other emoluments whatsoever which the said company shall be seized or possessed of, or entitled unto, on the said twenty-second day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, shall remain and be vested in, and be held, received, and exercised respectively, according to the nature and quality, estate and interest of, and in the same respectively, by the said company, in trust for his majesty, his heirs and successors, for the service of the government of India, discharged of all claims of the said company to any profit or advantage therefrom to their own use, except the dividend on their capital stock, secured to them, as hereinafter is mentioned, subject to such powers and authorities for the superintendence, direction, and control over the acts, operations, and concerns of the said company, as have been already made or proved by any act or acts of parliament in that behalf, or are made or proved by this act.

All Privileges, powers, &c. granted by 53 G. 3. c. 155, for the term thereby limited; and all enactments not repugnant to this act; as also all rights and immunities of the company, to be in force until 30th April 1834, subject to control.

II. And be it enacted, that all and singular the privileges, franchises, abilities, capacities, powers, authorities, whether military or civil, rights, remedies, methods of suit, penalties, forfeitures, disabilities, provisions, matters, and things whatsoever, granted to or continued in the said united company, by the said act of the fifty-third year of king *George* the Third, for and during the terms limited by the said act, and all other the enactments, provisions, matters and things contained in the said act, or in any other act or acts whatsoever, which are limited or may be construed to be limited, to continue for and during the term granted to the said company by the said act of the fifty-third year of king *George* the Third, so far as the same or any of them are in force, and not repealed by, or repugnant to, the enactments hereinafter contained, and all powers of alienation and disposition, rights, franchises, and immunities, which the said united company now have, shall continue and be in force, and may be exercised and enjoyed, as against all persons whomsoever, subject to the superintendence, direction, and control herein before mentioned, until the thirtieth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four.

From 22d April 1834. China and tea trade of Company to cease.

III. Provided always and be it enacted, that from and after the said twenty-second day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, the exclusive right of trading with the dominions of the emperor of China, and of trading in tea, continued to the said company by the said act of the fifty-third year of King *George* the Third, shall cease.

Company to close their commercial business, and to sell their property not retained for government.

IV. And be it enacted, that the said company shall, with all convenient speed, after the said twenty-second day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, close their commercial business, and make sale of all their merchandise, stores and effects at home and abroad, distinguished in their account books as commercial assets, and all their warehouses, lands,

tenements, hereditaments, and property whatsoever, which may not be retained for the purposes of the Government of the said territories, and get in all the debts due to them on account of the commercial branch of their affairs, and reduce their commercial establishments as the same shall become unnecessary, and discontinue and abstain from all commercial business, which shall not be incident to the closing of their actual concerns, and to the conversion into money of the property heretofore directed to be sold, or which shall not be carried on for the purposes of the said Government.

V. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained, shall prevent the said company from selling, at the sales of their own goods and merchandize by this act directed or authorized to be made, such goods and merchandize, the property of other persons, as they may now lawfully sell at their public sales.

Company not prevented from selling goods, the property of other Persons.

VI. And be it enacted, that the board of commissioners for the affairs of India, shall have full power to superintend, direct, and control the sale of the said merchandize, stores, and effects, and other property heretofore directed to be sold, and to determine from time to time, until the said property shall be converted into money, what parts of the said commercial establishments shall be continued and reduced respectively, and to control the allowance and payment of all claims upon the said company, connected with the commercial branch of their

Board of Control to superintend the sale of the property; the reduction of the commercial establishments, payment of commercial claims, &c.

affairs, and generally to superintend and control all acts and operations whatsoever of the said company, whereby the value of the property of the said company may be affected; and the said board shall and may appoint such officers as shall be necessary to attend upon the said board during the winding up of the commercial business of the said company, and that the charge of such salaries or allowances as His Majesty shall by any warrant or warrants under his sign manual, countersigned by the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being, direct to be paid to such officers, shall be defrayed by the said company, as hereinafter mentioned, in addition to the ordinary charges of the said board.

Board to appoint officer to attend them during the winding up of the commercial business.

VII. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said company to take into consideration the claims of any persons now or heretofore employed, by or under the said company, or the widows and children of any such persons, whose interests may be affected by the discontinuance of the said company's trade, or who may from time to time be reduced, and, under the control of the said board, to grant such compensations, superannuations, or allowances (the charges thereof to be defrayed by the said company as hereinafter mentioned) as shall appear reasonable; provided always, that no such compensations, superannuations or allowances shall be granted, until the expiration of two calendar months after particulars of the compensations, superannuation or allowance proposed to be so granted shall have been laid before both houses of Parliament.

The company may consider the claims of commercial officers reduced, and, under the control of the board, grant compensations.

VIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that within the first fourteen sitting days after the first meeting of Parliament in every year, there be laid before both houses of Parliament the particulars of all compensation, superannuations, and allowances so granted, and of the salaries and allowances directed to be paid to such officers as may be appointed by the said board, as aforesaid, during the preceding year.

The particulars, thereof to be laid before Parliament every year.

IX. And be it enacted, that from and after the said twenty-second day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, all the bond debt of the said company in Great Britain, and all the territorial debt of the said company in India, and all other debts which shall on that day be owing by the said company, and all sums of money, costs, charges,

Company's debts and liabilities charged on India.

and expenses, which after the said twenty-second day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four may become payable by the said company in respect or by reason of any covenants, contracts, or liabilities then existing, and all debts, expenses, and liabilities whatever, which, after the same day, shall be lawfully contracted and incurred on account of the Government of the said territories, and all payments by this act directed to be made, shall be charged upon the revenues of the said territories; and that neither any stock of effects which the said company may hereafter have to their own use, nor the dividend by this act secured to them, nor the directors or proprietors of the said company, shall be liable to or chargeable with any of the said debts, payments, or liabilities.

While India is under the Government of the company, their property to continue subject to execution.

X. Provided always, and be it enacted, that so long as the possession and government of the said territories shall be continued to the said company, all persons and bodies politic, shall and may have and take the same suits, remedies, and proceedings, legal and equitable, against the said company in respect of such debts and liabilities as aforesaid, and the property vested in the said company in trust as aforesaid, shall be subject and liable to the same judgments and executions, in the same manner and form respectively, as if the said property were hereby continued to the said company to their own use.

A dividend of 10l. 10s. per cent. per annum, to be paid on the company's stock, by half yearly payments in Great Britain.

XI. And be it enacted, that out of the revenues of the said territories, there shall be paid to or retained by the said company, to their own use, a yearly dividend at the rate of one pound ten shillings per centum per annum, on the amount of their capital stock; the said dividend to be payable in Great Britain, by equal half-yearly payments, on the sixth day of January and the sixth day of July in every year; the half-yearly-payment to be made on the sixth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four.

Dividend to be subject to redemption by Parliament after April 1874, on payment of 200l. for 100l. stock.

XII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that the said dividend shall be subject to redemption by parliament upon and at any time after the thirtieth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and seventy four, on payment to the company of two hundred pounds sterling for every one hundred pounds of the said capital stock, together with a proportionate part of the same dividend, if the redemption shall take place on any other day than one of the said half yearly days of payment; provided also, that twelve months notice in writing, signified by the speaker of the house of commons, by the order of the house, shall be given to the said company, of the intention of parliament to redeem the said dividend.

Notice of redemption.

If the company be deprived of the government of India, they may demand redemption of the dividend.

XIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that if on or at any time after the said thirtieth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, the said company shall, by the expiration of the term hereby granted, cease to retain, or shall by the authority of parliament be deprived of the possession and government of the said territories, it shall be lawful for the said company, within one year thereafter, to demand the redemption of the said dividend, and provision shall be made for redeeming the said dividend, after the rate aforesaid, within three years after such demand.

Company to pay to commissioners for reduction of the national debt 2,000,000l.

XIV. And be it enacted, that there shall be paid by the said company into the bank of England, to the account of the commissioners for the reduction of the national debt, such sums of money as shall in the whole amount to the sum of two millions sterling, with compound interest after the rate of three pounds, ten shillings per centum per annum, computed half-yearly from the said twenty-second day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, on so much of the said sums as shall from time to time remain unpaid; and the cashiers of the said bank, shall receive all such

sums of money, and place the same to a separate account with the said commissioners, to be intitled "The account of the security fund of the India company;" and that as well the monies so paid into the said bank as the dividend or interest which shall arise therefrom, shall from time to time be laid out under the direction of the said commissioners in the purchase of capital stock, in any of the redeemable public annuities transferable at the bank of England; which capital stock so purchased, shall be invested in the names of the said commissioners on account of the said security fund, and the dividends payable thereon, shall be received by the said cashiers and placed to the said account, until the whole of the sums so received on such account shall have amounted to the sum of twelve millions sterling; and the said monies, stock, and dividends, or interests, shall be a security and for better securing to the said company the redemption of their said dividend, after the rate hereinbefore appointed for such redemption.

To be placed to account of the security fund of the company.

Monies and dividends to be laid out in securities, and dividends placed to the same account, until the whole amounts to twelve millions.

XV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said commissioners for the reduction of the national debt from time to time, and they are hereby required, upon requisition made for that purpose by the court of directors of the said company, to raise and pay to the said company such sums of money, as may be necessary for the payment of the said company's dividend by reason of any failure or delay of the remittances of the proper funds for such payments; such sums of money to be raised by sale or transfer or deposit by way of mortgage of a competent part of the said Security Fund, according as the said directors, with the approbation of the said board, shall direct; to be repaid into the Bank of England to the account of the security fund, with interest after such rate as the court of directors, with the approbation of the said court, shall fix out of the remittances which shall be made for answering such dividend, as and when such remittances shall be received in England.

Commissioners for reduction of national debt, upon requisition of court, may raise money for paying the dividend in case of failure or delay of remittance of proper funds.

XVI. Provided always, and be it enacted, that all dividends on the capital stock forming the said security fund, accruing after the monies received by the said bank to the account of such fund shall have amounted to the sum of twelve millions sterling, until the said fund shall be applied to the redemption of the said company's dividend, and also all the said security Fund, or so much thereof as shall remain after the said dividend shall be wholly redeemed after the rate aforesaid, shall be applied in aid of the revenues of the said territories.

Application of dividends of security fund and that fund itself in aid of revenues.

XVII. And be it enacted, that the said dividend on the company's capital stock, shall be paid or retained as aforesaid, out of such part of the revenues of the said territories, as shall be remitted to Great Britain, in preference to all other charges payable thereout in Great Britain, and that the said sum of two millions sterling shall be paid in manner aforesaid, out of any sums which shall, on the said twenty-second day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, be due to the said company from the public as and when the same shall be received, and out of any monies which shall arise from the sale of any government stock on that day belonging to the said company, in preference to all other payments thereout; and that subject to such provisions for priority of charge, the revenues of the said territories, and all monies which shall belong to the said company on the said twenty-second day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, and all monies which shall be thereafter received by the said company, from and in respect of the property and rights vested in them in trust as aforesaid, shall be applied to the service of the government of the said territories, and in defray-

Company's dividends, to be paid out of the revenues in preference to other charges and 2,000,000, to be paid out of debts due from the public and by sale of stock.

Subject to such priorities, revenues and monies, to be applied to service of India and purposes of this act under control.

ing all charges and payments by this act created, or confirmed and directed to be made respectively, in such order as the said court of directors, under the control of the said board, shall from time to time direct; anything in any other act or acts contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Not to prejudice persons claiming under a covenant between the company and the creditors of the Nabobs of Arcot, &c.

and affixed, and who respectively were or claimed to be creditors of his highness the nabob *Wallah Jah*, formerly nabob of Arcot and of the Carnatic, in the East Indies, and now deceased, and of his highness the nabob *Omdul-ul-Omrah*, late nabob of Arcot and of the Carnatic, and now also deceased, and of his highness the *Ameel-ul-Omrah*, on the other part.

His majesty may appoint commissioners for the affairs of India.

XVIII. Provided also, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained, shall be construed or operate to the prejudice of any persons claiming or to claim under a deed of covenant, dated the tenth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and five, and made between the said company on the one part, and the several persons whose hands should be thereto set and affixed, and who respectively were or claimed to be creditors of his highness the nabob *Wallah Jah*, formerly nabob of Arcot and of the Carnatic, in the East Indies, and now deceased, and of his highness the nabob *Omdul-ul-Omrah*, late nabob of Arcot and of the Carnatic, and now also deceased, and of his highness the *Ameel-ul-Omrah*, on the other part.

XIX. And be it enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for his majesty, by any letters patent, or by any commission or commissions to be issued under the great seal of Great Britain from time to time, to nominate, constitute, and appoint, during pleasure, such persons as his majesty shall think fit to be, and who shall accordingly be and be styled, commissioners for the affairs of India; and every enactment, provision, matter, and thing relating to the commissioners for the affairs of India in any other act or acts contained, so far as the same are in force and not repealed by or repugnant to this act, shall be deemed and taken to be applicable to the Commissioners to be nominated as aforesaid.

Ex officio commissioners.

Two commissioners may form a Board;

for the affairs of India;

the first named to be president in his absence the next in order.

President and occasional president, to have the casting vote.

Two commissioners may form a Board;

for the affairs of India;

the first named to be president in his absence the next in order.

President and occasional president, to have the casting vote.

Two commissioners may form a Board;

for the affairs of India;

the first named to be president in his absence the next in order.

President and occasional president, to have the casting vote.

XX. And be it enacted, that the lord president of the council, the lord privy seal, the first lord of the treasury, the principal secretaries of state, and the chancellor of the exchequer for the time being, shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be and they are hereby declared to be, commissioners for the affairs of India, in conjunction with the persons to be nominated in any such commission as aforesaid, and they shall have the same powers respectively as if they had been expressly nominated in such commission, in the order in which they are hereinafter mentioned; next after the commissioners first named therein.

XXI. And be it enacted, that any two or more of the said commissioners shall and may form a board for executing the several powers which by this act, or by any other act, or acts, are or shall be given to or vested in the commissioner for the affairs of India; and the commissioner first named in any such letters patent or commission, for the time being, shall be the president of the said board, and that when any board shall be formed in the absence of the president, the commissioner next in order of nomination, in this act or in the said commission, shall for that turn preside at the said board.

XXII. And be it enacted, that if the commissioners present at any board shall be equally divided in opinion with respect to any matter by them discussed, then and on every such occasion the president, or in his absence the commissioner acting as such, shall have two voices or the casting vote.

XXIII. And be it enacted, that the said board shall and may nominate and appoint two secretaries, and such other officers as shall be necessary, to attend upon the said board, who shall be subject to dismissal at the pleasure of the said board; and each of the said secretaries shall have the same powers, right, and privileges as by any act or acts now in force are vested in the chief secretary of the commissioners for the affairs of India; and that the president of the said board, but no other commissioner as such, and the said secretaries and other officers, shall be paid by the said company, such fixed salaries as his majesty shall by any warrant or warrants, under his sign manual, countersigned by the chancellor of the exchequer, for the time being, direct.

XXIV. And be it enacted, that the said board shall and may nominate and appoint two secretaries, and such other officers as shall be necessary, to attend upon the said board, who shall be subject to dismissal at the pleasure of the said board; and each of the said secretaries shall have the same powers, right, and privileges as by any act or acts now in force are vested in the chief secretary of the commissioners for the affairs of India; and that the president of the said board, but no other commissioner as such, and the said secretaries and other officers, shall be paid by the said company, such fixed salaries as his majesty shall by any warrant or warrants, under his sign manual, countersigned by the chancellor of the exchequer, for the time being, direct.

XXV. And be it enacted, that the said board shall and may nominate and appoint two secretaries, and such other officers as shall be necessary, to attend upon the said board, who shall be subject to dismissal at the pleasure of the said board; and each of the said secretaries shall have the same powers, right, and privileges as by any act or acts now in force are vested in the chief secretary of the commissioners for the affairs of India; and that the president of the said board, but no other commissioner as such, and the said secretaries and other officers, shall be paid by the said company, such fixed salaries as his majesty shall by any warrant or warrants, under his sign manual, countersigned by the chancellor of the exchequer, for the time being, direct.

XXIV. And be it enacted, that if at any time the said board shall deem it expedient to require the secretaries and other officers of the said board, or any of them, to take an oath of secrecy, and for the execution of the duties of their respective stations, it shall be lawful for the said board to administer such oath as they shall frame for the purpose.

Secretaries and officers to take oaths if required by the board.

XXV. And be it enacted, that the said board shall have and be invested with full power and authority to superintend, direct and control all acts, operations, and concerns of the said company, which in any wise relate to or concern the government or revenues of the said territories, or the property hereby vested in the said company in trust as aforesaid, and all grants of salaries, gratuities, and allowances, and all other payments and charges whatever, out of or upon the said revenues and property respectively, except as hereinafter is mentioned.

The Board of commissioners to control all acts concerning India and the sale of property.

XXVI. And be it enacted, that the several persons who, on the said twenty second day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, shall be commissioners for the affairs of India, and secretaries and officers of such board of commissioners, shall continue and be commissioners for the affairs of India, and secretaries and officers of the said board respectively, with the same powers and subject to the same restrictions as to salaries as if they had been appointed by virtue of this act, until by the issuing of new patents, commissions, or otherwise, their appointments shall be respectively revoked.

Commissioners secretaries, and officers, on 22d April 1834, to continue until their appointments are revoked.

XXVII. And be it enacted, that if, upon the occasion of taking any ballot on the election of a director or directors of the said company, any proprietor who shall be resident within the United Kingdom, shall, by reason of absence, illness, or otherwise, be desirous of voting by letter of attorney, he shall be at liberty so to do, provided that such letter of attorney shall in every case express the name, or names of the candidate or candidates for whom such proprietor shall be so desirous of voting, and shall be executed within ten days next before such election; and the attorney constituted for such purpose shall, in every case, deliver the vote he is so directed to give, openly to the person who shall be authorized by the said company to receive the same, and every such vote shall be accompanied by an affidavit or affirmation to be made before a justice of the peace by the proprietor, directing the same so to be given, to the same or the like effect as the oath or affirmation now taken by proprietors voting upon ballots at general courts of the said company, and in which such proprietors shall also state the day of the execution of such letter of attorney; and any person making a false oath or affirmation before a justice of the peace for the purpose aforesaid, shall be held to have thereby committed wilful perjury; and if any person do unlawfully or corruptly procure or suborn any other person to take the said oath or affirmation before a justice of the peace as aforesaid, whereby he or she shall commit such wilful perjury, and shall thereof be convicted, he, she or they, for every such offence, shall incur such pains and penalties as are provided by law against subornation of perjury.

Proprietors may vote by attorney in election of Directors.

XXVIII. And be it enacted, that so much of the act of the thirteenth year of the reign of King George the Third, intitled *an act for establishing certain regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India company, as well in India as in Europe*, as enacts that no person employed in any civil or military station in the East Indies, or claiming or exercising any power, authority, or jurisdiction therein, shall be capable of being appointed or chosen into the office of director until such person shall have returned to and been resident in England for the space of two years, shall be and is hereby repealed; provided that if the said court of directors, with the consent of the said board, shall declare such person to be an accountant with the said company, and that his accounts are unsettled, or that a charge against such person is under the consideration

Repeal of restriction in 13 G. 3c. 63, with respect to any person employed in the East Indies being chosen director

office of director England for the

If such person has unsettled accounts, he shall be ineligible for two years unless they are sooner settled.

of the said court, such person shall not be capable of being chosen into the office of director for the term of two years after his return to England, unless such accounts shall be settled, or such charge be decided on, before the expiration of the said term.

Court to deliver to board copies of minutes, &c. of courts of proprietors and directors, and of all material letters, and dispatches.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, that the said court of directors shall, from time to time, deliver to the said board, copies of all minutes, orders, resolutions, and proceedings of all courts of proprietors, general or special, and of all courts or directors, within eight days, after the holding of such courts, respectively, and also copies of all letters, advices and dispatches whatever, which shall at any time or times be received by the said court of directors or any committee of directors, and which shall be material to be communicated to the said board, or which the said board shall from time to time require.

No official communications to be sent by the court until approved of by the board.

XXX. And be it enacted, that no orders, instructions, despatches, official letters, or communications whatever, relating to the said territories, or the government thereof or to the property or rights vested in the said company in trust, as afore said, or to any public matters whatever, shall be at any time sent or given by the said court of directors, or any committee of the said directors, until the same shall have been submitted for the consideration of and approved by the said board; and for that purpose that copies of all such orders, instructions, despatches, official letters, or communications, which the said court of directors, or any committee of the said directors, shall purpose to be sent or given, shall be by them previously laid before the said board, and that within the space of two months after the receipt of such proposed orders, instructions, despatches, official letters, or communications, the board shall either return the same to the said court of directors or committee of directors, with their approbation thereof, signified under the hand of one of the secretaries of the said board, by the order of the said court; or, if the said board shall disapprove, alter, or vary in substance any of such proposed orders, instructions, despatches, official letters, or communications, in every such case the said board shall give to the said directors, in writing, under the hand of one of the secretaries of the said board, by order of the said board, their reason in respect thereof, together with their directions to the said directors in relation thereto; and the said directors shall, and they are hereby required, forthwith to send the said orders, instructions, dispatches, official letters, or communications, in the form approved by the said board, to their proper destinations. Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the said board, by minutes from time to time to be made for that purpose and entered

Except such classes of communications as the board may allow.

on the records of the said board, and to be communicated to the said court, to allow such classes of orders, instructions, despatches, official letters, or communications as shall in such minutes be described to be sent or given by the said court without having been previously laid before the said board.

If the court omit to frame official communications for consideration of the board they may prepare them.

XXXI. And be it enacted, that whenever the said court of directors shall omit to prepare and submit for the consideration of the said board any orders, instructions, despatches, official letters or communications, beyond the space of fourteen days after requisition made to them by order of the said board, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said board, to prepare and send to the said directors any orders, instructions, despatches official letters, or communication, together with their directions relating thereto;

Court to send them.

and the said directors shall, and they are hereby required, forthwith to transmit the same to their proper destinations.

Representations may be made by the court as to official communications; and board consider such representations, and give final orders.

XXXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained, shall extend, or be construed to extend, to restrict or prohibit the said directors from expressing, within fourteen days, by representation in writing, to the said board, such remarks, observations or explanations as they shall think fit, touching or concerning any directions which they shall re-

celve from the said board; and that the said board shall, and they are hereby required to take every such representation, and the several matters therein contained or alleged, into their consideration, and to give such further directions thereupon, as they shall think fit and expedient, which shall be final and conclusive upon the said directors.

XXXIII. And be it enacted, that if it shall appear to the said court of directors, that any orders, instructions, despatches, official letters or communications, except such as shall pass through the said board as aforesaid, are contrary to law, it shall be in the power of the said board and the said court of directors, to send a special case, to be agreed upon by and between them, and to be signed by the president of the said board and the chairman of the said company, to three or more of the judges of his majesty's court of king's bench, for the opinion of the said judges; and the said judges are hereby required to certify their opinion upon any case so submitted to them, and to send a certificate thereof to the said president and chairman, which opinion shall be final and conclusive.

If the court think the orders of the board contrary to law, the court of king's bench may certify their opinion on any case which may be agreed upon, such opinion to be conclusive.

XXXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, and declared, that the said board shall not have the power of appointing any of the servants of the said company, or of directing or interfering with the officers and servants of the said company, employed in the home establishment, nor shall it be necessary for the said court of directors to submit for the consideration of the said board, their communications with the officers or servants employed in their said home establishment, or with legal advisers of the company.

Board not empowered to appoint officers of the company, or to interfere with home officers.

XXXV. And be it enacted, that the said court of directors shall, from time to time, appoint a secret committee, to consist of any number not exceeding three of the said directors, for the particular purposes in this act specified; which said directors so appointed, shall, before they or any of them shall act in the execution of the powers and trusts hereby reposed in them, take an oath of the tenor following; (that is to say,)

Directors to appoint a secret committee, who shall take the following oaths.

"I, (A. B.) do swear, that I will, according to the best of my skill and judgment, faithfully execute the several trusts and powers reposed in me as a member of the secret committee appointed by the court of directors of the India company; I will not disclose or make known any of the secret orders, instructions, despatches, official letters, or communications which shall be sent or given to me by the commissioners for the affairs of India, save only to the other members of the said secret committee, or the person or persons who shall be duly nominated and employed in transcribing or preparing the same respectively, unless I shall be authorized by the said commissioners to disclose and make known the same.

So help me God."

Which said oath shall and may be administered by the several and respective members of the said secret committee to each other; and being so by them taken and subscribed, shall be recorded by the secretary or deputy-secretary of the said court of directors for the time being, amongst the acts of the said court.

XXXVI. Provided also, and be it enacted, that if the said board shall be of opinion, that the subject matter of any of their deliberations concerning the levying war or making peace, or treating or negotiating with any of the native princes or states in India, or with any other princes or states, or touching the policy to be observed with respect to such princes or states, intended to be communicated in orders, despatches, official letters, or communications, to any of the governments or presidencies in India, or to any officers or servants of the said company, shall be of a nature to require secrecy, it shall and may be lawful for the said board to send their orders, despatches, official letters or com-

If the board are of opinion, that any matters where in Indian or other states are concerned, require secrecy, the board may send official communications through the secret committee.

communications to the secret committee of the said court of directors, to be appointed as is by this act directed, who shall thereupon, without disclosing the same transmit the same according to the tenor thereof, or pursuant to the directions of the said board, to the respective governments and presidencies, or officers and servants, who shall be bound to pay a faithful obedience, thereto in like manner as if such orders, despatches, official letters or communications had been sent to them by the said court of directors.

The court to submit to the board an estimate of salaries of directors and other expenses of the India house, which shall be subject to reduction.

secretaries thereof, and all other proper expenses fixed and contingent thereof, and of general courts of proprietors; and such estimate shall be subject to reduction by the said board, so that the reasons of such reduction be given to the said court of directors; and any sum, not exceeding the sum mentioned in such estimate, or (if the same shall be reduced) in such reduced estimate, shall be annually applicable, at the discretion of the court of directors, to the payment of the said salaries and expenses; and it shall not be lawful for the said board to interfere with or control the particular application thereof, or to direct what particular salaries or expenses shall from time to time be increased or reduced; provided always, that such and the same accounts shall be kept and rendered of the sums to be applied in defraying the salaries and expenses aforesaid as of the other branches of the expenditure of the

The sum allowed to be applicable to such purposes, at the discretion of the court of directors.

Accounts of application to be rendered.

be lawful for the said board to interfere with or control the particular application thereof, or to direct what particular salaries or expenses shall from time to time be increased or reduced; provided always, that such and the same accounts shall be kept and rendered of the sums to be applied in defraying the salaries and expenses aforesaid as of the other branches of the expenditure of the

said company.

Presidency of Fort William in Bengal to be divided into two presidencies.

Bengal, and the other of such presidencies to be styled the presidency of Agra; and that it shall be lawful for the said court of directors, under the control by this act provided, and they are hereby required, to declare and appoint what part or parts of any of the territories under the government of the said company shall from time to time be subject to the government of each of the several presidencies now subsisting or to be established as aforesaid, and from time to time, as occasion may require, to revoke and alter, in the whole or in part, such apportionment, and make such new distribution of the same, as shall be deemed expedient.

The court to declare the limits from time to time of the several presidencies.

aforesaid, and from time to time, as occasion may require, to revoke and alter, in the whole or in part, such apportionment, and make such new distribution of the same, as shall be deemed expedient.

Government of India.

XXXIX. And be it enacted, that the superintendence, direction, and control of the whole civil and military government of all the said territories and revenues in India, shall be, and is hereby vested in a governor-general and counsellors, to be styled "The governor-general of India in council."

There shall be four ordinary councillors, three of whom shall be servants of the company.

No military officer to hold any command whilst a member.

XL. And be it enacted, that there shall be four ordinary members of the said council, three of whom shall from time to time be appointed by the said court of directors from amongst such persons as shall be or shall have been servants of the said company, and each of the said three ordinary members of council shall at the time of his appointment have been in the service of the said company for at least ten years; and if he shall be in the military service of the said company, he shall not during his continuance in office as a member of council, hold any military command or be employed in actual military duties; and that the fourth ordinary member of council shall, from time to

time, be appointed from amongst persons who shall not be servants of the said company, by the said court of directors, subject to the approbation of His Majesty, to be signed in writing by his royal sign manual, countersigned by the President of the said board, provided that such last mentioned member of council shall not be entitled to sit or vote in the said council, except at meetings thereof for making laws and regulations; and it shall be lawful for the said court of directors to appoint the commander-in-chief of the company's forces in India; and if the offices of such commander-in-chief and of governor-general of India, shall not be vested in the same person, then the commander-in-chief of the forces on the Bengal establishment to be an extraordinary member of the said council, and such extraordinary member of council shall have rank and precedence at the council board next after the governor-general.

The fourth member not to be appointed from the company's servants.

XLI. And be it enacted, that the person who shall be governor general of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, on the twenty-second day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, shall be the first governor general of India under this act, and such persons as shall be members of council of the same presidency on that day, shall be respectively members of the council constituted by this act.

Governor general and the members of council on 22d April 1834, to be so under this act.

XLII. And be it enacted, that all vacancies happening in the office of governor-general of India, shall from time to time, be filled up by the said court of directors, subject to the approbation of his majesty, to be signified in writing by his royal sign manual, countersigned by the president of the said board.

Filling up vacancies in these offices.

XLIII. And be it enacted, that the said governor general in council, shall have power to make laws or regulations for repealing amending or altering any laws or regulations whatever, now in force or hereafter to be in force in the said territories, or any part thereof and to make laws and regulations for all persons, whether British or native, foreigners or others, and for all courts of justice, whether established by his majesty's charters or otherwise, and the jurisdictions thereof, and for all places and things whatsoever within and throughout the whole and every of the said territories, and for all servants of the said company within the dominions of princes and states in alliance with the said company, save and except that the said governor-general in council shall not have the power of making any laws or regulations which shall in any way repeal, vary, suspend, or affect any of the provisions of this act, or any of the provisions of the acts for punishing mutiny and desertion of officers and soldiers, whether in the service of his majesty or the said company, or any provisions of any act hereafter to be passed in any wise affecting the said company or the said territories or the inhabitants thereof, or any laws or regulations which shall in any way affect any prerogative of the crown, or the authority of parliament, or the constitution or rights of the said company, or any part of the unwritten laws or constitution of the united kingdom, of Great Britain and Ireland, whereon may depend in any degree the allegiance of any person to the crown of the united kingdom, or the sovereignty or dominion of the said crown over any part of the said territories.

The governor general in council empowered to legislate for India, except as to matters herein mentioned.

XLIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that in case the said court of directors, under such control as by this act is provided, shall signify to the said governor-general in council their disallowance of any laws or regulations by the said governor-general in council made, then and in every such case, upon receipt by the said governor general in council of notice of such disallowance, the said governor general in council shall forthwith repeal all laws and regulations so disallowed.

If the court of directors disallow the laws, the governor in council to repeal them.

XLV. Provided also, and be it enacted, that all laws and regulations made as aforesaid, so long as they shall remain unrepealed, shall be of the same force and effect within and throughout the said territories as any act of parliament would

All such law and regulations to be of the same force as any act of Parliament.

or ought to be within the same territories, and shall be taken notice of by all courts of justice whatsoever within the same territories, in the same manner as any public act of parliament would and ought to be taken notice of; and it shall not be necessary to register or publish in any court of justice, any laws or regulations made by the said governor-general in council.

Regulation unnecessary.

Restricting the power of punishing with death European subjects, &c.

XLVI. Provided also, and be it enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Governor-general in council without the previous sanction of the said court of directors, to make any law or regulation whereby power shall be given to any court of justice, other than the courts of justice established by his majesty's charters, to sentence to the punishment of death any of his majesty's natural born subjects born in Europe, or the children of such subjects, or which shall abolish any of the courts of justice established by his majesty's charters.

The court to submit to the board rules for the procedure of the governor general in council.

XLVII. And be it enacted, that the said court of directors, shall forthwith submit, for the approbation of the said board, such rules as they shall deem expedient for the procedure of the governor general in council in the discharge and exercise of all powers, functions, and duties imposed on or vested in him by virtue of this act, or to be imposed or vested in him by any other act or acts; which rules shall prescribe the modes of promulgation of any laws or regulations to be made by the said governor-general in council, and of the authentication of all acts, and proceedings whatever of the said governor-general in council; and such rules, when approved by the said board of commissioners shall be of the same force as if they had been inserted in this act; provided always, that such

Rules to be laid before Parliament

Quorum of governor-general and members in council.

XLVIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that all laws and regulations shall be made at some meeting of the council at which the said governor-general and at least three of the ordinary members of council shall be assembled, and that all other functions of the said governor-general in council may be exercised by the said governor-general and one or more ordinary member or members in council, and that in every case of difference of opinion at meetings of the said council, where there shall be an equality of voices, and the said governor-general shall have two votes or the casting vote.

Manner of proceeding when any measure is proposed whereby the safety or peace of India may be essentially affected.

XLIX. Provided always, and be it enacted, that when and so often as any measure shall be proposed before the said governor-general in council, whereby the safety, tranquility, or interests of the British possessions in India, or any part thereof, are or may be, in the judgment of the said governor-general, essentially affected, and the said governor-general shall be of opinion either that the measure so proposed ought to be adopted or carried into execution, or that the same ought to be suspended or wholly rejected; and if the majority in council then present shall differ in and dissent from such opinion, the said governor-general and members of council are hereby directed forthwith, mutually to exchange with and communicate to each other in writing under their respective hands, to be recorded at large on their secret consultations the grounds and reasons of their respective opinion; and if after considering the same the said governor-general and the majority in council shall still differ in opinion, it shall be lawful for the said governor-general in his own authority, and on his own responsibility, to suspend or reject the measure so proposed, in part or in whole, or to adopt and carry the measure so proposed into execution as the said governor-general shall think fit and expedient.

Council to assemble at any place in India.

L. And be it enacted, that the said council shall, from time to time, assemble at such place or places as shall be appointed by the said governor-general in council within the said territories, and that as often as the said council shall assemble within any of the presidencies of Fort St. George, Bombay or Agra, the governor of such presidency shall act as an extraordinary member of council.

LI. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained, shall extend to affect in any way the right of parliament to make laws for the said territories and for all the inhabitants thereof; and it is expressly declared, that a full, complete, and constantly existing right and power is intended to be reserved to parliament, to control, supersede, or prevent all proceedings and acts whatsoever of the said governor general in council, and to repeal and alter at any time, any law or regulation whatsoever made by the said governor-general in council, and in all respects to legislate for the said territories and all the inhabitants thereof, in as full and ample a manner as if this act had not been passed; and the better to enable parliament to exercise at all times such right and power, all laws and regulations made by the said governor-general in council, shall be transmitted to England, and laid before both houses of parliament, in the same manner as now by law provided concerning the rules and regulations made by the several governments in India.

Nothing in this act to affect the right of Parliament to legislate for India.

Express reservation.

Laws and regulations to be laid before Parliament.

LII. And be it enacted, that all enactments, provisions, matters and things relating to the governor-general of Fort William in Bengal alone and to the governor general of India in council respectively, in any other act or acts contained, so far as the same are now in force, and not repealed by or repugnant to the provisions of this act, shall continue and be in force, and be applicable to the governor-general of India in council, and to the governor-general of India alone, respectively.

All enactments relating to the supreme government, shall apply to the governor-general of India in council and alone.

LIII. And whereas it is expedient that, subject to such special arrangements as local circumstances may require, a general system of judicial establishments and police, to which all persons whatsoever, as well Europeans as natives, may be subject, should be established in the said territories at an early period, and that such laws as may be applicable in common to all classes of the inhabitants of the said territories, due regard being had to the rights, feelings, and peculiar usages of the people, should be enacted, and that all laws and customs having the force of law within the same territories, should be ascertained and consolidated and as occasion may require, amended; be it therefore enacted that the said governor general of India in council, shall, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of this act, issue a commission, and from time to time commissions, to such persons as the said court of directors, with the approbation of the said board of commissioners shall recommend for that purpose, and to such other persons, if necessary, as the said governor-general in council shall think fit, all such, persons not exceeding in the whole at any one time five in number and to be styled, "The India Law Commission," with all such powers as shall be necessary for the purposes hereinafter mentioned and the said commissioners shall fully inquire into the jurisdiction, powers, and rules of the existing courts of justice and police establishments in the said territories, and all existing forms of judicial procedure, and into the nature and operation of the laws, whether civil or criminal, written or customary, prevailing and in force in any part of the said territories, and whereto any inhabitant of the said territories, whether European or others, or now subject; and the said commissioners shall, from time to time, make reports, in which they shall fully set forth the result of their enquiries, and shall, from time to time, suggest such alterations as may in their opinion be beneficially made in the said courts of justice and police establishments, forms of judicial procedure and laws, due regard being had to the distinction of castes, difference of religion and the manners and opinions prevailing among different races and in different parts of the said territories.

A Law commission to be appointed to inquire into the jurisdiction, &c. of existing courts of justice and Police establishments, & the operation of the laws.

Commissioners from time to time to report the result of their inquiries.

LIV. And be it enacted, that the said commissioners shall follow such instructions with regard to the researches and

Commissioners to follow instruc-

fians of Governor General in Council, and to make special reports when required.

hereby required reports upon any

Governor General in Council to consider reports, and transmit them with opinions thereupon.

inquiries to be made and the place to be visited by them, and all these transactions with reference to the object of their commission, as they shall from time to time receive from the said governor-general of India in council; and they are to make to the said governor general in council such special reports, as by such instructions may from time to time be required; and the said governor general in council shall take into consideration the reports from time to time made by the said India law commissioners, and shall transmit the same, together with the opinions or resolutions of the said governor general in council thereon, to the said court of directors; and which said report, together with the said opinions, or resolutions, shall be laid before both houses of parliament in the same manner as is now by law provided concerning the rules and regulations made by the several governments in India.

Salaries to be granted to Law Commissioners.

LV. And be it enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for the governor general of India in council, to grant salaries to the said India law commissioners and their necessary officers and attendants, and to defray such other expenses as may be incident to the said commission, and that the salaries of the said commissioners shall be according to the highest scale of remuneration given to any of the officers or servants of the India company below the rank of members of council.

The Executive Government of the Presidencies to be administered by a Governor and three Councillors.

LVI. And be it enacted, that the executive government of each of the several presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and Agra, shall be administered by a governor and three Councillors, to be styled "the governor in council of the said presidencies, of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and Agra, respectively," and the said governor and councillors respectively of each such presidency, shall have the same rights and voices in their assemblies, and shall observe the same order and course in their proceedings, as the governors in council of the presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay now have and observe, and that the governor general of India for the time being, shall be governor of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

Directors empowered to revoke the appointment of councils or to reduce the number of Councillors.

LVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for the said court of directors, under such control as is by this act provided, to revoke and suspend, so often and for such periods as the said court shall in that behalf direct, the appointment of council in all or any of the said presidencies, or to reduce the number of councillors in all or any of the said councils, and during such time as a council shall not be appointed in any such presidency, the executive government thereof shall be administered by the governor alone.

Governors of Fort St. George and Bombay.

first governors of

Governor of Agra, and vacancies in presidencies to be filled up by Court.

the said president

LVIII. And be it enacted, that the several persons who on the said twenty-second day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, shall be governors of the respective presidencies of Fort Saint George and Bombay, shall be the first governors of the said presidencies respectively under the act; and that the office of governor of the said presidency of Agra, and all vacancies happening in the offices of the governors of the said presidencies respectively, shall be filled up by the said court of directors subject to the approbation of his majesty, to be signified under his royal sign manual, countersigned by the said board of commissioners.

The Governors of the Presidencies to have the powers and immunities of the

LIX. And be it enacted, that in the presidencies in which the appointment of a council shall be suspended under the provision hereinbefore contained, and during such time as council shall not be appointed therein respectively, the governors ap-

pointed under this act, in the presidencies in which councils shall from time to time be appointed, the said governors in their respective councils, shall have all the rights, powers, duties, functions, and immunities whatsoever, not in anywise repugnant at this act, which the governors of Fort Saint George and Bombay in their respective councils now have within their respective presidencies; and that the governors and members of presidencies appointed by or under the act, shall severally have all the rights, powers, and immunities respectively, not in anywise repugnant to this act, which the governors or members in council of the presidencies of Fort Saint George and Bombay respectively now have in their respective presidencies; provided that no governor or governor in council, shall have the power of making or suspending any regulations or laws in any case whatever, unless in cases of urgent necessity, the burden of the proof thereof shall be on such governor or governor in council, and then only until the decision of the governor-general of India in council shall be signified thereon; and provided also, that no governor or governor in council shall have the power of creating any new officer, or granting any salary, gratuity, or allowance, without the previous sanction of the governor general of India in council.

present Govern-
nors of Madras
and Bombay, but
not to make laws
or grant money.

LX. Provided always, and be it enacted, that when and so often as the said court of directors shall neglect for the space of two calendar months, to be computed from the day whereon the notification of the vacancy of any office or employment in India to the appointment of the said court, shall have been received by the said court, to supply such vacancy, then and in every such case it shall be lawful for his majesty to appoint by writing under his sign manual, such person as his majesty shall think proper, to supply such vacancy; and that every person so appointed, shall have the same powers, privileges, and authorities, as if he or they had been appointed by the said court, and shall not be subject to removal or dismissal, without the approbation and consent of his majesty.

If Court of Di-
rectors neglect
for two months to
supply vacancy
in any office, the
King to appoint.

LXI. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said court of directors, to appoint any person or persons provisionally to succeed to any of the offices aforesaid, for supplying any vacancy or vacancies therein, when the same shall happen by the death or resignation of the person or persons holding the same office or offices respectively, or on his or their departure from India with intent to return to Europe, or any event or contingency expressed in any such provisional appointment or appointments to the same respectively, and such appointments again to revoke; provided, that every provisional appointment to the several offices of governor-general of India, governor of a presidency, and the member of council of India, by this act directed to be appointed from amongst persons who shall not be servants of the said company, shall be subject to the approbation of his majesty, to be signified as aforesaid, but that no person so appointed to succeed provisionally to any of the said offices, shall be entitled to any authority, salary, or emolument appertaining thereto, until he shall be in the actual possession of such office.

Power for the
Court, to make
provisional ap-
pointments to any
officers.

Provisional ap-
pointments of cer-
tain officers to be
approved by his
Majesty.

LXII. And be it enacted, that if any vacancy shall happen in the office of governor-general of India, when no provisional or other successor shall be upon the spot to supply such vacancy, then and in every such case the ordinary member of council next in rank to the said governor-general, shall hold and execute the said office of governor-general of India and governor of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, until a successor shall arrive, or until some other person on the spot shall be duly appointed thereto; and that every such acting governor shall, during the time of his continuing to act as such, have and exercise all the rights and powers of governor-general

In case of va-
cancy in the office
of Governor-Ge-
neral and no suc-
cessor upon the
spot, the ordinary
member of coun-
cil next in rank,
to act as Gover-
nor-General.

of India, and shall be entitled to receive the emoluments and advantages appertaining to the office by him supplied, such acting governor-general foregoing his salary and allowances of a member of council for the same period.

In case of vacancy in the office of Governor of any of the subordinate presidencies, and no provisional or other successor on the spot.

LXIII. And be it enacted, that if any vacancy shall happen in the office of governor of Fort Saint George, Bombay, or Agra, when no provisional or other successor shall be upon the spot to supply such vacancy, then and in every such case, if there shall be a council in the presidency in which such vacancy, shall happen, the member of such council, who shall be next in rank to the governor, other than the commander-in-chief or officer commanding the forces of such presidency; and if there shall be no council, then the secretaries of government of the said presidency who shall be senior in the said office of secretary, shall hold and execute the said office of governor until a successor shall arrive, or until some other person on the spot shall be duly appointed thereto, and that every such acting governor shall, during the time of his continuing to act as such, receive and be entitled to the emoluments and advantages appertaining to the office by him supplied, such acting governor foregoing all salaries and allowances by him held and enjoyed at the time of his being called to supply such office.

In case of a vacancy in the office of a Member of Council when no provisional or other successor is on the spot.

LXIV. And be it enacted, that if any vacancy shall happen in the office of any ordinary member of council of India when no person provisionally or otherwise appointed to succeed thereto shall be then present on the spot, then, and on every such occasion, such vacancy shall be supplied by the appointment of the governor general in council; and if any vacancy shall happen in the office of a member of council of any presidency when no person provisionally or otherwise appointed to succeed thereto shall be then present on the spot, then, and on every such occasion, such vacancy shall be supplied by the appointment of the governor in council of the presidency in which such vacancy shall happen; and until a successor shall arrive, the person so nominated shall execute the office by him supplied, and shall have all the powers thereof, and shall have and be entitled to the salary and other emoluments and advantages appertaining to the said office during his continuance therein, every such temporary member of council foregoing all salaries and allowances by him held and enjoyed at the time of his being appointed to such office; provided always, that no person shall be appointed a temporary member of council, who might not have been appointed by the said court of directors to fill the vacancy supplied by such temporary appointment.

The Governor General in Council to have the control over the presidencies.

LXV. And be it further enacted, that the said governor-general in council, shall have and be invested by virtue of this act with full power and authority to superintend and control the governor and governor in council of Fort William in Bengal, Fort Saint George, Bombay and Agra, in all points relating to the civil or military administration of the said presidencies respectively, and the said governor and governor in council shall be bound to obey such orders and instructions of the said governor-general in council in all cases whatsoever.

Drafts of laws proposed by Governors to be taken into consideration by Governor-General in Council.

LXVI. and be it enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for the governors or governors in council of Fort William in Bengal, Fort Saint George, Bombay, and Agra, respectively, to propose to the said governor-general in council drafts of projects of any laws or regulations which the said governor or governor in council respectively may think expedient, together with their reasons for proposing the same; and the said governor-general in council is hereby required to take the same and such reasons into consideration, and to communicate the resolutions of the said governor-general in council thereon, to the governor or governor in council by whom the same shall have been proposed.

LXVII. And be it enacted, that when the said governor-general shall visit any of the presidencies of Fort Saint George, Bombay, or Agra, the powers of the governors of those presidencies respectively shall not, by reason of such visit be suspended.

Powers of Governors of presidencies not to be suspended.

LXVIII. And be it enacted, that the said governors and governors in council of the said presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort Salut George, Bombay, and Agra, respectively, shall, and they are hereby respectively required, regularly to transmit to the said governor-general in council, true and exact copies of all such orders and acts of their respective governments and also advice and intelligence of all transactions and matters which shall have come to their knowledge, and which they shall deem material to be communicated to the said governor-general in council as aforesaid, or as the said governor-general in council shall from time to time require.

Communications to be transmitted by Governors to Governor-General in Council.

LXIX. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said governor-general in council, as often as the exigencies of the public service may appear to him to require, to appoint such one of the ordinary members of the said council of India as he may think fit, to be deputy-governor of the said presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and such deputy governor shall be invested with all the powers and perform all the duties of the said governor of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, but shall receive no additional salary by reason of such appointment.

The Governor-General in Council may appoint a Deputy Governor of Bengal as exigencies may require.

LXX. And be it enacted, that whenever the said governor-general in council shall declare that it is expedient that the said governor-general should visit any part of India unaccompanied, by any member or members of the council of India, it shall be lawful for the said governor-general in council, previously to the departure of the said governor-general, to nominate some member of the council of India to be president of the said council, in whom, during the absence of the said governor-general from the said presidency of Fort William in Bengal, the powers of the said governor-general in assemblies of the said council, shall be reposed; and it shall be lawful in every such case, for the said governor-general in council by a law or regulation for that purpose to be made, to authorize the governor-general alone to exercise all or any of the powers which might be exercised by the said governor-general in council, except the power of making laws or regulations; provided always, that during the absence of the governor-general no law or regulation shall be made by the said president and council, without the assent in writing of the governor-general.

Provision in case the Governor-General in council shall declare it expedient for the Governor-General to visit any part of India without his council.

LXXI. And be it enacted, that there shall not, by reason of the division of the territories not subject to the government of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal into two presidencies, as aforesaid, be any separation between the establishments and forces hereof respectively, or any alteration in the course and order of promotion and succession of the company's servants in the same two presidencies respectively, but that all the servants, civil and military, of the Bengal establishments and forces, shall and may succeed and be appointed to all commands and offices within either of the said presidencies respectively, as of this act had not been passed.

The new presidency of Agra not to affect the succession to commands and offices in Bengal and Agra.

LXXII. And be it enacted, that for the purposes of an act passed in the fourth year of his reign of his late Majesty King George the Fourth, entitled *an act to consolidate and amend the laws for punishing mutiny and desertion of officers and soldiers in the service of the East India company, and to authorize soldiers and sailors in the East Indies to send or receive letters at a reduced rate of postage*, and of any articles of war made or to be made under the same, the presidency of Fort William in Bengal shall be taken and deemed to comprise under and within it, all the territories which by or in virtue of this act shall be divided between the presidencies of Fort William in

Presidency of Fort William to be entire for the purposes of the mutiny act.

Bengal and Agra respective, and shall, for all the purposes aforesaid, be taken to be the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal in the said act mentioned.

Articles of war to be made by Governor-General in Council.

LXXIII. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said governor general in council, from time to time, to make articles of war for the government of the native officers and soldiers in the military service of the company; and for the administration of justice by courts martial to be holden on such officers and soldiers and such articles of war from time to time to repeal or vary and amend; and such articles of war shall be made and taken notice of in the same manner as all other laws and regulations to be made by the said governor-general in council, under this act, and shall prevail and be in force, and shall be of exclusive authority over all the native officers and soldiers in the said military service, to whatever presidency such officers and soldiers may belong, or whatsoever they may be serving; provided, nevertheless, that until such articles of war shall be made by the said governor-general in council, any articles of war relating to the government of the company's native force which at the time of this act coming into operation, shall be in force and use in any part or parts of the said territories, shall remain in force.

His Majesty may remove any officer of the company in India.

LXXIV. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for his majesty, by any writing under his sign-manual, countersigned by the President of the said board of commissioners, to remove or dismiss any person holding any office, employment, or commission, civil or military, under the said company in India, and to vacate any appointment or commission of any person to any such office or employment; provided, that a copy of every such writing attested by the said President, shall, within eight days after the same shall be signed by his majesty, be transmitted or delivered to the chairman or deputy-chairman of the said company.

The power of the Directors to remove their servants preserved.

LXXV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing in this act contained shall take away the power of the said court of directors to remove or dismiss any of the officers or servants of the said company, but that the said court shall and may at all times have full liberty to remove or dismiss any of such officers or servants at their will and pleasure; provided, that any servant of the said company, appointed by his majesty through the default of appointment of the said court of directors, shall not be dismissed or removed without his majesty's approbation, as herein before is mentioned.

Salaries of Governor-General, &c. fixed: to be in lieu of all fees, &c.

LXXVI. And be it enacted, that there shall be paid to the several officers, hereinafter named, the several salaries set against the names of such officers subject to such reduction of the said several salaries respectively, as the said court of directors, with the sanction of the said board, may at any time think fit: (that is to say,)

To the governor general of India, two hundred and forty thousand sicca rupees

To each ordinary member of the council of India, ninety-six thousand sicca rupees.

To each governor of the presidencies of Fort Saint George, Bombay and Agra, one hundred and twenty thousand sicca rupees.

To each member of any council to be appointed in any presidency, sixty thousand sicca rupees.

And the salaries of the said officers respectively, shall commence from their respectively taking upon them the execution of their respective offices, and the said salaries shall be the whole profit or advantage which the said officers shall enjoy during their continuance in such offices respectively; and it shall be, and it is hereby declared to be, a misdemeanor

Acceptance of gratuities a misdemeanor.

for any such officers to accept for his own use, in the discharge of his office, any present, gift, donation, gratuity, or reward, pecuniary or otherwise whatsoever, or to trade or traffic for his own benefit or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatever; and the said Court of Directors are hereby required

to pay to all and singular the officers hereinafter named, who shall be resident in the United Kingdom at the time of their respective appointments, for the purpose of defraying the expences of their equipment and voyage, such sums of money as are set against the names of such officers and persons respectively: (that is to say,)

Passage money fixed.

To the governor-general, five thousand pounds.

To each member of the council of India, one thousand two hundred pounds.

To each governor of the presidencies of Fort-Saint George, Bombay, and Agra, two thousand five hundred pounds.

Provided, also, that any Governor General, governor or member of council appointed by, or by virtue of, this act, who shall at the time of passing this act hold the office of Governor General, governor or member of council respectively, shall receive the same salary and allowances that he would have received if this act had not been passed.

LXXVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that if any governor-general, governor, or ordinary member of the council of India, or any member of the council of any presidency, shall hold or enjoy any pension, salary, or any place, office, or employment of profit under the crown, or any public office of the said company, or any annuity payable out of the civil or military fund of the said company, the salary of his office of Governor General of India, governor or member of council, shall be reduced by the amount of the pension, salary, annuity, or profits of office so respectively held or enjoyed by him.

Governor General and Governors, to forego pension and other salaries from the Crown or Company, while they held office.

LXXVIII. And be it enacted, that the said court of directors, with the approbation of the said board of commissioners, shall and may, from time to time, make regulations for the division and distribution of the patronage and power of nomination of and to the offices, commands, and employments in the said territories, and in all or any of the presidencies thereof, among the said governor-general in council, governors in council, governors, commander-in-chief, and other commanding officers respectively appointed or to be appointed under this act.

Directors to make regulations for the distribution of patronage in India.

LXXIX. And be it enacted, that the return to Europe, or the departure from India with intent to return to Europe, of any governor-general of India, governor, member of council or commander-in-chief, shall be deemed in law a regulation and avoidance of his office or employment, and that no act or declaration of any governor-general, or governor, or member of council, other than as aforesaid, excepting a declaration in writing under hand and seal, delivered to the secretary for the public department of the presidency wherein he shall be, in order to its being recorded, shall be deemed or held as a resignation or surrender of the said office; and that the salary and other allowances of any such governor-general or other office respectively, shall cease from the day of such his departure, resignation, or surrender; and that if any such governor-general or member of council of India shall leave the said territories, or if any governor or other officer whatever in the service of the said company, shall leave the presidency to which he belongs on other than the known actual service of the said company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his office, shall not be paid or payable during his absence, to any agent or other person for his use; and in the event of his not returning, as of his coming to Europe, his salary and allowances shall be deemed to have ceased on the day of his leaving the said territories, or the presidency to which he may have belonged; provided that it shall be lawful for the said company to make such payment as is now by law permitted to be made, to the representatives of their officers or servants, who having left their stations intending to return there or shall die during their absence.

Departure of Governor General &c. for Europe to be a resignation.

Declaration of

Resignation in India to be, by deed.

Salary to cease on departure or resignation.

As to representatives of officers dying during absence.

LXXX. And be it enacted, that every wilful disobeying, and every wilful omitting, forbearing, or neglecting to execute

Disobedience of orders a breach

of trust by officers or servants of the Company in India, misdemeanors.

the orders or instruction of the said court of directors, by any governor general of India, governor, member of council, or commander-in-chief, or any other of the officers or servants of the said company, unless cases of necessity; (the burthen of the proof of which necessity shall be on the person so disobeying or omitting, forbearing or neglecting, to execute, such orders or instructions as aforesaid;) and every wilful breach of the trust and duty of any office or employment by any such governor general, governor, member of council, or commander-in-chief, or any of the officers or servants of the said Company, shall be deemed and taken to be a misdemeanor at law, and shall or may be proceeded against and punished as such by virtue of this act.

Authority for His Majesty's subjects to reside in certain parts of India without licence.

LXXXI. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for any natural-born subjects of his majesty, to proceed by sea to any port or place having a custom-house establishment within the said territories, and to reside thereat, or to proceed to and reside in or pass through any part of such of the said territories as were under the government of the said company on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred, and in any part of the countries ceded by the Nabob of the Carnatic, of the province of Cuttack and of the settlement of Singapore and Malacca, without any licence whatever, provided that all subjects of his majesty not natives of the said territories, shall on their arrival in any part of the said territories from any port or place not within the said territories, make known in writing their names, places of destination, and object of pursuit in India, to the chief officer of the customs or other officer authorized for that purpose at such port or place as aforesaid.

Subjects of His Majesty not to reside in certain parts of India without licence.

LXXXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that it shall not be lawful for any subject of his majesty, except the servants of the said company and others now lawfully authorized to reside in the said territories, to enter the same by land, or to proceed to or reside in any place or places in such parts of the said territories as are not hereinbefore in that behalf mentioned, without licence from the said board of commissioners, or the said court of directors, or the said governor general in council, or governor in council of any of the said presidencies for that purpose first obtained; provided always, that no licence given to any natural-born subject of his majesty, to reside in parts of the territories not open to all such subjects, shall be determined or revoked unless in accordance with the terms of some express clause of revocation or determination in such licence contained.

The Governor General in council, with previous consent of Directors, may declare other places open.

LXXXIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said governor general in council, with the previous consent and approbation of the said court of directors for that purpose obtained, to declare any place or places whatever within the said territories, open to all his majesty's natural-born subjects, and it shall be thenceforth lawful for any of his majesty's natural born subjects, to proceed to, or reside in, or pass through, any place or places declared open, without any licence whatever.

Laws against illicit residence to be made.

LXXXIV. And be it enacted, that the said governor general in council shall; and he is hereby required as soon as conveniently may be, to make laws or regulations providing for the prevention, or punishment of the illicit entrance into or residency in the said territories, of persons not authorized to enter or reside therein.

Laws and regulations to be made for the protection of natives.

LXXXV. And whereas the removal of restriction on the intercourse of Europeans with the said territories will render it necessary to provide against any mischiefs or dangers that may arise therefrom, be it therefore enacted, that the said governor general in council shall, and he is hereby required, by laws or regulations, to provide with all convenient speed for the protection of the natives of the said territories from insult and outrage, in their persons, religions, or opinions.

LXXXVI. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for any natural born subjects, of his majesty, authorized to reside in the said territories, to acquire and hold lands, or any right, interest, or profit in or out of lands, for any term of years, in such part or parts of the said territories as he shall be so authorized to reside in; provided always, that nothing herein contained, shall be taken to prevent the said governor-general in council from enabling, by any laws or regulation, or otherwise, any subjects of his majesty to acquire or hold any lands, or rights, interests, or profits in or out of lands, in any part of the said territories, and for any estates or terms whatever.

Lands within the India territories may be purchased.

LXXXVII. And be it enacted, that no native of the said territories, nor any natural-born subject of his majesty resident therein, shall, by reason only of religion, place of birth, descent, colour, or any of them, be disabled from holding any place, office, or employment under the said company.

No disabilities in respect of religion, colour, or place of birth.

LXXXVIII. And be it further enacted, that the said governor-general in council shall, and he is hereby required, forthwith to take into consideration the means of mitigating the state of slavery and of ameliorating the condition of slaves, and of extinguishing slavery throughout the said territories so soon as such extinction shall be practicable and safe, and from time to time to prepare and transmit to the said court of directors, drafts of laws or regulations for the purpose aforesaid, and that in preparing such drafts due regard shall be had to the laws of marriage and the rights and authorities of fathers and heads of families, and that such drafts shall forthwith, after receipt thereof, be taken into consideration by the said court of directors, who shall, with all convenient speed, communicate to the said governor-general in council, their instructions on the drafts of the said laws and regulations, but no such laws and regulations shall be promulgated or put in force without the previous consent of the said court, and the said court shall, within fourteen days after the first meeting of parliament in every year, lay before both houses of parliament, a report of the drafts of such rules and regulations as shall have been received by them, and of their resolution, or proceedings thereon.

Slavery to be mitigated, and abolished as soon as practicable.

LXXXIX. And, whereas, the present diocese of the Bishopric of Calcutta is of too great an extent for the incumbent thereof to perform efficiently all the duties of the office, without endangering his health and life, and it is therefore expedient to diminish the labours of the Bishop of the said diocese, and for that purpose to make a revision for assigning new limits to the diocese of the said Bishop and for founding and constituting two separate and distinct Bishoprics, but nevertheless the Bishops thereof to be subordinate and subject to the Bishop of Calcutta for the time being, and his successors as their metropolitan, be it therefore enacted, that in case it shall please His Majesty to erect, found, and constitute two Bishoprics, one to be styled the Bishopric of Madras and the other the Bishopric of Bombay, and from time to time to nominate and appoint Bishops to such Bishoprics under the style and title of Bishops of Madras and Bombay respectively, there shall be paid from and out of the revenues of the said territories to such Bishops respectively, the sum of twenty-four thousand sicca rupees by the year.

Respecting the inconvenient extent of the diocese of Calcutta.

If the King erects Bishoprics of Madras and Bombay, certain salaries to be paid to the Bishops.

XC. And be it enacted, that the said salaries shall commence from the time at which such persons as shall be appointed to the said office of Bishop shall take upon them the execution of their respective offices; and that such salaries shall be in lieu of all fees of office, perquisites, emoluments, or advantages whatsoever; and that no fees of offices, perquisites, emoluments or advantages whatsoever, shall be accepted, received, or taken by, such Bishops, or either of them, in any manner or on any account or pretence whatsoever, other than the salaries aforesaid; and that such Bishops respectively, shall be entitled to such salaries so long as they shall respectively exercise the functions of their several offices, in the British territories aforesaid.

Such salaries to commence from time of taking office, and to be in lieu of all fees, &c.

Passage money for each such Bishop.

XCI. And be it enacted, that the said court of directors shall, and they are required to pay to the Bishops so from time to time to be appointed to the said Bishopricks of Madras and Bombay, in case they shall be resident in the United Kingdom at the time of their respective appointments, the sum of five hundred pounds each, for the purpose of defraying the expences of their equipments and voyage.

As to jurisdiction of such Bishops.

XCII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that such Bishops shall not have or use any jurisdiction, or exercise any episcopal functions whatsoever, either in the said territories or elsewhere, but only such jurisdiction and functions as shall or may from time to time be limited to them respectively by his Majesty, by his Royal letters patent, under the great seal of the said United Kingdom.

The King empowered by letters patent, to limit jurisdiction and functions.

XCIII. And be it enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, from time to time, if he shall think fit, by his Royal letters patent, under the great seal of the said United Kingdom, to assign limits to the diocese of the Bishoprick of Calcutta and to the diocese of the said Bishopricks of Madras and Bombay respectively, and from time to time to alter and vary the same limits respectively, as to his Majesty shall seem fit, and to grant to such Bishops respectively, within the limits of their respective diocese, the exercise of episcopal functions, and of such ecclesiastical jurisdiction, as his Majesty shall think necessary for the superintendence and good government of the ministers of the united church of England and Ireland therein.

The Bishop of Calcutta to be metropolitan in India.

XCIV. Provided always and be it enacted, that the Bishop of Calcutta for the time being, shall be deemed and taken to be the metropolitan Bishop in *India*, and as such shall have, enjoy, and exercise all such ecclesiastical jurisdiction and episcopal functions, for the purposes aforesaid, as his Majesty shall by his royal letters patent, under the great seal of the said United Kingdom, think necessary to direct, subject, nevertheless, to the general superintendence and revision of the Archbishop of Canterbury for the time being; and that the Bishops of Madras and Bombay for the time being respectively, shall be subject to the Bishop of Calcutta for the time being as such metropolitan, and shall at the time of their respective appointments to such Bishopricks, or at the time of their respective consecrations as Bishops, take an oath of obedience to the said Bishop of Calcutta, in such manner as his Majesty by his said royal letters patent shall be pleased to direct.

Warrants for bills or letters patent appointing Bishops, to be countersigned by the President.

the affairs of *India*, and by no other person.

XCV. And be it enacted, that when and as often as it shall please his Majesty to issue any letters patent respecting the Bishopricks of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, or for the nomination of appointment of any person thereof respectively, the warrant for the bill in every such case, shall be countersigned by the president of the board of commissioners for

The King may grant certain pensions to the Bishops of Madras or Bombay.

XCVI. And be it enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, his heirs, and successors, by warrant under his royal sign manual, countersigned by the chancellor of the exchequer for the time being, to grant to any such Bishops of Madras or Bombay respectively, who shall have exercised in the British territories aforesaid for fifteen years the office of such Bishop, a pension not exceeding eight hundred pounds *per annum*, to be paid quarterly by the said company.

Respecting salary of a Bishop of Madras or Bombay dying within 6 months after arrival.

XCVII. And be it enacted, that in all cases when it shall happen that the said person nominated and appointed to be Bishop to either of the said Bishopricks of Madras or Bombay, shall depart this life within six calendar months next after the day when he shall have arrived in India, for the purpose of taking upon himself the office of such Bishop, there shall be payable out of the territorial revenues from which the salary of such Bishop so-dying shall be payable,

to the legal personal representatives of such Bishop, such sum, or sums of money as shall, together with the sum or sums paid to or drawn by such Bishop in respect of his salary, making up the full amount one year's salary; and when and so often as it shall happen, that any such Bishop shall depart this life while in possession of such office, and after the expiration of six calendar months from the time of his arrival in India, for the purpose of taking upon him such office, then and in every such case there shall be payable out of the territorial revenues from which the salary of the said Bishop so dying be payable, to his legal personal representatives, over and above what may have been due to him at the time of his death, a sum equal to the full amount of the salary of such Bishop for six calendar months.

or after six months holding office in India.

XCVIII. And be it enacted, that if it shall happen that either of the Bishops of Madras or Bombay shall be translated to the Bishopric of Calcutta, the period of residence of such person as Bishop of Madras or Bombay shall be accounted for and taken as a residence as Bishop of Calcutta; and if any person now as Archdeacon in the said territories, shall be appointed Bishop of Madras or Bombay, the period of his residence in India as such Archdeacon, shall, for the purpose of this act, be accounted for and taken as a residence of such Bishop.

As to residence of Bishop of Madras or Bombay, if translated to Calcutta.

XCIX. Provided also, and be it enacted, that if any person under the degree of a Bishop, shall be appointed to either of the Bishoprics of Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, who at the time of such appointment shall be resident in India, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for the Archbishop of Canterbury when and as often as he shall be required so to do by the Majesty, by his royal letters patent, under the great seal of the said Majesty, to issue a commission under his hand and seal to be directed to the two remaining Bishops, and to charge them to perform all such requisite ceremonies of the consecration of the person appointed to the degree and office of a Bishop.

As to consecration of any person under the degree of a Bishop resident in India, appointed to a Bishopric.

And be it enacted, that the expences of visitations to be made from time to time by the said Bishops of Madras and Bombay respectively, shall be paid by the said Company out of the revenues of the said territories; provided that no greater sum on account of such visitations be at any time issued, then shall from time to time be defined and settled by the court of directors of the said company, with the approbation of the commissioners for the affairs of India.

Provision for expences of visitations.

CI. And be it enacted, that no Archdeacon hereafter to be appointed for the Archdeaconry of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, or the Archdeaconry of the presidency of Fort Saint George, or the Archdeaconry of the presidency and island of Bombay, shall receive in respect of his Archdeaconry, and salary exceeding three thousand sicca rupees per annum. Provided always, that the whole expence incurred in respect of the said Bishops and Archdeacons, shall not exceed one hundred and twenty thousand sicca rupees per annum.

No Archdeacon in India to have a salary exceeding 3,000 Sa. Rs.

CII. And be it enacted, that of the establishment of chaplains maintained by the said company at each of the presidencies of the said territories, two chaplains shall always be ministers of the church of Scotland, and shall have and enjoy from the said company such salary as shall, from time to time, be allotted to the military chaplains at the several presidencies; provided always, that the ministers of the church of Scotland to be appointed chaplains at the said presidencies as aforesaid, shall be ordained and inducted by the Presbytery of Edinburgh, according to the forms and solemnities used in the church of Scotland, and shall be subject to the spiritual and ecclesiastical jurisdiction in all things of the Presbytery of Edinburgh, whose judgments shall be subject to dissent, protest

Two chaplains of the Church of Scotland to be on the establishment of each presidency.

and appeal to the provincial Synod of *Lothian* and *Tweeddale*, and to the general assembly of the church of Scotland: provided always, that nothing herein contained, shall be so construed as to prevent the governor general in council from granting, from time to time, with the sanction of the court of directors and of the commissioners for the affairs of India, to any sect, persuasion, or community of Christians, not being of the united church of England and Ireland, or of the church of Scotland, such sums of money as may be expedient for the purposes of instruction or for the maintenance of places of worship.

The Governor-General in council, annually, to make a prospective estimate of the number of vacancies in Indian establishments.

CIII. And whereas it is expedient to provide for the due qualification of persons to be employed in the civil service of the said company in the said territories, be it therefore enacted, that the said governor-general of India in council shall, as soon as may be after the first day of January, in every year, make and transmit to the said court of directors, a prospective estimate of the number of persons who, in the opinion of the said governor-general in council, will be necessary, in addition to those already in India or likely to return from Europe, to supply the expected vacancies in the civil establishments of the respective governments in India, in such one of the subsequent years as shall be fixed in the rules and regulations hereafter mentioned; and it shall be lawful for the said board of commissioners, to reduce such estimate, so that the reasons for such reduction be given to the said court of directors; and in the month of June, in every year, if the said estimate shall have been then received by the said board, and if not then within one month after such estimate shall have been received, the

Board to certify what number of persons shall be candidates for admission to Haileybury College, and what number shall be admitted students.

said board of commissioners shall certify to the said court of directors, what number of persons shall be nominated as candidates for admission, and what number of students shall be admitted to the college of the said company at Haileybury in the then current year but so that at least four such candidates, no one of whom shall be under the age of seven or above the age of twenty years, be nominated, and no more than one student admitted for every such expected vacancy

in the said civil establishments according to such estimate or reduced estimate as aforesaid; and it shall be lawful for the said court of directors to nominate such a number of candidates for admission to the said college, as shall be mentioned in the certificate of the said board; and if the said court of directors shall not, within one month after the receipt of such certificate, nominate the whole number mentioned therein, it shall be lawful for the said board of commissioners, to nominate so many as shall be necessary to supply the deficiency.

Additional students to be admitted to fill up vacancies.

CIV. And be it enacted, that when and so often as any vacancy shall happen in the number of students in the said college, by death, expulsion, or resignation, it shall be lawful for the said board of commissioners to add, in respect of every such vacancy, one to the number of students to be admitted and four to the number of candidates for admission, to be nominated by the said court in the following year.

The candidates for admission to be subjected to an examination and classed.

CV. And be it enacted, that the said candidates for admission to the said college shall be subjected to an examination in such branches of knowledge and by such examiners, as the said board shall direct, and shall be classed in a list to be prepared by the examiners; and the candidates whose names shall stand highest in such list, shall be admitted by the said court as students in the said college, until the number to be admitted for that year, according to the certificate of the said board, be supplied.

The Board to frame rules for the government of the college and the examination and qualification of candidates.

CVI. And be it further enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said board of commissioners, and they are hereby required, forthwith after the passing of this act, to form such rules, regulations, and provisions, for the guidance of the said governor-general in council, in the formation of the estimate hereinbefore mentioned, and for the good government of the said college, as

in their judgment shall appear best adapted to secure fit candidates for admission into the same, and for the examination and qualifications of such candidates and of the students of the said college, after they shall have completed their residence there, and for the appointment and remuneration of proper examiners; and all such plans, rules, regulations, and provisions, respectively, shall be submitted to his majesty in council, for his revision and approbation; and when the same shall have been so revised and approved by his majesty in council, the same shall not afterwards be altered or repealed, except by the said board of commissioners, with the approbation of his majesty in council.

CVII. And be it enacted, that at the expiration of such time as shall be fixed by such rules, regulations, and provisions, made as aforesaid, so many of the said students as shall have a certificate from the said college, of good conduct during the term of their residence therein, shall be subjected to an examination in the studies prosecuted in the said college, and so many of the said students as shall appear duly qualified, shall be classed according to merit, in a list to be prepared by the examiners, and shall be nominated to supply the vacancies in the civil establishments in India, and have seniority therein according to their priority in the said list; and if there shall be at the same time vacancies in the establishments of more than one of the said presidencies, the students on the said list, shall, according to such priority, have a right of electing to which of the said establishments they will be appointed.

Students to be examined and classed.

The students to supply the vacancies in the service, according to the priority on the list, and to choose their presidencies.

CVIII. And be it enacted, that no appointment of any professor or teacher at the said college, shall be valid or effectual, until the same shall have been approved by the board of commissioners.

Sanction of appointment of professors.

CIX. And be it enacted, that every power, authority and function, by this or any other act given to and vested in the said court of directors, shall be deemed and taken to be subject to such control of the said board of commissioners, as in this act is mentioned, unless there shall be something in the enactment conferring such powers, authorities or functions inconsistent with such construction, and except as to any patronage or right of appointing to office vested in or reserved to the said court.

All powers of the Court of Directors to be subject to the control of the Board, except patronage.

CX. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained, shall be construed to enable the said board of Commissioners to give, or cause to be given, directions, ordering or authorising the payment of any extraordinary allowance or gratuity or the increase of any established salary, allowance, or emolument, unless in the cases and subject to the provisions in and subject to which such directions may now be given by the said board, or to increase the sum now payable by the said company, on account of the said board, except only by such salaries or allowances as shall be payable to the officers to be appointed as therein before is mentioned to attend upon the said board, during the winding up of the commercial business of the said company.

Board of Control prohibited from directing the grant of allowances.

CXI. And be it enacted, that whenever in this act, or in any act hereafter to be passed, the term East India company is or shall be used, it shall be held to apply to the united company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and that the said united company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies may, in all suits, proceedings, and transactions whatsoever after the passing of this act, be called by the name of the East India company.

The Company to be called the East India company.

CXII. And be it enacted, that the Island of Saint Helena, and all forts, factories, public edifices, and hereditaments whatsoever, in the said Island, and all stores and property hereon, fit to be used for the service of the government thereof, shall be vested in his majesty, his heirs and successors, and the said island shall be governed by such order, as his majesty in council shall, from time to time issue in that behalf.

St. Helena vested in the Crown.

Servants of the Company in China and St. Helena to be eligible to offices in any presidency.

CXIII. And be it further enacted, that every supercargo and other civil servant of the said company, now employed by the said company, in the factory at Canton or in the Island of Saint Helena, shall be capable of taking and holding any office in any presidency or establishment of the said territories, which he would have been capable of taking and holding,

if he had been a civil servant in such presidency, or on such establishment, during the same time as he shall have been in the service of the said company.

Repeal of enactments for keeping a stock of tea.

CXIV. And be it enacted, that from and after the passing of this act, all enactments and provisions, directing the said company to provide for keeping a stock of tea, shall be repealed.

King's Court authorized to admit advocates and attorneys without the Company's licence.

CXV. And be it enacted that it shall be lawful for any court of justice, established by his majesty's charter in the said territories, to approve, admit, and control persons, as barristers, advocates and attorneys in such court without any licence from the said company, at any thing in any such charter contained to the contrary notwithstanding; provided always,

that the being entitled to practice as an advocate in the principal court of Scotland, is and shall be deemed and taken to be a qualification for admission as an advocate in any court in India, equal to that of having been called to the bar in England or Ireland.

Accounts to be annually laid before Parliament.

CXVI. And be it further enacted, that the court of directors of the said company shall, within the first fourteen days next after the first days of May, in every year, lay before

both houses of parliament, an account made up according to the latest advices, which shall have been received, of the annual produce of the revenues of the said territories in India, distinguishing the same and the respective heads thereof, at each of their several presidencies or settlements, and of all their annual receipts and disbursements at home and abroad, distinguishing the same under the respective heads thereof, together with the latest estimate of the same, and also the amount of their debts, with what rates of interest the same respectively carry and the annual amount of such interest, the state of their effects and credits at each presidency or settlement, and in England or elsewhere, according to the latest advices which shall have been received thereof, and also a list of their several establishments, and the salaries and allowances payable by the said court of directors in respect thereof; and the said court of directors, under the direction and control of the said board of commissioners shall forthwith prepare forms of the said accounts and estimates, in such manner, as to exhibit a complete and accurate view of the financial affairs of the said company; and if any new or increased salaries, establishments, or pensions, shall have been granted or created within any year, the particulars thereof shall be especially stated and explained at the foot of the account of the said year.

Commencement of Act.

CXVII. And be it enacted, that this act shall commence and take effect from and after the passing thereof, so far as to authorize the appointment or prospective or provisional ap-

pointment of the governor-general of India, governors, members of council, or other officers, under the provisions herein contained, and so far as herein before in that behalf mentioned, and as to all other matters and things, from and after the twenty-second day of April next.

AGRA PRESIDENCY ABOLISHING ACT.

5TH & 6TH GULIELMI IV. CAP. LII.

An Act to authorize the Court of Directors of the *East India Company*, to suspend the execution of the provisions to the act of the third and fourth *William the Fourth*, chapter eighty-five, so far as they relate to the creation of the Government of *Agra*.

[31st August, 1821

3 & 4 W. 4, c. 85.

Whereas by an act of Parliament, made and passed in the fourth year of the reign of his present majesty, intitled an act for effecting an arrangement with the *East India company* and for the better

government of his majesty's India territories till the thirtieth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and fifty four, it is among other things enacted, that the territories then subject to the government of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, shall be divided into two distinct presidencies, one of such presidencies, in which shall be included Fort William aforesaid, to be styled the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and the other of such presidencies to be styled the presidency of Agra, and whereas much difficulty has arisen in carrying such enactment into effect and the same would be attended with a large increase of charge, be it therefore enacted, by the King's most excellent majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the lords spiritual and temporal, and commons, in his present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that it shall and may be lawful for the court of directors of the East India company, under the direction and control of the commissioners for the affairs of India, to suspend the execution of the provisions of the said in part recited act, as far as the same relates to the division of the said territories into two distinct presidencies, and to the measures contained thereupon, for such time and from time to time, as the court of directors, under the direction and control of the board of commissioners, shall think fit.

II. And be it further enacted, that for and during time as the execution of such provisions aforesaid is suspended, by the authority aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for the governor-general of India in council, to appoint from time to time, any servant of the East India company who shall have been ten years in their service in India in the office of lieutenant-governor of the North Western (now under the presidency of Fort William in Bengal), to declare and limit the extent of the territories so placed under his authority, and the extent of the authority to be exercised by the governor, as to the said governor-general in council may seem fit.

VIRTUAL RESIGNATION OF GOVERNORS-GENERAL, &c.

ACT FROM THE ACT OF THE 33D OF GEORGE III. CAP. XXV.

LXXVII. And be it further enacted, that the departure from India of any governor-general, governor, member of council, or commander-in-chief, with intent to return to Europe, shall be deemed in law, a resignation and avoidance of his official employment; and that the arrival in any part of Europe of any such governor-general, governor, member of council, or commander-in-chief, shall be a sufficient indication of such intent; and that no act or declaration of any governor-general, or member of council, during his continuance in the presidency whereof he was so governor-general, governor, or councillor, except by some deed or instrument in writing, under hand and seal, delivered to the secretary for the public department of the same presidency, in order to its being recorded, shall be deemed or held as a resignation or surrender of his said office; and that the salary and other allowances of any such governor-general, or other officers, respectively, shall cease from the day of such his departure, resignation, surrender; and that if any such governor-general, or any other officer whatever, in the service of the said company, shall quit or leave the presidency or settlement to which he shall belong, on other than in the known actual service of the said company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his office, shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use; and in the event of his not returning back to his station at such presidency or settlement, or of his coming to Europe, his salary and allowances shall be deemed to have ceased from the day of his quitting such presidency or settlement, any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

[This is in part repealed by the following act.]

PAYMENTS TO ABSENTEE SERVANTS OF GOVERNMENT.

ANNO PRIMO
VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. XLVII.

An act to repeal the prohibition of the payment of the salaries and allowances of the East India Company's officers during their absence from their respective stations

3 G. 3. c. 52.

[12th July, 1837.

and by virtue of an act passed in the thirty third year of King George the Third, intituled *An act for continuing the East India Company for a further term the possession of India, together with their exclusive trade under establishing further regulations for the government and the better administration of justice within the territories under the management of the said company; and for making provisions for the good government of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay; and for the better management of the territories under the management of the said company;* and by an act passed in the third and fourth years of the reign of King William the Fourth intituled, *an act for effecting a reformation in the management of the East India company and for the better government of the territories under the management of the said company;* till the thirtieth day of April next; and by an act passed in the thirty third year of the said King George the Third, intituled, *an act for the better government of the territories under the management of the said company;* it is enacted, that "if any governor or other officer whatever in the service of said company, shall leave the presidency to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual service of the said company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his office, shall not be made payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his not returning, or of his coming to Europe, his salary and allowances shall be deemed to have ceased on the day of his leaving the said territories or the presidency to which he may have belonged; and whereas, it is further provided, in the said last mentioned act, that it shall be lawful for the said company to make such payment as is by law permitted to be made to the representatives of their officers or servants, who, having left their stations intending to return thereto, shall die during their absence, and it is expedient, that such provision of the law should be altered in manner hereafter mentioned; be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that so much and such part or parts of the said two acts passed respectively in the thirty third year of the reign of his said late Majesty King George the Third, and in the third and fourth years of the reign of his said late Majesty King William the Fourth, and of any other act or provision of the law, as enact that if any governor, or other officer whatever, in the service of the said company, shall leave the presidency to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual service of the said company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his office shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, shall not extend to the case of any officer or servant of the company under the rank of governor or member of council who shall quit the presidency to which he shall belong, in consequence of sickness, under such rules as may from time to time be established by the governor-general in India in

So much of the provisions of the recited acts, as prohibits the payment of salaries to officers in the service of the East India Company during their absence, shall not extend to cases of sickness; not to cases of officers quitting one presidency for another, in order to embark for Europe.

council, or by the governor in council of such presidency, as the case may be and who shall proceed to any place within the limits of the East India Company's charter, or the Cape of Good Hope, or to the Mauritius, or to the Island of St. Helena; nor to the case of any officer or servant of the said company, under such rank as aforesaid, who, with the permission of the government of the presidency to which he shall belong, shall quit such presidency in order to proceed to another presidency for the purpose of embarking thence for Europe, until the departure of such officer or servant from the last mentioned presidency with a view to return to Europe, so as that the port of such departure shall not be more distant from the place which he shall have quitted in his own presidency, than any port of embarkation within such presidency.

No rule valid till approved by Court of Directors, subject to the control of commissioners for the Affairs of India.

Power of the Court of Directors, subject to aforesaid control, to direct the refunding of any part of the allowance paid under any of the said rules.

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, that no such rule published as aforesaid, shall have any force or validity until it has been approved by the court of directors of the said company, and the control of the commissioners for the affairs of India, as provided by the said act of the third and fourth years of the reign of His Majesty King William the Fourth.

III. And be it further enacted, that it shall be lawful for the directors, subject to such control as aforesaid, to grant a licence to any officer or servant, of the said company, or by the said officer or servant, of the whole or any part of the goods or effects which he or they may have received under or by virtue of any licence as aforesaid, if it shall appear to the said court, subject to the control of the commissioners for the affairs of India, that the permission to such officer or servant to sell or dispose of such goods or effects which he shall belong hath been properly granted as the said court, subject to such control as aforesaid, shall think fit; and the debt due to the said company, and shall be recoverable in like manner, as any debt which may now or hereafter be due to the said company, shall be recoverable by the said court.

recovered by

JURY ACT.

7 GEORGE IV. CAP. XXXVII. A. D.

An act to regulate the appointment of Juries, in the East Indies.

[5th May, 1825.]

WHEREAS, by an act passed in the thirteenth year of the reign of his Majesty King George the Third, intitled *an act for establishing certain regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India company as well in India as in Europe*, it is, among other things, enacted, that all offences and misdemeanors which shall be laid, tried, and inquired of in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, shall be tried by a jury of British subjects, resident in the town of Calcutta, and not otherwise; and whereas it is expedient, that the right and duty of serving on juries within the limits of the local jurisdiction of the several supreme courts at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, should be further extended, be it enacted, by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal and commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that all good and sufficient persons resident within the limits of the several towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and not being the subject of any foreign state, shall, according to such rules, and subject to such qualifications as shall be fixed in manner hereinafter mentioned, be deemed capable of serving as jurors on grand and

petit juries, and upon all other inquests, and shall be liable to be summoned accordingly; any thing in the said act, or in any other act, charter, or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And be it further enacted, that the respective courts, of judicature at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, shall have power, from time to time, to make and establish such rules, with respect to the qualification, appointment, form of summoning, challenging and service of such jurors, and such other regulations relating thereto, as they respectively deem expedient and proper; provided always, that copies of all such rules and regulations, as shall be so made and established, by such courts of judicature, shall be certified under the hands and seals of the judges of such courts to the president of the board of commissioners for the affairs of India, to be laid before his majesty for his royal approbation, correction, or refusal; and such rules and regulations shall the same shall be repealed or varied, and in the last case as shall be made therein.

and be it further enacted, that the grand juries, in the trial of persons professing the christian religion, persons professing the christian religion.

enacted by section 2d of the following Act.]

PEACE AND JURIES IN INDIA.

GULIELMI IV. CAP. 117.

The law relating to the appointment of Justices of the Peace and of Juries, in the East Indies.

[16th August, 1832.

Governor. Council empowered to authorize any persons to act as Justices of the Peace.

AS it is expedient, that other persons besides the servants of the united company of merchants of the East Indies, or other British inhabitants of the East Indies, should be capable of being appointed to the office of justice of the peace within and for the towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay; be it therefore enacted, by the King's most excellent majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and commons, in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same, that in the manner prescribed by law for the nomination and appointment of persons now eligible to the office of justice of the peace, in the territories in the possession and under the government of the said company, and subject except as to the taking of any oaths, to the other provisions of the law which relate to the said office, it shall and may be lawful for the governor general in council of Fort William in Bengal, the governor in council of Fort Saint George, and the governor in council of Bombay, respectively, for the time being, to nominate and appoint in the name of the King's majesty his heirs and successors any person resident within the territories aforesaid, and not being the subjects of any foreign state, whom the said governor-general in council and governors in council respectively, shall think properly qualified, and who will bind themselves by such oaths or solemn affirmations, as may from time to time be prescribed in that behalf by the said governor-general in council and governor in council respectively, to act within and for the towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively, as justices of the peace; and the persons to be nominated to appoint to act as justices of the peace, within and for the towns aforesaid, shall have full power and authority, to act as such justices of the peace, but according only to the tenor of the respective commissions wherein such persons shall be so nominated and appointed.

III. And whereas, by Act passed in the seventh year of the reign of his late majesty King George the Fourth, intituled An act to regulate the appointment of juries in the East Indies, it is amongst other things provided and enacted, that the grand

7 G. 4 c. 37. S. 3 repealed as to limitation of jurors to Christians.

uries in all cases, and all juries for the trial of persons professing the Christian religion, shall consist wholly of persons professing the Christian religion; and whereas it is expedient to repeal such enactment, be it therefore enacted, that from and after the first day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two, said recited provision and enactment shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

REAL ESTATES, AS ASSETS IN THE HANDS OF EXECUTORS.

9 GEORGE IV. CAP. XXXIII. A. D. 1800

An act to declare and settle the law respecting the real Estates of British subjects and the jurisdiction of His Majesty's Supreme Courts in the hands of Executors and payment of the debts of their deceased owners.

Whereas some doubt has arisen whether, and to what extent, the real Estates of British subjects and others, (not being Mahomedans within, or being under the jurisdiction of his Majesty's Courts of Judicature in India, are liable, as assets in the hands of Administrators, to the payment of the debts of such persons; and whereas it is expedient that such doubts should be settled, and it is hereby declared and enacted, by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and commoners, in the present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that whenever any British subject shall die seized of or entitled to any real estate, in houses, lands, or hereditaments, situate within, or being under the general civil jurisdiction of his Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Fort Saint George and Bombay, respectively; or whenever any person (not being a Mahomedan or Gentoo) shall die seized of or entitled to any such real estates situate within the local limits of the civil jurisdiction of the same courts, respectively, such real estate of such British subjects, or other persons, as aforesaid, (not being a Mahomedan or Gentoo,) is and shall be deemed assets, in the hands of his or her Executor or Administrator, for the payment of his or her debts, whether by speciality or simple contract, in the ordinary course of administration.

II. And it is further declared and enacted, that it is and shall be lawful for such Executor or Administrator of such British subject or other person, as aforesaid, (not being a Mahomedan or Gentoo,) to sell and dispose of such real estate, for the payment of such debts as aforesaid, and to convey and assure the same estate to a purchaser, in as full and effectual a manner in law as the testator or intestate of such executor or administrator could or might have done in his life time.

III. And it is further declared and enacted, that in any suit or action to be commenced and prosecuted in any of the said courts, respectively, against such executor or administrator, as aforesaid, for the recovery of any debt or demand due and owing by such testator or intestate, in his life-time, and at the time of his death, such executor or administrator shall and may be charged with the full amount in value of such real estate, as aforesaid, not exceeding the actual net proceeds of such estate, when seized by the sheriff, as assets in the hands of such executor or administrator to be administered.

IV. And it is further declared and enacted, that in any such suit or action against such executor or administrator, as aforesaid, it is and shall be lawful for

the said courts, respectively, to award and issue such writs of sequestration and execution against such houses, lands, and real effects of such testator or intestate, in the hands of such executor or administrator, as aforesaid, and to cause the same to be seized, sequestered and sold, or possession thereof delivered under such writs, respectively, in the same manner as such Courts could and might have done in the life time of such testator or intestate as aforesaid.

V. And it is further declared and enacted, that all conveyances and assurances of such real estate of such *British* subject and other persons so dying, seized or entitled, as aforesaid, (not being Mahommedans or Gentons) situate within, or being under the general or local jurisdiction of such courts, respectively, as aforesaid, heretofore made and executed by executors and administrators of such deceased British subjects, and other persons as aforesaid, are hereby confirmed, and shall be deemed, held, and taken to be of the same effect in law, as if the same had been made and executed in their life time.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, nevertheless, and it is hereby declared and enacted, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to operate in changing or altering the legal quality, nature, or extent of estates, rights, interests, or any other subject of law, before the passing of this act, the same or property; but that the law in the respect shall be the same as if this act had not passed.

OF UNCLAIMED PRIZE-MONEY.

GEORGE IV. CAP. L.

An Act for regulating the appropriation of certain unclaimed shares of prize money acquired by soldiers or seamen in the service of the East India Company.

Sec. 1. Prize-money (of soldiers) remaining in the hands of agents in India, to be paid over to the East-India Company at the settlements where such agents reside, and to be applied to Lord Clive's fund.

Sec. 2. That belonging to officers or men in the company's sea service, to be paid over in like manner, for the use of Poplar hospital.

Sec. 3. States the time when such payments to the company are to be made.

Sec. 5. Required accounts of unclaimed shares to be delivered upon oath.

Sec. 12. Not to bar claims to prize-money made within six years, after the same may have been paid over to the company.

REGISTRATION OF BRITISH VESSELS.

CHAPTER IV.

OF THE REGISTRY OF SHIPS.

ONE great object of the registry acts, of which several existed previous to that now in force, has been to confine and secure to British-built ships the privileges conferred on them by the Navigation laws. For this purpose, all which are not registered as such are excluded from the enjoyment of those privileges. The other principal objects have been, to make simple, easy, and secure, the transfer of ships by sale, mortgage, &c., and to enable parties to ascertain, by means of a public register, the ownership of them. The only Act now in force is 8 & 9 Vict. c. 89, the provisions of which statute follow at length.

8 & 9 VICT. CAP. 89.

An Act for the registering of British vessels.

[4th August, 1845.

§ 1. Whereas an act was passed in the third and fourth years of the reign of King William the Fourth, intituled, "An act for the registering of British vessels," whereby the laws in relation to the registering of British vessels were consolidated; and whereas since the passing of the said act divers parts of acts for the further amendment of the law in that respect have been found necessary, and it will be of advantage to trade and commerce that the said act and parts of acts should be consolidated into one act. Be it therefore enacted:

§ 2. *No Vessel to enjoy privileges until registered—Form of Certificate of registry.*—No ship or vessel shall be entitled to any of the privileges or advantages of a British registered ship, unless the person or persons claiming property therein shall have caused the same to have been registered in virtue of the said act or of an act passed in the sixth year of the reign of his late Majesty King George the Fourth, intituled, "an act for registering British vessels" or of an act passed in the fourth year of his said late majesty's reign, intituled, "an act for the registering of British vessels," or until such person or persons shall have caused the same to be registered in manner hereinafter mentioned, and shall have obtained a certificate of such registry from the person or persons authorised to make such registry and grant such certificate as hereinafter directed; the form of which certificate shall be as follows; *vide* *facet**,

This is to certify, that in pursuance of an act passed in the session of parliament holden in the eighth and ninth years of the reign of Queen Victoria, intituled, "an act" [*here insert the title of this act, the names, occupation and residence of the subscribing owners*], having made and subscribed the declaration required by said Act, and having declared that [*he or they*], together with [*names, occupations and residence of non-subscribing owners*] is [*or are*] sole owner [*or owners*] in the proportions specified on the back hereof of the ship or vessel called the [*ship's name*], of [*place to which the vessel belongs*], which is of the burthen of [*number of tons*], and whereof [*master's name*] is master, and that the said ship or vessel was [*when and where built*], [*condemned as prize, referring to builder's certificate, judge's certificate, or certificate or last registry then delivered up to be cancelled*], and [*name and employment of surveying officer*] having certified to us that the said ship or vessel has [*number*] decks and [*number*] masts; that her length from the inner part of the main stem to the fore part of the stern post aloft is [*feet tenths*]; her breadth in midships is [*feet tenths*]; her depth in hold at midships is [*feet tenths*]; that she is [*how rigged*] rigged, with a [*standing or running*] bowsprit; is [*description of stern*] sterned, [*carrel or clincher*] built; has [*whether any or not*] gallery, and [*kind of head, if any*] head; and the said subscribing owners having consented and agreed to the above description, and having caused sufficient security to be given, as required by the said Act, the said ship or vessel, called the [*name*], has been duly registered at the port of [*name of port*]. Certificate under our hands at the custom-house in the said port of [*name of port*], this [*date*] day of [*name of month*] in the year [*words at length*].

[Signed]

Collector.

[Signed]

Comptroller.

* Vessels built for sale in the United Kingdom shall, if required, be permitted, before registry, to carry coastwise one cargo from the port where built, to the proposed port of registry, upon an indorsement to that effect being made on the builder's certificate, provided the cargo be accompanied by legal documents; and after the vessel has sailed to another port under such certificate, the name of the vessel may still be altered.—*Treas. Order*, 2d July, 1828, and *Order to Glasgow*, 30th July, 1836.

And on the back of such certificate of registry there shall be an account of the parts or shares held by each of the owners mentioned and described in such certificate, in the form and manner following:

" Names of the several owners within mentioned.	Number of sixty-fourth shares held by each owner.
[Name]	Thirty two.
[Name]	Sixteen.
[Name]	Eight.
[Name]	Eight.
	[Signed]
	[Signed]
	Collector.
	Comptroller.

§ 3. *Persons authorised to make registry and grant certificates—Limitation as to vessels registered at Malta, Gibraltar or Heligoland—Certain Powers of Collectors and Comptrollers by whom to be exercised in certain cases—Powers of Commissioners of Customs in United Kingdom given to Governors, &c. abroad.*—And be it enacted, that the persons authorised and required to make such registry and grant such certificates shall be the several persons hereinafter mentioned and described; (that is to say,)

The collector and comptroller of her majesty's customs in any port in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and in the Isle of Man respectively, in respect of ships or vessels to be there registered:

The principal officers of her majesty's customs in the Islands of Guernsey or Jersey, together with the governor, lieutenant-governor, or commander-in-chief of those Islands respectively, in respect of ships or vessels to be there registered:

The collector and comptroller of her majesty's customs of any port in the British possessions in Asia, Africa and America, or the collector of any such port at which no appointment of a comptroller has been made in respect of ship or vessels to be there registered:

The collector of duties at any port in the territories under the government of the East India company, within the limits of the charter of the said company, or any other person of the rank in the said company's service of senior merchant, or of six years' standing in the said service, being respectively appointed to act in the execution of this act by any of the governments of the said company in respect of ships or vessels to be there registered:

The collector of duties at any British possession within the said limits, and not under the government of the said company, and at which a Custom-House is not established, together with the governor, lieutenant-governor, or commander-in-chief of such possession, in respect of ships or vessels to be there registered:

The governor, lieutenant-governor, or commander-in-chief of Malta, Gibraltar and Heligoland respectively, in respect of vessels or ships to be there registered:

Provided always, that no ship or vessel shall be registered at Heligoland except such as is wholly of the build of that place; and that ships or vessels registered at Malta, Gibraltar or Heligoland shall not be registered elsewhere; and that ships or vessels registered at Malta, Gibraltar or Heligoland shall not be entitled to the privileges and advantages of British ships in any trade between the said United Kingdom and any of the British possessions in America: Provided also, that wherever in and by this act, it is directed or provided that any act, matter or thing shall and may be done or performed by, to or with any collector and comptroller of her majesty's customs, the same shall or may be done or performed by, to or with the several persons respectively hereinbefore authorised and required to make registry and to grant certificates of registry as aforesaid, and according as the same act, matter or thing is to be done or performed at the said several and respective places, and within the jurisdiction of the said several persons respectively: Provided also, that wherever in and by this act it is directed or provided that any act, matter or

thing shall or may be done or performed by, to or with the commissioners of her majesty's customs, the same shall or may be done or performed by, to or with the governor, lieutenant-governor, or commander-in-chief of any place where any ship or vessel may be registered under the authority of this act, so far as such act, matter or thing can be applicable to the registering of any ship or vessel at such place.

§ 4. *Ships exercising Privileges before Registry to be forfeited.*—In case any ship or vessel not being duly registered, and not having obtained such certificate of registry as aforesaid, shall exercise any of the privileges of a British ship, the same shall be subject to forfeiture; and also all the guns, furniture, ammunition, tackle and apparel to the same ship or vessel belonging, and shall and may be seized by any officer or officers of her majesty's customs: Provided always, that nothing in this act shall extend or be construed to extend to effect the privileges of any ship or vessel duly registered prior to the commencement thereof.

§ 5. *What Ships are intitled to be Registered.*—No ship or vessel shall be registered, or having been registered shall be deemed to be duly registered by virtue of this act, except such as are wholly of the build of the said United Kingdom,* or of the Isla of Man, or of the Islands of Guernsey or Jersey, or of some of the colonies, plantations, islands or territories in Asia, Africa or America, or of Malta, Gibraltar or Heligoland, which belonged to Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, at the time of the building of such ships or vessels, or such ships or vessels as shall have been condemned in any Court of Admiralty as prize of war, or such ships or vessels as shall have been condemned in any competent Court as forfeited for the breach of the laws made for the prevention of the Slave-trade, and which shall wholly belong and continue wholly to belong to her Majesty's subjects duly entitled to be owners of ships or vessels registered by virtue of this Act.

§ 6. *Mediterranean Pass may be issued at Malta or Gibraltar for certain Ships only.*—No Mediterranean pass shall be issued for the use of any ship as being a ship belonging to Malta or Gibraltar, except such as be duly registered at those places respectively, or such as not being entitled to be so registered shall have wholly belonged, before the 10th day of October 1827, and shall have continued wholly to belong, to persons actually residing at those places respectively as inhabitants thereof, and entitled to be owners of British ships there registered, or who, not being so entitled, shall have so resided upwards of fifteen years prior to the said 10th day of October, 1827.

§ 7. *Ship disqualified—Foreign Repairs not to exceed 20s. per Ton—unless the necessity of such repairs be proved to commissioners of customs.*—No ship or vessel shall continue to enjoy the privileges of a British ship after the same shall have been repaired in a foreign country, if such repairs shall exceed the sum of 20s. for every ton of the burden of the said ship or vessel, †, unless such repairs shall have been necessary by reason of extraordinary damage sustained by such ship or vessel during her absence from her majesty's dominions to enable her to perform the voyage in which she shall have been engaged, and to return to some port or place in the said dominions; and whenever any ship or vessel which has been so repaired in a foreign country shall arrive at any port in her majesty's dominions as a British registered ship or vessel, the master or other person having the

* A vessel constructed in the United Kingdom of timber prepared for that purpose in a foreign country, cannot be deemed to be British built, and is not entitled to registry as such.—*Cust. Order*, 15th Jan. 1850.

† Vessels condemned for acts of piracy are not to be considered as prize of war, and they are not as such entitled to British Registers. (*Opinions of King's Advocate.*)—*Cust. Order*, 3d Jan. 1834.

‡ A question having arisen, whether recoppering a vessel in a foreign country falls within the meaning of "repairs in a foreign country," the law officers of the Crown gave it as their opinion that recoppering a vessel in a foreign country is to be deemed foreign repairs.—*Cust. Min.*, 25th Oct. 1832.

charge or command of the same shall, upon the first entry thereof, report to the collector and comptroller of her majesty's customs at such port, that such ship or vessel has been so repaired, under penalty of 20s. for every ton of the burden of such ship or vessel, according to the admeasurement thereof; and if it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the commissioners of her majesty's customs, that such ship or vessel was seaworthy at the time when she last departed from any port or place in her majesty's dominions, and that no greater quantity of such repairs have been done to the said vessel than was necessary as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said commissioners, upon a full consideration of all the circumstances, to direct the collector and comptroller of the port where such ship or vessel shall have arrived, or where she shall then be, to certify on the certificate of the registry of such ship or vessel, that it has been proved to the satisfaction of the commissioners of her majesty's customs, that the privileges of the said ship or vessel have not been forfeited, notwithstanding the repairs which have been done to the same in a foreign country.

§ 8. *Ship declared unseaworthy to be deemed Ship lost or broken up*— If any ship or vessel, registered under the authority of this or any other act, shall be deemed or declared to be stranded or unseaworthy, and incapable of being recovered or repaired to the advantage of the owners thereof, and shall, for such reasons be sold by order or decree of any competent court, for the benefit of the owners of such ship or vessels or other person interested therein, the same shall be taken and deemed to be a ship or vessel lost or broken up to all intents and purposes within the meaning of this act, and shall never again be entitled to the privileges of a British-built ship for any purpose of trade or navigation.

§ 9. *British Ships captured not to be again entitled to Registry; but Ships condemned in Courts of Admiralty may be registered*— No British ship or vessel which has been or shall hereafter be captured by and become prize to an enemy or sold to foreigners, shall again be entitled to the privileges of a British ship; provided always, that nothing contained in this Act, shall extend to the registering of any ship or vessel, whatever which shall afterwards be condemned in any court of admiralty as prize of war, or in any competent court for breach of laws made for the prevention of the Slave Trade.

§ 10. *Ships shall be registered at the Port to which they belong.— Commissioners of Customs may permit Registry at other Ports.*— No such registry shall hereafter be made or certificate thereof granted by any person or persons hereinbefore authorised to make such registry and grant such certificate in any other port or place than the port or place to which such ship or vessel shall properly belong, except so far as relates to such ships or vessels as shall be condemned as prizes in any of the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, or Man, which ships or vessels shall be registered in manner hereinafter directed; but all and every registry and certificate made and granted in any port or place to which any such ship or vessel does not properly belong shall be utterly null and void, to all intents and purposes, unless the officers aforesaid shall be specially authorised and empowered to make such registry and grant such certificate in any other port, by an order in writing under the hands of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's customs, which order the said Commissioners are hereby authorized and empowered to issue, if they shall see fit; and at every port where registry shall be made in pursuance of this Act, a book shall be kept by the collector and comptroller, in which all the particulars contained in the form of the certificate of the registry hereinbefore directed to be used shall be duly entered; and every registry shall be numbered in progression, beginning such progressive numeration at the commencement of each and every year; and such collector and comptroller shall forthwith, or within one month at the furthest, transmit to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's customs a true and exact copy, together with the number of every certificate which shall be by them so granted.

11. *Port to which Vessels shall be deemed to belong.—Change of subscribing Owner to require Registry de novo.—If Registry de novo cannot be made, Ship may go One Voyage, with Permission endorsed on Certificate of Registry.*—Every ship or vessel shall be deemed to belong to some port at or near to which some or one of the owners, who shall make and subscribe the declaration required by this Act before registry be made shall reside; and whenever such owner or owners shall have transferred all his or their share or shares in such ship or vessel, the same shall be registered *de novo* before such ship or vessel shall sail or depart from the port to which she shall then belong, or from any other port which shall be in the same part of the United Kingdom, or the same colony, plantation, island, or territory, as the said port shall be in; provided always, that if the owner or owners of such ship or vessel cannot in sufficient time comply with the requisites of this Act, so that registry may be made before it shall be necessary for such ship or vessel to sail or depart upon another voyage, it shall be lawful for the collector and comptroller of the port where such ship or vessel may then be to certify upon the back of the existing certificate of registry of such ship or vessel, that the same is to remain in force for the voyage upon which the said ship or vessel is then about to sail or depart; provided also, that if any ship or vessel shall be built in any of the colonies, plantations, islands, or territories in Asia, Africa, or America, to Her Majesty belonging, for owners residing in the United Kingdom, and the master of such ship or vessel, or the agent for the owner or owners thereof, shall have produced to the collector and comptroller of the port at or near to which such ship or vessel was built, the certificate of the builder required by this Act, and shall have made and subscribed a declaration before such collector and comptroller, of the names and descriptions of the principal owners of such ship or vessel, and that she is the identical ship or vessel mentioned in such certificate of the builder, and that no foreigner, to the best of his knowledge and belief, has any interest therein, the collector and comptroller of such port shall cause such ship or vessel to be surveyed and measured in like manner as is directed for the purpose of registering any ship or vessel, and shall give the master of such ship or vessel, a certificate under their hands and seals, purporting to be under the authority of this Act, and stating when and where and by whom such ship or vessel was built, the description, tonnage, and other particulars required on registry of any ship or vessel; and such certificate shall have all the force and virtue of a certificate of registry under this Act, during the term of two years, unless such ship shall sooner arrive at some place in the United Kingdom*; and such collector and comptroller shall transmit a copy of such certificate to the commissioners of her Majesty's customs.

§ 12 *Foreigners and Persons residing in Foreign Countries may not be Owners unless Members of British Factories, or Agent for or Partners in British Houses.*—No person who has taken the oath of allegiance to any foreign state, except under the terms of some capitulation, unless he shall afterwards become a denizen or naturalised subject of the United Kingdom, by her Majesty's letters patent or by act of parliament, nor any person usually residing in any country not under the dominion of her Majesty, her heirs, and successors, unless he be a member of some British factory, or agent for or partner in any

* A vessel built in any of the British possessions, and navigated under a certificate (as set forth above), shall not be permitted to be registered in the United Kingdom by any other name than that by which she is described in the said certificate.—*Min. C. C.*, 21st April, 1835.

† The governor of Jamaica had naturalised a foreigner who had afterwards been registered as owner of a British ship; doubts arose on the case, and the privy council, having taken the opinion of the law officers, informed the commissioners of the customs that the only persons who could own a British-registered ship were natural-born subjects; persons who were naturalised by British Act of Parliament; and persons made denizens under the king's sign-manual. Persons therefore acquiring local privileges under the sanction of the governor of islands cannot own a British ship.—*Manuscript Case.*

house or copartnership actually carrying on trade in Great Britain or Ireland, shall be entitled to be the owner in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, of any ship or vessel required and authorised to be registered by virtue of this act.

§ 13. *Declaration to be made by subscribing Owners previous to Registry—Form of Declaration.*—No registry shall henceforth be made, or certificate granted, until the following declaration be made and subscribed before the person or persons hereinbefore authorised to make such registry and grant such certificate respectively, by the owner of such ship or vessel, if such ship or vessel is owned by or belongs to one person only, or in case there shall be two joint owners, then by both of such joint owners, if both shall be resident within twenty miles of the port or place where such registry is required, or by one of such owners if one or both of them shall be resident at a greater distance from such port or place, or if the number of such owners or proprietors shall exceed two, then by the greater part of the number of such owners, or proprietors, if the greater number of them shall be resident within twenty miles of such port or place, as aforesaid, not in any case exceeding three of such owners or proprietors, unless a greater number shall be desirous to join in making and subscribing the said declaration, or by one of such owners, if all, or all except one, shall be resident at a greater distance:—

I, A. B. of [place of residence and occupation] do truly declare, that the ship or vessel [name] of [port or place], whereof [master's name] is at present Master, being [kind of build, burthen, et cetera, as described in the certificate of the surveying officer,] was [when and where built, or if prize or forfeited, capture and condemnation as such]; and that I, the said A. B. [and the other owners, names, and occupations, if any, and where they respectively reside, videlicet, town, place, or parish, and county, or if member of and resident in any factory in foreign parts, or in any foreign town or city, being an agent for or partner in any house or copartnership actually carrying on trade in Great Britain or Ireland, the name of such factory, foreign town, or city, and the names of such house or co-partnership] am [or are] sole owner [owners] of the said vessel, and that no other person or persons whatever hath or have any right, title, interest, shares or property therein thereto; and that I, the said A. B. [and the said other owners, if any] am [or are] truly and bona fide a subject [or subjects] of Great Britain and that I, the said A. B., have not [nor have any of the other owners] to the best of my knowledge and belief] taken the oath of allegiance to any foreign state whatever [except under the terms of some capitulation, describing the particulars thereof,] or that since my taking [or his or their taking] the oath of allegiance to [naming the foreign states respectively, to which he or any of the said owners shall have taken the same]. I have [or he or they hath or have] become a denizen [or denizens, or naturalised subject or subjects as the case may be], of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, by Her Majesty's letters patent, or by an Act of Parliament [naming the times when such letters of denization have been granted respectively, or the year or years in which such Act or Acts for naturalisation have passed respectively;] and that no foreigner, directly or indirectly, hath any share or part interest in the said ship or vessel:

Provided always, that if it shall become necessary to register any ship or vessel belonging to any corporate body in the United Kingdom, the following declaration in lieu of the declaration hereinbefore directed shall be taken, and subscribed by the secretary or other proper officer of such corporate body; (that is to say,)

I, A. B., secretary or officer of [name of company or corporation] do truly declare, that the ship or vessel [name] of [port] whereof [master's name] is at present master, being kind of build, burthen, et cetera as described in the certificate of the surveying officer, was [when and where built, or, if prize or forfeited, capture and condemnation as

such]; and that the same doth wholly and truly belong to [name of company of corporation.]

§ 14. *Addition to Declaration, in case the required Number of Owners do not attend.*—In case the required number of joint owners or proprietors of any ship or vessel shall not personally attend to make and subscribe the declaration hereinbefore directed to be made and subscribed, then and in such case such owner or owners, proprietor or proprietors, as shall personally attend and make and subscribe the declaration aforesaid, shall further declare, that the part owner or part owners of such ship or vessel then absent, is or are not resident within twenty miles of such port or place, and hath or have not, to the best of his or their knowledge or belief, wilfully absented himself or themselves in order to avoid the making the declaration hereinbefore directed to be made and subscribed, or is or are prevented by illness from attending to make and subscribe the said declaration.

SURVEY.

§ 15. *Vessels to be surveyed previous to Registry.*—In order to enable the collector and comptroller of her Majesty's customs to grant a certificate truly and accurately describing every ship or vessel to be registered in pursuance of this act, and also to enable all other officers of her Majesty's customs, on due examination, to discover whether any such ship or vessel is the same with that for which a certificate is alleged to have been granted; be it enacted, that previous to the registering or granting of any certificate of registry as aforesaid, some one or more person or persons appointed by the commissioners of her Majesty's customs (taking to his or their assistance, if he or they shall judge it necessary, one or more person or persons skilled in the building and admeasurement of ships,) shall go on board of every such ship or vessel as is to be registered, and shall strictly and accurately examine and admeasure every such ship or vessel, as to all and every particular contained in the form of the certificate hereinbefore directed, in the presence of the master or of any other person who shall be appointed for that purpose, on the part of the owner or owners, or in his or their absence by the said master, and shall deliver a true and just account in writing of all such particulars of the build, description and admeasurement of every such ship or vessel as are specified in the form of the certificate above recited, to the collector and comptroller authorized, as aforesaid to make such registry and grant such certificate of registry*; and the said master or other person attending on the part of the owner or owners is hereby required to sign his name also to the certificate of such surveying or examining officer, in testimony of the truth thereof, provided such master or other person shall consent and agree to the several particulars set forth and described therein.

§ 16. *The Rule by which Tonnage of Vessels is to be ascertained.*—From and after the commencement of this act, the tonnage of every ship or vessel required by law to be registered shall, previous to her being registered, be measured and ascertained while her hold is clear, and according to the following rule; (that is to say,) divide the length of the upper deck between the after-part of the stem and the fore-part of the stern-post into six equal parts; depths; at the foremost, the middle and the aftermost of those points of division, measure in feet and decimal parts of a foot the depths from the under-side of the upper deck, to the ceiling at the limber strake; in the case of a break in the upper deck, the depths are to be measured from a line stretched in a continuation of the deck; breadth; divide each of those three depths into five equal parts, and measure the inside breadths at the following points; (*videlicet*) at one-fifth and at four-fifths from the upper deck of the

* It is not necessary in future to insert in certificates of registry the tonnage of a vessel, according to the former and present modes of admeasurement generally, but only in cases where vessels entitled to the privilege of carrying bonded goods under the former rule of admeasurement, being of 70 tons and upwards, have the privilege continued to them, although of less than 60 tons under the present mode of admeasurement.—*Min. C. C.*, 11th Aug. 1813.

foremost and aftermost depths, and at two-fifths and four-fifths from the upper deck of the midship depth; length; at half the midship depth measure the length of the vessel from the after-part of the stem to the fore-part of the stern-post; then to twice the midship depth add the foremost and the aftermost depths, for the sum of the depths; add together the upper and lower breadths at the foremost divisions, three times the upper breadth and the lower breadth at the midship division, and the upper and twice the lower breadth at the after division, for the sum of the breadths; then multiply the sum of the depths by the sum of the breadths, and this product by the length, and divide the final product by 3500, which will give the number of tons for register. If the vessel have a poop or half-deck or a break in the upper deck, measure the inside mean length, breadth, and height of such part thereof as may be included within the bulkhead; multiply these three measurements together, and, dividing the product by 92,4, the quotient will be the number of tons to be added to the result as above found: in order to ascertain the tonnage of open vessels, the depths are to be measured from the upper edge of the upper strake.

§ 17. *Mode of ascertaining Tonnage of Steam Vessels.*—In each of the several rules hereinbefore prescribed when applied for the purpose of ascertaining the tonnage of any ship or vessel propelled by steam, the tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine-room shall be deducted from total tonnage of the vessel as determined by either of the rules aforesaid, and the remainder shall be deemed the true register-tonnage of the said ship or vessel; the tonnage due to the cubical contents to the engine-room shall be determined in the following manner; (that is to say,) measure the inside length of the engine-room in feet and decimal parts of a foot from the foremost to the aftermost bulkhead, then multiply the said length by the depth of the ship or vessel at the midship division as aforesaid, and the product by the inside breadth at the same division at two-fifths of the depth from the deck, taken as aforesaid, and divide the last product by 92,4, and the quotient shall be deemed the tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine-room.

§ 18. *Length and Cubical Contents of Engine-room to be set forth in Description of Steam Vessel.*—The tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine-room, and also the length of the engine-room, and also the length of the engine-room, shall be set forth in the certificate of registry as part of the description of the ship or vessel, and that any alteration of such tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine-room, or of such length of the engine-room after registry, shall be deemed to be an alteration requiring registry *de novo*, within the meaning of his Act.

§ 19. *Rule for measuring Ships with Cargoes on board.*—And be it enacted, that, for the purpose of ascertaining the tonnage of all such ships as there shall be occasion to measure while their cargoes are on board, the following rule shall be observed, and is hereby established; (that is to say,) measure, first, the length on the upper deck between the after-part of the stem and the fore-part of the stern-post; secondly, the inside breadth on the under side of the upper deck at the middle point of the length; and thirdly, the depth from the under-side of the upper-deck down the pump-well to the skin; multiply these three dimensions together, and divide the product by one hundred and thirty, and the quotient will be the amount of the register tonnages of such ships; if the vessel have a poop, or half deck, or a break in the upper deck, measure the inside mean length, breadth and height of such part thereof as may be included within the bulk-head; multiply these three measurements together, and, dividing the product by ninety-two and four-tenths, the quotient will be the number of tons to be added to the result above found.

§ 20. *Amount of registered Tonnage to be carved on Main Beam.*—The true amount of the register tonnage of every ship or vessel required by law to be registered, ascertained according to the rule by this Act established, shall be deeply carved or cut in figures at least three inches in length on the main beam of every such ship or vessel prior to her being registered.

§ 21. *Not to alter Tonnage of Vessels already registered.*—Nothing herein contained shall extend to alter the present measure of tonnage of any ship or vessel which shall have been registered prior to the commencement of this Act, unless in cases where the owners of any such ships shall require to have their tonnage established according to the rule hereinbefore provided, or unless there shall be occasion to have any such ship admeasured again on account of any alteration which shall have been made in the form or burden of the same, in which cases only such ships shall be re-admeasured according to the said rule, and their tonnage registered accordingly.

§ 22. *Tonnage, when so ascertained, to be ever after deemed the Tonnage.*—Whenever the tonnage of any ship or vessel shall have been ascertained according to the rules herein prescribed, such account of tonnage shall ever after be deemed the tonnage of such ship or vessel, and shall be repeated in every subsequent registry of such ship or vessel, unless it shall happen that any alteration has been made in the form and burden of such ship or vessel, or it shall be discovered that the tonnage of such ship or vessel had been erroneously taken and computed.

REGISTRY.

§ 23. *Bond to be given at the Time of Registry—Conditions that the Certificate shall be solely made use of for the Service of the Vessel, or given up to be cancelled in certain cases.*—At the time of the obtaining of the certificate of registry as aforesaid, sufficient security by bond shall be given to her Majesty, her heirs and successors, by the master and such of the owners as shall personally attend as is hereinbefore required; such security to be approved of and taken by the person or persons hereinbefore authorised to make such registry, and grant such certificate of registry, at the port or place in which such certificate shall be granted, in the penalties following; (that is to say,)—

If such ship or vessel shall be decked vessel, or be above the burden of	£
15 tons and not exceeding 50 tons, then in the penalty of	100
If exceeding 50 tons and not exceeding 100 tons, then in the penalty of	300
If exceeding 100 tons and not exceeding 200 tons, then in the penalty of	500
If exceeding 200 tons and not exceeding 300 tons, then in the penalty of	800
If exceeding 300 tons, then in the penalty of	1000

and the condition of every such bond shall be, that such certificate shall not be sold, lent, or otherwise disposed of to any person or persons whatever, and that the same shall be solely made use of for the service of the ship or vessel for which it is granted; and that in case such ship or vessel shall be lost, or taken by the enemy, burnt, or broken up, or otherwise prevented from returning to the port to which she belongs, or shall on any account have lost and forfeited the privileges of a British ship, or shall have been seized and legally condemned for illicit trading, or shall have been taken in execution for debt, and sold by due process of law, or shall have been sold to the crown, or shall, under any circumstances, have been registered *de novo*, the certificate, if preserved, shall be delivered up within one month after the arrival of the master in any port or place in her majesty's dominions to the collector and comptroller of some port in Great Britain, or of the Isle of Man, or of the British plantations, or to the governor, lieutenant-governor, or commander-in-chief, for the time being, of the islands of Guernsey or Jersey; and that if any foreigner, or any person or persons for the use and benefit of any foreigner, shall purchase or otherwise become entitled to the whole or to any part or share of or any interest in such ship or vessel, and the same shall be within the limits of any port of Great Britain, or of the islands of Guernsey, Jersey or Man, or of the British colonies, plantations, islands or territories aforesaid, then and in such case the certificate of registry shall, within seven days after such purchase or transfer of property in such ship or vessel, be delivered up to the person or persons hereinbefore authorised to make registry and grant certificate of registry at such port or place respectively as aforesaid; and if such ship or vessel shall be in any foreign port when such purchase or transfer of property shall take place, then

that the certificate shall be delivered up to the British consul, or other chief British officer, resident at or nearest to such foreign port, or if such ship or vessel shall be at sea when such purchase or transfer of property shall take place, then that the certificate shall be delivered up to the British consul, or other chief British officer, at the foreign port or place in or at which the master or other person having or taking the charge or command of such ship or vessel shall first arrive after such purchase or transfer of property at sea, immediately after his arrival at such foreign port; but if such master or other person who had the command thereof at the time of such purchase or transfer of property at sea shall not arrive at a foreign port, but shall arrive at some port of Great Britain, or of the islands of Guernsey, Jersey or Man, or of her majesty's said colonies, plantations, islands or territories, then that the certificate shall be delivered up in manner aforesaid within fourteen days after the arrival of such ship or vessel, or of the person who had the command thereof in any port of Great Britain, or of the islands of Guernsey, Jersey or Man, or of her majesty's said colonies, plantations, islands or territories: provided always, that if it shall happen that at the time of registry of any ship or vessel the same shall be at any other port than the port to which she belongs, so that the master of such ship or vessel cannot attend at the port of registry to join with the owner or owners in such bond as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for him to give a separate bond to the like effect at the port where such ship or vessel may then be, and the collector and comptroller of such other port shall transmit such bond to the collector and comptroller of the port where such ship or vessel is to be registered, and such bond, and the bond also given by the owner or owners, shall, together, be of the same effect against the master and owner or owners, or either of them, as if they had bound themselves jointly and severally in one bond.

§ 24. *When Master as changed, new Master to give similar Bond, and its Name to be indorsed on Certificate of Registry.*—When and so often as the master or other persons, having or taking the charge or command of any ship or vessel, registered in manner hereinbefore directed, shall be changed, the master or owner of such ship or vessel shall deliver to the person or persons hereinbefore authorised to make such registry and grant such certificates of registry at the port where such change shall take place, the certificate of registry belonging to such ship or vessel, who shall thereupon indorse and subscribe a memorandum of such change, and shall forthwith give notice of the same to the proper office of the port or place where such ship or vessel was last registered, pursuant to this act, who shall likewise make a memorandum of the same in the book of registers which is hereby directed and required to be kept, and shall forthwith give notice thereof to the commissioners of her majesty's customs: provided always, that before the name of such new master shall be indorsed on the certificate of registry, he shall be required to give, and shall give a bond in the like penalties and under the same condition as are contained in the bond hereinbefore required to be given at the time of registry of any ship or vessel.*

* In the case of the *King v. Dixon*, the defendant was brought up to receive the sentence of the court on the motion of the attorney-general, having admitted judgment to go by default, on an information charging him with a misdemeanour under the navigation laws. It appeared that the defendant had been appointed master of a transport in the service of government, named the *Robert and Ann*, succeeding a person of the name of *Newman*; but, in consequence of haste in going to sea on foreign service, he had neglected to obtain the necessary memorandum of indorsement on the certificate of registry required by the statute in all cases where the master of the ship is changed. When he discovered this omission, he placed upon the back of the certificate or registry the names of one of the comptrollers, a *Mr. Williams*, and of the registrar of the customs. On his return to port, he put this very document into the hands of *Mr. Williams*, whose name it appeared to bear. The court sentenced the defendant to pay a fine of 50*l.*—*King's Bench*, 17th June, 1816.

§ 25. *Bonds liable to same Duties of Stamps as Bonds for Customs.*— All bonds required by this act, shall be liable to the same duties of stamps as bonds given for or in respect of the duties of customs are or shall be liable to under any act for the time being in force for granting duties of stamp.

§ 26. *Certificate of Registry to be given up by all persons as directed by the Bond*—If any persons whatever shall at any time have possession of and wilfully detain any certificate of registry, granted under this or any other act, which ought to be delivered up to be cancelled, according to any of the conditions of the bond hereinbefore required to be given upon the registry of any ship or vessel, such person is hereby required and enjoined to deliver up such certificate of registry, in manner directed by the conditions of such bond in the respective cases and under the respective penalties therein provided.

§ 27. *Name of Vessel which has been registered never afterwards to be changed, and to be painted on the Stern—Penalty for Omission, 100l.*— It shall not be lawful for any owner or owners of any ship or vessel to give any name to such ship or vessel other than that by which she was first registered in pursuance of this or any other act, and the owner or owners of all and every ship or vessel which shall be so registered shall, before such ship or vessel, after such registry, shall begin to take in any cargo, paint or cause to be painted, in white or yellow letters, of a length of not less than four inches, upon a black ground, on some conspicuous part of the stern, the name by which such ship or vessel shall have been registered, pursuant to this act, and the port to which she belongs, in a distinct and legible manner, and shall so keep and preserve the same; and that if such owner or owners, or master or other person having or taking the charge or command of such ship or vessel, shall permit such ship or vessel, to begin to take in any cargo before the name of such ship or vessel has been so painted as aforesaid, or shall wilfully alter, erase, obliterate, or in any wise hide or conceal, or cause or procure or permit the same to be done (unless in the case of square-rigged vessels in time of war), or shall, in any written or printed paper or other document, describe such ship or vessel by any name other than that by which she was first registered, or shall verbally describe or cause or procure or permit such ship or vessel to be described by any other name, to any officer or officers of her majesty's revenue in the due execution of his or their duty, then and in every such case such owner or owners or master or other person having or taken the charge or command of such ship or vessel shall forfeit the sum of 100l.

§ 28. *Builder's Certificate of Particulars of Ship—Declaration to be made thereto.*— All and every person and persons who shall apply for a certificate of the registry of any ship or vessel, shall and they are hereby required to produce to the person or persons authorised to grant such certificate a true and full account under the hand of the builder of such ship or vessel, of the proper denomination of such vessel, and of the time when and the place where such ship or vessel was built, and also an exact account of the tonnage of such ship or vessel, together with the name of the first purchaser or purchasers thereof, (which account such builder is hereby directed and required to give under his hand, on the same being demanded by such person or persons so applying for a certificate as aforesaid), and shall also make and subscribe a declaration before the person or persons hereinbefore authorised to grant such certificate, that the ship or vessel for which such certificate is required is the same with that which is so described by the builder as aforesaid: provided always, that where by reason of the death of such builder, or some other unavoidable cause, such certificate cannot be produced, it shall be lawful for the commissioners of her Majesty's customs, on proof being made to their satisfaction of all the particulars required as aforesaid, to dispense with the account hereby required under the hand of the builder, and to allow the certificate of registry to be granted.

§ 29. *Certificate of Registry lost or mislaid*—Commissioners may permit Registry *de novo* or grant Licence.—If the certificate of registry of any ship or vessel shall be lost or mislaid, so that the same cannot be found or obtained for the use of such ship or vessel when needful, and proof thereof shall be made to the satisfaction of the commissioners of her majesty's customs, such commissioners shall and may permit such ship or vessel to be registered *de novo*, and a certificate thereof to be granted: provided always, that if such ship or vessel be absent and far distant from the port to which she belongs, or by reason of the absence of the owner or owners, or of any other impediment, registry of the same cannot then be made in sufficient time, such commissioners shall and may grant a licence for the present use of such ship or vessel, which licence shall, for the time and to the extent specified therein, and no longer, be of the same force and virtue as a certificate of registry: provided also, that before such registry *de novo* be made, the owner or owners and master shall give bond to the commissioners aforesaid in such sum as to them shall seem fit, with a condition that if the certificate of registry shall at any time afterwards be found, the same shall be forthwith delivered to the proper officers of her majesty's customs to be cancelled, and that no illegal use has been or shall be made thereof with his or their privity or knowledge; and further, that before any such licence shall be granted as aforesaid, the master of such ship or vessel shall also make and subscribe a declaration that the same has been registered as a British ship, naming the port where and the time when such registry was made, and all the particulars contained in the certificate thereof, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and shall also give such bond, and with the same condition as is hereinbefore mentioned: provided also, that before any such licence shall be granted, such ship or vessel shall be surveyed in like manner as if a registry *de novo* were about to be made thereof, and the certificate of such survey shall be preserved by the collector and comptroller of the port to which such ship or vessel shall belong; and in virtue hereof it shall be lawful for the said commissioners, and they are hereby required to permit such ship or vessel to be registered after her departure, whenever the owner or owners shall personally attend to take and subscribe the declaration required by this act before registry be made, and shall also comply with all other requisites of this act, except so far as relates to the bond to be given by the master of such ship or vessel; which certificate of registry the said commissioners shall and may transmit to the collector and comptroller of any other port to be by them given to the master of such ship or vessel, upon his giving such bond and delivering up the licence which had been granted for the then present use of such ship or vessel.

§ 30. *Persons detaining Certificate of Registry to forfeit 100l.*—Whereas it is not proper that any person, under any pretence whatever, should detain the certificate or registry of any ship or vessel, or hold the same for any purpose other than the lawful use and navigation of the ship or vessel for which it was granted; Be it therefore enacted, that in case any person who shall have received or obtained, by any means or for any purpose whatever, the certificate of the registry of any ship or vessel (whether such person shall claim to be the master or to be the owners or one of the owners of such ship or vessel, or not,) shall wilfully detain and refuse to deliver up the same to the proper officers of her majesty's customs, for the purposes of such ship or vessel, as occasion shall require, or to the person or persons having the actual command, possession and management of such ship or vessel, as the ostensible and reputed master, or as the ostensible and reputed owner or owners thereof, it shall be lawful to and for any such last-mentioned person to make complaint, on oath, of such detainer and refusal to any Justice of the Peace residing near to the place where such detainer and refusal shall be in Great Britain or Ireland, or to any member of the Supreme Court of Justice, or to any deputy or Justice of the Peace in the Islands of Jersey, Guernsey or Man, or in any colony, plantation, island or territory to her majesty belonging, in Asia, Africa or America, or in Malta, Gibraltar or Heligoland, where such detainer

and refusal shall be in any of the places last-mentioned; * and on such complaint, the said Justice or other Magistrate shall and is hereby required, by warrant under his hand and seal, to cause the person so complained against to be brought before him to be examined touching such detainer and refusal; and if it shall appear to the said Justice or other Magistrate, on examination of such person, or otherwise, that the said certificate of registry is not lost or mislaid, but is wilfully detained by the said person, such person shall be thereof convicted, and shall forfeit and pay the sum of 100*l.*; and on failure of payment thereof he shall be committed to the common gaol, there to remain without bail or mainprize for such time as the said Justice or other Magistrate shall in his discretion deem proper, not being less than three months, nor more than twelve months; and the said Justice or other Magistrate shall certify the aforesaid detainer, refusal and conviction to the person or persons who granted such certificate of registry for such ship or vessel, who shall, on the terms and conditions of law being complied with, make registry of such ship or vessel, *de novo*, and grant a certificate thereof conformably to law, notifying on the back of such certificate the ground upon which such ship or vessel was so registered *de novo*; and if the person who shall have detained and refused to deliver up such certificate of registry as aforesaid, or shall be verily believed to have detained the same, shall have absconded, so that the said warrant of the justice or other magistrate cannot be executed upon him, and proof thereof shall be made to the satisfaction of the commissioners of her majesty's customs, it shall be lawful for the said commissioners to permit such ship or vessel to be registered *de novo*, or otherwise, in their discretion, to grant a licence for the present use of such ship or vessel, in like manner as is hereinbefore provided in the case wherein the certificate of registry is lost or mislaid.

§ 31. *Ship altered in certain manner to be registered de novo.*—If any ship or vessel, after she shall have been registered, shall in any manner whatever be altered so as not to correspond with all the particulars contained in the certificate of her registry, in such case such ship or vessel shall be registered, *de novo* in manner hereinbefore required, as soon as she returns to the port to which she belongs, or to any other port which shall be in the same part of the United Kingdom, or in the same colony, plantation, island or territory as the said port shall be in, on failure whereof such ship or vessel shall, to all intents and purposes, be considered and deemed and taken to be a ship or vessel not duly registered.

§ 32. *Vessels condemned as Prize, or for Breach of Laws against Slave Trade, Certificate of Condemnation to be produced*—The owner or owners of all ships and vessels taken by any of her majesty's ships or vessels of war, † or by any private or other ship or vessel, and condemned as lawful prize in any court of admiralty, or ships or vessels condemned in any competent court as forfeited for breach of the laws for the prevention of the slave-trade, shall, for the purpose of registering any such ship or vessel, produce to the collector and comptroller of her majesty's customs a certificate of the condemnation of such ship or vessel, under the hand and seal of the Judge of the court in which such ship or vessel shall have been condemned (which certificate

* The several provisions and remedies contained above, touching the wilful detention of any certificate of registry, or the absconding of any person in possession of the same, shall extend to and be in force in the territories under the government of the East India Company.—3 & 4 Vict. c. 56. s. 6.

† It had been found necessary to remove the figure-head of the ship David Shaw of Plymouth, and it was questioned if this rendered a registry *de novo* necessary. After much discussion it was determined that it did, on the ground that, amongst many other particulars, the head and *kind of head* is mentioned in the form of the certificate.—*Manuscript Case* (1815.)

‡ Vessels condemned for acts of piracy are not to be considered as prize of war within the meaning of this section, and are not entitled to British registers.—*Opinion of King's Advocate.*—*Cust. Letter*, 3d Jan. 1834.

each Judge is hereby authorised and required to grant); and also a true and exact account in writing of all the particulars contained in the certificate hereinbefore set forth, to be made and subscribed by one or more skilful person or persons to be appointed by the court then and there to survey such ship or vessel, and shall also make and subscribe a declaration before the collector and comptroller that such ship or vessel is the same vessel which is mentioned in the certificate of the judge aforesaid.

§ 33. *Prize Vessels not to be registered at Guernsey, Jersey, or Man, but at certain Ports.*—No ship or vessel which shall be taken and condemned as prize or forfeiture as aforesaid, shall be registered in the islands of Guernsey, Jersey or Man, although belonging to her majesty's subjects residing in those islands, or in some one or other of them, but the same shall be registered either at Southampton, Weymouth, Exeter, Plymouth, Falmouth, Liverpool, or Whitehaven, by the collector and comptroller at such ports respectively, who are hereby authorised and required to register such ship or vessel, and to grant a certificate thereof in the form and under the regulations and restrictions in this act contained.

TRANSFERS.

§ 34. *Transfer of Interest to be made by Bill of Sale.*—When and so often as the property in any ship or vessel, or any part thereof, belonging to any of her majesty's subjects, shall after registry thereof be sold to any other or others of her majesty's subjects, the same shall be transferred by bill of sale, or other instrument in writing, containing a recital of the certificate of registry of such ship or vessel, or the principal contents thereof; otherwise such transfer shall not be valid or effectual for any purpose whatever, either in law or in equity: * provided always, that no bill of sale shall be deemed void by reason of any error in such recital, or by the recital of any former certificate or registry instead of the existing certificate, provided the identity of the ship or vessel intended in the recital be effectually proved thereby.

§ 35. *Property in Ships to be divided into Sixty-four Parts or Shares.*—The property in every ship or vessel of which there are more than one owner, shall be taken and considered to be divided into sixty-four equal parts or shares, and the proportion held by each owner shall be described in the registry as being a certain number of sixty-fourth parts or shares, and that no person shall be entitled to be registered as an owner of any ship or vessel in respect of any proportion of such ship or vessel which shall not be an integral sixty-fourth part or share of the same; and upon the first registry of any ship or vessel, the owner or owners who shall take and subscribe the declaration required by this act before registry be made, shall also declare the number of such parts or shares then held by each owner, and the same shall be so registered accordingly: provided always, that if it shall at any time happen that the property of any owner or owners in any ship or vessel cannot be reduced by division into any number of integral sixty-fourth parts or shares, it shall and may be lawful for the owner or owners of such fractional parts as shall be over and above such number of integral sixty-fourth parts or shares into which such property in any ship or vessel can be reduced by division, to transfer the same one to another, or jointly to any new owner, by memorandum upon their respective bills of sale, or by fresh bill of sale, without such transfer being liable to any stamp duty: provided also, that the right of any owner or owners to any such fractional parts shall not be affected by reason of the same not having been registered: provided also,

* In all future transfers of ships or shares in ships, each party transferring shall be required either to do so by a separate conveyance, or, where the owners of shares join in one conveyance, they shall be required to state what share or shares each of them conveys; and in the granting part, after the customary words, "grant, bargain, sell, assign, and set over," the words "in the proportions above specified" shall be likewise inserted.—*Min. C. C.* 12th Dec. 1835.

No stamp is required for either bill of sale, assignment or mortgage, &c.—6 G. c. 41. s. 1.

that it shall be lawful for any number of such owners named and described on such registry, being partners in any house or copartnership actually carrying in trade in any part of her majesty's dominions, to hold any ship or vessel, or any share or shares of any ship or vessel, in the name of such house or copartnership, as joint owners thereof, without distinguishing the proportionate interest of each of such owners; and that such ship or vessel, or the share or shares thereof so held in copartnership, shall be deemed and taken to be partnership property to all intents and purposes, and shall be governed by the same rules both in law and equity as relate to and govern all other partnership property in any other goods, chattels, and effects whatsoever.*

§ 36. *Only Thirty two Persons to be Owners of any Ship at one time—Joint Stock Companies—Trustees may apply to have Registry made.*—No greater number than thirty-two persons shall be entitled to be legal owners at one and the same time of any ship or vessel, as tenants in common, or to be registered as such: provided always, that nothing herein contained shall affect the equitable title of minors, heirs, legatees, creditors or others, exceeding that number, duly represented by or holding from any of the persons within the said number, registered as legal owners of any share or shares of such ship or vessel: provided also, that if it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the commissioners of her majesty's customs, that any number of persons have associated themselves as a joint-stock company, for the purpose of owning any ship or vessel, or any number of ships or vessels, as the joint property of such company, and that such company have duly elected or appointed any number not less than three of the members of the same to be trustees of the property in such ship or vessel, or ships or vessels, so owned by such company, it shall be lawful for such trustees, or any three of them, with the permission of such commissioners, to make and subscribe the declaration required by this act before registered be made, except that instead of stating therein the names and descriptions of the other owners, they shall state the name and description of the company to which such ship or vessel or ships or vessels shall in such manner belong.

§ 37. *Bill of Sale not effectual until produced to Officers of Customs, and entered in the Book of Registry, or of intended Registry—Form of Indorsement*—No bill of sale or other instrument in writing shall be valid and effectual to pass the property in any ship or vessel, or in any share thereof, or for any other purpose, until such bill of sale or other instrument in writing shall have been produced to the collector and comptroller of the port at which such ship or vessel is already registered, or to the collector and comptroller of any other port at which she is about to be registered *de novo*, as the case may be, nor until such collector and comptroller respectively shall have entered in the book of such last registry in the one case, or in the book of such registry *de novo*, after all the requisites of law for such registry *de novo* shall have been duly complied with, in the other case (and which they are respectively hereby required to do, upon the production of the bill of sale or other instrument for that purpose,) the name, residence, and description of the vender or mortgager, or of each vender or mortgager, if more than one, the number of shares transferred, the name, residence, and description of the purchaser or mortgagee, or of each purchaser or mortgagee, if more than one, and the date of the bill of sale or other instrument, and of the production of it; and further, if such ship or vessel is not about to be registered *de novo*, the collector and comptroller of the port where such ship is registered, shall and

* Upon the transfer of partnership property in vessels, a bill of sale must be executed by all the partners, in order to convey a perfect title to the vessel.—*Cust. Order*, 18th. Nov. 1826.

The surviving partners of a firm can make a good title to a purchaser of partnership property in vessels, without calling on the personal representatives of any deceased partner to join in such transfer.—*Order of Privy Council, for Trade*, 22d Dec. 1826.

they are hereby required to indorse the aforesaid particulars of such bill of sale or other instrument on the certificate of registry of the said ship or vessel, when the same shall be produced to them for that purpose, in manner and to the effect following: viz.—

“ Custom-house [port and date].

“ [Name, residence and description of vender or mortgager] has transferred by [bill of sale or other instrument], dated [date, number of shares], to [name, residence, and description of purchaser or mortgagee].

“ A. B, Collector.”

“ C. D., Comptroller.”

And forthwith to give notice thereof to the commissioners of customs; and in case the collector and comptroller shall be desired so to do, and the bill of sale or other instrument shall be produced to them for that purpose, then the said collector and comptroller are hereby required to certify by indorsement upon the bill of sale or other instrument, that the particulars before mentioned have been so entered in the book of registry, and indorsed upon the certificate of registry as aforesaid.

§ 38. *Entry of Bill of Sale to be valid, except in certain cases.*—When and so soon as the particulars of any bill of sale or other instrument by which any ship or vessel, or any share or shares thereof, shall be transferred, shall have been so entered in the book of registry as aforesaid, the said bill of sale or other instrument shall be valid and effectual to pass the property thereby intended to be transferred as against all and every person and persons whatsoever, and to all intent and purposes, except as against such subsequent purchasers and mortgagees who shall first procure the indorsement to be made upon the certificate of registry of such ship or vessel, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

§ 39. *When a Bill of Sale has been entered for any Shares, Thirty Days shall be allowed for indorsing the Certificate of Registry before any other Bill of Sale for the same shall be entered—Nature of the Priority intended in this Act—Provision in case Certificate be mislaid.*—When and after the particulars of any bill of sale or other instrument by which any ship or vessel, or any share or shares thereof, shall be transferred, shall have been so entered in the book of registry as aforesaid, the collector and comptroller shall not enter in the book of registry the particulars of any other bill of sale or instrument, purporting to be a transfer by the same vender or mortgagor, or venders or mortgagors, of the same ship or vessel, share or shares thereof, to any other person or persons, unless thirty days shall elapse from the day on which the particulars of the former bill of sale or other instrument were entered in the book of registry; or in case the ship or vessel was absent from the port to which she belonged at the time when the particulars of such former bill of sale or other instrument were entered in the book of registry, then, unless thirty days shall have elapsed from the day on which the ship or vessel arrived at the port to which she belonged; and in case the particulars of two or more such bills of sale or other instruments as aforesaid shall at any time have been entered in the book of registry of the said ship or vessel, the collector and comptroller shall not enter in the book of registry the particulars of any other bill of sale or other instrument as aforesaid, unless thirty days shall in like manner have elapsed from the day on which the particulars of the last of such bill of sale or other instrument were entered in the books of registry, or from the day on which the ship or vessel arrived at the port to which she belonged in case of her absence as aforesaid; and in every case where there shall at any time happen to be two or more transfers by the same owner or owners of the same property in any ship or vessel entered in the book of registry as aforesaid, the collector and comptroller are hereby required to indorse upon the certificate of registry of such ship or vessel the particulars of that bill of sale or other instrument under which the person or persons claim or claims property, who shall produce the certificate of registry for that purpose within thirty days next after the entry of his said bill of sale or other instrument in the book of registry as aforesaid, or within thirty days next after the return of the said ship or

vessel to the port to which she belongs, in case of her absence at the time of such entry as aforesaid; and in case no person or persons shall produce the certificate of registry within either of the said spaces of thirty days, then it shall be lawful for the collector and comptroller, and they are hereby required, to indorse upon the certificate of registry the particulars of the bill of sale or other instruments to such person or persons as shall first produce the certificate of registry for that purpose; it being the true intent and meaning of this act that the several purchasers and mortgagees of such ship or vessel, share or shares thereof, when more than one appear to claim the same property, or to claim security on the same property, in the same rank and degree, shall have priority one over the other, not according to the respective times when the particulars of the bill of sale, or other instrument by which such property was transferred to them were entered in the book of registry as aforesaid, but according to the time when the indorsement is made upon the certificate of registry as aforesaid: provided always, that if the certificate of registry shall be lost or mislaid, or shall be detained by any person whatever, so that the indorsement cannot in due time be made thereon, and proof thereof shall be made by the purchaser or mortgagee, or his known agent, to the satisfaction of the commissioners of her majesty's customs, it shall be lawful for the said commissioners to grant such further time as to them shall appear necessary for the recovery of the certificate of registry, or for the registry *de novo* of the said ship or vessel under the provisions of this act; and thereupon the collector and comptroller shall make a memorandum in the book of registers of the further time so granted, and during such time no other bill of sale shall be entered for the transfer of the same ship or vessel, or the same share or shares thereof, or for giving the same security thereon.

§ 40. *Bills of Sale may be produced after Entry at other Ports than those to which Vessels belong, and Transfers indorsed on Certificate of Registry.*—If the certificate of registry of such ship or vessel shall be produced to the collector and comptroller of any port where she may then be, after any such bill of sale shall have been recorded at the port to which she belongs, together with such bill of sale, containing a notification of such record, signed by the collector and comptroller of such port as before directed, it shall be lawful for the collector and comptroller of such other port to indorse on such certificate of registry (being required so to do) the transfer mentioned in such bill of sale; and such collector and comptroller shall give notice thereof to the collector and comptroller of the port to which such ship or vessel belongs, who shall record the same in like manner as if they had made such indorsement themselves, but inserting the name of the port at which such indorsement was made: Provided always, that the collector and comptroller of such other port shall first give notice to the collector and comptroller of the port to which such ship or vessel belongs, of such requisition made to them, to indorse the certificate of registry, and the collector and comptroller of the port to which such ship or vessel belongs shall thereupon send information to the collector and comptroller of such other port, whether any and what other bill or bills of sale have been recorded in the book of the registry of such ship or vessel; and the collector and comptroller of such other port having such information shall proceed, in manner directed by this act, in all respects, to the indorsing of the certificate of registry, as they would do if such port were the port to which such vessel belonged.

§ 41. *If upon Registry de novo any Bill of Sale shall not have been recorded, it shall then be produced.*—If it shall become necessary to register any ship or vessel *de novo*, and any share or shares of such ship or vessel shall have been sold since she was last registered, and the transfer of such share or shares shall not have been recorded and indorsed in manner hereinbefore directed, the bill of sale thereof shall be produced to the collector and comptroller of her majesty's customs, who are to make registry of such ship or vessel, otherwise such sale shall not be noticed in such registry *de novo*, except as hereinafter excepted; provided always, that upon the future production of such bill of sale, and of the existing certificate of registry, such transfer shall

and may be recorded and indorsed as well after such registry *de novo* as before.

§ 42. *Upon Change of Property, Registry de novo may be granted if desired, although not required by this Act.*—If upon any change of property in any ship or vessel, the owner or owners shall desire to have the same registered *de novo*, although not required by this act, and the owner or proper number of owners shall attend at the custom-house, at the port to which such ship or vessel belongs, for that purpose, it shall be lawful for the collector and comptroller of her majesty's customs at such port, to make registry *de novo* of such ship or vessel at the same port, and to grant a certificate thereof; the several requisites hereinbefore in this act mentioned and directed being first duly observed and complied with.

§ 43. *Copies of Declarations, &c. and of Extracts from Books of Registry, admitted in evidence.*—Whereas great inconvenience hath arisen from the registering officers being served with subpoenas, requiring them to bring with them and produce on trials in courts of law relative to the ownery of vessels or otherwise, the oaths or declarations required to be taken by the owners thereof, prior to the registering thereof, and the books of registry, or copies or extracts therefrom: and whereas it would tend much to the dispatch of business if the attendance of such registering officers with the same upon such trials were dispensed with; be it therefore enacted, that the collector and comptroller of her majesty's customs at any port or place, and the person or persons acting for them respectively, shall, upon every reasonable request by any person or persons whomsoever, produce and exhibit for his, her, or their inspection and examination, any oath or declaration sworn or made by any such owner or owners, proprietor or proprietors, and also any register or entry in any book or books of registry required by this act, to be made or kept relative to any ship or vessel, and shall upon every reasonable request by any person or persons whomsoever, permit him, her, or them to take a copy or copies, or an extract or extracts thereof respectively; and that the copy and copies of any such oath or declaration, register or entry shall, upon being proved to be a true copy or copies thereof respectively, be allowed and received as evidence upon every trial at law, without the production of the original or originals, and without the testimony or attendance of any collector or comptroller, or other person or persons acting for them respectively, in all cases, as fully and to all intents and purposes as such original or originals, if produced by any collector or collectors, and comptroller or comptrollers, or other person or persons acting for them, could or might legally be admitted or received in evidence.

§ 44. *Vessels or shares sold in the Absence of Owners, without formal Powers—Commissioners may permit record of such sales or Registry de novo, as the case may require; and also in other cases where bills of sale cannot be produced—Security being given to produce legal powers, or abide future claims.*—If the ship or vessel, or the share or shares of any owner thereof who may be out of the kingdom, shall be sold in his absence by his known agent or correspondent under his directions, either expressed or implied, and acting for his interest in that behalf, and such agent or correspondent who shall have executed a bill of sale to the purchaser of the whole of such ship or vessel, or of any share or shares thereof, shall not have received a legal power to execute the same, it shall be lawful for the commissioners of her majesty's customs, upon application made to them and proof to their satisfaction of the fair dealings of the parties, to permit such transfer to be registered, if registry *de novo* be necessary, or to be recorded and indorsed, as the case may be, in manner directed by this act, as if such legal power had been produced; and also if it shall happen that any bill of sale cannot be produced, or if, by reason of distance of time or the absence or death of parties concerned, it cannot be proved that a bill of sale for any share or shares in any ship or vessel had been executed, and registry *de novo* of such ship or vessel shall have become necessary, it shall be lawful for the commissioners of her majesty's customs, upon proof to their satisfaction of the fair dealing of the parties, to permit such ship or vessels to be registered

de novo, in like manner as if a bill of sale for the transfer of such share or shares had been produced: provided always, that in any of the cases herein mentioned, good and sufficient security shall be given to produce a legal power or bill of sale within a reasonable time, or to abide the future claims of the absent owner, his heirs and successors, as the case may be, and at the future request of the party whose property has been so transferred without the production of a bill of sale from him or from his lawful attorney, such bond shall be available for the protection of his interest in addition to any powers or rights which he may have in law, or equity against the ship or vessel, or against the parties concerned, until he shall have received full indemnity for any loss or injury sustained by him.

§ 45. *Transfer by way of Mortgage—Mortgage not to be deemed an owner.*—When any transfer of any ship or vessel, or of any share or shares thereof, shall be made only as a security for the payment of a debt or debts, either by way of mortgage or of assignment to a trustee or trustees, for the purpose of selling the same for the payment of any debt or debts, then and in every such case the collector and comptroller of the port where the ship or vessel is registered shall, in the entry in the book of registry, and also in the indorsement on the certificate of registry in manner hereinbefore directed, state and express that such transfer was made only as a security for the payment of a debt or debts, or by way of mortgage, or to that effect; and the person or persons to whom such transfer shall be made, or any other person or persons claiming under him or them as a mortgagee or mortgagees, or a trustee or trustees only, shall not by reason thereof be deemed to be the owner or owners of such ship or vessel, share or shares thereof,* nor shall the person or persons making such transfer be deemed by reason thereof, to have ceased to be an owner or owners of such ship or vessel, any more than if no such transfer had been made, except so far as may be necessary for the purpose of rendering the ship or vessel, share or shares, so transferred, available, by sale or otherwise, for the payment of the debt or debts for securing the payment of which such transfer shall have been made.

§ 46. *Transfer of Ships for Security of Debts being registered, Rights Mortgagee not affected by any Act of Bankruptcy of Mortgager, &c.*—When any transfer of any ship or vessel, or of any share or shares thereof, shall have been made as a security for the payment of any debt or debts, either by way of mortgage or of assignment as aforesaid, and such transfer shall have been duly registered according to the provisions of this act, the right of interest of the mortgagee or other assignee as aforesaid shall not be in any manner affected by any act or acts of bankruptcy committed by such mortgager or assigner, mortgagers or assigners, after the time when such mortgage or assignment shall have been so registered as aforesaid, notwithstanding such mortgager or assigner, mortgagers or assigners, at the time he or they shall so become bankrupt as aforesaid, shall have in his, her, or their possession, order and disposition, and shall be the reputed owner or owners of, the said ship or vessel, or the share or shares thereof, so by him or them mortgaged or assigned as aforesaid; but such mortgage or assignment shall take place of and be preferred to any right, claim, or interest which may belong to the assignee or assignees of such bankrupt or bankrupts in such ship or vessel, share or shares thereof, any law or statute to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

* The sale of a vessel under the authority of the High Court of Admiralty, on a sentence which has passed without appeal or application for a prohibition, is sufficient to entitle the purchaser to a register, and would divest all other parties of property in the said vessel, and the registering officers have no authority to carry on upon the new certificate of registry, any mortgage indorsed on the former one.—*Opinion of King's Advocate. Cust. Order, 8th February 1828.*

GENERAL RULES.

§ 47. *Governor of Colonies, &c. may cause Proceeding in Suits to be stayed.*—It shall and may be lawful for any governor, lieutenant-governor, or commander-in-chief of any of her majesty's colonies, plantations, islands, or territories, and they are hereby respectively authorised and required, if any suit, information, libel, or other prosecution or proceeding of any nature or kind whatever, shall have been commenced or shall hereafter be commenced in any court whatever in any of the said colonies, plantations, islands or territories respectively, touching the force and effect of any register granted to any ship or vessel, upon a representation made to any such governor, lieutenant-governor or commander-in-chief, to cause all proceedings therein to be stayed, if he shall see just cause so to do, until her majesty's pleasure shall be known and certified to him by her majesty, by and with the advice of her majesty's privy council; and such governor, lieutenant-governor, or commander-in-chief is hereby required to transmit to one of her majesty's principal secretaries of state, to be laid before her majesty in council, an authenticated copy of the proceedings in every such case, together with his reasons for causing the same to be stayed, and such documents (properly verified) as he may judge necessary for the information of her majesty.

§ 48. *Penalty for making False Declaration, or falsifying any Document.*—If any person or persons shall falsely make declaration to any of the matters hereinbefore required to be verified by declaration, or if any person or persons shall counterfeit, cause, alter, or falsify any certificate or other instrument in writing, required or directed to be obtained, granted or produced by this act, or shall knowingly or wilfully make use of any certificate or other instrument so counterfeited, erased, altered, or falsified, or shall wilfully grant such certificate or other instrument in writing, knowing it to be false, such person or persons shall for every such offence forfeit the sum of 50*l*.

§ 49. *Owners of British Vessels to give Notice to Collectors of Customs at the Port of Registry of the Loss, &c. of such Vessels*—The person or persons registered as owner or owners of any British ship or vessel which shall have been lost or taken by the enemy, or burnt or broken up or otherwise prevented from returning to the port to which such ship or vessel belongs, or which shall on any account have lost or forfeited the privileges of a British ship, shall, immediately upon obtaining knowledge of any of the circumstances aforesaid, give notice in writing of such circumstances to the collector or comptroller of the customs at the port of registry of such ship or vessel.

§ 50. *If Vessel absent from the Port of Registry for Three Years, to state the Cause.*—In all cases where any British registered ship or vessel shall have been absent from the port of registry for the space of three years, the person or persons registered as the owner or owners of such ship or vessel shall in like manner give notice in writing to the collector or comptroller of the customs at such port, stating therein the cause of such absence, and that the said vessel has not forfeited her privileges as a British ship.

§ 51. *Failing to give such Notices, &c. to forfeit 5*l**—Every such owner or owners failing to give such notice in either of the cases aforesaid, or making any untrue statement in respect of any such ship or vessel, shall forfeit the sum of 5*l*.

§ 52.—*How Penalties are to be recorded; and Officers' Shares*—All the penalties and forfeitures inflicted and incurred by this act, shall and may be sued for, prosecuted, recovered, and disposed of in such manner and by such ways, means, and methods as any penalties or forfeitures inflicted or which may be incurred for any offences committed against any law relating to the customs may now legally be sued for, prosecuted, recovered, and disposed of; and that the officer or officers concerned in seizures or prosecutions under this act shall be entitled to and receive the same share of the produce arising from such seizures, as in the case of seizures for unlawful importation, and to such share of the produce arising from any pecuniary fine or penalty for any offence against this Act, as any officer or officers is or are

now by any law or regulation, entitled to upon prosecutions for pecuniary penalties.

CASES AND OBSERVATIONS ILLUSTRATIVE OF VARIOUS SECTIONS IN THE REGISTRY ACT.

§ 13. Under the old state. 16 G. 3. c. 60. s. 8., it was held that no person whose usual residency was not in Great Britain, or in the dominions attached, was entitled. An occasional residence is not sufficient.—*Lord Stowell, Eleanor Hall, 1 Edwards, 135.*

§ 26. Where a builder gave a certificate of this nature, in which he declared, that the general property of the ship was vested in his customer: it was held, that he still had the right to detain the ship till the whole of the price was paid.—*Wood v. Russell, 5 B. & A. 942.*

§ 30. —A party with whom the certificate of registry has been deposited, to secure advances for the use of the ship, can support his claim to detain it in an action of trover brought by the owner. And it seems that such a detention is not a wilful detention within the meaning of the Act.—*Bowen v. Fox, 10 B. & C. 41.* A conviction under this section for not delivering the certificate to the officers of the customs must state that they were the proper officers, and why the certificate was required.—*Rex. v. Walk 1 A. & E. 481.* These cases were decided on 4 G. 4 c. 41. s. 25., the enactments of which are similar to those of the present section.

§ 34. By 6 G. 4. c. 41., conveyances, assignments, or transfer of property in ships, are relieved from the payment of all stamp duties. In all future transfers of ships, or shares in ships, each party transferring is required to do so by a separate conveyance; or where the owners of shares join in one conveyance, they are required to state what share or shares each of them conveys, and in the granting part, after the customary words, "grant, bargain, sell, assign, and set over," the word, "in the proportions above specified," are to be inserted.—*Cust. Min., 12th Dec. 1835.*

§§ 35, 36. Partners holding shares, it would seem, are reckoned, with a view to the number of shares into which the ship is divided, as one person only. But the names of all the partners should be inserted in the registry, otherwise probably the ship would, both at law and in equity, be considered as the property of those partners only whose names appear in the registry. On the death of a partner, the right of transfer survives to the surviving partners at law, and the representatives of the deceased partner ought not to join.—*Opinion of Attorney and Solicitor-General, 21st Dec. 1826.*

§ 39. The thirty days, mentioned in this section, after the entry of the bill of sale or mortgage deed, or the arrival of the ship in port, are thus reserved to the first purchaser or first mortgagee. And during that time no other purchaser or mortgagee of the same part of the property can endorse his purchase or mortgage on the certificate. But if that time has elapsed, and not been enlarged, other subsequent purchasers or mortgagees may cause their sales or mortgages to be endorsed, and may so defeat the first claimant. An owner who has sold or mortgaged a portion only of his property may afterwards dispose of the residue. And if the instrument by which the residue is conveyed, notice the prior sale or mortgage, it will not give the party claiming under it a priority over the first claimant, even though it be first endorsed on the certificate.—*Ex parte Jones, 2 Tyrwh. 686.*

§ 43. Ownership can only be conclusively established by giving in evidence the title and modes of conveyance required by the statute; but presumption of ownership may be raised by proof of mere acts of ownership, as in respect of any other property.—*Abbott, edition, 1840, p. 78.* But see Chapter I.

§§ 45, 46. A transfer from one part-owner to another ought to observe the requisites of this Act.

NEW INSOLVENT ACT.

ANNO UNDECIMO
 VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. XXI.

An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Insolvent Debtors in India.

9th June 1848.

Whereas an act was passed in the ninth year of the reign of his late majesty king *George* the fourth, intituled *an act to provide for the relief of insolvent debtors in the East Indies until the first day of*
 9 G. 4. c. 73. *March one thousand eight hundred and thirty three* :
 and whereas a certain other act was passed in the second
 2 & 3 W. 4. c. 43. *year of the reign of his late majesty king William the fourth, intituled an act to continue until the first day of*
March one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six an act
of the ninth year of his late majesty, for the relief of insolvent debtors in
India, whereby the said last-mentioned act was continued in force until the
first day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six : and whereas
 a certain other act was passed in a session of parliament holden in the fourth
 and fifth years of the reign of his late majesty king *William* the fourth,
 intituled *an act to amend the laws relating to insolvent*
 4 & 5 W. 4. c. 79. *debtors in India* : and whereas by an act passed in a
 session of parliament holden in the sixth and seventh years
 of the reign of his late majesty king *William* the fourth,
 intituled *an act to continue until the first day of March one thousand*
eight hundred and thirty-nine, and from thence to the
 6 & 7 W. 4. c. 47. *end of the then next session of parliament, the several acts*
relating to insolvent debtors in India, the first-mentioned
 act, as amended by the said act of the session of the fourth
 and fifth years of the reign of his late majesty king *William* the fourth, was
 continued in force until the first day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and
 thirty-nine, and from thence to the end of the then next session of parliament :
 and whereas by a certain other act of parliament passed in a session holden
 in the third and fourth years of the reign of her present majesty, intituled *an*
 3 & 4 Vict. c. 80. *act to continue until the first day of March one thousand*
eight hundred and forty-five and from thence to the end
of the then next session of parliament, the several acts
 relating to insolvent debtors in India, the said acts of the
 ninth year of the reign of king *George* the fourth and of the session of the
 fourth and fifth years of the reign of king *William* the fourth, were con-
 tinued until the first day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and forty-
 five, and from thence until the end of the then next session of parliament :

and whereas by a certain other act of parliament passed in a session holden in the ninth and tenth years of her present majesty, intituled *an act to continue until the first day of March one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven and from thence to the end of the then next session of parliament, the several acts relating to insolvent debtors in India*, the said acts of the ninth year of the reign of king *George* the fourth, and of the session of the fourth and fifth years of the reign of king *William* the fourth, were continued until the first day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven, and from thence to the end of the then next session of parliament; and whereas it is expedient to consolidate the provisions of the said acts into one act, and to amend the laws relating to insolvent debtors in *India*: be it therefore enacted by the queen's most excellent majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the lords spiritual and temporal, and commons, in this present parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that the said acts, of the ninth year of the reign of king *George* the fourth, and of the session of the fourth and fifth years of the reign of king *William* the fourth, shall be and the same are hereby continued until the thirty-first day of *July* one thousand eight hundred and forty-eight, and that from and after that day the same, and also the said act of the session of the ninth and tenth years of the reign of her present majesty, shall be and stand repealed, save as to all acts, matters, and things which before then shall have been done under the provisions of the said three last mentioned acts or of any of them, and save as to all rights, exemptions, and discharges whatsoever under and by virtue of any of the said last-mentioned acts, and save as to all matters and things whatsoever under and by virtue of any of the said last-mentioned acts which shall then be pending in any of the courts for the relief of insolvent debtors in *India*, or in any other courts whatsoever, which shall be proceeded with in the like manner, and have all the like effects and consequences, as if the said acts hereby repealed had been in force, and had been permanently continued by this act.

Recited acts 9 G. 4. c. 79. and 4 & 5 W. 4. c. 79. repealed after 31st July 1842, save as to acts then done and pending under recited acts 6 & 7 W. 4. c. 47., 3 & 4 Vict. c. 8., and 9 & 10 Vict. c. 14.

II. And be it enacted, that the courts established under the first of the said recited acts for the relief of insolvent debtors in the *East Indies* shall be continued and shall continue to be courts of record, with all the same powers as heretofore, and each shall continue to be styled "The court for the relief of insolvent debtors, and to be holden before any one judge of the supreme courts of judicature at *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay* respectively, within the respective limits of the said towns of *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay*, and that all the officers of the said courts respectively now established for the relief of insolvent debtors in the *East Indies* shall be, until removed under the provisions herein-after contained, the officers of the said courts hereby continued respectively, and that all rules and orders not repugnant to the provisions of this act now in force in the said courts respectively, and all tables of fees now in force therein, shall until the same are varied or repealed, continue in force in like manner to all intents and purposes as if the acts in force with respect to insolvent debtors before this act comes into operation had been continued by this act.

Courts established under 9 G. c. 73. for relief of insolvent debtors, continued with the same powers as heretofore.

III. And be it enacted, that a court for the relief of insolvent debtors shall be holden once a month at least throughout the year, and oftener if need be, in *Calcutta*, and so of-

A court to be holden

once a month at least in Calcutta, and as often as found necessary in Madras and Bombay, by any one judge of the respective supreme courts.

ten as may be found necessary within the towns of Madras and Bombay, by any one judge of the said supreme courts of judicature respectively; and it shall be lawful for each of the said courts to sit for the despatch of business at one and the same time with the said supreme court of its presidency; and every advocate and attorney of the said supreme

courts at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively shall be entitled to practise in the way of his profession in the court for the relief of insolvent debtors of that presidency, and no other persons shall practise as advocates or attorneys in the said courts for the relief of insolvent debtors; and the said supreme courts of judicature respectively shall have power from time to time to make rules to regulate the proceedings of the courts hereby continued for the relief of insolvent debtors to be holden within their respective jurisdictions, and from time to time to vary and repeal, in whole or in part, any of the rules and orders and any table of fees now in force in the said courts respectively for the relief of insolvent debtors in the *East Indies*, and especially to provide in what manner notice shall be given to the creditors of parties applying for relief under this act, and in what cases besides those mentioned in this act costs may be awarded, and shall prepare and cause to be sealed with their respective seals a sufficient and proper list of fees to be charged and received by the officers of the said courts for the relief of insolvent debtors of their respective presidencies, and shall certify under their seals, and transmit to the president of the board of commissioners for the affairs of *India*, copies of such rules and lists of fees to be laid before her majesty for her royal approbation, correction, or revision; and other copies of the same shall at all times be fixed in conspicuous places in the courts for the relief of insolvent debtors; and no other fee or gratuity shall be received or taken by any officer or attorney of such last-mentioned courts, on any pretence whatsoever, except such as shall be specified in such lists.

IV. And be it enacted, that her majesty's supreme courts of judicature at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively shall

Power to supreme courts to remove and appoint officers, and reduce emoluments, from time to time.

have power from time to time to remove any of the officers of the courts hereby continued as the courts for the relief of insolvent debtors within their respective presidencies, and to make such reductions in the number and in the emoluments of such officers as may be practicable, and to them shall seem

fit, and from time to time to appoint such persons as may be necessary to transact the business of such courts, and from time to time to annul all or any of such appointments, and to reduce the number

Records, &c. to be sealed with the seal of the court.

of such officers in case the number of the same may be conveniently reduced; and that each of the said courts hereby continued shall cause to be sealed with the seal of the said court all such re-

ords, proceedings, documents and copies of the same as are hereinafter expressly required to be so sealed, and such other records, proceedings, documents and copies of the same, as the said court shall at

Power to court to adjourn sittings and administer oaths, &c.

any time direct; and that the said court respectively may adjourn any of their sittings from time to time, and to such time as may be requisite, and shall have power to administer oaths, or, in the

case of such persons as shall object on the ground of any religious or conscientious scruples to take an oath, solemn affirmations and shall examine all parties and witnesses upon oath or such solemn affirmation for the purposes of this act; and the said courts respectively shall

Courts to have the like powers of issuing commissions to take

evidence as now are or may be hereafter possessed by the supreme courts respectively of their several presidencies, and shall have the like powers of compelling the attendance of the insolvent and all other parties at all times when their attendance may be deemed requisite by the said court, and of all witnesses or any other persons who may be able to give any information respecting the debts, estates and effects of such insolvent, before the said courts respectively, or before any officer of the said courts respectively, and of requiring and compelling the production of books, papers, and writings, as now are or may hereafter be possessed by the supreme courts respectively of the respective presidencies, or as are given to commissioners of bankrupts by an act passed in the sixth year of the reign of his late majesty king *George the fourth*, intituled *an act to amend the laws relating to bankrupts*; and each of the said courts hereby continued for the relief of insolvent debtors shall have power to order any prisoner whose estate shall be vested in any assignee under the provisions of this act, or of any of the acts herein-before referred to, or any prisoner who shall be a necessary and material witness in any matter pending in the said court, to be brought before the said court or officer as often as shall be requisite, which order alone shall be a sufficient authority and protection to the gaoler or officer or person in whose custody he may be for the production of such prisoner; and each of the said courts shall have the power of fining in a summary way, and of committing until such fine be paid, or of committing in the first instance without fining, all persons guilty of contempt of the said court, and of fining in a summary way, and of removing, any of the officers of the said courts who shall be guilty of negligence, wilful or unnecessary delay, or other misconduct: Provided always, that the said courts for the relief of insolvent debtors shall not have the power of awarding costs against any person, except in cases in which it is expressly permitted by this act, or in which it shall be expressly permitted by any rules which shall be made by the said supreme courts respectively as to costs to be awarded in the said courts for the relief of insolvent debtors respectively.

same power to issue commissions, and compel attendance of insolvents and production of books, &c. as are now possessed, or as given to commissioner of bankrupt under 6 G 4 c. 16.

Power to courts to order prisoners to be brought up as often as requisite.

Courts not to award costs except in certain cases.

V. And be it enacted, that from and after the time appointed for this act to take effect, any person who shall be in prison within the respective limits of the towns of *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay* upon any process whatsoever, for or by reason of any debt, damages, costs, or money which such person is solely or jointly with any other liable to pay, or for or by reason of any contempt of any court whatsoever for nonpayment of money only, or of costs taxed or untaxed, either ordered to be paid, or to the payment of which such person would be liable in clearing such contempt, or in any manner in consequence of or by reason of such contempt, or who shall reside within the jurisdiction of any of the supreme courts at *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay* respectively, and being indebted on account of any such liability as aforesaid, shall be in insolvent circumstances, may at any time apply by petition to the court for the relief of insolvent debtors within the presidency where such insolvent debtor shall then be, for the benefit of the provisions of this act, which petition may be in the form in the schedule (A.) to this act, or the schedule (B.) to this act, (as the case may require,) with such additions and variations as may be necessary to adapt it to the particular case; and such petition shall be subscribed by the said prisoner, and shall forthwith be filed in the said court to which it shall be presented; and if any such person as

Insolvent debtors may petition the court for relief according to the forms in the schedule to this act.

aforesaid shall be jointly indebted, it shall be lawful for them to apply jointly by petition, in such manner as is herein-before mentioned, and under such joint petition, the joint estate and the separate estates of each petitioner shall be dealt with and distributed.

VI—And be it enacted, that where any such petition for relief as is aforesaid shall be presented by any such insolvent to the said

Party petitioning to court for the relief of insolvent debtors, the party pre-deliver in a schedule in sending the petition, at the same time, or within such further time as the said court may deem reasonable, shall deliver into the court a schedule in the form in the schedule (C) to this act annexed, with such additions and variations as may be necessary to adapt it to the particular case, containing a full and true description as to all matters and things required to be set forth therein, so far as the same can be described or set forth, and the said schedule shall be subscribed by such petitioner, and shall forthwith be filed in the said court.

VII. And be it enacted, that upon the filing of any such petition as is aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said court and the said court is hereby au-

Upon filing petition the real or personal estate of petitioner to be vested in official assignee as court shall direct.

thorized and required to order that all the real and personal estate and effects of such petitioner, whether within the territories within the limits of the charter of the *East India* company or without, except the wearing apparel, bedding, and other such necessaries of such petitioner and his family, and the working tools and implements of such petitioner and his family,

not exceeding in the whole the value of company's rupees three hundred for each petitioner with his family, and all debts due to him, and all the future estate, right, title, interest, and trust of the said petitioner in or to any real or personal estate or effects within or without the said territories which such petitioner may purchase, or which may revert, descend, be devised or bequeathed, or come to him, and all debts growing due to him before the court shall have made its order in the nature of a certificate as herein-after mentioned, do best in the official assignee for the time being of the said court, and that all books, papers, deeds, and writings in any way relating to such petitioner's estate and effects in his possession, or under his custody or control, shall be deposited with such assignee, and such order shall be entered of record in the said court, and such notice thereof shall be published as the said court shall direct; and such order, when so made, shall by virtue of this act relate back to and take effect from the filing of the said petition, and shall instantly, and without any conveyance or assignment, vest all the real and personal estate, effects, and debts as aforesaid in the said official assignee, who shall have full powers for the recovery thereof, and shall hold and stand possessed of the same for the purposes and in manner herein-after mentioned: Provided al-

In case, after making vesting order, petition be dismissed, the same to be null and void; but all acts done by any assignee, &c. under this act to be held valid.

ways, that in case, after the making of any such vesting order, the petition of any such petitioner shall be dismissed by the said court, such vesting order made in pursuance of such petition shall from and after such dismissal be null and void to all intents and purposes; Provided also, that in case any such vesting order as aforesaid shall become null and void by the dismissal of such petition, all acts theretofore done by any assignee or other person act-

ing under his authority according to the provisions of this act shall be good and valid, and no action or suit shall be commenced against any such assignee, nor against any person duly acting under his authority, except to recover any property of such petitioner detained after an order made by the said court for the delivery thereof, and demand made thereupon; and until the appointment of an official assignee as herein-after is directed the common assignee of the court shall stand and be in the place of the official assignee and this present clause shall apply and have effect accordingly.

VIII. And be it enacted, that from and after the time appointed for this act to take effect, if any person who shall be in prison within the respective limits of the towns of *Calcutta, Madras, and*

Bombay, charged in execution for any debt or damages, or any costs or sum or sums of money, or committed for or by reason of any contempt of any court whatsoever for non-payment of money, or of costs taxed or untaxed, either ordered to be paid, or to the payment of which such person would

be liable in clearing such contempt, or in any manner in consequence or by reason of such contempt, shall not, within twenty-one days next after such prisoner shall have been so charged in execution or committed as aforesaid, make satisfaction to the creditor or creditors at whose suit such prisoner shall have been so charged in execution, or committed for such debt, damages, costs, sum or sums of money, or to the person or persons entitled to the money for non-payment of which such prisoner shall have been in contempt, or to the payment of which such prisoner would be liable in consequence or by reason of such contempt, then and in any of the said cases it shall be lawful for any such creditor or creditors, or person or persons entitled to such money as aforesaid, to present a petition to the court for the relief of insolvent debtors of the presidency within which such person shall have been so imprisoned, which petition may be in the forms No. 1, in the schedule (D) to this act annexed, with such additions or variations as may be necessary to adapt it to the particular case; whereupon, and upon such petition being duly verified, it shall be lawful for the court to adjudge that such prisoner has committed an act of insolvency; provided always that it shall be

lawful for the said court, upon the petition of any person adjudged to have committed an act of insolvency as aforesaid and upon proof of notice to the creditor or creditors upon whose petition such adjudication shall have been made to revoke or confirm such adjudication.

* Lying in prison 21 days for debt shall be deemed an act of insolvency, on which creditor may petition.

Court may, upon petition, revoke or confirm adjudication.

IX. And be it enacted, that if any person who, by an act passed in the sixth year of the reign of king *George the fourth*,

intituled ~~an~~ *act to amend the laws relating to bankrupts*, or an act passed in the session held in the fifth and sixth years of the reign of her present majesty, intituled *an act for the amendment of the law of bankruptcy*, or any other act now in force or hereafter to be passed, would be deemed a trader liable to become bankrupt, having been arrested or committed to prison for debt, or for or by reason of any contempt of any court whatsoever, for non-payment of money only, or of costs taxed or untaxed, either ordered to be paid, or to the payment of which such person would be liable in clearing such contempt, shall, upon such or any other arrest or commitment for debt or non-payment of money or costs as aforesaid, lie in prison

twenty-one days, or having been arrested or committed to prison for any other cause, shall be in prison for twenty-one days after any detainer for debt, non-payment of money or costs as aforesaid, lodged against him and not discharged, or if any such person shall depart from within the limits of the jurisdiction of any of the said supreme courts with intent to defeat or delay his creditors, or with the like intent depart from his usual place of business or abode within the said jurisdiction, or make with like intent any fraudulent gift, grant, conveyance, delivery, or transfer of any of his lands, tenements, money, goods, or chattels or fraudulently with like intent suffer his lands, money, goods, or chattels to be taken in execution, attached, or sequestered, it shall be lawful for any person being a creditor, or for two or more persons being partners in trade and creditors to the amount of company's rupees five hundred, or for

Parties subject to the bankrupt law lying in prison 21 days, or departing the jurisdiction with intent to defeat or delay their creditors, or with like intent make any fraudulent gift, &c. shall be deemed to have committed an act of insolvency, on which creditors may petition.

any two creditors to whom such person shall be indebted to the amount of seven hundred company's rupees, or for any three or more creditors to whom such person shall be indebted to the amount of company's rupees one thousand, to present a petition to the court for the relief of insolvent debtors of the presidency within which such person shall have been so imprisoned or have resided at the time of such departure, or of such fraudulent gift, grant, conveyance, delivery, transfer, or fraudulent execution, attachment, or sequestration, which petition may be in the form No. 2, in the schedule (D) to this act annexed, with such additions and variations as may be necessary to adapt it to the particular case; whereupon, and upon such petition being duly verified, it shall be lawful for the court to adjudge that such person has committed

Court may, upon petition, revoke or confirm adjudication.

adjudication shall have

an act of insolvency: provided always, that it shall be lawful for the said court, upon the petition of any person adjudged to have committed an act of insolvency as aforesaid, and upon proof of notice to the creditor or creditors upon whose petition such adjudication shall have been made, to revoke or confirm such adjudication.

X. And be it enacted, that every person who shall have given credit to any trader upon valuable consideration for any sum payable at a certain time which time shall not have arrived when such trader committed any act of insolvency within the meaning of this act, may so petition or join in petitioning as is aforesaid, whether he shall have had any security for such sum or not.

XI. And be it enacted, that upon any such adjudication being made as herein-before is mentioned, the said court is hereby authorized and required to make the like vesting order as herein-before is authorized to be made in the case of a petition by an insolvent debtor, which said vesting order shall in like manner be entered of record and notified as is herein-before mentioned, and shall when made, take effect by relation from the filing of the petition on which the adjudication shall have proceeded; and such order shall, when

made, vest in like manner all the said estate and effect, right, title, and interest, trust and debts of the insolvent in the official assignee, in like manner, and as fully, and with the like effect as is herein before mentioned, and which said vesting order shall, in case of the adjudication being for any reason revoked, be thenceforth null and void, to all intents and purposes, in like manner, and with the like effect, and under the same qualifications as herein-before is mentioned.

XII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that after the adjudication of an act of insolvency in any of the cases aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the court to direct, and it is hereby required to direct, the insolvent to file, within a time to be named by the court, and the said insolvent is hereby directed and required to file accordingly, a schedule in the form in schedule (C) to this act annexed, in the court by which such adjudication shall have been pronounced; and the court shall be at liberty to proceed thereupon in like manner as in the case of an insolvent presenting a petition for relief under this act.

XIII. And be it enacted, that in any case where a petition shall have been presented by an insolvent debtor as aforesaid, or an act of insolvency shall have been adjudged to have been committed as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said court, after the filing of the schedule required by this act, if under the circumstances it shall appear proper, to make an interim order for the protection of

Powers of court to grant interim order for protection of insolvents.

the insolvent from arrest, and any such interim order may apply either to all the debts or liabilities mentioned in the said schedule, or to any of them, as the court may think proper, and may commence and take effect at such time as the court shall direct; and any such order may be recalled and may be renewed as to the court may appear proper; and any such order when so made, shall protect the person to whom it shall be given from being arrested or detained in prison for any debt or liability to which such order shall apply within the limits of the towns of *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay* respectively, or any other place within the territories under the government of the *East India* company; and any person arrested or detained contrary to the tenor and effect of any such order shall be entitled to his discharge out of custody on application to any court or judge which or who shall have power to set at large persons illegally detained in custody under the process by virtue of which such person shall have been arrested or be so detained: provided always, but no such order shall operate as a release or satisfaction of the debt or demand of any creditor, nor prejudice the right of any such creditor to arrest the insolvent, whether he shall or not have been previously arrested for the same debt or demand, in case the order shall be recalled, or shall fall by reason of the petition of the insolvent being dismissed, or the adjudication being reversed.

Such order not to operate as a release, &c. in certain cases.

XIV. And be it enacted, that as soon as this act shall come into operation there shall be appointed by the chief justice of the supreme court at each of the said presidencies, or in the case of any vacancy in the office of chief justice then by the senior judge for the time being of such court, one person to each court for the relief of insolvent debtors in each of the said presidencies respectively, to be the official assignee in all insolvencies in the course of prosecution at the time when this act shall take effect, or to be afterwards prosecuted in the said court; and every such official assignee shall at all times be, by virtue of such his appointment, and without any other assignment, an assignee of every such insolvent's estate and effects, together with any other assignee or assignees, solely, according as there may not be then or afterwards any other assignee or assignees of such estate or effects.

Judges of supreme courts to appoint an official assignee for each court.

XV. And be it enacted, that every such official assignee shall give such security, and shall be subject to such rules and shall act in such manner, as the judges of the supreme court shall direct by any rules and orders of the said court to be approved of by the governor general of *India* in council, and to be transmitted to the president of the board of commissioners for her affairs of *India*, to be laid before her majesty for her royal approbation, correction, or revision; and all the moveable estate, and effects, and the rents and profits of immoveable estate, and the proceeds of sale of all the estate and effects of the insolvent, shall in every case be possessed and received by such official assignee alone, save where it shall be expressly directed the by court for the relief of insolvent debtors to be possessed and received by such official assignee and the special assignee or assignees (if any) which the said court shall have power, if it think fit, to direct, and in all cases of such receipt and possession shall, within seven days, be paid, delivered, or transferred by such official assignee, or such official assignee and other assignee or assignees, as aforesaid, to and be kept in deposit, in such public bank, or other safe place of deposit, and be managed and dealt with as the judges of the supreme court shall have directed or may direct by any rules or orders of the said court, to be approved of by the governor general in

Official assignees to give security, and be subject to rules made by supreme court, to be approved by the governor general and by her majesty.

Insolvent's estate to be received by official assignee alone, except when directed by the court to be otherwise.

council, and to be transmitted for approbation, correction, or revision in manner aforesaid.

XVI. And be it enacted, that as soon as such official assignee shall be appointed to each of such courts respectively the office of common assignee shall cease and determine, but without prejudice to any acts, matters, or things previously done; and all estates and effects vested in him shall be divested, and vest in the official assignee instantly, by operation of law, by force of the appointment of such official assignee, without any assignment; and upon the death, resignation, or removal from office of each such official assignee, another official assignee shall be appointed in his place in the like manner as upon the first of each of such appointments.

XVII. And be it enacted, that at any time after the making of any such vesting order as aforesaid, or after any such adjudication of insolvency as aforesaid, if any creditor or creditors of any such insolvent trader as aforesaid shall be desirous that an assignee or assignees of the insolvent's estate and effects shall be chosen by the creditors, he or they shall be at liberty to apply in writing, by petition to the court, that such election shall take place; and thereupon a time and place for such election shall be appointed by the court; and all creditors whose debts amount to one hundred rupees and upwards, who shall be included in the schedule as creditors, or who shall have proved their debts, shall be entitled to vote in such choice, and the choice shall be made by the major part in value of the creditors so entitled to vote; and the person or persons so elected shall be appointed by the court a special assignee or special assignees of the estate of the said insolvent; provided that any creditor shall be at liberty to give notice to any other person whose name is included in the schedule of the insolvent as a creditor, but who shall not have proved his debt, to prove his debt before he shall be admitted to vote on such election, and in such case such party shall not be entitled to vote until he shall have proved his debt.

XVIII. And be it enacted, that the court may at any time, in case of the unwillingness to act, removal from out of the jurisdiction of the court, incapacity or misconduct of any official assignee, or of any assignee appointed by the court, on the election of the creditors, or for any other cause appearing to the court sufficient, by its order annul such appointment, and thereupon, or in the case of the death of any such official assignee or other assignee, another shall be appointed; provided that if it be the case of a chosen assignee such appointment shall not be made unless some creditor or creditors shall apply in writing, by petition to the said court, that an election of another person as assignee may be had, and thereupon the court shall proceed in all respects in like manner, and such election shall be made, conducted, and declared in all respects in like manner, as is theretofore directed as to the election of assignees by creditors; and no act or thing done prior to the order whereby such appointment is so vacated shall be annulled or in any way affected.

XIX. And be it enacted, that no remuneration whatever, whether in the shape of commission or otherwise, shall be received by any assignee, except in the manner nor beyond the extent hereinafter allowed; (that is to say,) the court may allow a fair remuneration to the assignee or assignees out of the sum to be distributed as dividends, and make an order accordingly: provided always, that the court shall not have power to order any remuneration to be

XVIII. And be it enacted, that the court may at any time, in case of the unwillingness to act, removal from out of the jurisdiction of the court, incapacity or misconduct of any official assignee, or of any assignee appointed by the court, on the election of the creditors, or for any other cause appearing to the court sufficient, by its order annul such appointment, and thereupon, or in the case of the death of any such official assignee or other assignee, another shall be appointed; provided that if it be the case of a chosen assignee such appointment shall not be made unless some creditor or creditors shall apply in writing, by petition to the said court, that an election of another person as assignee may be had, and thereupon the court shall proceed in all respects in like manner, and such election shall be made, conducted, and declared in all respects in like manner, as is theretofore directed as to the election of assignees by creditors; and no act or thing done prior to the order whereby such appointment is so vacated shall be annulled or in any way affected.

XIX. And be it enacted, that no remuneration whatever, whether in the shape of commission or otherwise, shall be received by any assignee, except in the manner nor beyond the extent hereinafter allowed; (that is to say,) the court may allow a fair remuneration to the assignee or assignees out of the sum to be distributed as dividends, and make an order accordingly: provided always, that the court shall not have power to order any remuneration to be

XVIII. And be it enacted, that the court may at any time, in case of the unwillingness to act, removal from out of the jurisdiction of the court, incapacity or misconduct of any official assignee, or of any assignee appointed by the court, on the election of the creditors, or for any other cause appearing to the court sufficient, by its order annul such appointment, and thereupon, or in the case of the death of any such official assignee or other assignee, another shall be appointed; provided that if it be the case of a chosen assignee such appointment shall not be made unless some creditor or creditors shall apply in writing, by petition to the said court, that an election of another person as assignee may be had, and thereupon the court shall proceed in all respects in like manner, and such election shall be made, conducted, and declared in all respects in like manner, as is theretofore directed as to the election of assignees by creditors; and no act or thing done prior to the order whereby such appointment is so vacated shall be annulled or in any way affected.

XIX. And be it enacted, that no remuneration whatever, whether in the shape of commission or otherwise, shall be received by any assignee, except in the manner nor beyond the extent hereinafter allowed; (that is to say,) the court may allow a fair remuneration to the assignee or assignees out of the sum to be distributed as dividends, and make an order accordingly: provided always, that the court shall not have power to order any remuneration to be

XVIII. And be it enacted, that the court may at any time, in case of the unwillingness to act, removal from out of the jurisdiction of the court, incapacity or misconduct of any official assignee, or of any assignee appointed by the court, on the election of the creditors, or for any other cause appearing to the court sufficient, by its order annul such appointment, and thereupon, or in the case of the death of any such official assignee or other assignee, another shall be appointed; provided that if it be the case of a chosen assignee such appointment shall not be made unless some creditor or creditors shall apply in writing, by petition to the said court, that an election of another person as assignee may be had, and thereupon the court shall proceed in all respects in like manner, and such election shall be made, conducted, and declared in all respects in like manner, as is theretofore directed as to the election of assignees by creditors; and no act or thing done prior to the order whereby such appointment is so vacated shall be annulled or in any way affected.

XIX. And be it enacted, that no remuneration whatever, whether in the shape of commission or otherwise, shall be received by any assignee, except in the manner nor beyond the extent hereinafter allowed; (that is to say,) the court may allow a fair remuneration to the assignee or assignees out of the sum to be distributed as dividends, and make an order accordingly: provided always, that the court shall not have power to order any remuneration to be

made to any assignee or assignees chosen by the creditors, unless the creditors shall at the time of the election declare that some remuneration is to be made to the assignee or assignees chosen by them, and at what rate such remuneration is to be made, and in such case the court shall have power to reduce, but not to increase, the amount of such last-mentioned remuneration.

XX. And be it enacted, that on every appointment of a new assignee the estate, effects, rights, and powers which would otherwise remain or be in the former assignee or assignees shall immediately, by virtue of such appointment, and without any conveyance or assignment in any case whatever, vest in the actual assignee or assignees, in trust for the benefit of the creditors of such insolvent, in respect of and in proportion to their respective debts, according to the provisions of this act; and all books, papers, deeds, and writings in any way relating to the estate and effects of the insolvent shall be transferred to and deposited with such assignee or assignees as last aforesaid, and from time to time, on each change of assignees, shall be transferred to the possession of the assignee or assignees for the time being of such insolvent; and the court shall have power to compel any assignee or assignees whose appointment may be vacated, or the heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns of any person once appointed such assignee and deceased, to account for and deliver up all such estates and effects, books, papers, writings, deeds, and all other evidences relating thereto, as shall have come to his or their hands, and the decision of the court thereupon shall be final and conclusive; and whenever any assignee shall die, or be removed from his office, and any other assignee or assignees shall be appointed as aforesaid, no action at law or suit in equity brought or defended by him or them in the character of assignee or assignees shall be thereby abated, but upon the suggestion of each such death, removal, or new appointment, such action or suit shall be prosecuted or defended in the name of the existing assignee or assignees, and any real and personal estate, money and effects, vested in or possessed by any official assignee shall not remain in him, if he shall resign or be removed from his office, nor in his heirs, executors, or Administrators, in case of his death, but shall in every such case go to and be vested in his successor in office, by relation, from the time of his resignation, removal, or death, as the case may be; and every such appointment of any assignee other than the official assignee shall be entered of record of the said court, and such notice thereof shall be published as the said court shall direct, and every such assignee so appointed shall be liable to the control of the court, in like manner as any officer of the said court.

XXI. And be it enacted, that every such assignee as aforesaid shall with all convenient speed take possession, by himself, or by means of messengers of the court, or by other fit and proper persons, of all the real and personal estate and effects of the insolvent of which immediate possession may be obtained and shall use his best endeavours to seize, obtain, recover, and reduce into possession, as speedily as possible, the rest of such estate and effects, and all debts, claims, and choses in action, which by virtue of his appointment under this act, and of the vesting order or adjudication aforesaid, he shall have been empowered to obtain, recover, and get in.

XXII. And be it enacted, that after any such vesting order shall be made as aforesaid no distress for rent due before such vesting order shall be made upon the goods and effects of the insolvent; but the landlord or party to whom the rent should be due shall be entitled to prove, in respect of such rent so due as aforesaid, whether the same shall or not be inserted in the schedule of the insolvent, and to receive a dividend in respect of the said rent, and shall not, unless the

Estate to vest without conveyance or assignment, in new assignee.

Power of assignees.

After vesting order, no distress for rent previously due shall be made, but landlord to prove for the amount.

Petition of such insolvent be dismissed, or the adjudication be reversed, be entitled to distrain for the said rent.

XXIII. And be it enacted, that if any such insolvent shall at the time of filing his petition, or at the time of filing the petition on which an adjudication of insolvency shall be made by the consent and permission of the true owner thereof, have in his possession, order or disposition any goods or chattels whereof such insolvent is reputed owner, or whereof he has taken upon him the sale, alteration, or disposition as owner, the same shall be deemed to be the property of such insolvent, so as to become vested in the official assignee of the court by the order made in pursuance of this act; provided that no assignment or transfer of any ship or vessel, or any share thereof, made as a security for any Debt either by way of mortgage or assignment, duly registered according to the provisions of any act or acts of parliament now in force or hereafter to be passed, for the registering of *British* vessels, shall be invalidated or affected by reason of such possession, order, or disposition of the same as aforesaid.

XXIV. And be it enacted, that if any insolvent who shall file his petition for his discharge under this act, or who shall be adjudged to have committed an act of insolvency, shall voluntarily convey, assign, transfer, charge, deliver, or make over any estate, real or personal, security for money, bond, bill, note, money, property, goods, or effects whatsoever, to any creditor, or to any other person in trust for or to, or for the use, benefit, and advantage of any creditor, every such conveyance, assignment, transfer, charge, delivery, and making over, if made when in insolvent circumstances, and within two months before the date of the petition of such insolvent, or of the petition on which an adjudication of insolvency may have proceeded, as the case may be, or if made with the view or intention, by the party so conveying, assigning, transferring, charging, delivering or making over, of petitioning the said court for his discharge from custody under this act, or of committing an act of insolvency, shall be deemed and is hereby declared to be fraudulent and void as against the assignees of such insolvent.

XXV. - And be it enacted, that if any such insolvent as aforesaid shall at any time before he shall have obtained his discharge in the nature of a certificate hereinafter mentioned be entitled to or possessed of, in his own right, any government stock, funds, or annuities, or any of the stocks or shares in any public company, either in *England, Scotland, or Ireland, or the territories under the Government of the East India Company,* Government stocks, funds, &c. standing in the name of insolvent to be transferred to the name of assignee. it shall be lawful for the said court, upon the application of any assignee or any creditor of such insolvent whose debt or demand against such insolvent shall have been admitted or established in the matter of the said insolvency, whenever it shall deem fit so to do, to order all persons whose act or consent is thereto necessary to transfer the same into the name or names of such assignee or assignees as aforesaid; and all such persons whose act or consent is so necessary as aforesaid are hereby indemnified for all things done or permitted pursuant to such order: provided always, that in all transfers into the name or names of any such assignee or assignees, the transferee or transferees shall be described as assignee or assignees of the estate and effects of the insolvent, and no dividend shall be paid to, nor any future transfer made by, any person of any such stock, funds, annuities, or shares, except under a power of attorney, in the usual form required for the receipt of dividends upon or transfer of such stock, funds,

annuities, and shares respectively duly executed by such assignee or assignees, and attested by two credible witnesses, one of whom shall be an officer of such court for relief of insolvent debtors, and to which attestation the seal of such court shall be affixed:

XXVI. And be it enacted, that in case any person shall, after any such insolvent shall have petitioned for his discharge under this act, or have been adjudged to have committed an act of insolvency, and before the said insolvent shall have obtained his discharge in the nature of a certificate as herein-after mentioned, be possessed of or have under his power or control any property whatsoever of such insolvent, other than any such government stock, funds, or annuities as aforesaid, or other than any of the stock or shares in any public company either in *England, Scotland, or Ireland*, or within the limits aforesaid, or to which such insolvent may be in any way entitled, either under any trust, express or implied, or otherwise hold for his use and benefit, or in case any such person shall be at any such period indebted to such insolvent, it shall be lawful for the said court, upon the application of any assignee or any creditor of such insolvent whose debt or demand shall have been admitted or established in the matter of the said insolvency, to cause notice to be given to such person, directing him to hold and retain the said property till the said court shall make further order concerning the same; and thereupon it shall be lawful for the said court further to order such person to deliver over such property, and to pay such debts as aforesaid, or any part thereof, to the assignee or assignees of the estate and effects of such insolvent, for the general benefit of the creditors of such insolvent; and such delivery and payment shall be made accordingly in obedience to such order, and such person shall by such payment and delivery, so made in pursuance of such order, of the said court, be discharged in respect of such property and debts against all persons whatsoever to all intents and purposes.

Persons holding property of insolvent, except stocks, &c. or indebted to him, to transfer the same, and make payment of debts to the assignee.

XXVII. And be it enacted, that if any such insolvent as aforesaid shall, at any time before he shall obtain his discharge in the nature of a certificate as herein-after mentioned, hold any public office, appointment or benefice, civil, military, or ecclesiastical not saleable, or shall be in any situation or employment whatsoever in respect of which he shall receive any salary or emolument, or shall be in the receipt of any pension, then it shall be lawful for the said court to order the said insolvent to pay such proportion of his receipts therefrom to his assignee as the said court shall think right; and all saleable offices, appointments, or benefices shall vest, by virtue of the vesting order as aforesaid in the official assignee, in trust for the creditors of such insolvent as aforesaid.

Offices, &c. held by insolvent, if unsaleable, may be charged with proportionate payment, to assignee, if saleable shall vest in assignee.

XXVIII. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the assignee or assignees, with the leave of the court first obtained upon application to such court, and by and with such notice to such creditors as it shall think fit to direct, to take such reasonable part of any debts due to the insolvent as may by composition be gotten in full discharge of such debts, and to submit to arbitration any difference or dispute between the assignee or assignees and any other person or persons for or on account or by reason of anything relating to the estate and effects of such insolvent.

Power of assignee with consent of creditors, to take composition, and to submit disputes, &c, to arbitration.

XXIX. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the assignee or assignees, with leave of the court first obtained, to commence, prosecute, or defend any suits or actions at law or in equity which the insolvent might have commenced and prosecuted or defended, and to defray the costs to which he may be put in respect of such suits or actions out of the proceeds of the estates and effects of the insolvent; and if there be any partner of the insolvent who hath not joined in the petition, it shall be lawful for the court to authorise, the assignee to join such partner with himself as plaintiff in such suit or action and if such partner shall execute any release of the debt or demand for which such suit or action is brought, the release shall be void: provided always, that such partner if he shall take no part in the prosecution or defence of such suit or action, shall not be liable to pay costs in respect of the same; and it shall be lawful for such court upon the application of such partner, to direct that he may receive so much of the proceeds of such action or suit as the said court shall direct.

Powers of Assignee to institute and defend actions and suits.

Proviso as to persons in partnership with insolvent.

XXX. And be it enacted, that all powers vested in any such insolvent which he might lawfully execute for his benefit shall be and are hereby vested in the assignee or assignees of the real and personal estate of such insolvent or insolvents by virtue of this act, to be executed by his assignee or assignees for the benefit of his creditors.

XXXI. And be it enacted, that the assignee or assignees shall with all convenient speed, make sale of the property and effects of the insolvent: provided nevertheless that the said court shall have full power and authority, upon the application of any insolvent, or any creditor or mortgagee of such insolvent, to delay or postpone the sale of any property, and to make such other order respecting the same as to such court shall seem meet.

Assignee to make sale of insolvent's estate.

Court may delay or postpone the sale.

XXXII. And whereas insolvents may be entitled to annuities for their own lives, or other uncertain interests, or to reversionary or contingent interests, or may have made advances of money for the cultivation of lands, or may be interested in property in other ways under such circumstances that an immediate sale and payment of their debts may be very prejudicial to them and to their creditors, and it may be proper in some cases to defer the sale of their property, or some parts thereof, and to put it under temporary management, or to authorise the raising of money by way of mortgage or otherwise for payment of the debts or part of the debts of an insolvent, and for defraying the expenses attending the execution of this act, instead of selling for such purpose; be it enacted, that in all such cases it shall be lawful for the said courts for the relief of insolvent debtors at any time to take into consideration all circumstances affecting any property of the insolvent, which shall have been vested under the provisions of this act; and if it shall appear to any courts that it would be reasonable to make any special order touching the same, it shall be lawful for such court so to do, and to direct that so much of the said property as it may be expedient not to sell immediately according to the provisions of this act shall not be so sold, from time to time to order and direct in what manner such property shall be managed for the benefit of the creditors of such insolvent, until the same can be properly sold, or until pay-

Discretionary power vested in the court as to immediate sales of property of insolvents entitled to annuities, or contingent or uncertain interests therein.

ment of such creditors be effected according to the provisions of this act, and to make such order touching the sale or disposition or management of such property as to such court for relief of insolvent debtors may seem reasonable and beneficial, and upon such terms and conditions with respect to the allowance of interests on debts not bearing interest, or other circumstances as to such court shall seem just; and if it shall appear that the debts of any such insolvent can be discharged by means of money raised by way of mortgage or otherwise on any of the said property of the said insolvent, instead of raising the same by sale, it shall be lawful for the said court so to order, and to give all necessary directions for such purpose, and generally to direct all things which may be proper for the discharge of the debts of such insolvent in such manner as may be most consistent with the interest of such insolvent and of his creditors.

XXXIII. And be it enacted, that the assignee or assignees shall keep accounts of the property, debts and credits of such insolvent, whether separate or joint, and of all property of the insolvent received by him or them, and all payments made by him or them, which accounts any creditor shall be at liberty to inspect at all reasonable times: and it shall be lawful for the courts for the relief of insolvent debtors to summon the assignee or assignees before them, and require him or them to produce all books, papers, deeds, writings, and other documents, in his or their possession relating to the matters of such insolvency; and upon his or their default, it shall be lawful for such courts respectively to issue an attachment or attachments against the party or parties so making default, and to cause such assignee or assignees to be brought before them, and to commit such assignee or assignees to prison until he or they shall submit to the court by which he or they shall have been summoned.

Assignee to keep accounts of the estates of insolvents, with liberty for creditors to inspect the same.

XXXIV. And be it enacted, that if any assignee shall knowingly retain in his hands, or for his own benefit, or employ for his own benefit, or knowingly permit any co-assignee so to retain or employ any sum, part of the estate of the insolvent, or shall knowingly omit to invest or pay or deposit any money or other property in the manner in which it may be his duty for the time being, according to law, to invest, pay, or deposit the same, every such assignee shall, besides being liable to be removed therefore from his office of assignee for misconduct, be liable to be charged in his accounts with such sum as shall be equal to interest at the rate of twelve *per centum per annum* on the amount or value of such money or property, or if any higher interest shall have in fact been made, then to the extent of the interest actually made, and five *per centum per annum* in addition thereto on all such money or property, for the time during which he shall have so retained or employed the same, or permitted the same to be so retained or employed as aforesaid, or during which he shall have so neglected to invest or deposit the same as aforesaid; and the court is hereby required to charge every such assignee in his accounts accordingly, and the amount so charged shall constitute a debt from him to such estate; and if any assignee indebted to the estate of which he is such assignee, in respect of money so retained or employed by him as aforesaid, become insolvent, his discharge under the provisions of this act shall only have the effect of freeing his person from arrest and imprisonment on account of such debt; but his future effects, excepting the wearing apparel, bedding, and other herein-before mentioned articles excepted out of the operation of the vesting order aforesaid, and not exceeding the value herein-before limited in that behalf, shall remain liable for so much of his debts to the estate of which he was assignee as shall not be paid by dividends under such insolvency, together with legal interest for the whole amount.

Penalty on assignee improperly dealing with insolvent's estate.

XXXV. And be it enacted, that after the petition and schedule of any insolvent shall have been filed in any court for the relief of insolvent debtors, and after any such adjudication of an act of insolvency shall have been pronounced as aforesaid, the court shall cause notice thereof to be given to any creditor or creditors of the insolvent at whose suit he may be detained in custody, or the attorney or agent of such creditor or creditors, and to the other creditors resident within the limits of the territories of the *East India* company, as the court shall direct; and notice to the like effect shall be twice at least published in the gazette of the presidency where such court shall be holden; and the court in such notice shall appoint a day and place for the hearing of the matters of the petition of such insolvent, and for hearing any other applications in the matter of the insolvency.

XXXVI. And be it enacted, that upon the day so appointed by the court as aforesaid for such hearing as aforesaid, or on any future day to which such hearing may be adjourned, it shall be lawful for the insolvent and for any creditor of the insolvent, as the case may require, to be heard, either by himself or by counsel in support of or in opposition to the petition of the insolvent, or on any other application relating to the insolvent or his estate; and it shall also be lawful for the court, on those or any other occasions, and from time to time as often as occasion may require, to order any insolvent who is in custody to be brought before it, and to summon any insolvent who shall not be in custody, and the wife of any insolvent, and any other person, whether a creditor or not, who may be known or suspected to have any of the estate or effects of the insolvent in his or her possession, or any person who may be suspected to be indebted to the insolvent, or any person who is believed to be capable of giving any information respecting the estate and effects of such insolvent, or respecting his acts, dealings or conduct, or any information which will more easily enable the court to dispose of the estate and effects of the insolvent for the benefit of his creditors; and it shall also be lawful for the court to examine any insolvent or his wife, or any other such person, whether a creditor or not, in the same way as any other witnesses are examined in her majesty's supreme court at that presidency, in any suits at law or in equity, or according to any rules which may be made for the practice of the said courts for the relief of insolvent debtors respectively, or for giving effect to this act, in the manner which is herein prescribed: provided always, that every witness summoned to attend before the court shall have his necessary expenses tendered to him in like manner as by law is required upon service of a subpoena to a witness in an action at law.

XXXVII. Provided also, and be it enacted, that in all cases where any creditor or other person shall be prevented or hindered from attending the said court, by reason of sickness or infirmity, or the distance of his residence, or other reasonable cause, to be admitted by the court, it shall be lawful for the court to receive the affidavit or solemn affirmation of such creditor or other person, and also, if the court shall think fit, to permit interrogatories to be filed for the examination or cross examination of any such person.

XXXVIII. And be it enacted, that when any petition shall have been presented under this act by an insolvent, or any adjudication of an act of insolvency shall have been pronounced as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for any person to whom any such insolvent shall be indebted or liable in respect of any debt or demand which would have entitled such person to be inserted as a creditor in the schedule of such insolvent, to make claim upon the estate of such insolvent, and to prove his debt or de-

After petition and schedule filed, and adjudication of an act of insolvency, notice to be given to creditors, and published.

Court in such notice to appoint a day for hearing.

Course of proceeding on hearing.

Court may admit affidavit instead of personal appearance in case of sickness, &c.

Creditor whose name is not included in the schedule may claim and prove his debt, and receive dividends thereon.

mand, whether due by such insolvent solely or jointly with any other person or persons; and such person shall be entitled to and receive a dividend thereon rateably with the other creditors of the said insolvent, although the name of such creditor may have been wholly omitted by the said insolvent in his or her schedule, or may have been inserted for a smaller amount than the debt or demand really due to such person; and where any objection to the existence or amount of such debt or demand shall be made by such insolvent, or any creditor, such court shall hear the same, and may make such order thereon as may seem meet and just.

XXXIX. And be it enacted, that when there has been mutual credit given to the insolvent and any other person or persons, one debt or demand may be set against the other.

Mutual demands may be set off against each other.

XL. And be it enacted, that all such debts, dues, and claims as might be proved under a fiat of bankruptcy, bearing even date with the insolvent's petition or the adjudication (as the case may be), according to the provisions of the said act passed in the sixth year of the reign of his late majesty king *George the fourth*, intituled *an act to amend the law relating to bankrupts*, or any other statute or statutes now in force, or hereafter to be passed relating to bankrupts, may also be proved as is herein-before mentioned, in the same manner and subject to the like deductions, conditions, and provisions as in the said statutes are or may be set forth and prescribed.

All debts, &c proveable under fiat in bankruptcy pursuant to 6 G 4 c 16, may be proved under insolvency.

XLI. And be it enacted, that whenever it shall appear to the court, either by the accounts of any assignee or assignees, or otherwise, to be probable that a dividend may be beneficially made amongst the creditors, it shall be lawful for the court to appoint a day for the purpose of making a dividend, and to cause notice thereof to be given, in such manner as it shall direct; and on the day appointed the assignee or assignees shall deliver in, upon oath or solemn affirmation, as the case may be, a true statement in writing of all money received by him or by them respectively, and when, and on what account, and how the same have been employed; and the court shall examine such statement, and compare the receipts with the payments, and shall ascertain what balances, if any, have been from time to time in the hands of such assignee or assignees respectively; and on the said day all parties interested shall be heard, and all objections to the schedule of the insolvent, and to the accounts or conduct of the assignee or assignees; and any claims of any creditors which shall not have been previously determined shall be heard and determined either by such court immediately, or on a reference to the examiner, or other officer of the court; and it shall be lawful for the court to examine the insolvent, the assignees, and any witnesses, either on oath or affirmation, and either at that time to declare a dividend, and to direct that the same shall be paid by the assignee or assignees, or to postpone such declaration or direction of the same until a further hearing, and to make such order as shall be just.

Power to court to order dividends to be declared, giving notice of the same.

XLII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that it shall not be lawful for such court to order any dividend to be made amongst the joint creditors out of the separate estate until the separate creditors have been paid in full, nor to order any dividend to be made to the separate creditors out of the joint estate until all the joint creditors shall have been paid in full; in which latter case it shall be lawful for such court to order such dividend to be made among the separate creditors out of such interest in the joint estate as such insolvent shall appear to be entitled to.

As to payment of dividends out of separate estates to joint creditors, and out of joint estates to separate creditors.

Unless the court is satisfied that all the estate of the insolvent is within the limits of the charter, and all debtors and creditors reside therein, assignee to reserve one third part undivided until after twelve months' notice, to be published in the *London Gazette*.

At expiration of twelve months such one third to be divided.

to apply to such court for a return of the said third part so reserved as aforesaid, in order that the same may be so distributed amongst the creditors as to place them all upon an equal footing; and upon such third part so reserved as aforesaid being restored to such assignee or assignees, such assignee or assignees shall forthwith proceed to take an account of the debts of the said insolvent admitted and established in the said court, and of the sum or sums which shall or may have been paid by way of dividend to any of such creditors, and shall distribute the fund then in the hands of such assignee or assignees, so as to place all the creditors of the said insolvent, whether *Indian* or *British* or foreign, upon a just and equal footing, and so as that every creditor whose debt or claim shall be admitted or established in the said court shall receive a rateable and proportional part of the assets of the said insolvent, according to the amount of his debt, without reference to the time at which such debt shall have been claimed.

If creditors do not appear to claim dividend, court may order payment, or deposit thereof, in such way as it shall see fit.

be lawful for the court to direct in what manner, and by whom, and upon what conditions the money so due to such creditor shall be kept for or paid to him or to his lawfully constituted attorney or agent.

XLV. And be it enacted, that if any assignee or assignees shall neglect to pay any dividend which shall have been ordered by any court for the relief of insolvent debtors, or in any other respect shall neglect or commit any breach of his or their duty as assignee or assignees, it shall be lawful for such court, having first summoned the assignee or assignees to appear before it and answer the same, to order the payment of such dividend, with interest at such rate as the court shall award, not exceeding six pounds *per centum per annum*, and to order the assignee or assignees to make such compensation to any party injured by such neglect or breach of duty as to such court shall seem fit, and in default of obedience thereto commit such assignee or assignees to the common gaol, there to remain without bail until he or they shall obey the order of such court, and to levy by distress and sale of the

XLIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that unless it shall appear to the satisfaction of such court that all the property of the insolvent is situate, and all the debtors and creditors resident, within the limits of the charter of the *East India* company, then, until the expiration of twelve calendar months from a notice, to be published in the *London Gazette*, of the petition or adjudication of or against any insolvent as herein after is mentioned, the assignee or assignees shall reserve the full amount of one third part of all the property of the said insolvent which shall have been got in, and shall make a dividend amongst the creditors of the said insolvent to the amount of the remaining two third parts only, which third part so to be reserved as aforesaid shall in the meantime be invested or disposed of in such way as such court shall order, and shall not remain in the hands of such assignee or assignees; and at the expiration of the said term of twelve calendar months it shall be lawful for the assignee or assignees of such insolvent

XLIV. And be it enacted, that if any creditor whose claim shall have been admitted or established in any court for the relief of insolvent debtors shall not appear, by himself, his attorney or agent at the making of any dividend, nor shall make application to receive his share thereof, the assignee or assignees shall certify the same to such court at its first sitting after the making of the dividend, and it shall

offender's goods as much as shall be sufficient to satisfy the order of the court.

XLVI. And be it enacted, that if it shall appear to any of the said courts for the relief of insolvent debtors that any such insolvent as aforesaid is indebted to any servant or clerk of such insolvent in respect of wages or salary of such servant or clerk, it shall be lawful for the said court to order so much as shall be due as aforesaid, not exceeding six months wages or salary, to be paid to such servant or clerk out of the estate of such insolvent, and such servant or clerk shall be at liberty to prove and receive dividends for any sum exceeding such last-mentioned amount.

Court may award wages, &c., to servants or clerks not exceeding six months, with power to prove for any sum beyond the same.

XLVII. And be it enacted, that upon application to the court for that purpose, it shall be lawful for the court to declare that the insolvent is entitled to his personal discharge under this act, and to order the same accordingly, which order or discharge shall have the effect of protecting his person from arrest in respect of all demands inserted in his schedule or established in the same court; and if such insolvent be in custody, it shall be lawful for the court to order his immediate discharge from custody, accordingly, or to dismiss or give leave to amend the petition aforesaid, or to order the insolvent to amend his schedule, or to adjourn the hearing until a future day, or to make a reference to the examiner or other officer of the said court to make inquiry into any matter of account, or into the truth of the schedule or schedules, and to report thereon to the court; and it shall also be lawful for the court to remand the insolvent to prison, if a prisoner, until a further hearing, or until a further time to be named in such order, or to commit the insolvent to custody for any debt or demand, if he shall not be in custody at the time of the hearing, and to cancel or renew any such order as is herein-before mentioned which may have been given for the purpose of affording interim protection to the insolvent from arrest, and to order and direct that the assignee shall make some reasonable allowance for maintenance of the insolvent until final order, the amount of which shall be fixed by the court, shall not exceed five company's rupees *per week*; and the court by which any order of discharge shall be made upon any such hearing as is hereinbefore mentioned shall by such order direct that the assignee shall give such notice of such order as to the court shall seem fit and convenient.

Court may, by order of discharge, protect insolvent, or discharge from custody, or dismiss, &c. Petition, or order to amend schedule, or adjourn the hearing, &c;

Court may remand insolvent to prison, &c., and order an allowance for maintenance.

XLVIII. And be it enacted, that the discharge of any such insolvent as aforesaid shall and may extend to any sum or sums of money which shall be payable, by way of annuity or otherwise, at any future time or times, by virtue of any bond, covenant, or other security whatsoever, and to any sum or sums of money payable at a certain time, which time shall not have arrived at the time of the act of insolvency or petition of such insolvent; and that every person and persons who would be a creditor of such insolvent for such sum of money if the same were presently due, shall be admissible as a creditor of such insolvent for the value of such sum of money so payable as aforesaid, which value the said court shall, upon application at any time made in that behalf, ascertain; and such creditor shall be entitled in respect of such value to the benefit of all the provisions made for creditors by this act, without prejudice, nevertheless to the respec-

Discharge to extend to any sums payable by insolvent by way of annuity at any future time, &c.

be a creditor of such

Persons who would be creditors if monies were presently due, entitled to benefit of provisions of this act.

Discharge to extend to costs incurred before insolvency.

before the insolvency in any action or suit for the recovery of the same, and to any process of contempt for enforcing the same, and to all costs which the insolvent would be liable to pay in clearing such contempt; and that all persons as to whose demands for any such costs as aforesaid the discharge of the insolvent is so to extend shall be deemed creditors of the insolvent in respect thereof, and entitled in respect thereof to the benefit of all the provisions made for creditors by this act, subject nevertheless to ascertaining the amount of such demands by taxation or otherwise.

XLIX. And be it enacted that if after the filing of any insolvent's schedule

Suits against the insolvent pending at the time of insolvency, and all proceedings therein, may be stayed, so far as relate to debts contained in insolvent's schedule

of any debt or demand admitted in the schedule of the insolvent, or disputed as to the amount only, the said court in which such action or suit shall be pending, or from which such execution or process as aforesaid shall issue, on proof to its satisfaction that such action or suit, execution or process, is in respect of the debt or demand aforesaid, may stay the proceedings in such suit or action, so far as the same respects the said debt or demand, until further order of the said court, and may set aside or suspend such execution or process, so far as the same respects the same debt or demand, until further order of the said court, as it shall think fit; and in such case the plaintiff shall pay all costs reasonably incurred by such insolvent, his heirs, executors, or administrators, by reason of such proceedings, and such execution and process as aforesaid, subsequent to such plaintiff's having notice of his debt or demand being included in such schedule as aforesaid: provided always, that

No prisoner whose estate is vested in assignee to be discharged, as to certain actions, &c. except under this act.

no prisoner whose estate shall by an order under this act have been vested in the said official assignee shall after such order, and whilst the same is in force, be discharged out of custody otherwise than under the provisions of this act, as to any action, suit, or process, or concerning any demand with respect to which an order of discharge can, under the provisions of this act, be made; nor shall such action, suit, or process abate, be discontinued, terminated, or dismissed, or the plaintiff be in any way subject to pay costs, by reason merely of his not having taken any further step in such cause, suit, or process, or his forbearing to proceed with the same, after such vesting order as aforesaid.

L. And be it enacted, that in case it shall appear to any court for the relief of insolvent debtors that any such insolvent has fraudulently, with the

Penalty on insolvent fraudulently concealing his effects, or destroying or falsifying books, or giving undue preference, or contracting debts by breach of trust, &c.

intent to conceal the state of his affairs, or to defeat the objects of this act, destroyed or otherwise wilfully prevented or purposely withheld the production of any book, paper, or writing relating to such of his affairs as are subject to investigation under this act, or kept or caused to be kept false books, or made false entries in or withheld entries from, or wilfully altered or falsified any such book, paper, or writing, or that such insolvent has fraudulently, with intent of diminishing the sum to be

divided among his creditors, or of giving an undue preference to any of the said creditors, discharged or concealed any debt due to or from the said insolvent, or made away with, charged, mortgaged, or concealed any part of his property, of what kind soever, such court shall have power to adjudge that the insolvent shall be imprisoned for a period or periods not exceeding two years in the whole, as such court shall direct, and to declare him entitled to his discharge as aforesaid at the expiration of the term of imprisonment to which he shall be sentenced, and by warrant under the seal of the court to order him to be arrested and committed to prison, and there to be detained accordingly.

LI. And be it enacted, that in case it shall appear to any such court that such insolvent shall have contracted any of his debts fraudulently, or by means of breach of trust, or by means of false pretences, or without having any reasonable or probable expectation at the time when contracted of paying the same, or shall have fraudulently or by means of false pretences obtained the forbearance of any of his debts by any of his creditors, or shall have put any of his creditors to any unnecessary expense, by any vexatious or frivolous defence or delay, to any suit for recovering any debt or any sum of money due from such insolvent, or shall be indebted in costs incurred in any action or suit vexatiously brought or defended, or shall be indebted for damages recovered in any action for criminal conversation with the wife, or for seducing the daughter or servant of the plaintiff in such action, or for breach of promise of marriage made to the plaintiff in such action, or for damages recovered in any action for a malicious prosecution, or for a libel or for slander, or assault, or battery, or malicious arrest, or in any other action for a malicious injury done to the plaintiff therein, or in any action of tort or trespass to the person or property of the plaintiff therein, wherein it shall appear to the satisfaction of such court that the injury complained of was malicious, or if it shall appear that the insolvent's whole debts so greatly exceed his means of providing for the payment thereof during the time when the same were in the course of being contracted, reference being had to his actual and expected property, as to show gross misconduct in contracting the same, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful for such court to adjudge that such insolvent shall be so discharged and so entitled as aforesaid forthwith, excepting as to any debts, sum or sums of money, or damages to be specially mentioned in the order, and as to such debt or debts, sum or sums of money, or damages to adjudge that such insolvent shall be so discharged and so entitled as aforesaid as soon as he shall have been in custody at the suit of the person or persons who shall be creditor or creditors for the same respectively, for such period or periods not exceeding two years in the whole, as such court shall direct.

Insolvents fraudulently, vexatiously, frivolously, or maliciously, contracting certain debts not entitled to discharge.

LII. And be it enacted, that in all cases where it shall have been ordered that any such insolvent shall be discharged from imprisonment as aforesaid at some future period, such insolvent shall be subject and liable to be detained in prison, and to be arrested and charged in custody, at the suit of any one or more of his creditors with respect to whom it shall have been so ordered, at any time before such period shall have arrived, in the same manner as he would have been subject and liable thereto if this act had not passed: provided nevertheless, that when such period shall have arrived such insolvent shall be entitled to the benefit and protection of this act, notwithstanding that he may have been out of actual custody during all or any part of the time mentioned in such order, by reason of such insolvent not having been arrested or detained during such time, or any part thereof.

Where insolvent is ordered to be discharged after imprisonment, he may still be liable to be arrested and charged in custody at the suit of certain creditors.

LIII. And be it enacted, that in all cases where such insolvent shall, upon

Where insolvent liable to further imprisonment at the suit of creditors, court may order detaining creditor to allow him a sum for maintenance.

such order as aforesaid, be liable to further imprisonment at the suit of his creditors, or any of them, it shall be lawful at any time for the court by which such order shall be pronounced, on the application of such insolvent, to order such creditor or creditors at whose suit he shall be so imprisoned to pay to such insolvent such sum or sums not exceeding the rate of five company's rupees by the week in the whole, at such times, and in such manner, and in such proportion,

as such court shall direct, and that in failure of payment thereof, as directed by such court, such court shall order such insolvent to be forthwith discharged from custody at the suit of the creditor or creditors so failing to pay the same.

LIV. And be it enacted, that whenever any creditor or creditors opposing

Creditor opposing discharge of insolvent to have his costs allowed him out of the estate in certain cases: if opposition frivolous or vexatious, court may award costs against such creditor.

such insolvent's discharge shall prove to the satisfaction of any such court that such insolvent has done or committed any act for which he may be liable to remain in such custody as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for such court to order the taxed costs of such opposition to be paid to such opposing creditor or creditors, out of the estate and effects of such insolvent, by his or her assignee or assignees, before any dividend made thereof; and in all other cases of opposition to an insolvent's discharge being substantiated or effectual, it shall be lawful for such court to adjudge in

like manner; and that in case it shall appear to such court that the opposition of any creditor to any such insolvent's discharge was frivolous and vexatious, it shall and may be lawful for such court to award such costs to such insolvent as shall appear to be just and reasonable, to be paid by the creditors making such opposition, which shall be paid accordingly.

LV. And be it enacted, that where in the matter of any such petition heard

Where order has been issued for discharge of insolvent, the court may also discharge him as to any arrest or detainers that may be lodged against him in respect of the same.

before any such court any order shall have been made by such court for the discharge of any insolvent, such court shall also issue a warrant or warrants to the gaoler accordingly, ordering the discharge of such insolvent from custody, as to any arrest or detainers under which he may then be confined which may be lodged against him before he shall be out of custody, the same being for debts in respect of which such order of discharge shall have been made, and that every such order of discharge shall take effect as from the day on which it was pronounced, and

that every such order may be made without specifying therein any such debt or debts, or sum or sums of money, or claims as aforesaid, or naming therein any such creditor or creditors as aforesaid, excepting so far as shall be necessary in any case in order to distinguish between the creditors as to whom any such insolvent may be ordered so to be discharged as aforesaid forthwith, and the creditors as to whom he may be ordered to be so discharged at some future period: provided nevertheless, that in all cases the arrest or detainer with respect to which any such insolvent shall have been ordered to be discharged out of custody, he being then in custody thereupon, shall be specified in the warrant of such court, to be delivered to the gaoler in that behalf.

LVI. And be it enacted, that every such order for discharge of any insolvent

Such order for discharge, except in cases of appeals, shall be final and conclusive unless obtained fraudulently.

as aforesaid by any such court as aforesaid, except in cases of appeals, shall be final and conclusive, and shall not be reviewed by such court, unless such court shall thereafter see good and sufficient cause to believe that such order has been made on false evidence, or has been made by reason of an

improper suppression of evidence, or of any false statements in the insolvent's schedule, or has otherwise been fraudulently obtained, in which case it shall and may be lawful for such court, upon the application of such insolvent, or of any creditor of such insolvent, to order such insolvent, upon due notice to be given to such persons and in such manner as the said court shall direct, to attend or to be brought up and the said matter to be re-heard before the said court, who shall thereupon re-hear the same, and shall and may, if just cause shall appear, annul the original order made in such case, and shall have the same powers and authorities upon such re-hearing as upon an original hearing in pursuance of this act, and may adjudicate in such matter accordingly; and thereupon, in case the former order in the said matter shall not be confirmed, such order, certificate, and warrant, so far as circumstances require shall be made as required by this act to be made in the case of the original order; and the said court shall and may, if necessary, remand the said insolvent to the same custody in which he or she was at the time of the former hearing there to be subject to imprisonment as if the former order therein had not been made; and thereupon all detainers which were in force against such insolvent at the time of his or her former discharge from custody shall be deemed to be still in force against him or her as if such former order had not been made; and the gaoler and keeper of the prison to which such insolvent shall be so remanded shall and is hereby required to receive such insolvent into his custody in pursuance of such remand for doing which the order of remand in such case shall be his sufficient warrant; and where in any case such insolvent shall refuse or neglect to appear before such court according to such order for re-hearing as aforesaid, a copy whereof shall have been duly served on such insolvent, it shall and may be lawful for such court to order such insolvent to be apprehended and committed to custody to such prison, and to issue its warrant accordingly, and to cause such insolvent to be brought up for examination as often as to such court shall seem fit: provided always, that where upon such re-hearing it shall appear to such court that such insolvent is not entitled to the benefit of this act until some future period, according to the provisions herein contained, the said court shall and may, if it shall appear reasonable, adjudge the discharge of such insolvent at such future period, to be calculated without including the time during which such insolvent shall be out of custody since the time appointed for his or her discharge by such former order as aforesaid.

LVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that if in any case an order for the discharge of any such prisoner shall have been issued erroneously, and which is not pursuant to the intended order of the court in that behalf, it shall be lawful for the said court, on such error being shown to the court, to revoke such order, and to annul, suspend, or amend the same, and, if necessary, to re-commit such prisoner to his former custody, when by such order he shall have been discharged therefrom; and gaoler or keeper of the prison to whose custody such prisoner shall be so re-committed, is hereby required to receive such prisoner into his custody, according to such re-commitment, and thereupon all detainers which were in force against such prisoner at the time of such discharge as aforesaid shall be deemed to be still in force against him as if such erroneous order had not issued.

If order issued erroneously, court may revoke, annul, suspend, or amend the same, and re-commit the prisoner.

LVIII. And be it enacted, that it shall and may be lawful to and for the assignee or assignees from time to time, although an order for the discharge of the insolvent may have been made, to apply to the court that such insolvent may be further examined as to any matter or things relating to his estate and effects by such court, and thereupon it shall be lawful for the said court to order the same; and in case such insolvent shall neglect or refuse to appear before such court, at such time and place as shall be di-

On request of assignee, insolvent may at any time, although discharged, be further examined touching his estate.

Penalty on insolvent refusing to appear.

lawful for such court by

remain without bail or mainprise, until such time as he shall submit himself to the order of such court in that behalf; and shall answer upon oath or otherwise, as shall be required, to all such lawful questions as shall be put to him in pursuance of the same, for the purposes aforesaid.

LIX. And be it enacted, that whenever it shall appear that the estate of any insolvent which has come to the hands of his assignee has sufficed to pay one third of his debts admitted or established in the matter of the said insolvency, or that a majority in number and value of the creditors whose debts are admitted by the schedule, or established by proof, have consented to such application, it shall be lawful for the said court at any time after the hearing of his petition, upon the application of the insolvent by petition, which may be in the form contained in the schedule (E) to this act annexed, with such variations as the case may require, to make an order nisi for his discharge

in the nature of a certificate, and such order shall specify the creditors whose demands are thereby sought to be discharged, and shall appoint a time for the further hearing of the said petition, and shall direct such notice to be given of such order in the meantime as it shall think fit, and in case any of the creditors against whom such discharge shall be sought shall appear to the court to be resident without the limits of the charter of the *East India* company, to cause notice of such order, or of so much thereof as may appear necessary, to be inserted in the gazette of the presidency; and the chief secretary of the government of the presidency shall thereafter, without delay, transmit copies of such gazette containing such notice as aforesaid, by separate conveyances, to the court of directors of the *East India* company, who shall, without delay, cause an extract from such gazette to be inserted in the *London Gazette*; and upon the further hearing of such petition, it shall be lawful for the said court to make such order absolute or to dismiss such petition, or to adjourn the further hearing thereof, or to make such order therein as shall be just; and such discharge, unless order shall be made to the contrary, shall extend to and shall discharge the insolvent personally, and also his after-acquired property, from the demands of all the creditors named in the said order nisi: provided always, that such order shall not affect any creditor without the limits of the charter of the said *East India* company, unless notice of the said order nisi shall have been directed to be given in the gazette in manner aforesaid, and a period of twelve calendar months shall have elapsed between the date of the said order nisi and the date of the said order to make the same absolute: provided also, that such order shall not operate as a release or discharge of any person who was a partner with such insolvent, or jointly bound or liable with him.

LX. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for any insolvent debtor being such trader as herein-before is mentioned, who shall have presented a petition under this act, or as to whom an adjudication that he has committed an act of insolvency shall have been made under this act, provided he shall have filed his schedule, to apply to the said court by petition, which may be in the form contained in the schedule (F) to this act annexed, with such variations as the case may require; and that it shall be lawful for the said court, upon such petition, to make an order nisi for his discharge in the nature of a certificate, and to appoint

Court may, upon application of insolvent trader, provided he has filed his schedule, make an order nisi for his discharge appoint a time for hearing, and direct notices to be given.

a time for the further hearing of the said petition, and to direct such notice to be given of such order in the meantime as it shall think fit, and in case any of the creditors against whom such discharge shall be sought shall appear to the court to be resident without the limits of the charter of the *East India* company, to cause notice of such order to be inserted in the gazette of the presidency; and the chief secretary of the government of the presidency shall thereafter without delay transmit copies of such gazettes containing such notice as aforesaid, by separate conveyances, to the court of directors of the said *East India* company, who shall without delay cause an extract from such gazette containing such notice to be inserted in the *London Gazette*; and upon the further hearing of the said petition it shall be lawful for the said court to make such order absolute, or to dismiss such petition, or to adjourn the further hearing thereof, or to make such order therein as shall be just; and such discharge, unless such order shall be made to the contrary, shall extend to and shall discharge the insolvent personally, and also his after-acquired property, from all demands which would be discharged by a certificate under the bankrupt laws, granted under a fiat bearing even date with the insolvent's petition or with the adjudication, as the case may be: provided always, that such order shall not affect any creditor without the limits aforesaid, unless notice of the said order nisi shall have been directed to be given in the *London Gazette* in manner aforesaid, and a period of twelve months shall have elapsed between the date of the said order nisi and the date of the said order to make the same absolute: provided also, that such order shall not operate as a release or discharge of any person who was partner with such insolvent, or jointly bound or liable with him.

LXI. And be it enacted, that if any such insolvent, his heirs, executors, or administrators, shall, after such order for discharge in the nature of a certificate under this act as aforesaid, be sued or arrested either on mesne or final process, or execution shall issue against his or their property, for any debt, claim, or demand from which the said insolvent shall have been discharged by such order, on his or their application to any court having power to stay such proceedings, or to discharge from such arrest, or to set aside such execution, and upon proof to the satisfaction of such court of such order, and that the debt or claim for which such proceedings are had is the same from which the said insolvent has been discharged by such order as aforesaid, such proceedings shall be stayed, and he or they shall be discharged from such arrest, and such process of execution shall be set aside, and all further proceedings in the suit in which such arrest or such execution was shall also be stayed; and the said court shall have power to award costs to the said insolvent, or his heirs, executors, or administrators, as aforesaid, in case the said proceedings shall appear to the said court to have been taken after notice of the said order, and without any reasonable cause for impeaching the same, or to have been otherwise oppressive or vexatious.

If insolvent, discharged by such order, be again sued in respect of former debts, court may, on his application, order proceedings to be stayed, and award costs.

LXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that no debt due to our sovereign lady the queen, nor any fine, penalty, or forfeiture whatsoever, nor any recognizance whereby a debt is acknowledged to the queen, nor any debt due on account of any fine, penalty, or forfeiture, or any estreat, shall be deemed or taken to be such a debt or debts as to entitle any person or persons to petition as is before mentioned, nor shall any person be entitled to receive any dividend for the same under this act, nor shall any such fines, penalties, forfeitures, recognizances, debts, or estreats be in any way discharged or affected by any thing done under this act, otherwise than they might and would have been discharged or affected if this act had not been passed.

Nothing in this act to affect debts, penalties, &c. due to the crown.

And be it enacted, that the provisions of this act shall extend to married women, and that the order vesting the estate and effects of such married woman in the official assignee shall extend to and operate upon her interest in any property, real or personal, in possession, reversion, remainder, or expectancy, subject to any rights of her husband therein, and to all property over which she shall have any beneficial power of disposition, notwithstanding her coverture, to the extent of the benefit which she might acquire therein by the exercise of such power; but that the same shall not extend to her wearing apparel, bedding, and other such necessaries, not exceeding in the whole the value of two hundred company's rupees: provided always, that the discharge of any married woman under the provisions of this act shall not extend to discharge her husband from any debt in respect of which his wife shall be so discharged, but such debt, as far as the same shall remain unpaid and unsatisfied, shall be chargeable upon and in force against such husband, as fully to all intents and purposes as if his wife had not obtained such discharge.

LXIV. And be it enacted, that if any such prisoner for debt as aforesaid shall be or become of unsound mind, and be therefore incapable of taking the benefit of this act in such manner as he might have done if of sound mind, the gaoler or keeper of the prison wherein such prisoner shall be, shall give information thereof to the court for the relief of insolvent debtors of the presidency wherein such prison shall be situated, which court may thereupon proceed to inquire touching and respecting the state of the prisoner's mind, by examination of witnesses upon oath or solemn affirmation, or by such other means as it shall think fit; and if such court shall conclude that the prisoner is of unsound mind, it shall be lawful for such court, at the instance of any person on behalf of such prisoner to order notice to be twice inserted in the gazette of such presidency, and in such notice to specify and direct that application shall be made to such court for the discharge of such prisoner on a day to be specified in such notice, being twenty days at least from the first time of publication of such notice; which notice, together with service of the notice on the creditor or creditors at whose suit such prisoner shall be detained in custody, or his, her or their attorney, shall be deemed sufficient to authorize such court to proceed to the discharge of such prisoner, and such court shall proceed accordingly, and discharge such prisoner; provided always, that all and every the estate, right, title, interest in law and equity, real and personal, power, benefit, and emolument whatsoever, which would vest in the official assignee under a vesting order in the case of a petition by such insolvent if he were of sound mind, shall, by force and virtue of the order for the discharge of such prisoner, be vested in the official assignee in the manner and for the purposes hereinbefore mentioned.

LXV. And be it enacted, that after the time appointed for this act to take effect every warrant of attorney to confess judgment in any personal action in any of her majesty's supreme courts of judicature at *Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay* respectively, and every cognovit actionem given by any defendant in any personal action which shall be pending in any of the said courts, shall, within six weeks after the execution of such warrant or cognovit, be filed, together with an affidavit of the time of the execution thereof, with the prothonotary or other proper officer of the court in which the judgment is confessed or the action is pending; and every such warrant of attorney and cognovit actionem as aforesaid, which shall not be so filed as aforesaid, shall be deemed fraudulent, null, and void, to all intents and purposes; and if any warrant or cognovit which shall be so filed as aforesaid shall have been given subject to any ~~de~~feazance or condition, such defeazance or condition shall be written on the same paper or parchment on which such warrant or cognovit shall be

written before the time when it shall be filed, otherwise such warrant or cognovit shall be null and void to all intents and purposes.

LXVI. And be it enacted, that the prothonotary or other proper officer of her majesty's supreme courts of judicature at *Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay* respectively shall cause every warrant of attorney and cognovit actionem in any personal action filed in his office to be numbered, and shall keep a book or books in his said office, in which he shall cause to be entered alphabetical list of all such warrants and cognovits according to the form of a schedule annexed to an act passed in the third year of his late majesty king *George the fourth*, intituled *an act for preventing frauds upon creditors by secret warrants of attorney to confess judgment*; which book or books, and every warrant of attorney and cognovit actionem filed as aforesaid shall and may be searched and viewed at all times upon payment of the fees lawfully established.

Prothonotary, &c. to keep books for registry of warrants of attorney and cognovits, pursuant to 3 G. 4 c. 39.

LXVII. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the court in which any such warrant or cognovit is filed to order a memorandum of satisfaction to be written upon any such warrant or cognovit, if it shall appear to such court that the debt for which such warrant or cognovit was given as a security shall have been satisfied or discharged.

Court may order memorandum of satisfaction to be endorsed.

LXVIII. And be it enacted, that affidavits and affirmations to be used before any court for the relief of insolvent debtors, or any officer of such court, may be sworn and affirmed before such court, or any commissioner or other person appointed by such court for that purpose, or any judge or commissioner for taking affidavits in any of her majesty's courts of record within the limits of the said *East India* company's charter, or before any master or master extraordinary in Chancery in *England or Ireland*, or any magistrate authorized to take affidavits or affirmations in *Scotland*.

Affidavits and affirmations may be sworn, &c. before courts &c. appointed for that purpose.

LXIX. And be it enacted, that if any person, in any proceeding, examination, affidavit, or affirmation had or taken under this act, shall wilfully and corruptly swear or affirm falsely, or shall forge or counterfeit the seal of any of the said courts, or knowingly concur in using any such forged or counterfeit seal, for the purpose of authenticating any proceedings or document, it shall be lawful for any court before which any such person shall be convicted of any such offence by due course of law to order and adjudge such person to be transported to such place and for such term as the court shall direct, or in either case to order and adjudge that such person shall be imprisoned and fined, or imprisoned or fined only, for such time, and to such amount, and in such manner as the same court shall direct.

Penalty for perjury, or for forging or counterfeiting the seal of any court.

LXX. And be it enacted, that if any insolvent who shall have filed a petition for relief, or against whom any such adjudication as aforesaid of an act of insolvency shall have been made in any of the said courts for the relief of insolvent debtors in *India* or any other person, shall wilfully and fraudulently embezzle or conceal or remove any part of the real and personal estate or

Penalty for embezzlement or concealment of effects, books, papers, &c.

effects of such insolvent, or any books of account, papers, or writings relating thereto, with intent to defraud his creditors, or shall destroy, alter, mutilate, or falsify any of his books, papers, writings, or securities, or make or be privy to the making of any false or fraudulent entry in any book of account or other

document, with intent to defraud his creditors, it shall be lawful for any court before which any such person shall be convicted of any such offence by the course of law to order and adjudge that such person shall be transported to such place and for such term of years as the said court shall direct, or to order and adjudge that such person shall be imprisoned and fined, or imprisoned or fined only, for such time, and to such amount, and in such manner as the same court shall direct.

LXXI. And be it enacted, that whenever any person or persons shall have been ordered and adjudged, under the provisions of this act, to pay any fine for any forgery or perjury, or embezzlement or concealment, or any other such offence as lastly herein-before is mentioned, and such fine shall have been paid, it shall be lawful for any assignee or assignees in whom the estate and effects of any insolvent or insolvents shall be duly vested according to the provisions of this act to apply to the court by which such fine shall have been imposed; and if it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the same court that the creditors for whose benefit the said assignee or assignees shall hold in trust, the said estate and effects have been defrauded, or have incurred loss, by means of such forgery, perjury, embezzlement, concealment, or other offence as aforesaid, the said court by which the said fine shall have been imposed may direct the same to be paid, after deducting the costs of prosecution, to the said assignee or assignees, for the use and benefit of the said creditors: provided always, that if no such application shall be made by such assignee or assignees within one year after any such fine shall have been paid, it shall be lawful for the court by which such fine shall have been imposed to appropriate, apply, and to pay over such fine to such uses, purposes, and persons, and in such manner, as any other fine imposed by the same court for any other crime or misdemeanor may be lawfully appropriated, applied, and paid over.

LXXII. And be it enacted, that any person who shall be interested in any proceeding of any of the said courts for the relief of insolvent debtors, upon depositing with the proper officer of the court a sum of money, of which the amount shall be fixed by the court, may require that the whole of the evidence relating to any such proceeding may be taken down in writing by a sworn officer of the court, and the same shall be done accordingly; and in case such person shall not within one calendar month thereafter present a petition of appeal as is herein-after directed, it shall be lawful for the court in which such evidence shall have been so taken down in writing as aforesaid, to pay the reasonable costs and expenses thereof out of the money which shall have been so deposited as aforesaid, returning the surplus, if any, to the person who shall have deposited the same.

LXXIII. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for any person who shall think himself aggrieved by any adjudication, order, or proceeding of any such court for the relief of insolvent debtors to present within one calendar month thereafter, a petition to the supreme court of judicature of the presidency; and it shall be lawful for such court to order that the whole of the evidence, if any, which shall have been so taken down in writing as aforesaid, and the minutes and records of the proceedings of which complaint shall have been made, shall be brought before it; and the said last-mentioned court shall inquire into the matter of the petition, and of such proceedings and evidence, and shall make such order thereon as to the same court shall seem meet and just, and shall thereby direct by whom and in what manner the costs of such petition, and of the proceedings which shall have been had thereon, and of the taking down of

any such evidence in writing, and of the proceedings of which complaint shall have been made, shall be paid; and such order shall be final and conclusive as to all parties, and shall be compulsory and binding upon the court in which such proceedings so complained of shall have been had.

LXXIV. And be it enacted, that the proper officer of the several courts for the relief of insolvent debtors shall, on the reasonable request of any such insolvent, as aforesaid, or of any creditor or creditors of such insolvent, or his, her, or their attorney, produce and show to such insolvent, creditor or creditors, and his, her, or their attorney, at such times as such courts respectively shall direct, every petition, schedule, order of adjudication, and all other orders and proceedings made and had relating to such insolvent; and the said court shall order the assignees of such insolvent, or the said officer of the court, as the case may be, to permit the said insolvent, creditor or creditors, or their respective attorneys, to have inspection, at all reasonable times, of all books, papers, and writings relating to the matters of the said insolvency, and the estate of the said insolvent in the possession of such assignees, or filed in court in such matter, and permit him, her, or them to inspect and examine the same; and such officer or such assignees as aforesaid shall provide for any such insolvent, or creditor or creditors, or his, her, or their attorney requiring the same, a copy or copies of such petition or other proceedings, books, papers, and writings as aforesaid, or of such part thereof as shall be required, receiving such fee or sum or rate of charge as such court shall appoint for so providing the same; and that a copy of such petition, schedule, order, and other orders and proceedings as aforesaid, purporting to be signed by the officer in whose custody the same shall be, or his deputy, certifying the same to be a true copy of such petition, schedule, order, or other proceedings, and appearing to be sealed with the seal of the said courts respectively, shall at all times, and on behalf of all persons, and whether for the purposes of this act or otherwise, be admitted in all courts whatever, and before commissioners of bankrupt and justices of the peace, without any proof of such seal or other proof whatsoever, as sufficient evidence of the same.

Officers of courts to produce proceedings and give copies thereof.

LXXV. And be it enacted, that no conveyance, assignment, letter of attorney, affidavit, certificate, or other proceeding, instrument, or writings whatsoever, before or under any order of any of such courts for relief of insolvent debtors, nor any copy thereof, nor any advertisement inserted in any newspaper by direction of any such court, relating to matters within the jurisdiction of such court, shall be liable to or chargeable or charged with the payment of any stamp or other duty whatsoever; and that no sale of any real or personal estate of any such insolvent as aforesaid, for the benefit of his or her creditors under this act, shall be liable to any auction duty.

Conveyances, &c, under this act not liable to stamp duties, nor sales directed by the court to auction duty.

LXXVI. And be it enacted, that her majesty's supreme courts of judicature at *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay* respectively shall respectively have power from time to time to make all necessary and reasonable rules, not inconsistent with the provisions of this act, for facilitating and carrying into effect within their respective jurisdictions the relief intended to be given by this act in cases for which sufficient provision has not been thereby made, and from time to time to alter and vary such rules; all which rules shall from time to time be transmitted to the president of the board of commissioners for the affairs of *India*, to be laid before her majesty for her royal approbation, correction, or revision.

Supreme courts may make rules and regulations, and may alter and amend the same, subject to her majesty's approval.

LXXVII. And be it enacted, that the filing of a petition by any insolvent debtor under this act, and the adjudication of an act of insolvency under this

Filing of petition by insolvent, and adjudication of an act of insolvency, conclusive evidence of an act of bankruptcy committed by insolvent.

act, shall for the purpose of the laws concerning bankrupts in *England*, be accounted and adjudged conclusive evidence of an act of bankruptcy committed by such insolvent at the time of filing his petition, or of filing the petition on which the adjudication shall be made, if the insolvent shall then be a person subject to the laws then in force respecting bankrupts; and any creditor or creditors of such insolvent whose debt or debts shall be of sufficient

amount to enable him or them by law to petition for a fiat in bankruptcy may, at any time within two months after notice of the insolvency shall have been given in the *London Gazette* as herein-after is directed, sue out a fiat in bankruptcy in that part of the united kingdom called *England*, against such insolvent, under which all such proceedings may be had and taken as are authorized and directed, or shall be authorized and directed, by any statute or statutes now in force or hereafter to be passed respecting bankrupts, except as herein-after provided.

LXXVIII. And be it enacted, that when any creditor or creditors resident within the limits of the charter of the *East India* company shall be desirous

Creditor may issue fiat in bankruptcy thereupon;

of suing out such fiat in bankruptcy against any such insolvent trader, it shall be lawful for such person or persons to make proof of his or their debt or debts before any of the said courts for the relief of insolvent debtors, which proof shall be certified under the

seal of such court: and the production of the certificate thereof so sealed as aforesaid, shall without any proof of the genuineness of such certificate or of such seal, be sufficient evidence of petitioning creditor's debt to warrant the issuing of a fiat, and also to authorize all further proceedings thereon.

LXXIX. Provided always, and be it enacted, that in the case of the issu-

but such fiat not to invalidate or make void any proceedings had by insolvent debtors court before the issuing of such fiat.

ing of any fiat in bankruptcy against any such insolvent trader, such fiat shall not in any manner affect, invalidate, or make void any acts or proceedings had or done before the issuing of such fiat of or by or under the authority of any court for the relief of insolvent debtors in *India*, either by any assignee or assignees or any other person or persons acting either mediately or immediately under the authority of any

such court, and whether without or within the limits of the charter of the said *East India* company; nor shall such fiat in any manner affect, invalidate, or make void any such acts or proceedings as aforesaid had or done after the issuing of such fiat respecting any property or interest whatsoever of such insolvent, real or personal, or other matter, thing, or person whatsoever within the said limits; nor shall the assignee or assignees under any such fiat in bankruptcy acquire any right or title to take possession of, demand, sue for, or recover any property or interest whatsoever, real or personal, of such insolvent, within the limits aforesaid; but the assignee or assignees under such insolvency shall, notwithstanding such fiat in bankruptcy, have full power and control over all the real and personal property of such insolvent within the limits aforesaid, as well as over that without the limits aforesaid, of which they may have taken actual possession before the issuing of such fiat, and shall have the distribution and management of all such property, as fully and effectually as if such fiat in bankruptcy had not issued.

LXXX. And be it enacted, that all the creditors of any such insolvent whose debts shall have been admitted or allowed by any court for the relief of insolvent debtors in *India* shall, without further proof, be entitled to be admitted as creditors under any such fiat in bankruptcy as aforesaid, for the purpose of receiving an equal dividend upon the estate of such bankrupt with the creditors who shall have proved their debts under such fiat; and in like manner all creditors under such fiat whose debts shall have been duly established shall be entitled to be admitted as creditors, without further proof, in such court for the relief of insolvent debtors, for the purpose of receiving an equal dividend upon the estate of such insolvent with the creditors whose debts shall have been allowed in such court.

Creditors having proved under insolvency to be admitted as creditors without further proof under the bankruptcy, and creditors under bankruptcy to receive dividends on debts under insolvency.

LXXXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, that when any such insolvent shall be declared bankrupt upon the sole ground herein-before mentioned, he shall not be required to surrender or be liable to any penalty for not surrendering himself to be examined under his commission until forty-two days after he shall have come into some part of the said united kingdom of *Great Britain and Ireland*.

Insolvent made bankrupt not liable to penalty for not surrendering until 42 days after arrival.

LXXXII. And be it enacted, that the principal courts for the relief of insolvent debtors shall cause notices to be inserted in the gazettes of the respective presidencies within which such courts shall be holden, of every petition which shall be filed in any of the said courts by any insolvent for relief under this act, and of every adjudication of an act of insolvency, and of every confirmation or revocation thereof, together with the dates of the same respectively, and, in the case of an adjudication, the date of the petition on which the same is grounded, forthwith after the filing of such petition or pronouncing such adjudication or such confirmation or revocation respectively; and that the chief secretary of the government of the said presidencies respectively shall, without delay, transmit to the court of directors of the said *East India* company two or more copies at least of every such gazette which shall contain any such notice as aforesaid, who shall, without delay after the receipt thereof cause such notice to be inserted in the *London Gazette*; and the production of the *London Gazette* containing any such notice as aforesaid shall be deemed and taken by all commissioners of bankruptcy and all courts whatsoever to be sufficient evidence of the filing of the petition of such insolvent in such court as aforesaid, and of such adjudication of insolvency, and of such confirmation or revocation thereof, and of the dates of the same proceedings respectively, and, in the case of any adjudication, of the date of the petition on which the same is grounded.

officer of the respective

Notices of insolvency, &c. to be inserted in the gazettes of the presidencies and the *London Gazette*.

LXXXIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that in case any fiat in bankruptcy, whether under the provisions of this act or otherwise, shall be issued against such insolvent trader as aforesaid, upon which such insolvent shall be declared a bankrupt before such order for discharge in the nature of a certificate as herein-before mentioned, then and in such case such order shall not operate as a discharge from the debt, claim, and demand of any creditor who shall not have been resident within the limits aforesaid at any time between the filing of the insolvent's petition or the adjudication, as the case may be,

Order for discharge of insolvent debtor not to operate as a discharge to the debts &c. of any creditor not resident within the limits of the charter.

and the making of such order: provided always, that when such insolvent shall be indebted or liable to two or more persons jointly, if any one of such joint creditors shall have been resident within the limits aforesaid within the time aforesaid, such certificate shall operate against all such joint creditors as aforesaid, notwithstanding the non-residency within the limits aforesaid of some of the said joint creditors.

LXXXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that in case any fiat in bankruptcy shall be issued against such insolvent trader as aforesaid, upon which he shall be declared a bankrupt before such order for discharge in the nature of a certificate as herein-before mentioned, if it shall afterwards be made to appear to any commissioner, judge, or court in bankruptcy having authority to grant a bankrupt's certificate, that such order has been made by the court in the *East Indies* as aforesaid, such commissioner, judge, or court as aforesaid may, if he think fit, thereupon grant the certificate of such bankrupt, which shall have the same force and effect, both without and within the limits aforesaid, as any certificate duly granted under any statute or statutes now in force or hereafter to be in force respecting bankrupts.

LXXXV. And be it enacted, that whenever it shall appear by the schedule of any such insolvent as aforesaid that any of the creditors are resident out of the limits aforesaid, the principal officer of the said court for the relief of insolvent debtors shall, as soon as conveniently may be after the filing of such schedule, transmit two or more copies thereof to the chief secretary of the government of the presidency within which such court is situate, who shall transmit the same to the court of directors as soon as conveniently may be after the receipt thereof; and the said court of directors shall retain the same, and permit any person or persons, being a creditor or creditors of any such insolvent debtor, at all reasonable times to inspect and examine such schedule, and shall, upon the request and at the reasonable costs and charges of any such creditor or creditors, such costs or charges to be regulated by the said court of directors, provide for him or them a copy or copies of any such schedule.

LXXXVI. Provided always, and be it enacted, that in all cases where any insolvent shall not have obtained his discharge in the nature of a certificate as aforesaid under this act, the said court for the relief of insolvent debtors may, if in the circumstances of the case it shall think fit, before making such order for such discharge, direct a judgment to be entered up against such insolvent in the supreme court of the presidency within which such court for the relief of insolvent debtors shall be situate in the name of the assignee or assignees, or of such official assignee as the court shall think fit, for the amount of the debts or demands stated in the schedule of such insolvent as due or claimed, and of such as shall be established in the said court against the said insolvent's estate, or so much thereof as shall appear at the time of such order to be due, which said order shall be filed in the said court for the relief of insolvent debtors in *India*; and the production of such order, or of a copy of such order, under the seal of the said court, of which order, copy, and seal no proof shall be requisite, other than the production of such order or copy, shall be sufficient authority to the proper officer for entering up the said judgment; and then and in every such case, and notwithstanding the provisions herein-before contained, if at any time it shall appear to the satisfaction of the said court that such insolvent is of ability to pay such debts or demands or any

Execution on the same may be issued against future assets of insolvent.

part thereof, or that he is dead, leaving assets for such purpose, and that under the circumstances the same is reasonable and proper, the said court may, if it shall think fit, order, execution to be taken out upon such judgment against the property of such insolvent, whether the same may or may not be by law vested in his assignee or assignees for such sum of money as under all the circumstances of the case the said court shall order, such sum to be distributed rateably amongst the creditors of such insolvent according to the mode herein-before directed in the case of a dividend, and such further proceedings may be had upon such judgment as the court may from time to time order, until the said debts or demands shall be fully paid and satisfied, and no scire facias shall be necessary to revive or to execute such judgment on account of any lapse of time or change of parties, or otherwise, but execution shall at all times issue thereon by virtue of the order of the said court for the relief of insolvent debtors from time to time: provided always, that in case any application against any such insolvent for the purpose aforesaid shall appear to the court to be vexatious or oppressive, it shall be lawful for the said court, not only to refuse to make any order on such application, but also to dismiss the same, with such costs against the party making the same as to the said court shall appear reasonable.

LXXXVII. And be it enacted, that when the debts or demands in respect of which such judgment shall have been entered up as aforesaid shall have been discharged and satisfied, it shall be lawful for such courts, upon application of the insolvent, his heirs, executors, or administrators, to direct satisfaction to be entered on such judgment, and the production of the order of the said court for entering up such satisfaction, or of a copy thereof, under seal of the said court, of which said order or copy or seal no proof shall be requisite, other than the production of such order or copy as aforesaid, shall be a sufficient authority to the proper officer for entering up the same; and that if in any case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the said court that after the said debts and demands shall have been so discharged and satisfied as aforesaid there shall remain in the possession or subject to the control of his assignee or assignees, any property of any kind or description whatsoever which has come to such assignee or assignees or to which he or they may claim title by virtue of the order made in that behalf, or otherwise by virtue of his or their office of assignee or assignees, it shall be lawful for the said court, on such application as aforesaid, to order that all such property so remaining as aforesaid shall be vested in the party so applying, and be forthwith delivered up to the said party, and such order shall have the effect of vesting the same accordingly, and the same shall be forthwith delivered up to the said party.

LXXXVIII. And whereas it is desirable to extend the benefit of this act to insolvent debtors at the settlement of *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, and Malacca*; be it therefore enacted, that from and after the thirty-first day of *October* one thousand eight hundred and forty-eight there shall be holden within the said settlement of *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca* a court for the relief of insolvent debtors which shall be a court of record, and shall be styled "the court for relief of insolvent debtors," and that the court of judicature of *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca* shall from time to time appoint such of their officers, or, if the officers of such court shall be found insufficient, such additional officers as may be necessary to transact the business of such court for the relief of insolvent debtors, and to act as official assignees, examiners, and ministerial officers of such court.

And when the said judgment is discharged and satisfied, court may order satisfaction to be entered up on such judgment-

After 31st October 1848 this act extended to the settlement of *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, and Malacca*.

LXXXIX. And be it enacted, that a court of relief of insolvent debtors shall be holden within the said settlement at such place or places as may be found most convenient, and as often as may be found necessary, and at least four times a year, by the recorder of *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, and Malacca*, and it shall be lawful for such court to adjourn from time to time; and the said court of judicature shall have power

and is hereby directed from time to time to establish rules as to the advocates and attorneys or agents who may practice in the said court for the relief of insolvent debtors, and from time to time to establish rules to regulate the proceedings of such court, and especially to prescribe in what manner notice shall be given to the creditors of parties applying for relief under this act, and in what cases besides those mentioned in this act costs may be awarded, and shall prepare and cause to be sealed with its seal a sufficient and proper list of fees to be charged and received by the officers of the said court for the relief of insolvent debtors, and shall and may from time to time alter and vary such list as may appear fit and proper, and shall certify under its seal and transmit copies of such rules and lists of fees to the court of directors of the *East India* company, to be by them or their order delivered with their observations thereon to the president of the board of commissioners of the affairs of *India*, in order for the same to be laid before her majesty for her royal approbation, correction or revision; and other copies of the same shall at all times be fixed in some conspicuous place in the court for the relief of insolvent debtors; and no other fee or gratuity shall be received or taken by any officer, attorney, or agent practising in such last-mentioned court, except such as shall be specified in such lists.

XC. And be it enacted, that the several powers, provisions, and clauses herein-before contained, subsequent to the clause or

The several powers of this act extended, with certain exceptions, to the settlement of *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, and Malacca*.

provision for regulating the fees to be taken in the courts for the relief of insolvent debtors in *India*, shall apply and take effect in and with reference to the said settlement of *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, and Malacca* in the same manner in all respects as if the said powers, provisions, and clauses respectively were here repeated and re-enacted with reference thereto: and that in applying this last-mentioned provision the said court of judicature at the said settlement shall stand and be read in the place of and for the supreme court of judicature at *Calcutta*, and the court for the relief of insolvent debtors at the said settlement in the place of and for the said court for the relief of insolvent debtors at *Calcutta*, and the said settlement in the place of and for the presidency of *Fort William* and town of *Calcutta*, respectively; and where in any provision herein-before contained any sum in rupees is mentioned, such provisions shall apply in the said settlement as if a corresponding sum in dollars, at the rate of two and a half rupees to the dollar, had been mentioned in such provision; and where in any provision herein-before contained any period of time is mentioned having reference to any act to be done out of the united kingdom, after notice to be published in the *London Gazette*, such provision shall apply in the said settlement as if an additional period of four calendar months had been mentioned therein; and the several schedules to this act shall be applicable in the same manner as if the same formed part of the clauses or provisions referring to the same respectively.

XCI. And be it enacted, that where any rules or other matters are hereinbefore directed to be transmitted for her majesty's approbation, correction, or revision, the same respectively shall in the meantime be of full force and shall so continue until the expiration of fourteen days after the court, by whose authority such rules or other matters shall have been made shall have received from the president of the Board of commissioners for the affairs of *India*, a communication of her majesty's disallowance thereof, or of any alterations directed by her majesty to be made therein.

Rules &c. directed to be transmitted for her majesty's approbation shall be in force till the return of the same.

XCII. And be it enacted, that whenever this statute hath used the words "court for relief of insolvent debtors," or any words of reference to the same, they shall include each court for the relief of insolvent debtors at *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay* respectively; and words describing the petition of any insolvent shall include the joint petition of two or more insolvents, and all provisions as to the one shall apply to the other; and words importing the singular number or masculine gender only shall be understood to include several matters as well as one matter, and several persons as well as one person, and females as well as males, and bodies corporate as well as individuals, unless it be otherwise provided, or there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction.

Interpretation of act.

XCIII. And be it enacted, that this act shall, as to all matters not otherwise provided for, commence and come into operation on the first day of *August* one thousand eight hundred and forty-eight.

Commencement of act.

XCIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing in this act contained shall affect an act passed by the right honourable the governor general of *India* in council, in one thousand eight hundred and forty-one, for appropriating the unclaimed dividends of insolvent estates.

This act not to affect a certain act of the governor general in council of 1841.

SCHEDULES referred to by the foregoing Act.

SCHEDULE (A.)

Form of Petition by Insolvent in Custody.

In the court for relief of insolvent debtors.
 In the matter of _____ an insolvent.
 To the honourable the commissioners of the said court, the humble petition of _____ late of _____
 of _____
 Showeth,
 That on the _____ day of _____ your petitioner was committed to the custody of the sheriff [by virtue of a writ of _____ issued against your petitioner at the suit of the _____ for the sum of _____ of _____], [and that detainers have since been lodged against him at the suit of _____ and _____ for sums of _____ respectively], and that he is now a prisoner in the common gaol under the process aforesaid.
 That he is desirous of obtaining the benefit of the act for the relief of insolvent debtors in *India*.

Your petitioner therefore humbly prays, that upon compliance with the provisions of the said act he may have the benefit of the same, and that all necessary directions may be given for that purpose.

And your petitioner, &c.

NOTE.

The blanks are to be filled up, and the parts between brackets omitted or varied according to the facts.

The petition is to be signed by the insolvent, and witnessed by the gaoler. A similar form is to be adopted in the case of a joint petition.

SCHEDULE (B.)

Form of petition of insolvent not in custody.

In the court for the relief of insolvent debtors.

In the matter of _____ an insolvent.

To the honourable the commissioners of the said court, the humble petition of _____

Showeth,

That your petitioner is in insolvent circumstances.

That he is now residing at _____ within the jurisdiction of the supreme court of _____

That he is desirous of obtaining the benefit of the act for the relief of insolvent debtors in India.

Your petitioner therefore humbly prays, that upon compliance with the provisions of the said act he may have the benefit of the same, and that all necessary directions may be given for that purpose.

And your petitioner, &c.

NOTE.

The petition to be signed by the petitioner, and witnessed by his attorney.

SCHEDULE (C.)

In the court for the relief of insolvent debtors.

The schedule of _____

In the matter of _____, an insolvent.

I the said _____ do declare, that this my schedule doth contain a full and fair description of me, as to name, trade, profession, and abode, and of the debts due or growing due from me, and of all and every person to whom I am indebted, or who to my knowledge and belief claim to be my creditors, together with the nature and amount of such debts and claims respectively, distinguishing such as are admitted from such as are disputed by me, and also a full, true, and perfect account of all my estate and effects, real and personal, in possession, reversion, remainder, or expectancy, and also of all places and employments of benefit to me, held by me, and also of all pensions and allowances which I have in possession or reversion, or which are held by any other person for me or on my behalf, or of or from which I derive or may derive any manner of benefit, and also of all rights and powers which I am, or any other person in trust for me or for my use or benefit are, in any manner whatever possessed of or interested in or entitled unto, or which I or any other person in trust for me or for my benefit have any power to dispose of, charge, or exercise for my benefit or advantage, together with a full, true, and perfect account of all the debts due or growing due to me or any person in trust for me or for my benefit or advantage, either solely or jointly with any other person, and the names and places of abode of the several persons from whom such debts are due and growing due, and of the witnesses who can prove or other evidence to prove such debts, so far as I can set forth the same; and that this my schedule doth fully and truly describe the wearing apparel, bedding, and other such necessaries and working tools and implements of myself and my family which are excepted by me from the operation of the act relating to insolvents in India, together with the value of such excepted articles respectively.

CREDITORS.

No.	Names and Description of Creditors of Claimants and their present or last Residence.	Amount.	When contracted.	Admitted or disputed.	Nature and Consideration of the Debt and Securities if any; also why disputed, if disputed.
1 &c.					

Where there are cross demands, the party must be entered both as creditor and debtor, and "set off" must be written under the amount.

DEBTORS.

No.	Names and Descriptions and Places of Abode of Debtors.	Amount.	When contracted.	Good, bad, or doubtful.	Nature and Consideration of the Debt, also Securities (if any) for the same.	Witnesses, with their Residences, & other Evidence by which the Debt may be proved.

N. B:—If Property has been taken possession of by the common assignee, it must nevertheless be fully entered in the schedule.

PROPERTY IN POSSESSION.

		Supposed Value.
<p>1. Interest in Land, Houses, Rents, or other Real Estate.</p>	<p>Describe the Quantity of Estate, if less than the absolute Proprietary Right, as Lease for Years., Lease for Lives, &c. ; local Description, Names of Tenants, annual Rent or Value ; Statement of Incumbrances (if any) thereupon, with Description of them, and Dates.</p>	
<p>2. Goods, Choses in Action.</p>	<p>Household Furniture,..... Wearing Apparel (not excepted) Jewels, Trinkets, and Ornaments,.... Plate, Linen, China, Glass,..... Wines and other Liquors,..... Books, Prints, and Pictures,..... Horses and other Animals,..... Carriages,..... Farming Stock, Crops, and Implements of Husbandry,..... Other crops on Cultivation,..... Stock in Trade, Machinery, and Utensils in my Business of,..... Ships and Shares of Ships, describing the Ships by Name, and Master, or other sufficient Description,.... Cash, Bills, Notes, Bonds, &c. ; any other Property not particularly specified,.....</p>	
<p>3. Property in public Securities, Indian or otherwise, Shares in Companies, Annuities, &c.</p>	<p>Describe the Fund, Stock, Company, Security, &c., and state in whose Name, and also when and by whom the last Dividend or other Payment in respect of the same was received, and Shares of Estate.</p>	
<p>4. Unpaid Legacies</p>	<p>Legacies, Shares of Intestates' Estates, with all particulars concerning the same,.....</p>	

PROPERTY IN REVERSION, PLACES, PENSIONS, ALLOWANCES, RIGHTS, AND POWERS.

Contingent as well as vested Interests must be entered.

Real and Personal Estate and Effects in which I have any Interest in reversion, remainder, or expectancy.

		Supposed Value of my Interest, if now to be sold
<p>1. Interests in Land, Houses, Rents, and other Real Estate.</p> <p>2. Personal Property, as Goods and certain Choses in Action.</p> <p>3. Other Personal Property, as public Securities, Indian or otherwise, Shares in Companies, Annuities.</p>	<p>Describe the Property as in the Division relating to Property in possession; add a Description of the Nature of the Interest, and from whom and in what manner it is derived, with Names and Descriptions of Persons now enjoying the same, the Value or annual Value, according to the Nature of the Property, and in whose Name or Names the Property now stands, or who has the legal Interest therein, according to the Nature of the Property.</p>	
<p>Places, Pensions, and Allowances in possession or reversion.</p>	<p>Places of Employments held by me, with the Salaries, Fees, and Emoluments thereof; also all Pensions and Allowances in possession or reversion held by me, or by any other Person or Persons for me or on my Behalf, or of or from which I derive or may derive any Benefit.</p>	
<p>Rights and Powers,</p>	<p>Rights and Powers which I or any other Person or Persons in trust for me, or for my Use, benefit, or advantage, am or are in any manner seized or possessed of or interested in or entitled unto, or which I or any other Person or Persons in trust for me or for my Benefit have any Power to dispose of, charge, or exercise for my Benefit or Advantage,</p>	
<p>Excepted Articles,</p>	<p>Excepted Articles, and the Value thereof, Give a full Description of the excepted Articles and their Value.</p>	

The schedule to be signed by the insolvent, and witnessed by his Attorney.

A similar form must be adopted in the case of a joint schedule.

SCHEDULE (D.)

Form of petition for adjudication of insolvency.

FORM NO. 1.

In the court for the relief of insolvent debtors.

In the matter of _____ an insolvent.

To the honourable the commissioners of the said court.

The humble petition of _____ of

Showeth,

That on or about the _____ day of _____ the said
 [here state the time and place of the charge in execution or commitment of
 the prisoner, and the amount of the debt or sum of money for which the pri-
 soner shall have been so charged in execution or committed]

That your petitioner is desirous that the said prisoner should be dealt with
 according to the provisions of the act for the relief of insolvent debtors in
 India.

Your petitioner therefore humbly prays that the said
 may be adjudged to have committed an act of insolvency, pursuant to the
 provisions of the act for the relief of insolvent debtors in India, and that the
 proper order may thereupon be made.

And your petitioner, &c.

FORM NO. 2.

In the court for the relief of insolvent debtors.

In the matter of _____ an insolvent.

To the honourable the commissioners of the said court.

The humble petition of _____ of

Showeth,

That _____ late of _____ (heretofore and up to
 _____ carried on the trade or business of _____ at
 _____), and thereby, as your petitioner is advised, became a
 trader within the meaning of the bankrupt laws.

That on or about the _____ day _____ the said
 [here state shortly the act or acts of insolvency relied on],
 whereby, as your petitioner is advised and believes, the said
 is liable to be adjudged to have committed an act of insolvency.

That at the time aforesaid the said _____ was and now is in-
 debted to your petitioner in the sum of _____ [state for what
 the party is indebted, as for goods sold and delivered, &c.]

Your petitioner therefore humbly prays that the said
 may be adjudged to have committed an act of insolvency, pursuant to the
 provisions of the act for the relief of insolvent debtors in India, and that the
 proper order may thereupon be made.

And your petitioner, &c.

NOTE.

The blanks must be filled up, and the parts within brackets varied or
 supplied, as the case may require.

A similar form must be used in the case of a joint petition.

SCHEDULE (E.)

Form of petition for discharge in the nature of a certificate of an insolvent not a trader.

In the court for the relief of insolvent debtors.

In the matter of _____ an insolvent.

To the honourable the commissioners of the said court.

The humble petition of the said insolvent

Showeth,

That on or about the _____ day [the circumstances to be stated shortly]

That the estate of your petitioner has realized one third of the amount of the debts established in this court in the matter of the said insolvency [or, that the major part in number and value of the creditors of your petitioner contained in the said schedule, or who have since established their debts in this court, have consented to the discharge of your petitioner from all further liability in respect of his aforesaid debts, provided that this court shall so order], as appears by the schedule annexed to this petition, to which your petitioner craves leave to refer.

That your petitioner is desirous of obtaining a discharge in the nature of a certificate under the provisions of the said act.

Your petitioner therefore humbly prays, that he may be discharged from all liability in respect of such debts, and that all necessary directions may be given for that purpose.

And your petitioner, &c.

NOTE.

The blanks must be filled up, and the parts between brackets varied, as the case may require.

The schedule to contain a copy of the original schedule, and of the debts proved since, if any, and the consents of the creditors must be signed by them, or their attorneys specially authorized.

SCHEDULE (F.)

Form of petition for discharge in the nature of a certificate of an insolvent trader.

In the court for the relief of insolvent debtors.

In the matter of _____ an insolvent trader.

To the honourable the commissioners of the said court.

The humble petition of the said insolvent

Showeth,

That your petitioner, prior to his insolvency, herein-after mentioned, carried on the trade or business of _____ and thereby became a trader within the meaning of the bankrupt laws.

That on or about the _____ day of _____ your petitioner petitioned for his discharge, under the act for the relief of insolvent debtors in India (or, was adjudged by this court to have committed an act of insolvency).

That on or about the _____ day of _____ your petitioner duly filed his schedule in this court, and that your petitioner is desirous of obtaining a discharge in the nature of a certificate under the provisions of the act relating to insolvent debtors in India; and he therefore humbly prays that all necessary directions may be given for that purpose, and that your petitioner may, by the order of this court for his discharge in the nature of a certificate, be discharged from all liability in respect of the debts or claims established, or which might by law be proved in this court, in the matter of his insolvency.

And your petitioner, &c.

NOTE.

The petitioner must annex to this petition a copy of his schedule, and include all debts established, though not included in the schedule as originally filed.

The blanks must be filled up, and the parts between brackets varied, as the case may require.

ABSENTEES' SALARY ACT.

Fort William, General Department.

3d January, 1837.

The following Act of Parliament, passed in the first year of the reign of her present Majesty, is published for general information:—

VICTORIA 1. CAP. XLVII.

An act to repeal the prohibition of the payment of the salaries and allowances of the East India Company's officers during their absence from their respective stations in India.

(12th July, 1837.)

33 G. 3. c. 52. Whereas under and by virtue of an act passed in the thirty-third year of the reign of his Majesty King George the Third intitled *An Act for continuing in the East India Company, for a further term the possession of the British territories in India, together with their, exclusive trade under certain limitations; for establishing further regulations for the Government of the said territories, and the better administration of justice within the same; for appropriating to certain uses the revenues and profits of the said Company; and for making provisions for the good order and government of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay,* and of another act passed in the third and fourth, years of the reign of his late Majesty King William the Fourth, intitled *An Act for effecting an arrangement with the East India Company and for the better government of his majesty's India territories, till the thirteenth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four,* it is enacted, that "if any governor or other officer whatever, in the service of the said company, shall leave the presidency to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual service of the said company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his office, shall not be paid or payable during his absence, to any agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his not returning, or of his coming to Europe, his salary and allowances shall be deemed to have ceased on the day of his leaving the said territories, or the presidency to which he may have belonged; and whereas, it is further provided, in the said last-mentioned Act, that it shall be lawful for the said company, to make such payment as is now by law permitted to be made to the representatives of their officers or servants, who, having left their stations, intending to return thereto, shall die during their absence; and, it is expedient, that such provision of the law should be altered in manner hereinafter mentioned; be it therefore enacted, by the Queen's most excellent majesty, by and with the advice and

consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same that so much and such parts of the said two acts passed respectively in the thirty third year of the reign of his majesty King George the Third, and in the third and fourth years of the reign of His said late majesty King William the Fourth, and of any other act or provision of the law, as enacts that if any governor or other officer whatever, in the service of the said company, shall leave the presidency to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual service of the said company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his office, shall not be paid or payable during his absence, to any agent or other person for his use, shall not extend to the case of any officer or servant of the company under the rank of governor, or member of council, who shall quit the presidency to which he shall belong in consequence of sickness under such rules as may from time to time be established by the governor-general of India in council, or by the Governor in Council of such presidency, as the case may be, and who shall proceed to any place within the limits of the East India Company's charter, or the Cape of Good Hope or to the Mauritius, or to the Island of St. Helena; nor to the case of any officer or servant of the said company, under such rank as aforesaid, who with the permission of the Government of the presidency to which he shall belong, shall quit such presidency in order to proceed to another presidency, for the purpose of embarking thence for Europe, until the departure of such officer or servant from such last-mentioned presidency, with a view to return to Europe, so as that port of such departure for Europe shall not be more distant from the place which he shall have quitted in his own presidency, than any port of embarkation within such presidency.

So much of the provision of the recited Acts as prohibits the payment of salaries to officers in the service of the East India Company, during their absence, shall not extend to cases of sickness.

Nor the cases of officers quitting one presidency for another, in order to embark for Europe.

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, that no such rule so to be established as aforesaid, shall have any force or validity until the same shall have been approved by the court of directors of the said company, subject to the control of the commissioners for the Affairs of India, in like manner as is provided by the said act of the third and fourth years of the reign of his late Majesty, King William the Fourth.

No rule valid till approved by the Court of Directors, subject to the control, of the commissioners for the Affairs of India.

III. And be it further enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said court of directors, subject to such control as aforesaid, to direct the re-funding by any officer or servant, of the said company, or by the representatives of any such officer or servant, of the whole or any part of the salary or allowance, which he or they may have received under or by virtue of any such rule so to be established as aforesaid, if it shall appear to the said court subject to such control as aforesaid, that the permission to such officer or servant to quit the presidency to which he shall belong; hath been improperly granted or obtained; and such sum as the said court, subject to such control as aforesaid, shall direct such officer or servant or the representatives of such officer or servant, to refund, shall be a debt due to the said company, and shall be recoverable by them in any court in like manner, as any debt may now, or hereafter shall, be recovered by them.

Power for the Court of Directors subject to aforesaid control, to direct the refunding of any part of the allowance paid under any of the said rules.

The honorable the president in council having considered the terms of sections I and II, of the above act, and also of paragraph 3, of a dispatch from the honorable Court of Directors, is of opinion that the exemption ground by that act, from the provision of the Act 33d, George III. which prohibited the payment of any salary to servants of the honorable

Para 3. The absentee regulations enacted by the Supreme Government and approved by us with the Board of Commissioners

are those which you will observe giving effect to the provisions of this act.

company after the date of their departure from the presidency to which they might be attached, may be granted to servants of either presidency, the Members of Government excepted, who may have quitted or who may quit the same, in consequence of sickness under the rules established by the Governor-General in Council, with the sanction of the Hon'ble Court, or who may proceed to another presidency not more distant than their own, for the purpose of embarking for Europe. But no new rules on the subject can be established hereafter, to take effect before their approval by the Honorable Court.

The president in council deeming it necessary, therefore, to declare the rules that have been passed under such sanction and are still in force, and the modifications made therein by the application to them of the act in question, direct the following rules to be published together with the Act 1 Victoria, cap. 47. for General information.

CIVIL SERVANTS.

1. Civil Servants proceeding to the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius or the Island of St. Helena, or to any place within the limits of the East India Company's charter, with leave granted by the Governments to which they are respectively attached, under medical certificates, countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board at the presidency, shall, from the date of the pilot leaving the vessel in which they embark to date of their return, provided the period of absence do not exceed two years, draw the allowances of their respective offices, subject to the following deductions.

If the salary exceeds 2,000 rupees per mensem, one-sixth for one year, and for the second year one-fourth.

If the salary do not exceed 2,400 rupees per mensem, one-eighth for first year, and one-sixth for the second year.

If the salary of officer be not more than 500 rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made for the first year; and if it be only so much more, that the prescribed deduction at the rate one-eighth would reduce the allowance drawn to less than 500 rupees per mensem, only so much shall be deducted as will reduce the salary drawn to 500 rupees per mensem. After the first year, of deduction of one-eighth shall be made from the salary of the officers referred to in this rule.

2. After the close of the second year, when the salary of office ceases, civil servants who may obtain an extension of leave, will draw the subsistence allowance of their rank only, but no such servant, absent on leave, on account of sickness, shall draw a less allowance as a civil servant out of employ, than that of a junior merchant, viz. Sa. Rs. 224 per mensem.

3. The maximum period of which any civil servant shall be allowed to draw the salary of office, or any part thereof, is two years from the date of embarkation, and the offices of servants who may not return within that period, will be vacant and liable to be filled by fresh appointment. Civil servants who may so overstay the period of two years, provided they obtain an extension of leave, and account to the satisfaction of the Government to which they are attached, for the delay of their return, shall, as above provided, receive the subsistence allowance of a servant of their rank, subject to the exception above specified in favor of junior servants; but if they continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shown, that allowance also will be forfeited.

4. Civil Servants absent on leave, on account of sickness duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their presidency, may, as

heretofore, apply to be admitted to furlough by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the furlough will, in such cases, take effect from the date of leaving their presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves or their agents, after their departure, must, in that case, be re-adjusted, and the difference re-funded.

5. Civil Servants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of the act above referred to, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount as may be required by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by agents at the presidency or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough, or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

6. No second leave will be granted to any Civil Servant who has been absent beyond sea for two years, until three years after the date of return from sea; but if a Civil Servant is compelled by sickness to proceed to sea again within this period, after having been absent less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, drawing the proportion of salary allowed for the remaining time, as if the leave had been continuous.

MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING CIVIL SITUATIONS.

7. Military officers employed in the civil department and drawing a civil allowance, are entitled, in common with officers holding staff situations in the military department, to draw the military pay and allowances of their rank while absent at sea, on leave under medical certificate, and likewise one-half of the difference between such allowances and the civil or staff pay of the offices to which they stand appointed.

8. The above allowances are to be drawn for a total period not exceeding two years from the date when the vessel in which such officers embark may leave the presidency or other port of departure; and the civil situation held by any officer who shall not return within that period, shall be considered vacant.

9. The rules for furnishing medical certificates and for regulating the forms and manner of drawing military allowances during absence on leave, have been laid down in General Orders in the Military Department.

10. The Civil Auditor will pass the bills of officers on leave beyond sea, under medical certificate, for the portion of their civil salary which they are permitted to draw by those rules, in like manner, as is provided for Civil Servants proceeding to sea on medical certificate. But it is hereby provided, that Civil allowances shall not be drawn by a military officer under this rule, after the date of departure beyond sea, unless security shall have been previously given in such amount as may be fixed by Government.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

11. Chaplains proceeding to any place beyond sea for the benefit of their health, under the rules prescribed for officers of the Ecclesiastical department, shall, in respect to the proportion of allowances to be drawn during the period of absence, as also in respect to the conditions and period for which such allowances are to be drawn, and likewise in respect to the allowances to be drawn in case of their not returning within two years, be subject to the same precise rules as Civil Servants proceeding to any place beyond sea on sick leave.

PILOTS.

12.- The following rules have been established for members of the Pilot Service, under the sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors:—

13. Members of the pilot service, whose state of health may require a voyage to sea or who may on that account desire to leave the presidency, shall submit application for the same through the Master Attendant to the Marine Board, forwarding with the application a certificate from the Marine Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon, the Marine Board may grant leave for any period not exceeding three months, and the party availing himself of it may draw, while absent on such leave, his entire pay and allowances without deduction. If the leave solicited, exceed the period of three months, the medical certificate must be countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board, and the sanction of Government will be required to enable the Pilot to proceed to the Cape or elsewhere, under the following rules:—

14. Branch Pilots, Master Pilots, Mates and Volunteers, compelled by sickness, duly certified to proceed to the Cape or elsewhere beyond sea, within the limits of the Hon'ble Company's charter, shall be entitled to draw the reduced allowances, and to receive the passage-money allotted to them in the following table:

	Monthly Allowance :*	Passage money.
Branch Pilot,	Sa. Rs. 500	500
Master ditto,	" 250	400
Mate ditto,	" 120	350
Senior 2d Mate,	" 80	320
Junior ditto,	" 70	300
Volunteer,	" 60	300

15. Pilots authorized to proceed to England for the benefit of their health, will receive passage-money and draw allowances as heretofore, from the date of the vessel in which they embark leaving her pilot for sea as follows:—

PASSAGE ALLOWANCES.

Branch Pilot,	Sa. Rs. 1,437	5
Master ditto,	" 956	14
Mate ditto,	" 785	8
Senior 2d Mate,	" 669	13
Junior ditto,	" 574	2
Volunteers,	" 478	7

ALLOWANCES PAYABLE DURING SICK LEAVE IN EUROPE.

Branch Pilot,	200 Sa.	Rs. per month
Master,	90 "	ditto
First Mates,	50 "	ditto
Second ditto,	40 "	ditto
Volunteers,	40 "	ditto

16. Members of the pilot service absent at the Cape or elsewhere, under the rule for such absence above stated, will be required to return to India at the end of six months from the date of their leaving Calcutta, unless they forward to the

* These allowances are to be subject to the subscriptions to the Pension-Funds.

Marine Board a renewed certificate from the Colonial Surgeon or other principal medical officer of the place where they may be residing, stating that prolonged residence is necessary for complete recovery.

17. A Member of the pilot service, absent under the above rules, may, provided he forwards renewed medical certificates every six months, as required in the preceding rule, continue absent from India, for a total period not exceeding two years, drawing during absence the allowances stated, either through his agent, at Calcutta, or by bill signed in the presence of a Magistrate at the place where he may be residing, and certified to be so signed on the date specified. The bills may be drawn in duplicate, and will be payable to the order of the pilot, provided, however, that no pilot shall be allowed to benefit by this provision, unless he shall give security to such amount as may be prescribed by government to cover any re-funds to which he may become liable in case of proceeding to Europe or of over-receipt by agents.

18. Any member of the pilot service who shall be absent beyond sea for a period exceeding two years, shall, from the date of the expiration of the two years, be considered as suspended from the service. It will remain to be decided upon his return at any subsequent date, whether he shall be restored or not, according as he shall be able to satisfy the marine board and government, that he used all possible exertions to return within the time fixed, but failed to do so from causes beyond his control.

19. Under the authority of the provisions contained in the latter part of clause I. Act I. Victoria, cap. 47, it is further provided, in respect to all the above classes of officers, that if they embark with the permission of government, at any other presidency than their own, or at any other place or port in India, provided, that it be not more distant from their station than the ports of their own presidency, the date for the commencement of the operation of the above rules for sick leave beyond sea, shall be that of actual embarkation at such place or port, and not that of leaving the frontier of their own respective presidency, and the same privilege in respect to the date of leaving India, will be granted to officers of the several services referred to embarking at other presidencies or places in India, not more distant from their station than the ports of their own presidency, with the leave of government previously obtained for the purpose of proceeding to Europe on furlough, or of retiring from the service altogether.

20. In the above rules no provision is made for cases of servants of the classes mentioned resigning the service after leaving their presidency with the permission of the Government in consequence of sickness. The case of such persons has been considered by the President in Council, to require a new rule, which, under the terms of the act, requires to be submitted for the confirmation of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, before it can take effect. It is accordingly declared, that the security to be given by servants as the condition of their drawing allowances while absent from their presidency, must provide for the case of such retirement, and the servants must bind themselves to re-fund the whole of the allowances so drawn, in case of their resignation and departure for Europe without return to their presidency, provided, that the new rules to be established, should require such re-fund.

By order of the Hon'ble the president in council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

AMENDED MUTINY AND REGIMENTAL DEBTS ACT.

ANNO TERTIO & QUARTO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ, CAP. XXXVII.

An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws for punishing Mutiny and Desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the *East India Company*, and for providing for the Observance of Discipline in the *India Navy*, and to amend the Laws for regulating the Payment of Regimental Debts, and the Distribution of the Effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in Service.

[4th August, 1840.]

4 G 4 c 31.

Whereas an act was passed in the fourth year of the Reign of his late majesty King *George the Fourth*, intituled *an act to consolidate and amend the laws for punishing mutiny and Desertion of officers and soldiers in the service of the East India company, and to authorize soldiers and sailors in the East Indies to send and receive letters at a reduced rate of postage*, and it being requisite, for the retaining of such forces in their Duty, that an exact discipline be observed, and that soldiers who shall mutiny or stir up sedition, or shall desert the said company's service, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow; be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most excellent majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and commons, in this present parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that if any person who is or shall be commissioned or in pay as an officer, or who is or shall be listed or in pay as a non-commissioned officer or soldier in the service of the said company, shall, at any time during the continuance of this act, begin, excite, cause, or join in any mutiny or sedition in the Land or marine forces of her majesty or of the said company, or shall not use his utmost endeavours to suppress the same, or coming to the knowledge of any mutiny or intended mutiny shall not, without delay, give information thereof to his commanding officer; or shall cast away his arms or ammunition, or otherwise misbehave himself before the enemy; or shall shamefully abandon or deliver up any garrison, fortress, post, or guard committed to his charge, or which he shall be commended to defend; or shall compel the governor or commanding officer of any garrison, fortress, or post to deliver up to the enemy or to abandon the same; or shall speak words or use any other means to induce such governor or commanding officer, or others, to misbehave towards the enemy, or shamefully to abandon or deliver up any garrison, fortress, post, or guard committed to their respective charge, which he or they shall be commanded to defend; or shall treacherously make known the watchword; or shall intentionally occasion false alarms in action, camp, garrison, or quarters; or shall leave his post, for plunder or otherwise, before relieved, or shall be found sleeping on his post; or shall hold correspondence with or give advice or intelligence to any rebel or enemy of her majesty or the said company, either by letters, messages, signs, or tokens, in any manner of way whatsoever; or shall knowingly harbour or protect such rebel or enemy, or shall treat or enter into any terms with such rebel or enemy, without the

Punishment for Mutiny, Desertion, and divers other Military Crimes.

licence of the said company or of the said company's governor general in council, or governor in council at any of their presidencies, or without the licence of the general or chief commander; or who shall do violence to any person bringing provisions or other necessaries to the quarters of the forces; or shall force a safeguard; or shall strike or shall use or offer any violence against his superior officer, being in the execution of his office, or shall disobey any lawful command of his superior officer; or shall desert the said company's service: all and every person and persons so offending in any of the matters before mentioned, whether such offence shall be committed within the dominions of her majesty or the possessions or territories which are or may be under the government of the said company, or in foreign parts upon Land or upon the Sea, within or without the limits of the charter of the said united company, shall suffer death, transportation, or such other punishment as by a court-martial shall be awarded.

II. And be it enacted, that the general or other officers commanding in chief the forces of or belonging to the presidencies of *Fort William, Fort Saint George and Bombay* respectively for the time being may appoint general courts-martial, and issue his warrant to any general or other officer not below the degree of a field officer, the having the command of a body of troops of her majesty, or of the said company, empowering them respectively to appoint general courts martial, as occasion may require, to be holden within the territories of any foreign state, or in any country under the protection of her majesty or the said company, or at any place (other than *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, and Malacca* in the territories under the government of the said company, and situated above one hundred and twenty miles from the said presidencies respectively, for the trial of any person under his command, accused of having committed wilful murder or any other capital crime, or of having used violence or committed any offence against the person or property of any subject of her majesty, or any other person entitled to her majesty's protection, to the protection of the respective governments of the *East India* company, or of any state in alliance with the said company, within the territories of any foreign state, or in any country under the protection of her majesty or the said company, or at any place, other than *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, or Malacca*, in the territories under the government of the said company, situated above one hundred and twenty miles from the said presidencies respectively; and the persons accused, if found guilty, shall suffer death, or be liable to transportation for life or for a term of years, or to such other punishment, according to the nature and degree of the respective offences, as by such sentence of any such general court-martial shall be awarded; provided always, that any person so tried shall not be liable to be tried for the same offence by any other court whatsoever.

Power to appoint General Courts Martial any where beyond 120 miles from the presidencies of *Fort William, Fort Saint George, and Bombay*, except *Prince of Wales's Island, Singapore and Malacca*, for the trial of capital offenders.

Sentence of Death or transportation not to be carried into execution till confirmed by the officer commanding in chief, with the concurrence of the Governor of the Presidency.

III. And be it enacted, that in every case wherein sentence of death or transportation shall be pronounced, or a sentence of death shall be commuted to transportation, for any such capital offence committed at any place situated above one hundred and twenty miles from the presidencies of *Fort William, Fort Saint George, and Bombay* respectively and being within the territories under the government of the said company, such sentence, whether original, revised, or commuted, shall not be carried into execution until confirmed by the general or other officer commanding in chief at the presidency, with the concurrence of the governor general in council, or governor in council of the presidency in the territories subordinate to which the offender shall have been tried, although such offender may belong to the forces of another presidency: provided always, that such sentence shall have been regularly reported to and

approved and confirmed by the general or other officer commanding in chief the forces of the presidency to which such offender shall belong, and by whom or under whose authority the court martial by which such offender shall have been tried was appointed.

Such offenders if apprehended by the Civil authorities, to be delivered over for trial by Court Martial.

IV. And be it enacted, that if any person liable to be tried by a court-martial for any such offence alleged to have been committed within the territories of any Foreign State, or in any country under protection of her majesty or the said company, or at any place (other than *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, or Malacca,*) in the territories under the government of the said company situate above one hundred and twenty miles from the said presidencies of *Fort William, Fort Saint George, and Bombay* respectively, and for which no proceeding shall have been commenced in any court of competent jurisdiction, shall be apprehended by the authority of or brought before any magistrate for any such offence, such magistrate shall deliver over such accused person to the commanding officer of the regiment, corps, or detachment to which such accused person shall belong, or to the commanding officer of the nearest military station, for the purpose of his being tried by a court martial for such offence as herein-before is provided in that behalf.

The ordinary course of Law not to be interfered with.

V. And be it enacted, that nothing in this act contained shall be construed to exempt any officer or soldier from being proceeded against by the ordinary course of law; and any commanding officer who shall wilfully neglect or refuse, when application is made to him for that purpose, to deliver over to the civil magistrate any officer or soldier accused of any capital crime, or of any violence or offence against the person, estate, or property of any of her majesty's subjects, or any other person entitled to her majesty's protection, or to the protection of the respective governments of the *East India* company or of any state in alliance with the said company, which is punishable by the ordinary course of law, or shall wilfully neglect or refuse to assist the officers of justice in apprehending such offender shall, upon conviction thereof in any prosecution in any of her majesty's courts of record in *India* be deemed to be *ipso facto* cashiered, and, shall be utterly disabled to have or hold any civil or military office or employment in the said company's service in the *East Indies*, and a copy of the record of such conviction subscribed and attested by the clerk of the crown, or other proper officer of the court in which such conviction shall take place, shall, within two months from the time of such conviction, be transmitted to the judge advocate general of the army to which such offender shall belong; provided that nothing herein contained shall extend to require the delivery over to the civil magistrate of any such person accused of any offence who shall have been tried for such offence by any court-martial in manner herein-before provided in respect of offences committed within the territories of any foreign state, or in any country under the protection of her majesty or the said company, or at any place in or out of the territories of the said company situate above one hundred and twenty miles from the said presidencies of *Fort William, Fort Saint George, and Bombay*, respectively, or against whom any effectual proceeding shall have been taken or ordered to be taken, for the purpose of bringing such person to trial by such court-martial as aforesaid; provided also, that no person or persons, being acquitted or convicted of any capital crime, violence, or offence by the civil magistrate or the verdict of a jury, shall be liable to be punished by a court-martial for the same otherwise than by cashiering.

After trial by the Civil power, no other punishment than cashiering.

No soldier liable to arrest for debt, unless amounting to 300 company's rupees.

VI. And be it enacted, that no person whatever enlisted into the company's service as a soldier shall be liable to be arrested or taken therefrom, by any process or execution whatever, other than for some criminal matter, unless ad-

affidavit (for which no fee shall be taken) shall be made by the plaintiff or some one on his behalf, before a judge of the court out of which such process or execution shall issue, or before some person authorized to take affidavits in such courts of which affidavit a memorandum shall, without fee be endorsed upon the back of such process, that the original debt for which the action has been brought or execution sued out amounts to the value of three hundred company's rupees at the least, over and above all costs of suit in the action or actions on which the same shall be grounded; and any judge of such court may examine into any complaint thereof made by a soldier or by his superior officer, and by warrant under his hand discharge such soldier without fee, he being shown to be duly enlisted, and to have been arrested contrary to the intent of this act, and shall award reasonable costs to such complainant, who shall have for the recovery thereof the like remedy that the person who takes out the said execution might have had for his costs, or the plaintiff in the like action might have had for the recovery of his costs, in case judgment had been given for him with costs, against the defendant in the said action; provided that any plaintiff, upon notice of the cause of action first given in writing or left at such soldier's last quarters, may file a common appearance, in any action to be brought for or upon account of any debt whatsoever, and proceed therein to judgment according to the course of the court, and have execution other than against the body.

Plaintiff may enter a common appearance, &c.

VII. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for her majesty to make articles of war for the better government of the said company's forces, which articles of war shall be judicially taken notice of by all judges and in all courts whatsoever; and copies of the same, printed by the queen's printer, shall, as soon as conveniently may be after the same shall have been made and established by her majesty, be transmitted by her majesty's secretary at war, signed with his own hand and name, to the judges of her majesty's superior courts at *Westminster, Dublin, Edinburgh,* and in *India* respectively, and also to the governors of her majesty's dominions abroad, and the territories within the limits of the charter of the said company; provided that no person shall by such articles of war be subject to any punishment extending to life or limb or transportation within the dominions of her majesty, or the possessions or territories which are or may be under the government of the said company, for any crime committed within one hundred and twenty miles distance from either of the presidencies of *Fort William, Fort Saint George, or Bombay*, which is not expressed to be so punishable by this act; provided also, that nothing in this act contained shall in any manner impeach or affect any articles of war, or any matters enacted or in force, or which hereafter may be enacted by the government of *India*, respecting officers or soldiers being natives of the *East Indies* or other place within the limits of the said company's charter, and to whom the present act is declared not to be applicable.

The Queen may make articles of war, of which all Courts shall take Judicial notice; and copies to be transmitted to judges and Governors,

VIII. And be it enacted, that on the trial of all offences committed by any native officer or soldier or follower, reference shall be had to the articles of war framed by the Government of *India* for such native officers, soldiers, or followers, and to the established usages of the service.

Trial of Native Officer or Soldier.

IX. And be it enacted, that her Majesty may from time to time grant a commission or warrant under her royal sign manual unto the court of directors of the said company, who by virtue of such commission or warrant shall have power under the seal of the said company to authorize and empower their governor general in council and governor in council for the time being at the presidencies of *Fort William, Fort Saint George, and Bombay* respectively, from time to time to appoint courts martial, and to authorize and empower the general or other officer commanding any body of the forces

The Queen may authorize the Court of Directors of the East India company to empower the India Governments and their Commanding field Officers to appoint Courts Martial.

employed in the said company's service to appoint general courts martial, as well as to authorize any officer under their respective commands, not below the degree of a field officer, to convene general courts-martial, as occasion may require, for the trial of offences committed by any of their forces under their several commands whether the same shall have been so committed before or after such officer shall have taken upon himself such command, all which court-martial shall be constituted and shall regulate their proceedings according to the several provisions herein-after specified; provided that, whenever any of her majesty's forces shall be employed to act under the authority of any of the said company's presidencies in the *East Indies*, the power of appointing court martial or authorizing the appointment of court-martial for the trial of any officer or soldier of the said company of or belonging to such presidencies, shall be in the officer for the time being commanding in chief at such presidency.

The Queen may authorize the convening of Courts-martial for trying Offences against Articles of War.

X. And be it enacted, that, for bringing to Justice offenders against such articles of war as may be framed by her majesty as herein-before provided, it shall be lawful for her majesty to grant her commission or warrant to the persons and in the manner herein mentioned and expressed for convening, and authorizing any officer under their respective commands, not below the degree of a field officer, to convene courts-martial, as well in the possessions or territories which are or may be under the government of the company as elsewhere where the troops of the company are or may be employed, as occasion may require, for the trial of offences committed by any of the forces under their several commands, whether the same shall have been committed before or after such officer shall have taken upon himself such command.

Offenders may be tried and punished in Places other than where the Offences have been committed.

XI. And be it enacted, that any person subject to the provisions of this act who shall, in any part of her majesty's dominions or the possessions or territories under the government of the *East India* company, or elsewhere, commit any offence for which he may be liable to be tried by court-martial by virtue of this act, may be tried and punished for the same in any part of her majesty's dominions or the possessions or territories which are or may be under the government of the said company, or elsewhere where he may have come after the commission of the offence, in the same manner as if the offence had been committed where such trial shall take place.

Composition and constitution of General Courts martial.

XII. And be it enacted, that all general courts-martial held under the authority of this act shall consist of not less than thirteen commissioned officers, except the same shall be holden in any place out of her majesty's dominions, or of the possessions or territories which are or may be under the government of the said company; or at *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore or Malacca*, at which places such general court martial may consist of any number not less than five; and no judgment of death shall pass without the concurrence of two-thirds at least of the officers present; and the president shall in no case be the officer commanding in chief or governor of the garrison where the offender shall be tried, nor under the degree of a field officer, unless where a field officer cannot be had, nor in any case whatsoever under the degree of a captain.

Powers of General Court martial.

XIII. And be it enacted, that a general court-martial may sentence any soldiers to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, in any public prison or other place which the court or the officer commanding the regiment or corps to which the offender belongs or is attached shall appoint, and may also direct that such offender shall be kept in solitary confinement for any portion or portions of such imprisonment,

not exceeding one month at a time, or three months at different times with intervals of not less than one month between such times in one year, of such imprisonment with hard labor, or may sentence any soldier to corporal punishment, not extending to life or limb, for immorality, misbehaviour, or neglect of duty; and a general court-martial may, in addition to any such punishment as aforesaid, sentence any offender to forfeiture of all advantage as to additional pay and pension on discharge, and whensoever any court-martial by which any soldier shall have been tried and convicted of any offence punishable with death shall not think the offence deserving of capital punishment, such court-martial may instead of awarding a corporal punishment or imprisonment, adjudge the offender, according to the degree of the offence, to be transported as a felon for life or for a certain term of years, or may sentence him to general service as a soldier in any corps of the said company's forces, and in any country or place, (such country or place being within the limits of the said company's charter, and under the said company's government,) which the officer commanding in chief at the presidency to which the offender belongs shall thereupon direct or may, if such offender shall have enlisted for a limited number of years, sentence him to serve for life as a soldier in any corps of the said company's forces which such officer commanding in chief shall direct; and the court may, in addition to any other punishment, sentence such offender to forfeit all advantage as to increase of pay or as to pension on discharge which might otherwise have accrued to such offender; provided in all cases where a capital punishment shall have been awarded by a general court-martial it shall be lawful for the officer commanding in chief the forces of the presidency to which the offender shall belong, instead of causing such sentence to be carried into execution to order the offender to be transported as a felon, either for life or for a certain term of years, as shall seem meet to the officer commanding as aforesaid.

XIV. And be it enacted, that her majesty may, by any order or orders, to be by her from time to time made with the advice of her privy council, appoint, or by any such order or orders in council of authorize the governor general of *India* in council, and the governor in council of *Fort Saint George* and *Bombay* respectively, to appoint, any place or places beyond the seas within her majesty's dominions to which felons and other offenders may be conveyed; and that when such offenders shall be about to be transported from any of the said presidencies to such place of transportation the governor of such presidency shall give orders for his intermediate custody and removal to the ship to be employed for his transportation, and shall empower some person to make a contract for the effectual transportation of the offender to the place so appointed, and shall direct security to be given or such transportation.

The Queen empowered to appoint or to authorize the Indian Government to appoint places of Transportation.

Indian Governments to execute Sentences of Transportation.

XV. And be it enacted, that so soon as such offender shall be delivered to the governor of the colony, or other person or persons to whom the contractor or other person appointed for that purpose as aforesaid shall be so directed to deliver him, every such person shall, within the place or places to which under or in pursuance of any such order or orders in council they shall be sent or transported, be subject and liable to all such and the same laws, rules and regulations as are or shall be in force in any such place or places with respect to convicts transported from *Great Britain*.

Transporters to be subject to the Convict Laws of the Place of Transportation.

XVI. And be it enacted, that every paymaster or officer commissioned officer, or any person employed in the ordnance or commissariat department or in any manner in the care or distribution of any money, provisions, forage, or stores who shall embezzle or fraudulently misapply, or be

Trial and Punishment for Embezzlement and similar Offences.

concerned in or connive at the embezzlement, fraudulent misapplication, or damage of any money, provisions, forage, clothing, ammunition, or other military stores belonging to her majesty's forces, or for her use, or belonging to the *East India* company or for their use, may be tried for the same by a general court-martial, which may adjudge any such offender to be transported as a felon for life or for any certain term of years, or to suffer such punishment, of fine or imprisonment, dismissal from the said company's service, and incapacity of serving the *East India* company in any office, civil or military, such court shall think fit, according to the nature and degree of the offence; and every such offender shall in addition to any other punishment make good at his own expence the loss and damage sustained, which shall have been ascertained by such court-martial; and the loss and damage, so ascertained as aforesaid, shall be a debt to her majesty or the *East India* company, as the case may be, and may be recovered accordingly.

Composition and powers of district or Garrison Courts martial.

XVII. And be it enacted, that a district or garrison court-martial shall consist of not less than five commissioned officers and, may sentence any soldier to any imprisonment, with or without hard labor, in any public prison or other place which such court or the officer commanding the regiment or corps to which the offender belongs or is attached shall appoint, and may also direct that such offender shall be kept in solitary confinement for any portion or portions of such imprisonment, not exceeding one month at a time, or three months at different times with intervals of not less than one month between such times in the year, of such imprisonment with hard labor, or may sentence any soldier to corporal punishment, not extending to life or limb, for immorality, misbehaviour, or neglect of duty; and such court may, in addition to either of the said punishments, sentence a soldier to forfeiture of all advantage as to additional pay, and to pension or discharge, for disgraceful conduct.

In wilfully maiming or injuring himself, or any other soldier at the instance of such soldier, with intent to render himself or such soldier unfit for service:

In tampering with his eyes:

In malingering, feigning disease, absenting himself from hospital whilst under medical care, or other gross violation of the rules of any hospital, thereby wilfully producing or aggravating disease or infirmity, or wilfully delaying his cure:

In purloining or selling stores, the property of the crown or of the *East India* company:

In stealing any money or goods, the property of a comrade, or of any military or regimental mess:

In producing false accounts or returns:

In embezzling or fraudulently misapplying money intrusted to him, belonging either to the crown or the *East India* company:

Or in committing any petty offence of a felonious or fraudulent nature, to the injury of or with intent to injure any person, civil or military:

Or for any other disgraceful conduct, being of a cruel, indecent, or unnatural kind:

And such offender may be further put under stoppages, not exceeding two-thirds of his daily pay, until the amount be made good of any loss or damage arising out of his misconduct; and if any soldier shall be convicted of any such disgraceful conduct, and shall be sentenced to forfeiture of his claim to pen-

tion, the court may further recommend him to be discharged with ignominy from the service; and any such court shall deprive a soldier, if convicted of a charge of habitual drunkenness, of his liquor when issued in any kind, or of his allowance in lieu of beer or liquor, or of such proportion thereof, or of such portion of his additional or regular pay, for such period, not exceeding two years, as may accord with her majesty's articles of war for the company's troops, subject to restoration on subsequent good conduct; and in addition to any such punishment, the court may, if it shall think fit, sentence such offender to imprisonment or to corporal punishment; provided that in all the foregoing cases the sentences of a district or garrison court-martial shall be confirmed by the general officer, governor, or senior officer in command of the district, garrison, or island; and the president of every court-martial, other than a general court-martial, not being under the rank of captain shall be appointed by the officer convening such court-martial; provided that such court-martial shall not have power to pass any sentence of death or transportation.

Sentences to be confirmed.

President.

XVIII. And be it enacted, that in cases of mutiny and gross insubordination, or any offences committed on the line of march, the offence may be tried by a regimental court-martial, and the sentence confirmed and carried into execution on the spot by the officer in the immediate command of the troops, provided that the sentence shall not exceed that which a regimental court-martial is competent to award; and a regimental court-martial may try any soldier for habitual drunkenness, and may sentence any soldier to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for any period not exceeding forty days, and to solitary confinement for any period not exceeding twenty days; and whenever any such court-martial shall sentence any soldier to imprisonment as aforesaid it may (if it shall think fit) direct that he be kept in solitary confinement for a certain portion or portions of the period of such imprisonment: provided always, that when such court shall direct the imprisonment to be part solitary and part otherwise, the whole period of such imprisonment, including the solitary part thereof, shall not exceed ten days, and shall be divided into periods not exceeding ten days each; and a regimental court-martial may sentence any soldier for being drunk when on or for duty or parade, or on the line of march, to be deprived of a penny a day of his pay for any portion not exceeding thirty days, in addition to any other punishment which such court may award; and any such court shall deprive the soldier, if convicted of a charge of habitual drunkenness, of his liquor, when issued in kind, or of his allowance in lieu of beer or liquor, or of such proportion thereof, or of such portion of his additional or regular pay for such period, not exceeding six months, as may accord with her majesty's articles of war for the company's troops, subject to restoration on subsequent good conduct.

Certain offence may be tried and punished by Regimental Court Martial.

Regulation as to Imprisonment and other Punishment awarded by Regimental Court Martial.

XIX. And be it enacted, that every soldier who shall be found guilty of desertion by a general or district or garrison court-martial, where such findings shall be duly approved, or of felony in any court of civil judicature, shall thereupon forfeit all advantage as to additional pay, and to pension on discharge, in addition to any punishment which such court may award; and it shall be lawful for any court-martial empowered to try the crime of desertion, in addition to any other punishment, to direct that the offender be marked on the left side, two inches below the arm-pit, with the letter D. such letter not to be less than an inch long, and to be marked upon the skin with some ink or gunpowder, other preparation, so as to be visible and conspicuous, and not liable to be obliterated.

Additional Punishments.

XX. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for any Officer commanding any district, or any portion of the said company's troops which may at any time be serving in any

Officers in command of Troops serving in foreign

Countries, not in Alliance with the East India Company, may assemble Courts Martial

place out of her majesty's dominions, or of the possessions or territories which are or may be under the government of the said company, or of the territories of those states in alliance with the said company in which the said company's forces are permanently stationed, upon complaint made to him of any offence committed against the property or person of any inhabitant or resident in any such countries, by any person serving with or belonging to the company's army, being under the immediate command of any such officer, to summon and cause to assemble a court-martial, which shall consist of not less than three officers at the least, for the purpose of trying any such person, notwithstanding any such officer shall not have received any warrant empowering him to assemble courts-martial; and every such court-martial shall have the same powers in regard to summoning and examining witnesses, trial of and sentence upon any such offenders, as are granted by this act to general court-martial; provided that no sentence of any such court-

Sentence of such Court to be confirmed.

martial shall be executed until the general commanding in chief of the army to which the division, brigade, detachment, or party to which any person so tried, convicted, and adjudged to suffer punishment shall belong, shall have approved and confirmed the same.

How Proceedings shall be regulated in cases of Conjunction of Queen's and Company's Officers of Courts Martial.

XXI. And be it enacted, that officers of her majesty's land forces, and of the forces in the service of the *East India* company, may, whenever it shall be necessary, sit in conjunction on courts-martial which shall be regulated in like manner as if consisting wholly of officers of her majesty's land forces, or wholly officers in the service of the said company; except that upon the trial of any person in her majesty's land forces, the provisions of an act which shall exist at the time for the punishment of mutiny and desertion in her majesty's forces shall be applicable; and on the trial of any officer or soldier in the service of the said *East India* company, the provisions of his act shall be applicable, notwithstanding any officer in the actual service of the said company may have a commission from her majesty or any of her royal predecessors.

Courts Martial may be wholly composed of Queen's Officers.

XXII. And whereas it may sometimes happen that officers in the service of the said company cannot conveniently be had to compose the whole or part of a court-martial, be it enacted, that any officers or soldier, or person subject to the provisions of this act, may be tried by a general court-martial composed of officers in her majesty's service alone; provided always, that the officer convening such court martial shall specify in his warrant that no officer in the service of the said company could conveniently be had.

Oaths or solemn Declaration to be administered.

XXIII. And be it enacted, that all general and other courts-martial shall administer an oath, or in case of natives of *India*, an oath or solemn declaration, as circumstances may require, to every person who shall be examined before such court in any matter relating to any proceedings before the same.

Members of General Courts Martial and Officiating Judge Advocate to take the oaths mentioned in the Schedule.

XXIV. And be it enacted, that in all trials by general courts-martial to be held by virtue of this act the president and every member assisting at such trial, before any proceedings be had thereon, shall take the oaths in the schedule to this act annexed, before the judge advocate or his deputy, or person officiating as such, and on trial by other court martial before the president of such court, who are hereby respectively authorized to administer the same, and any sworn member may administer the oath to the president; and as soon as the said oaths shall have been administered to the respective members, the president of the court shall administer to

the judge advocate, or the person officiating as such, the oath in the schedule to this act annexed and no proceeding or trial shall be had but between the hours appointed by the officer commanding where the court-martial is held, except in cases which require an immediate example: provided also, that every witness duly summoned or warned to attend any court-martial shall during his necessary attendance on such court, and in going to and returning from the same, be privileged from arrest, and shall, if arrested in breach of such privilege, be discharged by such court-martial or any court of law, or judge of any such court, according as the case shall require upon its being made appear to such court-martial, court of law, or judge, by affidavit in a summary way, that such witness was arrested in going to or returning from or attending upon such court-martial; and that every witness so duly summoned or warned to attend as aforesaid who shall not attend on such court, or who attending shall refuse to give evidence, on oath or solemn declaration, or to answer all such questions as the court may legally demand, shall be liable to be attached in the courts of law, upon complaint made, in like manner as if such witness had neglected to attend on any trial in any such court.

Protection to Witnesses.

Witness not attending or refusing to give evidence liable to be attached.

XXV. And be it enacted, that no officer or soldier, being acquitted or convicted of any offences, shall be liable to be tried a second time by the same or any other court-martial for the same offence, unless in the case of an appeal from a regimental to a general court-martial; and that no finding, opinion, or sentence given by any court-martial, and signed by the president thereof, shall be liable to be revised more than once; and no witness shall be examined nor shall any additional evidence be received by the court on such revision.

A second Trial to be had only on Appeal from a Regimental to a General Court Martial, and no Revision more than once.

XXVI. And be it enacted, that every judge advocate, or person officiating as such at a general court-martial, shall transmit, with as much expedition as circumstances will admit the original proceedings, and the sentence, finding, or opinion of such court-martial, to the judge advocate general of the army in which such court-martial shall be held, in whose office they are to be carefully preserved; and any person tried by a general court-martial, or any person in his behalf, shall be entitled, on demand, to a copy of such sentence, finding, or opinion, and proceeding, (paying reasonably for the same,) whether such sentence shall be approved or not, at any time not sooner than three months if the trial took place on the continent of *India*, or six months if beyond sea; provided that such demand as aforesaid shall have been made within the space of three years from the date of the approval or other final decision upon the proceedings before such general court-martial.

Original Proceedings, Sentence, &c. to be transmitted to the Judge Advocate General of the Army in which such Court shall be held.

XXVII. And be it enacted, that the government of any of the said presidencies in *India* may suspend the proceedings of any court-martial which may at any time be holden within such presidencies respectively.

India Governments may suspend Proceedings.

XXVIII. And be it enacted, that all crimes and offences which have been committed against the said act of the fourth year of the reign of his majesty King *George* the Fourth, or against any of the articles of war made and established by virtue of the same, may during the continuance of this act be required of and punished in like manner as if they had been committed against the act; and every warrant for holding any court-martial under the said act of the fourth year of the reign of His Majesty King *George* the Fourth shall remain in full force, notwithstanding the repeal of such act, and

Offences against fomenting Mutiny Act punishable as if committed against this Act, and all existing Proceedings continued.

all proceedings of any court-martial upon any trial begun under the authority of such former act shall no be discontinued by the repeal of the same; provided always, that not person shall be liable to be tried and punished for any offence against the said act or this act, or the articles of war made or to be made by virtue of the same acts, or either of them, which shall appear to have been committed more than three years before the issuing of the commission or warrant for such trial, unless the person accused, by reason of his having absented himself, or of some other manifest impediment, shall not have been amenable to Justice within that period, in which case such person shall be liable to be tried under such commission or warrant at any time not exceeding two years after the impediment shall have ceased; or unless the conduct of the person accused shall have been submitted to the consideration of the Court of Directors of the *East India* company by the government of the presidency to which such person shall belong in which case such person shall be liable to be tried under such commission or warrant at any time not exceeding five years after his offence shall have been committed.

XXIX. And be it enacted, that every soldier shall be liable to be tried and punished for desertion from any corps into which he may have enlisted, or from Her Majesty's service, notwithstanding that he may of right belong to some corps from which he shall have originally deserted; and if such person shall be claimed as a deserter by the corps to which he originally belonged, and be tried as a deserter therefrom, or shall be tried as a deserter from any other corps into which he may have enlisted, or if he shall be tried while actually serving in some corps for desertion from any other corps, every desertion previous or subsequent to that for which he shall be under trial, as well as every previous conviction for any other offence, may be given in evidence against him; and in like manner in the case of any soldier tried for any offence whatever, any previous convictions may be given in evidence against him; provided that no such evidence shall in any case be received until after the prisoner shall have been found guilty of such offence, and then only for the purpose of affixing punishment; and provided also, that after he shall so have been found guilty, and before such evidence shall be received, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the court that he had previously to his trial received notice of the intention to produce on the same; and provided further, that the court shall in no case award to him any greater or other punishment or punishments than may by this act, and by the articles of war to be framed by her majesty by virtue of this act, be awarded for the offence of which he shall have been found guilty.

XXX. And be it enacted, that any person who shall voluntarily deliver himself up as a deserter from any regiment or corps of the said company's forces, or who, upon being apprehended for desertion or any other offences, shall, in the presence of the magistrate or of the commanding officer of the place, confess himself to be a deserter from any such regiment or corps, shall be deemed to have been duly enlisted and to be a soldier, and shall liable to serve in any such corps of the said company's forces as the commander of the forces of the said company shall think fit to appoint, whether such person shall have been ever actually enlisted as a soldier or not.

XXXI. And be it enacted, that every person who shall directly or indirectly pursue any soldier to desert shall suffer such punishment by fine or imprisonment, or both, as the court before which the conviction may take place shall adjudge; and every person who shall assist any deserter, knowing him to be such, in deserting or in concealing himself, shall forfeit for every such offence the sum of eight hundred company's rupees, and be further liable to imprisonment, not exceeding twelve months,

Limitation as to trial of Offences.

Desertion shall be punishable, notwithstanding any circumstances of enlistment.

Admissibility of Evidence of former Offences.

A person acknowledging himself to be a Deserter to be deemed duly enlisted and dealt with accordingly.

Punishment for inducing or assisting in Desertion.

XXXII And be it enacted, that masters shall be taken of every regiment, troop, or company in the said company's service at such times as shall be appointed; and no soldier shall be absent from such musters unless properly certified to be employed on some other duty, or to be sick, or in prison, or on furlough; and every person who shall give or procure to be given any untrue certificate whereby to excuse any soldier for his absence from any muster or any other service which he ought to attend or perform, or shall make any false or untrue muster of man or horse or shall wittingly or willingly allow or sign the muster roll wherein such false muster is contained, or any duplicate thereof, or who shall directly or indirectly take or cause to be taken any money or gratuity for mustering any soldiers, or for signing any muster rolls or duplicates thereof, or shall knowingly muster any person by a wrong name, upon proof thereof upon oath made by two witnesses before a general court-martial, shall for such offence be forthwith cashiered, and shall be thereby utterly disabled to have or hold any civil or military office or employment within the territories under the government of the *East India* company, or in her majesty's service or the service of the said company; and if the person giving such untrue certificate shall not have any military commission he shall forfeit for every such offence the sum of five hundred company's rupees; and any person who shall falsely be mustered or offer himself to be mustered or lead or furnish any horse to be falsely mustered, shall upon oath made by two witnesses before some magistrate residing near the place where such muster shall be made, forfeit the sum of two hundred company's rupees; and the informer, if he belong to the company's service, shall, if he demand it, be forthwith discharged.

Regulation for
Musters and Pen-
alties on false
Musters.

XXXIII. And be it enacted, that any soldier who shall absent himself without leave, or who shall, desert shall, on conviction by a general or other court-martial, in addition to any punishment awarded by such court, forfeit his pay for the days on which he has so absented himself without leave, or on which he has been absent by such desertion; and that no soldiers shall be entitled to pay, or to reckon service, rewards, pay, or pension, when in confinement under any sentence of any court, or during any absence from duty by commitment on a charge of any offence cognizable by a civil or criminal court, or by reason of any arrest for debt, or as a prisoner of war, or while in confinement under any charge of which he shall afterwards be convicted; and if any soldier shall absent himself without leave for any period not exceeding five days, and shall not account for the same to the satisfaction of the commanding officer, it shall be lawful to the said commanding officer (if he shall think fit) to order and direct that, in addition to such other punishment as he has authority to inflict such soldier shall also suffer forfeiture of his pay for the day or days on which he has so absented himself, and thereupon such pay shall be forfeited, and such soldier shall not be liable to be afterwards tried by court-martial for the said offence provided always that any soldier who shall be so ordered to forfeit his pay shall have a right to insist on being tried by a court-martial for his offence instead of submitting to such forfeiture; and provided also, that any soldier acquitted of any offence for which he had been committed shall, upon returning to his duty in his corps, be entitled to receive all arrears growing due to him during his absence or confinement; and upon rejoining his corps, if he shall be a prisoner of war due inquiry shall be made by a court-martial, and if it shall be proved to the satisfaction of such court that the said soldier was taken prisoner without wilful neglect of duty on his part, and that he hath not served with or under or in any manner with the enemy, and that he hath returned as soon as possible to the service, he may thereupon be recommended by such court to receive either the whole of such arrears of pay, or a proportion thereof and to reckon service during his absence; provided also, that it shall be lawful for the government to withhold the payment of the whole or any part of the pay of any such soldier during the period of his absence by any of the causes aforesaid.

Suspension and
Forfeiture of Pay.

which shall have been concealed by such person, or not declared before the justice of the peace at the time of his attestation, and mentioned at the foot thereof, may be transferred into any garrison or veteran or invalid battalion, or into her majesty's or company's marine forces, notwithstanding he shall have been enlisted for any particular regiment, and shall be entitled to receive such portion or residue of bounty only as shall be allowed by the said company by any regulation made in that behalf, in lieu and instead of the bounty upon which such man shall have been enlisted, any thing in any act or acts, to any rules or regulations relating or soldier, to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXVIII. And be it enacted, that all officers and soldiers who shall be enlisted in or transferred to the service of the said company, and all officers in the said company's service who may proceed in charge of or be appointed to do duty with such enlisted or transferred officers and soldiers, shall from a drafter their embarkation to go abroad to such place whereto they shall be sent in the service of the said company, be during their passage, subject to all the provisions and regulations of this act, and to all such provisions and regulations as officers and soldiers in the pay of the said company shall from time to time be subject to at the garrison or place to which such officers and soldiers shall be sent.

After embarkation all Officers & Soldiers subject to this Act.

XXXIX. And for as much as it may happen that offences may be committed by the said officers and men after their embarkation, and before the arrival at their place of destination abroad, which nevertheless cannot be tried and punished during their passage in such manner as such offences ought to be tried and punished; be it therefore enacted, that in every such case every such officer or soldiers may and shall, after his arrival at his place of destination abroad be tried and punished for every offence committed after his embarkation and before his arrival, in the same manner as he would have been liable to be tried and punished if such offence had been committed in any place where the offender would have been tried by any court martial held under the authority of this act.

Offences during Passage cognisable after Arrival.

XL. And be it enacted, that the provisions of this act shall apply to all officers and persons who are or shall be serving and hired to be employed, or who shall serve and be hired to be employed in the artillery, and in the several trains of artillery, and all conductors of store and in the department of engineers, and all officers serving or who shall serve in the corps of engineers, and all officers and persons serving or who shall serve as military surveyors or draftsman or in the corps of sappers and miners or pioneers, and all persons who now are or shall be in the ordnance and commissariat department; and all apothecaries, veterinary surgeons, medical store-keepers, hospital stewards, and others serving in the medical establishment of the army, licensed settlers and followers, and all store-keepers and other civil officers employed under the ordnance, shall be at all times subject to all the penalties and punishment mentioned in this act, and shall in all respects whatsoever be holden to be within the intent and meaning of every part of this act.

Divers persons, besides Officers and Soldiers made subject to this Act.

XLI. And be it enacted, that all officers and soldiers of any troops, being mustered and in pay, which shall be raised or serving in any of the possessions of territories which are or may be under the government of the said company, or places which are or may be occupied by persons subject to the government of the said company, or by any forces of the said company under the command of any officers having a commission immediately from the government of any of the presidencies of the said company, shall be liable to martial law in like manner as the company's other forces are.

Officers and Soldiers raised or serving in friendly States subject to Martial Law.

XLII. And be it enacted, that for the purposes of this act, and of any articles of war to be made under the same, the presidency of *Fort William* in *Bengal* shall be taken and deemed to comprise under and within it all the territories which by law are divisible between the presidencies of *Fort*

For the purposes of this Act the Presidency of *Fort William* to comprise that of *Agra*.

William in Bengal and Agra respectively, and shall for all the purposes aforesaid be taken to be the presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

XLIII. And whereas the said company, for the safety and protection of the territories under their government, in addition to their land forces, maintain a marine establishment, heretofore called "the *Bombay* marine," but now called "the *Indian* navy," and by an act passed in the ninth year

J. G. 4. c. 72 of the reign of king *George* the Fourth, intituled *An Act to extend the provisions of the East India Mutiny act to the Bombay Marine* reciting the said act of the fourth year of king *George* the Fourth, and that it was expedient that discipline should be enforced in the said marine establishment in the manner provide by the said act of the fourth year of king *George* the Fourth in respect to the other forces of the said company, it is enacted, that the provisions of the said act of the fourth year of king *George* the Fourth, and the rules and articles of war made and to be made by virtue thereof, should extend and be applied to the service of "the *Bombay* marine," and that all persons in the service of the said company belonging to the said *Bombay* marine who should be commissioned or in pay as officers, or enlisted or in pay as non-commissioned officers or soldiers respectively, in the said company's army, should be, to all intents and purposes, liable to the provisions of the said act of the fourth years of his majesty king *George* the Fourth, and to the same rules and articles of war, and the same penalties, as the officers and soldiers of the said company's other forces; and whereas it is expedient to provide other means for enforcing discipline in the said marine establishment called "the *India* navy;" be it enacted, that for the retaining the forces of the said

Governor General of India in Council empowered to make Laws and Regulations for securing Discipline and punishing Offences in the Indian Navy, as fully as he may make other Laws under 3 & 4 W. 4 c. 55.

establishment in their duty, the governor general of *India* council shall have power to make laws and regulations for securing the observance of an exact discipline in the said service called "the *Indian* navy," and for bringing to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow all officers engineers, soldiers, marines, seamen, and all other belonging to the said marine establishment who shall mutiny or stir up sedition, or shall desert the said service, or shall commit any other offence which in its nature would be cognizable by court-martial under this act, of which

may be against good discipline in naval service in the same and as full and ample manner, to all intents and purposes, as by virtue of an act passed in the session held in the third and fourth years of the reign of his late majesty king *William* the Fourth, intituled *An Act for effecting an arrangement with the East India Company and for the better government of his majesty's Indian Territories till the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four*, the said governor general in council now has power to make any law and regulation whatsoever; any thing in the said last mentioned act, or any other act or acts, to the contrary notwithstanding.

XLIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that in case the court of directors of the *East India* company, under the control of the board of commissioners for the affairs of *India* shall signify to the said governor general in council their disallowance of any laws or regulations by the said governor

general in council made by virtue of this act, then and in every such case, upon receipt by the said governor general in council of notice of such disallowance, the said governor general in council shall forthwith repeal all laws and regulations so disallowed.

XLV. Provided also and be it enacted, that all laws and regulations made as aforesaid, so long as they shall remain unrepealed, shall be of the same force and effect, within and throughout the said territories, as any act of parliament would or ought to be within the same territories, and shall be taken notice of by all courts of justice whatsoever within the same territories in the same manner as any public act of parliament would and ought to be taken notice

But until repealed they shall be in force.

of; and it shall not be necessary to register or publish in any court of justice any laws or regulations made by the said governor general in council.

XLVI. Provided also, and be it enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said governor general in council, without the previous sanction of the said court of directors, to make any law or regulation whereby power shall be given to any court, other than the courts of justice established by the charters of the crown, to sentence to the punishment of death any of her majesty's natural born subjects, born in *Europe*, or the children of such subject.

No Law to be made for sentencing to punishment of death European born subjects, &c.

XLVII. Provided also, and be it enacted, that until the said governor genl. in council shall have made laws and regulations for the good government of the said *Indian* navy by virtue of the powers by this act for that purpose given, all the provisions of this act, and the rules and articles of war to be made by virtue thereof, shall extend and be applied to the said marine establishment called "the *Indian* navy;" and that all persons in the service of the said company belonging to the said *Indian* navy, who shall be commissioned or in pay as officers, or in pay as non-commissioned officers or soldiers respectively, in the said company's army, shall be, to all intents and purposes, liable to the provisions of this act, and to the same rules and articles of war, and the same penalties, as the officers and soldiers of the said company's other forces.

Until such Laws and Regulations made the provisions of this Act to be applicable to the *Indian* Navy.

XLVIII. And whereas by an act passed in the sixth year of the reign of his majesty king *George* the Fourth, entitled *an act to amend the act of the fifty eighth year of his late majesty, for regulating the payment of regimental debts and the distribution of the effects of officers and soldiers dying in service, and the receipt of sums due to soldiers; and of the fourth year of his present majesty for punishing mutiny and desertion of officer and soldiers in the service of the East India company*, provision is made for the care, application, and distribution of the effects and credits of officers and soldiers in the said company's service; and it is expedient to render such provisions more effectual; be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for all persons who may be employed, or required, by or under the authority of any articles of war in force for the time being for the *European* officers or soldiers in the service of the said company, to take care of, collect, or superintend or direct the collection of the effects of officers or soldier dying in the service of the said company out of the united kingdom, to ask, demand, and receive any such effects, and to commence, prosecute, carry on any actions or suits for the recovery thereof, and to sell and dispose of the same, without taking out any letters of administration, either with any will annexed or otherwise, in every respect as if such officer or persons employed or required as aforesaid had been appointed executors or had taken out administration of such effect; and no registrar of any court in the *East Indies*, or any person acting under the appointment or authority of such court, *ad colligenda* or otherwise, shall in any manner interpose in relation to any such effects unless required and authorized so to do by any such officer or person employed or required as aforesaid, any act, or acts, law, statute, or usage, to the contrary notwithstanding.

6, G. 4. c. 61.

Persons employed under articles of war to collect Effects of Officers & Soldiers dying in service abroad may do so without Probate or Letters of Administration.

XLIX. And be it enacted, that all sums of money due by deceased officers and soldiers in respect of any military clothing, appointments, and equipments, servant's wages due, and household expences during the current months or in respect of any quarters, or of any mess or regimental accounts, and all sums of money due to any agent or paymaster or quarter-master or any other officer, upon any such account or on account of any advance made for any such purpose, and also any charges or expences attending or relating to the illness or funeral of any such officer or soldier, shall be deemed and taken to be regimental debts, and shall be paid out of any arrears of pay or allowances, or out of any prize or bounty money, or the equipage, goods, chattel, and effects of any officer or soldier dying out of the united kingdom

What Duties to be deemed Regimental Duties, & to have priority accordingly.

while in the service of the said company, in preference to any other debts, claims, or demands whatsoever upon the estate and effects of such officer or soldier; and if any doubt shall arise as to whether any claims, or demand made in relation to any officer or soldier in a regimental debt or not, or whether such charges or expences attending or relating to the illness or funeral of such officer or soldier are proper to be allowed, such question shall be

Military Secretary to decide doubts as to Regimental Debts.

decided and concluded by the order or certificate of the military secretary to the government of the presidency to which such officer or soldier shall have belonged; and all such payments shall be good and valid in law; and every person who shall make any such payment out of any such arrears of pay, effects, or proceeds or aforesaid under the provisions of this act, or in pursuance of any such order or certificate of such military secretary or into whose hands any such money shall come, shall be and are hereby indemnified for and in respect of such payments, and all other acts, matters, and things done in pursuance of the provisions of this act, or of the order or certificate of the said military secretary, in relation to the distribution of such assets; any thing in any acts, or law or laws to the contrary notwithstanding.

Regtl. Debts to be paid without Probate or Letters of Administration, and the Surplus only to be deemed the Personal Estate to be Administered.

L. And be it enacted, that all such regimental debts shall and may be paid without probate of any will being obtained, or any letters of administration, or any confirmation of testament, or letters testamentary of dative, being taken out of any person; and the surplus only of such arrears of pay or allowances, prize or bounty money, equipage, good, and chattels, or the proceeds thereof, shall be deemed the

personal estate of the deceased, for the payment of any duty in respect of any probate, or of any letters of administration or confirmation of testament, or letters testamentary or dative, or for the purpose of distribution as personal

Military Secretary to Administer such surplus when not exceeding 500 Company's Rupees without Probate or Administration and duty free.

estate; and it shall be lawful for the said military secretary to order and direct the payment or distribution of any such surplus in any case in which the same shall not exceed five hundred company's rupees, without any probate or letters of administration or confirmation of testament, or letters testamentary or dative, or payment of any duty of stamp, or upon legacies or otherwise; and it shall also be lawful for any paymaster or other person to issue any sum not exceeding the value of five hundred company's rupees which may be due to any officer deceased, or to the widow or relative of any officer deceased, or to the representatives of any such officer's widow or relative in India, in the manner without any probate or letters of administration, or confirmation of testament, or letters testamentary or dative, or payment of any duty of stamps, or upon legacies or otherwise, the same to be paid to the person who shall be notified by the said military secretary as aforesaid as being entitled thereto; and all such payments respectively shall be as valid and effectual, to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been made by or to any executor or administrator, or under the authority of any probate or letters of administration, or confirmation of testament, letter testamentary or dative; any thing in any act or acts, or law or laws, to the contrary notwithstanding.

Effects remitted not deemed Assets in the Place to which remitted, so as to render Administration necessary, &c. Military Secretary authorized to order remittance of effects to any other place in India.

M. And be it enacted, that such effects, or the proceeds or surplus of such effects, or any officer or soldiers so dying, when remitted to any person under any order of the military secretary to the government of any of the said company's presidencies, or to such military secretary, shall not by reason of coming to the hands of such person or military secretary be taken to be assets or effects in the place to which such proceeds or surplus may be remitted so as to render it necessary that administration should be taken out in respect thereof; and it shall be lawful for the military

secretary to the government of the presidency to which the deceased officer or

soldier shall have belonged to order that such effects, or the proceeds or surplus of any such effects shall be remitted to any other place in *India* where the same can more conveniently be paid over to the person or persons entitled thereto; and the obedience to the orders of such military secretary in respect to the payment and disposal of any such effects, proceeds or surplus of such effects, shall be a discharge from all actions, suits, and demands in respect thereof to any person to whose hands any such effects, proceeds, or surplus shall have come, and which shall have been paid and disposed of under the order of such military secretary.

LII. And be it enacted, that the effects or the proceeds or surplus of such effects, of any such officer or soldier dying as aforesaid which shall remain after satisfying such regimental debts, as aforesaid, shall with all convenient speed be transmitted to such military secretary, by the officer or person employed or required take care of, collect, and receive the same as aforesaid; and such military secretary shall cause the same, or the surplus thereof remaining after satisfying such debts, and after such payment and application as is here-in-before authorized, to be paid to the executor or legal representative (if in *India*) or such officer or soldiers; or if such executor or legal representative shall not be in *India*, or shall not within twelve months from the death of such officer or soldier claim such surplus then and in that case such military secretary shall remit the said surplus to the court of directors of the said company in *London*, to be by them paid to the executor or legal representative of such officer or soldier so deceased; and such remittance, at the end of twelve months as aforesaid, shall be a discharge to such military secretary from all actions, suits, and demands in respect of such surplus; provided always, that the registrars of her majesty's several supreme courts in *India*, shall not be required or entitled to take out letters of administration, with the will annexed or otherwise, in respect of such surplus; and in all cases in which the surplus so permitted by the said military secretary to the said court of directors in *London* shall not exceed fifty pounds it shall be lawful for the said court of directors to order and direct the payment and distribution thereof to the parties entitled thereto, without any probate, letters, testamentary or dative, or payment of any duty of stamps upon any legacies or otherwise.

Mode of Adminis-
tering surplus pre-
scribed.

Registrars of Su-
preme Courts not
to take out Admin-
istration of surplus.
Court of Directors
may distribute re-
mitted surplus, if
not exceeding 50*l*.

LIII. And whereas it is expedient that the benefit of provisions similar in principle and extent of operation to those hereby enacted, respecting the collection and conversion into money of the effects of officers or soldiers dying in the service of the said company out of the united kingdom, and the nature and priorities of debts of such officers or soldiers, and the general administration of the proceeds or surplus of such effects, should be extended to the *Indian* navy; be it therefore enacted, that the governor general of *India* in council have power to make laws and regulations in manner aforesaid, to be subject to such disallowance as aforesaid, for providing for the due collection and conversion into money, the priorities and discharge of debts out of the application, remittance, and distribution of the effects and credits of officers, engineers, soldiers, marines, seamen, and all others belonging to the said marine establishment called the *Indian* navy, as shall happen to die in the service of the *East India* company out of the United Kingdom; provided that such laws and regulations, so far as the nature and circumstance, of the different cases will permit, shall, in principle and substance, conformable to and in extent of benefit shall not exceed the provisions herein before contained respecting the administration of the effects of officers and soldiers so dying in service as aforesaid; and for the purpose of distribution of the surplus of the effects of such officers, engineers, soldiers, marines, seamen, and all others belonging to the said *India* navy, under any such laws and regulations, in cases in which their legal representatives shall not be in *India*, such surplus shall be remitted to the court of directors of the said company in *London*; and in all cases in

Preceding Pro-
visions as to the
Effects of deceased
officers and Sol-
diers extended to
the *Indian* Navy.

which the same shall not exceed fifty pounds it shall be lawful for the said court of directors to order and direct the payment and distribution thereof to the parties entitled thereto without any probate, letters testamentary or dative, or payment of any duty of stamps upon any legacies or otherwise.

Where Troops are serving beyond the Jurisdiction of the Court of Requests Actions of debt, not exceeding 400 Company's Rupees, to be cognizable by a Military Court.

LIV. And be it enacted, that in all places where the said company's forces now are or may be employed, are, or where any body of Her Majesty's forces may be serving with the forces of the said company, -situate beyond the jurisdiction of the court of requests established at the cities of *Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay*, respectively, actions of the debt, and all personal actions against officers, all persons licensed to act as sutlers to any corps detachment or at any station or cantonment, all persons resident within the limits of a military

cantonment, or other persons amenable to the provisions of this act, shall be cognizable before a court of requests composed of military officers, and not elsewhere, provided the value in question shall not exceed four hundred company's rupees, and that the defendant was a person of the above description when the cause of action arose, which court the commanding officer of any station or cantonment is hereby authorized and empowered to convene; and the said court shall in all practicable cases consist of five commissioned officers, and in no instance of less than three, and the president

Composition and Constitutions of the Court prescribed:

thereto shall in all practicable cases be a field officer, and in no case be under the rank of a captain, and every member having served five years as a commissioned officer; and the president and members assisting at any such court before

any proceedings to be had before it, shall take the following oath upon the holy Evangelists, which oath shall be administered by the president of the court to the other members thereof, and to the president by any member having first taken the oath; (that is to say)

I swear, that I will duly administer Justice according to the evidence in the matters it shall be brought before me. So help me God.

And every witness before any such court shall be examined on oath, which such courts are hereby authorized to administer, or if natives of the *East Indies*, on oath or solemn declaration, as the circumstances

And its powers defined.

of the case may require; and it shall be competent for such courts, upon finding any debt or damage due, either to award execution thereof generally, or to direct that the whole or any part thereof shall be stopped and paid over to the creditor out of any pay or public money which may be coming to the debtor in the current or any future months, or to be paid by instalment on sufficient security; and in case the execution shall be awarded generally, the debt, if not paid forthwith, shall be levied by seizure and public sale of such of the debtor's goods as may be found within the camp, garrison, or cantonment, under a written order of the commanding officer grounded on the judgment, of the court; and the goods of the debtor, if found within the limits of the company's garrison or cantonment to which the debtor shall belong at any subsequent time, shall be liable to be seized and sold in satisfaction of any remainder of such debt or damages; and if sufficient goods shall not be found within the limits of the camp, garrison, or cantonment, then any public money, or any sum not exceeding the half pay accruing to the debtor, shall be stopped in liquidation of such debt or damage; and if such debtor shall not receive pay as an officer, or from any public department, but be a sutler, servant or follower, he shall be arrested by like order of the commanding officer, and imprisoned in some convenient place within the military boundaries for the space of two months, unless the debt be sooner paid.

Punishment for giving false Testimony.

LV. And be it enacted, that any person wilfully and knowingly giving false testimony on oath or solemn declaration, or affirmation, in any case wherein an oath or solemn declaration is required to be made, shall be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury, and being thereof duly convicted shall be

liable to such pains and penalties, as by any law in force in *India*, any persons convicted of wilful and corrupt perjury are subject and liable to, and every commissioned officer convicted before a general court-martial of perjury shall be cashiered; and every soldier or other person amenable to the provisions of this act found guilty thereof, shall be punished at the discretion of a general or regimental court-martial.

LVI. And be it enacted, that any action which shall be brought against any person for any thing to be done in pursuance of this act shall be brought within six months, and it shall be lawful for every such person to plead thereunto the general issue of not guilty, and to give all special matter in evidence to the jury which shall try the issue; and if the verdict shall be for the defendant in any such action, or the plaintiff therein become nonsuited, or suffer any discontinuance thereof, the court in which the said matter shall be tried shall allow unto the defendant treble costs for which the said defendant shall have the like remedy as in other cases where costs by the laws of this realm are given to defendants; and every action against any person for any thing to be done in pursuance of this act, or against any member or minister of a court-martial in respect of any sentence of such court, or of any thing done by virtue or in pursuance of such sentence, shall be brought in some of the courts of record at the presidency under which such person is serving, or in the courts of record at *Westminster* or in *Dublin*, or the court of *Sessious* in *Scotland*, and in no other court whatsoever.

Limitation of Actions.
Modes of Procedure.

LVII. And be it enacted, that all penalties imposed for persuading or procuring any soldier to desert may and shall be used for and be recoverable in any court of record at the presidency under which such offender shall be resident; provided that no action shall be brought or prosecution carried on by virtue of this act for the penalties aforesaid, unless the same be commenced within six months after the offence is committed.

Mode of recovering Penalties for Procuring desertion.

LVIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing in this act contained shall in any manner affect Her Majesty's royal prerogative of mercy.

Not to affect the Royal prerogative.

LIX. And be it enacted, that this act shall commence and take effect from and after the first day of *January* one thousand eight hundred and forty-one, except where any other commencement is particularly directed; and that from and after such day all powers and provisions contained in the said act of the fourth year of the reign of his late Majesty King *George* the Fourth shall cease and determine, and that the said act shall be and is hereby repealed.

Commencement of this Act and repeal of former Act.

SCHEDULE to which this act refers.

FORM of OATHS to be taken by the President and Members of Courts-Martial.

You shall well and truly try and determine, according to the evidence in the several cases and matters which shall be brought before you, upon the general court martial now assembled.

So help you GOD.

I A. B. do swear, that I will daly administer justice as a member of the general court-martial now assembled, upon the several cases and matters which shall be brought before the same, according to the rules and articles for the better government of the forces of the East India Company, and according to an act of Parliament now in force for the punishment of mutiny and desertion of the said forces, and other crimes therein mentioned, without partialty, favour, or affection; and if any doubt shall arise which is not explained by the said articles or act, according to my conscience, the best of my understanding, and the custom of war in the like cases; and I further swear, that I will not divulge any sentence of the court until it shall be daly approved or published in general orders: and I further swear, that I will not, upon any account, of at any time whatsoever, disclose or discover any vote or opinion of any

particular member of the court-martial, unless required to give evidence thereof as a witness by a court-martial in due course of law.

So help me GOD.

FORM of OATH to be taken by the Judge Advocate or person officiating as such.

I do swear, that I will not, upon any account whatsoever, disclose or discover any vote or opinion of any particular member of the court-martial, unless required to give evidence thereof as a witness by a court of justice or court-martial in due course of law.

So help me GOD.

TRADE OF SHIPS BUILT WITHIN LIMITS OF EAST INDIA CO.'S CHARTER.

ANNO TERTIO & QUARTO.

VICTORIÆ, CAP. LVI

An Act further to regulate the trade of Ships built and trading within the Limits of the *East India Company's* Charter.

7th August, 1840.

WHEREAS by an act passed in the fifth year of the reign of his late Majesty King *George the Third*, entitled an act, to make further regulations for the registry of ships built in India, it was enacted, that nothing in that or in the therein-recited acts or in any other act contained should subject any ship or vessel built or to be built within the limits of the charter of the *East India Company*, which should not be of the burthen of three hundred and fifty tons, or any ship or vessel built within the limits of the charter of the said company, then the property of any of His said Majesty's subjects within the limits aforesaid, and employed in trade as therefore solely within the said limits, including the *Cape of Good Hope* or any ship or vessel which then was, or at any time before the first day of *January* in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixteen should be building within the limits aforesaid, on account of any of His said Majesty's subjects within the said limits, and should be employed in trade solely within the said limits, including *Cape of Good Hope*, to any penalty, forfeiture, disability, or impediment, by reason of such ship or vessel not being registered, and not being *British* built, or to affect the property or any transfer of property in any such ship or vessel as aforesaid which should not be registered; and whereas

by an act passed in the fourth year of his late Majesty King *George the Fourth*, entitled an act for the registering of vessels, and by another act passed in the same session, entitled an act to consolidate and amend the several laws now in force with respect to trade from and to places within the limits of the charter of the *East India company*, and to make further provisions with respect to such trade; and to amend an act of the present session of parliament for the registry of vessels, so far as it relates to vessels registered in India, the said recited act of the fifty-fifth year of King *George the Third* was repealed: and whereas by an act passed

in the session held in the third and fourth years of the reign of King *William the Fourth*, entitled an act to regulate the trade of the *British* possession abroad, it was among other things enacted, that all ships built at any place within the limits of the *East India* company's charter prior to the first of *January* one thousand eight hundred and sixteen, and which then were and had continued ever since to be solely the property of His Majesty's subjects, should be deemed to be *British* ships for all the purposes of trade within the said limit, including the *Cape of Good*

Hope: and whereas under and by virtue of an act passed 4 W. 4 C. 55. in the same session, entitled *an act for the registering of vessels, ships or vessels built in any ports in the territories under the government of the said company, being owned by British subjects, and being registered in manner therein provided for, are entitled to all the privileges and advantages of a British registered ship; but it is expedient further to regulate the trade of ships built and trading within the limits of the East India company's charter, including the Cape of Good Hope and the territories and dependencies thereof, and in the meantime to restore to the ships or vessels so described as aforesaid in the said recited act of the fifth-fifth year of King George the Third the enjoyment of the privileges to which they were hereby entitled; and it is fit that indemnity should be afforded in respect of the consequences of the repeal of such privileges by the said acts of the fourth year of King George the Fourth, or either of them; be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that in the meantime and until such declaration by proclamation shall be made by the governor general in council as hereinafter is authorized, as well all ships mentioned in the said enactment contained in the said first recited act of king William the Fourth, as also all other ships or vessels so as aforesaid described in the said act of the fifty-fifth year of the reign of King George the Third shall have and enjoy the same privileges as were thereby given to such ships or vessels.*

Until proclamation, all vessels to be entitled to privileges given by 55 G. 3. c. 116.

II. And be it enacted, that for all purposes of indemnity and discharge from all actions, suits, prosecutions, penalties, forfeitures, disabilities, or impediments, and for all purposes of confirming and giving validity to all sales, assignments, mortgages, contract, engagements, bonds, policies of assurance, gifts, bequests, rights, titles, interests, matters, and things whatsoever which but for the said recited repeal of the said privileges would have been valid and effectual in law, and for all other beneficial purposes whatever, this act shall have the same force and effect as if the said act of the fifty-fifth year of the reign of King George the Third had never been repealed.

This Act to have the same force as 55 Geo. 3 c. 116.

III. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the governor general of *India* in council, by proclamation to declare that all ships or vessels built or to be built within the limits of the charter of the *East India* company, being owned by Her Majesty's subjects for whom the said governor general in council has power to legislate, and belonging, under the regulations hereinafter provided for, to any ports in the territories under the government of the said company, shall be deemed to be *British* ships for all the purposes of trade within the said limits, including the *Cape of Good Hope* and the territories and dependencies thereof; provided that upon such declaration being made the said governor general in council shall, and the said governor general in council is hereby accordingly empowered to make regulations, to be enforced by suitable penalties concerning the registering, licensing, and ascertaining the admeasurement of the tonnage and burden, and generally for the trading within the limits aforesaid of such ships or vessels, any thing in any act to the contrary notwithstanding; which regulation shall be of equal force and effect with any laws and regulation which the said governor general in council is authorized to make, but shall be subject to disallowance and repeal, and shall in the same manner be transmitted to *England*, and be laid before both houses of Parliament, as in the case of any other laws or regulations which the said governor general in council is now by law empowered to make.

Governor General enabled to declare what ships shall be considered as British.

IV. And whereas it may be expedient to admit to similar privileges and advantages any ships or vessels belonging to native princes or states in subordinate alliance with or having subsidiary treaties with the *East India* company, or owned by subjects of any such princes or states; be it therefore

Ships belonging to Native powers may be admitted to privileges of British ships.

enacted, that the governor general of *India* in council may by such regulations as aforesaid, such regulations being subject as aforesaid, admit to the privileges and advantages of *British* ships, for the purposes of trade within the limits of the charter of the said company, including the *Cape of Good Hope* and the territories and dependences thereof, or to any of such privileges and advantages, any ships or vessels belonging to such princes or states, or any of them, or owned by subjects of any such princes or states; but any such regulations shall provide for the granting to such ships or vessels fit and convenient licences or passes, and generally for the trading within the limits aforesaid of such ships or vessels.

V. And whereas vessels exceeding the burden of three hundred and fifty tons, built in ports within the limits of the *East India* company's charter since the first day of *January* one thousand eight hundred and sixteen, and owned by *British* subjects, and vessels built in ports within the limits aforesaid, owned by native princes or states in subordinate alliance with or having subsidiary treaties with the *East India* company, or by the subject of such princes or states, may have heretofore engaged and may be now engaged in trade within such limits, under some license, authority, or sanction of the respective governments of the several *Presidencies* in *India*; and it is expedient that full legal validity and effect should be given to all acts of the said governments respectively in reference to any trading; be it therefore enacted, that all acts and documents whatever done, given, or issued by any of the said governments in reference to the trading of the two classes of vessels last herein before mentioned, shall be deemed and construed to have had for all purpose full legal validity and effect from the respective time when such acts and documents may have been done, given, or issued respectively, and shall for all purposes continue to have such validity and effect until the governor general of *India* in council shall make other provisions in respect of the trading of such classes of vessels respectively under the authority of this act.

Giving legal validity to Acts of Governors of *Presidencies* for regulating Trade.

VI. And whereas doubts have been entertained whether the provisions and remedies enacted and contained in an act passed in the session held in the third and fourth years of the reign of his late Majesty King *William* the Fourth, entitled *An Act for the registering of British Vessels*, in cases of the wilful detention and refusal to deliver up the certificate of the registry of any ship or vessel to the proper officer or other persons authorized and entitled in that behalf, as in the said last mentioned act is specified, extent to and are in force in the territories under the government of the *East India* company and it is expedient that such doubt should be removed; be it therefore declared and enacted, that the said several provisions and remedies in the said last mentioned act contained touching the wilful detention of such certificate of registry, or the absconding of any person in possession of the same, shall be deemed and taken to extend to, and shall extend to and be in force in the said territories under the government of the *East India* company.

3 & 4 W. c 55.

Provisions of Act for Registering *British* vessels to have full force in *East Indian* Territories.

VII. And be it enacted, that whatever in and by the said act it is directed or provided that any act, matter, or thing shall and may be done or performed by, to, or with the governor, lieutenant governor, or commander in-chief of any place where any ships or vessel may be registered under the authority of the same act, the same shall or may be done or performed in the territories under the government of the *East India* company by, to, or with the governor general of *India* in council, or the governor of the presidency of *Fort William* in *Bengal*, or the respective governors in council or governors of the presidencies of *Fort Saint George* and *Bombay*, or the governor of *Prince of Wales' Island*, *Singapore* and *Malacca*, or the respective resident councillors at *Singapore* and *Malacca*, according to circumstances, and as the case may be.

Matters directed to be performed before Governors of any particular place may be performed in presence of Governor General of *India*, &c.

VIII. And be it enacted, that in all cases in which by the said last-mentioned act it is made lawful for any governor, lieutenant governor, or commander-in-chief of any of Her Majesty's colonies, plantations, islands, or territories, and they are thereby authorized and required, if any suit, information, libel, or other prosecution or proceeding, of any nature or kind whatever, shall have been commenced or shall hereafter be commenced in any court whatever in any of the said colonies, plantations, islands, or territories, respectively, touching the force and effect of any register granted to any ship or vessel, upon a representation made to any such governor, lieutenant governor, or commander-in-chief, to cause all proceedings thereon to be stayed, as in the said last-mentioned act is provided, it shall be lawful, in the territories under the government of the *East India* company, for the governor general of *India* in council, or the Governor of the said presidency of *Fort William* in *Bengal*, or for the respective governors in council or governors of the said presidencies of *Fort Saint George* and *Bombay*, or the Governor of *Prince of Wales' Island*, *Singapore*, and *Malacca*, according to the circumstances, and as the case may be, and they are respectively authorized and required, if any such suit, information, libel, or other prosecution or proceeding whatever shall have been commenced or shall hereafter be commenced in any of Her Majesty's courts whatever, or in any place subordinate to the said several presidencies, or the government of *Prince of Wales' Island*, *Singapore*, and *Malacca*, respectively, touching the force and effect of any register granted to any ship or vessel, upon a representation made to any such governor general of *India* in council, or governor of the said presidencies of *Fort Saint George* and *Bombay* respectively, or such governor of *Prince of Wales' Island*, *Singapore*, and *Malacca*, according to circumstances, and as the case may be, cause all proceedings thereon to be stayed, if he shall see just cause so to do, until Her Majesty's pleasure shall be known and certified to him by Her Majesty, by or with the advice of Her Majesty's privy council; and such governor general of *India* in council, or governor of the said presidency of *Fort William* in *Bengal*, or governor in council or governor of the said presidencies of *Fort Saint George* and *Bombay* respectively, or such governor of *Prince of Wales' Island*, *Singapore*, and *Malacca* respectively, is hereby required to transmit to the court of directors of the *East India* company, to be by them forthwith forwarded to the president of the board of commissioners for the affairs of *India*, to be laid before Her Majesty in council, an authenticated copy of the proceedings in every such case, together with his reasons for causing the same to be stayed, and such documents properly verified as he may judge necessary for the information of Her Majesty.

For staying Proceedings in certain causes.

IX. And be it enacted, that the term "limits of the *East India* company's charter" shall for all purposes of this act be construed to mean all places and seas eastward of the *Cape of Good Hope* to the straits of *Magellan*.

Construction of Terms.

NEW POSTAGE ACT.

ANNO TERTIO & QUARTO.
VICTORIÆ REGINÆ CAP. XCVI.

An Act for the regulation of the duties of postage.

[10th August 1840.]

Whereas by an act passed in the last session of parliament entitled an act for the further regulation of the duties on postage until the fifth day of October one thousand eight hundred and forty, power was given to the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, or any three of them, by warrant under their hands, to alter, fix, reduce, or remit any of the rates or *British* or *land* or other postage payable by law on the trans-

2. & 3. Vict. c. 52.

mission of post letters, and to subject such letters to rates of postage according to the weight thereof, and a scale of weights to be contained in such warrant (without reference to the distance or number of letters to be sent by the post, and to suspend, wholly or in part, any parliamentary or official privilege of sending and receiving letters by the post free of postage, or any other franking privilege, and also to direct that letters written on stamped covers, or having a stamp affixed thereto, should (if within the limitation of weight to be fixed under the provisions of the said act, and if the stamp should not have been used before) pass by the post free of postage, and also to require, in case the stamp on which any letter should be written, or the stamp on the cover in which it should be enclosed, or to which it should be affixed, should be of less value or amount than in such warrant should be expressed, or should have been used before, such letter should be charged and chargeable with such rate of postage as such warrant should direct, and to order and direct the commissioners of stamps and taxes from time to time to provide proper and sufficient dies or other implements for expressing and denoting the rates of duties which should be directed by any such warrant as aforesaid, and to give any other orders and make any other regulation relative thereto they might deem expedient: and whereas the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain and Ireland* have, by several warrants under their hands, in pursuance of the power or authority given to them by the said Act, fixed and limited a scale of weight of letters to be transmitted by the post, and directed the rates of postage to be charged and taken on such letters, and have made regulations for the sending of letters stamped free of postage, and made other regulations relative to the sending of letters by the post: and whereas it is expedient that such rates and regulations should be made permanent by law: be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the lords spiritual and temporal and commons, in this present parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that all letters and newspapers and other printed papers, which shall be posted in any town or place within the United Kingdom, or shall be brought from parts beyond the seas to any port or place within the United Kingdom, or shall be sent by the post between the United Kingdom and places beyond the seas, or between any of the other places hereinafter mentioned, or shall pass through the United Kingdom, shall be subject to the several regulations and rates hereinafter contained.

Letters and Newspapers and other printed papers to be subject to regulations and rates after mentioned.

Letters to be charged by weight.

II. And be it enacted, that letters transmitted by the post shall be charged by weight according to the following scale, and that the several numbers of rates of postage hereinafter set forth shall be charged by and be paid to Her Majesty's post-master general for the use of Her Majesty, on letter transmitted by the post, (that is to say,)

On every letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight, one rate of postage;
On every letter exceeding half an ounce and not exceeding one ounce in weight, two rates of postage:

On every letter exceeding one ounce and not exceeding two ounces in weight, four rates of postage:

On every letter exceeding two ounces and not exceeding three ounces in weight, six rates of postage:

And on every letter exceeding three ounces and not exceeding four ounces in weight, eight rates of postage:

And for every ounce in weight above the weight of four ounces there shall be charged and taken two additional rates of postage, and every fraction of an ounce above the weight of four ounces shall be charged as one additional ounce.

Limitation of weight.
III. And be it enacted, that no letter exceeding sixteen ounces in weight shall be forwarded by the post between places within the United Kingdom, except petitions and addresses to Her Majesty and petitions to either house of parliament, and except in such other cases and subject to such regulations and restrictions as the commis-

tioners of Her Majesty's treasury, by warrant under their hands shall from time to time direct.

IV. And be it enacted, that the following rates of postage shall be charged by and be paid to Her Majesty's post-master general for the use of Her Majesty, on letters transmitted by the post, (that is to say,)

Rates of postage.

INLAND LETTERS.

On all letters not exceeding half an ounce in weight, transmitted by the post between places within the United Kingdom, (not being letters sent to or from parts beyond the seas,) or posted in any post town in the United Kingdom, addressed to persons or places within such town or the suburbs thereof, there shall be charged and paid one uniform rate of one penny, without reference to the number of sheets or pieces of paper, or enclosures of which the same may be comprised, or to the distance or number of miles the same shall be conveyed; and that on all such letters, if exceeding half an ounce in weight, there shall be charged and paid progressive and additional rates of postage (each additional letter being estimated at one penny), according to the scale of weight and number of rates hereinbefore fixed and declared; provided that such postage of one penny and such progressive and additional postage be pre-paid at the time of posting such letters, or that such letters be duly and properly stamped when posted as hereinafter provided; but in case such postage on any such letters shall not be pre-paid, and such letters shall not be duly and properly stamped, there shall be charged on such letters the rate of postage hereinafter mentioned.

Inland letters,

V. And be it enacted, that the post-master general may forward letters between places in the United Kingdom, by vessels not packet boats, and that all letters forwarded under the authority of the post-master general by private vessels or packet boats, and transmitted between places in the United Kingdom, shall be considered as forwarded by the post between such places, and be charged accordingly.

As to Letters sent by vessels.

COLONIAL LETTERS BY PACKET BOAT.

VI. And be it enacted, that on all letters not exceeding half an ounce in weight transmitted by packet boat between the United Kingdom and Her Majesty's colonies or between any of Her Majesty's colonies through the United Kingdom (including letters to and from the *East Indies* by any of Her Majesty's *Mediterranean* packet boats to and from the United Kingdom *via Syria* or *Egypt*, but not including letters sent through *France*, there shall be charged and paid the several rates of *British* postage hereinafter mentioned and specified, (that is to say,)

Colonial Letters.

Between any place within the United Kingdom, wherever situate, and any port in Her Majesty's colonies one uniform rate of one shilling, and between any of Her Majesty's colonies through the United Kingdom, one uniform rate of two shillings:

And on all such letters, if exceeding half an ounce in weight, there shall be charged and paid progressive and additional rates of postage, according to the scale of weight and number of rates hereinbefore contained each additional rate being estimated at one shilling or two shillings according as such letter shall be chargeable under this enactment, if not exceeding half an ounce in weight.

SHIP LETTERS.

VII. And be it enacted, that the post-master general may collect and receive letters to forward by vessels not packet boats to places beyond the seas, and may forward the same accordingly, and collect and receive letters brought by any such vessels from places beyond the seas.

Ship Letters,

And be it enacted, that on all letters not exceeding half an ounce in weight transmitted by vessels not packet boats, between the United Kingdom and any place beyond the seas, including *Ceylon*, the *Mauritius*, the *Cape of Good Hope*, and

Rates of postage on Ship letters.

the *East Indies* or between any places beyond the seas, through the United Kingdom there shall be charged and paid for *British postage* the rates following, (that is to say,)

Between the United Kingdom and any place beyond the seas at whatever place beyond the seas, at whatever place within the United Kingdom the letters may be posted or delivered, one uniform rate of eight pence, and between any place beyond the seas, through the United Kingdom, one uniform rate of one shilling and four-pence :

And on all such letters, if exceeding half an ounce in weight, there shall be charged and paid additional rates of postage according to the scale of weight and number of rates hereinbefore, contained, estimating and charging each additional rate at eight-pence or one shilling and four-pence, according as such letters shall be chargeable under this enactment, if not exceeding half an ounce in weight.

FOREIGN LETTERS.

IX. And be it enacted that on all letters transmitted by the post between the United Kingdom and foreign parts, or between any of the places out of the United Kingdom mentioned in the schedule to this act annexed, there shall be charged and paid the several rates of *British postage* mentioned and specified in each schedule.

X And be it enacted that all letters brought into the United Kingdom by packet boats (whether in a *Mall bag* or not) shall be chargeable with packet postage.

XI And be it enacted, that on all printed votes and proceedings of the imperial parliament forwarded by the post between places in the United Kingdom, or posted in any post town of the United Kingdom, addressed to persons or place within such town, or the suburbs thereof, and on all printed votes and proceedings of the imperial parliament sent to any of Her Majesty's colonies by packet boat, and on all printed votes and proceedings of the colonial legislature to the United Kingdom from the colonies by packet boat (but not through *France* nor to the *East Indies* by Her Majesty's *Mediterranean packet boats via Syria or Egypt*) there shall be charged and paid the rates of *British postage* following, (that is to say,)

If not exceeding four ounces in weight, a rate of one penny; if exceeding four ounces and not exceeding eight ounces in weight, a rate of two-pence :

If exceeding eight ounces and not exceeding twelve ounces in weight, a rate of three-pence :

And if exceeding twelve ounces and not exceeding sixteen ounces in weight, a rate of four-pence :

And for every additional four ounces in weight above the weight of sixteen ounces, there shall be charged and paid an additional rate of one penny :

And any lesser weight than four ounces shall be charged as four ounces :

Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the post-master general (if he shall see fit) to delay the transmission of any such printed votes or proceedings for any space not exceeding twenty-four hours from the time at which the same would otherwise have been forwarded.

XII. And be it enacted, that all letters posted in any town or place within the United Kingdom shall, if written on stamped paper or enclosed in stamp covers, or having a stamp affixed thereto and all printed votes and proceedings of the imperial parliament, and all newspapers which shall be liable to postage under this act, shall, if posted in any town or place within the United Kingdom and enclosed in stamped cover or having a stamp or stamps affixed thereto, (the stamp or stamps in every case being affixed or appearing on the outside, and of the value or amount hereinafter expressed and specially provided under the authority of this act and the said recited act, and if the stamp shall not have been used before,) pass the post free of postage, as hereinafter mentioned, (that is to say,)

In case any such letters shall be posted in and addressed to any place within the United Kingdom, the stamp or stamps thereon shall be equal in value or amount to the rates of Postage to which such letters would be liable under this act if pre-paid:

In case any letters shall be addressed to any other of the *British* dominions or colonies, or to any foreign country, the stamp or stamps thereon shall be equal in value or amount to the rates of *British* postage to which such letters would have been liable under this act:

And on all such printed votes and proceedings of parliament and newspapers, the stamp or stamps shall be equal in value or amount to the rates of postage to which such votes or proceedings or newspapers would have been liable under this act:

And that in all cases in which the same shall be necessary, in order to place on any such letters, printed votes or proceedings of parliament and newspapers, the full amount of stamps hereby required as aforesaid, there shall be affixed thereto such a number of adhesive stamps as alone or in combination with the stamp on such letters or packets, or on the envelope or cover thereof, will be equal in amount to the rate of postage to which such letters, printed votes or proceedings of parliament, and newspapers would be liable under this act.

XIII. And be it enacted, that in all cases in which letters posted in and addressed to places within the United Kingdom shall be posted without any stamps thereon, and without the postage being pre-paid, there shall be charged on such letters a postage of double the amount to which such letters would otherwise be liable under this act; and in all cases in which printed votes or proceedings of parliament, or newspapers, liable to postage under this act, shall be posted without any stamp thereon, there shall be charged on such votes and proceedings or newspapers the postage to which the same would be liable under this act.

Additional postage on Letters not stamped or pre-paid.

XIV. And whereas letters and packets sent by the post are chargeable by law on being re-directed and again forwarded, by the post with a new and distinct rate of postage; be it enacted that on every post letter re-directed (whether posted with any stamp thereon or not) there shall be charged for the postage of such letter, from the place at which the same shall be re-directed to the place of ultimate delivery (in addition to all other rates of postage payable thereon,) such a rate of postage only as the same would be liable to if pre-paid.

Letters re-directed.

XV. And be it enacted, that in all cases in which any letters posted in and addressed to places within the United Kingdom shall be posted having thereon or affixed thereto any stamp or stamps the value or amount of which shall be less than the rate of postage to which such letters would be liable under this act if pre-paid, there shall be charged on such letters a postage of double the amount of the difference between the value of such stamp or stamps and the postage to which such letters would be liable as aforesaid if pre-paid.

Letters with stamps not equal to postage.

XVI. And be it enacted, that in all cases in which any votes or proceedings of parliament, or newspapers addressed to places within the United Kingdom, shall be posted, having thereon or affixed thereto any stamp or stamps the value or amount of which shall be less than the rate of postage to which such votes or proceedings or newspapers would be liable under this act, there shall be charged on such votes or proceedings or newspapers a postage equal to the amount of the difference between the value of such stamp or stamps and the postage to which such votes or proceedings or newspapers would be liable as aforesaid.

The same as to Parliamentary proceedings.

XVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that it shall in all cases be optional with the parties sending any letters, printed votes or proceedings of parliament, or newspapers by the post, to forward the same free of postage by means of a proper stamp or stamps thereon or affixed thereto in manner hereinbefore provided, or to forward the same in like manner as the same might otherwise

Option to pre-pay or not.

have been forwarded under this act; but nevertheless, in case any letters, printed votes or proceedings of parliament, or newspapers, addressed to places out of the United Kingdom, shall have thereon or affixed thereto any stamp or stamps being less in amount or value than the rates of postage to which such letters, or such votes or proceedings or newspapers, would be liable under this Act, such letters, printed votes or proceedings of parliament, or newspapers, if the postage thereon be required by the post master general under the provisions of this act to be paid when posted, shall not in any case be forwarded by the post, but shall so far as may be practicable, be returned to the senders thereof through the dead letter-office; and if the postage on such letters, printed votes or proceedings, or newspapers, be not so required to be paid when posted, the same may be forwarded charged with such postage as if no stamp had been thereon or affixed thereto.

XVIII. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the post-master general at any time hereafter, with the consent of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, by writing under his hand, to declare that letters enclosed in stamped covers, or having stamp or stamps affixed thereto, (such stamps being provided under or in pursuance of the said recited Act or of this Act, and being equal in value or amount to the rates of postage to which such letters would be liable under this Act if sent by the post pre-paid,) may be sent, conveyed, and delivered otherwise than by the post, under and subject nevertheless to all such regulations and restrictions as the post-master general, with such consent as aforesaid, may think fit, which declaration shall be inserted in the *London Gazette* before coming into operation; and from thenceforth, so long as the said declaration shall continue in force (but no longer), any such stamped letters may be sent, conveyed, and delivered otherwise than by the post accordingly; provided always, that it shall be lawful for the post-master general, with such consent as aforesaid, at any time, by writing under his hand, inserted in the *London Gazette* to rescind and annul any such declaration and the authority thereby given, or to alter and vary any of the regulations and restrictions therein contained, and to make and establish any new or other regulations and restrictions respecting the sending, conveying, or delivering of such stamped letters otherwise than by the post as the post-master general, with such consent as aforesaid, shall deem expedient; provided also, that nothing herein contained shall authorize or be construed to authorize any person to make a collection of stamped letters for the purpose of being sent or conveyed otherwise than by the post.

XIX. And be it enacted, that the commissioners of stamps and taxes shall from time to time provide proper and sufficient dies or other implements for expressing and denoting rates or duties of one penny and two-pence, or rates or duties of any other value or amount as may be directed by the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury for the purposes herein mentioned; and it shall be lawful for the said commissioners of stamps and taxes to use for the like purposes any dies, plates, or other implements which have been provided, made, or used under or in pursuance of the said recited Act of the last session of parliament; and all stamps and impressions which have been or shall be made or impressed by or from any such last-mentioned dies, plates, or other implements shall be valid and available for the purpose of this Act.

XX. And be it enacted, that the commissioners of stamps and taxes shall cause a separate account to be kept of the stamp duties arising under this Act, and it shall be lawful for the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, and they are hereby empowered, from time to time to direct the said commissioners of stamps and taxes to authorize their receiver general to pay over such sum and sums of monies arising from the said stamp duties as the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury shall think proper to the account of the receiver general of Her Majesty's post-office at the bank of *England*; and all such sums of monies which shall be so paid over shall be held by the said last-

Post master general may send stamped Letters otherwise than by the post.

Stamps to be provided.

Separate Accounts to be kept of the stamp Duties under this Act.

mentioned receiver general subject to all annuities and yearly sums now charged by law on or payable out of the post office revenue, and all other charges, outgoings, and disbursements to which the post office revenue is at present liable.

XXI. And be it enacted, that the rates or duties which shall be expressed or denoted by any such dies as aforesaid shall be denominated and deemed to be stamp duties, and shall be under the care and management of the commissioners of stamps taxes for the time being; and all the powers, provisions, clauses, regulations, directions, fines, forfeitures, pains and penalties, contained in or imposed by the several Acts now in force relating to stamp duties shall (so far as the same may be applicable, and may be consistent with the provisions of this Act), in all cases not hereby expressly provided for, be of full force and effect with respect to the stamps to be provided under or by virtue of this present Act, and to the paper on which the same shall be impressed, or to which the same shall be affixed and shall be observed, applied, enforced, and put in execution for the raising, levying, collecting, and securing of the rates or duties denoted hereby, and for preventing, directing, and punishing, all frauds, forgeries, and other offences relating thereto, as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes, as if such powers, provisions, clauses, regulations, and directions, fines, forfeitures, pains and penalties had been herein repeated and specially enacted with reference to the said last-mentioned stamps and rates or duties respectively: provided always, that the commissioners of stamps and taxes shall not make or allow any allowance or discount on the payment to them of any of the said duties arising under this Act, or on the purchase from them of any stamps denoting the said duties, unless they shall be directed to do so by the lords of the treasury.

Duties on dies to be deemed Stamp Duties.

XXII. And be it enacted, that if any person shall forge or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited, any die, plate, or other instrument, or any part of any die, plate, or other instrument, which has been or shall or may be provided, made, or use by or under the direction of the commissioners of stamps and taxes, or by or under the direction of any other person or persons legally authorized in that behalf, for the purpose of expressing or denoting any of the rates or duties which are or shall be directed to be charged under or by virtue of the authority contained in the said recited act of the last session of parliament, or under or by virtue of this act; or if any person shall forge, counterfeit, or imitate, or cause or procure to be forged, counterfeited, or imitated, the stamp, mark, or impression, or any part of the stamp, mark, or impression, of any such die, plate, or other instrument which hath been or shall or may be so provided, made, or used as aforesaid, upon any paper or other substance or material whatever, or if any person shall knowingly and without lawful excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused) have in his possession any false, forged, or counterfeit die, plate, or other instrument, or part of any such die, plate, or other instrument, resembling or intended to resemble either wholly or in part any die, plate, or other instrument which hath been or shall or may be so provided, made, or used as aforesaid; or if any person shall stamp or mark, or cause or procure to be stamped or marked, any paper, or other substance or material whatsoever, with any such false, forged, or counterfeit die, plate, or other instrument, or part of any such die, plate, or other instrument as aforesaid; or if any person shall use, utter, sell, or expose for sale, or shall cause or procure to be used, uttered, sold, or exposed to sale, or shall knowingly and without lawful excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused) have in his possession any paper, or other substance or material, having thereon the impression or any part of the impression of any such false, forged, or counterfeit die, plate, or other instrument, or part of any such die, plate, or other instrument as aforesaid, or having thereon any false, forged, or counterfeit stamp or impression, resembling or representing, either wholly or in part, or intended or liable to pass or be mistaken for the stamp, mark, or impression of any such die, plate, or other instrument, which hath been or shall or may be so provided, made or used as aforesaid, knowing such false, forged, or coun-

Forging or fraudulently using Dies or Plates.

terfeit stamp, mark, or impression to be false, forged, or counterfeit; or if any person shall, with intent to defraud Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, privately or fraudulently use, or cause or procure to be privately or fraudulently used, any die, plate, or other instrument so provided, made or used, or hereafter to be provided, made or used, aforesaid, or shall with such intent privately or fraudulently stamp or mark, or procure to be stamped or marked any paper or other substance or material whatsoever with any such die, plate, or other instrument as last aforesaid; or if any person shall knowingly and without lawful excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused) have in his possession any paper or other substance or material, so privately or fraudulently stamped or marked, as aforesaid; then and in every such case every person so offending, and every person knowingly and wilfully aiding, abetting, or assisting any person in committing any such offence, and being thereof lawfully convicted shall be adjudged guilty of felony, and shall be liable, at the discretion of the court, to be transported beyond the seas for life, or for any term not less than seven years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years nor less than two years, as the court shall award.

XXIII. And be it enacted, that if any person shall fraudulently get off or remove, or cause or procure to be gotten off or removed, from any letter or cover, or any paper or other substance or material, the stamp or impression of any die, plate, or other instrument so provided, made or used, or hereafter to be provided, made or used as aforesaid with intent to use, join, fix or place such stamp or impression for, with or upon any other letter, cover, paper, or other substance or material; or if any person shall fraudulently use, join, fix, or place, for, with, or upon any letter or cover, or any paper or other substance or material, any such stamp or impression as aforesaid which shall have been gotten off or removed from any other letter, cover, paper, or other substance or material; or if any person shall fraudulently erase, cut, scrape, discharge, or get out of or from, or shall cause or procure to be so erased, cut, scraped, discharged, or gotten out of or from any letter or cover, or any paper, or other substance or material, any name, date, or other matter or thing thereon written, printed, or expressed with intent to use any stamp or mark then impressed or being upon such letter or cover, paper, or other substance or material, or that the same may be used for the purpose of defrauding Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, of any of the rates or duties aforesaid, or if any person shall make, do, or practice or be concerned in any other fraudulent act, contrivance, or device whatever, not specially provided for by this or some other act of parliament, with intent or design to defraud Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, of any of the rates or duties aforesaid; every person so offending in any of the several cases in this clause mentioned, shall forfeit and pay to Her Majesty, or her heirs and successors, the sum of twenty pounds, to be recovered with full costs of suit and all expenses attending the same.

XXIV. And whereas under the laws in force it is provided that no licence shall be granted to any person to deal in or to retail stamps in any town or place in *Ireland* (except within the district of the *Dublin* metropolis) where a distributor of stamps shall have been appointed by the commissioners of stamps, and shall reside and act as such distributor, and it is expedient to alter such restriction so far as the same relates to persons who may be licenced solely for the purpose of dealing in or retailing stamps denoting the duties on the postage of letters; be it therefore enacted, that it shall be lawful for the commissioners of stamps and taxes to grant licence to any person or persons to deal in and to retail stamps denoting the stamp duties on the postage of letters in any town or place in *Ireland*, whether a distributor of stamps shall have been appointed in such town or place, and shall reside and act as such distributor therein, or not; any thing in any act or acts contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXV. And be it enacted, that no licence which shall be granted by the said commissioners to deal in and retail stamps of the description aforesaid only, nor any bond to be taken on

Licence may be granted to deal in postage stamps in any town in *Ireland*, although a distributor of stamps may have been appointed there.

Licences and Bonds exempted from stamp duty.

the granting of any such last mentioned licence, shall be subject or liable to any stamp duty.

XXVI. And be it enacted, that the commissioners of excise, or such person or persons as the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury shall direct shall cause to be provided such moulds, frames, or instruments or machinery or parts of machinery, as may be necessary for the making of paper to be used as covers, or envelopes, or stamps, and to receive the impression of the dies, plates, or other instruments, which have been or shall be provided, made, or used by or under the direction of the commissioners of stamps and taxes, or of any other person or persons legally authorized in that behalf, for the purpose of expressing or denoting any of the rates or duties of postage which are or shall be directed to be charged under or by virtue of the authority contained in the said recited act of the last session of parliament, or under this act, which paper shall have such distinguishing words, letters, figures, marks, lines, threads or other devices worked into or visible in the substance of the same as the said commissioners of excise, or such other person or persons so directed by the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, shall from time to time order and direct; and it shall be lawful for the said commissioners of excise or other person or persons, from time to time as they shall see fit, to alter, or vary any such words, letters, figures, marks, lines, threads, or other devices, either by the removal of any of them, and substitution of other words, letters, figures, marks, lines, threads, or other devices, or by any change in the position or arrangement thereof; and all such moulds, frames, or instruments, machinery or parts of machinery, shall be provided, and all such paper shall be made and manufactured under such regulations, and by such person or persons, as the commissioners of excise or other person or persons as aforesaid shall from time to time appoint or contract with for that purpose; and all the said moulds, frames, or instruments, and machinery or parts of machinery, shall be kept by such officer or officers or other person as the said commissioners of excise, or other person or persons directed by the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, shall appoint; and all the paper so made shall, as the same is required, be delivered over to the commissioners of stamps and taxes, or to such officer or warehouse keeper as such last mentioned commissioners shall direct to receive and take charge of the same.

Manufacture of paper for envelopes.

XXVII. And be it enacted, that all contracts and agreements to be entered into by the commissioners of excise for or relating to the supply of any such paper as aforesaid shall be made in the name of the secretary for the time being to the said commissioners, and his successors, in office, for and on behalf of Her Majesty, her heirs and successors.

Contracts for paper.

XXVIII. And whereas the commissioners of excise have, under the orders and directions of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, contracted with certain persons for the manufacture and supply of, and have supplied to the commissioners of stamps and taxes, for postage, envelopes and covers and stamps, certain quantities of paper made and manufactured with certain words, letters, and figures, marks, lines, threads, or devices worked into or visible in the substance of such paper, according to the samples thereof annexed to such contracts; be it enacted, that all the paper so made and supplied, or which hereafter shall be made or supplied under any such contract or contracts, shall be deemed and taken to be paper subject to, and the same shall be subject to all the enactments and provisions of this act, in the same manner as if the same had been made and supplied under the enactments and provisions hereinbefore contained.

As to present contracts.

XXIX. And be it enacted, that if any persons shall make, or cause or procure to be made, or shall aid or assist in the making or shall knowingly have in his custody or possession, not being legally authorized by the commissioners of excise, or other person or persons appointed by the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, and without lawful excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused) any mould or frame or other

Punishing persons manufacturing or using paper similar to that used for postage covers.

instrument having herein any words, letters, figures, marks, lines, or devices peculiar to and appearing in the substance of any paper heretofore or hereafter to be provided or used for postage covers, envelopes, or stamps, or any machinery or parts of machinery for working any threads into the substance of any paper or any such thread, and intended to imitate or pass for such words, letters, figures, marks, lines, threads, or devices; or if any person, except as before excepted, shall make, or cause or procure to be made, or aid or assist in the making, of any paper in the substance of which shall be worked or shall appear visible any words, letters, figures, marks, lines, threads, or other devices peculiar to and worked into or appearing visible in the substance of any paper heretofore or hereafter to be provided or used for postage covers, envelopes, or stamps, or any part of such words, letters, figures, marks, lines, threads, or other devices, and intended to imitate or pass for the same; or if any person, except as before excepted, shall knowingly have in his custody or possession, without lawful excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused), any paper whatever in the substance whereof shall be worked or appear visible any such words, letters, figures, marks, lines, threads, or devices, as aforesaid, or any part of such words, letters, figures, marks, lines, threads, or devices and intended to imitate or pass for the same; or if any person, except as aforesaid, shall by any art, mystery, or contrivance, cause or procure, or aid or assist in causing or procuring, any such words, letters, figures, marks, lines, threads, or devices as aforesaid, or any part of such words, letters, figures, marks, lines, threads, or other devices, and intended to imitate or pass for the same, to appear worked into or visible in the substance of any paper whatever, then and in every such case every person so offending shall for every such offence be adjudged a felon, and shall be transported for the term of seven years, or shall be imprisoned, at the discretion of the court before whom such person shall be tried, for any period not less than two years.

Persons receiving or having in possession paper provided for postage covers or stamps, before being stamped and issued for use guilty of a misdemeanor, and subject to imprisonment.

XXX. And be it enacted, that if any person not lawfully authorized, and without lawful excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused), shall purchase or receive, or take or have in his custody or possession, any paper manufactured and provided by or under the directions of the commissioners of excise, or other person or persons appointed to provide the same by the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, for the purpose of being used for postage covers, envelopes, or stamps, and for receiving the impression of the dies, plates, or other instruments, provided, made, or used

under the directions of the commissioners of stamps, and taxes, or other person or persons legally authorized in that behalf, before such paper shall have been duly stamped with such impression and issued for public use, every such person shall for such offence be guilty of misdemeanor and being convicted thereof shall, at the discretion of the court before whom such person shall be tried, be imprisoned for any period not more than three years nor less than six calendar months.

Postage on letters sent to foreign states.

XXXI. And be it enacted, that in all cases in which there now is or shall be a treaty between the post-master general and the post office of a foreign country for collecting and accounting for the *British* postage on foreign letters sent by

the post from the United Kingdom to that foreign country, or to any other foreign country, the post-master general may, so long as the treaty or agreement shall continue in force, receive upon any such foreign letters from the sender the postage, both *British* and foreign, in one entire sum and upon foreign letters addressed to places within Her Majesty's dominions may, whether there shall be any such treaty or not, charge the foreign postage in addition to the *British* postage, and he may account for and pay over to the foreign countries entitled to receive the same the amount of all such foreign postage; and it shall be optional with the sender of a letter addressed to any foreign country included in such treaty, or to any foreign country to which such treaty

shall extend, either to pay the *British* and foreign postage thereof in one entire sum, or to send the letters without paying any postage, either *British* or foreign, or he may otherwise pay the *British* postage only; and, subject to this enactment, the post-master general may cause the postage of all letters sent out of the United Kingdom to be paid or stamped on being put into the post office.

XXXII. And be it enacted, that the foreign postage marked on any letter or newspaper, or other printed paper brought into the United Kingdom, shall in all courts of justice and other places be received as conclusive evidence of the amount of foreign postage payable in respect of such letter, newspaper, or other printed paper, in addition to the *British* postage; and such foreign postage shall be recoverable within the United Kingdom and other Her Majesty's dominions as postage due Her Majesty.

Postage marked on reign letters to be evidence of amount of postage.

XXXIII. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for Her Majesty's post-master general to charge on all letters conveyed by the post between places within any of Her Majesty's colonies, or conveyed by a packet boat between one part of Her Majesty's dominions and another part of the same dominions, or between Her Majesty's dominions and foreign parts, or between one port in any foreign country and another port in the same or any other foreign country, where post communications shall be established, and where rates of postage have not hitherto been authorized by law, and also to charge on all letters conveyed by any vessels to or from any of the colonies or between any of the colonies and a foreign port, and on all letters which shall be brought by the master of any vessel to the post office in any of the colonies, such rates of postage as the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, by warrant under their hands, shall from time to time direct.

Postage on letters in the colonies, &c.

XXXIV. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for Her Majesty's post-master general to require the postage from time to time payable for letters transmitted by packet boat or private ships between places out of the United Kingdom to be paid by the sender on the tender or delivery of such letters at the post office, or other place appointed by the post-master general for the receipt of such letters.

Postage on packet boat letters may be demanded from sender.

XXXV. And be it enacted, that the owners, charterers, or consignees of vessels inward-bound, and the owners, consignees, or shippers of goods on board vessels inward-bound, shall have their letters by such vessels free from postage (except as hereinafter mentioned) if delivered at the port of the ship's arrival; and if delivered at any other place within the United Kingdom, on payment of the postage, as on pre-paid inland letters, according to the scale of weight and number of rates hereinbefore mentioned, from the port of arrival to the place of delivery, and if delivered in any of Her Majesty's colonies, on payment of the colonial rates of postage to which letters in such colony may be liable, on conveyance from such port of arrival to the place of delivery, provided, the letters brought by any one vessel to any one such person shall not collectively exceed six ounces in weight (except in the case of letters brought by vessels coming from *Ceylon, the Mauritius, the East Indies, or the Cape of Good Hope* into any port of the United Kingdom, for an owner, charterer, or consignee of such vessel, in which case they may be collectively twenty ounces in weight), and the owner, charterer, or consignee shall be described as such on the address and superscription; and in the case of owners, shippers, or consignees of goods, it shall also appear by the ship's manifest that they have goods on board the vessel; and the persons hereby exempted shall be entitled to have their letters which come within the above conditions before the master of the vessel delivers the other letters in his charge to the post office; provided nevertheless, that all ship letter gratuities payable by law to masters of vessels bringing any such letters shall in all cases be paid to the post office by the parties to whom the same may be addressed (in addition to any postage payable thereon) before delivery of such letters to

Letters of owners of vessels.

the parties entitled to receive the same, whether such letters shall be delivered at the port of arrival of such vessel or elsewhere.

XXXVI. And for encouraging masters of vessels, not being post office packets, to undertake the conveyance of letters; be it enacted, that the post master general may allow to masters of vessels, on letters and newspapers conveyed by them for or on behalf of the post office between places within the United Kingdom, a sum not exceeding two shillings and six pence for each and every number of one hundred of such letters and newspapers, and for any less number in the like proportion, and may allow to the masters of vessels bound from the United Kingdom to the *East Indies* a sum not exceeding one penny for each letter and one half-penny for each newspaper conveyed by them for or on behalf of the post office, and may allow to the masters of all other vessels a sum not exceeding two-pence for each letter conveyed by them for or on behalf of the post office; from the United Kingdom to places beyond sea, and may allow to the masters of the vessels not exceeding two pence for each letter brought into the United Kingdom, which they shall deliver at the post office at the first port at which they touch or arrive, or with which they communicate, (all which gratuities may be paid at such times and places, and under all such regulations and restrictions, as the post-master-general

Masters of outward bound vessels to receive letters, and to deliver them at the first port of arrival.

shall in his discretion think fit); and every master of a vessel outward bound shall receive on board his vessel every post letter bag tendered to him for conveyance, and having received the same shall deliver it, on his arrival at the port or place of his destination, without delay; and every master of a vessel inward-bound shall cause all letters on board his vessel (except those belonging to the owners of the vessel, or of the goods on board, which do not exceed the prescribed weights,) to be collected and enclosed in some bag or other envelope, and to be sealed with his seal, and to be addressed to any of Her Majesty's deputy post-masters, that they may be in readiness to send on shore by his own boat, or by the pilot boat, or by any other safe or convenient means, in order that the same may be delivered at the first regular post office which can be communicated with, and at the regular port or place where the vessel shall report, shall sign a declaration in the presence of the person authorized by the post-master general at such port or place, who shall also sign the same, and the declaration shall be in the form or the effect following;

Declaration to be made by master.

(that is to say,) 'I, A. B., commander of the [state the name of the ship or vessel,] arriving from [state the place] do, as required by law, solemnly declare, that I have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, delivered or caused to be delivered to the post office every letter, bag, package, or parcel of letters that were on board the [state the name of the ship,] except such letters as are exempted by law.'

Officers of customs not to allow vessels to report before declaration made.

And no collector, comptroller, or principal officer of the customs shall permit such vessel to report till such declaration shall be made and produced; and no vessel shall be permitted by any officer of the custom to break, bulk, or to make entry in any port of the *British* dominions, until all letters on board the same shall be delivered to the post office where postage is or hereafter may be established, and from whence such letters may be despatched by post, except such letters, commissions, and other matters and things as are exempted by the post office acts from the exclusive privilege of the post master general, and also except all such letters as shall be brought by a vessel liable to the performance of quarantine, all which last-mentioned letters shall be delivered by the person having possession thereof to the persons appointed to superintend the quarantine, that all proper precautions may be by them taken before the delivery thereof; and when due care has been had therein, the said letters shall be by them despatched in the usual manner by the post; and the principal officer of customs at every port shall search every vessel for letters which may be on board contrary to the post office act, and may seize all such letters

and forward them to the nearest post office; and the officer who shall seize and send them shall be entitled to a moiety of the penalties which may be recovered for any such offence; and in case an officer of Her Majesty's customs shall find a letter superscribed as the letter of an owner or charterer, or consignee or shipper, exceeding the weight hereinbefore limited, then the officer shall seize so many of the letters as shall reduce the remainder within the proper weight, and he shall take the same to the nearest post office, and the post-master of the place shall pay to the officer delivering the same any sum that the post-master general, with the consent of the lords of the treasury, may think fit, not exceeding ten shillings and six-pence for every post letter so seized; and the post-master general may appoint any person to demand, from the master of vessels, arriving at or off a port of the United Kingdom, all letters on board the same not exempted by the post office acts; and the master of any such vessel shall forthwith deliver all such letters on board to such person, on his demanding the same.

XXXVII. And be it enacted, that the penalty which by an Act passed in the first year of the reign of Her present Majesty, entitled *an act for consolidating the laws relative to offences against the post office of the United Kingdom and for regulating the judicial administration of the post office laws, and for explaining certain terms and expressions employed in those laws*, is imposed on every master of a vessel outward bound to Ceylon, the Mauritius, East Indies, or the Cape of Good Hope, who shall refuse to take a post letter bag delivered or tendered to him by an officer of the post office, shall henceforth extend and apply to the master of every vessel outward-bound who shall refuse to take a post letter bag, delivered or tendered to him for conveyance by an officer of the post office; and that the penalty which, by the said act of the first year of the reign of Her present Majesty, is imposed on every master of a vessel who shall refuse or wilfully neglect to make the declaration of having delivered his ship letters to the post office, as required by an act passed in the first year of the reign of Her present Majesty, entitled *an act for the regulation of the duties of the postage* shall henceforth extend and apply to the master of every vessel who shall refuse or wilfully neglect to make the declaration of having delivered over his ship's letters to the post office, as is required by the act, and that the penalty by the said first-mentioned act imposed upon every collector, comptroller or officer of the customs, who by the said last-mentioned act is required to prohibit any vessel reporting until the requisites of such last-mentioned act shall have been complied with, and who shall permit such vessel to report before the requisites of such act shall have been complied with, shall henceforth extend and apply to every collector, comptroller, or officer of the customs who by this act is required to prohibit any vessels reporting until the requisites of this act shall have been complied with, and who shall permit such vessel to report before the requisites of this act shall have been complied with.

Certain penalties under 7 W. 41 Vic. c. 34 and c. 39 further extended.

XXXVIII. And whereas the post-master general hath with the concurrence of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, made regulations by which the public are enabled to remit small sums of money through the post office by means of money orders; be it enacted, that mode of transmitting money through the post office may have continuance so long as the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury shall see fit; and the post-master general is hereby authorized to demand and receive for the use of Her Majesty, in respect of such money or money orders, such rates of poundage, as with the consent of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, he may from time to time consider reasonable, which poundage shall be applied in the same manner as the post office revenue is or shall be applicable by law; and all such money orders and the payment thereof shall be subject to such regulations and restrictions as the post-master general, with the consent of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury may from time to time direct.

Money orders.

Registry of letters.

XXXIX. And whereas it may be expedient that certain post letters should be registered; be it enacted, that in case the post-master general shall at any time deem it expedient that all or any post letters should be registered by the post office, the post-master general may, with the consent of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, forward letters so registered without charging any additional rate for the registration thereof, or he may charge for any letter so registered such rate of postage, in addition to any other rates payable under the post office acts, as the post-master general, with the consent of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury shall from time to time direct (but such registration shall not render the post-master general or the post office revenue in any manner liable for the loss of any such post letters or the contents thereof;) and all registered letters shall be delivered to the post office, and also be delivered by the post office at or between such hours in the day, and under all such regulations, in every respect, as the post-master general shall from time to time appoint; and the post-master general may therein require such registration rate to be paid on the letter being put into the post office.

Petitions and addresses to Her Majesty exempt.

XL. And be it enacted, that petitions and addresses forwarded to Her Majesty by the post shall be exempt from postage.

Also Petitions to Parliament

XLI. And be it enacted, that members of each house of parliament may receive by the post petitions and addresses to Her Majesty, and petitions addressed to either house of parliament not exceeding thirty-two ounces in weight, exempt from postage provided such petitions and addresses be sent without covers or in covers open at the sides.

Newspapers.

XLII. And be it enacted, that printed newspapers may be sent free of postage, or liable to postage according to the regulations and rates hereinafter set forth, (that is to say,)

PRINTED BRITISH NEWSPAPERS.

By the post, from one town or place to another, within the United Kingdom (except by private ships,) free;

By the post of a post town, within the United Kingdom, addressed to a person within the limits of that place or its suburbs, one penny each;

Between places within the United Kingdom by private ships, one penny each.

Between the United Kingdom and Her Majesty's colonies, as follows:

By packet boats to any of Her Majesty's colonies, and possessions beyond the seas, (including the *East Indies* by packet boats from the United Kingdom, via *Syria* or *Egypt*,) free;

By private ships, one penny each.

PRINTED COLONIAL NEWSPAPERS,

Brought from the colonies to the United Kingdom by packet boats, (including newspapers from the *East Indies*, by Her Majesty's *Mediterranean* packet boats,) whether directed to a place within the United Kingdom or to any of Her Majesty's colonies beyond the seas, to be forwarded from the United Kingdom by packet boats, free;

Brought from the colonies to the United Kingdom by private ships, addressed to places within the United Kingdom, and delivered by the master at the post office, one penny each;

Sent by packet boat through the United Kingdom to a foreign state, (subject to the consent of the lords of the treasury,) free.

Newspapers between foreign countries and the United Kingdom, as follows:

PRINTED BRITISH NEWSPAPERS,

Sent from the United Kingdom to any foreign post, either by packet boats or private ships, 3-pence each.

When *British* newspapers are allowed to pass by post in a foreign country free, then *British* newspapers addressed to such foreign country may be transmitted to any foreign port by packet boats, free;

If transmitted by private ships, one penny each.

PRINTED FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS.

Brought into the United Kingdom by packet boats or private ships, two pence each ;

If *British* newspapers are allowed to pass by post free in a foreign country, newspapers printed in that country brought by packet boat to the United Kingdom, free ;

If brought by private vessels, one penny each ;

Foreign newspapers sent by packet boat through the United Kingdom to the colonies (subject to the consent of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury,) free.

XLIII. And be it enacted, that although newspapers may be sent by the post, and thereupon are subject to rate of postage set forth in above table, it shall not be compulsory to send them by post.

Newspapers need not be sent by post.

XLIV. And be it enacted, that no printed paper whether newspaper or votes and proceedings in parliament, or of the colonial legislature, shall be sent by the post, either free or at the aforesaid rates of postage, unless the following condition shall be observed :

Mode of sending newspapers or parliamentary proceedings.

First, it shall be sent without a cover, or in a cover open at the side :

Second, there shall be no word or communication printed on the paper after its publication, or upon the cover thereof, nor any writing or mark upon it or upon the cover of it, except the name and address of the person to whom sent :

Third, there shall be no paper or thing enclosed in or with any such paper :

Fourth, the said printed papers shall be put into the post office at such hours in the day, and under all such regulations, as the post-master general may appoint, including therein the payment of postage on such as are going out of the United Kingdom when put into the post office, if the post-master general shall so require.

Fifth, all foreign newspapers brought into the United Kingdom under this act are to be printed in the language of the country from which they shall have been forwarded, unless the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury shall in any case direct that any foreign newspapers shall be exempted from the restriction hereby imposed.

XLV. And be it enacted, that the post-master general may examine any printed paper or any packet which shall be sent by the post, without a cover or in a cover open at the sides, in order to discover whether it is contrary in any respect to the conditions hereby required to be observed, or to any regulations which the post-master general, with the consent of the commissioner of Her Majesty's treasury, may from time to time make in respect of any paper or packet of such a description, and also, in the case of newspapers, to ascertain in what language the newspapers brought into the United Kingdom from any foreign country shall be printed and published; and also in order to discover whether the newspapers printed and published in the United Kingdom (excepting those printed in *Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man*, which, for the purposes of this Act, are to be considered as part of the United Kingdom) are duly stamped; and in case any one of the required conditions has not been fulfilled, the whole of every such paper or packet shall be charged with treble the duty of postage to which it would have been liable as a letter, except as to foreign newspapers not printed in the language of the country from which they shall have been forwarded, which shall be charged with full postage as letters; and as to every such printed paper going out of the United Kingdom, the post master general may either detain the paper or forward the same by the post, charged with treble the duty of postage to which it would have been liable as a letter; and in case a newspaper printed in the United Kingdom (except as foresaid,) and transmitted by the post under this Act, shall appear not to have been duly stamped, the same shall be stamped and sent to the commissioners of stamps and taxes.

Examination of printed papers, &c.

Postmaster general to determine questions of postage.

XLVI. And be it enacted, that in all cases in which a question shall arise as to whether a printed paper is entitled to the privilege of a newspaper or other printed paper hereby privileged, so far as respects the transmission thereof by the post under the post office acts, the question shall be referred to the determination of the post-master general, whose decision, with the concurrence of the lords the treasury, shall be final.

Transmission of newspaper to Foreign countries at low rate of charge.

XLVII. And for providing for the transmission of newspapers between the United Kingdom and foreign countries free of postage, when satisfactory proof shall be laid before the post-master general that *British* newspapers addressed either to a person or to a place within a foreign country, and also that newspapers addressed to a person or a place in the United Kingdom from such foreign country, are respectively allowed to pass by the post within that country free of postage; be it enacted, that the post-master general may, with the consent of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, transmit by the post *British* newspapers addressed to a person or to a place in such foreign country from the United Kingdom, to any port out of the United Kingdom, other than Her Majesty's colonies and possessions, free from postage; and he may, with the like consent, receive from such foreign country foreign newspapers free from postage, or he may, with the like consent, charge for every newspaper transmitted to or received from a foreign country a rate of postage which he may consider equivalent to the rates of postage payable in that country on newspapers either transmitted from or received in that country, but in all cases, whether the newspaper be transmitted free or otherwise, subject to a sea postage of one penny payable on the newspaper being put into the post office, for every newspaper delivered at the post office to be conveyed by vessels not being post office packets, and also to a like postage for every newspaper received by vessels not post office packets, addressed to a person, or to a place within the United Kingdom.

Higher charge may be again imposed.

XLVIII. And whereas by reason of the postage which may be charged on newspapers in foreign countries or from other circumstances, it may be expedient again to impose the rates of two pence on newspapers; be it enacted, that the post-master general, with the consent of the lords of the treasury, may again charge and demand the said respective rates of two-pence on newspapers received from and sent to any foreign country.

Colonial newspapers.

XLIX. And be it enacted, that the post-master general, with the consent of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, may allow colonial newspapers to pass by the post between places within any of Her Majesty's colonies, or by packet boat or private ship, from one colony, to another colony, whether through the United Kingdom or not; and also allow foreign newspapers to pass through the United Kingdom either to Her Majesty's colonies or from one foreign country to another foreign country, by packet boat or private ship; and also allow *British* newspapers to be sent to the colonies through a foreign country, and colonial newspapers to be sent through a foreign country to the United Kingdom, or through the United Kingdom to a foreign country, free of postage, or subject to such rates of postage and under all such regulations and restrictions as the post-master general, with such consent as aforesaid, may think fit.

Limitation of time for posting newspapers.

L. And be it enacted, that every *British* newspapers sent by the post to places out of the United Kingdom shall in all cases be put into a post office or receiving office in the United Kingdom within seven days next after the day on which the same shall be published, the day of publication to be ascertained by the date of such paper; and in case a paper shall be put into a post office after the expiration of such seven days, the post-master general may either detain the paper, or forward it by post charged with full postage as a letter.

Newspapers re-directed.

LI. And be it enacted, that in case any person to whom a printed newspaper brought into the United Kingdom shall be

directed shall have removed from the place to which it shall be directed, before the delivery thereof at the place, it may (provided it shall not have been opened) be re-directed and forwarded by post to such person at any other place within the United Kingdom free of charge for such extra conveyance; but if the newspaper shall have been opened, it shall be charged with the same rate as if it were a letter from the place of re-direction to the place at which it shall be ultimately delivered.

LII. And be it enacted, that the post-master general may allow the masters of vessels, other than packet boats, a sum not exceeding one penny on every printed newspaper, foreign or colonial, brought into the United Kingdom from a port or place out of the United Kingdom, and delivered by them at the post office of the post town at which they shall touch or arrive, and a sum not exceeding one penny on every printed newspaper conveyed by them for or on behalf of the post office from the United Kingdom to any port or place out of the same, in respect of which no gratuity is heretofore authorized to be allowed.

Allowance to masters of vessels for newspapers.

LIII. And be it enacted, that the following classes of persons may both send and receive letters, not exceeding half an ounce in weight, by the post on their own private concerns, at a postage of one penny for each letter; namely,

Letters to sailors and soldiers.

Every seaman employed in Her Majesty's navy, whether at home or abroad, whilst such seamen shall be actually employed in Her Majesty's service.

Every serjeant, corporal, drummer, trumpeter, fifer, and private soldier in Her Majesty's regular forces, militia, fencible regiments, artillery, or royal marines, whether at home or abroad, whilst actually employed in Her Majesty's service.

Every serjeant, corporal, drummer, trumpeter, fifer, and private soldier in the service of the *East India Company* whilst actually employed in the service of the Company.

But the letters of commissioned officers or warrant officers, whether in the army or navy, or midshipman or masters, or mates of the navy, are not included in this provision.

And with the respect to letters sent by any such privileged persons, the following conditions shall be observed, (that is to say) the postage of each letter (unless sent from parts beyond the seas,) as hereinafter mentioned, shall be paid for the letter, if posted within the United Kingdom, shall be duly and properly stamped, on being put into a post office established under the authority of the post-master general; and upon such letter shall be superscribed the name of the writer, and his class or description in the vessel, regiment, corps or detachment to which he shall belong, and upon every such letter there shall be written in the handwriting of and signed by the officer having at the time the command of the vessel, or of the regiment, corps, or detachment to which the privileged person belongs, the name of such officer and the name of such vessel, or of such regiment, corps, or detachment.

And with respect to letters received by the post by any of the said privileged persons the following conditions shall be observed; the postage of each letter (unless sent from parts beyond the seas as hereinafter mentioned) shall be paid for the letter, if posted within the United Kingdom, shall be duly and properly stamped upon putting it into a post office established under the authority of the post-master general, and it shall be directed to the privileged person, specifying on the superscription thereof the vessel, or the regiment, corps, or detachment to which he shall belong; and the deputy post-master of the place to which such letter shall be sent to be delivered shall not deliver such letter to any person except the person hereby privileged to whom it shall be directed or to some person appointed to receive the same, by writing under the hand of the officer in command.

And whenever the letters sent or received by any such privileged persons shall be sent from parts beyond the seas, without the said postage of one

penny being pre-paid, every such letter shall be charged to the party receiving the same with a rate of two-pence; and any letters received by the post under this enactment by any such privileged persons which may have been re-directed shall not be charged any postage on or in respect of such re-direction.

Privileged persons may send and receive letters by private ships
 and regulations
 letters sent and received by any such privileged persons by the post; but whenever the letters sent or received by any such privileged persons shall be conveyed, or be intended to be conveyed, by private ships, the gratuities payable by law to the masters of such vessels in respect of such letters shall in cases be paid the post office in addition to such postage.

LIV. And be it enacted, that any such privileged persons may both send and receive letters not exceeding half an ounce in weight, by private ships, between the United Kingdom and place beyond the seas, on their own private concerns, at the like postage for each letter, and subject to the like conditions in all respects, as are herein before mentioned in respect of letters sent and received by any such privileged persons by the post; but whenever the letters sent or received by any such privileged persons shall be conveyed, or be intended to be conveyed, by private ships, the gratuities payable by law to the masters of such vessels in respect of such letters shall in cases be paid the post office in addition to such postage.

Not to extend to foreign postage.
 LV. And be it enacted, that the said privilege shall not extend to any letters liable to any foreign rates of postage.

Postage privileges to cease.
 LVI. And be it enacted, that, except in the cases herein specified, all privileges whatsoever of sending letters by the post free of postage, or at a reduced rate of postage, shall wholly cease and determine.

Additional charge may be made on letters not prepaid
 LVII. And be it enacted, that the post-master general may at any time hereafter charge, for the use of Her Majesty, on all letters, newspapers and other printed papers sent by the post, on which the postage shall not be pre-paid, and which shall not be duly and properly stamped, and also on all letters sent by the post without being duly and properly stamped, although the postage thereon shall be wholly or in part pre-paid, such higher rates of postage than would otherwise by law be payable on such letters, newspapers, or other printed papers as the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury by warrant under their hands from time to time deem it expedient, and may also remit any of the rates of *British* postage for inland postage for the time being payable by law on the transmission of post letters, newspapers, or other printed papers, to such extent as the lords of the treasury shall from time to time direct.

Postage of foreign letters may be altered.
 LVIII. And whereas communications may from time to time be opened with foreign post offices, which may render an alteration in the rates of postage expedient; be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury from time to time, and at any time after the passing of this act, by warrant under their hands, to alter and fix any of the rates of *British* postage payable by law on the transmission by the post of foreign or colonial letters or newspapers, or of any other printed papers, and to subject the same to rates of postage according to the weight thereof, and a scale of weight to be contained in such warrant, and from time to time, by warrant as aforesaid, to alter or repay any such altered rates, and make and establish any new or other rates in lieu thereof, and from time to time by warrant as aforesaid to appoint at what time the rates which may be payable are to be paid, and the power hereby given to alter and fix rates of postage shall extend to any increase or reduction, or remission of postage.

Payment of postage established by treasury warrant.
 LIX. And be it enacted, that the rates of postage from time to time to become payable under or by virtue of any warrant of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, under this act, shall be charged by and be paid to Her Majesty's post-master general, for the use of Her Majesty on all post letters, newspapers, or other printed papers to which such warrant shall extend; and that in all cases in which any rates of postage shall be made payable under any such warrant, every such warrant shall be published in the *London Gazette*, and shall, within fourteen days after making the same, be laid

before both houses of parliament (if then sitting, or otherwise within fourteen days after parliament shall re-assemble); provided that any rates made payable by any such warrant may be demanded and taken immediately after they shall have been so published in the *London Gazette*, although the same shall not then have been laid before parliament.

LX. And be it enacted, that in all cases in which the postage of any unstamped letters shall not have been paid by the sender, it shall be paid by the person to whom the letters is addressed on the delivery thereof to him; but if the letter be refused, or the party to whom it is addressed shall be dead, or cannot be found the writer or sender shall pay the postage; and this enactment shall apply to every packet, newspapers, and thing whatsoever chargeable with postage which shall be transmitted by the post.

Postage not pre-paid to be paid by the receiver.

LXI. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury to make any reduction or increase or alteration they may consider expedient in the gratuities allowed by this act to masters of vessels for letters and newspapers conveyed by them for or on behalf of the post office, or delivered by them to the post office and to allow and authorize such gratuities for the conveyance of letters and newspapers to masters of vessels passing to or from between any of Her Majesty's colonies or possessions beyond the sea, as they shall think fit, and also to allow and authorize any gratuities to be paid to pilots, seamen, or others on the letters and newspapers they may bring to any post office from any vessels.

Gratuities to masters of vessels may be altered.

LXII. And be it enacted, that no person shall post or cause to be posted or sent or cause to be sent, or tender (or deliver in order to be sent by the post, any letter containing any explosive or other dangerous material or substance, and shall be forwarded by the post.

Combustibles not to be sent by post.

LXIII. And be it enacted, that all post letters shall be posted, forwarded, conveyed, and delivered, under and subject to all such orders, directions, and regulations, and under and subject to all such conditions, limitations and restrictions as to the form, size, dimensions, enclosures, or otherwise, as the post-master general, with the consent of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, shall from time to time direct.

Letters to be sent as directed by the postmaster general.

LXIV. And to prevent disputes as to the limits of post towns within which letters are to be delivered by the post; be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the post-master general from time to time, in all cases in which he shall deem the same expedient, by writing under his hands, to fix and declare the limits of any post town within the United Kingdom or other of Her Majesty's dominions, which shall be binding and conclusive on all persons.

Limits of post towns.

LXV. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the post-master general, or any of his officers, to detain any post letter suspected to contain any contraband goods, and forward the same to the commissioners of Her Majesty's customs, who, in the presence of the person to whom the same may be addressed, or in his absence, in case of non-attendance, after notice in writing from the said commissioners requiring his attendance, left at or forwarded by the post according to the address on the letter, may open and examine the same, and in case on any such examination any contraband goods shall be discovered, the said commissioners may detain the letter and its contents for the purpose of prosecution; and if no contraband goods shall be discovered in such letter, the same shall, if the party to whom the same is addressed be present, be handed over to him on his paying the postage (if any) charged thereon, or, if he shall not be present it shall be returned to the post office, and be forwarded to the place of its address.

Letters with contraband goods.

LXVI. And for the more effectual prosecution of offences committed against the post office, be it enacted, that in any indictment or criminal letters for any offence committed upon

For prosecution of offences.

or in any respect of any property which may be laid in or stated to belong to the post master general, it shall be sufficient to state any such property to belong to and to lay in "Her Majesty's post-master general;" and it shall not be necessary to specify the name or addition of any such post-master general; and that whenever in any indictment or criminal letters for any offence committed against the post office acts, it shall be necessary to mention for any purpose whatever Her Majesty's post-master general, it shall be sufficient to describe such post-master general as "Her Majesty's post-master general," without any further or other name, addition or description, whatsoever.

LXVII. And to enable the post-master general for the time being to hold and take conveyances and leases of messuages, tenements, lands, and hereditaments for the service of the post office and to transmit the same to his successors, be it enacted, that for such purpose Her Majesty's post-master general and his successors shall be and is and are hereby made a body corporate, and shall have a seal; and that all messuages, tenements, lands, and hereditaments, of whatsoever nature and tenure now vested in Her Majesty's present post-master general, his heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, in trust for Her Majesty and her successors, shall immediately on the passing of this act be and become vested in him in his corporate capacity, and his successors for ever, in trust as aforesaid.

LXVIII. And be it enacted, that so much of an act passed in the fifty-ninth year of the reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, entituled *an act to amend an act passed in the fifty fifth year of the reign of His present Majesty, for granting to His Majesty the sum of twenty thousand pounds towards repairing roads, between London and Holyhead by Chester, and between London and Bangor by Shrewsbury, and for giving additional powers to the commissioners therein named to build a bridge over the Menai Straits and to make a new road from Bangor Ferry to Holyhead in the country of Anglesea,* as authorized and requires additional rates of postage to be charged and levied on letters and packets conveyed by post by way of Dublin and Holyhead; and so much of an act passed in the

1 & 2 G. 4. c. 95. first and second years of the reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, entituled *an act for applying a certain sum of money out of the consolidated fund of the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the purpose of building a bridge over the river Conway in the country of Caernavon and for imposing additional rates of postage on letters and packets conveyed over the said bridge, as authorizes and requires additional rates of postage to be charged and levied on letters and packets conveyed by post to and from any part of Great Britain or Ireland*

1 G. 4. c. 75. by way of Conway and Chester; and so much of an act passed in the fourth year of the reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, entituled *an act for vesting in commissioners the bridge now building over the Menai Straits and the river Conway, the harbours of Howth and Holyhead and the road from Dublin to Howth, and for the further improvement of the road from London to Holyhead,* as enacts that the additional rates of postage granted by the said acts of fifty-ninth year of the reign of King George the Third shall be continued to be charged and received; and so much of an act passed in the sixth year at the reign of His late Majesty King

5 & 6 W. 4. c. 25. *William the Fourth, entituled an act for granting an additional rate of postage on letters between Great Britain and Ireland by way of Milford and Waterford, as authorizes and requires additional rates of postage to be charged and levied on letters conveyed by post by way of Milford and Waterford; and so much of any other act or acts as authorize or require any additional rates to be charged and levied on letters to and from Ireland by way of Holyhead in respect of Menai Bridge, by way of Conway and Chester in respect of Conway Bridge, and by way Milford and Waterford; and so much of an act*

1 Vict. c. 33. *passed in the first year of the reign of Her present Majesty entituled an act for the management of the post office, as directs the respec-*

Post master general to be a body corporate.

Repeal of acts of parts of acts.

50 G. 3. c. 46

for granting to His Majesty the sum of twenty thousand pounds towards repairing roads, between London and Holyhead by Chester, and between London and Bangor by Shrewsbury, and for giving additional powers to the commissioners therein named to build a bridge over the Menai Straits and to make a new road from Bangor Ferry to Holyhead in the country of Anglesea,

1 & 2 G. 4. c. 95.

1 G. 4. c. 75.

5 & 6 W. 4. c. 25.

1 Vict. c. 33.

five post office receivers general of *England and Ireland* to distinguish in their accounts the respective additional rates of postage granted in respect of the *Menai and Conway* bridges, and on letters conveyed by way of *Milford and Waterford*, and to the payment of the amount thereof into the exchequer; and so much of an act passed in the first year of the reign of Her present Majesty, entitled *an act to repeal the several laws relating to the post office*, as repeals any part of an act passed in the third year of the reign of King *George the Fourth*, entitled *an act to amend the general laws now in being for regulating turnpike Roads in that part of Great Britain called England*, and as repeals any part of an act passed in the fourth year of the reign of King *George the Fourth*, entitled *an act to explain and amend an act passed in the third year of his present Majesty, to amend the general laws now in being for regulating turnpike roads in that part of Great Britain called England*; and also an act passed in the first year of the reign of Her present Majesty, entitled *an act for the regulation of the duties of postage*; and an act passed in the same session of parliament entitled *an act for regulating the sending and receiving of letters and packets by the post free from the duty of postage*; and so much of any other act or acts now in force as authorize the sending or receiving letters and packets by the post free from the duty of postage; and also an act passed in the first year of the reign of Her present Majesty entitled *an act to impose rates of packet postage on East India letters and to amend certain acts relating to the post office*, excepting so much thereof as authorizes the payment out of the revenue of the post office of any deficiency in the superannuation fund for old and infirm letter carriers; and also an act passed in the first and second years of the reign of Her present Majesty, entitled *an act for imposing rates of postage on the conveyance of letters by packet boats between places in the Mediterranean and other parts*; and also the hereinbefore recited act passed in the last session of parliament, entitled *an act for the further regulation of the duties, on postage until the fifth day of October one thousand eight hundred and forty* and the several treasury warrants issued in pursuance of the said last mentioned act, shall be and the same are hereby repealed and rescinded, except as to any act done or performed, or any appointment made, or any power, authority, or consent given or granted under or by virtue of the said recited acts, or any of them respectively, or by or in pursuance of the said treasury warrants, and except in respect of any postage duties which may have become payable under or by virtue of any of the said acts or treasury warrants hereby repealed and rescinded, or any proceedings for recovery of such duties, and except also as to any offence committed against the provisions of the said acts hereby repealed or any other acts, and any fine or penalty incurred by reason of any such offence, or any proceeding for recovery of any such fine or penalty, or for the punishment of any offender.

LXIX. Provided always, and be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, in their discretion to authorize and empower the receiver general of the post office in *England* from time to time to pay to the receipt of Her Majesty's exchequer, out of the revenue of the post office, by quarterly, half-yearly, or annual payments, as the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury may think fit, such an annual sum or sums of money as they may deem equivalent to the annual amount of the additional rates of postage which were payable under the said recited act passed in the sixth year of the reign of King *William the Fourth* up to the time of the suspension of the said rates, which annual sum or sums shall be calculated and fixed on an average of the produce of the said additional rates for three years up to the time at which the same were suspended; and the said sum or sums shall be paid accordingly for and on account of the *Milford Road* fund, and

3 G. 4. & 1 Vict.
c. 35.

1 G. 4 c. 38.

7 W. 4 & 1 Vict.
c. 34.

7 W. 4 & 1 Vict.
c. 35.

7 W. 4. & 1 Vict.
c. 36.

1 & 2 Vict. c. 97.

2 & 3 Vict. c. 52.

A sum to be paid out of the postage rates to consolidated fund equal to *Milford* postage rates repealed.

shall be carried to the consolidated fund of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and be applied as the said additional rates would have been applicable by law if the same had not been suspended or repealed.

LXX. And be it enacted, that wherever the warrant of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury is required by this act such warrant may be under the hands of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, or any three of them; and that whenever the order, consent, authority, or direction of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury is prescribed by this act, such order, consent, authority, or direction (not being by warrant) may be signified either under the hands of the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, or any three of them, or under the hand of one of their secretaries or assistant secretaries.

LXXI. And be it enacted, that the following terms and expressions, whenever used in this or any other post office act, shall have the several interpretations hereinafter respectively set forth, unless such interpretations are repugnant to the subject or inconsistent with the context of the provisions in which they may be found; (that is to say,) the term "*British newspapers*" shall mean newspapers printed and published in the United Kingdom liable to the stamp duties and duly stamped, and also newspapers printed in the Islands of *Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man*, although not liable to stamp duties; and the term "*inward bound*" shall be held to include vessels bound as well to any port in the United Kingdom as to any port in any of Her Majesty's colonies; and the term "*outward-bound*" shall be held to include vessels bound as well from any port in the United Kingdom as from any port in Her Majesty's colonies; and that the term "*United Kingdom*" shall mean in the United Kingdom of *Great Britain and Ireland* and the Islands of *Man, Jersey, Guernsey, Sark, and Alderney*; and that the term "*Her Majesty's colonies*" shall include every port and place within the territorial acquisitions now vested in the *East India Company* in trust for Her Majesty, the *Cape of Good Hope*, the Island of *Saint Helena*, the *Ionian Islands*, and *Honduras*, as well as Her Majesty's other colonies and possessions beyond the seas (the Islands of *Man, Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, and Sark* only excepted;) and that the term "*by the post*" shall extend to and include the transmission of post letters as well by any general or two penny or penny or conventional post as by packet boat; and the term "*post town*" shall include every city, town, and place where a post office is or shall be established; and that the several other terms and expressions used in this act shall be construed according to the respective interpretations of the terms and expressions contained in the said act passed in the first year of the reign of Her present Majesty, entitled an act

7 W. 4 & 1 Vict
c. 39. *for consolidating the laws, relative to offences against the Post Office of the United Kingdom, and for regulating the judicial administration of the Post Office laws, and for explaining certain terms and expressions employed in those laws, so far as those interpretations are not repugnant to the subject or inconsistent with the context of such terms and expressions.*

LXXII. And be it enacted, that this act shall come into operation on the first day of *September* one thousand eight hundred and forty.

LXXIII. And be it enacted, that this act may be amended or repealed by any act to be passed during the present sessions of parliament.

The SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

On all letters, not exceeding half an ounce in weight, transmitted by the post between the United Kingdom and foreign parts, or between any of the places out of the United Kingdom hereinafter-mentioned, there shall be charged and taken, the following rates of British postage, (that is to say,)

By packet boat between Dover or any other port in the United Kingdom and Calais, or any other port in France, a packet rate of..	s. 0	d. 3
Between France and any place in the United Kingdom distant from Dover or other port in the United Kingdom not more than eight miles, a rate (the packet rate included) of.....	0	5
Between France and any place distant from Dover or other port as aforesaid more than eight miles and not more than fifteen miles, a rate (the packet rate included) of.....	0	6
Between France and any place distant from Dover or other port as aforesaid more than fifteen miles and not more than twenty miles, a rate (the packet rate included) of.....	0	7
Between France and any place distant from Dover or other port as aforesaid more than twenty miles and not more than thirty miles, a rate (the packet rate included) of.....	0	8
Between France and any place distant from Dover or other port as aforesaid more than thirty miles, and not more than fifty miles, a rate (the packet rate included) of.....	0	9
And between France and any place in the United Kingdom distant from Dover or other port as aforesaid more than fifty miles, or between France and London or any place in the United Kingdom through London, an uniform rate (the packet rate included) of.....	0	10
Between any part of the United Kingdom and Spain, otherwise than through France, an uniform rate of.....	2	2
Between any part of the United Kingdom and the United States of America, an uniform rate of.....	1	0
Between London and the following places, by way of France, viz. Malta, the Ionian Islands, Greece, Syria, and Egypt, an uniform rate of.....	0	10
Between London and Germany, <i>via</i> France.....	1	4
Between London and Switzerland, <i>via</i> France.....	1	2
Between London and Spain, <i>via</i> France.....	1	7
Between London and the following places, <i>via</i> France, viz. Italy, Sicily, Venetian, Lombardy, Turkey, the Levant, and the Archipelago.....	1	7
Between London and Holland.....	1	4
Between London and Belgium.....	1	4
Between London and Switzerland.....	1	8
Between London and Germany.....	1	8
Between London and Denmark.....	1	8
Between London and Sweden, and other parts of the north of Europe.....	1	8
Between London and the following countries, through Belgium, or Holland or Germany, viz. Italy, Sicily, Venetian, Lombardy, Malta, Ionian Islands, Greece, Turkey, the Levant, the Archipelago, Syria, or Egypt.....	1	8
Between any part of the United Kingdom and any place in the East Indies, <i>via</i> France, in addition to the Red Sea or Persian Gulf, packet rate hereinafter mentioned.....	0	10

Nevertheless all foreign letters hereincited between London and a place abroad (but not including letters between France and any port in the United Kingdom distant from Dover or any other port in the United Kingdom not more than fifty miles) which shall be sent to or from any place in the United Kingdom, without coming to or passing through London, shall be charged as if they had been sent from or to London.

And the rates of British postage for every letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight, transmitted by packet boats between the places hereinafter mentioned, shall be as follows:

	s.	d.
Between a port in the United Kingdom and Lisbon or any other ports in Portugal.....	1	7
Between a port in the United Kingdom and the Kingdom of Greece, or any port in Syria or Egypt, but not including letters transmitted between the United Kingdom and the East Indies..	2	3
Between Suez or Bussora, or any other port in the Red Sea or Persian Gulf, and any port in the East Indies (letters transmitted by Her Majesty's Mediterranean packets to or from the United Kingdom only excepted).....	1	0
Between any of the ports or islands or places situate upon the Mediterranean Sea, the Adriatic Sea, the Archipelago, the Black Sea, in Turkey, in Europe and Asia, in Spain, Portugal, Italy, France, in the Mediterranean, and upon the northern coast of Africa, whether in the Mediterranean or in the Straits of Gibraltar (not having been first brought or conveyed from the United Kingdom or not being intended to be conveyed to the United Kingdom).....	0	6
Between any of the ports or places last aforesaid and any port or place in the East Indies, by way of the Red Sea or Persian Gulf, in addition to the aforesaid Red Sea or Persian Gulf packet rate.....	0	5
Between a port in the United Kingdom and the Island of Madeira.	1	0
Between a port in the United Kingdom and any port in the Island of Cuba in the West Indies, or any port in Columbia or Mexico.	2	1
Between any port in the British possessions in the West Indies and any port in Columbia or Mexico.....	1	9
Between any port in the United Kingdom and Brazil.....	2	7
Between any port in the United Kingdom and Buenos Ayres, or any other ports on the continent of South America (other than Columbia, Brazil, or Mexico).....	2	5
Between any port in the United Kingdom and any ports in the Island of Saint Domingo, Martinique, Guadaloupe, Saint Thomas, Saint Croix, Saint Martin, or any other foreign island in the West Indies between which and the United Kingdom no rate is hereinbefore authorized.....	1	3

And in addition to the foregoing rates, except on letters between the United Kingdom and France, and between the United Kingdom and Spain, (otherwise than by way of France,) and between the United Kingdom and the United States of America, there shall be paid on every such letters as aforesaid an inland rate of postage of two pence for the distance any such letter shall be conveyed, within the United Kingdom; and on every letter so transmitted as hereinbefore mentioned, exceeding half an ounce in weight, there shall be charged and taken progressive and additional rates of British postage, according to the scale of weight and number of rates in this Act contained as to letter, estimating and charging each additional rate at the amount heretofore directed to be charged and taken on every letter so transmitted not exceeding half an ounce in weight, and charging the inland rate as aforesaid, but so that letters hereinrated between London and a place abroad shall not be charged any inland rate for the distance between London and the outpost at which the packet boats conveying the same shall be stationed.

Transit letters. And on every letter between foreign countries, or between any foreign country and any of Her Majesty's colonies transmitted by the post through the United Kingdom there shall be charged and taken for the distance any such letter shall be carried within the United Kingdom (in addition to the rates to and from the United Kingdom to which such letter will be liable under this Act) any such inland rate or rates of postage, not exceeding one shilling on any letter not being more than half an ounce in weight, as the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury may, by warrant under their hands, direct and on any letter exceeding that weight progressive and

additional rates of British postage, according to the scale of weight and number of rates; this Act contained as to letters, estimating and charging each additional rate at the sum which any such letter would be charged with under this Act if not exceeding half an ounce in weight, but so that no such letter be transmitted through the United Kingdom unless the British postage chargeable thereon be paid before the same be sent out of the United Kingdom, or unless there be a treaty between the post-master general and the post office of the foreign country from which it shall have been forwarded, or to which it shall be addressed, for collecting and accounting for the British postage on such letters.

A P P E N D I X.

P A R T II.

Acts of the Supreme Government.

ACT NO. XIX. DATED DECEMBER 18, 1847.

An Act to make certain Amendments in the Articles of War for the Government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the East India Company.

Whereas it is expedient to make certain Amendments in the Articles of War provided by Act XX. of 1845, for the Government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the East India Company, and for the Administration of Justice by Courts Martial to be holden on such Officers and Soldiers:

I. It is therefore hereby enacted, that from and after the First day of March 1848, the Articles of War provided by Act XX. of 1845, are repealed.

II. And it is enacted, that the following Articles of War shall from and after the said day be the Articles of War for the Government of the said Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the said Company, and for the Administration of Justice by Courts Martial to be holden on such Officers and Soldiers. Provided always that all crimes and offences committed against the Articles of War provided by Act XX. of 1845 aforesaid may be inquired of and punished in like manner as if they had been committed against the Articles of War hereby provided; and that every Warrant for holding any Court Martial under the Articles of War provided by the Act XX. of 1845 aforesaid shall remain in full force notwithstanding the repeal of such Articles; and that all proceedings of any Court Martial upon any trial begun under such Articles, shall not be discontinued by the repeal of the same.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

SECTION I.

Of Inlisting and Discharges.

Article 1.—Every Recruit, prior to being enrolled in his Regiment, shall have the First Four Articles of the Second Section of these Articles of War read and explained to him, and when reported fit for duty in the ranks, such Declaration as is now used, if any, in the respective Presidencies, shall be made to him by the Officer Commanding, in front of the Regiment or Corps, in presence of the Native Officers and Soldiers, and an oath or declaration shall then be required from him, according to the forms of his religion, such oath and declaration to be the like as are now used in the respective Presidencies.

* *Article 2.*—No Commissioned Officer shall be dismissed except by the Sentence of a General Court Martial. No Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall be discharged as a punishment except by the Sentence of a Court Martial, or by order of the Commander in Chief at the Presidency to which he may belong. Every such dismissal or discharge shall include forfeiture of all claim to pension. Provided also, that the Governor General in Council in his executive capacity, and the Governor in Council of any Presidency to which a Commissioned or Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier may belong, shall have power to order his dismissal or discharge.

Article 3.—All Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers discharged the Service, shall be furnished by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment with a Discharge Certificate, made out in the Vernacular Language of the individual discharged, with an English Translation, expressing the authority for, and cause of, such discharge, and the period of his entire Service in the Army.

* *Article 4.*—No Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall enlist himself in any other Regiment without a regular discharge from his former Regiment, under the penalty of being reputed a Deserter, and suffering accordingly.

SECTION II.

Crimes and Punishment.

Crimes punishable with death, transportation, corporal punishment, imprisonment, or dismissal.

Article 5.—Any Officer, or Soldier, who shall begin, excite, cause, or join in any Mutiny or Sedition in the Regiment or Corps to which he belongs, or in any other Corps or Regiment whatsoever, on any pretence whatever; or who, being present at any Mutiny or Sedition, shall not use his utmost endeavours to suppress it; or who, coming to the knowledge of any Mutiny, intended Mutiny, or concealed combination against the State, shall not without delay give information thereof to his Commanding Officer; — or

Article 6.—Who shall strike his Superior Officer, or shall draw or offer to draw, or lift up any weapon, or use or offer any violence, against him; whether on or off duty, and under all circumstances in which his Superior Officer may be distinguishable as such in any manner; — or

Article 7.—Who shall disobey any lawful Command of his Superior Officer; — or

Article 8.—Who shall desert from the East India Company's Service, (whether or not he shall re-enter or re-enlist in the same;) — or

Article 9.—Who, being a Sentry, in time of War or alarm, shall sleep upon his post; or shall leave it before regularly relieved, or without leave; or shall plunder or injure the property placed under his charge; — or

Article 10.—Who shall shamefully abandon or deliver up any Garrison, Fortress, Post, or Guard, committed to his charge, or which it was his duty to defend; or who shall use means to induce any other Officer or Soldier so to abandon or deliver up any such Garrison, Fortress, Post, or Guard; — or

Article 11.—Who shall treacherously make known the watch-word to any person not entitled to receive it, according to the Rules and Discipline of War; — or

Article 12.—Who shall hold correspondence with or give intelligence to the Enemy, or any person in arms against the State, either directly or indirectly; or who, coming to the knowledge of such correspondence or communication, shall not discover it immediately to the Commanding Officer; — or

Article 13.—Who shall directly or indirectly assist or relieve the Enemy, or Persons in arms against the State, with money, victuals, or ammunition; or shall knowingly harbour or protect any Enemy or Person in arms against the State; — or

Article 14.—Who shall treacherously release, wilfully aid, or connive at the escape of any Enemy or Person in arms against the State, placed as a Prisoner under his charge; — or

Article 15.—Who shall misbehave himself before the Enemy, or persons in arms against whom he is led, or use means to induce others so to misbehave; ——— or

Article 16.—Who shall in presence of an Enemy, or of persons in arms against whom he is led, shamefully cast away his arms or ammunition; ——— or

Article 17.—Who shall leave his Commanding Officer, or his Post, or Colours, or Party, in time of action, to go in search of Plunder; ——— or

Article 18.—Who, in time of War, shall do violence to any person bringing provisions or other necessaries to the Camp or Quarters of the Forces; or shall force a Safeguard; or break into any house, or other place for plunder; or plunder fields, or gardens, or other property; ——— or

Article 19.—Who, in time of War, shall, by discharging fire arms, drawing swords, beating drums, making signals, using words, or by any means whatever, intentionally occasion false alarms, in Action, Camp, Garrison, or Quarters; ——— or

Article 20.—Who shall, without proper authority, release any State Prisoner, or through carelessness or neglect shall suffer any such Prisoner to escape; or shall connive at the plunder or injury of property in time of War, or the plunder or injury of Treasure, or of a Magazine, or Dock Yard, by the Sentry or Guard in whose charge such property, or Treasure, or Magazine, or Dock Yard is placed; ——— or

Article 21.—Who, being a Sentry placed over any State Prisoner, or over Treasure, or over a Magazine, or Dock Yard, shall quit his Post without being regularly relieved, or without leave; or shall sleep upon his Post; or shall plunder or injury the property placed under his charge;

Shall, if an Officer, on conviction, suffer Death, or Transportation for life, or be Dismissed the Service;

And, if a Soldier, shall, on conviction, suffer Death or Transportation for life; or Imprisonment with or without hard labour, for life or for any term of years; and with or without solitary confinement for any portion or portions of the term of imprisonment, not exceeding twenty-eight days at a time, nor eighty-four days in any one year, with intervals between the periods of solitary confinement of not less duration than such periods of solitary confinement; or shall suffer Corporal Punishment; or Dismissal from the Service; as by a General Court Martial shall be awarded. Provided that no Soldier shall be kept in solitary confinement more than eighty-four days in any one year, whether by the sentence of one or more Courts Martial, or by order of his Commanding Officer.

Crimes punishable by General Court Martial with Dismissal or Suspension of Officers or by General or District Court Martial with Dismissal, Reduction, Corporal Punishment, or simple Imprisonment with or without solitary confinement, or Loss of Standing on the Roll, of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers,

Article 22.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall in operations in the field, spread reports by words or letters calculated to create unnecessary alarm in the Troops, or in the vicinity, or in rear of the Army; ——— or

Article 23.—Who shall, in Action or previously to going into Action, use words tending to create Alarm or Despondency; ——— or

Article 24.—Who shall be drunk when on, or for duty, or on Parade, or on the Line of March; ——— or

Article 25.—Who shall strike or force any Sentry; ——— or

Article 26.—Any Soldier who shall be grossly insubordinate or insolent to his Superior Officer in the execution of his office; or grossly insubordinate and violent in the presence of a Court Martial; ——— or

Article 27.—Who, being on actual Service, shall refuse to assist in making field work;

Shall, if an Officer, on conviction, be Sentenced to be Dismissed the Service, or to be Suspended from Rank and Pay and Allowances;

And if a Soldier, shall on conviction, before a General, or District, or Garrison Court Martial, be sentenced to suffer such punishment as a General, or District, or Garrison Court Martial is by these Articles of War respectively empowered to award.

Provided, that such Offender shall not be Sentenced to Death, or Transportation, or Imprisonment with hard labour.

Crimes punishable by General Court Martial with Dismissal or Suspension of Officers, or by General, or District Court Martial, with Dismissal, Reduction, Imprisonment with or without hard labour, and with or without solitary confinement, or Loss of standing on the Roll, of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

Article 28.—Any Officer who shall behave in a manner unbecoming the character of an Officer; (the fact or facts whereon the charge is grounded being clearly specified therein;) ——— or

Article 29.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall advise or persuade any other Officer or Soldier to desert, or who shall connive at such desertion; or who shall knowingly receive and entertain any Deserter, and shall not immediately on discovery give notice to his Superior Officer; or shall not cause such Deserter to be apprehended by the Civil Power; ——— or

Article 30.—Who shall obtain or attempt to obtain for himself, or for any Officer or Soldier, or for any other person whatsoever, any Pension or Allowance, by any false Statement, Certificate, or Document, or by the omission of the true Statement, or Certificate, or Document; ——— or

Article 31.—Who shall knowingly make a false Return or Report, to any his Superior Officer authorized to call for a Return or Report, of the state of the men under his Command, or of Arms, Ammunition, Clothing, or other Stores thereunto belonging, or of which he may have charge; ——— or

Article 32.—Who, at any post, or on the march, shall illegally and against the will of the parties extort money or property of any description, as fees or duties, or on any pretence whatever; or shall, without authority, exact from Villagers or others, carriage, portage, or provisions; ——— or

Article 33.—Who shall wantonly and intentionally defile any place dedicated to religious worship, or shall wantonly and intentionally insult the religious prejudices of other persons;

Shall, if an Officer, on conviction, be sentenced to be Dismissed the Service, or to be Suspended from Rank and Pay and Allowances;

And, if a Soldier, shall, on conviction before a General, District, or Garrison Court Martial, be sentenced to suffer such punishment as a General, or District, or Garrison Court Martial is by these Articles of War respectively empowered to award.

Provided, that such Offender shall not be sentenced to Death, or Transportation, or Corporal Punishment.

Crimes punishable by General Court Martial with Dismissal or Suspension of Officers, or by any Court Martial with Dismissal, Reduction, Imprisonment with or without hard labour, and with or without solitary confinement, or Loss of Standing on the Roll, of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

Article 34.—Any Officer or Soldier, who, being under arrest or in confinement, shall leave his arrest or confinement before he is set at liberty by competent authority; ——— or

Article 35.—Who shall mangle, feign or intentionally produce disease or infirmity; or intentionally delay his cure; or intentionally aggravate his disease or infirmity; ——— or

Article 36.—Who shall, without orders, commit any waste, or spoil, or plunder, or shall injure or destroy any property; ——— or

Article 37.—Any Soldier who shall, contrary to orders, when off duty, appear in or about Camp or Cantonments, or on occasion of visiting Towns or Bazars, carrying a Sword, Bludgeon, or other Weapon; ——— or

Article 38.—Who shall sell, pawn, or designedly or through neglect lose or injure his Horse, Arms, Clothes, Accoutrements or Regimental Necessaries; or any of the above Articles entrusted or belonging to any other Soldier;

Shall, on conviction before a General, District, or Garrison, or Regimental Court Martial, be sentenced to suffer such punishment as such Courts Martial respectively are by these Articles of War empowered to award.

Provided that such offender shall not be sentenced to Death, or Transportation, or Corporal Punishment.

Embezzlement; punishable by General Court Martial with Dismissal, Fine, and Imprisonment with or without hard labour, and with or without solitary confinement, of Officers and Soldiers.

Article 39.—Any Officer, or Soldier, who shall embezzle or fraudulently misapply any money entrusted to him on the public account or for any Military purpose; or any Provisions, Forage, Arms, Clothing, Ammunition, or Military Stores, of whatever kind or description, the property of Government, entrusted to his charge; or who shall wilfully spoil such property, or suffer it to be spoiled, or shall be concerned in or connive at any such embezzlement or fraudulent misapplication;

Shall, on conviction before a General Court Martial, be Dismissed the Service, and fined to the extent of his arrears of Pay and Allowances; and be further liable to suffer Imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term which may extend to three years, and with or without solitary confinement (to be regulated as aforesaid.)

Disgraceful Conduct; punishable by General or District Court Martial, with Corporal Punishment, or Imprisonment with or without hard labour and solitary confinement, and in addition with forfeiture of additional Pay and of Pension on discharge, and stoppages, of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

Article 40.—Any Soldier who shall be guilty of *Disgraceful conduct*;

In wilfully maiming or injuring himself, or any other Soldier at the instance of such Soldier, with intent to render himself or such Soldier unfit for the Service, or with intent to take his own life; ——— or

Article 41.—In purloining or selling Government Stores; ——— or

Article 42.—In stealing money or goods, the property of a Soldier, or of a Military Officer, or of any Military Mess, or of any person or persons belonging to or serving with or attached to the Army; ——— or

Article 43.—In plundering or injuring property placed under his charge as Sentry, or in charge of his Guard, or in conniving at the plunder or injury of such property; ——— or

Article 44.—In embezzling or fraudulently misapplying public money entrusted to him for any Military purpose; ——— or

Article 45.—In committing any petty offence of a fraudulent or dishonest nature; to the injury of or with intent to injure the Government, or any person, Civil or Military; ——— or

Article 46.—Who shall be guilty of any other *disgraceful conduct*, being of a cruel, indecent, or unnatural kind;

Shall, on conviction before a General, or District, or Garrison Court Martial, be liable to suffer such punishments as any such Courts are by these Articles of War respectively empowered to award for *disgraceful conduct*.

And every such offender shall, if not dismissed the service, further be put under stoppages, by sentence of the Court, not exceeding half of his monthly Pay and Allowances; until the amount be made good of any loss or damage arising out of his misconduct.

And if such offender shall be Dismissed the Service, he shall further be sentenced to forfeit his arrears of Pay and Allowances due at the time of his discharge, or in such proportion as may be required to make good such loss or damage.

Crimes punishable by General Court Martial with Suspension or Reprimand of Officers, or by any Court Martial with Dismissal, Reduction, or Simple Imprisonment with or without solitary confinement, or Loss of Standing on the Roll, of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

Article 47.—Any Officer, or Non-Commissioned Officer who shall strike or otherwise ill-treat any Soldier; ——— or

Article 48.—Any Sentry who, in time of peace shall sleep upon his Post; or shall leave it before regularly relieved or without leave; ——— or

Article 49.—Any Officer, or Soldier, who shall knowingly enlist a Deserter, or connive at his enlistment; ——— or

Article 50.—Who, directly or indirectly, shall require or accept a bribe, present, or gratification, on the pretence of, or as a consideration for procuring

leave of absence, promotion, or any other advantage or indulgence for any Officer or Soldier; — or

Article 51.—Who, being in Command at any Post, or on the march, on complaint made to him of any person under his command beating or otherwise ill-treating any person; or extorting from him more than he is obliged to furnish by authority, or disturbing fairs or markets, or committing any kind of riot; shall not see reparation done to the party or parties injured; or, if that be impracticable, shall not report the same to his Superior Officer; — or

Article 52.—Who, being in Command of a Guard, shall refuse to receive any Prisoner duly committed to his charge; or shall without proper authority release any prisoner, or shall suffer, through carelessness or neglect, any prisoner to escape; — or

Article 53.—Who shall quit his Guard, or Picquet, in time of peace, without being regularly relieved, or without leave; — or

Article 54.—Who shall impede the Provost Marshal, or his Assistants, or any other Officer or person legally exercising authority;—or refuse to assist him when requiring his aid in the execution of his duty; — or

Article 55.—Who, being on leave of absence, shall have received information from the Head Quarters of his Regiment, or from other competent authority, that his Regiment has been ordered on service, and shall not rejoin without delay; — or

Article 56.—Who, in time of peace, shall, by discharging fire arms, drawing swords, beating drums or by any other means whatever, intentionally occasion false alarms in Camp, Garrison, or Cantonments; — or

Article 57.—Who shall fail to repair at the time fixed to the parade, or place appointed, for exercise or duty, if not prevented by sickness or some other sufficient cause; — or

Article 58.—Who shall, without urgent necessity, or without leave of his Superior Officer, quit his Company, or Troops, or the Parade; — or

Article 59.—Who shall absent himself without leave; or shall, without sufficient cause, overstay the period for which leave may have been granted him; — or

Article 60.—Any Soldier who shall be found two miles from the Camp contrary to orders; — or

Article 61.—Who shall, contrary to orders, be absent from his Cantonment after tattoo, or from Camp after retreat beating; — or

Article 62.—Who shall sell, lose, or designedly, or through neglect, waste the ammunition delivered out to him;

Shall, if an Officer, on conviction, be sentenced to Suspension from Rank and Pay and Allowances; or to be Reprimanded in such manner as the Commander in Chief may direct;

And, if a Soldier, shall, on conviction before a General, or District, or Garrison, or Regimental Court Martial, be sentenced to suffer such punishment as any such Courts Martial are by these Articles of War respectively empowered to award;

Provided that such offender shall not be liable to be sentenced to suffer Corporal Punishment, or Imprisonment with hard labour.

Article 63.—All crimes not capital, and all disorders or neglects which Officers or Soldiers may be guilty of, to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, though not specified in these Articles, are to be taken cognizance of by Courts Martial, and to be punished according to the nature and degree of the offence, by the Sentence of a General, or District, or Garrison, or Regimental Court Martial; provided that a Soldier shall not for any such offences be liable to be sentenced to suffer Corporal Punishment, or Imprisonment with hard labour.

Crimes incident to Courts Martial; punishable by General Court Martial with Dismissal or Suspension of Officers, and by any Court Martial with Dismissal or Reduction of Non-Commissioned Officers, and with Dismissal or Simple Imprisonment of Soldiers.

Article 64.—Any person amenable to these Articles of War, who, when duly summoned before a Court Martial, shall not attend, or shall refuse to be sworn, or to make affirmation, or to answer any lawful question; or who shall induce any other person so to offend;

Shall be punished according to the Sentence of the same or another Court Martial, with Dismissal, or Suspension from Rank and Pay and Allowances, if a Commissioned Officer; with Dismissal, or Reduction to the ranks, if a Non-Commissioned Officer; or with Dismissal, or Imprisonment, if a Soldier;

Provided that such person, being a Commissioned Officer, shall not be liable to be punished by any but a General Court Martial; and that no offender punished under the provision of this Article of War shall be sentenced to suffer Imprisonment with hard labour, or Corporal Punishment.

Article 65.—Any person not amenable to these Articles of War, who, having been summoned before any Court Martial, shall refuse or neglect to attend; or who, attending, shall refuse to be sworn, or to make affirmation, or to answer any lawful question; or shall give such testimony as, if given in a Criminal Court, would render him guilty of perjury; or who shall induce any other person so to offend;

Shall be delivered to a Magistrate to be proceeded against according to law.

Article 66.—Any person using menacing or disrespectful words, signs, or gestures, in the presence of a Court Martial then sitting, or causing any disorder or riot so as to disturb their proceedings;

Shall be punished according to the condition of the offender and the nature and degree of his offence, by the Sentence of the same or another Court Martial, if he be amenable to these Articles of War; provided that such offender shall not be liable to be sentenced to Corporal Punishment or to Imprisonment with hard labour; and if not amenable to these Articles of War, the offender shall be delivered over to a Magistrate to be proceeded against according to law.

Perjury; punishable by General or District Court Martial with Dismissal, and in addition with Fine, or simple Imprisonment, of officers and Soldiers.

Article 67.—Any Officer, or Soldier, who shall be found guilty of wilfully and knowingly giving false evidence on oath or affirmation on any trial before any General, or other Court Martial, or any Military Court entitled to administer an oath; or of inducing any other person so to offend;

Shall be Dismissed the Service, and shall be further subject to Fine to the amount of his arrears of Pay and Allowances, or to Imprisonment which may extend to three years;—according to the Sentence of a General, or District, or Garrison Court Martial.

Crimes admitting of less serious notice.

Article 68.—Whereas it may be advisable that some of the offences which by the foregoing Articles are directed to be tried by a General, or District, or Garrison Court Martial, should, in certain cases which admit of less serious notice, be tried by District, or Garrison, or Regimental Courts Martial—in such cases the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Corps to which the offender belongs may, if he thinks it expedient and for the good of the Service, order the offender to be tried by Regimental Court Martial, for any offence ordinarily cognizable by District, or Garrison Court Martial; making however a report in every such case, for the information of the General Officer Commanding the Division, of the reasons of his having so proceeded; or such Commanding Officer may lay a particular statement of the case before the General or other Officer having authority to convene General, or District, or Garrison Courts Martial, under whose command such offender may be serving, with an application for permission to try the offender by District, or Garrison, or Regimental Court Martial; and such General or other Officer will exercise his discretion in complying or not with such application; but the permission of such General or other Officer so to proceed, shall be entered upon the proceedings at the trial of such offender.

Provided that MUTINY shall not be considered one of the offences admitting of such discretionary investigation.

And that in cases where offences designated "*Disgraceful Conduct*" in these Articles of War, and admitting of less serious notice, shall be tried by Regimental Courts Martial, the term "*Disgraceful Conduct*" shall be omitted in the Charge; and the offender shall on conviction be liable to suffer such punishment as a Regimental Court Martial is by these Articles of War empowered to award.

Offences on the Line of March or on board Vessels.

Article 69.—For offences committed on the Line of March, or on board any Ship or other Vessel, the Officer in Command of the Troops is hereby authorized to try any Soldier by a Regimental, or Detachment Court Martial, and to confirm and execute the Sentence on the spot;

Provided that such Sentence shall in no case exceed that which a Regimental Court Martial is competent to award;—and that the proceedings held in all such cases shall be transmitted for the information of the Commander in Chief.

SECTION III.

Administration of Justice.

Article 70.—Whenever any Officer or Soldier shall commit a crime deserving punishment by Court Martial, he shall, by his Commanding Officer, be put under arrest, if an Officer or Non-Commissioned Officer; or if a Soldier, be confined, until he shall be either tried by a Court Martial, or shall be lawfully discharged by a proper authority; and no Officer or Soldier who shall be put in such arrest or confinement shall continue in his confinement longer than may be actually unavoidable.

And such process of arrest or confinement, or an attempt to effect such process, shall in no case be omitted where it may be practicable;—but where resistance may be made, or from other circumstances such process may be impracticable, the offender or offenders shall be liable to trial and punishment at any subsequent period, within the limitations provided in these Articles of War.

Article 71.—No person shall be liable to be tried or punished for any offence against these Articles, which shall appear to have been committed *more than three years* previous to the order directing the assembly of the Court Martial whereby he is to be tried, unless the person accused, by reason of his absents himself, or some other manifest impediment, shall not have been amenable to justice within that period; in which case such person shall be liable to be tried, at any time not exceeding *two years* after the impediment shall have ceased.

Article 72.—Any person amenable to these Articles of War, who may commit any offence against the same, may be tried and punished for such offence in any place within the British Territories, or elsewhere, where he may have come after the commission of the offence, in the same manner as if the offence had been committed where such trial shall take place.

Article 73.—The Commander in Chief at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort Saint George, and Bombay respectively for the time being, may appoint General or other Courts Martial, and confirm, and mitigate or commute, or remit the Sentences of such Courts; and may issue his Warrant to any General or other Officer having the Command of a Body of Troops in the service of Her Majesty, or of the East India Company, empowering such Officer to appoint General, or District, or Garrison Courts Martial as occasion may require, for the trial of offences committed by any of the Officers, or Soldiers, or Followers in the service of the said Company, being Natives of the East Indies, or of other places within the limits of the said Company's Charter, and to confirm, and mitigate or commute, or remit the sentences of such Courts Martial.

Article 74.—A General Court Martial shall not consist of less than *thirteen* Commissioned Officers, unless it be held out of the East India Company's Territories, where such Court Martial may consist of *seven* Commissioned Officers, if a greater number cannot be conveniently assembled. And no sentence of a General Court Martial shall be put in execution until after a report shall have been made of the whole proceedings to the Commander in Chief, or to some other person duly authorized to confirm the same, and until his directions shall have been signified thereupon.

Powers of a General Court Martial.

* **Article 75.**—A General Court Martial may sentence any Officer or Soldier to Death or Transportation, for any crimes which are by these Articles of War expressly made liable to sentence of Death or Transportation, and for such crimes only.

And when a Commissioned Officer shall be convicted of any offence, of which the punishment is not defined in these Articles of War, or is left discretionary, a General Court Martial may adjudge such Officer to be Dismissed the service;—

or to be Suspended from Rank and Pay and Allowances, for a stated period;—or to be Placed lower on the list of his rank, by an alteration of the date of his Commission, thereby losing the corresponding benefit of length of service; and the Court shall in every such sentence specify the extent or degree of Suspension or Reduction, which they shall so adjudge;—or the Court may sentence such Officer to be Reprimanded in such manner as the Commander in Chief may direct.

And a General Court Martial may sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer to be Reduced to the ranks;—or may sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be Dismissed the service;—or to be Placed lower in the list of the rank which he holds (which shall not involve any forfeiture of service or other advantage, except that of standing,) or may sentence any Soldier to suffer Corporal Punishment not exceeding *fi ty lashes*;—or Imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding *two years*;—and to be kept in solitary confinement for any portion or portions of such Imprisonment, not exceeding twenty-eight days at a time, nor eighty-four days in any one year, with intervals between the periods of solitary confinement, of not less duration than such periods of solitary confinement. Provided that no Soldier shall be kept in solitary confinement more than eighty-four days in any one year, whether by the sentence of one or more Courts Martial, or by order of his Commanding Officer.

And a General Court Martial may, in addition either to Corporal Punishment, or to Imprisonment, as aforesaid, sentence a Soldier to Forfeiture of all advantage as to additional Pay and to Pension on discharge, which might have otherwise accrued from the length or nature of his former service; or to Forfeiture of such advantage absolutely, whether it might have accrued from past service, or might accrue from future service, according to the nature of the case, for *disgraceful conduct*.

And a General Court Martial may, in addition to the punishment of Dismissal, sentence any Officer or Soldier to forfeit his arrears of Pay and Allowances due at the time of his discharge, or such proportion thereof as may be required, to make good any loss or damage arising out of his misconduct;—And, in addition to any punishment not involving Dismissal from the service, may sentence any Officer or Soldier to be put under Stoppages not exceeding two-thirds of his Pay and Allowances in the case of an Officer, and not exceeding half of his Pay and Allowances in the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, until the amount of such loss or damage be made good.

Confirmation and Commutation of Sentence by the Commander in Chief.

Article 76—In cases wherein a Sentence of *Death* shall have been awarded by a General Court Martial, for any offence against discipline for which sentence of *Death* is awardable under these Articles of War, the Commander in Chief may confirm such Sentence and cause it to be carried into effect, or may, instead of causing such Sentence to be carried into effect, order the offender, if an Officer, to be Transported for life, or to be Imprisoned for any term of years, or to be Dismissed; and, if a Soldier, to be Transported for life, or to be Imprisoned with or without Hard Labour either for life, or for a certain term of years, and with or without solitary confinement, (to be regulated as aforesaid,) as to the Commander in Chief may seem meet.

In cases of Commissioned Officers Sentenced to *Transportation*, the Commander in Chief may in lieu thereof order the offender to be imprisoned for any term of years, or to be Dismissed. And in cases of Commissioned Officers Sentenced to be *Dismissed* from the service, the Commander in Chief may, in lieu of such Punishment, direct, that the offender be Suspended from Rank and Pay and Allowances for a certain period, to be distinctly specified by the Commander in Chief.

And the Commander in Chief may commute a Sentence of *Transportation* passed on a Soldier, to Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement (to be regulated as aforesaid); and such Imprisonment may be either for the same period for which *Transportation* shall have been awarded, or for any lesser period.

And the Commander in Chief may commute a Sentence of *Corporal Punishment* to Dismissal from the service; or, in the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer, may mitigate such Sentence to Reduction to the ranks; or in the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier may commute such Sentence to Imprisonment without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement (to be regulated as aforesaid,) for any period not exceeding *two years*.

In cases of Non-Commissioned Officers Sentenced to be *Dismissed* from the service, the Commander in Chief may, in lieu of such punishment, direct that the offender be Reduced to the ranks, or placed lower in the list of the rank which he holds; (which shall not involve any forfeiture of service or other advantage, except that of standing.)

And in cases of offenders Sentenced to *Imprisonment with Hard Labour*, the Commander in Chief may mitigate such Sentence by causing the offender to be Reduced to the ranks, in the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer; or in the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier by directing that he be Dismissed from the service; or suffer Imprisonment without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement, (to be regulated as aforesaid,) for any period not exceeding that for which he shall have been Sentenced to such Imprisonment with Hard Labour.

Article 77.—A District, or Garrison Court Martial shall consist of not less than Seven Commissioned Officers, except in situations where that number cannot be conveniently assembled, when such Court may consist of not less than Five Commissioned Officers. And such District, or Garrison Court Martial may be composed of Officers of the same Regiment, and shall be assembled in conformity with the orders of the Commander in Chief.

And the sentence of a District, or Garrison Court Martial shall be confirmed by the Commander in Chief, or by some Officer duly authorized to confirm the same.

Commutation of Sentence.

And the Commander in Chief is empowered to remit, or mitigate, or commute the Sentences of such Courts Martial in the same manner as the Sentences of General Courts Martial; and to delegate to or withhold from Commanding Officers the power of convening such Court Martial, and of confirming remitting, mitigating, or commuting the Sentences of such Courts (*not including forfeiture of pay or pensions or other advantage*), as the Commander in Chief may deem to be most expedient.

And in case of any Sentence, including forfeiture of additional Pay or of Pension on Discharge, or of any prospective advantage, such Sentence shall not be carried into effect until confirmed by the Commander in Chief; and all forfeitures of any present or prospective advantage shall be restorable by the same authority.

Powers of District or Garrison Court Martial.

* *Article 78.*—A District or Garrison Court Martial may Sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer to be Reduced to the ranks,—or may Sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be Dismissed from the Service; or to be placed lower in the list of the rank which he holds (which shall not involve any forfeiture of service or other advantage, except that of standing;) or may Sentence any Soldier to suffer Corporal Punishment not exceeding *fifty lashes*; or Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour not exceeding *one year*, and to be kept in Solitary Confinement (to be regulated as aforesaid.)

And such Court Martial may, in addition either to Corporal Punishment or to Imprisonment as aforesaid, Sentence a Soldier to forfeiture of all advantage as to additional Pay, and to Pension on Discharge, which might have otherwise accrued from the length or nature of his former service, or to forfeiture of such advantage absolutely, whether it might have accrued from past service, or might accrue from future service, according to the nature of the case, for *disgraceful conduct*.

And such Court Martial may, in addition to the punishment of Dismissal, Sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to forfeit his arrears of Pay and Allowances due at the time of his discharge, or such proportion thereof as may be required to make good any loss or damage arising out of his misconduct; and in addition to any punishment not involving Dismissal from the service, may Sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be put under stoppages not exceeding half of his Pay and Allowances, until the amount of such loss or damage be made good.

Article 79.—A Regimental Court Martial shall consist of not less than Five Commissioned Officers, (unless it be found impracticable to assemble that number, when Three may be sufficient;) and shall be assembled by order of the Officer Commanding the Regiment. And no Sentence of a Regimental Court Martial

shall be of force until the Commanding Officer shall have confirmed the same. Provided that such Commanding Officer shall have power to remit all Sentences whatever passed by such Court, and thereupon to cause the offender to be released and to return to his duty.

Commutation of Sentence:

And such Commanding Officer shall have power to confirm and carry into effect or to mitigate all Sentences whatever passed by such Court; and to commute a Sentence of *Corporal Punishment* to Imprisonment without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement, (to be regulated as aforesaid,) for any period for which such Court is competent to Sentence an offender to suffer Imprisonment and in the same manner; and to mitigate a Sentence of *Dismissal* in the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer, to Reduction to the Ranks;—and to commute a Sentence of *Imprisonment with Hard Labour*, to Dismissal; or to mitigate such Sentence to Reduction to the Ranks; or to Imprisonment without Hard Labour.

Power of a Regimental Court Martial.

* *Article 80.*—A Regimental Court Martial may sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer to be Reduced to the ranks;—or may sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be dismissed from the service;—or to be placed lower in the list of the rank which he holds (which shall not involve any forfeiture of service or other advantage, except that of standing,)—or may Sentence any Soldier to suffer Corporal Punishment not exceeding *fifty lashes*; or Imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any period not exceeding *six calendar months*; and to be kept in solitary confinement (to be regulated as aforesaid)

Any such Court Martial may, in addition to the punishment of Dismissal, Sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to forfeit his arrears of Pay and Allowances due at the time of his discharge, or such proportion thereof as may be required to make good any loss or damage arising out of his misconduct; and in addition to any punishment not involving not Dismissal from the service, may Sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be put under Stoppages not exceeding half of his Pay and Allowances, until the amount of such loss or damage be made good.

Article 81.—An Officer Commanding any Detachment of his own Regiment, may assemble Regimental Detachment Courts Martial;—and an Officer Commanding a Detachment consisting of men of different Corps, may assemble Detachment or Line Courts Martial;—and all such Courts shall be constituted in the same manner as Regimental Courts Martial under the provisions of these Articles of War, and shall have the like powers.

And the provisions of these Articles of War relating to Courts Martial held in Regiments, shall be taken to apply to Courts Martial held in Detachments, in all practicable cases.

Provided that no Officer on detached Command of less than four Troops or Companies, or of Detachments numerically equal to four Troops or Companies, and not being on the line of march or on board any ship or other vessel, shall carry into effect any punishment awarded by a Court Martial held by his order, until the Sentence shall have been confirmed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment to which the offender belongs, or by the nearest Superior Officer holding a Command of not less than a Regiment;—(who is hereby authorized to confirm the same, in like manner, as an Officer Commanding a Regiment is empowered to do;)—Except in detached situations beyond Sea or out of the British Territories, or when on Service in the field, or in cases where an *immediate example* is necessary and reference cannot be made to such Commanding or Superior Officer without detriment to the Service; when the Officer Commanding such detachment may exercise the powers which are vested in an Officer Commanding a Regiment.

Article 82.—At all Courts Martial, it shall be competent to the Officer convening the Court to instruct the Court, that, should the Prisoner be found guilty, and Imprisonment form a part of the Sentence, no portion of the Imprisonment should be Solitary;—or, should Corporal Punishment be awardable to the offender, that it shall not be awarded in the particular case; and the Court will govern itself accordingly; and such instruction shall be in writing, and shall be attached to the proceedings of the Court,

Execution of Sentences of Courts Martial.

Article 83.—In every sentence of Death awarded by a General Court Martial, the Court shall specify that the offender shall “suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead,” or “by being shot to death,” as the Court in their discretion shall deem expedient; and such sentence, if confirmed, shall be carried into effect accordingly.

Article 84.—Whenever the sentence of a General Court Martial shall adjudge Transportation, or sentence of Death shall be committed by competent authority to Transportation, any of the Sudder Courts shall give effect to such sentence, or commuted sentence, on the same being certified to the Court under the authority of the Commander in Chief:

And whenever any sentence of a Court Martial shall adjudge Imprisonment with hard labour, or with solitary confinement, or both, or whenever the sentence of a Court Martial shall be commuted to any such Imprisonment, it shall be the duty of every Judge, Magistrate, Sheriff, or other Officer in charge of a Jail, to give effect to such sentence, on the offender being delivered into his custody, and on being furnished with a copy of the sentence by the Officer Commanding the Station or Regiment or Detachment, within which the trial is held.

Article 85.—Whenever any Soldier shall be sentenced to Imprisonment for life, or a sentence of Death shall be commuted to Imprisonment for life, it shall be lawful for the Commander in Chief to order such offender to be Transported beyond sea for life, and such order shall thereupon be made, unless there should be special reasons inducing the Commander in Chief to think such prisoner not a proper subject for Transportation.

Article 86.—Persons sentenced to Imprisonment by Courts Martial shall be imprisoned in any public prison or in any other fit place which the Commander in Chief shall from time to time direct.

Article 87.—Every Soldier sentenced to Imprisonment with hard labour, shall, previous to undergoing such punishment, be struck off the strength of his Corps from the date of confirmation of such sentence; and no Soldier who has undergone such punishment for any period shall be capable of being re admitted in the ranks, or of receiving pension on discharge.

Article 88.—Offenders sentenced to Dismissal for *disgraceful conduct*, and offenders subject to Corporal Punishment, or to Imprisonment with hard labour for *disgraceful conduct* shall, on any such sentence being confirmed, be Dismissed with Ignominy.

Article 89.—In every case wherein a fine, or forfeiture of arrears of pay, or stoppages shall be adjudged by a Court Martial, any pay or public money due to the offender, or that may become due to him, shall be available, with the sanction of the Commander in Chief, for the payment of the amount so adjudged.

And no Soldier sentenced to pay a fine or to stoppages to make a good any loss or damage arising out of his misconduct, shall be continued under forfeiture or stoppages under any one such sentence for any period exceeding one year; and no Soldier shall be at any one time placed under forfeiture or stoppages exceeding in the whole the amount of half of his Pay and Allowances, nor be liable to be put under stoppages prospectively while actually under stoppages to the amount of half of his Pay and Allowances.

Forms of Proceedings.

Article 90.—Trial by Courts Martial may be carried on between the hours of six in the morning and four in the afternoon, and not otherwise, except in cases which may require an immediate example.

Article 91.—At General Courts Martial a Judge Advocate, or an European Officer of not less than ten years service, shall be appointed to conduct the proceedings.

At all Courts Martial inferior to General, an European Officer of not less than four years standing in the service, except in cases where no Officer of that standing may be available, or the Adjutant of the Regiment, shall be appointed to conduct the proceeding.

Article 92.—An Interpreter shall be appointed to all Courts Martial; and any Interpreter or other competent persons liable at the Station where the Court Martial may sit shall be appointed as occasion may require by the Officer Commanding at such Station, on application from the Judge Advocate or Superintending Officer at such Court Martial. But in situations where the services of

an Interpreter or other competent person are not available, the Superintending Officer at the Court Martial shall perform the duty of Interpreter.

Article 93.—At all Courts Martial the Senior Officer shall sit as President without being so appointed by Warrant. Provided that all Subadar Majors are to take precedence according to the dates of their Commissions, and above all Native Officers holding the rank of Subadar or Jemadar; and that Sirdar Bahadoors and Bahadoors shall rank only according to their respective Commissions of Subadar Major, Subadar, or Jemadar. Rissaldars, and Rissaidar will take rank with Subadars, and Naib Rissaldars with Jemadars, according to the dates of their respective Commissions.

In case of the death or unavoidable absence of the President, the next Senior Member shall take the place of President, and the trial shall proceed, provided that the Court shall still consist of at least the number of Members of which such Court is directed to consist by these Articles of War.

Article 94.—No Finding or Sentence of a Court Martial shall be revised more than once, and no Evidence shall be received on such revision. For the purpose of such revision the President and all the Members shall be convened if possible. But if any of them should be unavoidably absent, the remaining Members may proceed with such revision, provided they are not fewer than the smallest number directed in these Articles respectively. When all the same Members do not meet, the circumstances are to be duly certified on the face of the proceedings.

Manner of Voting.

Article 95.—All the Members of a Court Martial are to preserve order, and in giving their votes upon all matters are to begin with the youngest; and in all cases where a sentence of death may not be awarded, the decision shall be by the majority of Members present, provided the number of Members present be not less than that required by the proceeding Articles; but in case of an equality of votes, the decision shall be in favor of the prisoner; the President at a Court Martial shall vote with the other Members, but shall have no casting vote. Provided, that in cases of an equality of votes upon other questions than the finding and the sentence, the President shall have a casting vote.

Article 96.—No sentence of death shall be given against any offender by a Court Martial, unless two-thirds of the Members present concur therein, or four where the Court consist of five Members, or five where the Court consist of seven.

Affirmations.

Article 97.—On the assembly of a Court Martial, the Judge Advocate or Superintending European Officer shall administer to the Interpreter the following Solemn Affirmation:

“I, A. B., solemnly affirm in the presence of Almighty God, that I will faithfully interpret and translate the proceedings of the Court, and that I will not divulge the sentence until it shall have been published by authority; and further, that I will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court unless required to give evidence thereof by a Court of Justice or Court Martial, in due course of Law.”

In case of the unavoidable absence of an Interpreter, the European Superintending Officer of a Court Martial inferior to General, shall make the the Solemn Affirmation prescribed for the Interpreter.

The Judge Advocate or Superintending Officer shall then cause the following Solemn Affirmation to be made by each Member:

“I, A. B., solemnly affirm in the presence of Almighty God, that I will duly administer justice according to the Articles of War, without partiality, favour, or affection, and, if any doubt shall arise, then, according to my conscience, the best of my understanding, and the custom of War in the like cases, and that I will not divulge the sentence of the Court until it shall be published by authority; and further, that I will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court, unless required to give evidence thereof by a Court of justice or a Court Martial in due course of Law.”

The following Solemn Affirmation shall then be administered by the Interpreter to the Judge Advocate or Superintending Officer:

“I, A. B., solemnly affirm in the presence of Almighty God, that I will not upon any account whatsoever disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any

“particular Member of the Court Martial, unless required to give evidence thereof as a witness by a Court of Justice, or a Court Martial in due course of law, and that I will not, unless it be necessary for the due discharge of my official duties, disclose the sentence of the Court, until it shall be published by authority.”

Provided, that it shall be necessary to re-administer these Solemn Affirmations on the commencement of fresh trials before the same Court.

Article 98—All persons who give evidence at a Court Martial are to be examined on Oath according to the forms of their respective religions or on Affirmation—and persons of the Hindoo or Mahomedan persuasion and other persons making Affirmation shall make Affirmation to the following effect:

“I solemnly affirm, in the presence of Almighty God, that what I shall state shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.”

And if any person making such Affirmation as aforesaid, shall wilfully and falsely state any matter or thing which if the same had been sworn would have amounted to perjury, every such offender shall be subject to the same punishment to which persons convicted of perjury are subject.

Summoning Witnesses not amenable to these Articles.

Article 99.—In all cases where persons required as witnesses before a Court Martial, may not be amenable to Military Law, the Judge Advocate or Commanding Officer shall transmit to the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the witness may reside, his summons for the attendance of such person, and the Magistrate shall cause the witness to be duly summoned.

Powers and Duties of Provost Marshals.

Article 100.—For the prompt and instant repression of all irregularities and crimes which may be committed by Troops in the Field and on the Line of March, Provost Marshals shall be appointed by the Commander in Chief, and their Powers shall be regulated according to the established Usages of War and Rules of the Service; their duties are to take charge of Prisoners confined for offences of a general description; to preserve good Order and Discipline; to prevent Breaches of both, by Soldier and Followers of the Army, and to punish on the spot, on the same day, those whom they may find in the immediate act of committing Breaches of good Order and Military Discipline; Provided, that the punishment be limited to the necessity of the case, and shall accord with the orders which the Provost Marshals may from time to time receive from the Commander of the Forces in the Field, and that whatever may be the crime, the Provost Marshal or his Assistant shall, see the offender commit the act, for which summary punishment may be inflicted, or if the Provost Marshal or his Assistant should not see the offender actually commit that crime, but that sufficient proof can be established of the offender's guilt, a Report shall be made to the Commander of the Army in the Field, who is hereby empowered to deal with the case as he may deem most conducive to the maintenance of good Order and Military Discipline. The duties of Provost Marshals being limited to the punishment of offenders whom they may detect in the actual commission of any crime, the General Commanding the Forces in the Field will cause them to exercise the powers entrusted to them in such manner and under such circumstances as he may consider best calculated to prevent and instantly to repress crimes injurious to the Discipline of the East India Company's Army and the Public Service.

Trial by European Courts Martial.

Article 101.—At any Presidency where the Native Troops have hitherto been authorized to claim to be tried by European Courts Martial, every persons amenable to these Articles of War, and who may be under orders for trial by a Court Martial, shall have the right to claim to be tried by European Officers; and should he make such claim, the Court, whether General, District, or Garrison, or Regimental, shall be composed of European Commissioned Officers, and the number of Members and the proceedings shall be governed in all respects by the provisions of these Articles.

And it shall be competent to the Governor General of India in Council by a General Order to authorize the Native Troops of any of the Presidencies to claim to be tried in like manner by European Courts Martial.

SECTION IV.

Effects of the Dead.

* *Article 102.*—When any Officer or Soldier, or any person receiving public pay drawn by any Officer in charge of a Public Department belonging to the Army, may die, or be killed in the service, the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Party, or Officer in charge of the Department, shall, if no Heir or Executor be present, secure his Effects, and direct an inventory thereof to be taken, a duplicate of which is to be lodged in the Office of the Adjutant, or Officer in charge of the Department.

* *Article 103.*—If there be no Heir or Executor on the spot, the Effects are to be publicly sold; the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Party, or Officer in charge of the Department, after discharging the debts of the deceased, viz. the expense of Funeral Ceremonies, his Debts in Camp or Quarters, and Regimental Debts of every description, shall account for the residue to the Heir or Heirs declared by Will, whether written or verbal, or nominated in the Regimental Register, or in failure of such to the legal representative of the deceased; and in the event of no Executor, Heir, or other representative of the deceased attending and establishing his claim within twelve months from the date of the casualty, the amount in the hands of the Officer having charge of the Estate, is to be remitted to the General Treasury at the Presidency.

SECTION V.

Miscellaneous.

Article 104.—The Effects of Deserters are to be publicly sold, and the proceeds after payment of Regimental Debts, remitted by the Officer Commanding the Corps to which the Deserter belongs, to the General Treasury at the Presidency, or appropriated according to the rules obtaining at such Presidency.

Article 105.—All Powers and Provisions contained in these Articles relating to the Commander in Chief, shall be construed to extend to the Commander in Chief at any Presidency, and to the Officer Commanding the Forces for the time being at any Presidency, unless when otherwise provided.

All powers and provisions contained in these Articles relating to Soldiers, shall be construed to extend to Non-Commissioned Officers, unless when otherwise provided.

Article 106.—When any portion of the Troops belonging to one Presidency shall be serving within the limits of another Presidency, such Troops shall be considered as placed, during such service, under the orders and authority of the Commander in Chief, or Commanding Officer of the Forces of the Presidency within which they are serving, for all the purposes of these Articles of War, in the same manner as though they belonged to such Presidency; and all the provisions of these Articles of War, which relate to the trial and punishment of offenders belonging to the Presidency within which the trial is held, are hereby declared applicable to the trial and punishment of offenders amenable to these Articles of War serving within such Presidency. Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council in his executive capacity, to direct that the Troops, or any part thereof of any Presidency, whilst serving without the limits of such Presidency shall continue under the orders and authority of the Commander in Chief, or Commanding Officer of the Forces of the Presidency to which they belong for all purposes of these Articles.

Article 107.—Any Officer Commanding any portion of the East India Company's Troops which may at any time be serving in any place out of Her Majesty's Dominions, or of the Possessions or Territories which are or may be under the Government of the said Company, or of the Territories of those States in alliance with the said Company in which the said Company's Forces are permanently stationed, shall, upon complaint made to him of any offence committed against the property or person of any Inhabitant or resident in any such countries, by any person serving with or belonging to the Company's Army, being under the immediate Command of any such Officer, summon and cause to assemble a General Court Martial, which shall consist of not less than three Officers, for the purpose of trying any such person, notwithstanding any such Officer shall not have received any Warrant empowering him to assemble Courts Martial; and every such Court Martial shall have the same powers in regard to summoning and examining witnesses, trial of, and sentence upon any such

offenders as are granted by these Articles to General Court Martial; provided that no sentence of any such Court Martial shall be executed until the General Commanding in Chief the Army to which the Division, Brigade, Detachment, or Party to which any person so tried, convicted and adjudged to suffer punishment shall belong, shall have approved and confirmed the same; except where such sentence shall not exceed the powers granted by these Articles to a District, or Garrison Court Martial, in which case the Officer by whom the Court is convened is hereby authorized to confirm or commute, or mitigate, or remit the same; reporting the proceedings to the said General Commanding in Chief.

Article 108.—General Courts Martial only shall have the power to try Commissioned Officers; or to pass Sentence of Death or Transportation on any offenders.

Article 109.—No person, being acquitted or convicted before a Court Martial of any offence, shall be liable to be tried a second time by the same or any other Court Martial for the same offence. Provided always, that after a Soldier shall have been found guilty by a Court Martial of any military offence, such Court Martial shall inquire into and receive evidence of any previous conviction of such Soldier before a Court Martial or a Court of Justice, and shall enquire into the general character of such Soldier; for the purpose of affixing the punishment to which he is liable to be sentenced for the offence of which he has been so found guilty.

Provided that no such evidence shall in any case be received until the Court shall have ascertained that such Soldier had previously to his trial received notice of the intention to produce such evidence on the same. And it is hereby directed that such notice shall be given to all Soldiers previous to trial.

Article 110.—No Non-Commissioned Officer shall be Reduced to the ranks but by the sentence of a Court Martial, or by order of the Commander in Chief of the Presidency to which the Offender shall belong. Provided that no Non-Commissioned Officer shall be Reduced to the ranks for any limited period; nor Suspended from his rank; nor Reduced from a higher to a lower grade of Non-Commissioned Officer; nor sentenced to suffer Corporal Punishment or Imprisonment, without being first Reduced to the ranks.

Article 111.—Any Officer or Soldier thinking himself wronged by the Superior or the other Officer is to complain thereof of the Commanding Officer of his Troop or Company, by whom if the grievance be not redressed, such Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier, may Complain to the Commanding Officer of his Regiment, who is hereby required to examine into such complaint, or remit it to his superior authority as the circumstances may require; but if the complaint should appear to be frivolous or groundless, the party preferring it shall be liable to be punished according to the sentence of a General or other Court Martial in manner hereinbefore mentioned; provided that such offender shall not be liable to be sentenced to Dismissal, nor to suffer Corporal Punishment or Imprisonment with hard labour.

Article 112.—In case of light offences, a Commanding Officer may, without the intervention of a Court Martial, award extra drill with or without pack for a period not exceeding fifteen days; restriction to Barrack limits not exceeding fifteen days; confinement in the Quarter Guard or defaulter's Room, not exceeding seven days; removal from Staff situations or acting appointments; or may order Soldiers to be employed in piling and unpling shot; and in cleaning accoutrements of men in Hospital; but none of these descriptions of punishment shall be awardable by Sentence of a Court Martial. And a Commanding Officer may award solitary confinement not exceeding seven days.

Provided that Soldiers in confinement shall be liable to be ordered to attend ordinary drill.

Article 113.—Any Officer, or Soldier, who shall be taken prisoner by the Enemy, shall forfeit all claim to pay and allowances during the period of his remaining a prisoner and until he shall again return to the service; when, if he can establish, before a Court Martial, that he was unavoidably taken prisoner in the course of service, and resisted as long as he was able, and that he hath not served with or assisted the Enemy, and that he hath returned as soon as possible to the service, he shall be entitled to receive either the whole, or such portion of his arrears of pay and allowances as the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong shall determine, after the opinion or finding of such Court Martial shall have been confirmed by the Commander in Chief. And every Officer or Soldier in imprisonment under the sentence of a Court Martial, or a commuted sentence, or under the sentence of a Court of Criminal Judicature, shall, during the term

of such imprisonment, receive subsistence only, to the amount of his pay proper, according to the rates of Pay granted to Officers and Soldiers of the Bengal Army.

SECTION VI.

Mode of dealing with offences not Military.

Article 114.—In all places within the jurisdiction of any Civil Judicature, established by appointment of Her Majesty or of the said Company, Officers and Soldiers accused of capital crimes, or of violence, or of offences against person and property, punishable by such Civil Judicature, shall be delivered over to a Magistrate to be proceeded against according to Law.

And all Officers and Soldiers are hereby required to assist the Officers of Justice in apprehending and securing any person so accused.

Crimes to be tried by Court Martial where no regular Criminal tribunals exist.

Article 115.—In any place within the limits of the Charter of the East India Company, whither in or out of the British Territories, where there may be no Civil Judicature appointed by Her Majesty or the said Company for the trial of persons accused of offences ordinarily cognizable by Civil Tribunals, such offences when committed by Officers or Soldiers shall be cognizable by Courts Martial.

Article 116.—General Courts Martial shall have cognizance ordinarily, of offences punishable with the Death;

Transportation for Life;

Imprisonment for Life;

Imprisonment for a period which may extend to fourteen years;

Imprisonment for a period which may extent to seven years.

Article 117.—District, or Garrison Courts Martial shall have cognizance, ordinarily, of offences punishable with Imprisonment for a period which may extend to three years, and, by special order, of offences ordinarily cognizable by General Courts Martial, not liable to the punishment of Death or Transportation, with power to sentence persons convicted of such offences to Imprisonment for a period not exceeding three years.

Article 118.—Regimental, Detachment, or Line Courts Martial, shall have cognizance, ordinarily, of offences punishable with Imprisonment for a period not exceeding six calendar months, and, by special order, of offences ordinarily cognizable by District, or Garrison Courts Martial, with power to sentence persons convicted of such offences to Imprisonment for a period not exceeding six calendar months.

General Courts Martial.

Punishment of Death.

Article 119.—Any officer or Soldier who shall be convicted by a General Court Martial of the crime of "Murder" shall be sentenced to suffer Death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead.

If any injury intended against one person shall, through mistake or accident, light upon another person, and kill him, such killing shall be deemed to be murder, whensoever it would have been murder had the person against whom such injury was intended been killed.

Whensoever death shall result from any injury wilfully caused by an offender, but without his intending such injury to light on any person in particular, such offender shall be guilty of murder, if the offence would have been murder, had he intended to do the injury to the person killed.

Offences punishable by Transportataion for Life.

Article 120.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall be convicted by a General Court Martial of any of the offences hereinafter mentioned, accompanied with an attempt to commit murder, or with wounding or other Corporal injury to any person endangering the life of such person: That is to say,

1st.—Breaking, or attempting to break, by day or night, into any Dwelling House, Tent, Boat, or other habitation, or into any building or place used for the preservation of property, with the intent to rob or steal.

2nd.—Robbery or attempt to rob;

3rd.—Stealing or attempting to steal in a house, or from the person;

Shall be Sentenced by such General Court Martial to Imprisonment with or without hard labour and Transportation for life.

Offences punishable by Imprisonment which may extend to fourteen years.

Article 121.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall be convicted by a General Court Martial of any of the offences specified in the last Article, accompanied with wounding or other Corporal injury to any person not endangering the life of such person; ——— or

Article 122.—Of wounding, or administering poison with intent to murder, whether the person wounded or to whom poison is administered, be the person whom the offender intended to murder or another; ——— or

Article 123.—Of Robbery by open violence, or Dacoity, that is to say, going forth in the day or in the night with an offensive weapon, or in a gang with or without an offensive weapon, with the intention of committing robbery, and by force or intimidation robbing or attempting to rob any person in any place, or attacking by open violence any house, or place of habitation, or any place in which property may be kept, for the purpose of robbery; ——— or

Article 124.—Of breaking, or attempting to break, into any Dwelling House, Tent, Boat, or other place of habitation, between sunset and sunrise, with intent to rob or steal; ——— or

Article 125.—Of breaking into any such place of habitation, or into any place used for the preservation of property, and stealing therefrom property the value of which shall exceed One Hundred Company's Rupees; ——— or

Article 126.—Of purchasing or receiving plundered or stolen property, knowing it to have been obtained by robbery by open violence, or by theft or robbery aggravated as described in Article 120 or Article 121;

Shall be sentenced by such General Court Martial to Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour for a period not exceeding fourteen years.

Offences punishable by Imprisonment not exceeding seven years.

Article 127.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall be convicted by a Court Martial of culpable Homicide not amounting to wilful murder; ———

Article 128.—Of premeditated affray, attended with Homicide, or severe wounding, or other aggravating circumstance; ——— or

Article 129.—Of intentionally wounding, maiming, or otherwise doing Corporal injury to any person; ——— or

Article 130.—Of accidentally wounding, maiming, or otherwise doing Corporal injury to any person, with the intention of doing such injury to another person; ——— or

Article 131.—Of breaking into any Dwelling House, Tent, Boat, or other place of habitation, or into any place used for the preservation of property, between sunrise and sunset, with intent to steal therein; ——— or

Article 132.—Of stealing from any habitation, or from any person, any property exceeding Three Hundred Company's Rupees in value; ——— or

Article 133.—Of having purchased any property so stolen, exceeding in value Three Hundred Company's Rupees, knowing it to have been stolen; ——— or

Article 134.—Of Arson; ——— or

Article 135.—Of an unnatural crime; ——— or

Article 136.—Of Rape; ——— or

Article 137.—Of enticing and taking away, or of causing to be enticed or taken away for any unlawful purpose, any unmarried woman under the age of fifteen years; ——— or

Article 138.—Of stealing a child under the age of eight years; ——— or

Article 139.—Of counterfeiting, or causing or procuring the fraudulent fabrication or alteration of any written deed, or printed paper, of any description; or any counterfeit seal or signature thereto; or the illicit imitation of any public stamp or stamped paper, established by Government; or of fraudulently issuing and publishing as true, or of fraudulently giving effect, or attempting to give

effect, to fabricated deeds and papers, knowing them to be forgeries; or of using, selling or disposing of such stamped paper, knowing the same to be counterfeit;

Article 140.—Of forging or procuring to be forged any counterfeit Coin, in imitation of any of the Gold, Silver or Copper Coin of the British Government in India; or of any Coin usually received as money in the British Territories; or of clipping, fling, drilling or defacing any such Coin; or of paying or tendering in payment counterfeit Coin, Bank Notes or other Securities for money, knowing the same to be counterfeit, although such Notes or Securities shall be incomplete;

Shall be Sentenced by such General Court Martial to suffer Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour, for any period not exceeding seven years.

DISTRICT OR GARRISON COURTS MARTIAL.

Offences punishable by Imprisonment not exceeding three years.

Article 141.—It shall be competent to the Commander in Chief, and to any Officer having authority to convene District or Garrison Courts Martial, to cause offenders, not being Commissioned Officers, accused of any of the offences specified in the preceding Articles of War, for which the punishment of Death, or Imprisonment or Transportation for Life is not provided therein, to be tried for such offences before a District, or Garrison Court Martial, and such Court shall have power, on conviction, to sentence any such offender to Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour for any period not exceeding three years.

Article 142.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall be convicted by a General, District, or Garrison Court Martial, of stealing from any habitation, or from the person, any property, of value not exceeding Three Hundred Company's Rupees but exceeding Fifty Company's Rupees; — or

Article 143.—Of having purchased or received any stolen property of value not exceeding Three Hundred Company's Rupees, knowing it to have been stolen, but not under aggravating circumstances; — or

Article 144.—Of having stolen property in his possession, and of having kept possession of such property after becoming aware of its having been stolen;

Shall be sentenced by such Court to suffer Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour for any period not exceeding three years.

REGIMENTAL, DETACHMENT, OR LINE COURTS MARTIAL.

Offences punishable by Imprisonment not exceeding six months.

Article 145.—It shall be competent to any Officer having authority to convene a Court Martial, to cause offenders, not being Commissioned Officers, accused of any of the offences specified in the preceding Articles of War, for which no punishment exceeding Imprisonment with Hard Labour for three years is therein provided, to be tried before Regimental, or Detachment, or Line Courts Martial, and any such Court shall have power, on conviction, to sentence any such offender to suffer Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour for any period not exceeding six calendar months.

Offences punishable by Imprisonment from six months to one year, according to the description of the Court.

Article 146.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall be convicted of stealing property to the value of Fifty Company's Rupees, or of less value; — or

Article 147.—Of Assault or Affray, unattended with Homicide, severe wounding, or aggravating circumstances;

Shall be sentenced to suffer Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour, for any period not exceeding one year, by the award of a General, or District, or Garrison Court Martial; or, for any period not exceeding six calendar months, by the award of a Regimental, or Detachment, Line Court Martial.

Offences punishable by Imprisonment from six months to two years, according to the description of the Court.

Article 148.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall be convicted of resisting the process of a Magistrate or Police Officer; — or

Article 149.—Of having committed any offence against person or property for which provision is not already made in the preceding Articles of War;

Shall be sentenced to suffer Imprisonment for any period not exceeding two years, by the award of a General Court Martial; not exceeding one year, by the award of a District, or Garrison Court Martial; and not exceeding six calendar months, by the award of a Regimental, or Detachment, or Line Court Martial.

Article 150.—Any Officer or Soldier, who shall be convicted by a General, or District, or Garrison, or Regimental Court Martial, of having been present, aiding and abetting, or of having caused, instigated, or procured, the commission of any of the offences specified in any of the preceding Articles, shall be sentenced by such Court to the punishment therein provided for such offence, and awardable by General, or District or Garrison, or Regimental Courts Martial, respectively.

Article 151.—No sentence of Death shall be carried into effect until confirmed by the Commander in Chief, nor, if the trial shall have been held within the British Territories forming part of either of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, respectively, until such confirmation shall have been concurred in by the Government of the Presidency where such trial shall have been held.

Article 152.—The Commander in Chief is authorized at his discretion to confirm any sentence of Death, or to remit such sentence, or to commute it into Imprisonment with hard labour and Transportation for life, or into Imprisonment with hard labour for any term of years.

Article 153.—No sentence of Transportation shall be carried into effect until confirmed by the Commander in Chief, and the Commander in Chief is authorized at his discretion to confirm any such sentence, or to commute it into Imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period of time.

Article 154.—It shall be competent to any Officer having authority to confirm the sentence of a General or other Court Martial to remit any sentence passed by such Court Martial, or to mitigate such sentence by substituting simple Imprisonment with hard labour, or by reducing the period of Imprisonment, or by directing the discharge of the offender in lieu of any Imprisonment.

Article 155.—A person who may have been tried for any offence by a Court Martial under the authority of these Articles of War, shall not be tried for the same in any other Court whatsoever, and no person who shall have been acquitted or convicted of any offence by a Court of Civil Judicature shall be punished by a Court Martial for the same, otherwise than by cashiering or dismissal from the service.

Article 156.—The Regulations at present in force at any Presidency, by which the office and powers of Commissariat Officers, or Officers in charge of the Police, or Superintendents or Bazars, are defined and controlled; or by which Panchayets are constituted and guided; or by which jurisdiction is given to Courts Martial over offences committed by persons amenable to the Articles of War, within certain limits beyond or around Cantonments; are hereby declared to be in full force, and the same shall continue to be observed at the several Presidencies respectively.

SECTION VII.

Application of the Articles.

Article 157.—All Officers and Soldiers, all Drivers, Farriers, Trumpeters, and Drummers; all unattested Recruits; all Hospital Attendants, Sub-Assistant Surgeons, Native Doctors, and Dressers; all Artificers and Labourers, Sattlers, Followers, public and private, or others attached to or serving with any part of the Army, are to be governed by these Articles and subject to trial by Courts Martial.

Provided, that persons of European descent, (whether on the side of their father or mother) professing the Christian religion, shall not be amenable to these Articles; but if belonging to the descriptions mentioned in this Article, (and not being Her Majesty's natural born subjects born in Europe, or the children of such subjects,) shall be tried and punished in the same manner as persons are who are subject to the Mutiny Act and Articles of War in force for the better government of the European Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East India Company.

Promulgation of the Articles.

Article 158.—These Articles are to be translated into the several languages of the different Presidencies, and the parts following, viz. the second Section, together with the following Articles in other Sections which are marked with an Asterisk, viz. 2, 4, 75, 78, 80, 102, 103, 110, and 111, are to be read once every three months at the head of every Regiment, Troop or Company mustered in the month of August to every Recruit at the period of his attestation.

ACT NO. XX. DATED DECEMBER 18, 1847.

An Act for the encouragement of learning in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, by defining and providing for the enforcement of the right called Copyright therein.

Whereas doubts may exist whether the right called Copyright can be enforced by the Common Law of England in those parts of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company into which the Common Law of England has been introduced :

And whereas doubts may exist whether the said right can be enforced by virtue of the principles of equity and good conscience in the other parts of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company :

And whereas for the encouragement of learning it is desirable that the existence of the said right should be placed beyond doubt, and that the said right should be made capable of easy enforcement in every part of the said Territory :

And whereas it is doubtful whether the Act of Parliament 5 and 6, Victoria, C. 45, entitled "*an Act to amend the Law of Copyright,*" although such Act extend to every part of the British Dominions, has made appropriate and sufficient provision for the enforcement in every part of the said Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company of the said right by proprietors thereof: and whether the said Act of Parliament has made provision for the enforcement of the said right by or against any persons not being subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts established by Her Majesty's Charter :

I. It is therefore hereby enacted, that the Copyright in every book published in the life-time of its author within the said Territories after the passing of the Act of Parliament 3 and 4, Wm. 4 C. 85, entitled "*an Act for effecting an arrangement with the East India Company and for the better government of His Majesty's Indian Territories till the 30th day of April, 1854,*" shall endure for the natural life of such author, and for the further term of seven years commencing at the time of his death and shall be the property of such author and his assigns: Provided always, that if the said term of seven years shall expire before the end of forty-two years from the publication of such book the Copyright shall in that case endure for such period of forty-years; and that the Copyright in every book published after the death of its author and after the passing of the Act of Parliament last aforesaid shall endure for the term of forty-two years from the first publication thereof and shall be the property of the proprietors of the author's manuscript, from which such book shall be first published, and his assigns.

II. And whereas it is expedient to provide against the suppression of books of importance to the public: it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council on complaint made to them that the proprietor of the Copyright in any book published after the passing of this Act within the said Territories, has after the death of its author refused to republish or to allow the republication of the same, and that by reason of such refusal such book may be withheld from the public, to grant a licence to such complainant to publish such book in such manner and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, and it shall be lawful for such complainant to publish such book according to such licence.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that a Book of Registry wherein may be registered as hereinafter enacted the proprietorship in the Copyright of books and assignments thereof, and licences affecting such Copyright, shall be kept in the office of the Secretary to the Government of India for the Home Department, and shall at all convenient times be opened to the inspection of any person on payment of Eight Annas for every entry which shall be searched for or inspected in the said book, and that such Officer shall whenever thereunto reasonably required, give a copy of any entry in such book certified under his hand, to any person requiring the same on payment to him of the sum of Two Rupees, and such copies so certified shall be received in evidence in all Courts and in all summary proceedings, and shall be *prima facie* proof of the proprietorship or assignment of Copyright or licence as therein expressed, but subject to be rebutted by other evidence.

IV. And it is enacted, that if any person shall wilfully make or cause to be made any false entry in the Registry Book aforesaid, or shall wilfully produce, or cause to be tendered in evidence any paper falsely purporting to be a copy of any entry in the said Book, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and shall be

punished with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three years.

V. And it is enacted, that after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the proprietor of Copyright in any book published, after the passing of the said Act of Parliament 3 and 4, Wm. 4, C. 85, to make entry in the Registry Book of the title of such book, the time of the first publication, and the name and place of abode of the publisher thereof, and the name and place of abode of the proprietor of the Copyright of the said book, or of any portion of such Copyright in the form in that behalf given in the Schedule to this Act annexed upon payment of the sum of Two Rupees to the said Secretary, and that it shall be lawful for every such registered proprietor to assign his interest or any portion of his interest therein, by making entry in the said Book of Registry of such assignment, and of the name and place of abode of the Assignee thereof in the form given in that behalf in the said Schedule on payment of the like sum; and such assignment so entered shall be effectual in Law to all intents and purposes whatsoever without being subject to any stamp or duty, and shall be of the same force and effect as if such assignment had been made by Deed.

VI. And it is enacted, that if any person shall deem himself aggrieved by any entry made under colour of this Act in the said Book of Registry, it shall be lawful for such person to apply by motion to the Supreme Court of Calcutta, or if the Court shall not be then sitting to any Judge of such Court sitting in Chambers for an order that such entry may be expunged or varied, and that upon any such application to the said Court, or to a Judge as aforesaid, such Court or Judge shall make such order for expunging, varying or confirming such entry either with or without costs, as to such Court or Judge shall seem just, and the said Secretary shall on the production to him of any such order for expunging or varying any such entry, expunge or vary the same according to the requisitions of such order.

VII. And it is enacted, that if any person shall after the passing of this Act print or cause to be printed either or sale or exportation, any book in which there shall be subsisting Copyright without the consent in writing of the proprietor thereof, or shall have in his possession for sale or hire any such book so unlawfully printed without such consent as aforesaid, such offender if he shall have so offended within the local limits of the jurisdiction of any of the Courts of Judicature established by Her Majesty's Charter, shall be liable to a special action on the case in such Court, and if he shall have so offended in any other part of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company to a suit in the Zillah Court within the jurisdiction of which he shall have so offended, which shall and may be prosecuted in the same manner in which any other action of damages may be brought and prosecuted there, and if he shall have so offended in any such lastmentioned part of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company in which there is no Zillah Court, to a suit in the highest local Court exercising original Civil jurisdiction in such part of the said Territories.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that after the passing of this Act in any suit or action brought in any of the Courts of Judicature established by Her Majesty's Charter under the provisions of this Act against any person for printing any such book for sale, hire or exportation, or for selling, publishing or exposing to sale or hire, or causing to be sold, published or exposed to sale or hire, or for having in his possession for sale or hire any such book so unlawfully printed, the defendant on pleading thereto shall give to the plaintiff a notice in writing of any objections on which he means to rely on the trial of such action, and if the nature of his defence be that the plaintiff in such action was not the author or first publisher of the book in which he shall by such action claim Copyright, or is not the proprietor of the Copyright therein, or that some other person than the plaintiff was the author or first publisher of such book, or is the proprietor of the Copyright therein, then the defendant shall specify in such notice the name of the person who he alleges to have been the author or first publisher of such book, or the proprietor of the Copyright therein, together with the title of such book, and the time when and the place where such book was first published, otherwise the defendant in such action shall not at the trial or hearing of such action be allowed to give any evidence that the plaintiff in such action was not the author or first publisher of the book in which he claims such Copyright as aforesaid, or that he was not the proprietor of the Copyright therein, and at such trial or hearing no other objection shall be allowed to be made on behalf of such defendant than the objections stated in such notice, or

that any other person was the author or first publisher of such book, or the proprietor of the Copyright therein than the person specified in such notice, or give in evidence in support of his defence any other book than one substantially corresponding in title, time and place of publication with the title, time and place specified in such notice.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that after the passing of this Act in any such suit or action as last aforesaid brought in any Zillah Court or other local Court as aforesaid the defendant shall state in his answer all such matters as he means to rely on and which by the last preceding Section the defendant in any suit or action brought in any of the Courts of Judicature established by Her Majesty's Charter is required to give notice of in writing, otherwise such defendant shall be subject to the same consequences for any omission in his answer as a defendant is made subject to by the last preceding Section for any omission in his notice.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that when any publisher or other person shall within the said Territories before or at the time of the passing of this Act, but after the passing of the said Act of Parliament 3 and 4, Wm. 4, C. 85, have projected, conducted and carried on, or shall hereafter project, conduct or carry on, or be the proprietor of any Encyclopædia, Review, Magazine, Periodical work or work published in a series of Books or Parts, or any book whatsoever, and shall have employed or shall employ any persons to compose the same, or any Volumes, Parts, Essays, Articles or Portions, thereof for publication in, or as part of the same, and such Work, Volumes, Parts, Essays, Articles or Portions shall have been, or shall hereafter be composed under such employment on the terms that the Copyright therein shall belong to such Proprietor, Projector, Publisher or Conductor, and paid for by such Proprietor, Projector, Publisher or Conductor, the Copyright in every such Encyclopædia, Review, Magazine, Periodical work and work published in a series of Books or Parts, and in every Volume, Part, Essay, Article and Portion so composed and paid for shall be the property of such Proprietor, Projector, Publisher or Conductor who shall enjoy the same rights as if he were the actual author thereof and shall have such term of Copyright therein as is given to the authors of Books by this Act, except only that in the case of Essays, Articles or Portions forming part of and first published in Reviews, Magazines or other Periodical works of a like nature after the term of twenty-eight years from the first publication thereof respectively the right of publishing the same in a separate form shall revert to the author for the remainder of the term given by this Act. Provided always, that during the term of twenty-eight years the said Proprietor, Projector, Publisher or Conductor shall not publish any such Essay, Article or Portion separately or singly without the consent previously obtained of the author thereof or his assigns: Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall alter or affect the right of any person who shall have been or shall be so employed as aforesaid to publish any such his composition in a separate form who by any contract, express or implied, may have reserved or may hereafter reserve to himself such right, but every author reserving, retaining or having such right shall be entitled to the Copyright in such composition when published in a separate form according to this Act without prejudice to the right of such Proprietor, Projector, Publisher or Conductor as aforesaid.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Proprietor of the Copyright in any Encyclopædia, Review, Magazine, Periodical work or other work published in a series of Books or Parts shall be entitled to all the benefits of the Registration in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India for the Home Department, under this Act, on entering in the said Book of Registry the title of such Encyclopædia, Review, Periodical work or other work published in a series of Books or Parts, the time of the first publication of the first Volume, Number or Part thereof, or of the first Volume, Number or Part first published after the passing of this Act in any such work which shall have been published heretofore, and after the passing of the said Act of Parliament 3 and 4, William 4, C. 85, and the name and place of abode of the Proprietor thereof and of the Publisher thereof when such Publisher shall not also be the Proprietor thereof.

XII. And it is enacted, that all copies of any Book wherein there shall be Copyright, and of which entry shall have been made in the said Registry Book and which shall have been unlawfully printed without the consent of the Registered Proprietor of such Copyright in writing under his hand first obtained shall be deemed to be the property of the Proprietor of such Copyright and who shall be registered as such, and such Registered Proprietor shall, after demand thereof in writing, be entitled to sue for and recover the same of damages for the detention thereof.

XIII. And it is enacted, that if the case be within the jurisdiction of any of the Courts of Judicature established by Her Majesty's Charter, such Registered Proprietor shall be entitled to sue for and recover such copies or damages for the detention thereof in an action of Detinue, from any party who shall detain the same, or to sue for and recover damages for the conversion thereof in an action of Trover, and that if the case be within the jurisdiction of any Zillah Court or other local Courts as aforesaid, the Registered Proprietor shall be entitled to sue for and recover such copies or damages for the detention or conversion thereof, in such form as is in sue in the said Zillah or other local Courts for the recovery of specific personal property or damages for the detention or conversion thereof.

XIV. And it is enacted, that no Proprietor of Copyright in any book first published after the passing of the said Act of Parliament 3 and 4, Wm. 4, C. 85, shall maintain under the provisions of this Act any action or suit at law or in equity, or any summary proceeding in respect of any infringement of such Copyright unless he shall before commencing such action, suit or proceeding have caused an entry to be made in the Book of Registry at the Office of the said Secretary of such book pursuant to this Act. Provided always, that the omission to make such entry shall not effect the Copyright in any book, nor the right to sue or proceed in respect of the infringement thereof except the right to sue or proceed in respect of the infringement thereof under the provisions of this Act.

XV. And it is enacted, that if any action or suit shall be commenced or brought in any of the Courts of Judicature established by Her Majesty's Charter against any person or persons whomsoever for doing or causing to be done any thing in pursuance of this Act the defendant or defendants in such action may plead the general issue and give the special matter in evidence; and if upon such action a verdict shall be given for the defendant or the plaintiff shall become nonsuited or discontinue his action, then the defendant shall have and recover his full costs for which he shall have the same remedy as a defendant in any case by Law hath in the said last-mentioned Courts.

XVI. And it is enacted, that all actions, suits, bills, indictments, informations and other criminal proceedings for any offence which shall be committed against this Act shall be brought, sued and commenced within twelve calendar months next after such offence committed, or else the same shall be void and of none effect.

XVII. Provided always and it is enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall affect, alter or vary any right subsisting at the time of passing this Act except as herein expressly enacted; and all contracts, agreements and obligations made and entered into before the passing of this Act and all remedies relating thereto, shall remain in full force, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

SCHEDULE.

No. 1.

Original Entry of Proprietorship of Copyright of a Book.

Time of making the Entry.	Title of Book.	Name of the Publisher and Place of Publication.	Name and Place of abode of the Proprietor of the Copyright.	Date of first Publication.

No. 2.

Form of Entry of Assignment of Copyright in any Book previously registered.

Date of Entry.	Title of Book.	Assigner of the Copyright.	Assignee of the Copyright.
	(Set out the Title of the Book and refer to the page of the Registry Book in which the original Entry of the Copyright thereof is made.)		

ACT No. XXI. DATED DECEMBER 18, 1847.

An Act for the improvement of the Administration of Justice and despatch of Business in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for any one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay when occasion shall so require to sit apart from the other Judges or Judge, as the case may be, of the same Court for the despatch of the Criminal Business of the said Court, at the same time when the other Judges or Judge, as the case may be, of the said Court shall be sitting for the despatch of Business in the said Supreme Court, and that all Proceedings whatever so had by and before such Judge, so sitting apart for the purpose aforesaid shall be good, valid and effectual in the Law to all intents and purposes as fully as if the said Proceedings were had before shall the Judges of the said Court sitting as a Court of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol-Delivery under the Charter of the said Court.

II. And it is hereby further enacted, that all business of what nature or kindsoever which the said Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay may or shall have power to transact in Term, it shall in like manner have power to transact out of Term, and that all Proceedings whatever before the said Court out of Term, shall be as good, valid and effectual in the Law to all intents and purposes as fully as if the said Proceedings were had in Term; and that all Rules and Orders of the said Court as to all Judgements, Executions or other Proceedings in Term, shall be applicable and shall be applied to all Judgements, Executions or other Proceedings given, issued or had out of Term, as near as the same can be applicable thereto, and the said Court shall issue such new Rules and Orders as may be necessary for the Purpose of giving full effect to the provisions in this Act contained.

ACT No. XXII. DATED DECEMBER 18, 1847.

To enable the Commissioners who may be appointed under Act XVI. of 1847 to purchase and hold real or personal property for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta.

Whereas by Act XVI. of 1847, entitled an Act for constituting Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, partly by appointment of the Government and partly by election of the Rate-payers, provision was made for the appointment and election of such Commissioners, or in default of election, for the appointment of the whole of such Commissioners;

And whereas it is expedient, that provision should be made to enable such Commissioners to purchase and hold real or personal property for the purposes aforesaid in manner hereinafter mentioned :

And whereas it is probable that benevolent and public spirited individuals, with the view of contributing to the improvement and adornment of the said Town may be desirous of settling real or personal property by Deed or Will upon such Commissioners :

I. It is therefore enacted, that the said Commissioners shall be Trustees for and on behalf of the Government of Fort William in Bengal, and of the inhabitants of Calcutta, and shall sue and be sued at Law and in Equity in Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William by the name of the Commissioners for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta, and shall have a common seal, and shall have power to take, purchase and hold lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels and other property, as such Trustees for the purposes aforesaid.

II. And it is enacted, that whenever it shall appear to the said Commissioners, or a majority of them, that it is necessary they should purchase any houses, buildings or grounds for the purposes aforesaid, the said Commissioners shall represent the same to the Governor of Bengal, and if he shall consent thereto, but not otherwise, shall enter into treaties for the purchase of such houses, buildings or grounds with the owners thereof, and in case they shall not be able to come to agreement with such owners or the amount of compensation shall not be settled by arbitration as hereinafter provided, then the said Commissioners shall apply to the Sheriff of Calcutta to summon a Jury, and the said Sheriff shall forthwith summon a Jury in manner hereinafter mentioned, to assess the price which the said Commissioners shall pay to the said owner or owners for the purchase of such houses, buildings and grounds with all appurtenances as aforesaid.

III. And whereas it is expedient to make provision for those cases in which the said Commissioners may be able to purchase lands, buildings or tenements by agreement: it is enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to agree with the owners of any lands, buildings or tenements by this Act authorized to be taken and which shall be required for the purposes of this Act, and with all parties having any estate or interest in such lands, buildings or tenements, or by this Act or by any other authority or power enabled to sell and convey the same, for the absolute purchase of any such lands, buildings or tenements, or such parts thereof as they shall think proper, and of all estates and interests in such lands of what kindsoever.

IV. And it is enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for all parties being seized, possessed of or entitled to any such lands, buildings or tenements, or any estate or interest therein, to sell and convey or release the same to the said Commissioners and to enter into all necessary agreements for that purpose, and particularly it shall be lawful for all or any of the following parties so seized, possessed or entitled as aforesaid so to sell, convey or release (that is to say) all corporations, tenants in tail, or for life, married women seized in their own right or entitled to dower, guardians, committees of lunatics and idiots, trustees or feoffees in trust for charitable or other purposes, executors and administrators and all parties for the time being intitled to the receipt of the rents and profits of any such lands in possession, or subject to any estate in dower, or to any lease for life or for lives, or for years, or any less interest, and the power so to sell and convey or release as aforesaid, may lawfully be exercised by all such parties not only on behalf of themselves and their respective Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Successors, but also for and on behalf of every person entitled in reversion, remainder or expectancy after them, or in defeasance of the estates of such parties, and as to such married women whether they be of full age or not as if they were sole and of full age, and as to such guardians on behalf of their wards, and as to such committee on behalf of the lunatics and idiots of whom they are the committees respectively, and that to the same extent as such wives, wards, lunatics and idiots respectively could have exercised the same power under the authority of this Act if they had respectively been under no disability, and as to such Trustees, Executors and Administrators on behalf of their cestuique trusts whether infants, issue unborn, lunatics, femmes covert or other persons, and that to the same extent as such cestuique trusts respectively could have exercised the same powers under the authority of this Act if they had respectively been under no disability,

V. And it is enacted, that the purchase money consideration or compensation to be paid or given for any lands, buildings or tenements to be purchased or taken from any party under any disability or incapacity, and not having any power to sell or convey such lands except under the provisions of this Act, and the compensation to be paid for any permanent damage or injury to any such lands, buildings or tenements, shall in all cases be determined by the verdict of a jury to be summoned as hereinafter provided.

VI. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for any person seized in fee or entitled absolutely for his own benefit to any lands, buildings or tenements authorized to be purchased for the purposes of this Act to sell and convey such lands, buildings or tenements, or any part thereof, unto the said Commissioners in consideration of an annual rent-charge payable by the said Commissioners, but except as aforesaid the consideration to be paid for the purchase of any such lands, buildings or tenements, or for any damage done thereto, shall be in a gross sum.

VII. And it is enacted, that the yearly rent reserved by any conveyance of lands, buildings or tenements purchased by the said Commissioners for the purposes of this Act shall be charged on the rates hereinafter authorized to be raised and levied, and shall be paid by the said Commissioners as such rents become payable, and if at any time any such rents be not paid within thirty days after they so become payable, and after demand thereof in writing, the person to whom any such rent shall be payable, may recover the same from the said Commissioners with costs of suit by action of debt in the said Supreme Court.

VIII. And it is enacted, that when the said Commissioners shall require to purchase or take any of the lands, buildings or tenements which by this Act they are authorized to purchase or take, they shall give notice thereof to all the parties interested in such lands, or to the parties enabled by this Act to sell and convey or release the same or such of the said parties as shall after diligent inquiry be known to the said Commissioners, and by such notice shall demand from such parties the particulars of their estate and interest in such lands and of the claims made by them in respect thereof, and every such notice shall state the particulars of the lands so required, and that the said Commissioners are willing to treat for the purchase thereof, and as to the compensation to be made to all parties for the damage that may be sustained by them by reason of the execution of the works.

IX. And it is enacted, that all notices required to be served by the said Commissioners upon the parties interested in or entitled to sell any such lands, buildings or tenements shall either be served personally on such parties, or left at their last usual place of abode if any such can after diligent inquiry be found, and in case any such parties shall be absent from the said Town or cannot be found after diligent inquiry, such notices shall be left with the occupier of such lands, or if there be no such occupier shall be affixed upon some conspicuous part of such lands.

X. And it is enacted, that if the party claiming compensation desire to have the same settled by arbitration, and signify such desire by notice in writing to the said Commissioners before they have issued their warrant to the Sheriff to summon a jury in respect of such lands under the provisions hereinafter contained, stating in such notice the nature of the interest in respect of which such party claims compensation, and the amount of the compensation so claimed, the same shall be so settled by arbitration accordingly, but unless the party claiming compensation shall as aforesaid signify his desire to have the question of such compensation settled by arbitration, or if when the matter shall have been referred to arbitration the arbitrators or the umpire shall for three months have failed to make their or his award, or if no final award shall be made, the question of such compensation shall be settled by the verdict of a jury as hereinafter provided.

XI. And it is enacted, that when any question of disputed compensation by this Act authorized or required to be settled by arbitration, shall have arisen then unless both parties shall concur in the appointment of a single arbitrator, each party on the request of the other party shall nominate and appoint an arbitrator to which two arbitrators such dispute shall be referred and every appointment of an arbitrator shall be made on the part of the said Commissioners under the hands of two of the said Commissioners, or of their Clerk duly authorized by such two Commissioners, and on the part of any other party under the hand of such party, or if such party be a corporation aggregate under the common seal of such corporation, and such appointment shall be delivered to the

arbitrator or arbitrators, and shall be deemed a submission to arbitration on the part of the party by whom the same shall be made, and after any such appointment shall have been made neither party shall have power to revoke the same without the consent of the other, nor shall the death of either party operate as a revocation, and if after any such dispute shall have arisen and after a request in writing in which shall be stated the matter so required to be referred to arbitration, shall have been served by the one party on the other party to appoint an arbitrator, such last mentioned party fail within fourteen days after such service to appoint such arbitrator, then upon such failure the party making the request, and having himself appointed an arbitrator may appoint such arbitrator to act on behalf of both parties, and such arbitrator may proceed to hear and determine the matters which shall be in dispute, and in such case the award or determination of such single arbitrator shall be final.

XII. And it is enacted, that if before the matters so referred shall be determined, any arbitrator appointed by either party shall die or become incapable to act, the party by whom such arbitrator was appointed may nominate and appoint in writing some other person to act in his place, and if for the space of seven days after notice in writing from the other party for that purpose he shall fail to do so, the remaining or other arbitrator may proceed to hear and determine the matters which shall be in dispute, and every arbitrator who shall be so substituted as aforesaid shall have the same power and authorities as were vested in the former arbitrator at the time of such his death or disability aforesaid.

XIII. And it is enacted, that where more than one arbitrator shall have been appointed such arbitrators shall before they enter upon the matters referred to them, nominate and appoint by writing under their hands an umpire to decide on any such matters on which they shall differ, or which shall be referred to him under the provisions of this Act, and if such umpire shall die or become incapable to act, they shall forthwith after such death or incapacity appoint another umpire in his place, and the decision of every such umpire on the matters so referred to him shall be final.

XIV. And it is enacted, that if in either of the cases aforesaid the said arbitrators shall refuse, or shall for seven days after request of either party to such arbitration, neglect to appoint an umpire, any two of the Magistrates of Calcutta shall on the application of either party to such arbitration appoint an umpire, and the decision of such umpire on the matters on which the arbitrators shall differ or which shall be referred to him under this Act shall be final.

XV. And it is enacted, that when a single arbitrator shall have been appointed as hereinbefore provided, and such arbitrator shall die or become incapable to act before he shall have made his award, the matters referred to him shall be determined by arbitrators under the provisions of this Act in the same manner as if such arbitrator had not been appointed.

XVI. And it is enacted, that if where more than one arbitrator shall have been appointed either of the arbitrators refuse, or for seven days after the day of his appointment shall neglect to act, the other arbitrator may proceed to hear and determine the matters in dispute, and the decision of such other arbitrator shall be as effectual as if he had been the single arbitrator appointed by both parties.

XVII. And it is enacted, that if where more than one arbitrator shall have been appointed and where neither of them shall refuse or neglect to act as aforesaid, but such arbitrators shall fail to make their award within twenty-one days after the day on which the last of such arbitrators shall have been appointed, or within such extended time, (if any) as shall have been appointed for that purpose by both such arbitrators under their hands, the matters referred to them shall be determined by the umpire to be appointed as aforesaid.

XVIII. And it is enacted, that the said arbitrators or other umpire may call for the production of any documents in the possession or power of either party which they or he may think necessary for determining the question in dispute, and may examine the parties or their witnesses on oath or solemn affirmation, and administer the oaths and solemn affirmation necessary for that purpose.

XIX. And it is enacted, that before any such arbitrator or umpire as aforesaid shall enter into the consideration of any matters referred to him he shall in the presence of a Magistrate of Calcutta make and subscribe the following declaration, that is to say—

I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare that I will faithfully and honestly to the best of my skill and ability hear and determine the matters referred to me under the provisions of the Act XXII. of 1817.

A. B.

Made and subscribed
in the presence of

C. D.

And such declaration shall be annexed to the award when made, and if any arbitrator or umpire having made such declaration shall wilfully act contrary thereto, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.

XX. And it is enacted, that all the costs of any such arbitration and incident thereto, shall be settled by the said arbitrators and shall be borne by the said Commissioners, unless the arbitrators shall award the same or a less sum than shall have been offered by the said Commissioners in which case each party shall bear their own costs incident to the said arbitration, and the costs of the said arbitrators shall be borne by the parties in equal proportions.

XXI. And it is enacted, that the said arbitrators or the said umpire, as the case may be, shall deliver their award in writing to the said Commissioners, and the said Commissioners shall retain the same, and on demand made at the office of their Clerk shall forthwith at their own expence furnish a copy thereof to the other party to the arbitration, and shall at all reasonable times when thereunto required produce the said award and allow the same to be inspected or examined at the office of their said Clerk by such party or any person appointed by him for that purpose.

XXII. And it is enacted, that the submission to any such arbitration as aforesaid may be made a rule of the said Supreme Court on the application of either or any party thereto, and may be enforced against all necessary parties by any rule, order or decree of the said Court notwithstanding that any or either of the said parties are not otherwise subject to the jurisdiction of the said Court.

XXIII. And it is enacted, that no award made with respect to any question referred to arbitration under the provisions of this Act shall be set aside for irregularity or error in matter of form.

XXIV. And it is enacted, that in every case in which a dispute or difference shall arise between the said Commissioners, and any person or persons whose property they may intend or desire to purchase for the purposes of this Act as to the amount of compensation to be paid for the said property which difference and dispute either of the said parties shall refuse to settle by arbitration the said Commissioners shall issue a warrant in writing signed by any one of them and sealed with their common seal to the Sheriff of Calcutta, requiring him to summon a jury for the purpose of settling the said difference or dispute; and if such Sheriff be interested in the matter in dispute such warrant shall be addressed and sent to the Coroner of Calcutta, and if the said Sheriff and the said Coroner be both of them interested in the said matter then the said warrant shall be addressed and sent to the last person who shall have filled the office of Sheriff of Calcutta who is not interested in the said matter and who is at time of the issuing the said warrant an inhabitant of the said Town of Calcutta, and every such Sheriff, Coroner or Ex-Sheriff shall have power if he think fit to appoint a Deputy or Assessor.

XXV. And it is enacted, that throughout the enactments contained in this Act relative to a reference to a jury where the term Sheriff issued the provisions applicable thereto shall be held to apply to every Coroner or other person lawfully acting in the place of the Sheriff, and in every case in which any such warrant as aforesaid shall have been directed to any other person than the said Sheriff of Calcutta, such Sheriff shall immediately on receiving notice of the delivery of the warrant on application being made to him for that purpose deliver ~~over~~ to the person to whom the said warrant shall have been directed, or to any other fit and proper person appointed by him to receive the same the Jurors' book and Special Jurors' list for the Town of Calcutta.

XXVI. And it is enacted, that upon the receipt of such warrant as aforesaid, the Sheriff shall summon a jury of ten indifferent persons duly qualified to act as common jurymen in Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature aforesaid, to meet at a convenient time and place to be appointed by him for that purpose, such time not being less than fourteen nor more than twenty-one days after the receipt of such warrant, and such place not being more than two miles from the lands, buildings or tenements concerning and relating to which the said difference or dispute shall have arisen unless by consent of the parties interested

some other time and place be agreed upon and settled, and the said Sheriff shall forthwith give notice to the said Commissioners of the time and place so appointed by him.

XXVII. And it is enacted, that out of and from the number of Jurors appearing upon such summons as aforesaid, a jury of five persons shall be drawn by the said Sheriff in such number and form as juries for trials of offences before the said Supreme Court are by the rules and orders of the said Court required to be drawn, and if a sufficient number of the jurymen so summoned as aforesaid do not appear in obedience to such summons as aforesaid, the Sheriff shall return other indifferent men duly qualified as aforesaid of the bystanders or others that can speedily be procured to make up the jury to the said number of five persons, and the said Commissioners and all other parties interested in the said lands, buildings or tenements may have and make their challenges against any of the said jurymen according to the course and practice of the said Supreme Court, but neither the said Commissioners nor any of the said parties interested as aforesaid shall challenge the array.

XXVIII. And it is enacted, that in every such inquiry as aforesaid the said Sheriff shall preside, and the party or parties claiming compensation from the said Commissioners shall be deemed the plaintiff or plaintiffs, as the case may be, and shall have all such rights and privileges as the plaintiff is entitled to in the trial of actions at law in the Court of Queen's Bench at Westminster, and if the said Commissioners or any persons interested in the said lands, buildings or tenements so request, in writing, the said Sheriff shall summon before him, any person who shall by the said Commissioners, or any person interested as aforesaid be considered necessary to be examined as a witness touching the matters in question, and on the like request the said Sheriff shall order the said jury to view the place or matter in controversy in like manner as views may be had in the trial of actions at law in the Court of Queen's Bench at Westminster.)

XXIX. And it is enacted, that if the said Sheriff make default in any matter hereinbefore required to be done by him in relation to any such trial or inquiry as aforesaid, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of five Hundred Rupees for every such offence, and such penalty shall be recoverable by the said Commissioners by an action of debt or on the case in the said Supreme Court, and if any person summoned or returned upon any jury under this Act, whether common or special, do not appear, or if appearing do refuse to make such lawful oath or affirmation as the said Sheriff may require, or in any other manner wilfully neglect his duty, he shall unless he shew reasonable excuse for the said default or neglect to the satisfaction of the said Sheriff forfeit a sum not exceeding One Hundred Rupees, and every such penalty as aforesaid payable by a Sheriff or jurymen as aforesaid shall be applied in satisfaction of the costs of the said inquiry so far as the same will extend, and in addition to the penalty hereby imposed as aforesaid every such jurymen shall in all respects be subject to the same regulations, pains and penalties as if such jury were returned for a trial in the said Supreme Court.

XXX. And it is enacted, that if any person who shall have been duly summoned to give evidence upon any such enquiry, and to whom a tender of his reasonable expenses shall have been made fail to appear at the time and place specified in the summons without sufficient cause, or if any person whether summoned or not who shall appear as a witness on any such inquiry refuse to be examined on oath or affirmation touching the subject matter in dispute every person so offending shall forfeit and pay to the party aggrieved thereby a sum not exceeding One Hundred Rupees, and that any person examined on oath or affirmation touching the subject matter in dispute who shall wilfully and falsely state any matter which if wilfully and falsely stated by such person in any Court of Justice in which such subject matter might be in dispute, would amount to wilful and corrupt perjury, shall be guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury.

XXXI. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall give to all parties interested in any lands, buildings or tenements concerning or relating to which an inquiry hath been appointed to be held by the said Sheriff, notice of the time and place of such inquiry, not less than ten days before the same is to be held, and the said notice shall be in writing, and shall be served on each of the said parties personally or left at his last known place of abode in the said Town, or if he have no such place of abode then the said notice of every such person shall be twice publicly advertised in one or more of the Newspapers published within the said Town.

XXXII. And it is enacted, that if at any such inquiry any party claiming compensation shall fail to appear in person, or by his Counsel or Agent, such inquiry shall not be proceeded with so far as concerns the compensation claimed by such absent party, but the compensation to be paid by the said Commissioners to such absent party shall be settled and determined by a Surveyor to be named and appointed by any two of the Magistrates of Calcutta without prejudice to such inquiry then and there proceeding before such Sheriff so far as concerns any compensation claimed by any other party or parties interested in such compensation in respect of the same premises who shall so appear.

XXXIII. And it is enacted, that before any jury shall proceed on any such inquiry as aforesaid, to inquire of and assess compensation or damages in respect of which their verdict is to be given they shall make oath, or if they object to make oath they shall make a solemn affirmation that they will truly and faithfully enquire of and assess such compensation or damages, and the said Sheriff shall administer such oaths and affirmations as well as the oaths and affirmations of all persons called upon to give evidence.

XXXIV. And it is enacted, that where such inquiry as aforesaid, shall relate to the value of any lands, buildings or tenements to be purchased, and also to compensation claimed for injury done or to be done to any other lands, buildings or tenements held therewith the jury shall deliver their verdict separately for the sum of money to be paid for the purchase of the lands, buildings or tenements required by the said Commissioners, or of any interest therein belonging to the party or parties with whom the question of disputed compensation shall have arisen, or which under the provisions herein contained he is enabled to sell or convey, and for the sum of money to be paid by way of compensation for the damage if any sustained or to be sustained by the said party or parties by reason of the severing of the lands, buildings or tenements taken from the other lands, buildings, or tenements of the said party or parties, or otherwise injuriously affecting such last-mentioned lands, buildings or tenements by the exercise of the powers conferred by this Act.

XXXV. And it is enacted, that the Sheriff before whom such inquiry as aforesaid, shall be held shall give judgment for the purchase money or compensation assessed by such jury as aforesaid, and the verdict and judgment shall thereupon be signed by such Sheriff, and being so signed shall be delivered to and kept by the Keeper of the Records in the said Supreme Court among the Records of the said Supreme Court, and such verdicts and judgments shall be deemed Records, and the same or true copies or exemplifications thereof shall be good evidence in all Courts, and elsewhere, and all persons may inspect the said verdicts and judgments, and may have copies or exemplifications thereof, or extracts therefrom, on paying for each inspection of any such verdict and judgment the sum of Eight Annas, and for every one hundred words copied or extracted therefrom Four Annas, which copies, exemplifications or extracts the said Keeper of the Records is hereby required to make out and sign and certify the same to be true.

XXXVI. And it is enacted, that on every such inquiry before a jury as aforesaid, where the verdict of the jury shall be given for a greater sum than the sum previously offered by the said Commissioners all the costs of such inquiry shall be borne by the said Commissioners, but if the verdict of the jury shall be for the same or a less sum than the sum previously offered by the said Commissioners one-half of the costs of summoning, impanelling and returning the jury, and of taking the inquiry and recording the verdict and judgment thereon shall be defrayed by the parties claiming the said compensation or purchase money, and the other half by the said Commissioners, and each party shall bear his own costs other than as aforesaid incident to such inquiry.

XXXVII. And it is enacted, that the costs of any such inquiry as aforesaid, shall in case of differences arising regarding the same be settled by the Taxing Officer of the said Supreme Court on the application of either party, and such costs shall include all reasonable costs, charges and expenses incurred in summoning, returning and impanelling the jury taking the enquiry, the attendance of witnesses, the employment of Counsel and Attornies, the recording the verdict and judgment thereon and otherwise incident to such inquiry.

XXXVIII. And it is enacted, that if any such costs shall be payable by the said Commissioners, and if within seven days after demand duly made at the Office of the Clerk of the said Commissioners such costs be not paid to the party entitled to receive the same they may and shall be recoverable by distress, and on application to any Magistrate of Calcutta he shall issue his warrant accord-

ingly, and if any such costs shall be payable by the owner of any lands, buildings or tenements, or of any interests therein the same may be deducted and retained by the said Commissioners out of any money awarded by the jury to such owner or determined by the valuation of a Surveyor under the provision thereafter contained, and the payment or deposit of the remainder, if any of such money shall be deemed payment and satisfaction of the whole thereof, or if such costs shall exceed the amount of the money so awarded or determined the excess may and shall be recoverable by distress, and on application to any Magistrate of Calcutta he shall issue his warrant accordingly.

XXXIX. And it is enacted, that if either party in such case of disputed compensation as aforesaid, desire such question to be tried before a special jury, such question shall be tried, provided, that notice of such desire if given by the other party be given to the said Commissioners before they have issued their warrant as aforesaid to the Sheriff, and for that purpose the said Commissioners shall by their warrant to the Sheriff require him to nominate a special jury of five jurors for such trial, and thereupon the Sheriff shall as soon as conveniently may be after the receipt by him of such warrant summon the said Commissioners, and the said other party to appear before him by themselves or their Attornies at some convenient time and place to be appointed by him for the purpose of nominating a special jury (not being less than five or more than eight days from the service of such summons) and at the time and place so appointed the said Sheriff shall proceed to, nominate and strike a special jury in the manner in which such juries shall be required by the Rules and Orders of the said Supreme Court for trials in the said Court, except as far as such Rules may be inconsistent with the number of which the juries under this Act are to consist, and the said Sheriff shall appoint a day not later than the eighth day after the striking of such jury for the parties or their agents to appear before him to reduce the number of such jury, and thereof shall give four days' notice to the said Commissioners, and the said other party, and on the day so appointed the Sheriff shall proceed to reduce the said special jury to the number of eight in the manner used and accustomed in the said Supreme Court.

XL. And it is enacted, that the special jury on such inquiry as last aforesaid, shall consist of five of the said eight who shall first appear on the names being called over, the said Commissioners and the said other party having respectively their lawful challenges against any of the said jurymen, and if a full jury of five do not appear and if after such challenges a full jury of five do not remain then upon the application of the said Commissioners or of the said other party, the Sheriff shall add to the list of such jury the names of any other disinterested persons qualified to act as special or common jurymen in the said Supreme Court who shall not have been previously struck off the aforesaid list, and who may be then in attendance before the said Sheriff, or can speedily be procured so as to complete such special jury, the said Commissioners and the said other party having respectively their lawful challenges against such persons, and the Sheriff shall proceed to the trial and adjudication of the matters in question by such jury, and such trial shall be attended in all respects with the like incidents and consequences, and the like penalties shall be applicable as hereinbefore provided in the case of a trial by a common jury.

XLI. And it is enacted, that any other inquiry than that for the trial of which such special jury may have been struck and reduced as aforesaid may be tried by such jury provided the said Commissioners and all the other parties interested therein respectively shall give their consent to such trial.

XLII. And it is enacted, that where the purchase money or compensation to be paid by the said Commissioners for any lands, buildings or tenements to be purchased or used by the said Commissioners shall be payable to any person who by reason of absence from the Presidency of Bengal is prevented from treating, or who cannot after diligent inquiry be found, or who shall not appear at the time appointed for the inquiry before the jury as hereinafter provided after due notice thereof given to him, such purchase money or such compensation to be paid for any permanent injury to such lands, buildings or tenements shall be such as shall be determined by the valuation of such able practical Surveyor as two of the Magistrates of Calcutta aforesaid shall nominate for that purpose as hereinafter provided.

XLIII. And it is enacted, that upon application of the said Commissioners two of the Magistrates of Calcutta aforesaid, and upon such proof as shall be satisfactory to them that any such party is by reason of absence prevented from treating, or cannot after diligent inquiry be found, or that such party failed to

appear on such inquiry before a jury as aforesaid after due notice given to him for that purpose, such Magistrates shall by writing under their hands nominate an able practical Surveyor, approved by the said Commissioners, to determine the amount of such purchase money or compensation as aforesaid, and such Surveyor shall determine the same accordingly, and shall annex to his valuation a declaration in writing signed by him of the correctness thereof.

XLIV. And it is enacted, that before any such Surveyor shall enter upon the duty of making such valuation as aforesaid he shall in the presence of such Magistrates, or one of them, make and subscribe the declaration following at the foot of such nomination by the said Magistrates as aforesaid, that is to say—

I. A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I will faithfully, impartially and honestly, according to the best of my skill and ability execute the duty of making the valuation hereby referred to me.

A. B.

Made and subscribed
in the presence of

C. D.

And if any such Surveyor shall corruptly make such declaration, or having made such declaration, shall wilfully act contrary thereto he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour.

XLV. And it is enacted, that the said nomination and declaration shall be annexed to the valuation to be made by such Surveyor and shall be preserved together therewith by the Clerk to the said Commissioners, and he shall at all reasonable times produce at the office the said valuation and other documents on demand to the owner of lands, buildings and tenements comprized in such valuation and to all other parties interested therein.

XLVI. And it is enacted, that in estimating the purchase money or compensation to be paid by the said Commissioners in any of the cases aforesaid regard shall be had by the Magistrates, Arbitrators or Surveyors, as the case may be, not only to the value of the lands, buildings or tenements to be purchased by the said Commissioners, but also to the damage if any to be sustained by the owners of the lands, buildings or tenements by reason of the severing of the said lands, buildings or tenements taken from other lands, buildings or tenements of such owner, or otherwise injuriously affecting such other lands, buildings or tenements by the exercise of the powers of this Act.

XLVII. And it is enacted, that where the compensation payable in respect of any lands, buildings or premises, or any interest therein, shall have been ascertained by the valuation of a Surveyor and deposited as hereafter provided by reason that the owner of or party entitled to convey such lands, buildings and tenements, or such interest therein as aforesaid, could not be found or was absent, and such owner or party shall be dissatisfied with such valuation it shall be lawful for him before he shall have applied as hereinafter provided for payment or investment of the monies so deposited under the provisions herein contained, by notice in writing to the said Commissioners to require the question of such compensation to be submitted to arbitration, and thereupon the same shall be so submitted accordingly in the same manner as in other cases of disputed compensation hereinbefore authorized or required to be submitted to arbitration.

XLVIII. And it is enacted, that the question to be submitted to the arbitrators in the case last aforesaid shall be whether the said sum so deposited as aforesaid by the said Commissioners was a sufficient sum, or whether any and what further sum ought to be paid or deposited by them.

XLIX. And it is enacted, that if the arbitrators shall award a further sum to be paid or deposited by the said Commissioners they shall pay or deposit, as the case may require, such further sum within fourteen days after the making of such award, or in default thereof the same may be recovered with costs by action or suit in the said Supreme Court.

L. And it is enacted, that if the arbitrators shall determine that the sum so paid or deposited was sufficient, the costs of and incident to such arbitration to be determined by the arbitrators, shall be in the discretion of the arbitrators, but if the arbitrators shall determine that a further sum ought to be paid or deposited by the said Commissioners all the costs of and incident to the arbitration shall be borne by the said Commissioners.

LI. And it is enacted, that if any party shall be entitled to any compensation in respect of any lands, buildings or tenements, or of any interest therein which shall have been taken for or injuriously affected by the execution of the works of the said Commissioners, and for which the said Commissioners shall

not have made satisfaction under the provisions of this Act, such party may have the same settled either by arbitration or by the verdict of a jury as he shall think fit; and if the said party desire to have the same settled by arbitration it shall be lawful for him to give notice in writing to the said Commissioners of such his desire, stating in such notice the nature of the interest in such lands, buildings or tenements in respect of which he claims compensation and the amount of the compensation so claimed therein, and unless the said Commissioners be willing to pay the amount of the compensation so claimed, and shall enter into a written agreement for that purpose within twenty-one days after the receipt of any such notice from any party so entitled, the same shall be settled by arbitration in the manner herein provided, or if the party so entitled as aforesaid desire to have such question of compensation settled by jury it shall be lawful for him to give notice in writing of such his desire to the said Commissioners, stating such particulars as aforesaid, and unless the said Commissioners be willing to pay the amount of compensation so claimed and enter into a written agreement for that purpose, they shall within twenty-one days after the receipt of such notice issue their warrant to the Sheriff to summon a jury for settling the same in the manner herein provided, and in default thereof they shall be liable to pay to the party so entitled as aforesaid the amount of the compensation so claimed, and the same may be recovered by him by action of debt or on the case in the said Supreme Court.

LII. And it is enacted, that so soon as the amount of the purchase money or compensation to be paid by the said Commissioners in respect of any lands, houses, tenements or hereditaments, or any interest therein, shall be ascertained, fixed, awarded or settled in any of the modes sanctioned and appointed by this Act as aforesaid, if the said lands, houses, tenements or hereditaments shall have been purchased or taken by the said Commissioners from any person or persons not entitled to sell or convey the same except under the provisions of this Act as being tenant for life or in tail, married women, guardian, committee, trustee, executor or administrator, or person having a partial or qualified interest therein, or who shall refuse to accept such purchase money or compensation, or neglect or fail to make out a title to such lands, houses, tenements or hereditaments, or to the interest therein claimed by him to the satisfaction of the said Commissioners, or shall refuse to convey or release the same, or shall be absent from the Presidency of Bengal, or cannot after diligent enquiry be found, the said Commissioners are hereby empowered and required forthwith to invest the said purchase money or amount of compensation in some of the Securities or Promissory Notes of the East India Company, commonly called Company's Paper, at the current price of the day, and to deposit the same with the Government Agent at Fort William aforesaid, in the name and with the privity of the Accountant General of the said Supreme Court to be placed by him to the account of such Accountant General to the credit of the parties interested, or who may be or become interested in such lands, houses, tenements or hereditaments, describing both them and the said parties so far as the said Commissioners can do pursuant to the course of proceeding in the said Court under the Rules, Orders and Regulations of the said Court, regarding monies paid into the said Court in matters and causes depending before it on its Equity side, and such Securities shall remain so deposited and the interest thereon shall be regularly received by the said Government Agent and credited to the said account, and when and so often as the said interest so received by the said Government Agent shall amount to a sufficient sum for that purpose such interest shall be invested by the said Government Agent from time to time in other such Securities as aforesaid, and such monies, principal and interest, shall remain so invested and deposited until the same be applied under the authority of the said Court upon the petition of the party who would have been entitled to the rents and profits of the lands, houses, tenements and hereditaments in respect of which such monies shall have been deposited to some one or more of the following purposes, that is to say—In the discharge of any debt or incumbrance affecting the lands, tenements and hereditaments in respect of which such money shall have been paid or affecting other lands settled therewith to the same, or the like uses, trusts or purposes, or in the purchase of other lands, tenements or hereditaments to be conveyed, limited and settled upon the like uses, trusts and purposes, and in the same manner as the lands, tenements or hereditaments in respect of which such money shall have been paid, stood settled, or if such money shall be paid in respect of any buildings taken under the authority of this Act, or injured by the proximity of the works in removing or

replacing such buildings or substituting others in their stead, or in payment to any person who shall become absolutely entitled to such money, and until such monies can or shall be so applied, the interest, dividends and annual proceeds of such Company's Paper shall and may upon the like petition and order be paid to the party or parties who would for the time being have been entitled to receive the rents and profits of the said lands, houses, tenements and hereditaments.

LIII. And it is enacted, that where any purchase money or compensation paid as aforesaid under the provisions of this Act shall have been paid in respect of any lease for a life or lives, or years, or any estate in lands, tenements or hereditaments less than the whole fee simple thereof, or in respect of any reversion dependent on any such lease or estate, it shall be lawful for the said Supreme Court on the petition of any party interested in such money to order that the same shall be laid out, invested, accumulated and paid in such manner as the said Court may consider will give to the parties interested in such money the same benefit therefrom as they might lawfully have had from the lease, estate or reversion in respect of which such money shall have been paid or as near thereto as may be.

LIV. And it is enacted, that upon payment or deposit in manner hereinbefore mentioned of the purchase money or compensation agreed or awarded to be paid in respect of any lands, tenements or hereditaments purchased or taken by the said Commissioners under the provisions of this Act, the owners of and all parties by this Act enabled to sell or convey such lands, tenements and hereditaments shall when required so to do by the said Commissioners, duly convey such lands to the said Commissioners, or as they shall direct, and in default thereof, or if such party fail to adduce a good title to such lands, tenements and hereditaments to the satisfaction of the said Commissioners it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners if they think fit to execute a deed of sale under their common seal, containing a description of the lands, tenements and hereditaments in respect of which such default shall be made, and reciting the purchase or taking thereof, and the names of the parties from whom the same were purchased or taken, and the payment made in respect thereof, and declaring the fact of such default having been made, and thereupon all the estate and interest in such lands, tenements and hereditaments of, or capable of being sold and conveyed by the party with whom the said Commissioner shall have made such agreement, or to whom such purchase money or compensation shall have been awarded by a jury or by arbitrators, or by a Surveyor appointed by any Magistrate or Magistrates, or as hereinbefore provided shall vest absolutely in the said Commissioners, and as against such parties and all parties on behalf of whom they are hereinbefore enabled to sell and convey the said Commissioners shall be entitled to immediate possession of such lands, tenements and hereditaments.

LV. And it is enacted, that if the owner of any such lands, tenements and hereditaments purchased or taken by the said Commissioners, or of any interest therein, on tender of the purchase money or compensation agreed or awarded to be paid in respect thereof, shall refuse to accept the same, or neglect or fail to make out a title to such lands, tenements and hereditaments, or to the interest therein claimed by him to the satisfaction of the said Commissioners, or if he refuse to convey or release such lands, tenements and hereditaments as directed and required by the said Commissioners, or if any such owner be absent from the Presidency of Bengal, or cannot after diligent inquiry be found or fail to appear on the inquiry before a jury as hereinbefore provided, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to place the purchase money or compensation payable in respect of such lands, tenements and hereditaments, or any interest therein to the credit of the parties interested in such lands, tenements and hereditaments (the said parties being described so far as the said Commissioners can describe them) subject to the control and disposition of the said Supreme Court, and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners if they shall think fit to execute a deed of sale under their common seal containing a description of the lands, tenements and hereditaments in respect whereof such purchase money or compensation shall have been placed to credit, and declaring the circumstances under which and the names of the parties to whose credit such purchase money or compensation shall have been placed and thereupon all the estate and interest in such lands, tenements and hereditaments of the parties for whose use and in respect whereof such purchase money or compensation shall have been placed to credit, shall vest absolutely in the said Commissioners and as against such parties they shall be entitled to immediate possession of such lands, tenements and hereditaments.

LVI. And it is enacted, that upon the application by petition of any party making claim to the money so placed to credit as last aforesaid, or any part thereof, or to the lands, buildings or tenements in respect whereof the same shall have been so placed to credit, or any part of such lands, buildings or tenements, or any interest in the same the said Supreme Court on its Equity side may in a summary way as to the said Court shall seem fit, order such money to be laid out or invested in Company's Paper and deposited as aforesaid with the said Government Agent, and may order distribution thereof or payment of the interest thereof according to the respective estates, titles or interests of the parties making claim to such money, lands, buildings or tenements, or any part thereof, and may make such other order in the premises as to the said Court shall seem just.

LVII. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall not be deemed necessary or competent parties to any such proceeding in the said Supreme Court, but that due notice shall be given according to the course and practice of the said Court in matters before it by summary petition by the party or parties petitioning to all other parties interested to whom it shall be competent to appear in such summary suit to defend and maintain their respective right and interest.

LVIII. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners may with the consent of the said Governor sell and dispose of any lands or tenements vested in them by virtue of this Act, or any part thereof either together or in parcels as they may find most convenient and advantageous and the money to arise and to be produced by such sale shall be applied to such of the purposes of this Act or Act No. XVI of 1847, as the said Commissioners shall think fit, and the purchaser of such lands or tenements shall not be answerable or accountable for any misapplication or non application of such purchase money; and for the completing and carrying any such sale into effect the said Commissioners may make and execute a conveyance of the lands and tenements sold and disposed of as aforesaid unto the purchaser thereof and such conveyance shall be under the common seal of the said Commissioners.

LIX. And it is enacted, that in every conveyance of lands to be made by the said Commissioners under this Act the word "grant" shall operate as express covenants by the said Commissioners for themselves and their successors with the respective grantees therein named, and their Successors, Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, as the case may be, according to the quality and nature of such grants, and of the estate or interest therein expressed to be thereby conveyed as follows except as far as the same shall be restrained or limited by express words contained in any such conveyance (that is to say) A covenant that notwithstanding any act or default done by the said Commissioners, they were at the time of the execution of such conveyance under and by virtue of the provisions of this Act possessed of the lands or premises granted thereby for an indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple free from all encumbrances done or occasioned by them or otherwise for such estate or interest as therein expressed to be thereby granted free from encumbrances done or occasioned by them.

LX. And in order to raise money for defraying the expenses incurred or to be incurred by the said Commissioners in carrying into effect the provisions of this Act or of Act No. XVI. of 1847, it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized subject in each case to the approval of the Governor aforesaid to be signified in writing, to borrow and take up at interest on the credit of the rates, taxes and duties authorized to be made, levied and received by the said Commissioners from any person who shall be willing to advance the same the sum and sums of money necessary for defraying the costs, charges and expenses incurred or to be incurred by the said Commissioners in carrying into effect with the least possible delay the provisions of this Act or of Act No. XVI. of 1847, and for securing the repayment of such sum or sums of money with such interest thereon as shall be agreed upon between the said Commissioners, and the person or persons lending or advancing the same, the said Commissioners may mortgage and assign over the said rates, taxes, tolls and duties, or any part thereof to the person or persons who shall advance such money, or to a Trustee or Trustees on his or their behalf as security for the money so to be borrowed, together with interest upon the same, and no assessment, tax, toll or duty over which any such mortgage shall have been granted shall be repealed in whole or in part until such mortgage shall be paid off unless by the consent in writing of such mortgagee.

is enacted, that in order to discharge the principal money of loans of money as shall be borrowed on security of the assessments aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, by authority authorized and required yearly and every year to deduct, and set apart, and apply out of the rates aforesaid such a sum of money as shall be in proportion to one-thirtieth part of the money borrowed or secured which at that time shall remain due and secured as aforesaid upon assessments, taxes and duties as and for a Sinking Fund to be applied in paying off and discharging the principal monies so borrowed or secured, and from time to time cause the amount of such Sinking Fund to be invested in the Securities of the East India Company called Company's Paper, and such Company's Paper to be deposited from time to time in the hands of the Government Agent; who is hereby empowered and required to increase the same by investing the interest payable thereon as the same shall become due and payable in the purchase of other Company's Paper, and so on from time to time so that the said Sinking Fund shall accumulate at compound interest until the same shall be of sufficient amount to pay off the said principal debts, or one of them or some part of some one of them at which time the same shall be so applied in paying off the same in manner hereinafter mentioned.

LXII. And it is enacted, that every mortgage of assessments, taxes and duties authorized to be made under the provisions of this Act shall be by deed in which the consideration shall be truly stated, and every such deed shall be under the common seal of the said Commissioners, and signed by three of them at the least at one of their annual, quarterly or special meetings and may be according to the form in the Schedule [A] to this Act annexed, or to the like effect, and the respective mortgagees shall be entitled one with another to their respective proportions of the assessments, taxes, tolls and duties comprised in such mortgages according to the respective sums which in such mortgages are mentioned to be advanced by such mortgagees respectively, and to be repaid the sums so advanced with interest without any preference one above another by reason of priority of advance, or of the date of any such mortgage respectively.

LXIII. And it is enacted, that the expenses of every mortgage shall from time to time be defrayed by the said Commissioners out of the money raised by the same.

LXIV. And it is enacted, that a Register of all the said mortgages shall be kept by the Clerk of the said Commissioners, and within fourteen days after the date of any mortgage an entry or memorial specifying the number and date of such mortgage, and the sum secured thereby and the names of the parties thereto with their proper additions shall be made in the said Register, and the said Register may be perused at all reasonable times by any mortgagee or by any person interested in any such mortgage without fee or reward.

LXV. And it is enacted, that from time to time any party entitled to any such mortgage may transfer his right and interest therein to any other person, and every such transfer shall be by deed wherein the consideration shall be truly stated, and every such transfer may be according to the form in the Schedule B to this Act annexed or to the like effect.

LXVI. And it is enacted, that within thirty days after the date of every such transfer if executed within the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or otherwise, within thirty days after the arrival thereof within the said territories, it shall be produced to the said Clerk, and thereupon the said Clerk shall make an entry or memorial thereof in the Register aforesaid in the same manner as in the case of an original mortgage; and for such entry the said Clerk may demand and receive a fee not exceeding Two Rupees, and after such entry every such transfer shall entitle the transferee, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns to the full benefit of the original mortgage, and the principal and interest secured thereby, and such transferee may in like manner assign or transfer the same again and toties quoties, and it shall not be in the power of any person except the person to whom the said mortgage shall have been last transferred, his Executors, or Administrators or Assigns to make void, release or discharge the original mortgage, or the monies due thereon or secured thereby.

LXVII. And it is enacted, that from and after the payment or satisfaction of all the principal and interest of monies secured by any mortgage made under the powers of this Act all the estate, property, right and interest by such mortgage vested in the mortgagee, his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall without any transfer or release, or any other act or deed whatsoever immediately cease and determine.

LXVIII. And in order that no undue preference may be given off any mortgages it is enacted, that whenever the said Commissioners are enabled to pay off one or more out of the number of the said mortgages of the money secured on any such mortgage, they shall decide which such mortgages shall be paid off by lot or ballot, and shall signified by their Clerk to be given to the person entitled to the money, off pursuant to such lot or ballot, and such notice shall express the principal proposed to be paid off, and that the same will be paid together with the due thereon, at the office of the Clerk of the said Commissioners on a day and an hour to be specified at the expiration of six months from the date of giving such notice.

LXIX. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners may if they think proper fix a period for the repayment of the whole of the principal money borrowed on any one mortgage under the provisions of this Act with the interest thereon, and in such case the said Commissioners shall cause such period to be inserted in the mortgage deed, and upon the expiration of such period the said principal sum, together with the arrears of interest thereon, shall on demand be paid to the party entitled to receive such principal sum and interest, and if no other place of payment be inserted in such mortgage deed such principal and interest shall be payable at the office of the Clerk of the said Commissioners.

LXX. And it is enacted, that if no time be fixed in the mortgage deed for the repayment of the money so borrowed the party entitled to receive such money may at the expiration, or at any time after the expiration of twelve months from the date of such mortgage, demand payment of the principal sum thereby secured, with all arrears of interest, upon giving six months previous notice for that purpose, and in the like case the said Commissioners may at any time pay off the money borrowed on giving the like notice, and every such notice shall be in writing or print; or partly in writing and partly in print, and if given by a mortgagee or creditor shall be delivered to the Clerk aforesaid or left at his office, and if given by the said Commissioners shall be given either personally to such mortgagee or creditor, or left at his residence, or if his present residence be not known then at his last known place of abode, or if such mortgagee or creditor be unknown to the said Commissioners, or cannot be found after diligent inquiry, and his last place of abode be unknown such notice shall be given by advertisement in the Calcutta Government Gazette, and once in each of three successive weeks in two of the Calcutta newspapers.

LXXI. And it is enacted, that if the said Commissioners shall have given notice in terms of this Act of their intention to pay off any such mortgage then at the expiration of such notice all further interest shall cease to be payable on such mortgage unless demand of payment be made pursuant to such notice, and unless on such demand being duly made the said Commissioners shall fail to pay the principal and interest then due on such mortgage.

LXXII. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for any mortgagee or other person entitled to receive payment of the money secured by any such mortgage to enforce the payment of the principal money and interest due thereon by applying for the appointment of a Receiver in the manner hereinafter provided, but in order to authorize the appointment of such Receiver the amount of money owing to the mortgagee or mortgages or creditor or creditors by whom the application is made shall not be less than Ten Thousand Rupees.

LXXIII. And it is enacted, that if within six months after the principal money or any interest owing upon any such mortgage has become payable and after demand thereof in writing the same be not paid the mortgagee or other creditor as aforesaid (without prejudice to his right to sue for such principal money, together with all arrears of interest in any competent Court or Courts of Law or Equity) may if his debt amount to the sum of Ten Thousand Rupees alone, or, if his debt does not amount to that sum, in conjunction with other mortgagees whose debts being so in arrears after demand as aforesaid shall, together with his amount to the said sum, require the appointment of a Receiver by an application to be made as hereinafter provided.

LXXIV. And it is enacted, that every application for a Receiver shall be made to one or more Justices of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and on any such application it shall be lawful for such Justice or Justices by order in writing after hearing the parties to appoint a fit and proper person to receive the whole or a competent part of the rates and assessments, and to apply the same to the payment of such interest or principal or interest as the case may be, together with all costs, including the charges of

and assessments until the said principal and interest, together with charges be fully paid, and upon such appointment being made and assessments as aforesaid shall be paid to and received by the appointed who is hereby empowered to give good and sufficient receipts for the same, and the money so to be received shall be so much money as may be required for the use of the party to whom such interest or such principal or such sum of money as the case may be, shall be then due, and on whose behalf such Receiver shall have been appointed, and after such interest and costs, or such principal, interest and costs have been so received, the power of such Receiver shall cease.

SCHEDULE A.

Form of Mortgage Deed.

Mortgage No. _____ Rupees _____ By virtue of the Acts of the Legislative Council No. XVI. and No. XXII. of 1847. We the Commissioners appointed and acting under and by the authority of the said Acts, in consideration of the sum of Co.'s Rupees _____ paid to us by A. B. of _____ do hereby assign unto the said A. B., his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, all the rates, and sums of money arising in the Town of Calcutta by virtue of the said Acts, and all the estate, right, title and interest of the said Commissioners in the same. To hold unto the said A. B., his Executors, Administrators and Assigns until the sum of _____ together with interest for the same at the rate of _____ for every hundred Rupees by the year be satisfied (the principal sum to be repaid at the _____ of _____ years from the date hereof)—(in case any certain period be agreed upon for that purpose.)

Given under our common seal this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord _____ and signed by us at our Meeting on the said day.

A. B. Commissioner.
C. D. "
E. F. "

SCHEDULE B.

Form of Transfer of Mortgage.

I, A. B., of _____ in consideration of the sum of _____ paid to me by G. H. of _____ do hereby transfer to the said G. H., his Executors, Administrators and Assigns a certain Mortgage Number _____ made by the Commissioners appointed and acting under and by authority of Acts No. XVI. and No. XXII. of 1847, of the Legislative Council of India, bearing date the _____ day of _____ for securing the sum of Company's Rupees _____ and interest (or if such transfer be by indorsement the within security) and all my right, estate and interest in and to the money thereby secured, and in and to the rates, and property thereby assigned.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord _____

ACT No. XXIII. DATED DECEMBER 31, 1847.

An Act for the amendment of Act No. XXXI. of 1838.

Whereas by Act No. XXXI. of 1838, Section XVII. it is enacted, that whosoever shall rob any person, or shall steal any property from the person of another, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for any term not exceeding fifteen years, nor less than ten years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding three years :

It is hereby enacted, that so much of the above cited Section of the said Act as enacts that the term of transportation thereby limited shall not be for less than ten years, be repealed.

ACT NO. I, DATED JANUARY 22, 1848.

An Act to regulate the proceedings in certain Cases,

It is hereby enacted, that within the Territories subject to the Port William in Bengal, except the local limits of the Courts established by Majesty's Charter, the Magistrates of the several Zillahs and Cille, receive any charges of Forgery, or of procuring or causing Forgery, fraudulently issuing and publishing as true or otherwise fraudulently giving effect to, or attempting to give effect to false and fabricated Deeds and Papers, knowing the same to be false and fabricated, which may be preferred by parties to Civil or Criminal cases in respect to Deeds and Papers offered in evidence in such cases against the adverse parties to such cases, or other persons, except as provided in the next following Section.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in cases pending before any Civil or Criminal Court (except the Court of the Magistrate, or of any Officer exercising the committing powers of a magistrate) in which there may appear to the Court sufficient grounds for sending for investigation to the Magistrate a charge of any of the offences specified in Section I. of this Act, the Court shall send the party or parties accused in custody to the Magistrate, together with the evidence and documents relevant to the charge, and shall take a recognizance from each of the witnesses, who have given such evidence to appear before the Magistrate, who shall thereupon receive such charge and proceed with it in the usual course.

Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect the powers vested in Sessions Judges in cases of Forgery, by Section 6, Regulation II. of 1807, of the Bengal Code.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the powers vested by Clause 2, Section 14, Regulation XVII. of 1817, of the said Code, in Zillah and City Judges, of committing persons chargeable with Perjury or Subornation of Perjury in cases pending before such Judges, are hereby vested in Principal Sudder Ameeris in Civil cases pending before them, and the Principal Sudder Ameeris and the Magistrates are hereby authorized and required to proceed in the manner in which the said Judges and Magistrates are authorized and required to proceed by the said Clause.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Sessions Judges to try persons committed by themselves as Civil Judges under the provisions of the said Clause for Perjury or Subornation of Perjury any Law to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that for the purposes of this Act, the expression Civil Courts shall be held to include all Revenue Officers acting judicially.

ACT NO. II, DATED FEBRUARY 26, 1848.

An Act to confer certain powers and privileges on the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta and to provide for the execution of certain public works by them.

Whereas by Act No. XVI. of 1847, it was amongst other things enacted, that the whole proceeds of the rates and taxes therein aforesaid, after paying all establishments and incidental expenses should, together with such monies as the Government of Bengal, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, might direct to be paid over to the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta therein aforesaid, be applied by them to the following purposes, viz.

Formation of Tanks and Aqueducts for the conveyance of water to all parts of the Town.

Opening of Streets and Squares in crowded parts of the Town.

Filling up Stagnant Pools of Water and removing obstructions to the free circulation of air.

Lighting and Watering the Roads and Streets.

Cleansing and repairing the same and the drains of the said Town.

And improving and embellishing the said Town generally.

And whereas for the effectual accomplishment of the purposes aforesaid it is expedient that the said Commissioners should be empowered to appoint a Clerk and a Surveyor and other necessary Officers, and that the said Commissioners and their said Clerk and their said Surveyor and other Officers should exercise powers interfering with the rights and property of individuals:

are hereby enacted, that the said Commissioners shall, subject to the disallowance by the Governor of Bengal, nominate and appoint persons to be their Surveyor and Clerk and other necessary Officers, and shall receive such salaries as to the Governor of Bengal shall seem meet. It is hereby enacted, that for the purpose of constructing one or more aqueducts for bringing pure and wholesome water to the Town of Calcutta, in any place without the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature, it shall be lawful, whenever a plan for an Aqueduct shall have been approved by the Governor of Bengal, for every Commissioner, and for the Surveyor and Clerk to the Commissioners with such Assistants as they may require, to exercise in the construction of such Aqueduct, throughout the line of country through which such Aqueduct is to run, all the powers which by this Act it is lawful for them to exercise within the said local limits, and which may be necessary for the construction of such Aqueduct without being subject to any action or molestation whatever for so doing. And it shall also be lawful for any Magistrate of any district through which the said Aqueduct is to run, in furtherance of the construction of such Aqueduct, to do such acts, and he is hereby required to do such acts as it is by this Act lawful for a Magistrate of the Town of Calcutta to do, and as he is by this Act required to do in furtherance of any work to be executed by the said Commissioners within the said local limits.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners instead of executing any of the works which by this Act they are authorized to execute, by themselves, their Servants and Assistants, to execute the same by contract with any individual or Company who may be willing to undertake the same, and in that case it shall be lawful for such individual or such Company to exercise and enjoy all the powers and privileges which by this Act it is lawful for the said Commissioners to exercise and enjoy in the execution of any such work.

IV. And it is enacted, that if in carrying into execution any of the powers or authorities of this Act any house, building or other hereditament shall be damaged or otherwise prejudicially affected, the said Commissioners shall make good such damage and pay to the Owner and Occupier of such house, building or other hereditament such amount of compensation for such injury as shall be agreed upon between such Owner and Occupier, and the said Commissioners, and if such Owner or Occupier, and the said Commissioners cannot agree as to the amount of such compensation and the proportions thereof to be paid to such Owner and Occupier respectively then the amount of such compensation, and also the proportions which the persons claiming the same are entitled to shall be settled and recovered by arbitration or the verdict of a Jury to be summoned and returned in the manner provided in Act No. XXII, of 1847, entitled an Act to enable the Commissioners who may be appointed under Act No. XVI, of 1847, to purchase real or personal property for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta.

V. And it is enacted, that if any person at any time shall obstruct or molest the said Commissioners or any Clerk, or Surveyor, or other Officer, or any workman, or other person employed by them, or any person or Company with whom they may have contracted under the provisions of this Act, or any person employed by them in the performance and execution of their or his duty, or any thing which they are respectively required or authorized to do by virtue, or in consequence of this Act, every such person so offending shall for every such offence on conviction before a Magistrate, forfeit and pay any sum not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

VI. And it is enacted, that every Commissioner and the Surveyor, and Clerk to the Commissioners, with such Assistants as they may require, shall for the purpose of this Act, have full power and authority at all reasonable hours in the day time to enter, or to direct his subordinate Officers to enter into and upon any land or tenement, and in and upon the land on which any house, building or other erection is built or building, or intended to be built, and into and upon any buildings or any part thereof without being liable to any action at Law or Suit in Equity, or any other legal proceedings or molestation whatsoever for or on account of such entry, or of any thing done or to be done in any part thereof in pursuance of this Act. Provided that none of the persons abovementioned shall enter upon any lands or tenements which may be occupied at the time unless with the consent of the occupier thereof, without previously giving the said occupier reasonable notice of his or their intention to do so.

VII. And it is enacted, that the management and control of the streets, public ways and public thoroughfares of every portion within the said Town of Calcutta existing at the time of the Act, and of all parts of the said Town which shall hereafter be public ways or public thoroughfares of any kind or description, and all improvements and other materials therein, and all erections and buildings, implements or other things provided for the said streets, public ways and thoroughfares by or under the authority of the Government of Bengal, or of the Magistrates of Calcutta, or by the said Commissioners, shall be the property of, and are hereby vested in the said Commissioners as Trustees.

VIII. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners with the consent and approbation of the Government of Bengal to pave and water such of the streets, public ways and public thoroughfares existing in the said Town at the time of the passing of this Act, or at any future time as they shall think fit.

IX. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall keep in sufficient repair every street, public way and public thoroughfare existing in the said Town at the time of passing this Act, or at any future time, and shall be liable to be indicted for not sufficiently repairing the same.

X. And it is enacted, that if any person shall displace, take up or make any alteration in the pavements, flags or other materials of any foot or carriage way in any street within the said Town without the consent in writing of the said Commissioners, or of their said Surveyor, or shall cause any obstruction to, or make any encroachment upon any street in the said Town, any such person so offending shall for every such offence on conviction before a Magistrate forfeit and pay a sum not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

XI. And whereas it is essential to the health and convenience of the inhabitants that straight and spacious streets and thoroughfares should be continued where they have been begun, and should be opened at convenient and suitable distances where such do not at present exist so as to perforate the mass of buildings within the said Town in straight lines as nearly as may be from South to North, and from East to West, crossing each other at right angles, and from South East to North West and from South West to North East, crossing the straight lines abovementioned diagonally with large open spaces forming squares or circles at convenient and suitable distances from whence the said streets may conveniently diverge in lines without interruption to the river and to the open country without the said Town so far as the completion of such plan may be practicable and where not entirely practicable upon a plan as nearly approaching to such plan as may be: And whereas it is also expedient and necessary that the narrow lanes and gullies which compose the greater part of the said Town inhabited by the Native inhabitants should be converted into such straight and spacious streets and thoroughfares formed as abovementioned due regard being had to the compensation of Owners of houses, buildings and grounds, which may be required to be vested in the said Commissioners for any such purposes as aforesaid:

It is enacted, that as soon as may be after the passing of this Act, the said Commissioners shall cause plans to be made by their said local Surveyor and by other competent Surveyors, shewing the direction and breadth of such streets and thoroughfares, and the situations and dimensions of such open spaces to form squares or circles as aforesaid, which in their opinion shall be the most suitable for carrying into effect the abovementioned objects, keeping in view the salubrity of the said Town, the convenience of communication within the same, and the economy with which the said improvements may be carried into execution, together with estimates of the expence of the necessary works and estimates of the probable value of the houses, buildings and grounds, which it will be necessary for the said Commissioners to purchase for these purposes, and the said Commissioners shall select from the plans which shall be so furnished to them the one which they, or a majority of them, shall consider the best and most eligible, and shall transmit to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, the said plan and the resolution of the Commissioners thereupon for the consideration of the said Governor of Bengal, and upon the said Governor signifying through the said Secretary by writing, signed by the said Secretary, his approval of such plan, the said Commissioners shall proceed with all convenient speed to carry the same into execution so far as the funds at their disposal, and the circumstances under which the works are to be carried into execution will allow, in conjunction with the other improvements contemplated by this Act, and in case the said Governor shall signify his disapproval of the plan so submitted to

Commissioners shall cause another plan to be drawn by the same competent Surveyor, which plan shall in like manner be submitted to the said Commissioners to the said Governor, and so from time to time until the plan be finally approved of by the said Governor, and as soon as may be the final approval of the said Governor shall be intimated to the Commissioners as aforesaid, the said Commissioners shall proceed to carry the plan so approved into execution with all such convenient speed as

XII. And it is enacted, that the said plan having been so submitted to and having been approved by the said Governor as aforesaid, the said Commissioners shall proceed in conformity with the provisions of Act No. XXII. of 1847, with the purchase of such houses, buildings and grounds as it may be necessary to purchase for the execution of such plan, and shall upon such purchase being completed give orders to their said local Surveyor to proceed with the said works without further reference to the said Governor.

XIII. And whereas it is essentially necessary to the salubrity of the said Town to make provision for the effectual sewerage and drainage of the same:

It is enacted, that as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of this Act the said Commissioners shall cause their said Surveyor to make a careful survey of the whole of the said Town, and in an accurate and distinct report to be framed by him to state what in his opinion are the defects of such sewerage, works and drains as shall at that time exist therein, and what alterations of the same, and what new main and other sewers and drains are necessary and proper for the effectual draining and clearing of the whole of the said Town, and what reservoirs, engines, sluices, penstocks and other works are required for properly flushing and cleansing out such sewers and drains, and at and from what places such drains and sewers respectively ought to commence, in what precise direction they are to be conducted, and at what places respectively they ought to terminate.

XIV. And whereas it is of the most essential importance that all the inhabitants of the said Town should be supplied with good and wholesome water for drinking and for domestic purposes to the utmost extent that the local and other circumstances of the said Town will permit, and especially that the poorer inhabitants thereof should be so supplied with water; and whereas supplies of water are also required for the efficient and wholesome cleansing and watering of the streets, and cleansing the main and other sewers and drains which may be constructed or maintained under the provisions of this Act:

It is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall at the same time cause their said Surveyor to report upon the existing supplies of water in the said Town, the sufficiency or insufficiency of such supply for all the several purposes aforesaid, and the healthful or palatable quality as water for drinking of every description of water so supplied, or which the said Surveyor shall recommend in future to be supplied, and with a view to test the accuracy of his report upon this latter subject the said Commissioners shall cause such water or waters to be analysed and reported on by competent Chemists and Medical men, and the said Surveyor shall also state in his report from what point on the River Hooghly, North of Calcutta, water in sufficient quantity can be conveyed into the Town for the domestic purposes of the said inhabitants, and for the efficient and wholesome cleansing and watering of the said streets, and cleaning the main and other sewers and drains which shall or may be constructed and maintained under the provisions of this Act, and shall state whether in his opinion one supply of water from one place can be commanded adequate to all these several purposes, and from what distance and at what probable expence, and what reservoirs, engines, sluices, canals, aqueducts, pipes and other works, and of what respective dimensions are required for the adequate and abundant supply of such water for all such purposes as aforesaid.

XV. And for carrying into effect the purposes aforesaid it is enacted, that all sewers and drains, together with all buildings and other works, materials and things therewith connected, and all canals, aqueducts, tanks and wells provided for or lawfully applied to public use, and which are not the property of any private person or persons, together with all buildings, engines, works, materials and things therewith connected existing in the said Town at the time of the passing of this Act, or which hereafter shall at any time be constructed and made therein whether constructed at the cost of the said Commissioners or otherwise, and the entire management and control over the same, subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, shall be the property of, and are hereby vested in the said Commissioners as such Trustees as aforesaid.

XVI. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners constructed and made such and so many sewers and drains, many reservoirs, canals, aqueducts, engines and other works, and so many water pipes as shall in the opinion of the said Commissioners be necessary and proper for the effectual draining and cleansing of the Town aforesaid, and for the properly flushing and cleansing out such and under or across all or any of the streets and ways whether dedicated to public use or not, roads and other places within the said Town, and through and across all under ground cellars and vaults which they may find under any of the said streets, ways, roads or places, doing as little damage as may be, and also to cause such and so many rings and openings to be made or left in the sides of the said sewers as will be sufficient for the making or branching any drain or drains from any or all of the houses built, and which may probably be built adjoining or near thereto into any of the said sewers as the said Commissioners shall think fit necessary and expedient for that purpose; and in case it shall be found necessary for completing any of the aforesaid works to build, carry or continue the same in into or through any enclosed lands or other place not being a public way, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to build, carry or continue the same in into or through the said lands or other places accordingly, and the said Commissioners may and shall cause such sewers to communicate with and empty themselves into any public river, stream, canal or water-course, or to cause the refuse from such sewers to be conveyed by an appropriate channel to the most convenient site for its deposit, collection and sale, and its application as manure for agricultural purposes or otherwise as they shall deem most expedient; but so that the same shall in no case become a public nuisance or annoyance to the neighbourhood, and all such sewers, water-courses, canals, reservoirs and other works and premises shall be the property of and are hereby vested in the said Commissioners, and shall be at all times under the care, control and management of the said Commissioners and of their Surveyor and Officers.

XVII. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall have authority from time to time as they shall see fit, and they are hereby required to widen, deepen, embank, alter, arch over, amend, clean and scour out all or any of the sewers within the said Town as may be necessary, and also to cleanse and drain off into any sewers or otherwise abate all stagnant pools, ditches, tanks and other receptacles of foul water and filth existing within the said Town, whether the same be the private property of any person or persons or otherwise, and further in cases in which any of the existing or future sewers vested in the said Commissioners shall from any cause whatever appear to the said Commissioners to have become useless or unnecessary, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners if they shall think fit so to do to take up, stop, fill in and discontinue such old sewers in such manner that the same shall not be or become a nuisance or annoyance to the neighbourhood.

XVIII. And it is enacted, that before beginning to dig or lay the foundations of any new house within the said Town, or to re-build any house therein, and also before making any drain for the purpose of draining water directly or indirectly from any land or tenement into any sewer under the jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, fourteen clear days notice in writing shall be given to the Clerk to the said Commissioners by delivering the same to him, or leaving it at his office by the person intending to build or re-build such house, or to make such drain, and every such foundation shall be laid at such level as the said Surveyor of the said Commissioners shall direct, and every such branch drain shall be made in such direction, manner and form, and of such materials and workmanship as the said Surveyor shall order, and the making of every such drain shall be under the survey and control of the said Commissioners; and in default of such notice, or if such building or drain shall be begun or made without or in any respect contrary to any order of the said Surveyor, or of the provisions of this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to cause such building to be demolished, and to cause such drain to be relaid, amended, or remade as the case may require, and to cause the expenses thereof to be levied and repaid to them from and by the Owner thereof in the manner hereinafter provided.

XIX. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for any person at his own expence to make or branch any drain into any of the sewers vested in the said Commissioners, or authorized to be made by virtue of this Act, or otherwise acquired by the said Commissioners, such drain being made of such a size and in

communication in all respects as the said Surveyor of the said all direct or appoint, and for that purpose to take up and of the pavement and other materials of any street, as may be the said Commissioners shall consent and agree which they are ed to do to form so much and such portion of such drain as shall a point of communication in such sewer to the extremity of such . In case any person shall make or branch any drain into any of the ers so vested in the said Commissioners, or authorized to be made under by virtue of this Act of a larger size, or in a different manner and form of communication than shall be directed or appointed by the said Surveyor, every person so offending shall for every such offence forfeit and pay on conviction before a Magistrate a sum not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

XX. And whereas it would tend to insure a greater efficiency and economy in the execution of works if the same were executed by persons under the immediate direction and control of the Surveyor of the said Commissioners, it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to contract and agree with the Owners of any houses or other tenements within the said Town, that any drains required to be made by such Owners shall be constructed and made by the Surveyor of the said Commissioners, and the cost price of making such drains (as certified by the said Surveyor of the said Commissioners) shall be repaid by such Owners to the said Commissioners, and in default of such payment the same may be recovered in the manner hereinafter provided.

XXI. And whereas the noxious effluvia exhaling from gully holes of sewers and drains has been found to be injurious to health, and it is therefore expedient that some provision should be made in respect thereof to obviate the same, it is enacted, that the said Commissioners and the Owners of any private drains in the Town aforesaid, shall by providing proper traps or other coverings, or by ventilation, or by such other ways and means as shall be practicable for that purpose effectually prevent the effluvia of sewers and drains from exhaling from gully holes, gratings or any other openings whatsoever of drains or sewers in streets or other places, and in case the Owner of any private sewer or drain shall neglect or delay so to do, the Surveyor of the said Commissioners shall give him notice effectually to prevent the effluvia of such sewer or drain from so exhaling, and if the same shall not be effectually done by such Owner within ten days after such notice shall have been given him, the said Surveyor shall forthwith provide and apply proper traps or other coverings, or such other means as aforesaid so as effectually to prevent such effluvia from exhaling and the expence incurred thereby shall be paid by the Owner of such sewer or drain to be recovered in manner hereinafter mentioned.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners and their said Surveyor, and they and he are hereby required when any of the streets, public ways or public thoroughfares, vested in them shall be under repair, or where any sewers or drains are making, or shall be under repair to take proper precautions against danger by showing up and protecting the adjoining houses, and to fix and place, or cause to be fixed and placed such, and so many bars, chains or posts across, or in any of the said streets, public ways or public thoroughfares to prevent the passing and repassing of carriages, carts or other vehicles, cattle or horses during the time of such works and repairs being carried on, as shall be necessary and proper, and the said Commissioners and their said Surveyor shall cause any sewer or drain or other works during the construction or repair thereof by them to be well and sufficiently lighted and attended by fit and proper persons during the night to prevent accidents, and if any person shall take down, alter or remove any of the said bars, chains or posts, or extinguish any light attached to or connected with the said bars, chains or posts without the authority or consent of the Surveyor of the said Commissioners, every such person so offending shall for every such offence forfeit and pay on conviction before a Magistrate any sum not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

XXIII. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall with a due regard to the convenience and the preservation of the health of the inhabitants of the said Town give strict orders to their said Surveyor to cause, and their said Surveyor shall duly cause all the streets, ways, thoroughfares and alleys thereof whether dedicated to the use of the public or not, together with the foot pavements or footpaths from time to time to be properly swept and cleansed, and all dust, dirt and filth of every sort which may be found thereon to be collected and removed therefrom, and all the soil ashes, rubbish and filth to be taken and carried away from the houses and premises of the inhabitants of the said

Town at convenient hours and times, and shall cause all or any cesspools within the said Town to be cleansed and emptied in proper manner as shall be required, and that the said Surveyor, time give public notice on what days, at what times in every week public ways and public thoroughfares shall be swept and cleansed, dust and night soil, rubbish, filth and ashes carried away, and how manner the same shall be carried away and where the same shall be and shall give such orders and directions as to the said Surveyor acting, the orders and control of the said Commissioners shall appear proper and necessary, and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to purchase or hire any carts, carriages and other machines, and also any horses or cattle for the better executing and performing any of above duties.

XXIV. And it is enacted, that the dirt, dust, night soil and filth to be so collected from the said streets, thoroughfares, alleys, footways, privies, sewers and cesspools, and all the dust, ashes and rubbish to be collected, taken and carried away from all and every of the houses and elsewhere within the said Town shall be the property of the said Commissioners, and are hereby vested in them; and the said Commissioners shall have full power to sell and dispose of the same through their said Clerk or Surveyor for the purpose of this Act as they shall think proper, and the money arising from the sale thereof shall be applied for the purpose of this Act, and the person purchasing the same shall have full power and authority to take, carry away and dispose of the same for his own proper use and benefit.

XXV. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the purpose of watering the said streets, public ways and public thoroughfares in the said Town to sink wells and lay, erect and place pipes, conduits and pumps in any of the said streets, public ways or public thoroughfares, and to provide any other apparatus proper for that purpose, and to remove and alter the same when and as the said Commissioners shall think proper, and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby required to excavate and provide a sufficient number of spacious and convenient tanks or sufficient runs of water through the said Town for the inhabitants to bathe in at suitable and proper times and in suitable and proper places as may best serve to unite the health and comfort of the labouring population with public decency, making due allowance for the habits and customs of the country.

XXVI. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners and they are hereby required from time to time to make such Bye-laws as they shall think fit for all or any of the purposes following that is to say.

For preventing nuisances in any streets or near thereto and effecting cleanliness therein.

For making regulations for the registering and inspection of slaughter houses and markets, and for keeping the same in a cleanly and proper state, and for removing filth therefrom at least once in every twenty-four hours, and for requiring that they shall be provided with a sufficient supply of water.

For the punishment of persons selling unwholesome meat, fish, vegetables, sweetmeats and grain, for the food of man, and for seizing and condemning the same.

For regulating the duties of scavengers, and for regulating the management of urinals and privies.

For making regulations for cleansing filthy and unwholesome dwellings.

For supplying private houses with water from the public reservoirs.

For making regulations to prevent persons bathing and washing their bodies in tanks and water courses provided for domestic uses of the inhabitants of the said Town and to limit the hours of bathing in the tanks and water-courses provided for the purpose of bathing in such manner as shall appear to the said Commissioners necessary to the health, cleanliness and comfort of the labouring population.

For enforcing upon the inhabitants of the said Town the performance of such acts and the abstinence from such acts as an enlightened regard to the health, cleanliness and decency of the said Town ought to induce them to perform and to abstain from due consideration being had for the feelings, manners and customs of the various races of which the said inhabitants consist.

For ascertaining and fixing what pecuniary penalties shall be incurred by persons breaking such Bye-laws. Provided always, that no such last mentioned penalty shall exceed for any and offence the sum of Fifty Rupees, nor in case of continuing nuisance the sum of Five Rupees for every day during which such nuisance shall be continued and unremedied.

XXVII. And it is enacted, that no Bye-law made under the powers for that purpose herein last contained shall be of any force until the same shall have been laid before the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal and his approbation thereof, and that of the Governor General in Council, shall have been certified to the said Commissioners under his hand by the Secretary to the Government of Fort William in Bengal, nor until the expiration of forty days after the same Bye-law shall have been published once in two of the Calcutta Newspapers, and a copy of such Bye-law with a declaration thereon, signed by the Clerk to the said Commissioners that the same has been approved by the said Governor and published in two Newspapers as aforesaid with the date of such publication, shall be received as evidence of such Bye-law, and of the approval and publishing thereof as aforesaid in all Courts of Law and Equity and before all Magistrates.

XXVIII. And it is enacted, that all Bye-laws made in pursuance of this Act shall be printed, and a copy thereof shall be posted up and continue so posted in the office of the Clerk of the said Commissioners, and copies thereof shall be delivered to any person who may apply for the same on payment of such sum as the said Commissioners shall think fit not exceeding Four Annas.

XXIX. And it is enacted, that all the provisions hereinafter contained relative to offences against this Act punishable upon summary conviction shall be taken to apply to all offences committed in breach of any Bye-law made by the said Commissioners by virtue of this Act.

XXX. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to direct any prosecution for any public nuisance whatsoever, which shall be permitted or suffered within the said Town, and to order proceedings to be taken for the recovery of any penalties and for the punishment of any persons offending against the provisions of this Act, and to direct and order the expences of such prosecutions and other proceedings to be paid and borne by and out of the funds placed at the disposal of the said Commissioners under the provisions of this Act.

XXXI. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to sue and be sued, to prefer any bill of indictment or information, or to take any other proceeding against any person who shall steal, take, or carry away, or wilfully deface or injure any property, articles, or things belonging to the said Commissioners, and in every such case it shall be sufficient to state generally the property, article, or thing, in respect of which such proceeding shall have been taken, to be the property of the said Commissioners.

XXXII. And it is enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to render lawful any act or omission on the part of any person which is or but for this Act would be deemed and adjudged to be a nuisance at Common Law nor to exempt any person guilty of a nuisance at Common Law from prosecution or action in respect thereof. Provided always, that if any person convicted of an offence under this Act shall have paid the whole amount adjudged to be paid under such conviction, and the costs thereof in every such case he shall be released from all further or other criminal proceedings for the same offence.

XXXIII. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered with the consent and approbation of the said Governor and subject to the restrictions hereinafter contained, to contract and agree with any person or persons for supplying the said Town or any part thereof with water for the purposes of this Act, and with the like consent to agree, with any person having and willing to dispose of the same, for the absolute purchase for any purpose which the said Commissioners shall think necessary for obtaining and protecting such supply of water as aforesaid, of any water-works, streams or waters, lands, tenements, easements, hereditaments, fixtures, machinery, or other property, or to take a lease thereof for any term of years and subject to such conditions as shall be agreed up on between the parties, and also with the like consent and approbation to grant to any person or persons contracting to supply the said Town or any part thereof, with water, a lease for any term not exceeding twenty-one years, of any water-works, machinery, streams, waters, lands, tenements, easements, rights, privileges and advantages belonging to or acquired by or which may belong to or be acquired by or be vested in the said Commissioners under any of the powers of authorities in this Act contained so as to enable such person or persons so contracting the more effectually and efficiently to procure and supply water in pursuance of any such contract or agreement, and every such lease so to be granted by the said Commissioners may be made subject to such conditions and stipulations as to the supplying water for the purposes of this Act, or any of them as may be agreed upon between the

respective parties thereto. Provided always, that no lease or contract made in pursuance of the powers hereinbefore contained shall be valid or effectual for any purpose whatsoever unless the said Governor's approval of the same shall be testified by writing endorsed on such lease or contract under the hand of the Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

XXXIV. And it is enacted, that if it shall be necessary or advantageous for the purpose of carrying into execution any plan or mode of supplying water to the said Town that the said Commissioners should avail themselves of any of the powers in this Act contained which authorize the said Commissioners or their Lessees to take or enter upon lands without the consent of the Owners and Occupiers thereof for the purpose of constructing, improving or enlarging any water-works then, and in every such case, the said Commissioners shall cause a map or plan to be prepared on a scale of not less than one inch to one hundred feet describing the sources from which any supplies of water are intended to be procured, the situation of the intended water-works and the line and course of any intended aqueducts, conduits, tunnels, pipes or other channels for conveying water to or from the said intended source of supply and the lands through which the same respectively are intended to be carried, together with a book of reference containing the names of the Owners or reputed Owners, Lessees or reputed Lessees and Occupiers respectively of any lands intended to be taken for the purpose of erecting any works thereon, or to be used for the purpose of carrying any tunnels, pipes, channels or water-works through the same, and one copy of such plan and book of reference shall be deposited in the Office of the Clerk to the said Commissioners, and shall be open at all reasonable times there to the inspection of all parties interested therein; and another copy of such plan and book of reference shall be furnished to the said Surveyor or the said Commissioners, and notice of such intended works and of the place in which such plan is deposited shall be given by the said Commissioners to all parties interested in any lands intended to be taken or used for any of the above purposes, through which it is intended to carry any tunnels, pipes, conduits or other works, or to such of the said parties as shall after diligent enquiry be known to the said Commissioners, and such notice shall also be published in two or more of the Calcutta Newspapers at least once in each of two successive weeks.

XXXV. And it is enacted, that as soon as may be after the expiration of one Calendar month from the date of the last publication of such notice the said Surveyor shall give notice by publication in such Newspapers in manner aforesaid that he will within one week from the date of the last of such publications attend upon such lands and point out to such as may meet him there and desire to be informed thereof the line and course of such intended aqueducts, conduits, tunnels and pipes, and the situation of such intended reservoirs, tanks and water-works, and he shall accordingly attend at the time and place named in the said notice, and shall then and there point out the same and all persons who shall deem themselves interested in the matter or likely to be aggrieved thereby shall be entitled to be heard by themselves, their Counsel, Attornies or Agents, and to adduce such witnesses as they may think necessary before the said Commissioners, and the said Commissioners shall report the evidence taken before them, and the plans and book of reference and the report of the said Surveyor, together with their opinion thereon to the said Governor and thereupon it shall be lawful for the said Governor to disallow or to authorize the taking of the lands specified in such plan, and required to be taken or used for the purposes aforesaid, or any of them without the consent of the owners and other persons interested therein subject in the latter case to such regulations and orders as the said Governor shall think necessary to justice and not inconsistent with the objects of this Act, and when and so soon as the said Governor, if he shall so determine, shall signify his approval thereof to be testified under the hand of the said Secretary in manner aforesaid then the said Commissioners shall and may proceed to carry such plan into execution.

XXXVI. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, subject to the restrictions hereinafter contained, from time to time to make, construct, lay down, maintain, alter or discontinue such water-works, steam engines, water-wheels, reservoirs, cisterns, tanks, aqueducts, cuts, channels, conduits, engines, waste-gates, stop-gates, stop-cocks, sluices, banks, bridges, pipes, tunnels, machinery and other works upon the lands hereby authorized to be purchased and taken by the said Commissioners as shall be necessary or proper for obtaining water and supplying the same to the inhabitants of the said Town.

XXXVII. Provided always, and it is enacted, that the said Commissioners in erecting and making the said water-works and the said reservoirs, cuts, channels, aqueducts, tunnels or other works upon lands taken under the compulsory powers herebefore contained shall not deviate to any greater distance than the limits of the deviation as marked in the said plan, nor into the lands of any person not mentioned in the said book of reference without his previous consent in writing unless the name of such person shall have been omitted by mistake, and the fact that such omission proceeded from mistake and that such deviation ought to be allowed shall be certified under the hand of such Surveyor.

XXXVIII. Provided also, and it is enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall authorize or empower the said Commissioners or their lessees by virtue of the compulsory powers of purchase herebefore contained except in the case of any land expressly taken, for forming any reservoir or erecting any steam engine or other works thereon, to acquire or obtain any greater right or interest in any lands or premises through or within which any of the said pipes, culverts, aqueducts or tunnels are intended or may be required to be laid than a right of laying the said pipes, culverts, aqueducts, or tunnels therein, and of entering thereon from time to time when requisite to renew, amend, repair and examine the same.

XXXIX. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners subject to the restrictions in this Act contained to enter upon the lands of any corporation or person adjoining to or being within the distance of one hundred yards of the works by this Act authorized to be made or any part thereof, and not being a garden, orchard, plantation or ground planted and set apart as a nursery for trees, for the purpose of depositing upon such lands or any part thereof any soil, gravel, sand, lime, brick, stone, or other materials, or for any other purposes connected with the formation of the said works without making any previous payment tender or deposit, that the said Commissioners doing as little damage as may be in the exercise of the several powers hereby granted to them, and making compensation for such temporary occupation or temporary damage of the said lands to the Owners and occupiers thereof from time to time, and as often as any such temporary occupation shall be taken or any such temporary damage done by the said Commissioners or other Officers, and making compensation to the Owners, also for the permanent injury (if any) to such lands, and in case the parties differ respecting the amount of the compensation or the respective shares of several claimants of compensation, then and in every such case the said dispute respectively shall be settled and adjusted by arbitration or by the verdict of a Jury summoned and assembled in manner provided in Act No. XXII. of 1847.

XL. Provided always, and it is enacted, that before it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to make any such temporary use as aforesaid of the lands adjoining or laying near to the said works the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby required to give fourteen days' notice of such their intention to the Owners and Occupiers of such lands, and to separate and set apart by sufficient fences so much of the lands as shall be required to be used as aforesaid from the other lands adjoining thereto.

XLI. Provided always, and it is enacted, that the said Commissioners before entering any such adjoining lands for the purposes aforesaid, shall, if required by the Owners or Occupiers of such lands agree with such Owners or Occupiers for the payment of a certain and fixed annual rent in respect thereof during the continuance of such temporary occupation, and the amount of such rent in case the parties differ shall be settled by arbitration or by the verdict of a Jury summoned and assembled in manner provided in Act No. XXII. of 1847.

XLII. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby required in forming any reservoir or works hereby authorized to be made, and any tunnels or water-courses therein or leading thereto at their own expense to make and provide a sufficient number of convenient roads, ways, watering-places, wells, water-courses, drains and channels for the irrigation and for the use of the adjoining lands, and for irrigating the same in those parts where the present roads, ways, watering-places, wells, water-courses, drains and channels shall and may be taken away or interrupted, injured or rendered inconvenient or useless by reason of the making of the said reservoirs or other works, and in case of any difference arising between the said Commissioners and the Owners of such adjoining lands such difference shall be settled by arbitration or by the verdict of a Jury summoned and assembled in manner provided in Act No. XXII. of 1847.

XLIII. And it is enacted, that when the pavement or soil of any street, public way or public thoroughfare, or any sewer or drain shall be opened or broken up by the said commissioner or their Officers, or by any other person, they shall with all convenient speed complete the work on account of which the same shall have been broken up and fill in the ground and make good the pavement and soil, and the sewer or drain so opened or broken up and carry away the rubbish occasioned thereby, and shall in the meantime cause the place where such pavement or soil shall be so opened or broken up to be fenced and guarded and shall set up and maintain upon and against the part of the said pavement or soil so broken up or opened a sufficient light during every night whilst such pavement or soil shall be continued open or broken up.

XLIV. And it is enacted, that all existing public cisterns, tanks, conduits, and other water-works used for the gratuitous supply of water to the inhabitants of the said Town shall be continued, maintained and supplied with water by the said Commissioners, and shall be vested in them and be under their management and control, and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to erect and place any number of new cisterns, tanks, pumps, conduits or other water-works for the supply of water to the inhabitants of any street, court, alley, public way or public thoroughfare, or of any number of houses as they shall see fit, or to erect the same in any public situation for the gratuitous use of any persons who may choose to carry water away for their private use but not for sale, and to supply with water any public baths or wash houses that may be established for the use of the poorer classes.

XLV. And it is enacted, that if the said Commissioners shall neglect or refuse to furnish a sufficient supply of water for domestic purposes as settled and arranged by the said Surveyor to the Owner or Occupier of any dwelling house rated to the rate hereinafter mentioned, it shall be lawful for such Owner or Occupier to deduct from the amount of such rate a sum equal to one-eighth part of the amount payable by him in each quarter for every two days in succession during which such neglect or refusal shall continue after notice in writing shall have been given to the Clerk of the said Commissioners of the want of such supply unless the want of such supply shall arise from great drought or other unavoidable cause or accident.

XLVI. And in order to preserve the water to be supplied by the said Commissioners for the domestic use of the inhabitants of the said Town pure and wholesome, it is enacted, that every person who shall wilfully or knowingly commit any of the following offences shall for every such offence forfeit and pay on summary conviction before a Magistrate a sum not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

1. Every person who shall bathe in any reservoir, aqueduct or other water-works belonging to the said Commissioners, and provided by them for the domestic use of the inhabitants of the said Town, or shall wash or cause to be washed therein any wearing apparel, horse, dog or animal.

2. Every person who shall throw, put or cast any gravel, stone, rubbish, dirt, filth or other noisome or offensive matter or thing into any such reservoir, aqueduct or other water-works as aforesaid, or shall wash or cleanse therein any wool, leather or skin of any animal, or other foul or offensive matter or thing.

3. Every person who shall cause or permit the water of any sink, sewer or drain, or any other offensive liquid matter or thing belonging to him, or flowing or being in any house or building, or upon any ground occupied by him to run drain or be conveyed into any of the springs, rivulets, reservoirs, aqueducts, pipes, or other water-works, belonging to the said Commissioners, or who shall commit or cause any other act whatsoever whereby the water of the said Commissioners shall be in any degree whatsoever fouled or corrupted.

XLVII. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby required to provide a sufficient number of lamps for lighting such parts of the said Town as the said Commissioners on the report of their said Surveyor shall consider to require the same, and shall keep the said lamps in fit order for public use, and shall keep and employ a sufficient number of persons to cleanse, prepare and light the same, and shall also from time to time as shall be required, increase or otherwise alter the number of the said lamps, and shall renew such of the said lamps as shall become broken or unfit for use so that all the streets of the said Town which the said Commissioners shall consider necessary shall be well and sufficiently provided with light from such hour in the evening of each day until such hour of the morning of each following day, as the said Commissioners shall consider to be fit and proper and neces-

ary, and the whole of the expence of the erection, repair, maintenance, cleansing and supplying with oil and wicks of each and every of the said lamps and of lighting and keeping lighted the same during such hours as aforesaid shall be borne and paid by the said Commissioners.

XLVIII. And it is enacted, that every person who shall wantonly or wilfully destroy, injury, deface or disturb any of the said lamps or extinguish any light therein, or abstract or take away from any of the said lamps any oil or other matter or thing therein, or any part thereof without the order of the said Commissioners, or of their said Surveyor, shall forfeit and pay on conviction before a Magistrate for every such offence any sum not exceeding 50 Rupees.

XLIX. And it is enacted, that if any party shall have committed any irregularity, trespass or other wrongful proceeding in the execution of this Act, or by virtue of any power or authority hereby given, and if before action brought in respect thereof, such party shall make tender of sufficient amends to the party injured, such last mentioned party shall not recover in any such action when brought, and if no such tender shall have been made, it shall be lawful for the defendant in such action by leave of the Court, where such action shall be pending at any time before issue joined to pay into Court such sum of money as he shall think fit, and thereupon such proceedings shall be had as in other cases where defendants are allowed to pay money into Court.

L. And it is enacted, that in all cases where any damage, costs or expences are by this Act directed to be paid, and the method of ascertaining the amount or enforcing the paying thereof is not provided for, such amount in case of dispute, shall be ascertained and determined by arbitration in like manner as is provided for proceeding by arbitration under Act No. XXII. of 1847, and if the parties cannot agree upon two persons as arbitrators or the arbitrators fail to pronounce their award as aforesaid then by any two Magistrates of Calcutta, and if the amount so ascertained be not paid by the said Commissioners or by the other party liable to pay the same, as the case may be, within seven days after demand thereof, the amount may be recovered by action of debt or on the case in Her Majesty's said Supreme Court of Judicature.

LI. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall publish short particulars of the several offences for which any penalty is imposed by this Act, or by any Bye-laws of the said Commissioners affecting other persons than Officers or servants of the said Commissioners, and of the amount of every such penalty, and shall cause such particulars to be printed on a board or printed upon paper and pasted thereon in English and Bengallee, and shall cause such board to be hung up or affixed in some conspicuous place in the Office of the Clerk of the said Commissioners, and when any such penalties are of local application shall cause such boards to be affixed in some conspicuous place of the immediate neighbourhood to which such penalties are applicable or have reference, and such particulars shall be renewed as often as the same or any part thereof is obliterated or destroyed, and no such penalty shall be recoverable unless such particulars shall have been published and kept published in the manner hereinbefore required, or wantonly and maliciously obliterated or destroyed.

LII. And it is enacted, that if any person shall pull down, break or deface any board put up as required by this Act, or shall obliterate any of the letters or figures thereon, he shall forfeit and pay for every such offence a sum not exceeding 50 Rupees, and shall also defray the expenses attending the restoration of such board.

LIII. And it is enacted, that every penalty or forfeiture imposed by this Act, or by any Bye-law made in pursuance thereof, the recovery of which is not otherwise provided for may be recovered by summary proceeding before any Magistrate of Calcutta, and on complaint being made to any such Magistrate, he shall issue his summons requiring the party complained against to appear before him at a time and place to be named in such summons, and every such summons shall be served on the party offending either in person or by leaving the same at his usual or last known place of abode, and upon the appearance of the party complained against or in his absence after proof of the due service of such summons, it shall be lawful for such magistrate to proceed to the hearing of the complaint which complaint shall be reduced to writing, and upon proof of the offence either by the confession of the party complained against, or upon the oath or solemn affirmation of one credible witness or more, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to convict the offender, and upon such conviction to adjudge the offender to pay the penalty or forfeiture incurred as well as such costs attend in

the conviction as such Magistrate or Assistant Magistrate shall think fit, which penalty or forfeiture and costs so adjudged may be levied by distress.

LIV. And it is enacted, that where in this Act or in Act No. XVI. of 1847, any sum of money whether in the nature of penalty or otherwise is directed to be levied by distress, such sum of money shall be levied by distress and sale of the Goods and Chattels of the party liable to pay the same, and the overplus arising from such Goods and Chattels after satisfying such sum of money, and the expenses of the distress and sale shall be returned on demand to the party whose Goods shall have been distrained.

LV. And it is enacted, that no distress levied by virtue of this Act, or of Act No. XVI. of 1847, shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any party making the same be deemed a trespasser on account of any defect or want of form in the summons, conviction, warrant of distress, or other proceeding relating thereto, nor shall any such party be deemed a trespasser ab initio on account of any irregularity afterwards committed by him, but all persons aggrieved by such defect or irregularity may and shall recover full satisfaction for the special damage in an action on the case in Her Majesty's said Supreme Court.

LVI. And it is enacted, that the Magistrate by whom any such penalty or forfeiture shall be imposed may when the application thereof is not otherwise provided for, award not more than one-half thereof to the informer, and shall award the remainder to the said Commissioners to be by them applied to the purposes of this Act as to them shall appear fit and shall order the same to be paid over to the Clerk of the said Commissioners for that purpose whose receipt shall be a good and sufficient discharge to the person so paying the same.

LVII. And it is enacted, that no person shall be liable to the payment of any penalty or forfeiture imposed by virtue of this Act, for any offence complained of before a Magistrate, unless the complaint respecting such offence shall have been made before such Magistrate within six months next after the commission of such offence.

LVIII. And it is enacted, that if through any act, neglect or default, on account whereof any person shall have incurred any penalty imposed by this Act, any damage to the property of the said Commissioners shall have been committed by such person, he shall be liable to make good such damage as well as to pay such penalty, and the amount of such damages shall in case of dispute be determined by the Magistrate by whom the party incurring such penalty shall have been convicted, and in case such damages shall not be paid on demand the same may be recovered by action of debt or on the case in Her Majesty's said Supreme Court of Judicature.

LIX. And it is enacted that it shall be lawful for any Magistrate to summon any person to appear before him as a witness in any matter in which such Magistrate shall have jurisdiction under the provisions of this Act at a time and place to be mentioned in such summons, and require from him an oath or solemn affirmation that he will testify the truth in such matter, and if any person so summoned shall without reasonable cause refuse or neglect to appear at the time and place appointed for that purpose, having been paid or tendered a reasonable sum for his expenses if from distance or any other cause, he shall be lawfully entitled to claim such expenses, or if any person appearing shall refuse to be examined on his oath or solemn affirmation according to law, or to give evidence before such Magistrate or Assistant Magistrate, every such person shall for every such offence forfeit and pay a sum not exceeding fifty Rupees.

LX. And it is enacted, that in Acts No. XVI. of 1847, and No. XXII. of 1847, and in this Act, the following words and expressions shall have the several meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction (that is to say,) words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number, words importing the masculine gender only shall include females unless the word male is used. The word "person" shall include corporations whether aggregate or sole. The words "Oath," "Affirmation," and "Solemn Affirmation" when used alone shall include oath or affirmation or other declaration lawfully substituted for an oath in such case by any Legislative Act of the Governor General of India in Council, or by any Act of the Parliament of Great Britain extended to India. The word "Street" shall include any square, circus, street, court, alley, footpath, highway, lane, road, thoroughfare, public passage, or other public place within the said Town. The words "the said Commissioners" shall mean the Commissioners for the time being appointed under the provisions of Act No. XVI. of 1847.

ACT NO. III. DATED FEBRUARY 26, 1848.

An Act for removing doubts as to the meaning of the words "Thug" and "Thuggee," and the expression "Murder by Thuggee," when used in the Acts of the Council of India.

Whereas doubts have arisen as to the meaning of the words "Thug" and "Thuggee," and the expression "Murder by Thuggee," when used in the Acts of the Council of India:—

It is hereby declared and enacted, that the words "Thug" when used in any Act heretofore passed by the Council of India, shall be taken to have meant and to mean a person who is, or has at any time been habitually associated with any other or others for the purpose of committing, by means intended by such person or known by such person to be likely to cause the death of any person, the offence of Child-stealing or the offence of Robbery not amounting to Dacoity. And that the word "Thuggee" when used in such Acts shall be taken to have meant and to mean the offence of committing or attempting any such Child-stealing or Robbery by a Thug. And that the expression "Murder by Thuggee" when used in such Acts shall be taken to have meant and to mean Murder when employed as the means of committing such Child-stealing or such Robbery by a Thug.

ACT NO. IV. DATED FEBRUARY 26, 1848.

An Act regulating Coroner's Juries.

It is hereby enacted, that from and after the First day of May, 1848, on all Inquests to be held by the Coroners of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, no greater number than five Jurors shall be necessary, and that every finding of a Jury consisting of five Jurors shall be to all intents and purposes as good, valid and effectual in law, as if such finding had been the finding of twelve Jurors.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that when any person shall have been duly summoned to attend as a Juror by any of the said Coroners and shall fail or neglect to attend at the time and place specified in such summons, it shall be lawful for any such Coroner to cause such person to be openly called in his Court three times to appear and serve as a Juror, and upon the non-appearance of such person and proof that such summons has been served upon him, or left at his usual place of abode, to impose such fine upon the person so making default, not exceeding Fifty Rupees, as to such Coroner shall seem fit, and such Coroner shall make out and sign a Certificate, containing the name and surname, the residence and trade, or calling of every person so making default, together with the amount of the fine which shall have been imposed, and the cause of such fine, and shall transmit such certificate to one of the Magistrates of the Presidency of which he is the Coroner, and shall cause a copy of such certificate to be served upon the person so fined, by having it left at his usual place of residence, or by sending the same through the Post Office, addressed as aforesaid, and thereupon such Magistrate shall cause such fine to be levied according to the provisions of Act No. 11, of 1830, in the same manner as if such fine had been imposed by himself.

III. And whereas it is expedient to make provisions for supporting Coroner's Inquisitions and for preventing the same from being quashed on account of technical defects:

It is therefore hereby enacted, that no Inquisition found upon or by any Inquest of any of the said Coroners, nor any judgement recorded upon or by virtue of any such Inquisition shall be quashed, stayed or reversed for want of the averment therein, of any matter unnecessary to be proved, nor for the omission of the words "with force and arms," or of the words "against the peace," or of the words "against the form of the Statute," or for the omission or insertion of any other words or expressions of mere form or surplusage, nor for the insertion of the words "upon their oath," instead of the words "upon their oaths," nor for omitting to state the time at which the offence was committed when time is not of the essence of the offence, nor for stating the time imperfectly, nor because any person or persons mentioned in any such Inquisition is or are designated by a name of office or other descriptive appellation instead of his, her or their proper name or names, nor by reason of the non-insertion of the names of the Jurors in the body of any such Inquisition, or of any difference in the spelling of the names of any of the Jurors in the body of any such Inquisition and the names subscribed thereto, nor because any Juror or Jurors shall have

set his or their mark or marks to any such Inquisition instead of subscribing his or their name or names thereto, nor because any such mark or marks is or are unattested, provided that the name or names of such Juror or Jurors is or are set forth, nor because any Juror or Jurors has or have signed his or their Christian name or names or other name or names which is not or are not a family name or names by means of an initial or partial signature only, and not at full length, nor because of any erasures or inter-lineations appearing in any such Inquisition unless the same shall be proved to have been made therein after the same was signed, nor (except only in cases of murder or manslaughter) for or by reason of any such Inquisition not being duly sealed or written upon parchment, nor by reason of any such Inquisition having been taken before any Deputy instead of the Coroner himself, nor because the Coroner and Jury did not all view the body at one and the same instant, provided that they all viewed the body at the first sitting of the Inquest, and in all or any such cases of technical defect as are hereinafter mentioned, it shall be lawful for any Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court at the Presidency at which such Inquest shall have been held, if he shall so think fit, upon the occasion of any such Inquisition being called in question before him, to order the same to be amended in any of the respects aforesaid, and the same shall forthwith be amended accordingly.

IV. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for each of the Coroners of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay from time to time to appoint by writing under his hand and seal a fit and proper person, such appointment being subject to the approval of the Governor of the Presidency of which he is the Coroner, to act for him as his Deputy in the holding of Inquest; and all Inquests taken and other acts performed by any such Deputy Coroner under and by virtue of any such appointment shall be deemed and taken to be the acts and deeds of the Coroner by whom such appointment was made. Provided that no such Deputy shall act for any such Coroner except during the illness of the said Coroner or during his absence for any lawful and reasonable cause. Provided also that every such appointment may at any time be cancelled and revoked by the Coroner by whom the same was made.

ACT NO. V. DATED MARCH 4, 1848.

An Act to amend the Law regarding the taking of Mochulkas or Penal Recognizances.

I. And it is hereby enacted, that Section 4, Regulation IV. of 1825, of the Bengal Code, is repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bengal, it shall be lawful for the Zillah and City Magistrates and Joint Magistrates to take Mochulkas or Penal Recognizances in the form annexed to this Act, as well from British subjects as from other persons in all cases wherein it may appear just and necessary to require the same for the maintenance of the peace in their respective jurisdictions although the party to be bound in such recognizances may not have been convicted of any specific offence, provided that the amount of the recognizance in all such cases shall be proportionate to the condition in life of the said party and to the circumstances of the case.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that in cases of an aggravated nature wherein it may appear necessary to require security for keeping the peace in addition to the recognizance of the party, it shall be lawful for such Magistrates to direct the same and to fix a reasonable amount for the security bond to be executed in the form annexed to this Act by the surety or sureties.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever it shall appear to the Magistrate that the period for which the party should be bound to keep the peace with or without additional security, need not exceed one year, it shall be lawful for him, without reference to superior authority, to give directions accordingly, and in default of such recognizance or additional security, to commit the party to prison in the Civil Jail until he shall do what has been required of him.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever it shall appear to the Magistrate that the period for which the party should be bound to keep the peace with or without additional security ought to exceed the period of one year, the Magistrate shall record his opinion to that effect with an order specifying the amount of recognizance and security as well as the number of sureties which should in his judgment be required, and the period for which the recognizance and security should be required, which however shall in no case exceed three years. If the party shall not furnish the recognizance and security so required, the proceedings

ACT NO. XX. DATED SEPTEMBER 23. 1848.

An Act for better enforcing the attendance of Proprietors and Farmers of Land before Collectors of Land Revenue in the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency.

Whereas, by sundry Regulations of the Bengal Code, provision is made for the imposition of a daily fine, by the Board of Revenue or other authority exercising the powers of that Board, on any proprietor or farmer of land subject to the provisions contained in the said several Regulations, who, when duly summoned by the Collector or other Officer exercising the powers of Collector, shall omit or refuse to attend, or to cause his Officer or Agent to attend, or to furnish the accounts or documents required, and shall not shew sufficient cause for such omission; and it is further provided that the fine, when confirmed by Government, is to be levied by the same process as is prescribed for the recovery of arrears of revenue; and whereas in many cases, by the delay thus occasioned, the whole burden of the penalty is greatly increased beyond what would be necessary, if summary power were given to the Officer by whom the requisition is made, to impose and levy reasonable fines, subject to review by the Commissioner of Revenue and other superior authority, It is enacted as follows:

I. If any proprietor or farmer of land shall omit or refuse to attend, or to cause his Officer or Agent to attend, when duly summoned by the Collector, in any case specified in any of the said Regulations, by the time prescribed in the notice issued by the Collector, or shall omit or refuse to furnish the accounts or documents required, and shall not shew sufficient cause for such omission, the Collector may impose of his own authority such daily fine, to be payable daily until compliance with the requisition, as he may think adequate to the situation and circumstances in life of the defaulter, not exceeding in any case the daily fine of 50 Rupees: and the amount of such fine, accruing due from time to time, may be levied, without further confirmation, by the same process as is prescribed for the recovery of arrears of revenue.

II. The Collector shall forthwith report the imposition of every such fine, and the amount thereof, and also from time to time the amount levied, to the Commissioner of Revenue, who shall report the same for the information of the local Government.

III. Every order passed by a Collector under this Act shall be appealable in the usual manner to the Commissioner of Revenue, and other superior authority; but no such appeal shall avail to prevent the levy of any fine so imposed pending the appeal.

IV. Whenever the amount levied under any such order, issued for any default by authority of a Collector under this Act, shall have exceeded 500 Rupees, the Collector shall report the case specially to the Commissioner of Revenue; and no further levy for such default shall be made otherwise than by authority of the Commissioner of Revenue.

V. Nothing in this Act contained shall be deemed to repeal the power of imposing daily fines and of levying the fines so imposed in the manner prescribed, by the said several Regulations.

VI. The word "Collector" used in this Act shall be taken to mean any person lawfully exercising the powers of a Collector.

VII. This Act shall not extend to the North West Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.

ACT NO. XXI, DATED OCTOBER 10, 1848.

An Act for avoiding Wagers.

Whereas it is expedient to discourage gaming and wagering for money, It is enacted as follows;

I. All agreements, whether made in speaking, writing or otherwise, by way of gaming or wagering, shall be null and void; and no suit shall be allowed in any Court of Law or Equity for recovering any sum of money or valuable thing alleged to be won on any wager, or entrusted to any person to abide the event of any game, or on which any wager is made.

II. The several Courts of Justice established by Royal Charter, instead of directing an issue to be tried on a feigned wager for ascertaining any disputed fact, in the exercise as well of the Equity or Admiralty or any other Jurisdiction as of the common Law Jurisdiction of the Court, may issue summonses to witnesses and cause them to be examined orally in open Court as witnesses in the cause; and the witnesses so summoned shall be bound to attend and give their evidence in the same manner, and under the like penalties for neglect or disobedience, or for giving false evidence, as any witness duly summoned to give evidence according to the practice of the Court before the passing of this Act.

ACT No. XXII. DATED OCTOBER 10, 1848.

An Act to simplify Indictments for Forgery.

For better avoiding the failure of justice in Criminal proceedings for Forgery, It is enacted as follows:

I. In any information or Indictment laid or brought in the Courts established by Royal Charter, for forging, or in any manner uttering, any forged instrument or writing, it shall not be needed to set forth any exact copy thereof; but it shall be enough to describe such forged instrument or writing, in such manner, as would sustain an indictment for stealing it.

ACT No. XXIII. DATED OCTOBER 10, 1848.

An Act to amend a Clerical Error in Act No. XXV. 1840.

For remedy of a Clerical Error in Act No. XXV. 1840, It is enacted as follows:

I. Any person guilty of the offence punishable under Section VII. Act XXV. 1840, shall be liable to the punishment therein provided for such offence, on conviction thereof before any Magistrate.

ACT No. XXIV. DATED OCTOBER 10, 1848.

An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India.

Whereas it is expedient that the Governor General should visit the North Western Provinces and other parts of India unaccompanied by any Member of the Council of India, it is enacted as follows:

I. During the absence of the Governor General from the Council of India, it shall be lawful for the Governor General alone to exercise all the powers which may be exercised by the Governor General in Council except such powers as may by a Resolution of the Governor General in Council be exercised by the President in Council during the absence of the Governor General, and except the power of making Laws and Regulations.

II. This Act shall commence from the day on which it shall be notified by an Order published in the Official Gazette, that the Governor General has quitted Calcutta for the purpose of so proceeding as aforesaid.

ACT No. XXV. DATED Nov. 25, 1848.

An Act for Restoration of the Jagheer of Bunganapilly.

Whereas, by Act X 1843, the administration of justice and collection of the revenue in the districts of Kurnool and Bunganapilly were vested in an Agent appointed by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council; and it is now deemed expedient to restore the Jagheer of Bunganapilly, to be holden by the Jagheer-dar, subject to the same conditions and reservations as heretofore, It is enacted as follows:

I. On the First day of January 1849, the authority of the Agent of the Governor of Fort St. George, appointed under Act X. 1843, shall cease as to the district of Bunganapilly; and no Agent shall thereafter be appointed for Bunganapilly under that Act.

II. All lawful proceedings of the said Agent and his Assistants before the said First day of January shall stand good.

III. The Foujdaree Adawlut and Sudder Adawlut shall continue to have and exercise the same jurisdiction respectively as to criminal trials referred by the Agent before the said First day of January, and as to appeals from any decree made by the Agent before the said First day of January, as if his authority had not ceased in the said district; and their judgments and orders shall be executed in the same manner.

IV. When the Agent shall have duly accounted to the Governor of Fort St George in Council, for all monies received and paid by him in his administration of the revenues of the said Jagheer, and shall have received, by order of the said Governor in Council, a discharge in full of all claims against him for such administration, neither he nor any of his Assistants shall be liable to give any further account, or to be questioned for the same or any part thereof in any Court of Justice.

V. Nothing in this Act contained shall be deemed to waive or abate any part of the paramount authority and controul of the East India Company over the said district, or of the Sovereign authority of the British Government.

A P P E N D I X.

P A R T I I I.

Civil Service Regulations.

EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

NOMINATION OF STUDENTS.

REGULATION AND PREPARATORY INSTRUCTIONS.

No candidate for the College can be nominated thereto, until he has completed the sixteenth year of his age; and no person who has been dismissed from the Army or Navy, or expelled from any place of education, will be nominated to the College.

The parents or guardians of every candidate for the College, will be required to address the following letter to the nominating Director;

Sir, — I beg to assure you, on my honour, that my _____, to whom you have been so good as to give a nomination to the College, has not been dismissed from the Army or the Navy, and that he never has been expelled from any place of education. I have the honour to be, &c.

Candidates for the college must produce the undermentioned documents previous to their being nominated as students.

1. Extract from the Parish register of their birth or baptism, properly signed by the minister, churchwardens, or elders; and in addition thereto.

2. A certificate agreeably to the following form, signed by the parent, guardian or next of kin:—

I hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of baptisms of _____, in the country of _____, contains the date of _____, who is the bearer of this, and presented for _____ student at the East India College, by _____, Esq.; and I declare that I received the said presentation for my _____ gratuitous or other valuable consideration has been or is to be paid, _____ or otherwise for the same; and that I will not pay, or cause to be paid, either by myself, my son or by the hands of any other persons, any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever to any person or persons who have interested themselves in procuring the said presentation for my _____, from the Director above mentioned.

“Witness my hand, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____.”

In the event of no Parish register existing or be found, an affidavit of such circumstance is to be made before a magistrate, to the following effect, viz:

“I _____, presented as a student for the East India college, by _____, do declare that I have caused search to be made for a Parish register whereby to ascertain my age, but am unable to produce the same, there being none to be found; and further, I declare that from the information of my parents (or other relation,) which information I verily believe to be true, that I was born in the Parish of _____, in the county of _____, on _____, in the year _____, and that I am not at this time under the age of sixteen or above twenty-one years.

“Declared before me this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____.”

The parent, guardian or next of kin, must then add his certificate as to the truth of the declaration which must be similar to that ordered to be annexed to the extract from the Parish register.

The abovementioned certificate, (and declaration in cases where a declaration shall be required,) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the candidate, and they are to sign a declaration thereon, that they have read these printed instructions. The declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian or near relation of the candidates respectively.

Candidates will be interrogated in an open Committee as to their character, connexions, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's resolution of the 6th July, 1809. The nature of this interrogation may be known on application to the clerk of the college department. And the following Rules and Regulations are to be observed with respect to the examination of candidates:

Each candidate shall produce testimonials of good moral conduct, under the hand of the principal or superior authority of the college or public institution in which he may have been educated, or under the hand of the private instructor to whose care he may have been confided; and the said testimonials shall have reference to his conduct during the two years immediately preceding his presentation for admission.

Each candidate shall be examined in the four Gospels of the Greek Testament and shall not be deemed duly qualified for admission to Haileybury college unless he be found to possess competent knowledge thereof; nor unless he be able to render into English some portion of the works of one of the following Greek authors; Homer, Herodotus, Xenophon, Thucydides, Sophocles, and Euripides; nor unless he can render into English some portion of the works of one of the following Latin authors;—Livy, Terence, Cicero, Tacitus, Virgil, and Horace; and this part of the examination will include questions in ancient history, geography, and philosophy.

Each candidate shall also be examined in modern history and geography, and in the elements of mathematical science, including the common rules of arithmetic, vulgar and decimal fractions, and the first four books of Euclid. He shall also be examined in moral philosophy, and in the evidences of the christian religion as set forth in the works of Paley.

It is however, to be understood, that superior attainments in one of the departments of literature or science, comprised in the foregoing plan of examination shall, at the discretion of the examiners, be considered to compensate for comparative deficiency in other qualifications; and also that the examination shall be conducted as to give to each candidate reasonable time to prepare himself for said examination.

A student publicly expelled the college will not be admitted into the company's civil or military service of India or into the company's Military Service.

No person can be appointed a writer in the company's service, unless he has been less than eighteen or more than twenty three years, nor until he shall have completed two terms at least, in the college, and shall have obtained a certificate from the principal of his having conformed himself to the statutes of the college.

On a student's appointment to be a writer after he has left the college, an instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £3,000 as liquidated damages, to the company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into by the student's nomination hath not been in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

The rank of students leaving the college is determined by the certificate of the principal, which is granted with reference to the industry, proficiency, and general good behaviour of the students.

Such rank to take effect only in the event of the students proceeding to India within six months after they are so ranked.

TERMS OF ADMISSION FOR STUDENTS.

One hundred guineas per annum, for each student; a moiety whereof to be paid at commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table-spoon, tea spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage and a looking glass; also, with not less than two pairs of sheets, two pillow cases, and two breakfast cloths.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving college by each student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus library.

COLLEGE TERMS:

1st. Commences 19th January and ends 30th June, } in each year.
 2d. Ditto 10th September and ends 15th December. }

The days for receiving petitions at the East India House from candidates for admission into the college are two Wednesdays immediately preceding the 10th January and 1st September in each year.

N. B. The students are to provide themselves with proper academical habits.

RECKONING OF TIME PASSED IN COLLEGE.

The East India Company having established a college in England, for the appropriate education of young men designed for their civil service in India, it will be therefore expedient that, under certain circumstances, the time spent by such young men in the said college after they shall have attained the age of 17 years, entitles them to the same privileges as they would have been entitled to, if they had been resident such time in India, and it has been enacted that all time not exceeding two years, as shall be *bona fide* spent in college, in the regular course of such education, by any person, after they shall respectively have attained the age of 17 years, provided they shall *bona fide* spend, either before or after 17 years of age, two years at least, in the said college regular course of such education and shall afterwards go to India, in the civil service of the said company, shall be appointed to the offices, places, and appointments, which such persons are entitled to be appointed to, and to hold, as so much time actually spent in India.

Extract from a public General Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors dated the 12th June 1816.

Par. 20. We perceive by the abstract of the Act of the 53d of the present majesty, chap. 155, annexed to your list of civil servants, dated 31st May, 1844, that according to your construction of that act, a civil servant may now, upon his arrival in India, receive £500 a year, but this is most assuredly a mistake, the act abovementioned has shortened the period two years, which it was required previously to the passing of that act, for a servant to have resided in India to enable him to receive more than 1,500, 3,000, or 4,000 pounds a year; but it has not shortened the period which it was required previously thereto, for a servant to have resided as abovementioned, to enable him to receive more than £500 a year; consequently that remains the same as it was before the act of the 53d was passed, namely three years. Allowing, with respect to the servants educated at Hertford college, the time not exceeding two years, passed in that institution after they were seventeen, to be considered as time passed in India, and this will be your guide in future.

And whereas, by virtue of an act passed in the forty-seventh year of the reign of his said late Majesty, all such time as shall be *bona fide* spent in the college established in England by the East India Company, for the education of their civil servants by any person after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years, is accounted as to certain offices, places and employments, which such persons are entitled to hold in India, as so much time actually spent in India, provided that such persons shall, either before or after seventeen years of age, spend two years at least in the said college; and whereas it is expedient, that the privilege so granted, should, under certain circumstances, be extended to young men, who may have spent less time than two years in regular course of education at the said college; be it therefore enacted, that all such time not exceeding two years, as shall have been or will be *bona fide* spent in the said college in the regular course of such education as aforesaid, by any person after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years, who shall have proceeded or shall hereafter proceed to India in the civil service of the said company, shall be accounted as to all offices places and employments to which such persons are entitled to be appointed, and to hold the salary, perquisites and emoluments whereof shall not exceed the sum of one thousand five hundred pounds.

In adjusting the original rank of the writers of 1808—9, and subsequent years, I have made it to commence from the 30th April, of the years they severally stand appointed to, finding it very difficult to adjust it, according to

the old established rule, or form, the date of the arrival to this country of the first writers of each season, several gentlemen of one season having of late years arrived at this presidency before any of the writers nominated to a preceding season, which according to the old rule would make the arrival of a writer of a subsequent season establish the original rank of all the writers of a preceding season. These difficulties will be obviated by the present arrangement, without creating any inconvenience.

PURCHASE OR SALE OF APPOINTMENTS FORBIDDEN.

And no person who shall be nominated to a situation in the service of the East India company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of purchase or any corrupt practice whatever, either direct or indirect; by himself or by any other person, with or without his privity, shall be rejected from the service of the company, and ordered back to England, if he shall have proceeded to India before a discovery of such corrupt practice he made; and if such situation shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privity, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that or any other situation whatever in the company's service, provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice of the nature before described, wherein any director has been concerned, shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such director, the appointment hereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

VACANCIES HOW TO BE FILLED UP.

A strict adherence to the prohibitions contained in an act made in the thirty third year of the late reign, in respect to the filling up and supplying vacancies in the civil service of the E. I. company, has been found impracticable, without detriment to the public service, or injury to the just claims and meritorious exertions of individuals, and a modification of the said act having been in part adopted in the act of the forty seventh of the same reign, relative to the scholars education at *Herdford College*; it has been enacted that any office, place or employment, the salary and perquisites where of shall exceed the sum of fifteen hundred pounds, may be granted to and conferred upon any civil servant who shall have been actually resident in *India* in the company's service, for the space of four years antecedent to such vacancies; and the salary, perquisites, and emoluments, shall exceed the sum of three thousand pounds *per annum*, such office may be conferred upon any of the said servants who have been actually resident in *India* seven years, at least, in the whole; and if the salary perquisites, and emoluments, at any office, place or employment, shall exceed four thousand pounds *per annum*, such office, including that of the Council, may be granted or conferred upon any of the said servants, who shall have been actually resident in *India* in the company's service, for the space of ten years, at least, in the whole.

LIMITATION OF SALARIES &c. OF CIVIL SERVANTS.

Abstract of an act of parliament passed 53d of George III limiting the salaries, perquisites, and emoluments of the company's servants holding one or more offices, place, or emolument in the civil line according to the period of their actual residence in India, in the company's service: vide section 82.

Actual Residence in India.	£ Sterling per annum	Exchange.	Current Rupees per annum.	Company's Rupees per annum.	Company's Rupees per month.
1 to 3 years	500 0 0	Part of Farthing at 1s 9d. ⁸²⁸ / ₁₁₁₁ per Current Rs.	5,665 0 0	5,103 6 1	425 4 6
3 to 4 „	1,500 0 0	„	16,995 0 0	15,310 2 1	1,272 13 8½
4 to 7 „	2,000 0 0	„	33,990 0 0	30,620 4 0	2,551 11 2¾
7 to 10 „	4,000 0 0	„	41,320 0 0	40 827 0 0	3,409 4 1

Extract from the hon'ble court of directors, in the political department, dated 7th August 1839.

We have resolved that writers for your presidency, who may be desirous of proceeding to their destination overland, shall be permitted to do so, without prejudice to their rank, provided they reach your presidency within twelve months from the date of their respective certificate.

**RULES OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE, REGULATION OF SALARIES
DEPUTATION ALLOWANCE, AND FURLOUGHES.**

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

The 17th May, 1843.

The Hon'ble the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General, has revised the Rules published on 29th January 1840, for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries, and Deputation Allowances. The following Rules will have effect from this date for regulating Deputation Allowances, and the terms on which leave of absence will be given to places situated within the limits of the respective Presidencies, to which the Applicants are attached.

Rules for application for leave of absence and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted (1)

Sec. I. No leave of absence from any office or station (2) can be granted,

Note—This rule must be considered as superseding the rule under which commissioners of the land revenue and other officers have theretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

(3) but by the government of the presidency, under which the employment is held, and on the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application must be made publicly through the regular channel in the department to which the applicant may belong.

Sec. II. The official allowances of the holder of a civil office quitting his station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave to the date of such leave being granted him.

Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by medical certificate, confirming in every respect to the directions contained in section 5th.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made the government (4) of each presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places on the continent of India, whether within the territories subject to the government of the East India company, or not, to any civil or military servant holding a civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the government of each presidency may also grant leave to such persons subject to like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, or the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th

SECTION UNDER WHICH APPLICATION IS MADE TO BE CITED.

(1) Applications for leave of absence under these rules should mention the particular Section of the same under which they apply.

DEPARTURES—HOW TO BE REPORTED.

(2) All departures should be reported to the Secretary to Government, General Department on the Pilot quitting the ship.

POWER OF CERTAIN POLITICAL OFFICERS.

(3) To their subordinates the Residents at Gwalior and Hydrabad, and Envoy and Minister at Cabul, and the Envoy in Persia, can give leave in the first instance, even to Europe, reporting to Government, each case for confirmation.

SPECIAL CASE.

(4) An officer of the N. W. P. Government arrived at Calcutta from England, and before he could quit for his own proper division of the Presidency, was obliged by illness to return to Europe under Medical Certificate. He requested leave of absence from the Government at Calcutta till the sailing of the ship in which he was about to embark, to enable him to draw the salary that might become due to him to that period. He was informed in reply that unless circumstances were shown for anticipating the orders of the Government of his own division of the Presidency his request could not be complied with. He explained that his illness was such as to require immediate removal—and that the ship in which he had taken his passage would sail before he could receive an answer to any application he might make to the N. W. P. On this his leave was granted in anticipation of the sanction of the local Government.

of North latitude, and the 50th degree of south latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and the 180th degrees of longitude East of Greenwich, excepting however any Island in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate governments, and all leave subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India. (5)

CHAPTER II.

RULES FOR SICK LEAVE.

SEC. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health it *must be accompanied by a certificate*, from the medical officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from his personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the medical officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place, either within the territories subject to the government of the East India Company or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Sec. 4th, as the case may be, and such certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the medical board, and if satisfactory shall be countersigned by one of its members. An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate from the medical officer by whom the applicant is attended, shewing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such certificate, like the former, must be examined and countersigned by a member of the medical board. (6) If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the territories under the government of the East India company, he must furnish a certificate to the required effect from a surgeon or physician at the place of his temporary residence, by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the certificate to be countersigned by the principal medical authority of the colony or country. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused. (7)

SEC. VI. (Amended) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their Offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of $\frac{1}{3}$ for the whole term of such absence, save and except that for the first year, if the Salary be not more than 500 Rupees per annum, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of $\frac{1}{3}$ would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess

TRANSGRESSING INDIAN LIMITS.

(5) An officer of the Civil Service at Madras obtained leave for six months to visit Egypt on private affairs, with permission to embark at Bombay. The home authorities observed from the Bombay Gazette that he sailed thence for Suez on the 1st November, and from the newspapers that he was at Malta in the month of January.

The home authorities ruled that although it might not have been the officer's intention to go to Europe when he applied for leave of absence, it was prescribed by law (V. Sec. 37-33 Geo. III. C. 52 and 3 and 4 W IV-C 85 Sec-79 and 1. Vic. Cap 47) that such a step as that here referred to involved the cessation of salary and allowances from the date of the officer's quitting his own presidency, and that accordingly the penalty described must be inflicted in his and in all similar cases. It was and will be inflicted accordingly.

EXPLANATION OF SEC. V.

(6) In explanation of Section V. of the Rules respecting absence from Civil Appointments on account of ill health, published under date the 29th of January last and in modification of the said Section:—The Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve that in cases of extreme emergency, which owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the Certificate of the Medical Attendant required from Applicants for leave of absence on account of ill health, shall be submitted by them for the consideration, and countersignature of the superintending Surgeon of the Division, or of the nearest Division, which Officer in these cases will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the Certificate, instead of the Medical Board.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE—HOW TO BE SIGNED.

(7) All Medical certificates granted to Civil officers employed in the provinces, under which they propose to proceed to the hills without visiting the Presidency (in which latter instance the necessity of the case will be certified by a member of the Medical Board) must be countersigned by the superintending Surgeon of the division. It will rest with the Government to admit of exception to the strict observance of this rule in cases of great emergency, or when attendance upon the Superintending Surgeon would be hazardous and extremely inconvenient to an officer in a very delicate or precarious state of health.

beyond Rs. 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year, the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any Civil Office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official Salary for a longer period than (8) two years, but a Civil Servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continues absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto. (9)

SEC. VII. Civil servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their presidency, may as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the honorable the court of directors, and the furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their presidency consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves or by their agents after their departure, must in that case be re-adjusted, and the difference refunded.

NOTE.— This rule applies to all descriptions of leaves on account of health excepting those granted under Section XII.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency, no less than a second time to sea, will be computed as forming part of the period of two years, if taken before three years have elapsed since return from the first leave and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

SEC. VIII. No second leave will be granted to any civil or military servant (10) holding a civil appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such servant's return, but if such a servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his station within three years after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportions of salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

EXCESS OF LEAVE.

(8) Mr. A. B. a Civil servant, in 1835 took fifteen months leave to the Cape. In 1838 he again applied for nine months leave, i. e. the balance of the two years. This was granted. In 1839 after an absence of 9 months and 10 days he reported his return, and explained at the same time that the transgression was wholly unavoidable on his part, because 1st no vessel left the Cape for Calcutta during several weeks before he took his passage by the "Helen" the first vessel which offered an opportunity, 2dly because he took his passage in the "Helen" seventy-five days before the expiry of his leave, a period (he argued) within which it was quite reasonable to expect that he would reach Calcutta. 3dly Because the vessel was inordinately detained both at the Cape and at sea in a manner not to be expected or controlled and if he had taken his passage in vessels that sailed subsequently and reached Calcutta before the "Helen" he would have not exceeded his leave. The Government in the General Dept. in consideration of the circumstances that had delayed him, and by which his leave had been exceeded; with reference also to the fact that his appointment had not been (as it was liable to be under the rules) filled up on the expiry of the nine months, determined to transfer the representation in question of the officer's own Department, (the Revenue) in order that the expediency of restoring him to office from the date of his return might be considered in that Department. The Revenue Department did restore him to office but with a forfeiture of salary for the 10 days by which he exceeded his leave.

(9) Mr. A. B. in the latter end of 1837 received one year's leave of absence to visit the hills on medical certificate and remained at Simlah till near the expiry of leave, when health being in no way restored, Mr. A. B. was ordered by his medical attendant to visit the Cape of Good Hope. He furnished the necessary certificate and received permission to proceed to sea for two years, and embarked on the _____ which left the Sand Heads on the 25th January, 1839.

The leave was to commence from the date on which the pilot should leave the ship at sea, and Mr. A. B. supposed that consequently the cutting of a sixth from the first year and of a fourth from the second year's pay, was to commence from that date also.

The Civil Auditor, however, on the ground that the two year's sea leave thus obtained, did not commence on that date but was merely a continuation of old Hill leave, cut one fourth for the first year instead of sixth, hereby causing a loss of the difference between one-sixth and one-fourth. Mr. A. B. was informed that under all the circumstances of his case and referring to the extended period of three years' leave which was granted to him by the Government of the N. W. Provinces, the Right Hon'ble the Governor of Bengal did not feel, that he could with propriety accede to the indulgence received by allowing more favourable terms with respect to the deductions from salary than had been admitted by the Civil Auditor.

CIVIL MILITARY—HOW TO APPLY.

(10) Military officers employed on Civil Duties before applying through the Adjutant General's office for leave to proceed to Sea or on Furlough, are to apprise the Government under which they are civilly employed, of their intention of doing so—Gazette, 31st Oct. 1835, P. 864.

Sec. IX. Military officers employed in the civil department and drawing a civil allowance may obtain leave under medical certificate on precisely the same conditions as civil servants, except as to allowances. Such officers, in common with those holding staff situations in the military department, will draw the military pay and allowances of their rank while absent on leave under medical certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in general orders in the military department, and likewise one-half of the difference between such allowances and the civil pay of the offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or military servants holding civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the act 1 Vic. Cap. 47, and to draw their allowances (11) while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the agents at the presidency or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on furlough or otherwise coming under retrenchment. (12)

Sec. XI. (Amended.) The government of each presidency may grant to civil or military servants holding civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure of the officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave,* but servants not availing themselves of the indulgence any one year may obtain, under the like conditions, leave of absence for two successive months to commence at or after the expiration of 22 months from the termination of their former leave, and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may in like manner be granted at the expiration of 33 months from the termination of the last preceding leave. But no leave shall be granted under this rule for any period exceeding three months. If an officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this rule, he shall, if absent on private affairs, be subjected to the deduction of one-third of his salary and allowances for the entire term of absence, and if he shall continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall

PASSAGE MONEY.

(11) Messrs. A B and Co. having under this Sec. asked to draw passage money on behalf of Civil Employee proceeding to the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, were informed that they were mistaken in supposing any passage money payable to such officers, under such circumstances.

SECURITY, &c.

(12) The form of security should be after this wise. We (or I) hereby guarantee that if we (or I) are (or am) permitted by the Government to draw the salary or allowances due to—of the civil service (or in civil employ, as the case may be) during his authorized absence on leave, we (or I) will return, or make good the whole or any part of the sum drawn in excess or otherwise ruled by government, to be liable to be refunded by us (or me).

Mr A B a Civilian of the N W P arrived at Calcutta, about to embark thence to the Cape on sick certificate—and giving as the security required by this Sec X that of a brother Civilian in the N W P requested the Government of Bengal to make his salary payable under that security to the Secretary to the Azra Bank. He was in reply referred to his own Government for the payment of his salary, at its Head Quarters.

To enable the salaries of the Civil service of the N W P being made payable in Calcutta to Agents there, it is necessary that the General Department Secretariat at Calcutta be furnished with a certificate of the last payments made and due, from the officers of account and Audit at Azra, through the applicant himself—This is important and often overlooked.

* LETTER FROM THE FINANCIAL SECRETARY TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DATED 23rd AUGUST 1844.

Sir,—I am directed by the Gov. Genl. in Cl. to annex for the information of the Hon'ble the Deputy Gov. of Bengal, extract from a dispatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors No. 11, dated 3rd July 1844, and in accordance with the views of the Hon'ble Court, to authorize the Govt. of Bengal at its discretion, and provided it be attended with no inconvenience to the public service, to grant to such servants only as under the old rules, of January 1840, may have acquired a title to the indulgence by a continued residence of 22 or 23 months at their respective stations up to the date of the promulgation of the amended rules of May 1843, leave of absence free from deduction, for 2 or 3 months as the cause may be, under sec. 11 of the rules prior to their amendment.

2nd. Reckoning from the date of the publication of the amended rules of May 1843, Sec. XI. will have full force in its amended shape, and the Honorable Court particularly enjoin that the one month of absence grantable under that section, shall be invariably attended with the conditions that it shall be without injury to the public business, and without expense to the Govt. In all other respects the amended rules of May 1843 continue unchanged.

become vacant. If his protracted absence be occasioned by sickness, the case must be determined under the provisions of chapter, II. (13)

Sec. XII. (14) (Amended). The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the absentee if a Civil servant shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his salary and allowances, and if a Military Officer (15) only

DEPOSIT.

(13) Besides the security it must be remembered that in cases where parties take Native Servants beyond sea, a deposit of 500 Rs for each person (formerly it was 1000) is required. This is done with a view to the meeting of any expence that may accrue from their becoming Vagrants &c after being discharged by their masters while beyond sea. On the proof of the return or death of the native Servants the deposit money is returned—great confusion has sometimes arisen and difficulty as to the return of the deposit money where one servant has been engaged, and the deposit made for him, and then that one discharged and another engaged, no fresh deposit being made in his name. The Captain seeing a Certificate for one servant does not often compare the certificate with the particular individual to whom it refers. The order by which the deposit is required are these.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, MAY 3, 1822.

Mistakes having occurred on the part of individuals applying to Government for permission for Servants to proceed on board ship with respect to the descriptions of such servants, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that all persons applying to Government to a further reception of any Servant on board ship shall distinctly specify in their application, after careful inquiry, the country to which such servant may belong.

His excellency in Council is also pleased to direct, that extracts from former Orders of the honorable the Court of Directors, relative to Servants proceeding on board ship, be now re-published for general information.

Extract from Public General Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 19th August 1807.

14— We have resolved that in future, previous to any black servant, or the wife of any Non-Commissioned Officer or private, either in His Majesty's or the Company's service, being allowed to come to England in attendance upon Passengers on board any ship whatever, a deposit of £100 be made in the company's treasury at your Presidency.

Extract from Paragraph 17 of a Public General Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 11th of January, 1819.

We think it necessary here to state, that in giving these directions it was our intention that the Deposit should be made not only for the Return of Natives of India, but for that of black servants in general, and we therefore now direct, that the prescribed deposit shall be made for the return of all servants, who may be natives of any part of Asia or Africa or other Countries whatever Continents, or Islands which are situated within the limits of the company's exclusive Trade.

Extract from a Public General Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors dated the 2d July 1814.

62— We however direct, that in future, upon permission being given for any female European servant to proceed to Europe, the deposit ordered by our General letter of the 19th August, 1807, be made previous to the order for the person to be received on board being delivered, and that it be particularly expressed in the order, whether the female servant is the wife of a Non-Commissioned Officer or private in His Majesty's or Company's service; if so, to what Regiment or Corps the husband belongs, and whether it is the woman's intention to apply for leave to return to India.

Extract from a Public General Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 7th of January, 1816.

4.— We have of late received various applications from the wives of soldiers in the Company's service, who have come to England in attendance on Passengers, during the voyage, to be granted a passage back to India, at the Company's expence,—these persons have no claim whatever upon the Company and we have resolved not to accede to such applications under any circumstances. We therefore desire, that you will make our determination in this respect public, in order that females coming home in the service of individuals, may be aware, that they cannot entertain any expectation of being returned to India, at the Company's expence.

In the course of 1819, a native servant went on board a vessel to England with his master, a passenger. The master died, no deposit had been made for the servant, and he became a vagrant. The city police had to provide him in London with subsistence, and came upon the E. I. House to pay the sum. This was done, and the Court of Directors desired the Captain of the vessel who received him on board without sufficient authority, i. e. without the certificate of deposit, might be called upon to pay the expence they had incurred. He was so called on and pleaded that he was ignorant of the servant being on board till he got to sea. Further that since the new charter act no licence was necessary for him to receive native servants on board. The question was then referred home.

SPECIAL CASE.

(14) In 1833, an officer of the N. W. P. having obtained leave from his own Government for a certain time did arrive at Calcutta within it, but requested from the Calcutta Government, an extension for a short time till the sailing of the ship in which he had taken his passage. He was told that though he would thus exceed his leave from the Agra Government he might embark, but that the question of granting leave for the extended period for which he remained in Calcutta preparing to embark for Europe would be decided by his own Government.

(15) Lieut. Col. A. B. officiating resident at Gwalior claimed the adjustment of his acting allowances by the apportioning a moiety of the salary of the Resident and another moiety of his own salary as Political Agent at Meywar, in lieu of the half difference of Civil and Military allowances.

so much of the salary and allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed as added to the Military pay and allowances which he may be entitled to draw, shall equal one-half of his entire Military and Civil emoluments. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the absentee shall become vacant.

CHAPTER III.

Rules for Leave Preparatory to Embarkation and for joining Station.

SEC. XIII. (16) is rescinded.

Note—This rule is only applicable to civil servants. Military Officers appointed to civil office will draw salary only from the date of joining as heretofore; the rule in force in respect to staff situations being applicable to them.

SEC. XIV. There shall be allowed to officers appointed to any New Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their stations within the said period respectively shall forfeit their salary, for the time delayed in excess of the above periods and such excess shall exceed one month, the Office

shall be vacated unless otherwise specially ordered by government.

SEC. XV. Upon the first appointment of any civil servant who shall be reported qualified for the public service by the examiners appointed by the government, to any civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the station, an allowance at the rate of 8 annas per mile by the direct post road according to the polymetrical tables of the Post Office, the Bill for which allowance will be passed by the civil auditor after the officer shall have joined the station: if required in advance, an order of the government shall be necessary.

SEC. XVI. The salary of office will be payable from the date only of the officer joining, but in the case of junior civil servants, the salary (17) of assistant will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for public service, unless forfeited under the preceding rules through delay in joining the station to which they may be appointed.

NOTE.—This rule also is only applicable to civil servants, military servants. Drawing as in the case of staff situations no civil salary from the date of leaving one office, till the date of joining the other.

SEC. XVII. In case of a change of office when an officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling the rule No. XIV. regulating the time and distance for joining station shall be applicable, and the officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

After consulting the Civil Auditor at the Presidency, Lieutenant Colonel A B was informed that the existing rule for regulating deputation allowances of an officer in the Military service was as follows:—A military man in civil employ when officiating for another in a civil office, draws precisely the amount out from the absence and forfeits, to pay the person acting for him, self the same half difference between his military allowances and the salary of his Office.

It was further explained to lieutenant colonel A B that the military pay of officers employed in civil situation to which fixed allowances were attached, was ordered by the Home Authorities to be included in those allowances, their military pay thus making a portion of such fixed civil allowances.

DRAWING OF PAY UNDER SECTION XIII.

(16) It being a source of inconvenience to public officers attached to the civil Department who on the eve of embarkation for Europe or on leave are desirous of receiving their allowances up to the latest period with a view to close their accounts before their final departure from this presidency, the Civil Auditor may exercise a discretion in passing such allowances as may be eventually issuable to the account of persons so circumstanced up to the latest period of their departure from this presidency, making the same payable from the Treasury on their producing at the Civil Auditor's office certificates of non payment at their proper station and in other respects on the Civil Auditor being satisfied that the permission of the Government has been previously obtained for leave to proceed to Europe or to sea. A deduction of a premium of one per cent. is made in complying with applications as above from officers of the civil department in the Lower Provinces.

The Rule noticed is held applicable to deceased officers whenever their administrators or executors may be desirous of receiving audit and payment of arrears of allowances due to them from the General Treasury at the presidency.

(17) Vide notes to page 103 relative to salary of assistants.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT,

No. 20 of 1840.

OUR GOVERNOR OF THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL.

Para.—1. We have to acquaint you that we have adopted the following regulations with respect to the grant of extensions of leave to members of the Indian civil establishments repairing to this country under the absentee regulations or on special leave of absence, viz.

That civil servants coming to England under the absentee regulations or on special leave, shall immediately on their arrival, report themselves with their address, by letter to our secretary forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave, civil servants be required to join the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term, for which leave may have been granted unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us, six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extension of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a farther residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a civil servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period he must at the expiration thereof apply for, and obtain our permission either to return to his duty or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the list of civil servants.

That the act of the 33d Geo. 3d. cap. 52. Sec. 70, as it respects civil servants applies only to cases of sickness, infirmity, or inevitable accident, and that no civil servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence under that enactment who has failed to obtain from us agreeably to the foregoing regulations, an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the act.

2. We desire that the foregoing regulations be published for general information and that each civil servant returning to this country under the absentee regulations or on special leave be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

We are, &c.

London, 2d Sept. 1840.

FURLOUGHIS AFTER TEN YEARS' SERVICE.

Are granted under Paras. 21, 23, 24, 25, of the despatch of the Hon'ble Court, dated 8th December, 1824.

That, after an actual residence in India, in the civil service, of ten years or upwards, a covenanted civil servant of the company, upon either of the establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, (18) shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health, or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period, from the company's cash, an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of servants come home under this regulation annually, than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay; nor shall a larger number of servants, who may have come home under this regulation, be absent in the whole at one time, than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay; and that the preference shall be given, first to servants producing medical certificates upon oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to servants in their order of seniority, according to the rank assigned to them by the court of directors in the gradation list of the service.

23. The servants coming, in the first instance, to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe, without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing regulations.

(18) Mr. A. B. a China Servant, having withdrawn his acceptance of the retiring pension offered to China Servants, consequent on the new charter was admitted to furlough of three years commencing on the 7th of January, 1837, (the date of his departure from China) with an Absentee Allowance of £150 per annum; but as he had previously enjoyed a furlough while on the China Establishment, it was decided that he was not again to be allowed absentee furlough allowance in any case.

24. That in all cases, as well in those of servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as well as of those coming direct from India, the said allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, which ever may first happen.

25. That the same be paid half-yearly in Europe, that on no account or plea whatsoever, the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years.

(19) RULES FOR GRANTING FURLOUGHS.—September, 1828.

First. A furlough granted to a civil servant, (20) whether under a sick certificate or otherwise, in conformity with the rules of the honorable court's despatch, dated 8th December 1824, shall be considered to have lapsed on the occurrence of any of the following events:

1st. On the death of the party in the course of 3 years from the date of his leaving the Presidency.

2nd. On the retirement from the service by acceptance of an annuity granted under the rules of the Bengal annuity fund institution.

3rd. On return to India before the expiration of three years.

4th. On the expiration of three years from the date when the ship sailed in which the party proceeded to Europe.

Second. Civil servants will be entitled to proceed to Europe on furlough on sick certificate at any time of the year, provided there shall not be at the period of their applying for the certificate, fifty-one individuals in the enjoyment of the furlough.

Third. On the 1st November and on every succeeding 1st November, the number of furloughs to be tendered to civil servants of ten year's standing and not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, shall be calculated as follows:

Form of calculating available furloughs.	{	Complement of 51 furloughs as on the 1st November 1827.		
		First year taken.....	14, deficient	3
		Second year,.....	9, ditto	8
		Add available by furlough rules,		17

		Total available on the 1st November 1827,.....		28
		<i>Deduct</i> taken within the year up to this day, on Sick		
		Certificate,.....	5	} 12
		Without Certificate,.....	7	

Remain available for 1st November 1828,.....		16		
Retired on pension,.....		2		
Deaths,.....		2		

Total available to meet present applications,.....		20		

RULE PRECLUDING RETURN TO DUTY AFTER ABSENCE OF FIVE YEARS.

(19) No person, who shall have held any station whatever in India in the service of the East India Company being under the rank or degree of a Member in Council, and who having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council shall not return to India, within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of office or be capable of again serving in India in the civil line of the Company's service, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the proprietors assembled in a General Court especially convened for that purpose, when eight days' previous notice of the time and purpose of such meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, 33 Geo. III. Cap. 52, Sec. 78.

FURLOUGH IN INDIA.

(20) On a reference as to whether a civil servant could draw his furlough allowance in India, and take his furlough without proceeding to Europe it was ruled that a civil servant could not take furlough and remain in India so as to save his residence; because firstly the Hon'ble Court of Directors granted the furlough indulgence for reasons which would not hold if the servants remained in India; secondly because an officer by taking furlough and remaining would deprive another of the privilege; and lastly, because a civil servant remaining in India out of employ has the special subsistence allowance of his rank, and therefore cannot need the special separate allowance assigned the servants absent on Furlough. The Hon'ble Court have however, allowed their servants to take their furlough at the Cape of Good Hope, when for special reasons they have desired to remain there instead of going on to England, and doubtless this precedent will apply to all places within the limits laid down in the present leave of absence Rules.

Fourth. If the applications received by Government before the 1st November of any year, should not equal in number, the available furloughs calculated as above, the same may be taken by servants either on sick certificate or otherwise at any time of the year following, until the number shall be complete. When it may be so, further certificates on account of lapsing furloughs shall not be granted, except on the applications being accompanied by sick certificates; the lapses in the course of the year being reserved to meet the demands of the service according to the principle laid down by the Honorable Court of Directors, that is, with due preference to cases of sickness and to seniority.

Adverting (21) to the inconvenience likely to arise both to the Government and to the Members of the civil service, from the withdrawing of applications for furlough after they have been granted, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to determine, that henceforward, any civil servant who shall withdraw his application for furlough after the same has been granted shall be considered to have employed one year of the term allowed for that indulgence; unless the Government, on any case submitted to it, shall be satisfied that strong and sufficient reasons, which could not be foreseen when the application for furlough was made, have prevented its being carried into effect.

Individuals desirous of proceeding on furlough are hereby apprised that applications for furlough only are in the first instance to be addressed to the Secretary to Government in the General Department; and then an affirmative answer having been received, the usual forms with regard to relief from the charge of office, and (22) certificates from the offices of account, which are

EXCEPTION TO RULE.

(21) This rule though always *liable* to be enforced, is not always enforced. But each case is decided on its own merits. Another case which may arise with regard to the rule under review is illustrated in the following correspondence.

To the Secretary of the Governor General N. W. P. Simla: Sir, with reference to the "Rules" for regulating the grant of furlough, copy of which was transmitted to me with your letter of the 31st October last No 2862, I shall be much obliged if you will inform me as to the following point, viz. whether my application for furlough submitted last year ceases to have effect with the expiration of the present season or otherwise; and in the latter case, whether I am at liberty still to withdraw it, without incurring the forfeiting specified in the rules for non-acceptance of furlough when granted.

2d. Because in the event of my being considered an applicant for the ensuing season, but with the option of withdrawing my application without prejudice to my furlough at a future time, I beg leave to withdraw my application for furlough accordingly, but I would not wish to do so at the eventual sacrifice of one year of the usual term.

3d. My reason for soliciting the above favor at the present time is, that I have heard it said that my former application for furlough will be considered in force for the ensuing season, and that I am not at liberty to withdraw the same, but with the loss of one year to my term of furlough hereafter. Such construction of the rules I had never heard of before, and I cannot help thinking it a mistaken one; but as the subject is of some importance to me, I trust I shall be excused in soliciting to be put right in regard to it.

The answer was that there is a penalty fixed for resigning furloughs after one has been appointed, but not for withdrawing an application before the date (1st November) when the appropriation takes place; no other servant being injured or put to inconvenience by such a withdrawal, there can be no reason to enforce any penalty.

Mr. A. B.'s name will accordingly be struck out of the list of persons whose applications are to be considered on the 1st Proximo.

OFFICERS WHO HAVE SERVED IN AGRA AND BENGAL.

(22) In cases where officers have served both in the N. W. Provinces and in Bengal Proper they must get certificates of no demands from the Accountant General, the Revenue Accountant at Calcutta, and from the Civil Auditor at Calcutta, also from the Revenue Accountant Agra, and the Civil Auditor Agra. Where there are no outstanding balances the applicant for furlough can immediately take his departure. Where there are, he must either wait for their adjustment before, or tender security for their due adjustment after his departure. In one case an officer got certificates of no demands from all the offices of Account and Audit, except that of the Civil Auditor of the N. W. Provinces in whose account there was an item in inefficient balance of a contingent bill amounting to about 20 Rupees, and which would be susceptible of adjustment on the 15th of the month, on the 5th of which the Officer was about to sail. The Government under the circumstances of the case refrained from detaining him from proceeding to Europe by adhering to the usual practice of calling for a guarantee from his agents, and gave the usual papers to allow the embarkation for furlough. In another case, on the breaking up of the Dacca Provincial Court, its accounts and records were sent by the Judge in charge of the Provincial Court under orders direct from the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut to that Authority. In these accounts there were unadjusted sums detected against the Judge in charge of the Court. For 5 or 6 years by a complication of difficulties, these accounts remained unadjusted. It may be as well to mention that the principle cause of difficulty in adjusting the debt against the Judge arose from the accounts of the Dacca Court having been sent to the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut contrary to the form of distribution required at the time of the dissolution of the Provincial Court. The Government decided that the Judge could not be blamed for the non-adjustment of the accounts and the debt against himself as he was warranted in concluding from the directed orders of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut that they intended by issuing the orders they did, to relieve him from the duty of adjustment, &c.

prescribed in the case of civil servants returning to Europe, are to be observed in the department in which the party is officially employed.

The rules above referred to having been fulfilled, application is to be made to the Secretary to the Government in the General Department, for the certificate (23) (24) of permission to proceed on furlough prescribed in the first part of the 22d paragraph of the printed despatch from the honorable the court of directors, dated the 8th of December 1824, and for the usual (25) licence to be received on board the ship in which the applicant may intend to proceed, specifying the name of the ship and the time fixed for her departure from Bengal. Civil servants proceeding on certificate of ill health will also furnish themselves with the (26) certificate from the managers of the civil fund required by the despatch above quoted, and will transmit a duplicate of such certificate to the secretary to the Government in the general department.

Civil servants intending to retire from the service or to leave the country upon furlough, shall give notice thereof to the accountant of the department to which they belong, at least three months before the date on which they propose to leave the country, in order to allow that officer to ascertain and bring to adjustment, as far as possible, any items of account standing to their debit in the public books.

It further appeared after special enquiries that of the sum of 5,000 Rs standing at the Judge's personal responsibility, 4,000 Rs. were composed of items that were mere matters of account and only required to be entered into the books of the Accountant's office to be duly adjusted. The remaining 1,000 Rs. were composed of items, which could be easily credited to Government, and for this a limited guarantee of a respectable householder to the amount was tendered to and accepted by Government, and the judge, whose case we have had under review, was allowed to embark for Europe.

(23) PART OF PARAGRAPH 32, REFERRED TO.

We desire that in every case of a civil servant upon your Establishment being permitted to come to Europe under the Regulations now communicated to you, he be furnished with a certificate from the proper officer, specifying the grant of the permission, and whether granted upon sick certificate or for private affairs, also specifying, as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe.

PROCESS WITH FURLOUGH CERTIFICATE.

(24) The furlough certificate should be delivered to the Auditor of India accounts at the East India House.

On Civil servants returning also from England after having taken furlough they are required to sign a Security Bond in two sureties, and to obtain a certificate at the East India House, paying at the same time the sum £ 3 for said certificate. Should a civil servant forget or fail to do the above before he quits England, the papers are sent out by the Home authorities to the Bengal Government, and the civil servant is desired to attend before some officer at, or nearest to, the station of the Civil Servant in question to execute the bond. It is then returned to the Court of Directors, with the names and addresses of the parties in England who may be nominated the sureties to the bond.

On a Civil Servant returning to India from furlough without having drawn the full £300 per annum for three years, he is entitled on production to the Civil Auditor of the East India House Certificate of what sums have been paid on account of furlough allowance, such arrears as that document may prove to be due.

ARRIVAL FROM FURLOUGH.

A Civil Servant returning overland may report his arrival at Bombay from thence to the General Department, which department will inform the one in which he has last served of the circumstances in order that arrangements may be regulated accordingly. But he will not be considered arrived within his own presidency or gazetted in any way until he shall have reported himself from Qoree, if coming by that route, from Sumbhulpore if coming by that, and from Baitool or the first station he may reach of the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories if coming that route.

Officers formerly attached and again about to belong to the N. W. Provinces should report themselves both to the Agra and Bengal Secretaries to Government in the General Department.

LICENSE AND REPORT OF DEPARTURE REQUIRED.

(25) The same licence is required by civil employees from their own governments when about to embark from Bombay, to be received on board the ship or steamer sailing thence, in which they may intend to embark.

Where officers do not proceed from the port of Calcutta, they should report their departure from the last place within the limits of the Bengal and Agra Presidencies. Where they proceed from Calcutta, they must report from the Pilot's leaving the ship.

(26) Besides this certificate, the civil servant returning to Europe, should receive, and bear in mind, the contents of the following:—

To SUBSCRIBER, BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

Rules 4, 32, 33 & 34. Sir,—Understanding that you contemplate proceeding to England soon, I have the honor to call your particular attention to the rule noted in the margin.

If it is not your intention to resign the service upon leaving this country, you will observe that you are required to continue your contributions to the Fund out of any Furlough allowance, to which you may be entitled; and that in case of your being entitled to no such allowance you must continue to contribute as if you were, if you are desirous that any family you may leave at your death shall have an interest in the civil fund.

Upon either of the above suppositions, it will be necessary for you to take steps to have th

MODIFIED FURLOUGH RESOLUTION* OF 1839.

The subjoined we quote at length for the information of those who may be desirous of calculating their chances of furloughs, by looking back for the lapses that may fall in 1841 and 1842, by expiries of 1839.

(27) Resolved on the 6th November, 1839, that the following rules be established for the grant of furloughs to members of the civil service in part mo-

monthly contributions due by you paid regularly in India. You can pay, in advance, the whole amount demandable from you during the three years, for which furlough allowance is receivable or any part of that amount, if you prefer such an arrangement to making provision for monthly payments through an agent.

* When furlough allowance is £500 per Annum, or

On Rs. 5,000 or	Co.'s Rs. 5,333 5 4	A memorandum is noted in the margin* of the amount of deductions assessable from subscribers who receive the full furlough allowance of £500, and of that assessable from those who receive only £250 a year, from this you will readily perceive the amount of the payments for
The ordinary deduction therefrom is	Rs. 120 0 0	
The extraordinary ditto or $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. is	Rs. 40 0 0	
Contribution per Annum	Rs. 160 0 0	
Ditto per mensem	Rs. 13 5 4	
When furlough allowance is £250 per Annum, or		
On Rs. 2,500 or	Co.'s Rs. 2,566 10 8	
The ordinary deduction therefrom is	Rs. 120 0 0	
The extraordinary ditto	Rs. 20 0 0	
Contribution per Annum	Rs. 140 0 0	
Ditto per mensem	Rs. 11 10 9	

which you are required to make provision.

The money must be paid to the sub-treasurer, as treasurer of this fund, but you are requested, before sailing, to inform me of the arrangements you may make.

If it is your intention to resign the service on or before sailing, and if the sum of your subscriptions to this fund, with interest, does not amount to Rs. 25,000, you will observe that it will be necessary for you now to pay to the treasurer of the fund, the amount by which the sum of your subscriptions with interest, falls short of the sum of Rs. 25,000, if you wish that any family you may leave at your death shall be entitled to benefit under the rules of the civil fund.

I have, &c.

Honorary Secretary.

JUNIOR FURLOUGHS.

* The interpretation put upon the Resolution relating to the claim of servants who had been compelled by ill health to go to Europe before completing 10 years service in India, to a furlough, after they should have served that period, had been considered doubtful. It has lately been ruled by the Home Government that in the event of such parties preferring an application for leave of absence on private affairs after completing the prescribed term of service, it will be within the discretion of the local Government to comply therewith, always having reference however to the wants of the public service. But it is only in cases in which parties may be compelled by ill health after 10 years service to go to England a second time, that they are entitled to any pecuniary allowance for such second absence, and then only to the difference between £500 per annum for three years, and the amount drawn during their first absence.

LIMITATION OF PRIVATE AFFAIRS LEAVE.

(27) The Home authorities with reference to that part of this resolution which allowed of officers to go home on private affairs leave in anticipation, have ordered the strict observance of the principles laid down in the subjoined.

Extract Despatch to Fort St. George in the Public Department, dated 26th April, 1826.

3. In your despatch in this department dated the 6th September 1825, paras. 6 and 7 you have brought to our notice two questions raised in respect on the regulations formed by us for granting absentee allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

4. The spirit of these questions is—Whether it is competent to a Civil Servant who may have completed a residence of 10 years to proceed to England and there await his turn to the indulgence of the Honorable Court, having previously notified to Government his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable Court upon the first occasion on which it should be open to him?

5. The question we answer in the negative. In framing the Regulations, it was our object that whilst each Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home and wait their turn in England.

Extract Despatch to Fort St. George in the public Department, dated 5th December 1827.

7. We adhere to the determination communicated to you in our despatch dated 25th April 1826, para 5, that no servant shall hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who shall not have been admitted by the local Government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India, excepting only such Servants as may have been compelled by ill health to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the company's Charter or to the Cape of Good Hope, and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such cases where the Servant has resided more than ten years in India the benefit will of course be withheld whenever the

number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

modification of previous rules passed on the 6th October, 1825, and 18th September, 1828, and that the same be applied to the furloughs of the present year.

1. Civil servants desiring furlough must

Rules for grant of furloughs. as heretofore submit their applications so as to reach the office of the secretary to government in the general department at Calcutta, on or before the 1st November of each year, when the furloughs then available to complete the number 51, will be appropriated to the senior applicants who have completed 10 years of actual residence, provided they have subscribed to the civil annuity fund and have not forfeited their claim by a previous absence as juniors so as to bring their case within the orders contained in the 22d para. of the letter of the hon'ble court of directors, dated 8th December 1824.

2. The applicants on the 1st November shall further have the benefit of the furloughs that may lapse by return or expiry to the 31st March next following, but during this period applicants under medical certificates will be entitled to preference, and such applicants may as heretofore take their furlough, if any furloughs are available, at any period of the year.

Applying the above rules to the applications now before the government, the following will be the order of admission to the benefit of furlough in the present season.

The applicants entitled to furlough on the 1st November, ranged in the order of seniority, are as follows:

1. W. A. Pringle, 2. R. H. Scott, 3. H. (28) Nisbett, 4. F. MacNaghten, 5. W. R. Young, 6. G. Udny, 7. J. A. Dorin, 8. Edward Deedes, 9. A. Reid, 10. W. H. Woodcock, 11. (29) A. Fraser, 12. H. F. James, 13. G. H. Battye, 14. W. J. H. Money, 15. E. F. Tyler, 16. W. R. Timins, 17. N. B. Edmonstone, 18. J. Muir, 19. B. J. Colvin, 20. P. C. Trench, 21. H. B. Beresford, 22. M. S. Gilmore, 23. J. Cumine, 24. W. P. Goad, and 25. W. M. Dirom.

Of these Messrs. W. A. Pringle and R. H. Scott are admitted from this date.

Mr. W. R. Young, Mr. W. J. Cumine, and Mr. P. Goad being applicants under medical certificate will be entitled to take the first furloughs that may lapse from this date.

Messrs. J. H. Crawford and C. W. Fagan whose periods of ten years' residence will be completed on the 7th of November of the present year, will also be entitled to avail themselves of any furloughs that may lapse after that date, their applications having been accompanied by medical certificates.

After furloughs shall have been allotted to the above applicants under medical certificate, and to any other similar applicants whose cases may be laid before the Governments of Bengal or of the N. W. Provinces in the interval between the 1st November, and the 31st March, the furloughs that may lapse

Extract Last Orders on Resolution of 1839.

6. With respect to the Gentlemen who have been permitted to come to this Country under a promise or with the expectation of being admitted in turn to the benefit of a Furlough Allowance we shall not under the special circumstances of their case object to their receiving that benefit during their present absence, if upon the occurrence of vacancies, they shall be admitted by you upon the application left by them on quitting India, and provided that they return to the Presidency within the period of 5 years to which absence is limited by law.

No permission is to be given to officers in future to go home and wait the chances of a prospective furlough.

(28) Mr. N. H. wrote to Government saying that he required to be reserved for him, under medical certificate the first furlough that might fall in (and that he should be at liberty to defer his departure from India until after the 19th of April 1840. He was informed in reply that the Government could not give effect to his application under medical certificate until the date when he should state it to be his desire to embark for England on furlough. But he was informed that, if, in the interval between the date of his application and the 19th of April, a furlough came to him by right of seniority, it would of course be appropriated to and reserved for him.

(29) In the course of November 1839, this civil servant begged to be informed of all applications for furlough that might be made between the 1st of November and 31st of March. On this Government determined to publish monthly, during the interval referred to a disposition list, shewing applications for and grants of furlough, under the following heads, viz:—

By turn.....	To A B on Medical Certificate.
By death.....	To C D ditto
By expiry.....	
Will lapse on return or expiry, and available accordingly.	Applicants according to seniority under Medical Certificate, and general seniority in the order of their claims on,——

until the date last mentioned, shall be allotted as they fall in, to the above applicants in the order of their rank in the above list.

For their assurance as to the time when they may reasonably expect to obtain furlough, the following list of the dates when the furloughs will respectively expire, if the incumbents do not previously return, is published for general information.

1. H. B. Brownlow, 13th Dec. 1836.	8. R. W. Maxwell, 21st Jan. 1837.
2. A. Lang, 25th ditto	9. W. S. Alexander, 27th ditto
3. R. Neave, 25th ditto	10. C. C. Jackson, 3rd Feb. 1837.
4. C. Phillips, 10th Jan. 1837.	11. T. O. Vibart, . . 18th ditto
5. M. Caldicott, . . . 16th ditto	12. H. Fraser, senior 28th ditto
6. H. Pridcock, 18th ditto	13. H. Lushington, . . 28th March
7. J. P. Gubbins, . . . 18th ditto	14. R. J. Loughnan, 28th ditto

The (30) president in council, considering that under the above rules a full allotment of furloughs will be made to the members of the Bengal civil service, and that the exigencies of the public service will not admit, without inconvenience, of a larger number of servants being absent than is provided for by the rules established, deems it expedient to require that leave to proceed to Europe, on account of private affairs, shall be sparingly granted to servants not entitled to the privilege of furlough, (31) and that applications for such leave be not complied with, except under special circumstances to be explained to the satisfaction of the heads of the respective governments of Bengal and N. W. Provinces.

ASSAY MASTERS' FURLOUGH.

Whenever Assay Masters or deputy Assay Master are compelled by ill-health duly certified to come to Europe they shall be permitted to receive the furlough allowance of Surgeon and assistant Surgeon respectively.

(30) Messrs. Money, Edmonstone, Colvin and Trench, memorialized the Court of Directors praying that as the confident expectation under which they left India of being granted furloughs, in the season 1839-40 had not been realized, and as there was a great probability of some of them being again disappointed in the ensuing season, furloughs might be advanced to them in excess of the usual number for the season in which they left India, viz. 1838-39, the same to be deducted from the authorized number of furloughs in the year or years in which a furlough might fall to any of the memorialists. By this arrangement the memorialists observed that the claims of other parties would not be interfered with, their own Service would be available at a much earlier period than they otherwise could, as the proposed plan would have the effect of completing their three years of furlough towards the end of 1841, when they would return to their duty in Bengal, and not any additional charge would be thrown upon India. To meet however the possible case of the furlough allowance being advanced to an individual who, when his time came, might not be alive to claim it, the memorialists suggested that to guard against such contingency, security might be required for the repayment of the amount received.

In consideration of the peculiar circumstances in which the memorialists were placed, the Court of Directors determined as a special case, to comply with their prayer and to treat them as on furlough from the date of their quitting India. The Court offered the same boon to the other gentlemen who left India under similar circumstances, but it was made a condition with each of them that, if he availed himself of the indulgence, he should return to India at the expiration of his three years absence.

This is not to be quoted as a precedent; and the Court positively ordered that permission to gentlemen to return to Europe in anticipation of their procuring furloughs, should be never in future granted, it being their firm determination not to permit any servant hereafter to receive the absentee allowance, who should not have been admitted by the local government to the benefit of the regulations previously to leaving India, excepting only such servants, as, having proceeded on account of ill health to some place within the limits of the Company's charter or to the Cape of Good Hope, might be compelled by the same cause to go from thence to Europe.

QUERY.

(31) Suppose a Civilian who has returned from his regular furlough to Europe after 10 years' actual residence in India, is obliged to proceed on medical certificate, either to the Cape or Hills within a few months after his return; in such a case is he to proceed merely upon the subsistence allowance granted to Civilians, or is he entitled to the allowances of his appointment (should he have one) subject merely to the usual deductions? The query in fact is,—is the regular furlough to Europe to be considered the same as sick leave? for, if so, a Civilian must serve 3 years before he can go on sick certificate, although a Military man may have leave as often as necessary.

ANSWER.

A Civilian who, after having stayed ten years in India, and then three in England on furlough and then having returned to India, gets a substantive appointment, and then wishes to go to sea on sick certificate, may do so, and will draw the salary of such substantive office, less the regulated deductions for leave: if he only hold an acting appointment he will lose his acting allowance, and only have the bare subsistence of his rank; and if he hold no appointment, substantive or acting he will also only have bare subsistence of his rank.

viz. 191£ 12s. 6d. and 118 12 6

for the prescribed period of 3 years, when it is to cease whether they may be allowed to resume office in India or not, a point which the court reserve for their own sole decision.

FURLOUGHS PREVIOUS TO THE COMPLETION OF TEN YEARS SERVICE.

Are granted under the authority of Para. 22—of the court's despatch, of 3th December 1834, viz. in cases of civil servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the civil service of ten years, such covenanted servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 sicca rupees as passage money, and shall be entitled, for a period not exceeding three years, to an allowance, from the company's cash, of £250 per annum, but servants having received this indulgence shall not in the event of their again coming to Europe after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any allowance under the first Regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn in the shape of passage money, and that of £500 per annum for three years (32).

CHAPTER IV.

RULES FOR DEPUTATION (33) ALLOWANCES.

SEC. XVIII. The sum of company's rupees 52,200 per annum, having been fixed under the Orders of the Court of Directors as the Maximum salary of Civil Office for the offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil and Military servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance in consideration of the necessary expences of their position,

NOTE.—This rule will equally apply in case of a political Resident taking a leave of three months for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum, shall remain as a local addition to the usual deputation allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expences of this position.

SEC. XIX. Deputation allowances shall be granted to civil servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office according to the following scales, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

(32) In cases of extreme mental imbecility a friend may submit the application in behalf of the invalid, may be permitted to receive the usual passage Money, and sign the Salary bills. Where there are any outstanding balances against the officer about thus to go on furlough, the security of his Agent or any respectable house holder is usually accepted for the future adjustment of the claim of Government, and in one case where it was of vital importance that the invalid should embark in the first ship, and where there was not time to ask for and obtain an acquittance from the offices of Account and Audit in the N. W. Provinces where the invalid had once served as a Junior, but had not been in responsible charge of a treasury, an application was made to Government to dispense with the North Western Provinces certificate. In consideration of the circumstances of the case, especially as there was every ground for supposing that there were not any items standing against the invalid of so large an amount as would not be covered by the Furlough Allowance which it would be always in the power of the Court of Directors to take for the Government demands, this was granted.

Mr. A. B. in March 1836 went to England before the completion of ten years, on Medical certificate. Having stayed three years in England, he wished to proceed to the Cape for two years this was allowed by the Home authorities—with the proviso that he was to draw nothing from the Company's treasuries for the said two years, and that if he did not return to India within that period—i. e. the completion of 5 years from the date of his having quitted it, he should lose the service.

(33) Mr. A. B. 1st Assistant to the Accountant General whilst acting for the Presidency pay Master, claimed the moiety of the Staff salary of that officer. This was refused; but he was allowed deputation allowance according to the Civil service Rules. In all such cases the deputation allowance is to be charged to the Military Department.

TO CIVIL SERVANTS OUT OF EMPLOY.

When the Salary of the Officers does not exceed.	Per mensem.	
Company's Rupees, 800	400	When Deputation allowance shall be in excess of any subsistence allowance of the civil or military officers according to his rank.
Exceeding, 800 Not exceeding, 1,600	500	
Exceeding, 1,600 Not exceeding, 2,900	700	Ditto Ditto
Exceeding, 2,900	500	Ditto Ditto

TO CIVIL SERVANTS HOLDING AN OFFICE OF INFERIOR EMOLUMENT WHEN OFFICIATING FOR A SUPERIOR.

When the Salary of the Office does not	If the office be at the same station	If at a different station.	
Exceed Rs. 800	Co.'s Rs. ..130	Co.'s Rs. 200	When allowances shall be in excess of the entire salary of office, the person deputed may be receiving.
Exceeding 800 Not Exceeding .. 1,600	} ..160	..220	
Exceeding 1,600 Not Exceeding .. 1,900	} ..270.	..420	
Exceeding 2,900	..370	..525	

NOTE.—Military persons acting for other military persons holding civil Office will, as in the case of staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent military allowances, and the consolidated civil salary as at present, that is will draw the amount retrenched from the absentee, but when acting for a civil servant they will draw at the rates of this table under the same rule as civil servants.

A civil servant acting (34) for another will have no claim to commission for Fees where any such sources of emoluments exist. These will be regarded as forming part of the income of the officer to be relieved by the occupant subject to the prescribed deductions. The Grant of special allowances—of allowances to commissioners, and other officers for travelling expences, and to Officers of Districts or assistants or when employed on settlement or special Police Duties will be regulated by a supplemental set of Rules (35.)

Sec. XX. No civil servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the Office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation allowance according to the prescribed scale added to the permanent emoluments of the officiating servants, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall

APPLICATIONS FOR OFFICE.

(34) All applications for appointments substantive or acting should be made to the head of the Government through the Governor General's private Staff, and not through an Official Department, the cognizance of such subjects in the first instance appertaining to the private patronage of the authority indicated. In cases of emergency a superior Board of Commissioner or other superior may appoint a person to the temporary charge of an office without such application pending a knowledge of the pleasure of the Head of the Government.

SPECIAL CASES.

(35) Doubt having arisen as the rate of deputation allowance to be granted to officers nominated to act in temporary charge of the current duties of the office of Civil and Session Judge the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council is pleased to declare that officers nominated so to act are entitled only to a moiety of the Established deputation allowance granted to persons officiating in charge of the entire duties of the office.

not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an officer holding two appointments on being deputed to officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no deputation allowance unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointment, and in that case the deputation allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. No (36) subordinate officer acting for his principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same office of Establishment at the same station, shall be entitled to any deputation allowance until after the expiration of 3 months, and then the allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a servant previously (37) out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different station, shall be entitled to deputation allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. A civil servant out of employment, if deputed to act at a distance, and civil servants having permanent employment, who may be so deputed and who may be restricted by any provision in these rules to the allowance of their own office, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowance at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment. When the entire sum received as deputation allowance may fall short of that which, according to the distance would be allowed for travelling expenses the difference may be drawn. In all cases of absence under medical certificate, and in cases of absence on private affairs, when the absent officer shall not be subject to deduction, such payments shall be made at the charge of the government.

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE.

Subsistence allowance to civil servants is granted with reference to the respective periods of their standing in the service; such as, 'senior merchant,' 'junior merchant,' 'factor or writer,' reckoned by the 12th, 9th, 6th, and 3d years from the first dating of their actual residence. That allowance is granted to civil servants 'out of employ' or not holding a permanent office so long as they may not be suspended or dismissed from the service. It has only apparently been maintained by a bye-law of the hon'ble company, but its rights appear to be held on nearly the same principle as the principal pay proper of military rank.

The rates of subsistence are as follow :

To a senior Merchant.....	£ 400	per Annum =	Ra. 240 3 7	per men.
Junior Ditto.....	£ 300	Ditto =	„ 255 2 9	Ditto.
Factor or Writer.....	£ 200	Ditto =	„ 170 1 9	Ditto.

These Allowances have usually been denominated as the 'reduced subsistence to civil servants out of employ,' that term ('reduced') apparently bearing allusion to certain compensation, the company alluded at the earlier period of their commerce, as may be gleaned from the old records about the year 1786-91. They were then regulated at the same rate of exchange, as was assigned for the salary of the governor general, which exchange had reference to the specific value in silver of

(36) An Assistant Secretary to Government in the Military Department was acting as Deputy whilst the Deputy was acting as principal in Calcutta during the absence of the Secretary at Simlah. And during the absence subsequently of the Deputy at Simlah the assistant acted as Secretary and Deputy at Calcutta and claimed two distinct deputation allowances. This was disallowed by the Civil Auditor, and it was ruled that the deputation allowance granted to an assistant in the Office of a Secretary for doing the duty of Deputy he considered to merge in the larger allowance allotted by Government to the same assistant when placed in charge of the Office of Secretary.

(37) A Civil Servant of the N. W. Provinces, having returned from furlough on his arrival at Calcutta stated to the Government of Bengal in the General Department that he had applied to his own Government for employment there and desired to officiate temporarily in any of the Civil or Criminal Courts at the Presidency pending the receipt of instructions from Agra. He was informed in reply that the rule of practice in the service was that Civil Servants attached to the N. W. P. at the time of their departure for furlough should be re-attached to that same division of the Bengal Presidency immediately on their return from the same; unless for special and satisfactory reasons the Civil Servant desired a change, and the Head of the respective Government saw no objection. It was added that the applicant was at liberty directly to proceed to Allahabad; there to await the further orders of the local Government; and further that all applications for acting or other appointments should be addressed to the private Secretaries of the Heads of Governments—and that the one Government under such circumstances as those under review would not take the services of an officer belonging to the other Government without previous consultation and arrangement.

the current rupee expressed in English money—Hence one current rupee was valued at one shilling, nine pence and parts of a farthing, and the sterling amount of all legalized income was converted at the same rate into the current and sica rupees. Since the new coinage an addition of 1 rupee 8 annas per cent. is made on sica value for the company's rupee.

Subsistence allowance is chargeable only so long as the officer may remain within India limits by express or implied permission of the governor of his own presidency, and without any official employment. It ceases whenever those limits are passed; nor is it regained or resumed until return to India in the actual service of the B. I. company.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES*

By an order of government, general department, dated 2nd October 1828, travelling allowance was restricted to cases of joining a first appointment and the same rule was extended to chaplains, medical and other officers. That rule has exceptions however in special cases under authority from an order of government.

Junior officers having once drawn the allowance for a near station on the first trip, have been considered entitled to a further allowance on removal, when not at their own wish, but by express order of government, thence to a remoter station. But if Mr. A. B. draws travelling allowance for Midnapore and not liking that station after reaching it *requests* to be sent on to Cuttack, he will not receive any travelling allowance for the distance between Midnapore and Cuttack.

By a resolution dated 1st June 1830, the civil Auditor was directed to fix the rates of travelling allowance with reference to the rates in use at the post office. They were signified at 8 annas per mile with exception to the Delhi and Oude districts where the charge was 12 annas, and in the Junpore division one rupee.

These rates generally governed the grant of travelling allowance, and were calculated by a table of distances printed by the post master general which also gave the additional charges made for certain routes direct from Calcutta, the cross distances also were ascertained by special application to the same authority. Since the publication of captain Taylor's Tables, however the distances exhibited therein, have been adopted.

The time for travelling from one to another station had also been regulated by allowing one day for every ten miles of such distances, and a week (or 7 days) over and above such computed time. A delay beyond which involved forfeiture of salary.

By the more recent rules of 29th January last, other periods are assigned of one, two and three months for 300, 600, &c. miles on exceeding which the loss of salary and by a month more that of office takes place.

By these rules 8 annas per mile by Taylor's polymetrical distances is the general allowance made when due under their specific provisions. This advantage has been extended to civil servants out of employ, when deputed to act at a distance, and they are allowed a charge at the same rate as that sanctioned in the case of a first appointment. The charge however is now to be made after the performance of the journey.

Covenanted officers and others employed in the interior of their own districts on settlement and police duties draw a travelling allowance at the rate of Rs. 5 per diem upon the countersign of commissioners of divisions and the superintendent of the police, provided their other allowance do not exceed 23,000 Rs. per annum, *Rule V.*

Commissioners and officiating commissioners of Division and superintendent of Police—draw a specific allowance of 250 Rs. on the same account for the circuit of their own jurisdictions whilst they hold respective charge.

The superintendent of police draws 500 Rs. per month travelling allowance:

(39)

* Private Secretaries to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, and Agra, are not in future to be allowed any travelling allowance.

SPECIAL CASES.

(38) Sir W. Morris, Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, proceeded to the place of his destination not from any part of the United Kingdom but from the Island of Ceylon. Though it was ruled that he could not claim any thing as a right under the Act 53d Geo III. Cap. 155, Sec. 89, still in consideration of the unavoidable expense attending his removal, he was allowed the sum of 3,000 Rs. for passage money.

NOTE.—'Whenever the Salary and other allowances of an officer amount in the aggregate to less than the rate of Rupees 23,000 a year, he shall receive Rupees 5 a day as travelling allowance, whilst actually employed on duty in tents at a distance from his sudder station, or so much within that allowance as shall make his total receipts amount to that rate.'

The Right Honorable the Governor of Bengal has been pleased to direct that the annexed rule, which was published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 25th April last, shall be held applicable also to Military Officers employed in civil duties in the non-regulation provinces or elsewhere.

SALARIES.

The following extract from a resolution by the hon'ble the president in council under date 20th March, 1839, communicated to the Bengal government is published for general information.

Extract from the proceedings of the hon'ble the president of the council of India in council in the financial department, dated the 20th March 1839.

RESOLUTION.—'Resolved, that the 16th November 1836, the date when the hon'ble court's despatch dated 4th May 1836, was laid before the council of India for orders be the date which is to regulate the claim of incumbents to retain the allowances held by them on that date.

2nd. Resolved, that the date of the receipt of the present despatch in its application to be officers of the Bengal division of the presidency be the date when the letter from the Secretary to the right hon'ble the governor general forwarding the despatch from his lordship's camp was laid before the council, viz. 20th February, 1839.

3rd. With reference to the above dates Mr. C. Tucker, extra temporary Judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlut, under date 16th December 1836 (made permanent 9th September 1838,) and whose salary since the former date has been fixed at 45,000, must, from the 20th ultimo, be reduced to 42,000.

4th. In like manner the salary of Mr. Hawkins, register, which on the 16th January 1838 was fixed at 32,000 must, from the same date, be reduced to 30,000.

5th. Of the civil and sessions Judges, the officers drawing salaries in excess of 30,000 rupees, who will fall under the orders for reduction contained in this despatch, are—Messrs. R. P. Nisbet, A. Dick, J. Templer, W. Dent, & H. Oldfield, all of whom draw 32,000 upon augmentations made since the 16th November 1836. The other Officers named in the list as drawing more than 30,000 are old incumbents, viz. Messrs. Cracroft, Lee Warner, and J. D'Oyly; and those who have received the higher rate of 36,000 before the 16th November 1836, viz. Messrs. B. Barlow and H. Moore.

6th. Of the civil and session judges (in Number 23) the following draw allowances less than 30,000: Messrs. Smelt, Russell, Biscoe, Gouldsbury, Gough, Cathcart, Golding, Deedes and Dunbar. The salary of all these officers being 28,000, they are each respectively entitled to an increase of 2,000 per annum, provided that a deduction equivalent to furnish such an addition be immediately available, and if the deduction afford only a partial increase, the amount is

to be 'equitably apportioned among officers of the same class.' The present amount available from civil and session judges is 10,000, but his

* *Court's Order's para. 53.* honor in council regards the immediate saving made in the allowances of officers of the sudder court, as likewise available for the augmentation of civil and session judges' salaries. Thus the amount in hand applicable for augmentation from the 20th February last is 15,000.

7th. Since that date Mr. Cracroft's resignation has been received; the Gentleman's salary was 41,800, being that of a 2d judge of circuit under the old system, considering of this amount the excess above 36,000 as personal, his honor in council deems 6,000 to be available for augmentation of the inferior grade of salaries of civil session judge. Thus the total amount at present available is 24,000, but in addition to the nine gentlemen named as filling the office of civil and session judge, a tenth, Mr. Ravenshaw, draws the same allowances

of 28,000 as an additional civil and Thuggee session judge, and the criminal duties to be performed in the trial of these offenders, are at last of equal responsibility and grade with those of ordinary sessions; his honor in council is therefore disposed to admit the claim of this gentleman to be placed on the same footing in point of salary.

8th. Thus there are ten officers entitled to receive in the whole 20,000 rupees from the 20th February, but from that date till the departure of Mr. Cracroft, the amount available being only 15,000, they will each respectively receive only three-fourths of the augmentation allotted to them until the date, when Mr. Cracroft's salary fell in, and from that date the entire increase.—The additional judges performing only civil duties, will continue to draw, as before ordered, only 26,000.

9th. In the statement laid before the president in council the next officers named are separate magistrates. Of these the chief magistrate of Calcutta, and magistrate of 24-pergunnahs are special officers, the allowances of which have been sanctioned by the hon'ble court. The remainder, twelve in number, have been appointed under an arrangement not before the court at the time of issuing their orders. The appointments having been substituted for those of joint magistrate and deputy collector.

10th. The despatch of the hon'ble court contains no orders specifically referring to these officers, but his honor in council is of opinion that the principle of the orders will apply, and therefore that the office of magistrate must be established with an equal salary, the duties performed and the powers exercised being all of the same description.

11th. Of the twelve magistrates appointed in Bengal three are drawing 18,000 Rs. per annum and the remainder 12,000. The right honorable the governor general has proposed to fix the equal salary of 15,000 per annum for this class of officers, in which case Messrs. Onslow, Gilmore, and Elliott would lose 3,000 per annum, and the remaining nine would obtain a corresponding increase. This would involve a net charge of 18,000 per annum, to meet which there is no deduction available from the salaries of officers of the same class, and as these officers were not embraced in the previous orders of the honorable court, and there has been no special salary assigned to this class of officers which was intentionally distributed unequally upon the principle of keeping the total the same, it cannot be assumed that there are vacancies of the higher grade.

12th. The President in Council concurring in the expediency of fixing the salaries of the magistrates on the uniform scale proposed, to wit, 15,000 per annum, feels that he would not be warranted in providing the means by so large a net charge upon the resources of the country; since therefore the despatch in question contains no specific orders in regard to this class, resolved, that the case of the magistrates be submitted to the honorable court with a recommendation that they be uniformly on the footing of 15,000 per annum.

REVENUE.

13th. In the Sudder Board of Revenue the salary of Mr. R. D. Mangles temporary member, will require to be reduced from 45,000, to 42,000, but as this gentleman has taken his departure in the 'Repulse' the case is only noted, for the saving which becomes available in consequence for other augmentations.

14th. Of the commissioners, Mr. Dampier only draws more than the amount fixed by the hon'ble court his salary was fixed at 39,000, viz. 36,000, + 3,000 for travelling charges on the 26th January 1836. The orders for reduction do not therefore apply to this case.

15th. The remaining six commissioners of revenue draw uniformly, 38,000 i. e. 35,000 + 3,000 travelling charge, which is the rate now finally established by

* These officers draw the old salary of 18,810 besides commission, which more than make up the deficiency. Mr. Barwell draws the special salary heretofore drawn by him as collector of Dacca, with the addition of a salt charge. The aggregate allowances of all these gentlemen is of course in excess of the present highest scale of salary, viz. 25,000.

the present despatch of the hon'ble court. There are thirteen gentlemen filling the office of collector only, of these, three A. C. Barwell, J. Wilkinson and Wm. H. Belli, are old incumbents, not affected by the present orders.* Of the remainder of the officers of this class two (hon'ble J. C. Erskine, and H. Dick) draw 25,000 under appointments made subsequent to 16th November, 1836 each of these gentlemen will, therefore, under the present orders, lose 2,000 per annum, (1,000) to reduce their salaries to the scale of 23,000 fixed

by the hon'ble court for this class. There are eight officers:—

A. Ogilvie,	R. Forbes,
N. Smith,	F. Skipwith,
E. Sterling,	W. Dirom,
J. Laurell,	H. C. Hamilton,

drawing only 21,000 per annum, and to each of whom therefore an increase of 2,000 per annum would have to be awarded were these funds available under the order to apportion the amount available from the same class which is in this case 4,000 per annum; each of the above eight gentlemen would receive from the 20th ultimo 500 per annum, and if the gain from reduction of Mr. Mangles be thrown into the account they will each receive in addition one-eighth of 3,000 per annum from the 14th March, the date of Mr. Mangles' departure, to wit, 375 per annum.

16th. According to the letter of the hon'ble court's despatch, there is no other fund at present available for addition to the allowances of the collectors drawing only 21,000, but as each of the three old incumbents, must be considered as collector of the 1st class, there will be a further 2,000 Rs. to be distributed upon each vacancy, and when the whole of these offices have lapsed the total salary of each of the collectors now drawing 21,000 will be $5,000 \div 75 + 75 \text{¢} = 1,625 + 21,000 = 22,625$. Messrs. Erskine and Dick will, however, draw 23,000, there would still therefore be a grade amongst these officers—for their successors will still draw 23,000, i. e. superior allowances to their collectors.

17th. There is however an important point still to be noticed, which is this that in the resolution of the 21st May 1837, upon the previous despatch of the hon'ble court, it was laid down as a rule that the total government payment to the class being taken at the amount fixed by the hon'ble court the distribution, instead of being equal should be by grades; one-half drawing an amount in excess of the average, and the other half in the same proportion less. But if this principle had been followed out as intended, the amount available for increase of the under-paid officers would, of course, have exactly equalled the demand, and it appears that the only reason why this is not the case, is that promotion to the higher grade has for sometime been suspended, and on that account there is, reckoning three incumbents of the former system as upper grade officers, a vacancy, of one of this grade to complete the number six, or one and half, if the exact half of 13 be taken, assuming 3,000 rupees per annum to be available for the augmentations; on this account a sum of 375 will be added immediately to the allowances of the underpaid collectors, which is the complement of the exact sum of 28,000 for each. The effect of the court's present orders will therefore be that instead of drawing 13,000 immediately 375 per annum of that amount will be payable from the date of Mr. Mangles' departure, and 750 in three parts, as Messrs. Barwell, Belli and Wilkinson vacate.

JUDICIAL.—REVENUE.

23d. The next officers on the list are magistrate collectors—to these the hon'ble court has allotted the uniform salary of 26,000 per annum, with exception to the three employed in Cuttack, who being also salt agents, were allowed to draw 28,000. There are 14 officers of this class, of whom one only, Mr. Raikes, draws 28,000 upon the ground of having small charge of customs—all the remainder, the Cuttack officers excepted, who draw also 28,000 as allowed

by the court in consideration of the districts being unsettled, and of there being a salt charge annexed to each, receive 24,000 per annum. There are thus ten officers to be increased 2,000 rupees each, and as the salary authorized by the court for Chittagong in the previous despatch was 28,000, the government having urged its being raised to 30,000 on special grounds personal to Mr. Harvey, which the present despatch recognizes, there are none who will suffer corresponding deductions. According to the strict principle of the hon'ble court's despatch, there is no fund from which to provide for these officers the increases allotted to them, and as expediency of dividing the magistrate's office from that of collector's appears now to be very generally admitted in Bengal, it may not be considered of so much importance to seek prospectively for the means of raising the salaries of the magistrate-collectors in the manner proposed by the court.

24th. It is observed however, that the cause of there being no collector-magistrates on the higher salary of 28,000 is the same, as remarked in the case of the collectors only, viz. the suspension of promotions to the higher rate. The entire half therefore of the number of these officers may, on the same principle, be deemed entitled to the augmentation, though they have not received it, in which case the fund, though in abeyance, exists for raising the whole to 26,000 from the 20th February last.

25th. In the business of administration there are evidently three distinct duties to be performed. The collection of revenue, the administration of civil justice, and the preservation of the police and peace of the country.

26th. The natural provisions for the performance of these duties is through separate officers for each, and if heretofore the police and peace have been united first with the administration of civil justice, and subsequently with the collection of revenue, the doubling-up of distinct duties has been a necessary imperfection arising from the desire to diminish the number of public officers as well for the sake of economy as from the want of servants in sufficient number to provide separate officers for all three duties.

27th. The latter want is not at present felt because of the extraordinary supply of civil servants furnished by the hon'ble court in the year 1826, 1827, and 1828.

28th. Of the fifty servants nominated in each of these years, forty have now passed their tenth year, which is a period of service at which full competence for the most responsible duties is of necessity reached. If in this condition of the service which enables the government and seems to require of it to provide separate officers for each of the three classes of ministerial duties, which have of necessity to be performed in every district.

29th. The only class of officers remaining to be noticed is that of independent joint magistrates and collectors, who have always been appointed at out-stations. Of these there are at present nine, of whom five receive 18,000 per annum, and four 12,000. If in order to follow out the principle laid down by the hon'ble court it be deemed necessary to equalize these allowances, and consequently it should be determined to place them all on the scale of 15,000, there will be an excess of 3000 beyond the amount required to raise the smaller salaries which may be added to the allowances of the magistrate-collectors, making a further addition to them of 300 rupees each per annum; but his honor in council is inclined to respect the rights of incumbents of the class, under review, and would not therefore order a present reduction, more specially as they are not included amongst the classes revised by the hon'ble court, so that the salary assigned is not in contravention of any orders of the hon'ble court. Moreover in several instances the separate joint office at the out-station had existed at the same salary for a long time, and though of necessity known to the hon'ble court, they have not been ordered to be reduced—his honor in council therefore, instead of equalizing the allowances of these out-station officers, prefers establishing 18,000 rupees as the ordinary salary of them, and seeking to reduce their number by a new distribution of zillahs so as to abolish the lower grade on 1,000 per mensem.

30th. There is an inferior class of officers not entered in the list called joint magistrate and deputy collectors of the 2d grade on the salary of head assistant under the old system, viz. 8,400 per annum.

31st. These officers were until lately divided into two classes, the higher of which received 1,000 per mensem. These have now however been entirely absorbed. The abolition of the gradation system will therefore have no application to the remaining single grade of these officers, which, as an useful aid in troublesome districts may require to be maintained.

32d. It only remains to notice the individual cases:—these are the case of Mr W. Young, secretary to the board of customs, salt and opium, to whom the hon'ble court confirm his previous allowances of 30,000, but direct the salary of the secretary to board of customs, salt and opium, to be reduced to 28,000 on a vacancy. This reduction will of course take effect.

33d. The cases of Messrs. Harvey and Mills require no orders, as both these officers are now commissioners. The case of the salt agent of Hidgellee and Tumlook is again referred to by the hon'ble court. The salaries of these officers were, in the previous despatch, ordered to be reduced from 50,000 to 42,000. Mr. Barlow, the salt agent of Hidgellee, as an incumbent, is entitled to continue upon his present allowances of 50,000, but Mr. Martin appointed in August 1835 upon a salary of 30,000.

34th. It is not clear to the president in council whether this latter salary shall be raised.

35th. Having thus disposed of these questions arising out of this despatch so far as they apply to Bengal, — ordered that copy of the above resolution be sent to the right hon'ble the governor general for his lordship's information.

CONSTRUCTION OF ACT REGARDING LIMIT SALARIES.

Extract from a public general letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 12th June 1816.

Para. 20. We perceive by the abstract of the act of the 53rd of his present majesty, chapter 155, annexed to your list of civil servants, dated 31st May 1814, that accordingly to your construction of that act, a civil servant may now upon his arrival in India receive £6,500 a year, but this is most assuredly a mistake, the act above mentioned has shortened the period two years which was required previously to the passing of that act for a ~~servant to have~~ resided in India to enable him to receive more than 1,500, 3,000 or 4,000 pounds a year; but it has not shortened the period which it was required previously thereto for a servant to have resided as above mentioned to enable him to receive more than £500 a year, consequently that remains the same as it was before the act of the 53d was passed, namely, three years allowing with respect to the servant's education at Hertfort college, the time not exceeding two years passed in that institution after they were seventeen, to be considered as time passed in India, and this will be your guide in future.

NO ONE OFFICE SALARY TO BE PAID TO TWO OFFICERS AT THE SAME TIME.

The court of directors have laid it down as a positive rule that they 'can on no account consent to the salary of an office being issued to two persons for the same period of time.'

ORDER FOR PAYMENT OF SALARIES.

No salaries can be paid by the sub treasurer, at the presidency till after the publication in the official gazette of authority for their being paid on a specified date.

NO SALARIES TO BE DRAWN IN ANTICIPATION OF AUDIT.

No civil servants or civil employes (except under very peculiar circumstances such for instance as those in which an envoy and his suite in Central Asia are placed,) can be excused for drawing their salaries or those of others in their abstract, in anticipation of the audit.

RETRENCHMENT ON AUDITED BILLS.

On a question of whether the Government in the case of its having a claim against the drawer of an audited salary bill would recognize the bona-fide transfer by endorsement to a third party—it was noticed that it was the practice of the Government to order retrenchments to be made through the civil auditor prospectively upon the bills that might be subsequently for audit, and that government could scarcely imagine the case in which it would interfere between the audit and payment of a bill passed to an officer to whom the sum passed was absolutely due at the time of audit.

SALARIES UNDER 10 YEARS' SERVICE.

Mr. A. B., collector and magistrate at Rajeshaye, applied for full salary of his appointment for the period when in consequence of his standing being less than 10 years, he received a lower allowance than that of the office. This application was not complied with.

SALARIES OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL NOT LIABLE TO DEDUCTION.

On an application from Bombay as to the allowances of Mr. A. B. second member of council at the Presidency while absent at the Neelgherry Hills, the reference was answered by an intimation that the rules for deductions in cases of absence could not apply to salaries fixed by Act of Parliament; but that the forfeiture of salary during absence, unless the officer should rejoin, would apply to members of Government.

SALARIES OF SPECIAL RESUMPTION OFFICERS.

The rule for the promotion of special Deputy-Collectors, as laid down by the Supreme Government is this,—‘that no resumption officer shall be raised to a higher grade of salary, in consequence of the promotion of a junior in another line of the service, unless the Deputy Governor of Bengal determines that his merits are such, that he would have been promoted instead of that junior, but for his employment in the resumption line.’

POWERS TO RECEIVE SALARY.

Messrs. A. B. and Co. applied to Government to receive under full power from Mr. E. F. a civil servant, certain arrears of salary due to him. The Government sanctioned the Sub-Treasurer paying the arrears in question to Messrs. A. B. and Co. on duly audited salary bill. The application to Government was necessary, for without its sanction in such case the Offices of Pay and Audit cannot pay or audit such bills. *This is a circumstance not sufficiently adverted to by agents generally.*

TANJORE COMMISSIONERS.

On the Tanjore commission being placed in abeyance by orders of July 1838, the salaries of the Commissioners were placed upon the same footing as those of Commercial Officers, whose situation were abolished consequently upon the withdrawal of the Company from their E. I. Trade; this gave them three fourths of their previous full salaries, whilst out of employ, and the remaining $\frac{1}{4}$ upon their nomination to any other office of inferior salary.

CARNATIC COMMISSIONER.

Mr. A. B. holding the above appointment submitted in expectation of being able finally to close the commission on the 1st of September 1839, instead of the 30th of April 1840, the latter being the date that had been fixed for its extinction by orders of August 1st, 1838, his title to the full allowance of 3,000 Rs. per month for 20 months, to which the appointment had been raised,—and asked that even if he should leave India before April 30th, 1840, an equivalent should be paid over to him; and laid stress also upon the fact of his not having taken the annual month's leave or his Furlough, as giving him a claim to draw additional salary. It was ruled that all such claim and pleas were inadmissible, that the month's leave was an indulgence, not a right; and that the zealous servant who worked assiduously and brought his duties to a close, sooner than anticipated, had his reward in a reputation for zeal and superior ability, but could not be allowed the salary of the additional time, that a less diligent person would have taken to do the same work. Further the continuance of salary for a period after a servant had left India for Europe is prohibited by act of Parliament.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS ON CIVIL SERVANTS.

In some cases receive a Deputation allowance of 6,500 Rs. a month. In some a substantive salary, and in some instances no deputation allowance at all—a Government prosecutor has in one or two instances received a deputation allowance of 300 Rs.

LAW COMMISSIONERS.

The Law commissioners having claimed under 3 and 4, Wm. IV. Chap. 80, Sec. 65, a salary of 66,000 Rs. per annum instead of 50,000 as at present fixed, were informed that the sum of 50,000 Rs. having been settled, by rule passed several years before the appointment of the Law Commissions, as the highest for any person not a Member of Council, they must be regarded as coming within its operation.

GENERAL RULE FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE ALLOWANCES OF CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN EMPLOYED TEMPORARILY IN OTHER STATIONS OF THE SAME PRESIDENCY, OR DEPUTED TO ANOTHER PRESIDENCY.

Whenever a servant attached to one presidency shall have obtained temporary employment under another presidency, and shall desire to draw the allowances of his substantive office at the place or in the presidency to which he has been deputed, he shall apply to the Government of his presidency for an order to the Civil Auditor to grant him a certificate of the amount salary less deductions, to which he is entitled, and the Civil Auditor or of the Presidency in which he is doing duty shall on the strength of that certificate pass to him a monthly sum on account, as the Civil pay of the other presidency; the amount so passed to be made payable at the treasury of the place where the officer is employed under upon duplicate or triplicate receipts, and to be adjusted in account by the Accountant or Accountant General of the presidency, as a remittance to the debt of the presidency on account of which it is paid. With respect to divisions of the same presidency, as the Collectors of one divisions are in the habit of granting bills on those of the other, which are adjusted through the two offices of account, the Governor General in Council, adopting the suggestion of the Accountant General, determines that when an officer of the N. W. Provinces may be deputed to officiate within those of the Government of Bengal, or vice versa, the salary bill of his substantive office being transmitted for Audit to the Auditor of the proper division, shall by him be forwarded to the Collector of the district where it is ordinarily payable, and that officer shall, if it be duly receipted, issue and transmit to the officer a bill for the amount as per audit, payable to the individual at the Treasury of the place where he may be employed on duty. Such bills to be granted at par without any charge of hoondeean.

This complex process is sometimes superseded by taking the certificate of the officer himself (upon honor) and by passing a bill with the charge of one per cent, if coming within the other rates, and that of 9th June 1834.

The last named runs thus: 'The Hon'ble the Vice President in Council is pleased to direct that Collectors or other officers in charge of public Treasuries shall, on the application of covenanted Civil Officers of Government on leave of absence within the limits of the Presidency authorized to draw their pay from any such public treasuries, grant remittance bill for the amount of the allowances of such absent officers upon the Revenue Treasuries nearest the place of which they may reside on leave, the bill so granted being however restricted to the net amount of pay due, i. e. minus the several deduction which may be made by the Civil Auditor in favor of Government or on account of funds, &c. which are to be credited in the accounts in which the allowances may be chargeable to Government, viz. those of the divisions or Zillahs to which the Officers on leave stand appointed.'

The bills granted under this rule to Officers who may be on leave on account of private affairs will be subjected to a premium of one per cent. Bills granted to Officers who may be absent on medical certificate will be exempted from such premium.

RANK RULES.

The appointment of writers appears to have been originally established by an Act passed in the 24th year of his late Majesty Geo. III. Cap. 25, Sec. 43, prescribing admissions between the ages of 15 and 22 years.

The Act 47th of Geo. III. Cap. 68, prescribed the passing of two years or four terms in the College established in England for the education of such persons as were intended for the Civil service in India, 'and so much of the time spent therein after the age of 17 years shall be accounted as time actually spent to India.' This is to qualify them to draw certain salaries under the limitations assigned in previous Acts.

*General Department,
3d July, 1795.*

Original rank was computed under an order of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors dated 3d of July, 1795, assigned to writers appointed in any season who at the time of appointment were residing in India, the commencement of their periods of actual service of India, from the time of their arrival at the Presidency to which they were nominated, of the First Writer appointed in Europe of the same season. And to Writers appointed in Europe their periods of actual service in India as commencing from the time of their arrival at the Presidency at which they were to serve.

It may be remarked however that in process of time the former of these Rules appear to have absorbed the latter, and to have been observed as the general rule of dating Original Rank.

It is also to be remarked that the periods of seniority were in practise computed from such duties of original rank reduced by one year below the terms specified in the Act; as follows, viz.

For a Senior Merchant, 11 years or on entering the 12th year from the date of original rank.

Junior Merchant, 8 years or on entering the 9th year.

Factor, 5 years or on entering the 6th year, and income tenable by law, was likewise regulated or rated by the same periods; although strictly the completion of 6 years, 9 years, and 12 years, was denoted by the Acts.

In July, 1827, it appears the Hon'ble Court entered into a further definition in reference to certain questions proposed by the Madras Government; and in these words: 'Previously to the enactment of 53d Geo. III. Cap. 155, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of writers appointed from time to time to your Establishment: under the authority of that enactment, regulations were framed for the Government of the College of Haileybury, one of which provided that the relative Rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College certificate subject however to loss of Rank, in the event of the Writer failing to proceed to India within a specified time. The term of service as Writer, Factor, Junior and Senior Merchants, has reference to the periods of service specified in Paragraph 17 to 19 of the Appendix No. 68, to the second report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the company's affairs in 1810, viz.

<p>A. B.</p> <p>5 + 3 = 8 years.</p> <p>8 + 3 = 11 years.</p>	<p>'After five years Writers became Factors, after three years Junior Merchants, and after three years further Senior Merchants, the first of which periods includes time spent at our College at Haileybury.'</p>
---	--

Upon another occasion in consequence of a reference from this presidency, the Hon'ble Court's decision was given as follows, through an order of Government, dated 15th November 1831. 'That in computing the term of service requisite to qualify civil servants when out of employ to draw the subsistence of Senior Merchants, Junior Merchant, and Factor, the same principle shall be observed as Parliament has prescribed in fixing the qualifications for holding offices of certain emoluments, viz. Actual residence in India in the company's service allowing however, time passed in the Haileybury College as provided for in the Act 47, c. Geo. III, cap. 68.

PRECEDENCE IN OFFICE.

The last Act on this subject makes it lawful for the Government of India to appoint any meritorious civil servant under the rank of member of council to courts, boards, and other official establishment in which several servants hold office collectively, and ordains "that such servant shall take precedence at or in such courts, boards, &c. according to the seniority of his appointment as a member thereof, although he may hereby not take precedence therein according to the seniority of his appointment in the service."

HAILEYBURY RANK.

The Act passed in the 10th year of Geo. IV. cap. 16th extended the privileges granted by the Act 47th of Geo. III. cap. 68 in favor of young men who may have spent a less time than two years in the college establishment in England, and enacted 'that all such time not exceeding two years bona-fide spent in that college after the age of 17 years, on proceeding to India, shall be accounted as time spent in India, in regard to offices, places, and employments, which such persons are entitled to be appointed to hold, the salaries, perquisites, and emoluments whereof shall not exceed the sum of one thousand five hundred pounds per annum.'

RANK OF CIVIL SERVANTS RETURNING TO INDIA AFTER FIVE YEARS' ABSENCE IN EUROPE.

When and as often as any person having held any civil situation in India in the service of the said company, and having departed from India by leave of the Governor in Council, or Governor in Council, shall be restored to the said company's service after an absence of five years from the time of such departure;

such person from and after such restorations shall take rank and precedence only according to the time he shall have passed in the service of the said company at the period of his departure from India, and on his return to India. If any other civil servant or servants at the settlement to which he shall belong, shall then have passed a greater or the like length of time in the service of the said company as the person so restored had passed when he left India, the person so restored shall be placed and take rank immediately below such other civil servant or servants, any matter or thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

SENIORITY.

The more recent provisions of the Acts 3 and 4 Will. IV., c. 85, S. 187.

So many of the said students in reference to those at the college at Haileybury as shall have a certificate from the said college of good conduct during the time of their residence therein, shall be subjected to an examination in the studies prosecuted in the said college and so many of the said students as shall appear duly qualified shall be classed according to merit, in a list to be prepared by the examiners, and shall be nominated to supply the vacancies in the civil establishments in India, and have seniority therein according to their priority in the said list.

To the above may be added an article which has appeared in the 'East India Register' of recent date, 'The rank of students leaving the college is determined by the certificate of the principal such Rank to take effect only in the event of the students proceeding to India, which in six months after they are so ranked.

N. B.—The order of Rank is now settled by the hon'ble court and the Governments of India are informed by periodical communications specifying the names of Writers, the period passed after the age of seventeen, of the court's order and that of sailing for India, with a reference for Rank to the certificates held by the individuals respectively. These data however do not appear to indicate any change in the mode previously adopted of computing seniority by actual service with an allowance of time passed in college in England.

Temporary absence under the furlough rules does not interfere with the computation of original rank or seniority in the service, unless such absence be prolonged beyond five years; in which case restoration became necessary. Hence all the period of non-residence incidental to those rules or not exceeding five years at any one time is included in that of seniority.

Temporary absence from the presidency to which the officer belongs, with the express leave of the Government of India, limited by rule to two years is likewise included in the period of seniority, or so long as he may continue within the geographical limits of such leave. But any absence without such leave must be held prejudicial to rank as also every refusal to renew the term thereof.

Withdrawal from the service by a Civil Servant joining any mercantile concern or firm has been held a relinquishment, or surrender of the original as well as the local appointment, and all rank in the service ceases thence forward. Such surrender involves a necessity of formal Restoration by the authorities at Home. Upon such restoration the loss of rank would follow unless it be made express 'without prejudice' to it.

Suspension or removal from the service affects rank under the provisions of Act 53d of Geo. III. sec. 83, which enacted, that 'no restoration by the hon'ble court of any servant so suspended or removed by the authority of the presidencies and Governments in the East Indies, shall be valid or effectual without the approbation and consent of the board of commissioners for the affairs of India.' Upon restoration, seniority would equally in this as in the preceding case be governed by the express terms of the order granting it.

The recall of a civil servant from India by a warrant under the sign manual being only revocable by another warrant of the sovereign; permission, (after such revocation) granted by the hon'ble court to 'return to India as a senior merchant' or without prejudice to past rank, was held a virtual restoration to its general privilege.

Here it may be noted that by the act 3rd and 4th of William IV. Cap 85, a power has been vested in the hon'ble court to remove or dismiss any of the officers or servants of the East India company, at their will and pleasure, with a

special reservation in favor of any officers appointed by her majesty's government who are not to be dismissed or removed without her majesty's approbation.

The transfer of a civil servant from one sister presidency to another (which has sometimes taken place under the old rules)

See Rule 3rd July. 1795, Genl. Dept. 1st Feb. 1807. has given rank from the day of the first arrival, of the season of his own appointment, and the same governs the case of a military officer who is appointed by a civil covenant.

The transfer of the civil servants of the late China and St. Helena establishments of the company was provided for by the act 3rd and 4th of the last reign, c. 85 Sec. 113, which enacted that a civil servant of the company employed in the factory of Canton, or in the Island of St. Helena shall be capable of taking and holding any office in any presidency or establishment on the Indian territories which he would have been capable of taking and holding, if he had been a civil servant of such Presidency or on such Establishment during the same time as he shall have been in the service of the said company.

The preliminary order of the hon'ble court bearing date the 27th December 1833, assigned to the China civil servants their rank on the Bengal Establishment, from the date of their respective first appointments, with certain specific allowances of time, to form their election upon the offer of transfer to the India service, the same being varied in some respects, according to the situation of the officers at the time, but not exceeding six months to all servants in China, from the date of this Government receiving the hon'ble court's despatch and the same periods, as respected servants in China, were to be considered part of the time of residence necessary to qualify them for 'annuities in the event of their accepting the transfer.' The present position of those servants who have done so, is that of the last of the season of their own appointments. The same principle was formerly applied to certain civil servants of the then Fort Marlbro' establishment, who were transferred to that of Madras, and by an express act of Parliament were directed to be considered the youngest of their respective ranks.

SPECIAL CASES CONNECTED WITH THE RULES ON RANK.

Rank of a civilian supposed to be wrongly stated.

Mr. A. B. represented to Government that the Secretary to the C. S. A. F. had made an error in regard to his standing in the service, and urged a claim to priority of opinion of taking the annuity over certain other civil servants in consequence. He was told that the rules of the Annuity Fund prescribed definitely that annuities should be tendered to members of the civil service in the order of rank as fixed in the lists received from the Hon'ble Court of Directors and contained in the Civil Auditor's books.

The rules of determining the method of computing the period of service is distinct from that which refers to rank, and though the period of service may have been completed under that rule before that of others standing higher in the gradation lists of rank, the latter would be entitled to take precedence, when both are alike qualified by standing and residence for the annuity.

Similar Case.

Mr. A. B. brought to notice a supposed mistake in regard to the position of his name in the gradation lists of the officers of civil service published in the Directories, and submitted a certificate granted by the Board of Examiners in Europe shewing his standing in the service and solicited that he might be restored to his rank. He was told that the circumstance represented by him would be brought to the notice of the Court of Directors as it was from the Honorable Court that the lists of relative rank of civil servants were received, and that the Governor of Bengal did not feel that he would be warranted in making any alteration in them without a special sanction.

Similar Case.

Mr. A. B. left Haileybury College in Dec. 1812, and signed his covenant at the E. I. House on the 24th March 1813, and arrived at Calcutta in November of that year, in the E. I. H. register of 1812, Mr. A. B. was entered as nominated for Bengal 12th Jan. 1810 and as transferred from the Madras nominations on 30th March, 1810. The rules in force fix the period of 25 years' service to commence

from the date of intimation of appointment, or from the date of covenant, whichever may be antecedent. By the Honorable Court's letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 1st April, 1814, rank was assigned to Mr. A. B. as a writer of the season 1808-1809, whereas by the Honorable court's despatch of 15th March 1816 rank was assigned to Messrs. C. D. and E. F. who retired on annuities of the season 1837-38, and who entered the college at the same time with Mr. A. B. but who in consequence of being implicated in a disturbance were sent out to India before the completion of their fourth term, as writers of 1811-12.

By Para. 3 of the H. Court's letters dated 25th January 1813 intimation of the appointment of Mr. G. H. (who proceeded to India in this same ship with Mr. A. B.) and of 20 other writers was conveyed to the Bengal Government and Mr. G. H. who signed his covenant subsequent to Mr. A. B. retired on an annuity of 1837-38, the period of his service being calculated from the date of the Honorable Court's letter above-mentioned.

Mr. A. B. never having proceeded to England on Furlough completed his period of 22 year's residence in India in Nov. 1836. At the end of 1837 he applied for one of the annuities available in 1837-38 on the favorable terms of value, and was told in reply that the date of intimation of his appointment as a writer 'not being traceable on the records of government, the period of his twenty-five years' service must be held to commence from the date of his covenant, viz. 24th March 1813.'

In consequence of this construction of the managers, which was subsequently upheld by the government of Bengal, Mr. A. B. was debarred from taking annuity before the 24th March 1843, by which period the available annuities of the season had been taken up (one of them by Mr. F. G. who completed his 22 years' actual residence on the 24th March 1838 only) and Mr. A. B. was consequently deprived of an advantage to which he conceived he was justly entitled.

Mr. A. B. urged that the circumstance of the intimation of his appointment 'not being traceable in the records of the Bengal government,' was a matter which was entirely beyond his own control, and further that it was obvious he must have been appointed to the H. Co.'s service at a period coinciding with, if not antecedent to Messrs. C. D. and E. F. and those other servants to whom rank was assigned by the court of directors of a date one or two years subsequent to that assigned by the honorable court to him, Mr. A. B.

Mr. A. B. compelled by ill health and other circumstances to embark for England on furlough, and had no chance of obtaining an annuity of the season of 1838-9, the then supposed last year of the annuity on the favourable terms of quarter premium sanctioned by the honorable court, by reason of the large numbers of civil servants at the head of the list, who it was understood had resolved to avail themselves of the six annuities of that season. Mr. A. B. therefore prayed that the court would ascertain from their records the actual date of his appointment to their service; and (not permitting him to suffer so serious a loss as would be entailed by his being compelled to pay rs. 50,000 to secure the same advantages, which but for a contingency entirely beyond his own control, would have been his for a payment of 25,000 rs.) would be pleased to assign him an annuity out of the surplus funds, or out of the one-third annually carried to the credit of the court, on the favorable terms of quarter premium.

The home authorities found that Mr. A. B.'s appointment took place on the 29th January 1821, and that the fact ought to have been duly brought to the notice of the local government within a reasonable period of its occurrence, and in that case it should have been so, on a much earlier date than that borne by Mr. A. B.'s covenant.

Further, that Mr. A. B. ought to have been admitted to an annuity from the 29th January 1838, and should undoubtedly have been so admitted but from his being unfortunately deprived of the requisite means of proving his period of service. On that defect being remedied, the court of directors decided that Mr. A. B. might be permitted to purchase an annuity at a quarter value commencing from 1st May 1838, and he was admitted to an extra annuity.

The point relative to the possible conflicting claims of rank and service; did not appear to the hon'ble government to call for interposition, because it was expressly stated in the rules of the fund that the annuities should be tendered, to the subscribers according to their seniority.

Further, the court of directors ruled that it was not necessary to disturb the rule by which the commencement of service is at present computed. If of the two documents, (the covenant and court's letter of notification,) upon which the decision rest, one only can be found; the question is to be decided by that

one, unless as in the case of Mr. A. B.'s evidence exists which supplies the place of the document which is wanting. In such cases the servant is to be restored to the advantages of which accidental circumstances have deprived him.

Mr. C. D. was appointed a writer at the same period as Mr. A. B. viz. the 29th January 1842, and under similar circumstances, his length of service must therefore be reckoned from that date.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR DELAY OF AUDIT.

From a delay of audit of a case, loss was occasioned to the Government; it was ordered to be adopted as a rule of the government, and distinctly explained to the officers of account and audit that the home authorities would hold each officer upon whom the duty of causing audit devolved, responsible for every loss incurred in consequence of his neglect in needlessly delaying to have recourse to the means which were available to prevent such loss.

Officers in charge of treasuries are to forward along with the half-yearly reports on inefficient balances, a sufficient proof that the non adjustment of such items had been occasioned by circumstances beyond their control. Should any one item appear in two successive statements without proof being furnished that an adjustment had been applied for, it will be deemed a culpable remissness on the part of such officer; and the amount of the item will be deducted from his salary without reference to his having been the disbursing officer or not.

TRANSFER RULES.

To C. TROWER, ESQUIRE, *Civil Auditor.*

SIR,—I am directed to transmit for your information and guidance the annexed copy of a letter to the address of the secretary to the *General Department.* government North Western Provinces from the *General Department* of the government of India with copy of the resolution of the president in council dated the 8th May 1839, and of the letter dated 20th ultimo from the civil auditor at Agra, on the subject of transfer of civil servants from one division of the Bengal presidency to the other, and the regulation of their allowances under the circumstances there explained.

I am, &c.

(Sd.) G. A. BUSHBY.

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William,
the 20th June 1840.

To J. THOMASON, ESQUIRE,

Secy. to the hon'ble the Lieut. Gov. for the North Western Provinces.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 3rd of June, and its enclosure, from the civil auditor at *General Department.* Agra, relative to Mr. A. B. and the rule, regarding the transfer of civil servants from one division of the Bengal presidency to the other.

2. I am directed on this subject to refer the hon'ble the Lieut. Governor to the resolution of the president in council, dated 8th May 1819, of which a copy is annexed to the present letter, from which it will appear, that the transfer having been previously arranged between the two local governments, and allowed by the government of India; it takes place at the same time with the appointment of the servant to a situation in the division to which he is moved.

3. The civil auditor reckons the period allowed to join the new station, and passes the bill for such servant's salary accordingly. If the salary is of higher amount than the salary of the situation which he was left, he draws in the time allowed for travelling, out of the salary of his new appointment, a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

4. Servants of one division are not eligible for deputation duty in another except under special circumstances.

5. If in contemplation of permanent transfer the service of an officer from one division are obtained for employment in another before the vacancy of the appointment has taken place, as for instance, by the departure of the incumbent to Europe, the sanction of the government of India having been

previously obtained for his being so placed at the disposal of the local government to which he is not yet permanently attached, he will be considered thereto, but for a definite time, which may be extended if necessary, until by the vacancy of the appointment for which he is intended, he can be permanently transferred, when his perfect transfer and appointment will be simultaneously gazetted.

6. Pending this announcement, he will draw the salary of his appointment in the other division, and such deputation allowance in his new division as he is entitled to by the rules of the service, and his appointment would not be filled up till the permanent transfer was made and a new appointment assigned to him.

7. There is no reason why this rule should not be observed in all cases of transfer with a view to eventual appointment in a fixed situation of another division, such for instance as the case of Mr. C. D. last year, who was permitted on sick certificate to proceed to the North Western Provinces, and obtained employment there, first in an acting situation, and eventually in a fixed situation. In that case the appointment that Mr. C. D. held in the lower provinces having been filled up without reference to his exact position, it becomes necessary as a measure of just compensation, to permit him to draw an allowance equal to what he lost by the premature appointment of a successor to his late situation during the short period which intervened before he was appointed to another fixed situation in the North Western Provinces.

8. In the case of Mr. A. B. also on account of sick certificate, retained for employ in the lower provinces after his return from the Cape of Good Hope, the circumstances were special as provided in the rule above explained, but his appointment in Bundelcund has not been disposed of, Mr. A. B. having been recently appointed to a fixed situation in the lower provinces, will, from the date of that appointment (2nd of June) cease to have any connection with the North Western Provinces, or to derive any part of his salary thence.

9. The word 'returns' made use of in the order of the government of India of the 20th November last as quoted in the reference from Mr. Morland, the civil auditor at Agra, meant only to denote that Mr. A. B. when the separation of the jurisdiction took place, being the incumbent of an officer in the N. W. P. was annexed to that division of the Bengal presidency, and was by the order of the 20th November re-annexed to the lower provinces.

10. Mr. A. B.'s salary bills, a deputy collector of Bundelcund, are to be audited at Agra up to the date of his recent appointment to a fixed situation in Bengal, when his transfer to Bengal and separation from Agra were completed.

11. The necessary directions will be given thro' the government of Bengal to the civil auditor of Calcutta to conform to the suggestion contained in the 5th paragraph of Mr. civil auditor Morland's letter to you dated the 20th May, viz. to furnish the audit office at Agra with a monthly return of all bills passed in the audit office at Calcutta for the salary of civil servants attached to the N. W. P.'s absent at the Cape or elsewhere, or which, from any other cause, may have obtained audit below with the deductions on account of leave, subscriptions to Funds, &c.

12. With regard to para. 2d of Mr. Morland's letter it would not appear that the words placed at the disposal of the governor of Bengal, have any different sense from the words 'transferred to the Bengal presidency.' In public correspondence and notifications they have, it is believed, always been used indiscriminately. The gazette would always, in due time, inform the auditor when a transfer was completed by permanent appointment.

13. Assistants drawing everywhere equal allowance if transferred from one division to another should be considered as transferred altogether, and be charged to the division in which they are employed from the date of transfer.

14. If servants are allowed to exchange appointments for their own convenience they ought to forego salary between the time of quitting the old appointment and joining the new one, and be considered for that interval as servants out of employ.

I am, &c.

Fort William,

the 24th June, 1840.

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GENERAL CONSULTATION, 8TH MAY, 1839.

Read a letter from the secretary to the government of Bengal, general department, No. 367, dated the 24th ultimo, forwarding the following letter on the subject of transfers of public officers from one division of the presidency to the other.

Letter from offg. secretary to the governor general North Western provinces, dated the 7th February last.

Ditto to ditto, dated the 20th ultimo.

Ditto from ditto, dated the 5th ultimo.

Resolution. The president in council observing the difference of practice stated to prevail in the different divisions of the Bengal presidency, thinks that it will be expedient to provide by definite rule for cases of transfer of public officers from one division to the other.

His honor in council is of opinion that the servants of one division ought not to be considered eligible to fill situations on deputation in the other division except under special circumstances, which being stated to the government of India, the loan of the servants for the particular duty would, of course, be sanctioned.

His honor in council is further of opinion that the same rule ought to be established for all classes of servants, and that if the transfer of a servant be asked with a view to his being appointed to any particular office in another division, the transfer being made and notified in the gazette, the appointment to the office vacant should be ordinarily be made to take effect from the date of transfer, from which date the civil auditor and officers of account will reckon the period allowed to join the new station and pass the bills accordingly.

If an officer of one division be asked for, to fill a situation temporarily, preparatory to permanent appointment to be made when the incumbent shall after the usual period have embarked for Europe, or retired from the service, the circumstances being stated, the case may be brought under the first rule, and in lieu of a final transfer the officer will in such case be gazetted as authorized to proceed on duty for a definite time to the other division, preparatory to obtaining permanent employment there. At the end of the period mentioned, the salary of office in the division from which the officer has proceeded will cease, unless an extension be similar granted under orders from the government of India. A fresh order of final transfer will be necessary either at the close of the period or from any earlier date at which effect can be given to the appointment, which the officer is intended to find in the new division.

(Signed)

H. T. PRINSEP,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

(COPY No. 238.)

TO J THOMASON, Esq.

Officiating Secretary to the Govt. North Western Provinces,

SIR,—I am under the necessity of troubling you with a reference relating to the existing doubts as to the intentions of government, *retransferring* Mr. A. B. to the Bengal presidency under the orders of the 18th November 1839.

2. The practice hitherto observed in the office has been to receive the orders of removal of civil servants from these provinces to the Bengal presidency in the following lights.

1st. When the orders state 'placed at the disposal of the governor of Bengal,' the removal is considered temporary.

2nd. If the orders expressly state 'transferred to the Bengal presidency,' it is looked upon as a permanent removal.

3rd. Mr. A. B.'s case would in my opinion appear to be special one. He is said to be 'retransferred to the Bengal presidency' never having to my knowledge been employed before in that division, and now he merely hold an officiating appointment there, and has submitted to me bills for audit for his salary as deputy collector of government customs at Bundelcoud up to the end of the past month, from which it is evident that he still considers himself attached to these provinces.

4th. Under the above circumstances I have the honor to solicit that I may be favored with specific instructions how to act in the present instance, and in all future cases. I may perhaps be allowed to suggest that the ward 'temporary employments, or placed temporarily at the disposal of,' be used when the individual does not vacate his permanent appointment in the division in which he may have been previously employed.

5th. Under the impression that a reference to the government of India will be deemed expedient in the above matter, I have the honor to solicit that his honor the lieutenant governor will at the same time request instructions to be issued to the civil auditor at Calcutta, to furnish this office with a monthly return of all bills passed in his office for the salary of civil servants attached to the North Western provinces, absent at the Cape or elsewhere, or which from any other cause may have obtained audit below, with the deductions on account of leave, subscription to Funds, &c. This information is essentially necessary to allow of the Registers in my office being kept up complete for the whole period during absence at the Cape, whereas at present I am quite ignorant of what is passed or retrenched from the salary of such officers, as have their bills audited in Bengal.

I have, &c.

(Signed) E. H. MORLAND,

Civil Auditor N. W. P.

Civil Auditor's Office
N. W. P. Agra, the
20th May, 1840.

MISCELLANEOUS CONNECTED WITH LEAVE, &c. REJOINING, &c.

Any civil officer who may be absent from his station without leave, shall be considered to have forfeited the whole allowances of the office to which he stands appointed for the period of his unauthorised absence, unless the penalty be expressly remitted by government; and any officer exceeding his leave shall be held by the Civil Auditor to be absent without permission for the time of such excess.

Any officer leaving the limits of his jurisdiction, whether with or without the orders of government, shall be bound to report the circumstance to the Civil Auditor.

Any officer who may be removed from one station to another, shall in like manner report to the civil auditor the dates on which he may make over and receive charge; and the Civil Auditor is restricted from passing the bill of any officer appointed to a new office for the allowances belonging to such office (without the special orders of government) until he shall have received report of his having taken charge thereof.

Leave of absence, when solicited for the purpose of visiting any place on the continent of India, shall not be granted for a longer period than 6 months, but which will of course be extended at the discretion of government on due and sufficient cause being shown.

Any officer desiring to visit the presidency with the intention of making a voyage to sea for the benefit of his health or otherwise, shall be required distinctly to specify in his application the period of leave necessary for the first purpose, at the expiration of which, renewed leave shall be given for periods not exceeding one month, until he finally avails himself of the further permission to

quit the presidency, on which occasion the vessel in which he embarks must be duly reported.

Any officer arriving at the presidency whether from the interior of the country or from abroad, shall report his arrival to the secretary to government in the department to which he belongs, as well as to the authority to which he may be immediately subject, if holding any office subordinate to any other.

Any officer returning to the presidency after having made a sea voyage, for the recovery of his health or otherwise, shall, unless the contrary is especially sanctioned by government, be required to rejoin his station within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the station to which he stands appointed.

ESTABLISHMENT OF ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE AT ALLAHABAD—CREATION OF ACCOUNTANT, DEPUTY ACCOUNTANT AND CIVIL AUDITOR OF THE AGRA PRESIDENCY, COMBINATION OF THE DUTIES OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF RESOURCES IN THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES, WITH THE ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE, ABOLITION OF SUPERINTENDENCY, &C., DATED DECEMBER 17, 1834.

The right honorable the governor general of India in council is pleased to order the following resolutions to be published for general information :

RESOLVED.—That, for the conduct of the departments of accountant under the government of Agra, there be established an accountant's office at Allahabad,* with which shall be combined the duties of the present Superintendent or superintendent of resources in the North Western Provinces, and all the details at present conducted for those provinces by the accountant in the revenue and judicial departments, and in the departments of customs at the presidency.

That the officer placed at the head of this office be denominated the accountant of the Agra presidency, and allowed a salary of 3,000 Rupees per mensem; that there be attached to the office a Deputy on a salary of 1,500 Rupees per mensem; the nomination and appointment to both offices to be in the governor† of Agra.

That the office of Superintendent of Resources in the North Western Provinces be abolished, and the records and accounts with the establishment now entertained therein, be transferred to the accountant's office at Allahabad.

That the Deputy Accountants be also civil auditor for the Agra presidency, and that all charges in the revenue, judicial and custom's departments, and the charges of all other officers subject to the orders and authority of the governor of Agra, be submitted to the audit of the deputy accountant and auditor at Allahabad; the disbursements of political officers, chaplains and others not yet transferred to the control of the governor of Agra, will be audited, as theretofore, at the Bengal presidency.

That the accounts of all officers of the presidency of Agra be adjusted and made up in the office of the accountant at Allahabad, in like manner as the accounts of the Madras and Bombay governments are adjusted at those presidencies respectively. The transactions of Agra with the Bengal presidency will all pass through the offices of the respective accountants at the seats of government.

That there be transferred to the offices of account and audit for the Agra presidency such part of the establishments of the offices of account and audit

* Now both the Accountant and Civil Auditor are located at Agra.

† Now Lieutenant Governor.

at the Presidency as may be possible under the relief afforded by the removal of these branches of the existing business. It is expected that the Establishment so transferred, added to that of the Office of Superintendent of Resources, will suffice for the new Offices at Allahabad without incurring much further charge on this account.

That the following arrangement of duties and modification in other respects be made of the offices of Account at the Presidency of Fort William so as to admit of the abolition of one substantial appointment in diminution of the expense attending the above arrangements.

That the Accountant General conduct in person the duties of Military Accountant, and the Deputy Accountant General be Accountant in the Secret, Political, Legislative, Judicial, Revenue, General, Financial, Commercial, Foreign, Customs, Salt, Opium, and Marine Departments.

That the Civil Auditors' office at the Presidency continue on its present footing; and that it will be the duty of this officer to audit the civil charges of all Departments, and of all officers subject to the Government of Bengal.

NOTE.—Late orders desire the training up of junior civil servant for the office of Auditor.

RESOLUTIONS RELATING TO CHINA SERVANTS.

Our Governor General of India in Council.

PARA. 1. In reference to our Despatch dated the 27th of December, 1833, No. 75, regarding the China Servants who may accept the offer of transfer to the civil establishment of India, we think it right to state that it is not our intention to require from these servants as the condition of their remaining in the civil service, that they should pass the Examination in Native Languages which is required from Writers.

2. We have no doubt that the Gentlemen to whom we refer will use their exertions, and in many cases those specially of the juniors, successfully, to qualify themselves to hold any office under your Government, but there are some offices of importance in which a knowledge of the languages is not indispensable.

London, 1st May, 1834.

Resolved, that having taken into consideration the situation in which the Members of the China Factory will be placed by the discontinuance of the company's trade, the following arrangement be adopted subject to the confirmation of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, viz.

That in virtue of the authority given by Section 113th of the Act of the 3d and 4th William IV, chapter 85, an offer of transfer to the civil establishment of India be made to each of the civil servants on the China establishment, that such of those servants as shall accept that offer shall be entitled to annuities from the company of the amount allowed by the Civil Service Annuity Fund, viz. £1,000, provided that the aggregate residence abroad in the service as Members of the China Factory, and as India servants, shall not in any case be less than twenty-two years, and that in consideration of the present and prospective loss sustained by the China servants through the change of the scene of their service, the amount of fine and subscription which if they were Members of Civil Servants' Annuity Fund, they would be called upon to pay on becoming annuitants be not required of them.

DEPARTMENT FROM INDIA OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, GOVERNOR, COUNCILLOR OR COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WITH INTENT TO RETURN TO EUROPE DEEMED A RESIGNATION, &c.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, that the departure from India of any Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander-in-chief, with intent to return to Europe, shall be deemed in law a resignation and avoidance of his office or employment; and that the arrival in any part of Europe of any such governor general, governor, councillor or commander in chief, shall be a sufficient indication of such intent; and that no act or declaration of any governor

general, governor, councillor, commander-in-chief, during his continuance in the presidency whereof he was governor general, governor, councillor, or commander-in-chief, except by some deed or instrument in writing under his hand and seal, delivered to the secretary in the public department of the same presidency, in order to its being recorded, shall be deemed or held as a resignation, or surrender of his said office; and that the salary and other allowances of any such governor general, or other officer respectively, shall cease from the day of his such departure, regulation or surrender, and that if any such governor general, or any other officer whatever, in the service of the said company, shall quit or leave the presidency or settlements to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual service of the said company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his office shall be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his not returning back to his station at such presidency or settlement, or of his coming to Europe, his salary and allowance shall be deemed to have ceased from the day of his quitting such presidency or settlement, any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

FILLING UP VACANCIES IN THE CIVIL LINE.

LVII. And be it further enacted, that all vacancies happening in any of the offices, places or employments in the civil line of the company's service (being under the degree of councillor) shall be from time to time filled under supplied from amongst the civil servants of the said company; but above said Presidency wherein such vacancies shall respectively happen, subject to the Regulation restrictions in this act contained, and not otherwise (that is to say,) that all up and supplying such vacancies, no office, place, or employment, which requires, and employments whereof shall exceed one thousand five hundred pounds per annum, shall be conferred upon or granted to any of the said servants who shall have not been actually resident in India as a covenanted servant of the said company for the space of three years at least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy, and if the salary, perquisites and emoluments of any office, place, or employments, shall exceed three thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said service for the space of nine years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy; and if the salary, perquisites, and emoluments of any office, place or employments, shall exceed three thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said company's service for the space of nine years at the least in the whole; and if the salary, perquisites, and emoluments of any office, place, or employment shall exceed four thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the company's service for the space of twelve years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy; and that all appointments, advancements and promotions which shall be made for supplying any such vacancies, other than as aforesaid, shall be null and void.

INDENTS FOR CIVIL SERVANTS.

The government of India are obliged before the 30th April of each year to send an indent of the probable number of the civilians that will be required in the third year from that in which the indent is prepared—in all the presidencies. To do this properly the secretary prepares a note and statements exhibiting, 1, a detailed list of the civil servants of the presidencies, 2, an abstract statement of offices, 3, the results compared with former years, 4, the proportion of junior to seniors, 5, the proportion of substantive appointments to acting, 6, a prospective review of circumstances that might affect the demand for juniors. The indents for the last few years have generally been,—For Bengal and Agra, 25, for Madras, 12, and for Bombay, 8.

PRIVATE TRADING.

Members of the Civil and Military services may become shareholders in the Universal Assurance Company, but it is not allowed that occupations of a private institution should interfere with the claims of the public service to the undivided attention of the company's servants, and they are 'positively interdicted' from taking any part in the management of U. A. Co.'s, or any other *similar company*.

EXCEPTIONS.

The above *interdict* does not apply to the Asiatic, the Agricultural, or other *such Societies*, which cannot be in any way looked upon as trading establishments.

SALE OF PROPERTY TO NATIVES.

19th September, 1837.

Civil Servants are allowed to sell private property to natives reporting the full cost of the property to be sold to them, the name of the purchaser, his rank, and the price of the purchase money.

SALE OF PROPERTY TO NATIVE PRINCES.

31st October, 1821.

RESOLUTION.

Circumstances having recently come to the knowledge of Government which suggest the expediency of preventing sales of valuable property, from being made by the Civil and Military Officers of the honorable company's service to foreign princes and chiefs, or to natives of rank or opulence residing under the protection of the British Government, without due intimation to Government through the principal local authorities, of the proposed sale and transfer of such property and the consideration to be received for it. His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit in future all sales, purchases, and transfer, between the Civil and Military servants of Government on the one hand, and natives of the description above noticed on the other, of grounds, houses, boats, equipages, horses, elephants, plate, furniture, and generally, every description of private property exceeding the value of five thousand (5,000) Rupees, without the sanction of Government being previously obtained, under such penalties as the circumstances of each particular case of disobedience to these orders may demand.

The Governor General in Council takes this opportunity of adverting to the Resolution passed in the Political Department under date the 17th September 1831, and published in General Orders of the 18th of the same month, cautioning all Civil and Military Officers of Government against carrying on any communications with native princes and chiefs, or their *wakeels*, except through the channel of the Political Authorities.

CHARGES OF CORRUPTION.

Charges of corruption against civil servants are usually investigated in the presence of the accuser and accused, by Special Commissioners under the subjoined Regulation VIII of 1817, and a copy of the resolution ordering the investigation has been generally furnished to the accused.

Preamble.

Whereas by Section 7 Regulation XVII, 1813, the general control over the proceedings of all commissions constituted under the provisions of section 6, of that regulation, is vested

in the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, the Board of Revenue, the Board of Commissioners and the Board of Trade respectively, (according as the person accused may be under one or other of those authorities;) and whereas by Section 13 and 14 of the regulation aforesaid, it is provided that the Commissioner or Commissioners so appointed shall transmit to one or other of the said authorities, as the case may be, the whole of the proceedings held and documents received, together with a summary of the pleading and evidence, and his or their opinion on the case, and that the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or the Board to which the case may belong, submit the whole of the proceedings and documents received by them to the Governor General in Council, with their opinion whether any and what facts, charged against the party, appear to have been established; and whereas, on some occasions, an adherence to the above form of proceeding may be productive of serious delay, in the final determination of the case and of consequent distress to the accused party, as well as of inconvenience to the Public Service; the following rules have been enacted, in modification of the provisions above mentioned, and of such part of Section 15 of the Regulations aforesaid, as refers to the said provisions.

The control over the proceedings of the Commission appointed under Regulation XVII. 1813 by whom to be exercised.

2nd. Whenever a Special Commission* shall be appointed under the provisions of Regulation XVII. 1813, for the investigation of charges exhibited against a public officer, the Governor General in Council will determine whether the Commission, so appointed shall be placed under the control of any of the authorities above specified, in the manner prescribed in Sections 7, 13, and 14. of the Regulation aforesaid, or shall act immediately under the authority of Government; and all Commissions appointed as aforesaid, shall be guided by the instructions which they may receive in this behalf from the Governor General in Council.

The Commission, when instructed to act immediately, under the authority of Government, shall submit their proceedings directly to the Governor General in Council.

3rd. When the Commission shall be instructed to act immediately under the authority of Government, it shall submit directly to the Governor General in Council, (without the intervention of any of the authorities above specified,) the proceedings held, and documents received on the occasion, accompanied by translations of papers not in the English language, together with a summary of the pleadings and evidence, and their opinion on the merits of the case, in like manner as they are now required to submit the same to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut; and the Board of Revenue, Board of Commissioners, and Board of Trade respectively, and the Governor General in Council, after receiving the report and proceedings submitted by the Commissioners, will proceed in the case, in the same manner as if the said proceedings and the report had been submitted by the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or one of the said Board: provided however that if, in any case, on consideration of the proceedings and report of the commissioners it shall appear to the Governor General in Council, necessary, that further evidence be taken, or that a further explanation be given by the commissioners, of their sentiments on any point connected with the case investigated by them, it shall be competent to the Governor General in Council to direct the commissioners accordingly, and the commissioners shall be authorized and required to take such further evidence as far as the same may be attainable, and to furnish such further explanation as may be required.

id to apply to Government for any instructions they may require.

4th. When a commission may be instructed as aforesaid to act under the immediate authority of Government, such commission shall apply to Government for any instructions they may require in the execution of the duty entrusted to them, for which orders may not have been expressly made by Regulation XVII. 1813, or any regulation; and the Governor General in Council will pass such order on the subject, as many appear consonant to the general principles of equity, and

most conducive to the purposes of substantial justice. And in any case in which any doubt or difficulty may arise in the conduct of the investigation, for which it may appear advisable to make provision by a general Regulation, the commissioners shall be competent to prepare the draft of Regulation for the purpose, and to submit it to the Governor General in Council for his consideration and orders.

Upon questions regarding the intent and meaning of any Regulations, the Commissioners to address themselves to the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and to be guided by their determination.

The Commission in no case to consist of less than two persons, one of whom to be selected from among the Officers in the Judicial Department.

persons, one whom at least shall, in all practicable cases, be selected from among the Officers in the Judicial Department of the service.

5th. Provided however, that in any case wherein the Commissioners shall entertain doubts of the intent and meaning of any provisions of the Regulations which are or may be in force, they shall submit the point to the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut for their consideration, and shall be guided by the determination passed by that Court.

6th. Provided further, that whenever Government shall determine that the Commission to be appointed under the provisions of the Regulation above-mentioned, shall not be placed under the control of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, the Board of Revenue, the Board of Commissioners, or the Board of Trade, such Commission shall in no case consist of less than two

BORROWING, LENDING.

By Regulation XXXVIII. of 1793, covenanted servants of the company employed in the administration of justice, or the collection of the Revenue, are prohibited lending money to proprietors or farmers of land, dependent talookdars, under farmers, or ryots, or their sureties.

By Revenue C. O. of June 4, 1822, it is ruled that there is nothing more to be deprecated, than that the officers charged with the civil administration of the country should be under pecuniary obligations to zemindars, or other holders, or farmers of land, in the districts under their authority; the objection applies still more directly to such loans received from the Guardians of Wards, or the managers of their estates.

In this respect the practice of borrowing money is likely to prove much more hurtful to the public service, and injurious to the good names of the officers of Government, than that of the lending, against which the Rule of Regulation XXXVIII. 1793, is directed.

The Revenue C. O. of May 23, 1823, requires that no public servant shall employ, or appoint, or continue in office, any relative to whom, or to whose relative or dependant, he is, either directly or indirectly, indebted, without incurring, whenever the circumstances may be made known to his superiors, the most serious responsibility.

SALES TO NATIVES.

The Court of Directors having declared they will consider every officer highly culpable in being habitually concerned in Sales of 'horses, cattle, &c. with zemindars who might be suitors in their Courts,' in as much as they infringe an expressed Regulation, and violate a solemn engagement.

RESOLUTION REGARDING NUZZERS AND SUPPLEMENTAL ORDERS OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 2d June, 1829.

The right hon'ble the governor general in council having resolved to the custom which prevails generally throughout the province subject to

presidency, of natives presenting Nuzzurs in money, and trays of fruit, and other articles, on the occasion of their paying official or complimentary visits to public Functionaries in the service of the honorable company, it is hereby notified for the general information of all public officers under this presidency, that the custom in question is strictly prohibited from the date of the publication of this notice, and that it is the expectation of government that all public Functionaries will adopt every measure within their power to make this prohibition generally known, and obeyed, by all natives of whatever rank or degree with whom they have official or private intercourse.

In direction the abolition of the custom above referred to the governor general in council deems it due to the servants of the hon'ble company generally, to declare that the measure has not been adopted by government on the ground that it has been perverted to improper purposes by any public officer under government, but from the conviction that it subjects natives to useless, and frequently vexatious expence, and to extortion on the part of menial servants and departments. His Lordship in Council is indeed fully persuaded that the abolition of a practice open to such serious objections will be viewed with satisfaction by every officer in the hon'ble company's service.

In circulating this resolution to political officers it was stated that the prohibition relative to the acceptance of nuzzers and presents of fruit, &c. was intended to apply to the cases of individuals who are subjects or dependents of the British government, and consequently under their control, and not to native princes and others to whom we have no right to issue a prohibitory order, for with regard to complementary presents of fruit from native princes, and others not subject to our authority the refusal might be offensive to their feelings, as contrary to established usage, but in as much as the practice can be discouraged without giving umbrage, the political officer were not to fail to act in the spirit of the resolution above quoted.

The resolution was circulated to all Revenue and Judicial officers and to the Army with a mere intimation, that it was for their information and guidance.

BORROWING ARTICLES FROM NATIVES OR OTHER PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS PROHIBITED.

*Extract of a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors,
dated the 13th Nov. and 23d December, 1833.*

Para 55. It was found that Mr. A. B. officiating commissioner of circuit had applied to a Zemindar for the gratuitous use of his budgerow which was to save him an expence of some hundred rupees. We entirely concur in the censure with you passed upon his conduct. Mr. A. B. we observe, made the following assertion: 'Borrowing boats and elephants is a circumstance of daily occurrence, and I may with safety assert I believe that there is not an officer in the service who has not done so.' If this representation be in any degree well founded, we desire that a practice which is not creditable to persons in public authority, and is in violation of the rules of our service, may be effectually put down.

On this it was ordered that the above should be circulated to the several commissioners for their information and for that of the officers subordinate to them.

THE MERIT-FOSTERING ORDER AS AT PRESENT IN FORCE.

No. 2271.

Fort William, Judicial and Revenue Department, 20th December, 1836.

The periodical Reports on the official characters, qualifications, and conduct of all the covenanted officers of government in the judicial and revenue

department, called for under the resolutions of the right honorable the Governor General in Council, dated the 8th of January, 1834, having been discontinued, under the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, by the resolutions of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council dated the 27th of June last, and published in the *Gazette* of the 2d of July

** In obedience to the hon'ble Court's instructions it will be publicly notified that those reports shall henceforth be discontinued; but I am, at the same time, directed to state that his Lordship in council is strongly impressed with the expediency of adopting all methods short of the systematic personal reports which have been interdicted by the court for the purpose of bringing to notice the manner in which every public office is conducted, in order that Officers distinguished by merit may be brought forward and promoted, and that suitable notice may be taken of the conduct of those who are negligent and incapable.*

The right hon'ble the Governor of Fort William in Bengal is requested, therefore, in communication with the Lieutenant Governor of the N. W. Provinces, to prescribe to controlling authorities on the several Departments of Government, an improved system of reporting the results of administration, or to issue such other instructions as to His Lordship may seem best calculated to promote the object contemplated by the system now discontinued, namely, that the promotion of the service may be usefully and efficiently distributed and its discipline and spirit upheld.

In hearing appeals from the Zillah Courts, every Judge of the court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut shall note, as each case proceeds, any points that may strike him as affecting materially the character of the court below, and whenever, at the conclusion of an appeal, any Judge may be of opinion that the proceedings of such a court have been either remarkably well, or remarkably ill, conducted, it shall be his duty to make a note thereof of the consideration of the court, collectively, at their English sitting. The court will determine in what manner these notes may best be made available in the preparation of their annual report, for the expression of their collective opinion on the quality of the business performed in every Zillah Judge,

following, it has become necessary, under the orders of the Supreme Government, cited in the margin,* to provide some method that shall not be open to the objections that have been urged against a system requiring superintending officer to prepare, at stated intervals, an analysis of the official characters of all the Officers under them; but that shall, nevertheless, be sufficiently effective for the objects which that system was organized to obtain, and of which the importance has been fully admitted.

Those objects are, firstly, the carrying into effect the principle, which has been specially enjoined, of 'enforcing responsibility in all superior functionaries for the incapacity or neglect, or wrongs committed by the civil servant under them, unless they are, as the cases may admit, either redressed, or reported to Government.' Secondly, the bringing to the knowledge of Government all instances of eminent merit and qualifications amongst its covenanted Officers of all ranks; so that the Government may be able, generally, to reward merit, to stimulate exertion, and to secure to the public servants for vacant Offices the best qualifications, available.

The following Rules, in amendment of those already preserved for preparing reports of the results of administration, have accordingly been proposed by the Right Honorable the Governor of Bengal, in communication with the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of the N. W. Provinces, and have been approved by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in council; they are now promulgated for the information and guidance of all officers in the Judicial and Revenue Department subject to the Orders of the Governor.

The court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut is hereby required to make a Special Report on the subject of any Zillah, in which they may be of opinion that the state of civil business is such as to make it desirable for the sake of the public interests, that measures should be immediately taken to remedy the evil. In cases of less importance, it shall be the duty of the court to notice in their annual Report any serious defect which they may believe to exist in the administration of civil justice in any district under their Jurisdiction.

In addition to the number of cases decided by each Zillah Judge, the number of miscellaneous Judicial Orders passed by him, and the number of days employed in Session business, which information is now given in the annual Report of the court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, that report shall in future show the number of appeals, Regular and Special, lodged against such Decisions and miscellaneous Orders, the result of all the appeal of a like nature from each Judge decided on during the course of each year, and the number of days in which each Judge sit for the transaction of civil business.

Corresponding information, with respect to the Proceedings of the several Session Judges, must be embodied in the annual Reports submitted to Government by the court of Sudder Nizamut Adawlut of the administration of criminal justice; and a corresponding method for laying the necessary information before that court collectively must be adopted.

It shall be the duty of the several commissioners of circuit to report, in their Half-yearly Police Returns, their opinions on the general efficiency of the Police of each District under their Superintendence, and on the manner in which the various business this Department has been performed by each of the Officers among whom it is distributed. It will also be the duty of each commissioner, to notice prominently in these Reports the extent to which the services of the Assistants to the Magistrates and joint Magistrates in his Division have been employed, and the consequences of such employment, in order that the application and abilities of the several Officers in the Junior grades of the Service may be brought distinctly under the view of the Governments.

It will be the duty of the Sudder Board of Revenue, immediately upon the close of every Bengal and Fasily year, to submit to Government a statement of all outstanding arrears of Revenue in every Bengal or Fasily District, with a note of the proportion per cent. which such arrears may bear to the *Lumma*, in each case, and to remark, where necessary, in what degree the result is attributable to the conduct of the Collector or Deputy Collector in each District.

Until the completion of all Resumption and Settlement business, the annual Division Reports required from the Sudder Board of Revenue, shewing the business that has been done in those Departments during the past years, and the plan of operations for the approaching cold season will necessarily be continued. In these Reports, as far as those particular duties are concerned, the Sudder Board of Revenue are hereby required to represent every case in which the conduct of the officers employed has been distinguished by zeal and discretion, or by the contrary faults; and to call upon the commissioners and collectors under them, to furnish them with all Statements of the allotment of work to their assistants, and with all the other materials that may be necessary to enable them satisfactorily to perform the duty above required of them.

It is hereby declared that it is duty of the Sudder Courts and Board of the Commissioners, of the Collectors and Deputy Collectors, and of the Magistrates and Joint Magistrates, to report to their immediate superior every cases in which they may be of opinion that a covenanted Officer, subordinate to them decidedly disqualified to discharge efficiently the duties entrusted to him; and it is hereby notified to all such Functionaries that it is considered an essential part of their duty to make themselves acquainted with the manner in which their subordinate officers perform their duties; and that they themselves will be held responsible for any mischievous consequences that may result from any inefficiency, bad habits, or serious errors of conduct of those under them, that ought to have been known to them, unless they report the same for the information of their superiors.

In framing the rules which have been above prescribed, the right honorable the governor of Bengal has discharged the duty committed to him of improving, as far as possible, the established system for the control of the civil administration; for ensuring to efficiency its just reward; and protecting the public interests from the consequences of incapacity or neglect. But he cannot allow the opportunity of promulgating the rules to pass, without making known to the civil service in these provinces the high satisfaction with which since his arrival in India he has observed the zeal, the justice, and the success with which, with rare exceptions, they have applied themselves to the performance of their various and arduous functions. To their character and public spirit more than to the operation of any formal system of supervision and control, he looks for a perseverance in the same meritorious exertions, and for a maintenance of the same careful regard, in their important and often delicate trusts, alike to public and to individual rights.

CASUALTIES.

All casualties to be reported to the departments of government concerned.

CUSTODY OF EFFECTS OF ESTATES AND PUBLIC PROPERTY.

All government servants are called upon to take charge of the effects of deceased public officers, and all public property generally when without custody.

GAZETTING MILITARY-CIVIL.

All matters effecting military officers employed civilly are always communicated from the civil to the military department and where gazetting is necessary, the same appears in the orders of both departments.

EXCHANGES.

Exchanges between servants of Bengal and Agra respectively may be sanctioned when the arrangements made for the exchange preliminarily by the parties concerned is unobjectionable in its nature; but application for transfer is not usually complied with except under special circumstances of which the government judges taking into consideration the merits of each particular case.

LAW OFFICERS OF GOVERNMENT HOW TO BE CONSULTED.

No district officers should consult the law officers direct, or otherwise than through the government secretariat of the department under which they serve.

ASSAY MASTER'S RETIRING PENSION.

Assay masters and deputy assay masters are permitted to retire after 20 years service, including three years for the one furlough, the former upon £300 a year the pension of a superintending surgeon (but not subject like his to increase for longer service); and the latter upon £191 12, 6, the pension of a surgeon; and if compelled by ill health, duly certified, to quit India at an earlier period, the retiring allowance after ten years' service to be £200 a year for an assay master and £150 for the deputy.

RETENTION OF POLITICAL PRESENTS BY MILITARY OFFICERS.

On a claim to retain the presents received from the Lahore Durbar by the party who accompanied Runjeet Sing's ashes to Hardwar, it was observed that it was contrary to military usage and the established rules for officers and soldiers in the service of government to receive presents of such a nature.

KHELUT TO POLITICO-MEDICAL OFFICERS.

All Medical officers employed under orders of the political department for some weeks in attendance on the late Maharajah Runjeet Sing, was presented on his departure from Lahore by that court with a Khelut and a cash Zeafut.

The question having arisen as to whether under the general prohibition against the retention of such public officers they could be kept in this instance, the governor general decided that both the Khe'ut and the amount balance of cash that had been tendered as a Zesfat might be retained by the medical officer in question, not a political present, but as a fee for medical attendance; as the chances were that had he been at his own station he would have been gaining fees to the same amount for family medical attendance.

DEPUTATION ALLOWANCE.

An assistant at the political Residency of Indore drew a bill for deputation allowance for settling disputed boundary claims of Holkar, Scindia, and the Powar estates.

This bill was returned by the civil auditor on the ground that the claim was not founded on the requisite authority of government for the charge.

The bill was passed, but the government remarked that officers on deputation were entitled to extra allowance, only when such deputation had the sanction of government.

2D ASSISTANT INDORE.

The 2d assistant to the resident at Indore having claimed his military pay and allowances in addition to the salary of his civil appointment, such claim was declared inadmissible, in consequence of the rule established under the orders of the hon'ble court prohibiting the same, and it was ruled that he could draw only the salary of 2d assistant, viz. a consolidated one of Rs. 10-15-6, $\frac{3}{4}$ th chargeable to the opium; and $\frac{1}{4}$ to the political department, after deduction of military allowances.

TENTAGE ON POLITICAL DEPUTATION.

On a claim of Capt. A. B. to compensation for loss in tents sustained by him when deputed with the ashes of Maharaja Runjeet Sing to Hurdwar, it was observed that as Capt. A. B. enjoyed an allowance for tentage under the regulation of government, his application for re-imbusement on account of wear and tear of tents could not be admitted.

His extra carriage expenses were however passed to Captain A. B.

OFFICE RENT.

The O. P. A. at _____ having solicited the sanction of government to a charge of 80 Rs. as office rent for conducting the duties of the agency at A. B. during the unhealthy season at C. D. it was observed in reply that government allowed Captain _____ to take up his residence at a distance from the Court to which he was accredited for reasons of a personal nature, viz. the great personal risk of a residence at the unhealthy station of C. D. during certain parts of the year without his being subjected to any diminution of allowances; and that the government must not be charged with extra expenses on account of office arrangement under such circumstances.

APPENDIX.

PART IV.

King's Regulations, &c.

PRICES OF COMMISSIONS.

RANK.	Full price of commissions.		Difference in value between the several commissions in succession.		Difference in value between full and half-pay.		
	l.	s.	l.	s.	l.	s.	d.
<i>Life Guards</i>							
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	7250	0	19	0			
Major.....	5350	0	1850	0			
Captain.....	3500	0	1715	0			
Lieutenant.....	1785	0	525	0			
Cornet.....	1260	0					
<i>Royal Regiment of Horse Guards.</i>							
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	7200	0	1900	0			
Major.....	5350	0	1850	0			
Captain.....	3500	0	1900	0			
Lieutenant.....	1600	0	400	0			
Cornet.....	1200	0					
<i>Dragoon Guards and Dragoons.</i>							
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	6175	0	1600	0	1533	0	0
Major.....	4575	0	1350	0	1352	0	0
Captain.....	3250	0	2035	0	1034	3	4
Lieutenant.....	1190	0	350	0	632	13	4
Cornet.....	840	0			300	0	0
<i>Foot Guards.</i>							
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	9000	0	700	0			
Major, with rank of Colonel.....	8300	0	3500	3			
Captain, with rank of Lieut.-Col.....	4800	0	2750	0			
Lieutenant, with rank of Captain.....	2050	0	850	0			
Ensign, with rank of Lieutenant.....	1200	0					
<i>Regiments of the Line.</i>							
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	4500	0	1300	0	1314	0	0
Major.....	3200	0	1400	0	949	0	0
Captain.....	1800	0	1100	0	511	0	0
Lieutenant.....	700	0	250	0	365	0	0
Ensign.....	450	0			150	0	0
<i>Fusiliers and Rifle Corps.</i>							
1st Lieutenant.....	700	0	200	0	365	0	0
2d Lieutenant.....	500	0			200	0	0

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

	l.	s.	d.
Commissary General.....	4	14	11
Deputy Commissary General.....	1	8	3
Assistant Commissary General.....	0	14	6
Deputy ditto.....	0	9	6

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

	l.	s.	d.
Director General, 2,000l. per Annum.			
Principal Inspector, 1,200l. per Annum.	1	16	0
Inspector of Hospitals 1st.....	1	18	0
Ditto ditto, 2nd.....	2	0	0
Ditto ditto 3rd.....	1	3	9
Deputy ditto.....	0	19	0
Physician.....	0	14	3
Surgeon.....	0	18	10
Ditto after 20 years' service.....	0	10	0
Surgeon of a Reg Dist.....	0	7	6
Assistant Surgeon.....	0	19	0
Purveyor of Hospitals.....	0	9	6
Deputy ditto.....	0	9	6
Apothecary.....	0	6	9
Hospital Assistant.....	0	7	6
Ditto abroad.....	0	5	0
* Disp. of Med. and Purv. Clerk, each.....	0	6	0
Ditto ditto abroad.....			

SCALE REFERRED TO IN THE PRECEDING REGULATION.

Ranks.	Rates of Pension.	Ranks.	Rates of Pensions.
Field Marshal; General or Lieut-Gen. Commanding in Chief at the time.	To be specially considered.	*Sec. to Comm. of Forces	£ 100
Lieutenant-General.....		*Aide-de-camp.....	
Major-General; or Brigadier General commanding a Brigade.....	£ 400	*Major of Brigade.....	£ 100
Colonel.....	350	*Asst. Commissary Genl.	
Lieutenant-Colonel.....		300	*Judge Advocate.....
*Adjutant General.....	70		Chaplain.....
*Quarter-Master General..		250	Pay-master.....
*Deputy Adj. Gen. if Chief of the Department....	200		Physician.....
Deputy Quarter master General if ditto.....		100	Surgeon, staff or regimental
Inspector of Hospitals.....	50		Purveyor.....
Major Commanding.....		50	Lieutenant.....
Major.....	50		Adjutant.....
*Dep. Adjutant General..		50	Assistant Surgeon.....
*Dep. Quar. master Gen.	50		Cornet.....
*Dep. Insp. of Hospitals..		50	Ensign.....
Captain.....	50		Second Lieutenant.....
*Assistant Adjutant Genl.		50	Volunteer, classing as Cornet or Ensign.....
*Deputy ditto.....	50		Regimental Quarter master
*Asst. Quar. master Genl.		50	Apothecary.....
*Deputy ditto.....	50		Hospital assistants.....
		50	Veterinary Surgeon.....
	50		Deputy Purveyor.....

the officers marked thus* to have the allowance according to their army rank, if they prefer it.

(NOT BREVET.)

REGIMENTAL RANK.	OLD RATE.		NEW RATE.	
	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.
	<i>l. s. d.</i>	<i>l. s. d.</i>	<i>l. s. d.</i>	<i>l. s. d.</i>
Colonel.....	0 18 0	0 12 0	0 15 6	0 14 6
Lieutenant-colonel.....	0 10 0	0 8 6	0 12 6	0 11 0
Major.....	0 8 0	0 7 6	0 10 6	0 9 6
Captain.....	0 5 6	0 5 0	0 7 6	0 7 0
Lieutenant of Foot Guards.....	.....	0 3 11	.....	.....
Lieutenant.....	0 3 0	0 2 4	0 4 8	0 4 0
Ditto, above seven years' standing.....	.....	.....	.....	0 4 6
Cornet, 2d Lieutenant or Ensign....	0 2 6	0 1 10	0 3 6	0 3 0
Pay-master.....	0 7 6	0 7 6	0 7 0	.....
Adjutant.....	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	.....
Ditto, red, since 1802.....	0 4 0	0 4 0	.....	.....
Quarter master.....	0 3 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 3 0
Surgeon, or staff surgeon.....	0 6 0	0 6 0	0 7 0	0 7 0
Asst. surgeon, or staff asst. surgeon..	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
Veterinary surgeon.....	0 3 6	.....	0 4 0	.....

N. B.—Lieut. and Capt. of the Foot Guards 7s.—Ensigns and Lieut. 4s.

STAFF.—Commissary Genl. 29s. 3d. Dep. do. 14s. 8d. Assistant do. 7s. 4d. Dep. do. 4s. 11d. Inspector of Hospitals, 20s. Dep. do. 12s. 6d. Do. after 20 years service, 15s. Physician 10s. Surgeon on the Staff or of a Regt. after 20 years' service, if ill health, 10s. After 30 years' service, 15s. Surg. of a Regt. Dis 5s. Assistant. Surgeon, 4s. Apothecary, 5s. After 20 years' service 7s. 6d. Hospital Assistant 2s. Purveyor, 10s. Deputy do. 5s. Vet. Surgeon, after 3 years' service, 4s. 6d.—ten, 5s. 6d.—twenty, 7s.—and thirty years' service 12s. but liable to variation. Chaplain to the Forces 5s. (*liable to the variation.*)

The increased Rate of Half Pay is granted to all Officers placed upon Half Pay since the 25th June, 1814, and to those placed upon half pay from the year 1799, to the 25th June 1814, in consequence of wounds or infirmities contracted on service.

Both Rates of half pay are paid quarterly, without deduction at the Pay Office at Whitehall.

FEES PAYABLE TO THE PUBLIC ON MILITARY COMMISSIONS.

RANK.	Army.			Life Gds.			Horse Guards.			Dragoon Guards & Dragoons.			Foot Guards.			Foot, staff C. & Wag Tr.		
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
Field Marshall.	37	7	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	22	9	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lieut General..	17	7	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Major-General..	12	17	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colonel..	11	5	6	12	9	6	12	19	6	12	7	6	12	15	6	11	5	6
Lieut.col.Comdt	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	6	6
Lieut. Colonel..	10	6	6	11	6	6	11	3	6	10	13	6	11	1	6	9	18	6
Major comdt...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	13	6	.....	.....	.....	10	2	6
Major.	10	2	6	10	16	6	10	18	6	10	5	6	11	13	6	9	14	6
Captain.	.....	.....	.....	9	16	6	10	7	6	9	15	6	9	17	6	9	4	6
Lieutenant	.....	.....	.....	8	6	6	8	14	6	8	2	6	9	0	2	6	13	10
Second ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	11	10
Cornet or Ensign	.....	.....	.....	1	0	6	6	12	6	6	0	6	4	16	2	4	11	10
Paymaster	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	2	6	.....	.....	.....	10	2	6
Adjutant	.....	.....	.....	8	6	6	5	14	6	4	14	6	4	12	6	4	12	6
Adj. with rank of Lieut.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	0	0	.....	.....	.....	9	9	4
Adj. with rank of Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign	.....	.....	.....	10	12	0	9	12	0	8	12	0	.....	.....	.....	7	8	0
Quarter Master	.....	.....	.....	6	1	6	6	1	6	5	0	6	4	13	10	4	13	10
Surgeon Major.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	4	6	.....	.....	.....
Surgeon	.....	.....	.....	5	7	2	5	7	2	5	7	2	5	7	2	5	7	2
Assistant ditto	.....	.....	.....	4	19	6	4	19	6	4	19	6	4	19	6	4	19	6
Veterinary do.	.....	.....	.....	5	0	6	5	0	6	5	0	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Solicitor	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	0	6	.....	.....	.....

	l.	s.	d.		l.	s.	d.
Commander of the Forces..	29	19	6	Adjut. of Militia	6	0	6
Adjutant General	11	17	6	Fort or Town Major	7	2	6
Deputy do.	9	12	6	Director of General Hospitals	21	9	6
Quarter Master General	10	17	6	Inspector of Hospitals	12	17	6
Deputy do.	9	12	6	Deputy Inspector of	11	7	6
Insp. Field officer of Militia	10	2	6	Deputy by Brevet	11	7	6
Commissary General	15	7	6	Physician	10	17	6
Deputy do.	11	17	6	Surgeon to the Forces	10	2	6
Assistant do.	10	2	6	Assistant do.	5	7	6
Deputy do. do.	5	12	6	Surg. of a Rec. District	9	12	6
Paymaster of District	10	2	6	Purveyor	10	17	6
Adjut. with rank of Lieut.	7	9	6	Deputy do	9	12	6
Adjut. having already rank.	5	6	6	Captain to the Forces	10	4	6

" An officer obtaining a commission in any corps of cavalry or infantry of the line, or fencible corps, is to be charged with the fees thereof by the regimental or district Paymaster, or by the Agent, accordingly as he shall commence receiving the pay of his new appointment from the one or the other. Where the fees, or a proportion thereof, shall have been received by the Paymaster, he is immediately to remit the same to the Agent.

" Should the Paymaster, or Agent, by whom the officer's pay shall have been first issued, cease to issue the same previously to the payment of the full amount of the said fees, he is immediately to signify what proportion thereof shall have remained unpaid, to the Paymaster, or Agent, by whom the officer's pay is likely to be issued in future; who is to receive the same accordingly, and to remit it to the agent, by whom the fees shall have been paid."

—Vide collection of Regulations dated War Office, 25th April, 1807 page 102.

N. B. —The Regulation also applies to Brevet commissions.

ANNUAL PENSION, ROYAL BOUNTY, AND COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES,
Granted to the families of deceased officers of the Land Forces, under the rules and regulations established by the warrants of 12th June, 1826.

Rank of the officer.	Pension to widow	Royal Bounty.			Compassionate Allowances to the legitimate children.		The Aggregate amount of allowances granted to the family of any one officer in no case to exceed.		
		To widow, in lieu of ordinary pension.		To mother or sister.	Of an Officer killed in action, or dying of wounds within six months.		If killed in action or dying of wounds within six months.	If not killed in action.	
		Of an officer killed in action, or dying of wounds within six months.	Of an officer dying a violent death in the execution of some act of military duty.	Of an officer killed in action, or dying of wounds within six months, and leaving neither widow nor children.	Of an Officer killed in action, or dying of wounds within six months.	Of an officer not killed in action.			
General Officers.....	£120			120/		25 to 40/ each	16 to 20/ each	500/.	Not exceeding the annual amount of the half-pay attached to the rank of the Officer.
Colonels of Regiments not General Officers.....	90	200/.	100/.	90		18 25	14 16	350	
Lieutenant-Colonels.....	80	200	100	80		16 25	12 14	350	
Majors.....	70	120	60	70		12 16	9 12	250	
Captains, Paymasters.....	50	70	50	40		8 14	5 10	150	
Lieutenants, Adjutants.....	40	60	50	40		8 14	5 10	100	
Second Lieutenants, Cornets, Ensigns, Quarter-Masters.....	36	46	40	36		8 14	5 10	80	
Veterinary Surgeons.....	30	40	35	30		" "	5 10	65	
Regimental Chaplains.....	30	"	"	"		" "	5 10	"	
<i>Medical.</i>									
Inspector of Hospitals.....	70	120	90	70		12 20	12 14	350	
Dep. Insp. of Hospitals, Physicians, Surgeon Majors of Foot Guards.....	50	70	60	50		12 16	9 12	150	
Surgeons, Purveyors.....	45	55	50	55		12 16	9 12	125	
Assistant Surgeons, Apothecaries.....	40	50	45	40		8 14	5 10	100	
Hospital Assistants, Hospital Mates, Deputy Purveyors.....	30	40	35	30		8 14	5 10	65	
<i>Staff and Garrison.</i>									
Chaplain General.....	90	"	"	"		" "	16 16	"	
Chaplains to Forces, District Paymasters, Provost Marshals, if commissioned as such.....	50	"	"	"		" "	9 12	"	
Other Staff or Garrison Officers according to the Regimental Commissions which they held when placed on half-pay.									
<i>Commissariat Department.</i>									
Commissary General.....	120	"	"	"		25 40	16 22	"	
Deputy Commissary General.....	60	"	"	"		16 20	12 14	"	
Ditto, after having been three years on Full Pay.....	70	"	"	"		18 25	14 16	"	
Assistant Commissary General.....	50	"	"	"		12 16	3 12	"	
Dep. Assist. Commissary Gen.....	40	"	"	"		8 14	5 10	"	

N. B.—The Payments are made *quarterly*, at the Pay Office, Whitehall; and those of the Commissariat Department, at the Treasury Chambers, Whitehall.
 * According to the circumstances of the case.

HIS MAJESTY'S ARMY—REGIMENTAL PAY.

	Life Guards.		Horse Guards.		Foot Guards.		Dr. Gds. and Dr.	R. Wag. Train.	Foot.	R. Staff Corps.	Royal Artillery.		Royal Eng.	Royal Marines.	Militia and Fencib.
	Subsistence per diem nett.	Gross pay and allowance per diem as borne on the establishment.	Subsistence per diem nett.	Gross pay and allowance per diem, as borne on the establishment.	Subsistence per diem nett.	Gross pay and allowance per diem as borne on the establishment.					Marching and Invalid Battalion.	Horse Brigade.			
Colonel Commandant	1 7 0	1 15 0	1 11 0	2 1 0	1 10 0	1 19 0	1 12 10	1 2 6	1 12 10	2 14 9½	2 6 0	2 14 9½	2 3 0	1 17 10	1 2 6
Colonel	1 3 3	1 11 0	1 2 6	1 9 6	1 1 6	1 8 6	1 3 6	1 12 10	0 17 0	1 3 0	0 18 1	1 7 0	1 6 3	0 17 0	0 15 11
Lieut.-Colonel	0 19 6	1 6 0	1 1 6	1 7 0	0 18 6	1 4 6	0 19 3	0*18 0	0 16 0	0 19 3	0 16 11	1 2 11	0 18 1	0 16 0	0 14 1
Major	0 12 0	0 16 0	0 16 6	1 1 6	0 12 0	1 16 6	0 14 7	0*12 6	0 11 7	8 15 8	0 11 1	0 16 1	0 11 1	0 10 6	0 10 6
Do. having higher Rank by Brevet								0*14 6	0 13 7		0 13 1	0 18 1	0 13 1	0 12 6	0 6 6
Lieutenant	0 8 3	0 11 0	0 11 6	0 15 0	0 6 0	0 7 10	0 9 0	0*8 6	0 6 6	0 9 0	0 6 10	0 9 10	0 6 10	0 6 6	0 6 6
Do. above 7 years' standing								0*9 6	0 7 6		0 7 10	0 10 16	0 7 10	0 7 6	0 7 6
Cornet, Ensign, and 2d Lieut.	0 7 3	0 8 6	0 11 0	0 14 0	0 4 6	0 5 10	0 8 0	0*7 3	0 5 3	0 8 0	0 5 7	0 5 7	0 5 3	0 5 3	0 5 3
Paymaster	0 13 0	0 13 0	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 15 0	0 15 0	0 15 0	0 15 0	0 15 0	0 15 0	0 15 0	0 15 0	0 15 0
Adjutant	0 4 9	0 6 0	0 6 6	0 8 0	0 6 6	0 6 6	0*8 0	0 10 0	0 8 6	0 10 0	0 8 16	0 10 6	0 6 0	0 6 6	0 6 6
Quarter Master									0 6 6	0 6 6	0 7 10	0 10 10	0 6 0	0 4 8	0 6 6
Surgeon Major															
Battalion Surgeon															
Surgeon	0 9 0	0 12 0	0 9 0	0 12 0	0 7 6	0 7 6	1 11 4	0 11 4	0 11 4	0 11 4	0 11 4				0 11 4
Assistant Surgeon	9 8 6	0 8 6	0 8 6	1 8 6	0 7 6	0 7 6	0 8 6		0 7 6	0 7 6	0 7 6				0 13 6
Surgeon's Mate															
Veterinary Surgeon	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0			0 8 0								

The difference between the Subsistence and Gross Pay of the Officers of these Regiments, after deducting Poundage, Hospital, and Agency, is paid as "Arrears."

* These rates include 2s. a day for a horse. † If 2d Captain, 12s. 8d.
 ‡ In addition to pay as 1st Lieutenant.
 § Including Pay as Subaltern.
 ¶ If holding another appointment in the Regt.; if otherwise, 5s. per diem.

MEM.—Regimental Surgeons of the Line, those of the Royal Artillery, and Vet. Surgeons, after certain periods of service, receive the following Rates of Pay, viz.

Surgeons of the Line, and Royal Artillery.	s. d.	Veterinary Surgeons.	per diem.
After 7 years' service	14 1	After 3 years' service	10
— 20 do do	18 10	— 10 do	12
		— 20 do	15

STUDENTS AT THE SENIOR DEPARTMENT OF THE ROYAL
MILITARY COLLEGE.

1. A candidate for admission to the senior department of the college must be a commissioned officer in the army, and must have completed the *twenty-first* year of their age; he must have actually served as a commissioned officer with his regiment for *three* years abroad, or *four* years at home, unless he should have been reduced to half-pay before the completion of such period, when his claim will be considered.

2. His application is to be addressed to the governor of the college, and be supported by satisfactory testimonials as to character and conduct; as likewise of his being well grounded in the duties of the particular branch of service to which he belongs.

3. These testimonials must be from the officer commanding the regiment in which he is serving, or, if on half-pay from an officer of rank in the service.

4. It is recommended that every officer previously to his admission should make him self master of the elements of plain geometry; his thorough acquaintance with common arithmetic, is, of course, presumed and excepted.

All the students will have the free use, under such regulations as the Governor may deem necessary, of the books, maps and plans in the college library.

5. The time allowed for the course of education at the senior department is two years from the date of the admission of each officer, unless he has been educated at the junior department, in which case the period allowed is one year and a half.

6. At the close of every half-year of residence the student's required to undergo an examination in progressive proportions of the course of instruction; when, if he be found not to have made the advancement required in the six months, he will be recommended to join his regiment without waiting for the period allowed for the completion of the course.

7. Officers performing the required course of studies, are, at the close of their residence, presented with certificates of their qualifications from the commissioners of the college according to the degree of proficiency and talent evinced at the public examination.

8. The number of students in the senior department is at present limited to fifteen.

9. Each student pays into the funds of the college such sum annually as has been previously determined by the Board of Commissioners.

10. The annual subscription at present is thirty guineas.

11. Every officer, on becoming a student, is required to subscribe two guineas to the College Library Fund.

12. Quarters are provided for the officers of the senior department, at the college. And forage money for one horse (under the authority at the collegiate Board) is allowed to such as have made sufficient progress in their studies to qualify them for sketching in the field.

13. Every officer studying at the senior department is required to wear his uniform with the same strictness as if on duty with his regiment.

14. In case any officer belonging to the senior department conducts himself in such manner as may appear to be at all detrimental to the institution, or holding out a bad example to the young gentlemen of the junior department, either by want of application or in other respects, a report upon his conduct will be transmitted by the Governor to the Adjutant General, with a view to his being withdrawn from the institution.

15. Regimental officers on full pay, who obtain permission to become students at the senior department of the Royal Military College, or to be reported in the regimental returns in the column of "officers absent on duty" for the period during which they remain at the College.

SETTLERS IN THE COLONIES.

No. 456, GENERAL ORDERS,—*Horse Guards, 24th August, 1827.*

His Majesty being desirous of holding out further encouragements to officers on half-pay, to become settlers in New South Wales [and Van Dieman's Land], has been pleased, in reference to the General Orders of the 8th June, 1826, and 19th May 1827, to command that the following additional inducements shall be promulgated to the army, for the information of those officers who may be disposed to avail themselves of the benefit of this arrangement.

All officers on half-pay, who purchased and were reduced, whatever may have been the period of their service, or officers on half-pay who did not purchase, but who, after having served twenty years, half of which on full pay, have been reduced, or have retired to half-pay on account of wounds or impaired health shall be exempted from that part of the regulation contained in the General Order of the 8th June, 1826, which requires the officer to relinquish one-third of the value of his commission to the Crown, and shall be allowed to receive the full value of such commission, in the same manner as officers on full pay, who having purchased the commissions, or having served twenty years, are desirous of selling out for the same object.

His Majesty has further been pleased to command, that this advantage shall be extended to officers of all ranks, whether on full pay, or retired full pay or half-pay, but that in the two latter classes all sales shall be subjected to the conditions and restrictions established by the General Order of the 2d May, 1825 notwithstanding that a large portion of the officers on half-pay would be excluded thereby from sale, and in order that the government may have full security of the appropriation of the sums produced by the sale of commissions to the intended purpose, it is His Majesty's command that the agent to whom the purchase money be paid, shall be instructed to retain in his hands one-third of the amount in each case, to be paid to the officers who propose to emigrate, and who shall have obtained permission to dispose of his commission, or his half-pay, with that view, upon his producing to the agent a certificate, signed by the master of the vessel, that he has engaged his passage on board such vessel for the purpose of proceeding direct to the colony.

By His Majesty's command,

HENRY TORRENS, Adjutant-General.

CIRCULAR, No. 647,

War-Office, 21st November, 1828.

SIR,—The King having been graciously pleased to direct that the several rules and orders under which pensions and allowances are granted, on account of wounds received in actions, should be consolidated and amended that the certain additional regulations relative thereto, shall be established, I have the honour to transmit for the information and guidance of the officers under your command, a copy of the amended regulations, and have the satisfaction to acquaint you that His Majesty has directed, that in all cases in which officers now on the pension list shall, during periods of not less than five years, have

been in receipt of pensions for wounds *received in action*, they shall in future enjoy their pensions without being subject to the inconvenience of personally appearing from time to time before the Army Medical Board.

I have, &c.

HENRY HARDINGE.

Officers commanding

Regiment of

6241.

I

Warrant regulating the grant of pensions and allowances to officers of the land forces for wounds received in action.

GEORGE R.

Whereas we think it expedient to consolidate and amend the several rules and orders under which pensions and allowances are granted on account of wounds received in action, by officers of our land forces, and to establish certain additional regulations, relative thereto; our will and pleasure is, that, from and after the date hereof, the regulation annexed to this our warrant, shall be the sole on this head; and that the cases in which pensions and allowances may be recommended to us to be granted to officers, shall be limited to wounds injuries received in action, and shall be established by the production of such certificates reports of Medical Boards, as shall be required by our secretary at War.

Given at our court at Windsor, this 14th day of November, in the tenth year of our reign.

By His Majesty's command,

HENRY HARDINGE.

REGULATION.

1st.—If an officer shall receive a wound in action, which shall occasion the loss of an eye or a limb, or the total use of a limb, or limbs, or shall receive bodily injury fully equal to the loss of a limb, he may be eligible, to receive a gratuity in money of one year's full pay of the regimental rank, of staff appointment, held by him at the time he was wounded.

2nd.—If an officer shall be wounded in action, and it shall appear upon an inspection made of him by a Board of army medical officers, assembled by order of the secretary at war, that such officer has, in consequence of his wound, lost a limb or an eye, or has totally lost the use of the limb, or that he has sustained a severe injury in action, fully equal in every respect to the loss of the limb, he may be recommended to His Majesty for a pension at the rate fixed in the annexed scale for the rank held by him when he was wounded, and commencing one year after the wound was received; the continuance of which shall depend upon subsequent examinations before the Military Medical Board.

3rd.—If the officer shall have lost more than one limb or eye, he may be recommended for pension for each limb or eye so lost in action.

4th,—If the wound received by an officer in action shall be so severe, in its permanent effects, as to be nearly equal but not fully equal to the loss of a limb, such officer may be recommended for a gratuity of eighteen months' full pay of his regimental rank, or staff appointment, held by him when wounded; in which case no pension shall at any subsequent time be granted to him under this regulation.

5th,—If any wound received in action shall be certified to be severe and dangerous, but in its permanent effects not equal to the loss of a limb, the officer receiving such wound may, in consideration of the expence attending the cure thereof, receive a gratuity, varying according to the nature of the case, of from three to twelve months' full pay of the regimental rank, of staff appointment held by him at the time he was wounded.

6th,—If an officer shall have held a pension for a wound received in action for a term of five years, and shall have been examined twice at the least, before a Board of Army Medical Officers, he may be recommended for the permanent continuance of such pension; but if the officer, before the expiration of the term of five years, shall have so far recovered that this wound for injury is not fully equal to the loss of a limb then he shall cease to receive such pension, and shall have a gratuity of full pay according to the degree of his injury, as laid down in article 5.

7th,—If within the period of five years after a wound has been received, an officer does not apply for a pension, or applying for it, the wound shall not have been proved to be fully and permanently equal to the loss of a limb, such officers claim to a pension shall not at any subsequent period be entertained.

8th,—No gratuity or allowance for any wound shall be granted after the lapse of five years from the time the wound was received.

9th,—No pension for the loss of one eye, from a wound received in action, shall be granted, unless the actual loss of vision shall have occurred within five years after the wound was received, and be solely attributable to such wound.

10th,—As a general rule, the pension shall be granted according to regimental ranks; but in cases in which officers with Brevet rank shall have been employed at the time they were wounded, in discharge of duties superior to those attached to their regimental commissions the pension shall be given according to the Brevet rank.

11th,—These pensions being granted as a compensation for the permanent disability sustained by wounds received in action, may be held together with any other pay and allowance to which an officer may be intitled, without any deduction on account thereof.

HENRY HARDINGE,

PAY OF GENERAL OFFICERS WHO ARE NOT COLONELS,
OF REGIMENTS.

WILLIAM R.

Whereas it has been represented to us, that the general officers in our army who are not Colonels of regiments, have not been sufficiently provided for by our warrant of 22d July, 1831; our will and pleasure is, that the pay of all general officers in our army, who, under the fourth regulation of the warrant before referred to, are entitled to receive the full pay of their last regimental commission, shall from the 1st April last inclusive, be made up to the rate of four hundred pounds per annum.

Given at our court at St. James's this 28th day of May, 1835, in the fifth year of our reign.

By His Majesty's command,

HOWICK,

ORDER AGAINST DRAWING BAYONETS.

General Order, Horse Guards, 18th June, 1835, No. 520.

Some cases having lately occurred, in which soldiers have drawn their bayonets upon each other, and also upon other persons who happened to come in contact with them, whilst quarrelling in the streets and in public houses. The General-commanding-in-chief desires, that the soldiers of the army may be reminded, that they are armed for the protection of their King and country, and for the support and execution of the laws, when *lawfully* called out for these purposes; that they wear their side arms as an honourable distinction of the profession to which they belong; that they are not to use them in private broils, or even for their own personal defence upon such occasions; and that it is the duty of the soldiers to avoid resorting to places in which such broils are likely to take place, more particularly when dressed as soldiers with their side arms.

The General-commanding-in-chief is determined to put an effectual stop to so dangerous and disgraceful an offence, by the punishment and degradation of every soldier who shall hereafter be convicted of it.

To this end LORD HILL desires that the commanding officer of regimental depots, will bring into summary trial, for unsoldier-like and disgraceful conduct, every man who shall be reported to have drawn, or attempted to draw, his bayonet for the purpose of using it against another person in any case of dispute, affray, or interference.

His Lordship further desires, that every soldier convicted before a court-martial of having used, or attempted to use, his side arms in any of the cases herein contemplated, may, in addition to the punishment awarded by the court, be degraded on the public parade, in front of the regiment or depot to which he belongs, by being there striized of his bayonet, and bayonet belt, and proclaimed by the commanding officer as a man unworthy to be entrusted with the care of his bayonet, except in the ranks, under the view and command of his officer.

In all such cases, the offender shall be stripped of his side arms by the pioneers, in order to enhance his degradation. He who is thus degraded shall not be suffered to wear his bayonet or bayonet belt except upon duty, for one year from that date of his degradation; during which time he shall be denied every indulgence to which the good soldier is entitled, and shall march to church, in the ranks, with side arms. His name shall, moreover, be posted upon some conspicuous place in the barrack room of the company to which he belongs, on the barrack gate, and on doors of the guard house, and canteen.

The General Commanding-in-chief feels confident, that these measures will, with the zealous co-operation of all classes of officers and the vigilance of the Non-commissioned officers, soon rescue the army from the stigma which a few unworthy individuals would attach to it, by resorting to a base and unmanly expedient, heretofore unknown amongst British soldiers.

By command of the Right Honourable the General commanding-in-chief,

JOHN MACDONALD,

Adjutant General.

APPENDIX.

PART V.

AN ABRIDGED CODE

OF

STANDING ORDERS

REGARDING

MILITARY STAFF OFFICERS.

SECT. I.—STAFF ALLOWANCES.

Augmentation of.—We further direct, that no increase be made to the existing salaries of any Staff Officers without our previous approbation; and we take this opportunity of apprizing you of our fixed determination to order the refund of all salaries and allowances which do not meet with our concurrence; and we desire that this, our intention, may be made known to any officer, or other person to whom you may grant any allowance dependant upon our sanction, so that the individual may be aware that he is liable to be called on to refund whatever sums he may receive, under such circumstances, in case of the allowance not being approved of by the authorities at home.—Para. 219, letter C. of date 16th June 1815.—G. O. G. G. 20th February 1816.

General Officers on leave.—The following paragraph (5) of a military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 54, dated 31st August 1836, is published for general information.

Letter dated 15th August 1835.

With reference to Court's orders to Madras of 5th August 1834 (a copy of which was forwarded as applicable to Bengal in Court's letter of 11th February 1835) regarding the allowances of General Officers on the staff, while absent from their divisions on leave, submit a representation of the injurious effect of the regulation therein laid down, and urge the grounds upon which the Court are requested to reconsider the orders in question, and to grant the officers so employed an immunity from any forfeiture of allowances, while absent from their divisions on leave within the limits of the Presidency to which they belong.

'Para. 5. In compliance with your recommendation, we shall not object to the continuance of the allowances of officers on the general staff, when absent from their commands within the limits of their respective Presidencies for a reasonable period, provided that no additional expence is thereby occasioned to the state.'—G. O. G. G. 30th Jan. 1837.

General Officers arriving from Europe.—The following paragraph of a Military Letter, dated the 23d. October 1839, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, being also applicable to this presidency, is published for general information.

7. We have to apprise you, that the General Officers on the Staff appointed by us, are not considered by us to be entitled to any portion of their Staff Allowances for any earlier period than that of their arrival at the station at which they may be appointed to serve.—*G. O. G. G. 1st April 1840.*

Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and in continuation of Government General Orders, 22d April 1831, No. 66, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to notify, that a General Officer of the Hon'ble Company's Service returning from Europe with an appointment by the Home Authorities to the General Staff of any of the Presidencies in India, from the date of his landing at the Presidency to which he is appointed, will, in like manner with General Officers, of the Royal Service placed by Her Majesty on the General Staff of Her Majesty's Forces in India, be entitled to draw his Staff Allowance from that date, and the officer vacating the Command will draw the same to the date of publication at the head quarters of his Division of the General Order announcing the arrival of his successor.

3. The recent Orders sanctioning in certain cases, Pay and Allowances to Officers from date of arrival at Bombay, His Lordship in Council is pleased to declare, have no reference to Staff Allowances in any case.—*G. O. G. G. 5th May, 1841.*

Aide-de-Camp to Governor General.—The staff salary of Aides-de-Camp on the personal staff of the Governor General, the Vice-President, the President of the Council, the Deputy Governor of Bengal, the Lieutenant Governor of Agra, and the Commander-in-Chief, is to be considered a consolidated allowance fixed with reference to the appointment, and not alterable in any of its items, with the rank of the holder.—*G. O. P. C. 26th November 1838.*

Officers with their Corps on Service.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General directs, that the following rules be observed in regard to staff officers temporarily withdrawn from their appointments for the purpose of joining their regiments on field service.

Officers on staff employ, when temporarily withdrawn from their appointments for the purpose of joining their regiments on field service, will be permitted to draw, while so employed, their full staff salary, provided that other officers are not appointed to officiate for them, and that they hold no staff situation in the army with which they are serving.

In cases when other officers may be employed to officiate during the absence staff officers (as above) a moiety of their staff salary will be drawn by the absentees, and the other moiety by the officiating officers.—*G. O. G. G., 31st August 1838.*

Official Batta, Tentage, &c.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to rescind all orders and regulations now in force, which assign to officers employed in staff or other situations, a rate of Pay, Batta, Gratuity, Tentage, or House Rent, superior to the scale laid down for their regimental rank.—*G. O. G. G. 2d December 1834.*

Temporary Adjutants of Local Corps.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council deems it expedient to notify, that Officers Commanding Irregular Corps, or holding the appointment of 2d in command of such corps, whether cavalry or infantry, are not considered entitled to any extra staff allowance, when temporarily performing the duties of Adjutant. On such occasions, office allowances of the situation only will be passed to them, as follows:

Writer,.....	Co.'s Rs.	30
Stationery, &c.....	„	20
Office Tent,.....	„	30

Total, Company's Rupees,..... 80 p.

G. O. G. G. 24th February 1841.

SECTION II—APPLICATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief feels it necessary to apprise the Army, at large that there are very few cases, and those of the most urgent nature, in which he can feel himself justified in dispensing with that most salutary Rule of Discipline and good Order, which prescribes the forms and channels in and through which Applications are to be made to Head-Quarters for Appointments.

It is quite impossible to hold commanding officers of Regiments responsible for the important charge with which they are entrusted, if their legitimate authority and controul over the members of their corps is not duly maintained and upheld.

They alone are the fit judges in the first instance of the merit and claims which entitle the officers and Soldiers under their command to indulgence and consideration, and it is consequently to their Judgment and Recommendations the Commander-in-Chief mainly looks for the information which may enable him justly to determine upon the Applications which are submitted for his decision—*G. O. C. C. 21st January 1823.*

With reference to the concluding paragraph of General Orders, dated 21st January 1823, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct, that all applications to His Lordship for appointments on the Staff, shall be transmitted to the Military Secretary, through the Commanding Officer of the corps to which the applicant belongs, or through the heads of Departments, when the applicant happens to be employed in any Department of the Staff.

The transmitting Officer will give his opinion on the qualifications of the Officer applying for an appointment; especially stating whether he has received from him that support and assistance, which he ought, in his situation in the corps or Department, to have afforded.

A statement of Service should also accompany all applications of the above nature.—*G. O. C. C. 3rd July 1827.*

Under instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief, the Major General Commanding the Force directs, that all applications for Regimental Staff Appointments in the Hon'ble Company's Service, be addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army.—*9th May 1834.*

On the occurrence of a vacancy in the appointment of Adjutant, or of Interpreter and Quarter Master, in any of the Regiments of the Bengal Army, the officer Commanding the corps will accompany his report of the vacancy by a Return containing the names of the three Officers in the Regiment whom he may consider the most worthy of his recommendation to fill the situation.

2. Opposite the name of each Officer in the Return is to be inserted a detail of his qualifications in the following particulars, namely;

1st. His acquirements as an Officer, with reference to the vacant appointment.

2nd. His knowledge of the Native languages.

3rd. His temper and general conduct as an Officer and a Gentleman.

3. The proportion in which each of the Officers recommended possesses each of the three qualifications may be conveniently represented by a scale, the maximum of which can be fixed at 20; and in order that it may be clearly understood what is here meant by a scale, the following explanation is offered for the information of those concerned;

4. For instance, the scale of qualification of lieutenant A.

1st. Acquirements as an Officer, 20. (He being considered perfect.)

2nd. Knowledge of the language, 15. (He being less than what would be considered perfect by one-fourth.)

3rd. Temper and general conduct 20. (Being considered perfect.)

Or scale of qualification of Ensign B.

1st. Acquirements as an Officer, 17. (Not being so perfect as he might be.)

2nd. Knowledge of language, 20. (He being considered perfect.)

3rd. Temper and general conduct, 20. (He being considered perfect.)

5. The object aimed at in calling for such details is, that the Commander-in-Chief may be enabled justly to appreciate the comparative merits, in the estimation of his commanding officer, of each Officer recommended.

6. These reports will be considered by the Commander-in-Chief as *confidential reports*, and commanding officers are required to view them in the same light.—G. O. C. C. 16th September 1835.

In complying with the order of 16th September 1835, the officers commanding regiments have varied much one from another in the *form* of return made.

The following is to be adopted in all future cases.

Names of three officers deemed the most fit for the situation of Adjutant (or Interpreter and Quarter Master) in the ———— regiment.

<i>Scale of their respective qualifications.</i>			
	<i>Acquirements as an officer, with reference to the vacant appointment.</i>	<i>Knowledge of the languages.</i>	<i>Temper and general conduct.</i>
Lieutenant A. B.	"	"	"
Lieutenant C. D.	"	"	"
Ensign E. F.	"	"	"

Date.

Signature of the Commanding Officer.

The Commander-in-Chief takes this occasion to call the attention of the commanding Officers of regiments, to the views which led him to issue the order under consideration. His object was to be enabled to place in the two situations, which, in a native corps he considers to be so important, the Officers in each regiment who are really the best calculated to fill them advantageously, and at the same time the most deserving, from their application to their duties, and from their acquirements.

In making the arrangement, he puts aside every idea of *patronage* and *personal favor*.

Having done so, he expects that the commanding officers of regiments will do the same, and that no such feelings shall have sway in their minds, or lead to their recommendations.

If on any occasion he discovers that such has been the case, or that any under means have been used to obtain a selection for either of these appointments, the officer guilty of the same will meet His Excellency's decided reprobation and discountenance.

The Brigadier commanding the corps of artillery has represented, that the aforesaid order does not work as well in the artillery, as in the regiments of the line, owing to 'the frequent change of subalterns from one battalion to another,' and the unequal 'distribution of officers, which the exigencies of the service require.'

The order, therefore, as far as it respects the artillery, is to be modified as follows, viz. 'The officer commanding a brigade of horse or battalion of foot artillery, on a vacancy, will send in the names of three officers of the corps under his command (as at present) to the Brigadier commanding the artillery, and that officer may add the names of other officers, of the same branch, and submit the whole for his Excellency's consideration.'—G. O. C. C. 27th May 1836.

Referring to paragraph 6 of the General Order of the 16th September 1835, it will be observed that the returns required are to be considered as *confidential*. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief therefore desires that they may, in future, be sent direct from the commanding Officer of a regiment to the Adjutant General of the Army.—G. O. C. C., 21st December 1837.

SECT. III.—BRIGADE MAJORS, FORT ADJUTANTS, &c.

The following General Orders, by the right honorable the Governor-General of India in council, dated 15th ultimo, are published for the information of the Army.—*G. O. G. G. ; 15th July 1834.*

With a view of reducing the number of officers permanently withdrawn from corps, and of extending the advantages of staff employment more generally than the system which now obtains will admit, the right honorable the Governor General of India in council is pleased to resolve that henceforward the following situations shall be held only by officers whose regiments are serving at the stations or forming part of the garrisons to which the appointment appertains. Present incumbents are exempted from the operations of this rule :

Brigade Majors.

Cantonment Adjutants.

Line Adjutants.

Fort Adjutants, when the appointment is held

by an effective officer.

As officers who may hereafter be nominated to any of the above appointments, must return to regimental duty on their corps marching from the station of garrison in which they are employed on the staff, the absentee regulation will not be considered applicable to them.—*G. O. V. P. 7th August, 1834.*

The right honorable the Governor General of India in council is pleased to notify, for general information, that the provisions, of the Government General Order dated the 7th of August 1834, which directs, that the staff situation therein specified shall be held only by officers whose regiments are serving at the stations, or forming part of the garrisons, to which the appointments appertain, is not applicable to the situation of Fort Adjutant of the fortresses of Fort William, Fort Saint George, and Bombay Castle.—*G. O. G. G. 9th June 1841.*

With reference to the General Order by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in council, dated the 15th July 1834, requiring that the situation of Brigade Major or Fort Adjutant shall only be held by an officer whose regiment is serving at the station, or forming part of the garrison to which the appointment appertains ; His Excellency the commander-in-chief, with a view to the preservation of the public records belonging to each station, is pleased to direct, that a register shall be kept in every Brigade and Fort Adjutant's office, of the several documents, which may be therein deposited. The Brigade Major or Fort Adjutant relinquishing his office must transfer this book, together with all records to his successor, who will carefully compare the entries in the register with the documents made over to him, and on satisfying himself of the correctness of the former, he will give a receipt for the same, after which he will be held responsible for the public documents in the office, and bound to transfer them to his successor in the state in which he may have received them.

This register is to be retained in the Brigade or Fort Adjutant's office, as the case may be.—*G. O. C. C. 8th April, 1836.*

SECT. IV.—COMMAND BY CIVIL STAFF OFFICERS.

The honorable the Vice President in council is pleased to direct, that the following General Order by the right honorable the Governor General, be published for the information of the Army :

G. O. G. G., Simla, 4th July 1831.

A specific reference having been made to the Governor General upon the subject of the right of Military men employed in any civil branch or the army, or under the civil Administration of Government, to take Military command by virtue of their commissions, when entitled by seniority to claim the same, it has been deemed necessary to lay down a general Rule, applicable to the service of the three Presidencies. The following Order has accordingly been passed, with the concurrence of his Excellency the commander-in-chief of His Majesty's and of the Hon'ble Company's forces in India.

Military men, when holding situations in any civil branch of the Army, or under the civil Administration of Government, cannot be allowed to claim or exercise the right of command, as senior officers, by virtue of their commissions, without first resigning and relinquishing their civil employ or situations.

The distinctions and advantages of command are claimable only by those who are in the exercise of their profession, may be called upon for Military duties, are liable to the privations and hardships of active service. By accepting civil employ, a military man obtains present exemption from the severer duties of his profession, and generally superior emoluments, he cannot therefore be permitted to unite with the advantages of this line of service, the privilege of asserting a claim to supersede those, who, in the routine of duty and of promotion become, entitled to a military charge or command.

The above Order is not intended to apply to officers placed with detachments, or otherwise, in the temporary charge of districts by military authority, pending operations, although performing civil duties in consequence of such an appointment. Employment of this description may fall to any officer in the course of his professional service, and cannot, therefore, be considered to involve any forfeiture of military privileges.—*G. O. V. P. 29th July 1831.*

With reference to the General Order by the right honorable the Governor General, dated Simla, 4th July, 1831, the following list of public officers and departments under the Bengal Presidency, to which the provision contained in the 2nd paragraph of that Order is declared applicable, is published under His Lordship's instructions for the information of all concerned.

Civil branch of the Army.

Department Military Secretary to Government.

Stipendiary members military Board.

Audit Department.

Commissariat Department.

Judge Advocate General's Department.

Secretary to Military Board.

Pay Masters.

Pension Pay Masters.

Ordnance Commissariat.

Clothing agents.

Secretary to the clothing board.

All Officers employed permanently as political agents or assistant to political agents.

Officers employed in civil charge of Districts.

Agents for Gun carriages.

Agents for the Manufacture of Gunpowder.

Barrack Masters.

Officers of the Department of Public Works while so employed.

Officers in charge of canals, Bridges, or Roads.

Officers of the Stud Department.

Surveyor General's Department.

Officers of the Revenue survey.

Superintendent of Police.

Superintendent of the Foundry.

Appointments in the Mints.—*G. O. V. P., 9th September 1831.*

SECT. V.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor General of India in council is pleased to lay down the following Rules for the Appointment and Promotion of officers in the Commissariat Department.

1st.—The commissariat at the Presidencies of Fort William and Agra together, and of the Presidencies of Fort Saint George and Bombay severally, shall consist of—

One Commissary General.

One Deputy Commissary General.

Assistant Commissaries General.

Deputy Assistant Commissary General.

Sub-Assistant ditto ditto.

The number of each of the three latter grades being regulated from time to time by the several governments respectively, according to the necessities of the service; and it shall be considered the imperative duty of the several commissaries general to report to government, whenever they may find, that the number of officers can be reduced consistently with the efficiency of their respective departments.

2nd All appointments to the commissariat shall be made from the European commissioned ranks of the Honorable company's army, but no officer shall be held eligible to the appointment, who has not passed an examination in the native languages.

3rd Every officer on his first appointment to the commissariat shall enter the department at the bottom of the junior grade. The only exception to this rule will be in the case of the commissary general who may be selected from the army at large, and be at once appointed head of the department, due attention and consideration being of course given to the service, claims, and fitness of the officers already serving, or who may have served in the department.

4th No sub-assistant shall be promoted to the grade of the deputy assistant who has not served three years in the former, and no deputy assistant to the grade of assistant commissary general who has not served four years as a deputy assistant, or seven years in the department; nor shall any assistant commissary general be promoted to deputy commissary general who has not served five years as an assistant, or twelve years in the department.

5th If there should be no officer in one grade of sufficient length of service in the commissariat, qualified under these rules to be promoted to the next, an officer will be appointed, when a vacancy occurs, to the lowest grade, and the promotion will be made only when the obstacle here supposed no longer exists. But seniority alone is not the only qualification for promotion from one grade to another, as superior claims, founded on services performed and supported by the recommendation of the commissary general, will have the preference, as laid down in General Orders by the supreme government, dated the 22d December 1815, 27th March 1819, and 24th April 1822; provided the individual shall have served in the Department the period necessary under these rules to qualify him for promotion.

6th All officers of the commissariat are subject to the staff regulations, on being promoted from one rank to another in their respective Regiments, but any officer in charge of a branch of the Department on actual field service, or with a foreign expedition, who may become ineligible by Regimental promotion may be continued in charge until such time as the commissary general can relieve him without inconvenience to the public service.

7th Officers leaving the Department on furlough to Europe, if re-appointed after their return, will have to enter at the bottom of the list of sub-assistants but officers compelled by sickness to return to Europe on medical certificate, and officers removed from the Department by promotion in their Regiments, will be held eligible to be re-appointed to any grade which their previous length of service in the Department may entitle them to hold under these rules, and the general regulations of service; provided that, on appointment they are not placed above any who were previously their seniors.

8th Officers temporarily appointed to the commissariat by government, will receive while so employed, an allowance of 150 Rupees per mensem, but, without any claims to be confirmed in the office, and the same rule will apply, to temporary appointments made on emergency by commanding officers, on the application of officers of the commissariat suddenly obliged to quit their charge or otherwise, provided such appointments be confirmed by Government.—G. O. G. G., 28th April 1835.

SECTION VI.—DETACHMENT STAFF.

His Excellency the commander-in-chief is pleased to direct that whenever a detachment is sent from a regiment, the strength of which renders the service of

an Adjutant requisite, the nomination is to be made by the officer commanding the regiment previous to the departure of the party; in like manner, when a detachment composed of details from different regiments is made from the headquarters of a district or station, and for the staff duties of which an officer is allowed by existing regulations, the Brigadier, or other superior officer, detailing the party for the duty, will nominate the staff officer in his district or station orders.—*G. O. C. C.*, 30th January 1833.

Several instances having recently occurred of adjutants being nominated to perform the duties of detachment staff, when quarter masters were present and available for the situation, the commander of the forces directs attention to General Orders by the Governor General of the 16th December 1816, which are now republished for general information, and ordered to be strictly conformed to.—*G. O. G. G.*, 16th December 1816.

The Right Honorable the Governor General in council, adverting to the regulation of the 6th April 1814, whereby the post of adjutant and quarter master of the Native Infantry is abolished, is pleased with reference to General Orders by Government, bearing date the 15th January 1811, to direct that when a detachment consisting of the actual strength of two and less than three battalions shall be formed for service, either offensive, or defensive, the senior interpreter and quarter master therewith shall perform the staff duties of such detachment with the extra allowance of sonat Rupees 60 per mensem; if where no officer of this description may be present, the senior adjutant with detachment is to be appointed to that duty with a similar allowance.

This rule is also to obtain in cases where detachments may be formed consisting of the strength of one, and less than two battalions between neither an adjutant, or interpreter and quarter master may be present with such detachment, an officer is to be then specially appointed to act at detachment staff with the full staff allowance of an adjutant of a battalion of native infantry.—*G. O. C. C.*, 6th February 1839.

Doubt having been expressed as to the nature of the seniority contemplated in the Government General Order of the 16th December 1816, touching the selection of an officer to perform the duty of detachment staff with a detail of two or more regiments of the line, it is directed, that seniority in army rank, and not seniority as a staff officer is to be considered to give a claim to the situation.—*G. O.*, 23rd June 1840.

SECTION VII.—PROPORTION OF OFFICERS FROM EACH REGIMENT.

The Honorable the Court of Directors having determined that not more than five Officers shall be simultaneously absent on staff employment from any one corps whether cavalry, or infantry, the right honorable the Vice President in council, with the concurrence of the Governor General, is pleased at the earnest recommendation of the commander-in-chief to establish on this head, a further restriction as to the grades from which the five individuals are to be taken.

The efficiency of the army in all its branches, being of the last consequence, it is deemed highly expedient towards the arrangement of so important an object, that a proper number of experienced officers should be present with every regular Regiment, to contribute their aid in sustaining its discipline, and in diffusing that confidence amongst native officers and men the which conduces so essentially to the well-being of any army constituted as that of Bengal. To secure therefore as far as means at disposal will admit, the services with every corps of a portion of competent officers, the number of Regimental captains that may be absent at one time from the same corps of the line, on staff, or other permanent public employment, is restricted to two.

The measure here indicated, as calculated to conduce to the greater efficiency of the army, is designed to be wholly prospective, and by no means to affect present incumbents of the grade of captain, unless in such cases of emergency as his excellency the commander-in-chief may feel constrained to bring to the special notice of government.

To obviate all occasion for references, and for decision, on particular cases hereafter, the Vice President in council is pleased to announce as a rule for

future guidance that, when two captains are absent from a corps in public situations, and a subaltern of the same corps holding a detached staff situation, comes to be promoted to the rank of regimental captain, the officer so promoted shall be the individual to vacate his appointment, under the operation of these orders.—*G. O. V. P.*, 17th August 1827.

The right honorable the governor general in council is pleased to relax the operation of the rule published in general orders of the 17th August last limiting the number of officers to be simultaneously absent from any one corps on staff employ, in favor of officers unequal for a limited period to the performance of regimental duty, from wounds received on service, and to declare all such officers eligible to be appointed to staff situations without reference to the number absent: from the corps to which they belong, but this relaxation of the rule in favor of wounded officers is not to be considered as giving any permanent increase for staff employ from the regiments to such officers, the number allowed from them being, as from all other corps, limited to five to which it will be reduced as situations lapse.—*G. O. G. G.* 26th October 1827.

The governor in council having understood, that the phrase 'permanent public employment,' used towards the close of the 2nd paragraph of general orders of the 17th August last is liable to misconception, is pleased to explain that the term 'permanent' has reference, not to the condition on which any public employment is held—i. e. whether the occupant be the real incumbent, or a *locum tenens* only—but to the nature of the employment; and was intended to exempt from the restrictions of the cited orders, such staff situations as may be found requisite on the formation of any army for service or of a body of troops for any special purpose; in which, and all similar cases, the officers to fill the brigade, detachment, or other local and temporary staff appointments, may be drawn from the corps composing the force, notwithstanding the provisions of the orders in question, regarding the number and rank of absentees.—*G. O. G. G.* 28th December 1827.

The governor general in council is pleased to direct the publication in general orders of the following extracts of general letters from the honorable the court of directors, under dates the 26th November and 3d December 1828, and to declare their provisions alike applicable to the three presidencies:

General Letters, 26th November 1828.

Para. 9 'We think it necessary to desire that no officer be withdrawn from his regiment for the purpose of being appointed an extra or supernumerary Aide-de-Camp. Any officer, so withdrawn, and who does not hold an authorized staff appointment, will be directed to rejoin his corps, and in no case is any officer not of the regular established number of Aides de-Camp to be granted any allowance as such.'

General Letter, 3rd December, 1828.

Para. 17. 'You are aware of our great anxiety that the demands for the staff should be supplied equally from all the regiments in the service. Our orders limiting the number to be withdrawn from any one regiment to five, were dated on the 25th November 1823, and we are glad to perceive from your general order of the 17th August 1827, arising out of a valuable suggestion by Lord Cumbermere, that those orders have been made more precise in their application. We fully approve of the new regulation as published by you on that occasion; and we desire that it be strictly enforced at our several presidencies.'

18. 'The number of officers in each regiment, placed at your disposal for the staff, being more than adequate for all the demands which have ever been made for the services of officers on detached duty, we think it advisable still further to contract the limits of selection laid down in our letter of the 25th on November 1823, and we accordingly desire that no Regiment of Cavalry or Infantry shall have three officers withdrawn for detached employment, until all regiments have two;—nor four, until all have three.'

20. 'Sufficient time has now elapsed since our orders of the 25th November 1823 were received and promulgated, to allow of their having been

brought into complete operation in every regiment, but if at the date of receipt of these orders, any regiment shall have more than five officers absent from it on detached employment, we desire that all in excess to that number be immediately relieved from their staff employ, and directed to rejoin their corps.

21. 'In any future case, when four officers shall have been withdrawn from one Regiment on detached duties, and the number allowed for as being absent on furlough, (namely four) shall be complete, we desire that, if an additional officer shall require to proceed to England, on sick certificate, one of the four absentees on detached duty (the last withdrawn) be required to rejoin his corps.'

22. 'We have fixed the number at four, because by the operation of our present orders no more than this number can be withdrawn for staff employment, the number absent appearing by the returns, to average rather less than four per Regiment.'

The honorable court having expressed their entire approval of the regulation published to the army, under date the 17th August, 1827, and desired that it be strictly enforced at their several presidencies, the general orders of the 23rd February, 1829, modifying the regulation above referred to, are accordingly cancelled.—*G. O.*, 15th May 1829.

With reference to the regulations now in force, for restricting the withdrawal of Officers from Regimental duty for staff employment. The Right Honorable the governor general in council is pleased to direct, that the following extract (Paragraph 3, of a letter, No 47,) from the hon'ble the court of directors, in the military department, under date the 8th May, 1833 be published in general orders, and that the rule therein laid down be made applicable to the three presidencies:

Para. 3. 'Although we attach a very high importance to the rules established for restricting the withdrawal of officers from Regimental duty for staff employment, we shall not refuse our sanction to the exception recommended by the commander-in-chief and by the governor general, in favor of officers selected for the personal staff of the governor general, the commander-in-chief, the vice president in council, and the Aides-de-Camp of general officers on the staff but upon the condition, (suggested by the governor general,) that 'no officer shall be informally withdrawn from his corps to the obvious detriment of its efficiency;' and that an officer taken out of order from a regiment shall not be eligible for transfer from a personal staff appointment to any permanent detached employment, unless whilst so withdrawn, the staff absentees from his corps shall be brought below the prescribed number.'—*G. G. O.* 15th May 1829.

With reference to the extract of a general letter from the honorable the court of directors, dated the 3rd December 1828, published in general orders of the 15th May 1829, regulating the number of officers allowed to be absent from any one regiment on staff employ, it is hereby notified to the presidencies, under instructions from the right honorable the governor general, that the honorable court have determined, in accordance with the views of the supreme government that when it becomes necessary that officers, one or more should be restored to their corps, otherwise than by promotion under the provisions of general orders of the 17th August 1827, such officers, shall be those withdrawn for staff duty.—*G. O. V. P.* 30th January 1832.

The attention of the government having been drawn to clauses 2 and 4, of general orders of the 17th August 1827, the former, restricting to two the number of Regimental captains that may be absent at the same time from a corps of the line, on staff or other public permanent employ,—and the latter, providing for the return to his corps of any staff officer on promotion to the rank of captain, who would otherwise be an absentee in that grade in excess to two, the governor general of India in council, has had under consideration the consequences which have resulted from their combined operation, and being of opinion, that strict adherence to the rules laid down in those clauses

must, occasionally, be productive of injury to the public service, and unnecessary hardship to individuals, is pleased to modify the provisions of both, to the extent herein after specified.

When two regimental captains are absent from a corps of the Line, on Staff or other permanent employ, a third captain shall not be withdrawn for such employment, but a staff officer promoted from the rank of subaltern to that of regimental captain: shall not, in consequence of his promotion, be required to vacate an appointment which he previously held, and to which he is eligible in his advanced rank, although two captains be already absent from his corps in staff or other permanent situations, unless the commander in-chief should consider the return of such officer to his regiment essential to its due efficiency, and by application to the government obtain his sanction to that measure.

When at any time, under the operation of this order, the number of captains absent from a corps of the Line shall have been increased beyond two, no other captain shall be taken from such corps for the staff, or other detached employ, till the number of its absentees in that grade be reduced to one.—*G. O. G. G.*, 25th May 1835.

The following extract (*paras. 3 and 4*) of a Military letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No. 31 of the 1th May 1836, is published for general information:

Letter dated 15th June 1835, (No. 94)

Forward copy of a general order issued modifying the 2d and 4th clauses of the government orders of 7th August 1827, and strongly recommend the discontinuance of the regulation which compels Government to select officers for staff employ from the Regiment from which fewest are absent; a restriction which is in the opinion of government both embarrassing and injurious to the public interests.

ment or Battalion to five, and that no more than two of these withdrawn should be captains, and three subalterns.—*G. O. G. G.* 5th October 1836.

It appearing that some doubts are entertained regarding the intention of general orders of the 17th August and 8th December 1817, regulating the number of officers permitted to be absent from regiments of the line, on staff or other permanent employ, the governor general in council directs, that in cases wherein an officer may hold an effective staff situation to which he is eligible both as captain and subaltern, he is not to be considered as disqualified for his appointment on promotion to a company, though two captains, one of whom, officiating in a situation which renders him liable to removal, should already be absent from his regiment; in this case, the officiating officer, and not the one newly promoted, would be required to join his corps.—*G. O. G. G.* 26th December 1838.

SECT. VIII.—QUALIFICATION AND ELIGIBILITY FOR THE GENERAL STAFF.

By Service and Rank.—Agreeably with orders recently received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the following regulation is published, for general information.

No officer will henceforward be appointed to fill any situation on the general staff of the Army, who shall not have served four years, three of which in the actual performance of regimental staff duty with a corps.

An officer may hold the situation of aide-de-camp after having served one year with his regiment, but the period passed in that situation, except when employed on field service, is not to be counted in the regimental duty as above prescribed.

General orders of the 20th August 1811 and 18th March 1820, are hereby cancelled.—*G. O. G. 31st January 1823.*

The right honorable the governor general in council is pleased to direct, that the provisions of general orders, under date the 31st January 1823, prescribing the period of service necessary to entitle an officer to hold any situation on the general staff of the army, be extended to every civil situation to which a military officer is eligible.—*G. O. G. 12th August 1825.*

In obedience to instructions, received from the honorable the court of directors, the governor general of India in council is pleased to revive and republish the rule laid down in paragraph 21 of general orders, dated the 12th August 1824, relative to appointments to the general staff.

'No officer shall be eligible to hold the situations of adjutant general, quarter master general, military auditor general, or commissary general, who has not previously attained the rank of major in the army, unless he shall have actually served twenty years in India. The deputies in those departments must have attained the rank of captain in the army, or have served twelve years in India; and the assistants, if they, have not attained the rank of captain, must have served ten years in India.'

The above revived rule cancels the regulation published in general orders by the Government of India, under date the 24th September, 1834—*G. O. G. 30th November 1835.*

No officer transferred from one regiment to another shall be eligible to a staff or civil appointment, although otherwise qualified, unless he shall have served two years in the regiment to which he may have been transferred—*G. O. V P, September 1832.*

Knowledge of the Native Language.—The honorable the court of directors, having in a recent despatch again expressed their anxious desire, that a competent knowledge of the native languages should be generally diffused among the officers of their army, and having at the same time deemed it necessary to prescribe that a certain degree of proficiency in one or more of those languages be in future considered an indispensable qualification for staff employ, the right honorable the governor general of India in council, with the view of giving effect to the wishes of the honorable court, without prejudice to the just claims of the many in other respects highly qualified officers now in the service, is pleased to publish the following rules for general information:—

I. No military officer who is now in the service, or who may enter it hereafter, will be deemed qualified for, if eligible to, the commissariat department, or the appointment of regimental interpreter, unless he shall have passed the examination in the native languages prescribed for candidates for the latter situation.

II. No officer who may enter the service hereafter will be deemed eligible to any staff situation, (except a temporary one during actual service in the field) or civil employ, until he shall have passed an examination in the Hindoostanee language.

III. Notwithstanding that officers now in the service, are excepted from the restrictive operation of the immediately preceding rule, it is to be distinctly understood that a competent knowledge of Hindoostanee, though not in their case an indispensable qualification for the situations open to others on the condition of passing an examination in that language, will, as hitherto, be always considered to confer a strong additional claim to nomination to the staff.—*G. O. G. January 1837.*

*General Officers and Brigadiers—General Letter, dated 30th December 1835.**Letter, from 16th Sept 1824.*

Paras, 5 to 12. On the death of Major General Thomas, Government was obliged, under the Regulations of 1769, to re-appoint a Major General (Martindell), who had already had a tour on the staff. Adverting to the Non-issue of His Majesty's Brevets, owing to a state of peace, and to the general inexpediency of re-appointing the same Officers to the General Staff; it is earnestly submitted that the senior colonels should be declared eligible to the same advantages in regard to the Staff as Major Generals, when there are in India, no Officers of the latter rank, who have not already served their tour of Staff duty. The colonels thus appointed will vacate the situation on the arrival of a General Officer from Europe, and the time of their service as colonels will be ultimately considered as so much of their service on the Staff. Another vacancy having occurred by the addition of a fifth General Officer on the Staff, colonel Shudham, the senior Officer of that rank, has been appointed to fill it.

Para. 2. We are satisfied of the prudence of the measure proposed in these paragraphs.

3. We accordingly authorise you when no General Officers shall be present, except such as shall have had a tour on the Staff, or shall be unfit for such a command, to nominate colonels to the Staff on the allowances of Major Generals.

4. A colonel so nominated to the Staff will, however, be expected to vacate his appointment on the arrival of a General Officer eligible to replace him, and the time during which a colonel shall have served on the Staff, shall be reckoned as part of the four year's Staff tour, prescribed by the Regulations, so that no Officer shall serve more than four years on the Staff except under the special circumstances provided for in our Orders of the 20th of April 1803—*G. O. G. G., 6th May, 1829.*

5. Whatever General Officers may be required for the Company's Indian Staff, shall be taken from the senior colonels of their service, to whom the temporary rank of Brigadier General will be granted, until by the operation of His Majesty's General Brevets, the armies of India shall be again supplied with the requisite number of General Officers.—*G. O. G. G. 6th May, 1826.*

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having brought to the knowledge of government, the prevalence of an opinion among the senior field officers of the army, that they are by right entitled to succeed, in virtue of their seniority, to the commands exercised by Brigadiers on the permanent establishment; the right honorable the Vice President in council deems it necessary to put an end to so groundless a misconception.

His Lordship in council is accordingly pleased to direct, that it be henceforward distinctly understood, that seniority does not confer the right of succession to the rank of Brigadier, nor to any extra regimental command of trust and importance.

It is expected by the honorable the Court of Directors, that the most efficient field officers of their army will be selected for employment as Brigadiers, as will be seen from the subjoined extract of a letter from the honorable court, which is published for general information;

Extract General Letter, from the honorable the Court of Directors, dated 21st December, 1825.

Para. 27. This complaint, even if just, in reference to the general officers, will not apply to the field officers of the Company's army from whom our India Governments have the power of selecting the most efficient, and employing them as Brigadiers whenever their services are required.—*G. O. V. P. 20th April, 1827.*

The following Extracts from a letter No. 65, from the honorable the court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, under date the 17th December, 1834, are published in General Orders.

‘ We have no hesitation in expressing our opinion that our officers have no strict right to succeed to the appointments of Brigadier General on the ground of mere seniority, these being staff appointments involving both confidence and responsibility. But we must express our firm reliance on the discretion and good feeling of our several governments, that the claims of officers to these or any other appointments arising out of length of service will never be set aside, except on public grounds.

‘ With respect to the question raised as to the disqualification of colonels eligible by seniority to divisional commands to hold certain offices which they could not hold under the present Regulation as General Officers,—We are of opinion that colonels so situated ought to have the option either of retaining their appointments, or of succeeding to divisional commands as Brigadier Generals; but if they were to prefer the retention of their offices, the divisional commands should not afterwards be open to them, except in special cases to be determined by government, and reported to us for our approbation and sanction.

‘ The same principle ought to be applied in case of senior Brigadiers waving their right to succeed to divisional commands. If they prefer remaining as Brigadiers, the superior appointment of Brigadier General ought not, in our opinion, to be open to them, except in special cases.

‘ All the members of your government concur in recommending that general officers or colonels at home, appointed by us to divisional commands, should not displace officers previously in possession of these appointments, but wait the occurrence of vacancies after their arrival at the respective Presidencies. In compliance with your recommendation, we direct that henceforth a general officer or colonel, appointed by us to a divisional command, shall not succeed to that command until the occurrence of a vacancy; unless we shall have specially directed otherwise.’—*G. O. G. G.*, 1st June, 1835.

Ordnance Officers—His Lordship in council, is further pleased to direct, that the 4th, 5th and 6th paragraphs of the General Order of the 16th May 1818, be rescinded, and that, in lieu thereof, the following modified Regulations be considered in force from this date, and adopted accordingly in place of the paragraphs above referred to.

Para. 4. No commissioned officer shall be eligible to the ordnance commissariat, until five complete years from his first joining the artillery. After his first appointment, as deputy commissary, he will continue to rise to the head of the list of commissaries, provided his zeal and conduct be satisfactory to government, unless he be promoted, in the mean time, to the rank of major in the regiment of artillery, when he shall vacate his appointment.

Para. 5. The selection for the principal and deputy principal commissaryship of ordnance, will be made from the actual deputy principal commissary, full commissaries, and officers who have formerly served as such, or from the field officers of the corps of artillery at large, at the discretion of government.

Para. 6.—The situation of deputy principal commissary may be held either by a regimental field officer, or captain, if of the latter rank, he be serving in the department; but no officer under the degree of a field officer in the army, is to be eligible to the principal commissaryship of ordnance.—*G. O. G. G.*, 4th August, 1821.

Quarter Master General's Department.—It will be a permanent Regulation of this department, that the candidate for appointment shall previously produce a certificate either from the surveyor general in India, the chief or acting chief engineer, or the superintending engineer of the province in which he is stationed, of his possessing a competent knowledge of the theory and practice of survey.—*G. O. G. G.*, 12th August, 1821.

Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, considering it of primary importance and advantage to the service, that the situation of interpreter and quarter master to Native corps of the line should be held by officers fully competent to the performance of the duties; and also with a view of encouraging a more general study of the Native language, is pleased to enact the following rules for the attainment of these desirable objects.

Officers applying under the sanction and approbation of the commanding Officers of their corps for the situation of Interpreter, shall be required to pass an examination in the Hindoostanee language before a committee of competent Officers, to be assembled by order of the commander-in-chief at the Head Quarters station of the Division.

The committee will forward to the Adjutant General of the Army, a detailed report of the examination, with a certificate specifying the nature of the Officer's proficiency, and will state their opinion of his competency to conduct the duties of an interpreter to a court martial.

The favorable certificate and opinion of the committee will be sufficient authority in the first instance to render an Officer eligible to hold the situation, but before he can be finally confirmed in it, he will be required to undergo, with the sanction of the Governor General in council, a further examination by the public examiners of the college of Fort William, and to obtain from them a favorable certificate and opinion of his qualifications. And for this purpose he will (on the occasion of his arrival within the limit of the Presidency division, either in the course of relief or otherwise) be directed to repair to the Presidency.

But Officers within the limits of the Presidency division, at the time of their application for the situation of interpreter will not be required to pass any preliminary examination.

The foregoing rules will be applicable to all Officers recommended to officiate as Interpreters; and Officers now actually holding the situation of Interpreters, will be required to pass the examination above prescribed twelve months after the promulgation of this order to their corps.—*G. O. C. C. 17th February 1823.*

The commander-in-chief is pleased to notify to the subaltern Officers of the Army, the scale of qualifications expected in the candidates for the office of Interpreter in Native corps and the tests by which such qualifications are to be ascertained; viz.

1st. A well grounded knowledge of the general principles of Grammar.

2nd. The ability to read and write with facility the modified Persian character of the Oordoo and the Davi Nagri of the Khurree Bolee.

3rd. A colloquial knowledge of the Oordoo and Hindoostanee, sufficient to enable him to explain with facility, and at the moment, any orders in those dialects or to transpose Reports, Letters, &c. from them into English.

The tests by which these qualifications are to be tried—are:

1st. By well selected questions not of niceties, but of the general leading principles of Grammar.

2nd. By *viva voce* conversation with the Examiners.

3rd. By written translations into Hindoostanee in both characters, of selected Orders or Rules and Regulations.

4th. By reading and translating the Bagh-o-Behar in Hindoostanee; the Prem Sagur in Khurree Bolee; and the Goolistan or Uawar-i-Soheily in Persian.

It will be the duty of committees of examination to ascertain the attainments of candidates by the foregoing rules; and their Reports are to specify the proficiency of the party examined, under each of those heads.

The commander-in-chief desires it to be further understood that previous examination in the college of Fort William, if successful, will be considered as sufficient proof of qualification: but that the examinations which took place of Officers quitting the Barasut Institutions, which will not exempt candidates from the operation of the foregoing Orders.—*G. O. C. C., 27th May 1823.*

The commander-in-chief impressed with the necessity of obviating the inconvenience likely to arise to the Public Service, from the appointment of Interpreters who are not qualified for the duties of the Office, has determined not to appoint any Officer permanently to that situation, who shall not have passed an examination, and have been reported qualified for it.

The recommendation of the commanding Officer of the Regiment will be so far attended to, that the Officer recommended will be appointed to act as Interpreter and Quarter Master until the commander-in-chief shall have

ascertained from the Report of the committee of Examination, what Officer is best qualified for the situation.

When it shall happen, which the commander-in-chief trusts it seldom will, that there is no Officer in the Regiments possessed of the requisite qualifications, the commander-in-chief will consider it his duty to appoint an Officer from another corps, to act as Interpreter, until the Regiment shall produce one qualified for the office.

Anxious to extend the application of the principle on which this determination has been formed, and to give it practical efficiency, the commander-in-chief takes this opportunity of signifying to the Army, that in his selection, of situations on the Staff depending on his recommendation, it is his intention to give ample scope to the operation of those clauses, of which an Army, constituted as this is, is so essentially in need: encouragement of merit, and remuneration of services.—*G. O. C. C., 23th December 1827.*

Under instructions from his Excellency the right honorable the commander-in-chief, qualified Officers from the infantry branch of the service will be appointed to do duty as Interpreters and Quarter Masters with cavalry corps, whenever cavalry officers who have passed the prescribed examination may not be available.

As infantry Officers are so nominated, will not be required to attend mounted and perform other duties peculiar to the cavalry branch of the service, they are not to draw any other allowances than those strictly belonging to the appointment either in cantonment or when marching.—*G. O. C. C., 14th July 1834.*

SECT. IX—QUEEN'S LOCAL MAJOR GENERALS.

The following paragraph of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the address of the Governor General of India in council, No 9 of 1837, dated the 19th of December last, are published in General Orders for the information of the army.

Para. 7. We have no objection to the promotion to the local rank of Major General of the colonels of Her Majesty's Army serving in India, who were senior as such to colonels of our Army promoted to the rank of Major General by the brevet of the 10th January 1837.

8. Under the special circumstances in which local Major Generals are placed, we consent to their being considered as eligible to continue to reside in India, and to hold those brigade commands which they would have held had their promotion not taken place, provided always that no interference be permitted with the commands on the general staff allotted to the Major Generals or Brigadier Generals, and Brigadiers of the Queen's and Company's forces respectively.—*G. O. G. G., 9th March 1838.*

The following Military Letter, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Governor General of India in council, No. 3, dated the 11th September 1830, is published to the Army.

Military Department, No. 3 of 1839. Our Governor General of India in Council.—

We forward to you the copy of a letter from Lieut. General Lord Fitzroy Somerset, dated the 15th instant, and of its enclosures, bringing to our notice, that the arrangements agreed upon and authorized for the promotion and employment of H. M.'s Lieutenant colonels serving in India, who are senior as such to our officers promoted to be colonels and major generals, have not been correctly understood. It will be apparent, on referring to our letters of

the dates noted in the margin, that those officers of Her Majesty's service who have been promoted to be local Major Generals, are eligible to be appointed to brigade commands in divisions,

whether their regiments may be serving in these divisions or not, provided always that no interference be permitted with the commands on the general staff allotted to the Major Generals or Brigadier Generals and Brigadiers of the Queen's and the Company's forces respectively

28th Jan. 185 para. 1. to 9.

9th Dec. 1837 para. 8.

2. In our letter of the 28th January 1835 we stated that if it shall be found impracticable to make either of the arrangements then suggested for the employment of officers of Her Majesty's services, who might be senior in a division to an officer appointed to the command of that division, it would be indispensibly necessary that the officers so situated should be called upon to consider of the course they would have to take; and they must have the option of retiring from the country as they would do if promoted to be Major General on a General Brevet, and appointed to serve on the Staff. We have now to apprise you, that local Major Generals so situated may continue to reside in India unemployed, like Major Generals in our service, receiving the pay and batta of their Regimental rank, but with the understanding that the brigade commands usually allotted to the Queen's service, shall be given to the Queen's Officers available for them at each Presidency, according to seniority.

London, 11th September, 1839.—With reference to the above letter, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to declare:

1. The local Major Generals of Her Majesty's service are eligible under the appointment of Government, for employment as Brigadiers, where Queen's troops are stationed, provided that such appointment shall not interfere with the commands on the General Staff allotted to the Company's Officers.

2. That the senior local Major Generals (of the Regiments at each Presidency) are in preference to be so employed.

3. That the Brigadier's term of serving shall be limited, as in the case of Major General, to five years; and half the number of years which any Officer may have served prior to the promulgation of this order, in command of a brigade, including any temporary command of a division, shall be deducted from that term.

4. That local Major Generals of Her Majesty's service, who prefer remaining in India, in expectation of succeeding by seniority to brigade commands may do so, selecting their residences within the Presidency in which their Regiments are serving and receiving the pay and full batta of their Regimental rank.

5. That local Major Generals of Her Majesty's service, must hereafter be held to be ineligible to retain the command of their respective Regiments, and must vacate their brigade commands on the departure of their Regiments from India, or from one Presidency to another.

6. That local Major Generals, of Her Majesty's service who have served, five years as Brigadiers, are not, without special sanction, to remain in India in receipt of full batta, although the Regiments to which they belong may still continue on the India establishment.

7. That these rules shall have effect from the date of this General order.

—G. O. P. C. 20th January 1840.

The home authorities having disapproved of clauses 3, and 6, and of the 1st provision of clause 5, of the General Order, dated the 20th of January last, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council in obedience to the instructions of the Hon. the Court of Directors, promulgates, for general information, the following revised rules for the employment in India of local Major Generals of Her Majesty's service,

1. Local Major Generals of Her Majesty's service are eligible, under the appointment of Government, for employment as Brigadiers, where Queen's troops are stationed, provided that, such appointment shall not interfere with the commands on the General Staff allotted to Company's Officers.

2. The senior local Major Generals of the Regiments at each Presidency are in preference to be so employed.

3. The period for which local Major Generals may retain brigade commands is not restricted to any number of years, but they must vacate such commands on the departure of their Regiments from India, or from one Presidency to another.

4. Local Major Generals of Her Majesty's service who prefer remaining in India, in expectation of succeeding by seniority to brigade commands, may do so, selecting their residences within the Presidency in which their Regiments are serving, and receiving the pay and full batta of their Regimental rank.

5. Local Major Generals of Her Majesty's service are permitted to remain in India unemployed; they are not precluded from retaining the command of their respective Regiments, which they may, at their option, continue to exercise, provided there shall be no interference with the brigade or other commands allotted to Company's Officers.—G. O. G. G. 2nd July 1840.

The following extract of a Military Letter N. 10, dated 4th November, 1840 from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Governor General of India in Council, is published for general information:

Reply to a letter dated 13th August 1840, No. 87. —Transmit a G. O. 29th July 1840, relative to the position of local Major Generals of Her Majesty's service in India; also the minutes which have been recorded on the subject, to which the Court's attention is earnestly solicited.

The principle of the regulations for the employment of Her Majesty's local Major Generals in fixed divisional and brigade commands, as specified in paragraph 2, of our dispatch of the 20th June last, and which provides effectually against any inconvenient interference of our Regimental Officers of the Queen's Army with appointments on the divisional or brigade staff, is understood by the General Commanding-in-Chief and by ourselves, to be equally applicable to the employment of those Officers with field forces. You will accordingly take care that this principle is applied in all cases when Officers are

appointed to commands as Major General, or Brigadier General and Brigadiers.

In conformity with the principle above referred to, local Major Generals absent from their Regiments, are not entitled to resume regimental command or employ, unless such resumption shall be permitted as compatible with your arrangement for the brigade and divisional commands of the force to which the Regiment is attached.—G. O. G. G. 29th January 1841.

SECT. X.—VACATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

It being desirable to fix, by a general rule, the limits under which Officers holding staff appointment, or other Public employments, under this Presidency, may retain them or otherwise, on promotion to superior rank, and to provide, generally, for all doubts or contingencies, so far as they can be foreseen, by establishing one equal and uniform principle, the following limitations are to have prospective effect from this date:—

Public Offices and Staff Departments to be vacated on promotion to (no Limitation.)

Residents at Native Courts or high diplomatic missions; Command of Division.

The Rank of Major General.

Secretary to Government, Military Department; Adjutant General; Quarter Master General; Commissary General; Military Auditor General; Surveyor General; Judge Advocate General; Commandants of subsidiary or Field Forces, Districts or Garrisons.

Major General, Regimental Colonel.

Chief commands in the Armies of Native Allied Powers; Town and Fort Major, Fort William; Deputy Secretary to Government, Military Department; Deputy Adjutant General; Deputy Quarter Master General; Deputy Commissary General; Deputy Auditor General; Secretary to the Military Board; Principal Commissary of Ordnance; Superintendents of Public Buildings, when Engineer Officers; Superintendents of the Foundry, ditto, ditto; personal Staff of the Governor General and Commander-in-chief; Political Agents at inferior Native Courts Commandant of Sappers and Miners; Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey

Lieutenant Colonel Regimentally.

1st Assistant to a Resident at a Native Court, or high diplomatic mission; Principal Assistant in Civil charge of Districts; Assistant Secretary to

Government, Military Department; 1st Assistant Adjutant General; Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery, 1st ditto Quarter Master General; 1st ditto Commissary General; 1st ditto Auditor General; Agents for gun carriages; Agents for gun powder; Agents for Army clothing; Principal Deputy Commissary of Ordnance; Model-Master and Tangent Scale Department; Joint Secretary Military Board; (Secretary to the Military Board;) Superintendents of Public Buildings, if not Engineers; Superintendents of Foundry, if an Artillery Officer; Superintendent of the Stud; Presidency Pay Master; Commandant Body Guard of the Governor General; Commandant Golundaz Battalion; Commandants Local Battalion; Commandant Local Horse; Commandants New Levies; Commandants Pioneer corps; Superintendents of Canals, and agent for the construction of Iron Bridges, if not an Engineer.

Major Regimentally

All Assistants, Deputy Assistants, Sub-Assistants, in staff offices or Public Department, not included above; Deputy Judge Advocates General; Barrack-Masters (non Executive) Officers; Deputy Pay Master; Brigade Majors; Surveyors Land or River, if not Engineer Officers; Secretaries or Persian Interpreters to General Officers or Brigadiers in command, &c.; Aides-de-camp to general Officers; secretary clothing Board; secretary Board of superintendence Stud Department; Superintendent Field Transports; Superintendent Halfwrought Materials; Superintendent Family Money; Superintendent Cadets; Superintendent Roads or Bunds, Superintendent Timber Agencies; Superintendent of Telegraphs; Garrison Store Keepers; Commissaries of Ordnance; Deputy ditto ditto; Fort or Cantonment Adjutant; Pay Master and Adjutant of Invalids; all Officers attached to the College of Fort William, any Native College or Institution, Political or other civil situations inferior to first Assistant to a Resident, or to a Civil Commissioner; Appointments in the Mint; command of Palace Guards, or Escorts with Native Princes; command of Resident's Guards of Escorts.

No Appointment or public employ whatever, not included in the above enumeration to which a Military Officer is eligible, shall be retained in future on the promotion of the party of the rank of Regimental Captain, excepting professional Officers in the corps of Engineers, who are not limited under the rank of Acting Chief Engineer.—*G. O. G. 23rd May 1823.*

In cases where Officers unite a Military command with a Political situation, one of which would be vacated on the attainment of superior rank under the operation of the General Orders, 23rd May last, but which the Public service may require should remain united, the disqualification for either, is then only to take place on reaching the grade assigned, as a limit for the Political situation.—*G. O. G. 4th July 1823.*

The situation of Lieutenant Colonels Commandant, both in extent of command and pecuniary receipts, having undergone a material change by the Orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, this day published to the Army, and placed on an entire new footing from that which was contemplated by Government, when it was directed that certain staff appointments should be vacated on the attainment of that grade; the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council considers it equitable to revise the clause of general orders 23rd May 1823 above alluded to, and to resolve that it shall not come into operation with Lieutenant Colonels Commandant, until they shall be entitled to the off-reckoning dividend of their respective corps.—*G. O. G. 6th May 1824.*

On the last case put by the Governor General, possibility of their being in India supernumerary Major Generals in the company's service,—We concur in opinion with him, and the other members of your government, that no reason exists why, Major Generals should, in that event, vacate any office or staff appointment of which they may be in possession until it actually comes to their turn to accept or decline divisional commands, when the same rule will apply to them as we have now directed to be applied to Colonels holding staff appointments.—*G. O. G. 1st June 1835.*

The Honorable the Vice President in council is pleased to direct, that the following Extract, (*Para. 1*) from a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 70 of 1830, dated 28th July be published in General Orders.

Para 1. 'In compliance with your recommendation, and for the reasons which you have urged in support of it, we authorize you to extend the term of service of General Officers on the staff of your Presidency, from four to five years; and we permit Major General Pine to have the benefit of this regulation.'—*G. O. V. P. 22d November 1830.*

The following paragraphs of a Military Letter, No. 29, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Government of Bengal, dated the 5th April, 1837 are published for the information of the army:—

Para. 1. Having had under our considerations the regulations affecting the appointment of Officers to established brigade commands we have resolved that such Brigadiers, of the 1st and 2nd classes, as are regimental Colonels, and who have succeeded to the benefits of the off-reckoning fund, shall be required to vacate their respective commands after having held the appointment of Brigadier for five years; this regulation however to be subject to the same modification as the appointment of General Officers to the staff; viz. that if, on any particular occasion, you should be of opinion, that the continued service of any Brigadier is indispensable to the public interests, you may continue him in the command until our decision on his case shall be made known to you. Upon every such occasion you will furnish us with the requisite information with the least practicable delay.

2. This regulation is not to be applied retrospectively to the period which Brigadiers may have served as such, prior to its announcement in General Orders; but we are of opinion, that for every two years which they may then have served as Brigadiers, they should be considered as having served one year towards the completion of their four under the new regulation.—*G. O. G. 31st July 1837.*

APPENDIX.

PART VI.

Marine Regulations.

To

CAPTAIN

Commander of the

SIR,

I am directed by the Superintendent of Marine to request, in the event of the Ship or Vessel under your Command experiencing any detention at the Sand Heads from the want of a Pilot, that you will report the circumstance to me, when an enquiry into the causes will immediately be instituted.

2. I am further directed to inform you that the following Rules with respect to the draught of water at which Ships may be moved, have been in force since the 8th June 1846, and continue to be so:—

1st. The Officers of the Pilot Service will, as usual, take charge of inward-bound ships of any draught at the Pilot Station, but they are strictly prohibited from bringing any Vessel of more than 22 feet draught higher than Kedgerree.

2d. A Pilot must not move a Ship between Calcutta and Kedgerree either outward or inward-bound without the aid of steam, if she is drawing more than 20 feet, unless in the absence of a Steamer it becomes necessary to change her anchorage for safety.

3d. An outward-bound Ship may be moved by her Pilot from Kedgerree to Saugor with or without Steam, at his discretion, provided she does not draw more than 22 feet, but the Vessel cannot be moved at all within the limits mentioned, if her draught is beyond 22 feet.

4th. Beyond Saugor a Pilot is left to his discretion whether he will move an outward-bound Ship drawing more than 22 feet.

3. It being understood that a practice has very generally obtained among Commanders of Vessels frequenting this Port of making pecuniary Donations to the Pilot in charge of their Vessel, you are to understand that such a practice is entirely discretionary, and that Pilots are peremptorily commanded on no account, either directly or indirectly, to seek any such Donation, any Pilot so seeking a gratuity or neglecting his duty with a view to exact one, or in consequence of not obtaining it, is liable to experience the severe displeasure of Government.

4. You are requested on the Pilot boarding your Vessel to fill up the accompanying two Forms, one to my address and the other to that of the Master Attendant, in order to their being delivered to the Dāk Boat on the Vessel's arrival at Kedgerree.

5. Government having been pleased, at the recommendation the late Marine Board, to remove the interdict hitherto preventing vessels being under way in the river under any circumstances during the night, I am directed, with a view to prevent, as far as possible, any accident arising from the permission now given in order to facilitate the progress of vessels passing up and down the river, to desire that you will be particular in attending to the following directions, which the pilot is ordered strictly to require your attention to, while your vessel is between Calcutta and Saugor.

Vessels at anchor are after dark till day-light to shew a light at the star-board foreyard arm.

Vessels under way with a steamer are in like manner to shew a light at each foreyard arm, the steamer showing one where most convenient.

Vessels under way without a steamer are to show a light at the foretop gallant mast head.

6. Immediately on your arrival in Calcutta, you are to report yourself personally at the Master Attendant's office, and at your earliest convenience to communicate to him in writing the name and residence of the parties to whom the bills for pilotage, &c., are to be presented for payment. You are further requested prior to quitting your vessel, on arrival at Calcutta, to give, or to cause your chief officer to give, the pilot a certificate of your actual registered tonnage and of the draft of water at which your vessel has been piloted, as also that she has or has not been accompanied by a row boat, in order that the bills for pilotage and port dues may be correctly made out.

7. Should your ship or vessel be coming up to Calcutta, you are to land your gun-powder at the magazine at Moyapore previous to passing that place, on no account retaining on board more than one hundred pounds weight; any quantity beyond that weight being liable to seizure if found on board.

8. You are also informed that by order of the Hon'ble the President in Council your Pilot is authorized, should he have reason to suppose that the preceding order is about to be evaded by you, to refuse to proceed with the Vessel until the order is conformed to, or he is furnished by you with a written declaration on honor that no Store Gun-Powder, in excess of 100 lbs., is on board.

9. It is hereby further notified to you that you are strictly prohibited from throwing overboard, into any part of the river, ballast of any description whatever, under a penalty of Co.'s Rs. 500.

10. Under the act No. XIV of 1836, passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in council in the Legislative Department, under date 30th May, 1836, you are required immediately on the receipt of this letter to insert under their proper heads in the accompanying printed form of manifest, all the particulars which are specified therein, relative to the goods, wares, and merchandize laden on board the vessel under your command; and, after filling up the document, to return it, duly attested under your signature, to the pilot in charge of your vessel, to enable that officer to transmit the same to my address by the first dak that may be despatched from Kedgerie after the entrance of the vessel into the river.

11. The pilot, I am instructed to add, is prohibited, by the orders of the Right Honorable the Governor of Bengal, under the powers conferred by the 5th section of the aforesaid act, from bringing the vessel higher up the river Hooghly than Kedgerie, until the manifest of her import cargo shall have been furnished to him.

12. I am further directed to inform you that, under the 5th section of the said act, if the above manifest shall not contain a full and true specification of all the goods imported on the vessel under your command, you will be liable to a fine of one thousand rupees (Rs. 1,000) and any goods or packages that may be found on board in excess of the manifest so delivered to the pilot, or differing in quality or kind, or in marks and numbers from the specification contained therein, will be liable to be seized and confiscated, or to be charged with such increased duties as may be determined by the Board of Customs,

-Salt and Opium. In the event of there being a deficiency in the packages or goods entered in the manifest, you are liable under the said Act to a penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees (Rs. 500) for every missing or deficient package of unknown value and for twice the amount of duty chargeable on goods deficient and unaccounted for, if capable of being assessed therewith.

13. In the event of your vessel remaining outside or below Kedgerree, you are required by the said Act to deliver the manifest, so duly filled up and attested to the pilot, immediately on the vessel being brought to anchor; and if you should neglect to deliver the said manifest for the space of twenty-four hours after the vessel shall have anchored, you will be liable to a fine of one thousand rupees (Rs. 1,000.)

14. I am directed, with reference to the 15th Section of the Act No. XVII. of 1837, to desire that you will deliver every letter and packet on board your vessel, not specially entrusted for separate delivery, to the dâk peon who may first board your vessel; and I am to add that by the next Sections of the above act, you are liable to a penalty, not exceeding Rupees 1,000, for any wilful neglect in this particular, which penalty will assuredly be levied—in-
~~stances~~ instances having occurred of commanders wilfully detaining their packets.

15. You are to observe that the collector of government customs will, upon application being made to him, grant receipts for all goods which may be landed from your ship or vessel, and lodged in the Custom House; and he will be responsible for delivering from the Custom House all goods for which receipts shall have been granted; but should you, your Officers, or passengers, omit to take such receipts upon your goods being landed and lodged as above-mentioned, you or they will not be entitled to indemnification for any of them that may be lost in passing through the Custom House.

I am Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

JAS. SUTHERLAND,

Secretary.

Fort William, Marine Superintendent's Office, the 7, Oct. 1846.

REGULATIONS,

**FOR THE GUIDANCE OF COMMANDERS AND OTHERS, BELONGING TO SHIPS
AND VESSELS RESORTING TO THE PORT OF CALCUTTA.**

*Under the Orders of Government, in the General Department,
Dated 5th August 1835.*

1st. As the harbour master is held responsible for the movements of all ships and vessels, to and from the stream, requiring his assistance, the Officers of his department are not to be interfered with in the execution of such important duty. After a ship or vessel is moored in a clear and safe berth in the stream, she is not to be shifted, unless for the purpose of hauling into dock, or to the honorable company's moorings, and except in cases of emergency.

2d. All applications to take in or cast off from the moorings, or for other assistance from the harbour master's department, are to be made in writing to the master attendant, who will direct the harbour master accordingly. Applications will be complied with according to priority of date.

3d. On ships or vessels arriving off Calcutta, they are to have their jibb and driver booms rigged in, as soon as practicable, and to keep them so till the pilot takes charge for the purpose of taking them to sea again. The commander or owner of any vessel in which, in breach of this regulation, either jibb or driver boom shall be kept rigged out one day after warning has been given by the master attendant to the commander or commanding officer at the time, shall be liable to a fine of 100 rupees for that day, and a further fine of 20 rupees per day for every day after, that either jibb or driver boom shall continue rigged out in violation of the rule herein laid down.

4th. Ships and vessels laying in the stream, or at the honorable company's moorings shall have at least one anchor at the bow, with a cable bent and ranged, ready for letting go at all times.

5th. No ship nor vessel shall make any hawser or rope fast to any of the honorable company's mooring buoys, except for the purpose of warping into a berth, under the direction of the harbour master, or his assistant; and specially no warps are to be out during the night on account of the risk of boats being thereby upset, and the almost certainty of the consequent loss of lives.

6th. Serious accidents having taken place in transporting vessels, from the circumstance of one ship letting go another's warp, while in the act of moving, commanding officers are to permit warps to be made fast, and to keep them so, until requested to let them go. All vessels in the port of Calcutta are enjoined to assist each other, while in the act of warping.

7th. The harbour master's assistants are directed to take care in hauling ships or vessels into dock, that the waist anchors are got up out of the chains, and to see that no projections whatever, beyond the ship's sides, (which can be removed) be suffered to remain.

8th. All ships or vessels moored in the stream are to keep a clear hawse, to prevent accidents occurring.

9th. Commanding officers of vessels are strictly prohibited from boiling pitch, dammer, or rosin on board, to prevent accident by fire. They are also prohibited from throwing overboard ballast, or rubbish of any kind, detrimental to the bed of the river.

10th. Commanding officers of ships or vessels laying under fairs, or at any of the honorable company's moorings, are to slack down their cables, to enable vessels to pass over them, when required by the officers of the harbour master's department to do so.

11th. Ships or vessels meeting with any accident, or causing damage to others, while in charge of an officer under the authority of the master attendant, have no claim on government for such damage; but the parties concerned are to represent the case to the master attendant, who will take such cognizance of the same as the merits of the case may appear to require.

12th. In order to avoid misconception as to the responsibility of Government for the safety of Ships and Vessels making use of the Honorable Company's Chain Moorings, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to direct, that it be explicitly notified to the Public that Government does not guarantee the safety of any Ship or Vessel which may use those Moorings.

13th. Government have been further pleased to prohibit Commanders of all Ships and Vessels more than 200 Tons burthen from moving them in any part of the River, unless they have a Pilot or an Officer from the Harbour Master's Department on board, under penalty (independent of such consequences as the Owner- or Commanders may be subject to by Law on the part of individuals,) or Two Hundred Sicca Rupees, for every breach of this prohibition.

14th. Vessels of 200 Tons burthen only or less may be moved by their Commanders with the permission of the Master Attendant (which must be applied for in writing) without having a Pilot or an Officer from the Harbour Master's Department on board, any where within the limits of the Port of Calcutta, that is to say, between Sulkeah Ghaut to the North and the Bishop's College on the Right Bank of the River, and the Ghaut opposite thereto commonly called White Gunge Ghaut to the South from high water mark on each side of the River. Should Vessels of this description however be moved without such permission having been obtained they will be liable to the fine specified in Article 13.

15th. Several accidents having lately occurred by vessels driving from single anchor, at which they were laying contrary to the rules of the port. It is hereby notified to the masters or owners of vessels, resorting to the port of Calcutta, that under the sanction of the hon'ble the deputy governor of Bengal, a fine of 500 rupees will in future be imposed on all commanders who may refuse to have their ships moored, when required to do so by a Pilot or other duly authorized Government officer.

16th. The pilot is forbidden to quit your ship in any part of the river unless she is properly moored without being duly relieved; he is also forbidden to move her at night above Bishop's college, or pass that point in tow of a steamer on a flood tide.

17th. Should you have any complaint against any subordinate of the master attendant or harbour master's department, you are requested to make it known to

Transporting vessels (when not at the Chain Moorings, or not going into, or coming out of Dock,) from Sulkea to any part of the River, not below Kidderpore,	25	Rupees
Transporting any Ship after having been moored from one Mooring to another, if at the request of Owner or Commander,	50	Ditto.

DIAMOND HARBOUR.

The same charge is made for hauling to and from and occupying the moorings at Diamond Harbour as exists in the Calcutta moorings.

Vessels engaging the H. Co.'s Moorings are liable to be removed from one Mooring to another at the direction of the Master Attendant whenever he may consider such a measure necessary either for the general convenience of the Port or the particular safety of any other Vessel, of course on such occasion no charge will be made against the Vessel removed.

PILOTAGE AND PORT DUES.

Notice is hereby given, that in consequence of the recent change in the currency, the Marine Board have obtained the sanction of the right honorable the Governor of Bengal to the following modified rates of charge leviable on account of pilotage and port dues, which are to come into operation on the 1st proximo.

By order of the Marine Board,

C. B. GREENLAW, Secretary.

Fort William, May 25, 1836.

Notices touching Port charges at Calcutta, for the information and guidance of Owners and Commanders of vessels.

The Marine Board having lately, under the orders of Government, been engaged in revising the general regulations of the Marine Department, bearing on the shipping frequenting the port, request the particular attention of owners, agents, and commanders of vessels, to the following arrangements in connection with the charges on account of pilotage, &c., framed with a view to the mutual convenience of the Marine Department and the shipping interests.

First—Commanders are requested, prior to quitting their vessels on arrival off Calcutta, to fill up and certify, or cause to be filled up and certified, a form of certificate shewing the actual registered tonnage; the draft of water; and whether the vessel has not been tugged by steamer any part of the way, or has not had the use of a row-boat, which form will be furnished to the pilot, in order to the bills of the vessels being correctly made out.

Second—Commanders are further requested, as early after their arrival as possible, to notify, in writing, to the Master Attendant, the name and residence of the reference for the payment of the vessel's bills.

Third—On the receipt by the Master Attendant of the above certificate and written reference for payment, a single bill will be prepared, including inward pilotage, Light-house duty, Moyapore magazine duty, and row-boat hire, (if any) which, together with a certificate, will be forwarded to the Marine Pay Master for collection within fifteen days of the arrival of the vessel and having on it the name and residence of the party referred to for payment, which commanders are requested to furnish to the Master Attendant in writing as early after their arrival as practicable, that the Officer may more readily be enabled to present it. By this arrangement all the charges connected with the vessel up to her arrival off Calcutta, will be embodied in one bill instead of, as hitherto, being made in separate bills.

Fourth—In the event of vessels docking, or being transported at the desire of the commander, it is requested that a certificate may be given by the commanding officer of the operation having been performed, in order to accompany the bill when presented for payment to the referee.

Fifth—The practice of charging for hauling to the chain moorings, for their monthly hire, and for hauling from the moorings in separate bills, is discontinued, and henceforward one bill will be prepared, including the charge for hauling to the moorings, that for occupying them, and that for hauling from them.

and commanders are requested to give, or cause their commanding officers to give, to the Master Attendant or the Harbour Master, a certificate of the date of hauling to and from the moorings, which certificate, as before, will accompany the bill when presented for payment. The hire of the mooring will be charged for the day; and, in like manner, no charge will be made for the day on which she hauls from her moorings, however late in the day she may quit them. The charges connected with the chain moorings will thus be embodied in one bill and be discharged in one payment, instead of three or more, according to the number of months the vessel occupied the moorings.

Sixth—The system of charging outward pilotage on an estimated draft of water with an addition of ten per cent. subject to adjustment after the vessel has sailed, and of charging a certain number of days for a row-boat subject to a like adjustment, is abolished; and in future, the outward pilotage and charge for a row-boat hire on outward bound vessels, will be made as follows;

When the vessel is finally laden, the commander is to give notice thereof to the Master Attendant, when the draft of water is to be ascertained and certified by the commander or commanding officer on the part of the vessel, and by the Harbour Master on the part of government,—subject, in case of dispute, to the decision in the Master Attendant. On receipt of the certificate, the Master Attendant will cause a bill to be made out for the regular amount of pilotage, for the row-boat hire according to an average rate with reference to the size of the vessels and the season of the year, fixed by a marine committee which lately sat at the Bankshall, the majority of which was composed of members of houses of agency and commanders of ships. The bill and certificate will be presented in due course for payment.

Seventh—As however it frequently happens that vessels are taking in cargo or filling their water up to the last day of their departure, or that from other causes the bills for the chain moorings and outward pilotage cannot be made out till the eve of departure; owners, agents and commanders are in such cases particularly required, with a view to despatch, to cause an individual to attend at the Bankshall and expedite the transmission of the bill and certificate to the board for registry, and to the pay office for collection; at each of which officers they may in such cases depend upon the most ready and special attention.

Eighth—In the event of a vessel being tugged any part of the way down by steam, or not having the use of a row-boat, commanders are to obtain from the pilot, at Kedgerie a certificate to that effect, which they should forward by dak to their agents. On receipt thereof agents are requested to make out a bill against the Honorable Company for the quarter deduction from the pilotage allowed, if tugged by steam, or for the row-boat hire paid, as the case may be, and to forward it, together with the certificate, to the Marine Board for audit and payment.

Ninth—In cases where a vessel leaves Calcutta, avowedly intended to fill up cargo at some place below, the pilotage will be charged at the draught at which she leaves Calcutta in like manner, though at the reduced amount, as if she had proceeded to sea; and with respect to the subsequent pilotage charge, from the place at which the vessel takes in the additional cargo, to sea, owners or agents of vessels will be required to furnish a special guarantee to pay the amount chargeable according to a certificate of the draft of water to be signed by the commander or commanding officer and pilot.

Tenth—Six sets of moorings at Diamond Harbour having been fitted specially to enable vessels arriving in distress from loss of anchor and cables to be readily moored, the charge will be Co's Rs. 50 for mooring and unmooring, and the daily hire the same as for the moorings at Calcutta. The moorings will of course be available to vessels not in distress from loss of anchors and cables, but the Harbour Master will be instructed at all times to keep two sets vacant during the S. W. monsoon to meet casualties.

Eleventh—Annexed is a statement of the several port and pilotage charges and the Marine Board trusts, that with these and the certificates of the commanders or commanding officers before their owners and agents of vessels will, at all times be enabled readily to ascertain the correctness of the bills and to discharge them on presentation.

INWARD PILOTAGE CHARGEABLE ON VESSELS.

INTERMEDIATE OR BROKEN PILOTAGE.

<i>Draft of Water.</i>	<i>Full Pilotage.</i>	1 12		2 12		3 12		4 12		5 12		6 12		7 12		8 12		9 12		10 12		11 12												
		Company's Rupees.		Company's Rupees.		Company's Rupees.		Company's Rupees.		Company's Rupees.		Company's Rupees.		Company's Rupees.		Company's Rupees.		Company's Rupees.		Company's Rupees.		Company's Rupees.												
Under 8 Feet	50	4	2	8	8	5	4	12	8	0	16	13	8	20	13	4	25	0	0	29	2	8	33	5	4	37	8	0	41	10	8	45	13	4
8 to 9 "	80	6	10	8	13	5	4	20	0	0	26	10	8	33	5	4	40	0	0	46	10	8	53	5	4	60	0	0	66	10	8	73	5	4
9 to 10 "	110	9	2	8	18	5	4	27	8	0	36	10	8	45	13	4	55	0	0	64	2	8	73	5	4	82	8	0	91	10	8	100	13	4
10 to 11 "	130	10	13	4	21	10	8	32	8	0	43	5	4	54	2	8	65	0	0	75	13	4	86	10	8	97	8	0	108	5	4	119	2	8
11 to 12 "	150	12	8	0	25	0	0	37	8	0	50	0	0	62	8	0	75	0	0	87	8	0	100	0	0	112	8	0	125	0	0	137	8	0
12 to 13 "	170	14	2	8	28	5	4	42	8	0	56	10	8	70	13	4	85	0	0	99	2	8	113	5	4	127	8	0	141	10	8	155	13	4
13 to 14 "	200	16	10	8	33	5	4	50	0	0	66	10	8	83	5	4	100	0	0	116	10	8	133	5	4	150	0	0	166	10	8	183	5	4
14 to 15 "	230	19	2	8	38	5	4	57	8	0	76	10	8	95	13	4	115	0	0	134	2	8	153	5	4	172	8	0	191	10	8	210	13	4
15 to 16 "	270	22	8	0	45	0	0	67	8	0	90	0	0	112	8	0	135	0	0	157	8	0	180	0	0	202	8	0	225	0	0	247	8	0
16 to 17 "	320	26	10	8	53	5	4	80	0	0	106	10	8	113	5	4	160	0	0	186	10	8	213	5	4	240	0	0	266	10	8	293	5	4
17 to 18 "	370	30	13	4	61	10	8	92	8	0	123	5	4	154	2	8	185	0	0	215	13	4	246	10	8	277	8	0	308	5	4	330	2	8
18 to 19 "	420	35	0	0	70	0	0	105	0	0	140	0	0	175	0	0	210	0	0	245	0	0	280	0	0	315	0	0	350	0	0	385	0	0
19 to 20 "	480	40	0	0	80	0	0	120	0	0	160	0	0	200	0	0	240	0	0	280	0	0	320	0	0	360	0	0	400	0	0	440	0	0
20 to 21 "	540	45	0	0	90	0	0	135	0	0	180	0	0	225	0	0	270	0	0	315	0	0	360	0	0	405	0	0	450	0	0	495	0	0
21 to 22 "	590	49	2	8	98	5	4	147	8	0	196	10	8	245	13	4	295	0	0	344	2	8	363	5	4	442	8	0	491	10	8	540	13	4
22 to 23 "	640	53	5	4	106	10	8	160	0	0	213	5	4	266	10	8	320	0	0	373	5	4	426	10	8	480	0	0	533	5	4	586	10	8
23 to 24 "	700	58	5	4	116	10	8	175	0	0	233	5	4	291	10	8	350	0	0	408	5	4	466	10	8	525	0	0	583	5	4	641	10	8

OUTWARD PILOTAGE CHARGEABLE ON VESSELS.

INTERMEDIATE OR A BROKEN PILOTAGE.

Draft of Water		Full Pilotage.	1 12	2 12	3 12	4 12	5 12	6 12	7 12	8 12	9 12	10 12	11 12
		Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.
Under	8 Feet	50	4 2 8	8 5 4	12 8 0	16 10 8	20 13 4	25 0 0	29 2 8	33 5 5	37 8 0	41 10 8	45 13 4
8	to 9 "	80	6 10 8	13 5 4	20 0 0	26 10 8	33 5 4	40 0 0	6 10 8	53 5 4	60 0 0	66 10 8	73 5 4
9	to 10 "	120	10 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	40 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	70 0 0	80 0 0	90 0 0	100 0 0	110 0 0
10	to 11 "	140	11 10 8	23 5 4	35 0 0	46 10 8	58 5 4	70 0 0	81 10 3	93 5 4	105 0 0	116 10 8	128 5 4
11	to 12 "	160	13 5 4	26 10 8	40 0 0	53 5 4	66 10 8	80 0 0	93 5 4	106 10 8	120 0 0	133 5 4	146 10 8
12	to 13 "	180	15 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0	90 0 0	105 0 0	120 0 0	135 0 0	150 0 0	165 0 0
13	to 14 "	210	17 8 0	35 0 0	52 8 9	70 0 0	87 8 0	105 0 0	122 8 0	140 0 0	157 8 0	175 0 0	192 8 0
14	to 15 "	240	20 0 0	40 0 0	60 0 0	80 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	140 0 0	160 0 0	180 0 0	200 0 0	220 0 0
15	to 16 "	290	24 2 8	48 5 4	72 8 0	96 10 8	120 13 4	145 0 0	169 2 8	193 5 4	217 8 0	241 10 8	265 13 4
16	to 17 "	360	30 0 0	60 0 0	90 0 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	180 0 0	210 0 0	240 0 0	270 0 0	300 0 0	330 0 0
17	to 18 "	420	35 0 0	70 0 0	105 0 0	140 0 0	175 0 0	210 0 0	245 0 0	280 0 0	315 0 0	350 0 0	385 0 0
18	to 19 "	470	39 2 8	78 5 4	117 8 0	150 10 8	195 13 4	235 0 0	274 2 8	313 5 4	352 8 0	391 10 8	430 13 4
19	to 20 "	540	45 0 0	90 0 0	135 0 0	180 0 0	225 0 0	270 0 0	315 0 0	360 0 0	405 0 0	450 0 0	495 0 0
20	to 21 "	600	50 0 0	100 0 0	150 0 0	200 0 0	250 0 0	300 0 0	350 0 0	400 0 0	450 0 0	500 0 0	550 0 0
21	to 22 "	650	54 2 8	108 5 4	162 8 0	216 10 8	270 13 4	325 0 0	379 2 8	433 5 4	487 8 0	547 10 8	595 13 4
22	to 23 "	700	58 5 4	116 10 8	175 0 0	233 5 4	291 10 8	350 0 0	408 5 4	466 10 8	525 0 0	583 5 4	641 10 8
23	to 24 "	770	64 2 8	128 5 4	192 8 0	256 10 8	320 13 4	385 0 0	449 2 8	513 5 4	577 8 0	641 10 8	705 13 4

The pilotage is divided into twelfths for the convenience of charging intermediate or broken pilotage, viz. from sea to places short of Calcutta, and from and to intermediate places; as also for the purpose of the proportionate deduction being made when vessels are tugged by steam any portion of the distance.

The following shews the number of twelfths chargeable between the several stations.

INWARD PROPORTION. FROM SEA		OUTWARD PROPORTION. FROM CALCUTTA.	
To Saugor.....	4-12ths.	To Moyapore or Fulta,	2-12ths.
" Kedgerree,.....	6-12ths.	" Diamond Harbour,	3-12ths.
" Culpee,.....	8-12ths.	" Calpee,.....	4-12ths.
" Diamond Harbour,..	9-12ths.	" Kedgerree,.....	6-12ths.
" Fulta or Moyapore, 10-12ths.		" Saugor,.....	8-12ths.
" Calcutta, full pilotage.		" Sea—full pilotage.	

Moyapore magazine duty, chargeable once for each voyage on a vessel passing Moyapore inward—one anna per ton, on registered tonnage, and vessels drawing under 8 feet draft of water are exempted.

Light duty.—The duty is leviable every time a vessel enters the river, except returning from stress of weather—two annas ditto.

Row boat, inward, Company's rupees 13 per diem.

Ditto, outward.

From 1st April to the 31st July,	700 Tons and upwards..Co.'s	Rs. 128
	500 to 699	102
	300 to 499	76
From 1st August to the 31st March	700 Tons and upwards,..	89
	500 to 699	76
	300 to 499	51
Row-boat at Hooghly point,.....	per diem.	13
If the hawser is used in assisting vessels in danger or on shore,.....	per diem.	26

N. B. Vessels under 300 tons are exempted from the attendance of a row-boat in aid of the pilotage, unless one is required by the commander.

NOTICE.

The Government of Bengal have been pleased to modify the Rules relative to Vessels navigating the River Hooghly in manner following:—

1st. All Vessels under 300 tons, and not drawing more than 15 feet trading within the Bay of Bengal, considered as bounded by a line drawn from Cape Comorin by Point de Galle and Acheen Head to the Southern Point of Prince of Wales Island, are permitted to navigate the River Hooghly without a Pilot on payment of *double light* and *buoy duties*, provided the commanders can show to the satisfaction of the Master Attendant that they possess a knowledge of the River equal to that which is required of Commanders of Steam Tugs permitted to act as Pilot under a license.

2d. Vessels of more than the above specified tonnage and draught from whatever part of the world they may come, are not required to wait for a Pilot at the Sand Heads, but only to make the usual signal, to keep it flying as long as they are without one, and to take a Pilot if one offers his service.

3d. Vessels ready for Sea are permitted to proceed without a Pilot, provided one does not come on board within 24 hours of the time at which the port clearance was produced at the Master Attendant's office. With respect to Vessels trading beyond the Bay, and of more than 300 tons and drawing more than 15 feet water, the modification of the Regulations above described, is not to come into operation until the 1st May 1847.

4th. It is also hereby notified, that from the 1st Proximo, and hereafter, instead of the present Moyapore magazine duty of one anna per ton on all Vessels, a charge of $\frac{3}{4}$ anna per ton as buoy duty, and $\frac{1}{4}$ anna per ton as Moyapore Magazine duty will be levied.

By order of the Offg. Superintendent of Marine,

JAS. SUTHERLAND, *Secretary.*

Fort William, the 31st Oct. 1846.

ORDER OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, July 19, 1801.

Whereas it hath hitherto been the practice for ships importing at Calcutta to retain their gunpowder on board while laying in the port; and whereas, the explosion of a large quantity of gunpowder on board of a ship, lying off the town, might be attended with the most destructive consequences to the town, to the inhabitants thereof, and to the shipping in the port; and whereas, instances have occurred of shot being fired into the town of Calcutta, and into the country adjacent, by ships saluting Fort William, or firing guns on other occasions, his Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General in Council, with a view of obviating the serious consequences which might ensue from a consequence of these irregular and dangerous practices, has been pleased to establish the following rules.

1. The commanders of all vessels bound to the port of Calcutta, and proceeding up to the town of Calcutta, or to any other part of the river above Moyapore are required on or before their arrival off Moyapore, to land at the magazine, which has been erected at that place, all the gunpowder which they may have on board, (whether contained in barrels, or made up into ammunition) exceeding the quantity of one hundred pounds, which quantity every vessel is permitted to retain on board, for the purpose of firing salutes or signals in cases of distress. Officers appointed by Government, will take charge of the gunpowder immediately on its being conveyed to the shore at Moyapore, and will deposit it in the magazine. Commanders of vessels are required to mark the names of their respective vessels on the barrels and packages of gunpowder, previously to their being landed. A receipt for the gunpowder will be granted by the officer in charge of the magazine.

2. In order that vessels may be detained as short a time as possible for the delivery of their gunpowder, commanders of vessels are required, on coming in sight of Moyapore, to hoist a flag at the fore-top-mast-head, whereupon the officer in charge of the magazine, will immediately order persons to be in readiness at the river side to receive the gunpowder.

3. Gunpowder shall not be landed or received into the magazine between sunset and sunrise.

4. The commanders of vessels outward bound, who may require gunpowder for their outward voyage, shall not take gunpowder on board in any part of the river above Moyapore, with the exception of a quantity not exceeding one hundred pounds, for the purposes before mentioned. Should any gunpowder have been landed from any vessel, when inward bound, and deposited in the magazine, the gunpowder will, upon the application of the commander of the vessel to the officer in charge of the magazine, (such application being accompanied by the receipt granted on the deposit of the gunpowder in the magazine) be conveyed to the river side, and delivered to such person as may be sent to take charge of it.

5. In future, vessels entering the port of Calcutta, shall not at any time, whilst lying in any part of the river between Moyapore and Calcutta, have on board without the express sanction of Government, any quantity of Gunpowder exceeding one hundred pounds for the purposes before mentioned; the collector of the government customs is hereby empowered and directed, should he have reason to believe that a quantity of gunpowder exceeding one hundred pounds has been received on board of any vessel, to cause the vessel to be searched, and should any greater quantity be found on board, to seize the same. The collector is also empowered and directed to seize any unauthorized quantity of gunpowder which may be attempted to be shipped on any vessel, in opposition to the

rules herein prescribed ; all such gunpowders so seized, shall be liable to confiscation ; the collector shall immediately send all the gunpowder so seized to the magazine in Fort William, and shall report the circumstance of the case to the board of trade ; the collector shall not grant a port clearance for any such vessel from which gunpowder shall have been so seized, without the express authority of the Governor General in Council.

6. One-half of the estimated value of all gunpowder which may be confiscated under this regulation, shall be granted in equal proportions to the collector of the customs and his deputy ; the remaining moiety shall be granted in equal proportions to the informer and to the officer assisting in making the seizure.

7. The commanders of vessels lying at Diamond Harbour, or in any other part of the river below Moyapore, will be permitted to deposit their gunpowder in the magazine at Moyapore.

8. Pursuant to the orders contained in the 5th article of these regulations, the commanders of all vessels now laying in the port of Calcutta, having on board a quantity of gunpowder exceeding one hundred pounds, are required to send the quantity of gunpowder exceeding one hundred pounds, which they may have on board of their respective ships, or any place on shore, to the magazine at Moyapore. If the commander of any vessel shall not conform to this requisition, he shall be liable to the penalties stated in the 5th article.

9. The commander of all vessels lying off the town of Calcutta, or any part of the river between the town and Kedgerree, are prohibited from firing guns (excepting for the purpose of saluting Fort William, or for signals in case of the vessels being in distress) for any purpose whatever, without having previously obtained the permission of His Majesty's justices of the peace for the town of Calcutta. When guns shall be fired from any ship for the purpose of saluting Fort William, or for signals in case of the ship being in distress, and also in cases in which guns may be fired with the permission of the justices of the peace, the commander of the ship is enjoined to be particularly careful that the guns be not shot.

Published by command of his Excellency the most noble the Governor General in council,

G. H. BARLOW, Chief Secy. to the Govt.

P. S. Under orders from the Marine Board, dated 6th instant, commanders are informed, that such gunpowder as they may have for sale is not to be landed at Moyapore, but to be brought up and lodged at the Howrah magazine.

(Signed) T. T. HARRINGTON, Master Attendant.

Master Attendant's Office, July 8, 1837.

N. B. Several instances having occurred in which powder belonging to Government, such as powder for the troops brought out in a vessel, has been landed at the magazine, it is hereby notified under orders from Government, that all such powder must be brought up and delivered over to the Arsenal, Fort William, and that if it is so left at the magazine, Commanders will have to bring it up at their own expence.

NOTICE

TO COMMANDERS OF OUTWARD BOUND VESSELS.

Great inconvenience arising to the agents of vessels from commanders of outward-bound vessels which have been tugged by steam, or which have had no row boat in attendance on them, not attending to the 8th-item of the published notices touching port charges, and not sending up from Kedgerree the required certificate, without which the refund of $\frac{1}{2}$ pilotage and the charge paid on account of row boat cannot be passed by the Marine Board, commanders are therefore reminded of the necessity on their own vessel's account of their obtaining such certificates from the pilot and forwarding it to their owners from Kedgerree.

Dy order of the Marine Board,

C. B. GREENLAW, *Secretary.*

FORT WILLIAM,)
The 27th April 1837,)

No. 1090.

DEDUCTIONS FROM PILOTAGE CHARGE FOR EMPLOYING STEAM.

A great deal of unnecessary trouble and correspondence has been caused by Parties not following the proper course for the recovery of the deduction from the charge for Pilotage, allowed for Vessels employing Steam.—Bills for Pilotage, are frequently returned to the Collector of Customs with a remark written on them that the Vessel has been tugged in part or entirely to Sea.—Notice is hereby given, that the deduction on that account cannot be recovered in that way. The Pilotage is payable in advance and bills for the full amount must be paid whether a Vessel is tugged by a Steamer or not. If she is, a bill must afterwards be made out for the usual deduction on that account and presented at this Office, when it will be passed, if correct and accompanied by the Pilot's Certificate, specifying that Steam was employed and to what extent, whether in part or entirely out to Sea. Without that document no such claims can be admitted. The attention of Owners and Agents of Ships to this notification is earnestly requested.

By order of the Actg. Supdt. of Marine,

JAS. SUTHERLAND,

Secretary.

Fort William, Marine Supdt's Office,
The 10th September, 1844.

COMMANDERS TO FIND GUARANTEE FOR THE PAYMENT OF GOVERNMENT CHARGES.

Fort William, the 7th February, 1827.

Notice is hereby given that whereas, in several late instances, the Marine Board have been unable to recover just claims for sundry port charges, incurred after ships have left Calcutta, such as, for detention of row-boat and additional pilotages, charges arising from the original draft of water given being considerably under the actual,—it has been deemed expedient,—that the commanders of all vessels, from and after the 20th instant, shall previously to their being provided with a pilot, furnish the master attendant with a guarantee of some respectable house, for the payment of all such charges. Copies of the form of application for a pilot, and of the guarantee, will be furnished at the Bankshall.

1.—Parties having any claims on the marine department are requested on and after the 1st proximo, to forward the same, for examination and registry, direct to the marine board, whence, if found correct, they will be transmitted, without loss of time, to the marine pay master and passed for payment.

2.—To prevent, as much as possible, the multiplication of unnecessary correspondence, it is requested that bills may be, in general, transmitted under a blank cover, superscribed with reference to the contents of the former; and that on the face of the bill itself reference may be made to the authority on which the claim is preferred, and the vouchers, if any, annexed to the bill. In cases where the claim has arisen out of correspondence with the Board, a reference by number and date, to the Board's letter, sanctioning the charge, will be sufficient.

3.—Of course when a bill is presented on account of transactions, which have not been previously before the Board, it will still be necessary to accompany the bill with vouchers, and an explanatory letter.

4.—Any bill, which may be found inadmissible, or to require correction, or further voucher will be returned to the party as early as possible; and should it not be so returned within the week, the drawer will know that it has been passed to the marine pay master, and may accordingly apply for the payment.

By order of the Marine Board,

J. TROTTER, Secretary.

Marine Board, October 9, 1827.

FOOD PER LASCARS ON BOARD SHIPS TRADING UNDER ACT IV. GEO. THE IV. CHAP. 80.

	Per man per day.				Per man per day.			Per man per month.		
	lbs.	oz.	dr.	or	Seers.	Chks.	Fa. wt.	Seers.	Chks.	Sa. wt.
Rice.....	2	0	14	„	1	0	0	30	0	0
Dhool.....	0	5	7	„	0	2	2½	4	11	0
Ghee.....	0	1	5	„	0	0	2½	0	15	0
Salt.....	0	0	18	„	0	0	1½	0	9	0
Turmeric,	0	2	1	„	0	1	0	1	41	0
Garlic.....	0	2	1	„	0	1	0	1	14	0
Chillies.....	0	1	15	„	0	0	3½	1	6	2½
Tamarinds,.....	0	0	13	„	0	0	1½	0	9	0
Common Seed ..	0	0	8	„	0	0	1	0	8	0
Coriander Seed..	0	0	8	„	0	0	1	0	6	0
Pumpkins, Yams and Potatoes	0	4	2	„	0	2	0	3	12	0
As far as a reasonable stock of them can be laid in at the commencement of the voyage.										
Ginger.....	0	0	4	„	0	0	½	0	3	0
Tea.....	0	0	11	„	0	0	1½	0	8	0
Sugar.....	0	1	6	„	0	0	2½	1	0	0
Vinegar	Six pints per month per man									
Oil for the body in bad weather	0	0	11	„	0	0	1½	Per man per Day		

And whenever such ship or vessel, during the course of such voyage, shall pass beyond the tropic, either to the northward or southward, then in addition to the foregoing scale or allowance, shall be added food of a more nourishing quality, viz.

	Per man per month.				Per man per month.	
	lbs.	oz.	dr.	or	Seers	Chks.
Pillaw meat.....	8	3	7	„	4	„
Curry meat.....	6	2	9	„	3	„
Biscuit.....	10	4	4	„	6	„
Wheat.....	14	5	15	„	7	„
Pickled mangoes.....	2	0	14	„	1	„

Rum,

Exclusive of the discretionary allowance in time of bad weather, } Two drams per day per man.

RULES FOR CLEARING THE RIVER HOOGLHY OF WRECKS AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS.

1. In order to provide for clearing the bed of the river of all anchors that have been lost in its channels and anchoring stations, and for the recovery and removal of every description of wreck deposited therein, it shall be the duty of the master attendant to employ in the most efficient manner practicable, under the official superintendence of the Marine Board, the means placed by government at the disposal of that officer, for the purpose specified.

2. All recovered anchors, grapnels, and wrecks of every descriptions, shall be landed as soon as may be practicable, in the same state in which they are recovered. Articles belonging to the Hon'ble Company, are to be deposited in Bankshall premises, and immediately after their being so deposited, a full and accurate description shall be taken of the articles for registry, specifying whether the articles are of a perishable nature or not; place where, and date when found; and such other information as may be at all calculated to enable owners to identify their property. A distinguishing mark is to be placed on the anchor or other thing so recovered, with white paint, when the article will admit of it, the mark expressing the year in which it was recovered, and its number in the register of that year; when the article will not admit of being marked with paint, it is to be in some other manner sufficiently identified, so as to connect it with its particular item in the registry.

3. The above information is to be regularly entered into books of registry to be kept for that purpose at the Master Attendant's Office, which books shall be always open for public inspection, during the hours of business; a copy of this registry shall be sent weekly, under the signature of the Master Attendant, to the Marine Board, who will cause a list of the recovered articles, with all the necessary information, to be hung up in the *Exchange Rooms*, for the information of the public.

4. In the event of the right of property being proved to the satisfaction of the Master Attendant, or in case of dispute, to the satisfaction of the Marine Board, such property shall be valued by Messrs. Mackenzie, Lyall and Co., or the proprietors of the Exchange; subject to arbitration, if the value fixed by them should be objected to either by the Master Attendant on the part of Government or by the owner. When the valuation shall have been fixed, the Master Attendant shall make out a bill for salvage, rated according to the place of recovery; viz. $\frac{1}{3}$ th of the value of articles recovered above Fultah; 40 per cent. on articles recovered between Fultah and Culpee; 50 per cent. on articles recovered between Culpee and Saugor; and 65 per cent. on articles recovered below Saugor, with interest on the amount of salvage, calculated from the date of recovery at the rate of six per cent. per annum, the salvage to be calculated on the value fixed by Messrs. Mackenzie, Lyall and Co. as above directed. The bill is to be sent to the Marine Board for registry; it is then to be passed to the Marine Paymaster for collection, on the production of whose receipt to the Master Attendant, that officer will deliver up the anchor or wreck identified.

5. All perishable property shall, if unclaimed, be sold by public auction, by Messrs. Mackenzie, Lyall and Co. three months after its recovery; unless they, in conjunction with the Master Attendant, consider it for the interest of the owners that it should be sooner disposed of. In like manner, all non-perishable property shall be sold, at *quarterly public sales, twelve months after recovery*. On receipt of the net proceeds, salvage, as directed in article 4th, shall be deducted therefrom, to the credit of the "*wreck and anchor concern*," and the balance be deposited in the general treasury for payment, without interest, to parties at any time subsequently establishing their right thereto.

6. In cases where ships may have parted from their anchors, or other property have been lost or wrecked, and information of the same is immediately communicated by the owners or commanders, to the Master Attendant, the requisite assistance is to be afforded without delay, and the anchors, &c. when

recovered, are to be delivered to the owners, on security given for payment, at the rate of three rupees per cwt. for anchors, or similar property; any other description of property so recovered, is to be delivered, on payment of one-half the amount of salvage, referred to in 4th paragraph, according to the place from whence the property is recovered. The valuation thereof to be made by Messrs. Mackenzie, Lyall and Co. *subject as before*, to arbitration. If the owners or commanders possess suitable means for recovering their own anchors or other lost or wrecked property, within 48 hours after they have been parted from or lost, and decline receiving assistance, the interference of the Master Attendant is then forbidden; but, should they fail to remove the obstructions within that period, (unless it shall be extended under the sanction of the Marine Board,) the Master Attendant is authorized to effect the subject himself; and all such anchors or property, when recovered, shall be subject to the prescribed charge of salvage in article 4th.

7. Should any anchors or other property, not their own, be recovered by owners or commanders of ships, when weighing or recovering their own anchors, they shall be delivered to the Master Attendant in the state in which they may have been found, with every thing attached to them and be registered in the same way, as if they had been recovered in the first instance by the Master Attendant. In this case however, the parties so recovering wrecked property, shall be entitled to one-half the amount of salvage.

8. The above rules are not to be construed to extend to the case of any ship or vessel being wrecked in any part of the river. In such case the Master Attendant shall, on the regulation of the parties concerned, afford every practicable assistance for recovering the said ship or vessel, her stores or cargo; and such a claim, or compensation in the nature of salvage, shall be preferred by the Marine Board, as to them, under all circumstances of the case, shall appear reasonable; should, however, the parties concerned decline the assistance of the Master Attendant, their operations shall not be interfered with, unless by their negligence the navigation of the river should become liable to continued obstruction from the accident. In this case, as before, the Master Attendant is to adopt all the necessary measures to remove it.

By Order of the Marine Board,

CHAS. B. GREENLAW, Secretary.

Fort William, 24th January, 1842.

ACCOMMODATION ON BOARD THE PILOT VESSELS.

The following revised rules, relative to the accommodation of individuals, proceeding to the Sand Heads or down the river, on board any of the Honorable Company's pilot vessels, having been sanctioned by Government, are now published for general information.

1st. Officers, civil and military, when ordered to proceed down the river on public service, on board a pilot vessel are to notify the same to the master attendant, or in his absence to his assistant, who will select the vessel with reference to the exigencies of the Service, on which such officer shall embark. In cases, where persons, whether public officers, or private individuals, be desirous of proceeding on board a pilot vessel for the benefit of their health, application is to be made, as above stated, accompanied by a medical certificate, shewing the necessity for the party to proceed to sea, when permission will be granted by the Master Attendant or his assistant, to repair on board such vessel as may be available. Individuals again, both in the service and out of it, who have occasion to go on board a pilot vessel for purposes unconnected with their duty or health, are to make application to the superintendent of marine stating the purposes for which they desire the indulgence, and the time for which they are likely to be on board. The pilots are on no account whatever to receive on board as passengers, any individuals who have not obtained the sanction above specified.

2nd. Individuals proceeding on board pilot vessels under any of the circumstances stated above, are entitled to occupy the larboard half of the after accommodation, free of other charge than that of mess or table money hereafter specified. It must be understood that in all cases when in conformity with these orders the larboard cabin has been assigned to any lady or gentleman, no one can claim a share of such accommodation while the party by whom it was first engaged remains on board. Other parties either in or out of the service, permitted to go on board, can only have such accommodation as the dining cabin affords, unless the pilot in charge should let any of them have the use of his, the starboard cabin. It is to be optional with him to allow the occupation of it except as to officers ordered on board on duty, to whom he must give up his or the starboard half of the accommodation if required; but he is on no account to demand a greater sum for this accommodation than eight company's rupees per diem for the first fourteen days, and six rupees for every day after, whether it be given up voluntarily or under orders.

3d. Pilots in charge of vessels are to provide a suitable table for their passengers and on no account to demand a larger amount for table money than the sums specified in the margin, and any pilot making directly or indirectly any demand either for table money or accommodation, not strictly authorized by these regulations, besides being compelled to refund any overcharge, will be subjected to such loss of rank or other punishment as government, at the recommendation of the superintendent of marine may award.

4th. Warrant Officers, or other respectable parties whose means do not admit of their paying the above rates, can be accommodated, and mess with the 2nd mates and Volunteers at a charge of two rupees a day for the first fourteen days, and one rupee eight annas for each day afterwards that they remain on board. The branch pilots in charge of the pilot vessels are to see that such passengers are not charged more than these rates. Any demand of more, will subject those who prefer it to punishment.

By order of the acting Superintendent of Marine,
Fort William,
The 27th August, 185. }

JAS SUTHERLAND, *Secretary.*

TRIAL OF OFFICERS OF THE PILOT SERVICE.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 22d November, 1845.

The following Act is passed by the honorable the President to Council on the 22d November 1845, with the assent of the right hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

ACT No XXIV. OF 1845.

An Act for establishing a Court for the trial of Officers of the Pilot Service accused of breach of duty.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the first day of January next if any person employed in the pilot service of the East India Company, at the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, shall be accused of having committed any breach of duty while engaged in such service, and it shall appear to the Superintendent of Marine that such person ought to be brought to trial for such breach of duty such person shall be brought to trial before a court, consisting of a president and two merchants of Calcutta, four commanders of British ships and two branch pilots or masters pilots of the East India Company's service, as members.

II. And is hereby enacted, that the said president shall be such a person as shall be, from time to time, appointed for that purpose by the governor of Bengal.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever it shall appear to such superintendent of marine that any person employed in the said pilot service ought to be brought to trial before such court, the said superintendent shall convene such court by giving notice to the said president, and summoning by writing under his hand any two merchants of Calcutta, any four commanders of British ships lying in the port of Calcutta, and any two branch pilots or master pilots of the East India Company's service, to appear for the purpose of holding such trial at a time and place to be subsequently intimated to them by the judge advocate appointed to conduct the proceedings of such court. Provided always that every court to be held under this Act shall consist of the president; and at least

four members, and that the decision shall in every case be according to the votes of the majority, and that in case of equality of votes the president shall have a casting vote.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that if after the court shall have been convened the president shall be prevented by sickness or any other cause from attending the said court, it shall be lawful for the members of the said court, not being less than five in number, to elect one from among themselves who shall perform the functions of president of the said court until the end of the trial.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person summoned, as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to attend in pursuance thereof, or to remain in attendance to the end of such trial without sufficient cause, then it shall be lawful for the said superintendent of marine to impose upon any such person a fine not exceeding the sum of Rupees 200 for every such default, and every justice of the peace for the town of Calcutta is hereby authorized and required upon representation made to him in writing and signed by the said superintendent, to enforce the payment of such fine in like manner as if such fine had been imposed by himself.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that the proceeding before such court shall be conducted on the part of government by such person as the governor of Bengal shall from time to time appoint as judge advocate for that purpose.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said judge advocate, and he is hereby authorized and required either at the request of the party accused, or of the party making the accusation, or of the said court, by writing under his hand to summon any person whatsoever, to attend as a witness at a time and place to be specified in such summons for the purpose of being examined at any trial before a court constituted as aforesaid, or if such person shall be about to depart from Calcutta so as to be unable to attend at such trial without serious inconvenience, then to be examined before the president of the said court, and any members of the said court, provided always that due notice of the time and place of such examination shall be given, to the person against whom a charge is about to be preferred, and provided also that such witness may nevertheless be examined at the trial. If he shall be able to attend thereat in which case his previous examination may also be read at the trial.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that every witness duly summoned to attend any such court or president and to members, shall during his necessary attendance on such court or president and to members, and in going to and returning from the same, be privileged from arrest, and shall, if arrested in breach to such privilege, be discharged by such court or president and two members, or by the supreme court, or any judge thereof, or by any justice of the peace in and for the town of Calcutta upon its being made to appear to such court or president and to members constituted by this act, or to such supreme court, or judge, or to such justice of the peace by affidavit in summary way that such witness was arrested in going to or returning from or attending upon such court or president and two members constituted by this act, and that every witness be duly summoned to attend as aforesaid, who shall not attend on such court or president and two members or who attending shall refuse to give evidence on oath or solemn affirmation or declaration, or to answer all such questions as the court or president and two members may legally demand, shall be liable to be attached in the supreme court, upon complaint made in like manner as if such witness had neglected to attend on any trial in such supreme court.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that every member assisting at every such court before the commencement of any proceeding to be had before it shall take the following oath upon the Holy Evangelists, which oath shall be administered by the president of such court to the other members thereof, and to the president by the judge advocate, that is to say.

"I, A B do swear that I will duly determine and administer justice according to the evidence in the matter that shall be brought before me, and that I will not divulge the sentence till it shall be approved of by competent authority, neither will I at any time divulge the vote or opinion of the president, nor my own vote, nor that of any member of this court unless required to give evidence thereof as a witness by a court of justice in due course of law. So help me God."

X. And it is hereby enacted, that the judge advocate, who is to conduct the proceedings of the said court shall take the following oath, which oath shall be administered by the president.

"I, A B do swear that I will not upon any account whatsoever disclose or discover any vote or opinion of the president or any particular member of this

court unless required to give evidence thereof as a witness by court of justice a due course of law. So help me God."

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that every witness before any such court or president and two members, shall be examined upon oath, which such courts and president and two members are hereby authorized to administer. Provided always that in all cases wherein a solemn declaration or affirmation would be allowed in her majesty's courts of judicature to be substituted for an oath, the said court or president and two members constituted by this act, shall substituted such solemn declaration or affirmation for an oath.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that any person wilfully and knowingly giving false testimony on oath or solemn declaration or affirmation in any case in which an oath or solemn declaration or affirmation by this Act required to be made, shall be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury, and being duly convicted, shall be liable to the pains and penalties of perjury.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if the party against whom a charge is preferred shall appear, or shall not satisfy the court that he has a reasonable excuse for not appearing, the said court shall proceed to hear and determine the charges preferred by the said superintendent against any person or persons so employed in the pilot service as aforesaid, and if such person or persons shall be found guilty by the said court of the breach of duty laid to his or their charge, it shall be competent to the said court, and it is hereby required to sentence such person or persons to dismissal from the said pilot service, or to such other punishment by loss of rank or pay as to the said court shall appear fit, whether or not such breach of duty be punishable under a certain code called the penal code for the better order and government of the members composing the pilot service, passed by order of the right hon'ble the vice president in council, on the 21st December 1826.

XIV. Provided always and it is hereby enacted, that in all cases wherein the charge preferred before such court is a charge of a breach of duty punishable under the said code, the said court shall award such punishment as is prescribed for such breach of duty in the said code and no other.

XV. Provided also, and it is hereby enacted, that the said code shall remain in full force as regards the several breaches of duty therein specified, but that it shall be competent for the said superintendent of marine, and he is hereby empowered in any case of breach of duty not specified in the said code, to frame such charge as shall be applicable to the facts of the case and to prefer the same to the said court.

XVI. Provided always and it is hereby enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall prevent the said superintendent from deciding summarily in cases in which he was empowered to decide summarily before the passing of this Act.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that the proceedings of such court shall be sent on completion of the trial to the superintendent of marine, and it shall be lawful for the said superintendent of marine to send back the proceedings to the court for revision of the finding or sentence or both.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that every finding and sentence of such court as aforesaid shall be subject to approval of the governor of Bengal, and that no such finding or sentence shall be considered final or conclusive under it has been submitted to and approved by the governor of Bengal, who is hereby empowered to remit any part of the whole of such sentence as he shall think fit, and that every such sentence either of dismissal from the service or of loss of rank or pay upon being confirmed or mitigated by the governor of Bengal, shall be considered valid and effectual from the date of such confirmation or mitigation, and shall be forthwith carried into effect.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted,* that it shall be lawful for the said superintendent of marine to make such rules for conducting the proceedings and regulating the practice of the said courts, and for carrying into effect the purposes of this Act as to the said superintendent shall seem expedient, and all such rules shall be submitted to the governor of Bengal, and shall have full effect after they shall have been confirmed by the governor of Bengal.

G. A. BUSHBY,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

* The rules have been framed, and are in operation, but are too long for insertion.

THE PILOT STATION FOR THE RIVER HOOGHLY IN THE SOUTH-WEST MONSOON.

Directions for approaching the Pilot Station for the River Hooghly during the S. W. Monsoon.

Experience of the new Pilot Station off the South Channel, having established that it can be made by Vessels from False Point with the greatest facility, and that Pilots can also be readily supplied, and the same causes existing which originally rendered necessary the removal of the Pilot Station from off Point Palmyras to a position about fifteen miles S. W. b. W. of the Outer Floating Light in Lat. $20^{\circ} 56'$ N. Long. $88^{\circ} 03'$ E., and in from 17 to 22 faths. water, Notice is hereby given, that this latter Station will in future be continued during the S. W. Monsoon, viz. from 15th March to the 15th September.

No difficulty can possibly be felt in passing from False Point to the present Station, if common attention be paid to the lead and to the following Directions, prepared by Captain Lloyd, late Offg. Marine Surveyor General, after a careful Survey of the ground between the two Points.

"False Point Light House is in Lat. $20^{\circ} 19\frac{1}{2}'$ N. and Long. $86^{\circ} 47'$ E.,
"and the South Channel Buoy in Lat. $20^{\circ} 59'$ N. and Long. $88^{\circ} 4'$ E., and
"bears from the Light House N. 61° E. true, or N. E. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. by Compass,
"distant 83 miles and is laid in 12 fms.

"A bank of soundings extends from off Point Palmyras in a direction
"towards the tail of the Western Sea Reef, and the nature of the bottom (as
"distinguished from that of the Hooghly deposit which is sand and mud with
"shining specks) is a gravelly substance composed of sand shells and small
"pebbles discharged from the "Kunka," and other Rivers near Point Palmyras,
"the lighter material of which being carried further out, is deposited, and forms
"what is called the 'Pilot's Ridge,' which in crossing to the N. Wd., shews a
"little less water than on either side. In coming from Seaward you shoal
"rather suddenly from 28 to 23 fms. upon its eastern edge. It is composed of a
"shelly sand, or minute gravel of a reddish or rusty brown color.

"The best guide therefore to enable a vessel to direct her course from False
"Point to the Pilot Vessels at the present Station, will be to run down the edge
"of the 'Pilot's Ridge,' which can readily be done by making the Light House,
"and bringing it to bear about W. S. W. or S. W. by W. distant by computation
"from 10 to 15 miles, then steering to the E. N. Ed., and having gradually
"increased the depth of water to 23 fms. upon the eastern Edge of the Ridge,
"regulate the course to keep between it and 27 fms. when by attention to the
"lead and nature of the soundings, course and distance run from the Light
"House, it is almost impossible to miss the Pilot Vessels (if the above limits are
"kept within) either by getting too far to windward or falling to leeward for
"the soundings increase so rapidly to seaward from the present Station, that 28
"fms. will not be more than 3 or 4 miles to the Southward of it, and 23 fms. the
"same distance to the westward of it.

"The soundings to seaward of the Ridge are in general a greenish or olive
"coloured mud, with occasionally a few bits of broken shells mixed with it."*

Vessels approaching the Station during the day are required to shew the usual signal for a Pilot and by night to give as early and as much warning as possible by firing guns, burning blue lights and by exhibiting two lights in a vertical position, where best seen, but Commanders are strictly enjoined to avoid as much as possible making the Station during the night.

Ships have been lost from running for the Station in dark or threatening or actually bad weather. In such weather, the Pilot Vessels cannot be made out, and if fallen in which, cannot board the inward bound vessel nor could the Pilot take her in, if he was on board. No advantage then, is gained by attempting to get a Pilot in such weather, while the danger is imminent. It is strongly recom-

* The only alteration made in the above admirable directions of Captain Lloyd, is that of substituting the expression "present station" for "proposed new station," which as more than five years have elapsed, since the change so indicated, was adopted, might mislead.—J. S.

mended therefore, to Commanders, under such circumstances to put their Ships under snug canvass while well out in deep water, and keep to Sea.

To mark the Station one of the Pilot Vessels will shew during the day a large St. George's Jack (white with red cross) at the Main Top Gallant Mast Head and a good Mast Head Light during the night, and will burn a Blue Light and a Maroon alternately every half hour and fire a gun at 8 P. M. at Midnight and at 4 A. M. Vessels approaching the Station, and while there, as well as when

approaching the Light and Buoy Station Vessels, are warned to be careful in avoiding collision by night or by day — and in communicating with either of the above Vessels either at anchor or hove too, when it is necessary to cross her to pass under the stern; several

instances of serious damage having occurred during the S. W. Monsoon, whereby the Outer Floating Light was more than once compelled to leave her Station for repairs to the great inconvenience and risk of Vessels entering and quitting the river.

By order of the Superintendent of Marine,

JAS. SUTHERLAND,

Secretary.

Fort William, }
18th August, 1848. }

Notice is hereby given, that a Floating Light is stationed in the Fair channel into Bombay Harbour about $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile to the S. W. by S. from the Fair Way Buoy, in about 9 fathoms at high water, and 7 fathoms at low spring tides, with the following bearings and distances:

Flag Staff on Malabar Point, N. 54° E. distant 6. 90. Nautic Miles.

The Light House on Colaba, N. 231° E. distant 4. 56. Nautic Miles.

The Fair Way Buoy, N. E. by N. distant $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile.

The Floating Light at the Sunken Rock, N. 38° 50' E. distant 4. 68. miles.

Kennery Island, S. 14° 15' E. distant 7. 49. miles.

The Point of the S. W. Prong in 6 fathoms foul ground bears North about 2 miles.

The Middle of Thull Shoal, E. S. E. 2 miles.

When approaching the Harbour, if the Floating Light Vessel is seen bearing on any point from N. by E. round to the Eastward, as far as S. E. by S., a ship might steer directly for it, and when up with the Light Vessel, should steer from her N. E. Easterly, so as to pass about $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile to the Eastward of the other Light Vessel, which is moored about a quarter of a mile to the Southward of the Sunken Rock. After rounding the Rock Light Vessel you may steer more Northerly, and if it be at night, should anchor about 1 mile to the N. E. by N. from it, where the water will be smooth. The South point of the Middle Ground Shoal, bears N. N. E. distant 2 miles from the Rock Light Vessel.

Both Light Vessels are painted Red, each carrying a Ball to the Light Mast, and during day-light they hoist a Red Flag when a sail is in sight.

The Outer Floating Light burns a Blue Light at the end of each hour during the night, and displays a Torch at the half hours.

The Flood Tide comes in from S. W., and Ebb from the N. E. It is High Water at 12 hours on full and change of the Moon.

D. ROSS,

Master Attendant.

Bombay, 23th December, 1842.

NOTE — The Floating Light was tried during the last monsoon and rode well, but in the event of her breaking adrift, the Fair Way Buoy is continued at its station.

LIGHT AT MADRAS.

MARINE BOARD OFFICE,

Madras, 5th October, 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that on and after the 1st day of January 1844, a Light will be exhibited on the new Light House erected at Madras immediately to the Northward of the walls of Fort St. George; and that on and after the said 1st day of January 1844, the Light heretofore and now exhibited on the Old Light house within the walls of Fort St. George, will be discontinued. The new Light (to be exhibited) will be elevated 128 feet above the mean level of the Sea, — and may be seen from the Deck of a Ship at the distance of 20 miles. The Light is of the “Flashing Description,” and the duration of the Flashes to that of the Eclipses or Dark periods is in the ratio of 2 to 3, — but as the nature of the Motion is Reciprocating instead of Rotatory, the above ratio merely expresses the average proportion of the Light and Dark intervals which are themselves variable according to the position of the Spectator. The rapidity of movement is so adjusted, that the duration of the Flashes will vary from 0” to 48”, and that of the Eclipses from 0” to 72”, the sums of the duration of Light and Darkness bearing however, in every position, the constant ratio of 2 to 3. From the South Eastern extremity of the Pulicat Shoal the new Light House bears S. 23° W., and is distant 13 miles; but no Ship or Vessel when hauling in from the Northward for the Madras Roadstead should bring the Light to bear to the Southward of S. 28° W., or S. S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., unless her position is well ascertained. Commanders of Vessels are hereby warned of the serious risk they incur by incautiously approaching the dangerous vicinity of the Pulicat Shoal as hazy weather or other causes may obscure the Light, — true soundings therefore and a vigilant look out are imperatively called for. The limits of the Madras Roadstead (in 8 or 9 fathoms) are comprised within the following bearings, viz from the Northward the Light House will bear S. 56° W., and from the Southward N. 81° W. or from S. W. b. W. to W. $\frac{1}{4}$ N.

The New Light House.

At Madras is in Latitude 13° 5' 10" North.

And in Longitude 80° 20' East of Greenwich.

LIGHT AT COCHIN.

MADRAS MARINE BOARD OFFICE,

5th February, 1844.

Notice is hereby given, that a Light is exhibited from the Flag Staff, at Cochin, from sunset to sunrise. The height of the light when exhibited from the Mast-head is 114 feet above the Level of the Sea, but when the Top Mast is struck (during the South West Monsoon,) the Light is then 62 feet above the Level of the Sea — Vessels coming to an anchor at night, should bring the Light to bear E. by N. Good anchorage is found in from 5 to 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms water, but during the South West Monsoon Vessels should not anchor in less than 6 fathoms, as there is then a heavy Sea rolling in on the Coast.

(True Copy.)

A. IRVINE,

Superintendent of Marine.

PORT OF AKYAB.

Sailing Directions for the Port of Akyab, in the Arracan River.

Ships sailing for Akyab during the South West Monsoon should steer for the South end of the Western Bolongo, in Lat. 19° 50' N. Long. 93° 3' E., then standing along the Coast to the Northward and Westward, about five or six miles off Shore, until the Light is sighted on the Great Savage, at the entrance of the Arracan River, then steer so as to bring it to bear N. by East or N. N. E., and if they intend to run in during the night, with either of these bearings they will cross the bar in the best water, in three fathoms low water spring tides.

After deepening across it, the course should be altered to N. by W. or even N. N. W., according to the state of the tide and sea at the time, to avoid the

Western Rocks (above water) bearing from the Light S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., distant nearly half a mile; the Flood Tide sets in on these Rocks.

When the Light bears East in six to nine fathoms on the edge of the flat to the Westward, the course must be altered to N. N. E. and N. E. by N., having brought the Light to bear S. E. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. the ship will be inside of Passage Rock, which is five to seven feet above water, and bears from the Savage Light N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., distant a quarter of a mile, and should then steer N. E. Easterly, to avoid the Reef projecting from Faqueers* Point a mile in extent to the south; some of the Rocks are above water at half ebb. There is a Red Buoy placed on the southern entrance in about nine fathoms, which with attention may be seen in a clear night without the Moon, and after bringing Faqueers Point to bear, N. W. by N. to N. W. the ships should anchor.

On Faqueers Point a small Light House is nearly finished, the Light of which will be a deep red, and will be seen about six miles, or three miles beyond the bar, as a leading mark to clear the Western Rocks, keeping it a little open to the Westward of the Savage Light when steering in or out, also to point out when the ship is inside of the Reef off Faqueers Point. With this Light bearing N. W. by N. to N. W. is good anchorage, having excellent holding ground and perfectly sheltered from the sea.

A stranger should not attempt to run in at night, particularly in the rains, except at high or low water, as the ebb tide runs very rapidly in strong eddies off the Passage Rock, over the dangerous flat to the Westward, and the flood in strong eddies upon the Rocks.

During the N. E. Moonsoon Ships bound to Akyab, from the Northward, should endeavour to make the Table Land of the Western Bolongo in Lat. $20^{\circ} 1'$ N. then steering due East they will avoid the Oyster Reef in Lat. $20^{\circ} 5'$ N. Long. $92^{\circ} 4'$ East, which is distant from the Savage Light fifteen miles due West. This course is recommended, as although in favorable weather the Savage Light is seen outside the Reef in 16 to 17 fathoms water, the depth suddenly decreases, and the probability of hazy or rainy weather would prevent the Light being seen, and steering boldly in to sight it Northward of Lat. $20^{\circ} 1'$, would endanger the safety of the Vessel, by suddenly falling upon the Oyster Rock or Reef before sighting the Light House.

I would not advise strangers on any occasion to make use of the Channel inside of the Oyster Rock or Reef.

JAMES PATERSON,

Comdr. H. Co.'s Ship Amherst.

NOTICE.

The trade of the Port of Akyab having rapidly increased, the attention of Mariners is now recalled to the existence of the Light on Faqueer's Point at its entrance and to the following [foregoing] sailing directions for entering the Harbour by Captain Paterson published in 1844. In these the Light above referred to which was not at that time quite completed was described as being erected in *Mosque Point*; but this designation has since been altered to *Faqueer's Point*, which is understood to be ~~that~~ by which it is best known and which is that applied to it by the Commissioner of the Province.

By order, &c.,

JAMES SUTHERLAND,

Fort William, Marine Supdt.'s Office,
The 9th January 1847.

Secy. Supdt. of Marine,

To CAPTAIN T. T. HARRINGTON, *Master Attendant.*

SIR,—I am directed to acquaint you for the information of the Members of the pilot service that the Hon'ble the Court of Directors have been pleased

* Faqueer's Point was formerly called Mosque Point.

to modify the rates of allowance to all persons henceforward admitted into the pilot establishment in the following manner:—

Volunteers to receive company's Rs.	60	per mensem.
Junior Second Mates ditto.....	80	ditto.
The above after three years not having been promoted are to receive	100	ditto.
Senior Second Mates to receive...	129	ditto.
After 3 years.....	140	ditto.
Mates.....	150	ditto.
After 3 years.....	170	ditto.
After 6 years.....	190	ditto.
Masters to receive ..	280	ditto.
After 4 years ..	320	ditto.
After 8 years ..	360	ditto.
After 12 years ..	400	ditto.
Branch pilots ..	550	ditto.

The Court of Directors fixed the number of the Pilot Service in 1842, all ranks included, at 150, instead of 130 as previously, the increase being in the volunteers.

RULES

FOR REGULATING LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO MEMBERS OF THE PILOT SERVICE, WHETHER ON ACCOUNT OF PRIVATE AFFAIRS, FURLOUGH, OR ON MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1s. The following revised rules for the grant of furlough and of leave of absence to the Cape of Good Hope and elsewhere beyond sea to members of the Pilot service, approved and passed by the President in Council, to give effect to orders conveyed in a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 5, of 1830, dated 27th March, are published for general information.

1st. The following rules have been established for members of the Pilot service under the sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Same as before. Introduced with reference to 6th paragraph of the Honorable Court's letter, No. 5, of 1830, dated 27th March 1830.

Pilots shall be allowed furlough, not exceeding three years after fifteen years' actual service, and to draw the same allowances as if absent on sick certificate, but no passage money will be allowed.

Same as before. Pilots desiring to leave the Presidency on account of ill health for a period of 3 months are to forward their application to the Marine Board, through the Master Attendant, with a certificate from the Marine Surgeon, and are entitled to draw their entire allowance during such

2nd. When the public service does not require the presence of the whole establishment, a Pilot after 15 years' actual service shall be allowed a furlough not exceeding three years, receiving, during such period, the same allowance, according to his rank, as is hereinafter provided, if absent in Europe on medical certificate, but he is not to receive any passage money.

3d. Members of the Pilot service whose state of health may require a voyage to sea, or who may on that account desire to leave the Presidency, shall submit application for the same through the Master Attendant to the Marine Board, forwarding with the application a certificate from the Marine Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon. The Marine Board may grant leave for any period not exceeding three months, and the party availing himself of it, may draw while absent on sick leave, his entire pay and allowances without deduction. If the leave solicited exceed the

period of three months, the medical certificate must be countersigned by a member of the medical board, and the sanction of government will be required to enable the pilot to proceed to the Cape or elsewhere, under the following rule :

absence, but if the leave exceed three months, the medical certificate is to be countersigned by one of the members of the Medical Board, and the sanction of Government will be required.

4th. Any member of the pilot service, compelled by sickness duly certified to proceed to the Cape or elsewhere beyond sea within the limits of the honorable company's charter, shall be entitled to draw for six months from the date of his leaving the presidency the entire pay allowances of his grade in the pilot service. After the first six months no member of the pilot service shall receive more than 7-8ths of the allowances of his rank.

Same as before. Allowances to Pilots compelled by sickness to proceed to the Cape or elsewhere beyond sea within the limits of the Company's charter with passage money.

5th. Pilots authorized to proceed to England for the benefit of their health, will receive passage money and draw allowances, as heretofore, from the date of the vessel in which they embark leaving the pilot for the sea, as follows :

Same as before. Allowance and passage money to Pilots proceeding to England for the benefit of their health.

PASSAGE ALLOWANCE.

Branch Pilots.....	Sa. Rs-	1435	5
Masters.....	"	956	14
Mates.....	"	765	3
Senior 2d Mates.....	"	669	18
Junior 2d ditto.....	"	574	2
Volunteers.....	"	478	7

ALLOWANCES PAYABLE DURING SICK LEAVE IN EUROPE.

Branch Pilots.....	200	Rs-	Pr. month
Masters.....	90	"	ditto
First Mates.....	50	"	ditto
Second Mates.....	40	"	ditto
Volunteers.....	40	"	ditto

6th. Passage money will be granted in advance to members of the pilot service proceeding under medical certificate to the Cape of Good Hope or elsewhere, when they may be in actual need of such assistance, at the following rates, respectively under the condition of repayment, by instalment, to be settled in each instance by the marine board and submitted for the sanction of government along with the application.

Branch Pilots.....	Rs-	500
Masters.....	"	400
Mates.....	"	350
Senior 2d Mates.....	"	320
Junior ditto.....	"	300
Volunteer.....	"	300

Same as before. Pilots absent at the Cape or elsewhere, to return to India at the end of six months or to forward a renewed certificate from the Colonial Surgeon, that a prolonged residence is necessary for complete recovery.

7th. Members of the pilot service absent at the Cape or elsewhere, under the Rules for such absence, above stated, will be required to return to India at the end of six months from the date of their leaving Calcutta, unless they forward to the marine board a renewed certificate from the colonial surgeon, or other principal medical officer of the place where they may be residing, stating that a prolonged residence is necessary for complete recovery.

8th. A Member of the pilot service absent under the above rules, may, provided he forwards renewed medical certificates every six months as required in the preceding rule, continue absent from India for a total period not exceeding two years, drawing during absence the allowances stated, either through his

Same as before. Pilots under the above rules may continue to be absent for a period not exceeding two years, for

warding every six months are renewed certificate and drawing his allowances either through his agent at Calcutta, or by a bill signed in the presence of a Magistrate of the place.

Same as before. Pilots absent beyond sea for a period exceeding two years, shall be considered suspended from the service and it will be decided on their return whether they shall be restored or not.

Same as before. The date of the commencement of the leave to officers, is to take effect from the day of embarkation.

Same as before. Officers are to give security to amount that may be paid during their absence in case of their resignation or departure for Europe.

agents at Calcutta or by bill signed in the presence of a magistrate at the place where he may be residing, and certified to be so signed on the date specified. The bills may be drawn in duplicate and will be payable to the order of the pilot, provided however that no pilot shall be allowed to benefit by this provision, unless he shall give security to such amount as may be sufficient to cover any refunds to which he may become liable in case of proceeding to Europe or of over-receipt by agents.

9th. Any member of the pilot service who shall be absent beyond sea for a period exceeding two years, shall from the date of the expiration of the two years, be considered as suspended from the service. It will remain to be decided upon his return at any subsequent date, whether he shall be restored or not, accordingly as he shall be able to satisfy the marine board and Government, that he used all possible exertions to return within the time fixed, but failed to do so from causes beyond his control.

GENERAL RULE.

10th. Under the authority of the provisions contained in the latter part of clause I. A. N. I. Victoria cap. 47, it is further provided in respect to all the above classes of officers, that if they embark with the permission of Government at any other Presidency than their own, or at any other place or port in India, provided that it be not more distant from their station than the ports of their own Presidency, the date for the commencement of the operation of the above rules for sick leave beyond sea, shall be that of actual embarkation at such place or port, and not that of leaving the frontier of their own respective Presidency, and the same privilege in respect to the date of leaving India, will be granted to officers of the several services referred to, embarking at other Presidencies or places in India, not more distant from their station than the ports of their own Presidency, with the leave of Government previously obtained, for the purpose of proceeding to Europe on furlough or of retiring from the service altogether.

11th. In the above rules no provision is made for the case of servants of the classes mentioned resigning the service after leaving their Presidency with the permission of the Government in consequence of sickness. The case of such persons has been considered by the President in council to require a new rule, which, under the terms of the act, requires to be submitted for the confirmation of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors before it can take effect. It is accordingly declared, that the security to be given by servants, as the condition of their drawing allowances while absent from their Presidency, must provide for the case of such retirement, and the servants must bind themselves to refund the whole of the allowances so drawn, in case of their resignation and departure for Europe without previous return to their Presidency, provided that the new rules to be established should require such refund.

Published by order, &c.

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP,

FORT WILLIAM,
Marine Board,
7th November 1839.

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

To CAPTAIN W. HOPE, Master Attendant.

Sir,—I am directed by the Marine Board to forward for your information

1.—Pension rules for members of the Pilot service, their widows and orphans.
2.—Rules for regulating leave of absence to members of the Pilot service.

and for communication to the members of the Pilot service, the accompanying rules as per margin, which have received the sanction of government under 17th ultimo.

2d.—It does not appear to the Board to be necessary to make any remarks on the above documents, beyond requesting you to apprise the members of the Pilot service, that the withholding the reduced pay of individuals absent on medical certificates in the Cape or elsewhere, until their return, arises out of an act of Parliament, prohibiting payment of salaries to absentees on such occasions during the period of their absence.

3d. Referring to the 3d pension rule, you will perceive, that it is necessary for the married members of the service to forward certificates of their marriage, and of the birth and baptism of their children, and for those who are now unmarried, to do the same on their marriage and the birth of the children, in each case within one month of the event occurring. Notices of the death of wives and children are likewise required to be forwarded within the same period.

4th. With regard to the 6th pension rule, the board do not propose to make any alteration in the existing practice, viz. the production of a certificate of existence by a member of the pilot service not below the rank of mate; and if these certificates are duly forwarded on the 1st of every alternate month, they will suffice; and in the case of widows and female orphans above the age of fifteen, if they are forwarded on the 1st of January, March, July and September, they will be sufficient, with the half yearly declarations of their not being married, which are required to be forwarded in May and November. The Board have been particularly anxious to make the arrangements in this particular as little burdensome and as pleasant to the parties as their duty to Government would admit.

5th. In conclusion, I am directed, with reference to my letter to your address, under date 29th April last, No. 967, and its enclosure, to inform you, that the prospective reduction of pay from the sicca to the sonat rupees, is not under the orders of Government, to affect the existing incumbents of the pilot service on their promotion to higher rank, or in respect to their pensions, or the pensions of their families, or the increase of pensions which female orphans now on the fund under 10 years of age will be entitled to after that age until they marry; but is to affect those only who hereafter enter the service and the families of such members. Such new members of the service will receive all their pay and allowances of every description in sonat rupees, their subscriptions to the pension fund will be made in the same number of sonat rupees as the present incumbents of the service pay in siccas, and their pensions and those of the widows and orphans, will be paid in the same currency.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) C. B. GREENLAW, *Secretary.*

Fort William, Marine Board Office, the 1st July 1835.

**PENSION RULES FOR THE MEMBERS OF THE PILOT SERVICE,
THEIR WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.**

CONTRIBUTION.		1st—In consideration of a monthly contribution to the extent noted in the margin, by the pilots of the several grades towards a fund for pen-
Branch Pilot.....	at Rs. 40 per month each.	
Master,.....	„ 20 „	
First Mate,.....	„ 10 „	
Second Mate, and Volunteer,	„ 4 „	

sionary support to their widows and orphans, the following pensions will be allowed by Government:—

Branch Pilot.....	Rs	200	per month
Master		100	ditto
First Mate.....		60	ditto
Second Mate and Volunteer		30	ditto

FAMILIES.

Widow of Branch Pilot.....	Rs	100	ditto
" Master		50	ditto
" First Mate		30	ditto
" Second Mate and Volunteer.....		15	ditto

CHILDREN.

Until 10 years of age	Rs	14	ditto
Girls after 10 years until married.....		20	ditto
Boys until 15 years of age.....		12	ditto

2d.—Pilots are entitled to pension at the above rates on medical certificate, by the invaliding committee composed of the marine and assistant surgeons, and the secretary to the Medical Board.

3d.—To entitle widows* and orphans to the above pensions, pilots are to forward to the Marine Board, through the master attendant, certificates of their marriage, of the birth of their children, and of their baptism within one month after the occurrence thereof. Notices of death are in like manner to be forwarded to the Board through the master attendant.

4th.—No widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence nor any female orphan living in such state, shall be entitled to receive any pension under these rules.

5th.—If a widow pensioner marries, her pension is to cease during her coverture, but in the event of her again becoming a widow, she shall be re-admitted to the pension to which she was entitled during her first widowhood, unless her second husband shall have been a member of the pilot service, and have been at his death of a higher grade than her first husband, in which case she shall be entitled to the pension of the higher rank.

6th.—All pensioners under these rules are to make personal appearance at the Marine Board Office on the 1st day of every alternate month, or to afford such other proof of their existence as the Marine Board may from time to time require.

7th.—Widows or female orphans above the age of fifteen years, are required, to forward to the Marine Board Office declarations half yearly, in May and November, that they are not married, and that they have not been married at any intervening period. The declarations are to be countersigned by the Executor to the Estate of the deceased member of the pilot service, or pensioner, or by the guardian of an orphan, and by a member of the pilot service, certifying to the truth of the declaration to the best of their knowledge and belief. Forms of the declaration will be furnished on application at the office of the Secretary to the Board.

8th.—The several amounts of contribution and pension referred to in the above rules, will continue to be made in Sa. Rs. in the case of all present pensioners, and of all existing members of the Pilot service, and of their widows and orphans. Individuals joining the pilot service, after the 1st of July 1835 will be paid their allowances and deductions of all descriptions will be levied in the same rupee, and pensions to themselves and orphans, will in like manner be paid in sonat rupees.

(Signed.)

C. B. GREENLAW,

Secretary.

Port William, Marine Board Office, the 1st of July, 1835.

* Widows of pensioners married after the party becomes a pensioner and the children of such marriages, are not entitled to pension, though of course, all children born of mothers married prior to pension being granted, are so.

SALARIES OF THE MARINE DEPARTMENT.

MARINE BOARD.

Captain T. E. Rogers, I. N. Superintendent of Marine.....	S. Rs. 2250*
James Sutherland, Esq., Secretary.....	„ 1000
James Simpson, Esq, Builder and Surveyor.....	„ 560†
R. M. M. Thomson, Esq., Marine Surgeon.....	„ 690

MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain H. L. Thomas, Master Attendant.....	Rs. 1750†
Captain J. J. R. Bowman, First Assistant,.....	„ 750
Captain H. Howe, Second Assistant,.....	„ 500
Captain L. Eckley, Third Assistant,.....	„ 333 5 4
Mr. Henry J. Joakim, Head Clerk of the Bankshall,.....	„ 300
Mr. G. W. Scott, Assistant to ditto,.....	„ 150‡

MARINE COURT.

President..... H. Piddington, Esq. | Judge Advocate,..... H. Howe, Esq.

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain E. Onslow, Harbour Master,.....	Rs. 400
Mr. B. Ducasse, Deputy Harbour Master.....	„ 206 12
Including Personal Allee. of.....	„ 50
Assistant to ditto,.....	„ 150
Extra Asst. to Hr. Master.....	„ 120
Harbour Master at Diamond Harbour,.....	„ 100
Magazine-Keeper, Moyapore,.....	„ 60

* Exclusive of a House in the Dock Yard at a Rent of 250 Rs. a Month.

† Includes House Rent. ‡ Ditto.

§ The situation of Assistant Marine Surgeon has been abolished.

PILOT ESTABLISHMENT.

Branch Pilots, per mensem, ..	Rs. 700	|	ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE.	
Masters,	300		(When detached on Foreign Service.)	
First Mates,	15f			
12 Senior Second Mates,	120		Branch Pilots, per diem,	Rs. 4
12 Junior Second Mates,	80		Masters,	3
Volunteers,	60	Mates,	2	
		Second Mates or Volunteers,....	1	

NAVAL STORE-KEEPER'S DEPARTMENT.

Naval Store-keeper, ..	Co.'s Rs. 400*	|	Mr. T. Leggatt, 2d } Co.'s Rs. 100
Mr. H. Humphreys, in } charge 1st Assistant, }	150		Assistant,

STEAM DEPARTMENT.

Capt. J.H. Johnston, R.N. } S. Rs. 1000	|	Head Assistant Boat Office....	Rs. 250	
Comptroller,†		Chief Engineer,	600	
Personal allowance, Co.'s Rs. 200		First Assistant,	400	
Correspondent and Register, ..		200	Second ditto,	300
Store-Keeper,		200		
Commanders of Sea Steamers, ..	500	Commanders of River Steamers, Rs.	300	
Ditto of Accommodation Flat, ..	250	Comd. of Cargo and Troop Boats ..	150	

Note.—Pilots who entered the service after August 1835, receive only company's rupees.

ARRACAN.

Captain Cannon, Marine Assistant Commissioner, Superintending } Flotilla with charge of the Observatores at Kyouk Phyoo..... }	Rs. 560
Including Office Allowance.—Besides a House.	

AKYAB.

Mr. W. J. Llewellyn, Harbour Master.....	Rs. 200
--	---------

MOULMEIN.

Captain D. Tapley, Master Attendant | Captain F. White, Commanding Flotilla

* Besides a House in the Dock Yard.

† The Comptroller of Government Steamers Captain Johnston returned from England and resumed charge of his Office in the beginning of August 1848.

REGULATIONS OF SEAGOING STEAMERS.

The following are the Regulations under which passage and freight are assigned in the Hon'ble Company's Steam Vessels communicating between Calcutta, the Ports of Arracan and Moulmein.

2nd.—A portion of the Cabins may be engaged in each of the above vessels for the voyage round, or to or from any of the Ports at which they touch; the remaining Cabins, when not immediately required for the Government Service, will be hired only upon condition of the parties vacating them, should they be required for Government purposes, either in Calcutta, or at any of the Ports at which the vessel may touch, in the course of her voyage. Passengers are allowed baggage to the extent that they can carry in their Cabins. Deck passages may be engaged. Quarter Deck Passengers are allowed two Trunks or Portmanteaus, a Bed rolled up, and a Carpet Bag and Chillamchee. A Deck Passenger is allowed one Box of a measurement of ten cubic feet, whatever may be its form, and one Bed not exceeding 2 feet 6 inches in breadth, which must be rolled up during the day; the charges for passage are as follows:—

CHARGES FOR PASSAGE.

For the Trip to Moulmein and back.

	Rs.	As.
For a 1st Class Cabin.....	200	0
For a 2nd Ditto	160	0
For a 3rd Ditto	120	0

To or from Moulmein one half the above.

	Rs.	As.
Quarter Deck Passengers to Moulmein, messing at the Table of the Commander	37	8
Ditto from Ditto Ditto	37	8
Deck Passengers to Moulmein	25	0
Ditto from Ditto	25	0

To or from Arracan.

	Rs.	As.
For a 1st Class Cabin.....	50	0
For a 2nd Ditto	40	0
For a 3rd Ditto	30	0
Quarter Deck Passengers to Arracan.....	18	12
Ditto from Ditto Ditto	18	12
Deck Passengers to Arracan	12	8
Ditto from Ditto	12	8

TABLE MONEY.

[Under the Orders of Government conveyed to the Superintendent of Marine in a letter dated the 6th October 1847, the charges for Table Money on board the Government Steamers will in future be as follows:]

Cabin Passenger and 1st Class Deck Passengers.		Between Calcutta and Arracan estimated passage 5 days.	Between Calcutta and Moulmein estimated passage 10 days.
Messing Commander's Table.	Male per diem, .. 8 Rs.	Rupees 40 0 0	Rupees 80 0 0
	Female ditto, .. 6 "	" 30 0 0	" 60 0 0
	children above 7 and under 16 years... 4 "	" 20 0 0	" 40 0 0
	Do. under 7 years, 2 "	" 10 0 0	" 20 0 0

WARRANT OFFICERS, CLERKS, &c.

Messing with Warrant Offi- cers or Engrs.	{	Male per diem,..	8 Rs.	Rupees	15	0	0	Rupees	30	0	0	
		Female ditto....	3	"	"	15	0	0	"	30	0	0
		Children above	2	"	"	10	0	0	"	20	0	0
		7 and under										
		16 years....	1	"	"	5	0	0	"	10	0	0
		Do. under 7 years	1	"	"	5	0	0	"	10	0	0
Christian Servants at	2	Rupees per day.										
Mussulman ditto at	4	Annas per ditto.										

Note—Private Passengers messed from the Commander's Table will pay the same rates. No Wine or Beer included in the Charges for Passengers of this rank

The Commander is permitted to make daily charges at the rates already stated for providing Passengers who may arrange to embark on board the vessel before the day of her departure, or who may remain on board after her arrival at the Port for which their passage is engaged.

NO PASSAGE CAN BE ASSIGNED UNTIL THE WHOLE AMOUNT OF PASSAGE MONEY AND TABLE MONEY IS PAID.

Accommodation will not be assigned to Passengers until after the arrival in Calcutta of the Steamer last despatched to the Eastern Provinces.

Passengers who after engaging a passage fail to proceed in the vessel forfeit half the Passage and Table Money.

Each Cabin and each Quarter Deck Passenger is entitled to one Servant free of charge, excepting for diet. All extra Servants will be charged for as Deck Passengers. Children proceeding as Deck Passengers will be charged half the price of adults, and be allowed as Baggage one roll of Bedding and one Bag. No charge will be made for infants in arms.

SHIPMENT OF STORES THE PROPERTY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.

Goods and Merchandise, excepting Treasure, are not received on freight in the Steamers, but Stores, the property of Officers and others in the service of Government attached to the above Stations, will be received for conveyance to the extent of the available tonnage by an order upon application to the Controller of Government Steam Vessels, which must be made, in duplicate, according to a form to be seen at his office. As the vessels are appointed to start on the 10th of each month, applications for tonnage must be sent on or before the 4th, to enable the Controller to estimate the extent of the demand, or they will not be attended to.

Horses and Dogs are excluded from the Steamers. Treasure is conveyed to Moulmein at half per cent., and to Arracan at quarter per cent.

Officers and others enjoying the privilege of sending their Packages and Goods by the Government Steamers, must instruct their Correspondents by a letter sent in the vessel to land such Goods immediately on the arrival of the Steamer in Calcutta, and Goods not applied for within 24 hours after the arrival of the vessel, will be sent to the Custom House.

The address upon Stores and Packages sent to the Steamer for conveyance must be full, each package having the name of the party for whom it is intended, and the Port at which it is to be delivered, marked in a manner not likely to be obliterated, or torn off, or destroyed by vermin; to such mischance, all directions on Paper or Card, or on Tin, with ink, are obnoxious, and packages being addressed only in this manner, will not be received on board the Steamers.

By order of the Superintendent of Marine,

JAMES H. JOHNSTON,

Contr. of Govt. Steam Vessels.

Steam Department, 1st November, 1848.

RULES WITH RESPECT TO OFFICERS PROCEEDING ON DUTY.

	Table Money per diem.	Proportion to be paid by the Passenger.	Ditto by the Government.
General Officer or Civil Servant of corresponding Rank.....	8	5	8
Field Officer ditto ditto.....	8	4	4
Captain ditto ditto.....	8	3	5
Subaltern ditto ditto.....	8	2	6

Warrant Officers, Clerks, &c. proceeding on duty have the whole of their Table money paid by Government.

INLAND STEAMERS.

LATEST REGULATIONS OF THE GANGES LINE.

The following revised and consolidated regulations and rates of charge for accommodation of passengers, and conveyance of Goods on the Government Boats employed on the Ganges Line, are published for general information:—

FIRST—OF PASSAGE.

All applications for Passage on the Government Boats proceeding to the North-West Provinces must be made at the office of the Controller in Calcutta, and all applications for cabins on the boats returning from Allahabad must be made to the Steam Boat Agent at Allahabad.

The distance between Calcutta and Allahabad by both the Sunderbunds and Bhageerutty routes is assumed to be eight hundred miles, and the distance between the different stations as follows:

Calcutta and Berhampore or Rampore Beaulah.....	175
Berhampore or Rampore Beaulah and Bhaugulpore..	175
Bhaugulpore and Monghyr.....	85
Monghyr and Dinapore.....	100
Dinapore and Ghazee pore	75
Ghazee pore and Benares.....	75
Benares and Mirzapore	45
Mirzapore and Allahabad.....	70

Total Miles..... 800

There are three classes of cabins for the accommodation of passengers in the accommodation Boats—and in the Steamers, troop Boats and Cargo Boats, Cabins are also available. The charges are for Cabins of the first class 6 annas, for the second 5, and for the third 4 annas per mile, or for the passage to Allahabad in the

1st Class Cabins.....	Co.'s Rs. 300
2d ditto ditto.....	" 250
3d ditto ditto.....	" 200
A Deck passage half an anna per mile or	" 25

Cabins retained in Calcutta for however short a distance, will be charged to Dinapore about two-thirds the entire rate from Calcutta to Allahabad, but if the chance be taken of a Cabin being vacant, the charge will be made only for the distance it is occupied.

Thus a cabin being retained to Bhaugulpore will be charged for 535 miles, whilst if the chance be taken of a cabin remaining unengaged, the charge will be for 310 miles only, the estimated distance between Calcutta and Bhaugulpore.

When two persons occupy a private cabin, full Deck passage for one person will be charged in excess of the cabin hire. The officer whose cabin is so occupied, to pay the Deck passage of the second person.

Deck passengers claiming to mess with the commander when government cabins are available will be charged 4 rupees per diem for their passage (but in no case to exceed the estimated number of days to each station) exclusive of 3 rupees per diem for mess. When government cabins are not available, deck passengers may mess with the commander, paying the usual rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ anna per mile and 3 rupees per diem for mess.

Deck passengers providing their own food will be charged $\frac{1}{2}$ anna per mile.

In the same way, a cabin retained in Allahabad, will be charged to Bhau-gulpore for however short a distance it may be occupied.

One servant is allowed to each cabin occupied by one person, but if a cabin be occupied by more than one person, an additional charge will be made of twelve rupees eight annas, which will entitle the cabin to a second servant. All other extra servants are charged for half an anna per mile, or twenty-five rupees from Calcutta to Allahabad.

The charge for passage on return voyages is fixed at two-thirds the rate on the upward voyages.

Passengers are allowed the baggage and cabin furniture, placed within their cabins, which is necessary for the voyage, and this may include a piano if required for use during the voyage, and not in a packing case—but pianos in packing cases and all other packages, as cases of Millinery, Saddlery, Glass and Earthenware, Beer and Wines, and other Stores, will be stowed in another part of the vessel, and to the extent of half a ton, or 20 cubic feet, be charged for at half the established rate for Freight; all in excess of half a ton will be charged at the full rate of Freight.

Deck passengers are allowed one roll of bedding 2 feet wide, and a box of six cubic feet solid contents.

A Table is provided by the commander at three rupees per diem for each person, exclusive of Wines and Beer, which if provided by the commander, are charged at regulated prices, of which a list is exhibited in the dining room, and likewise all refreshments required between the regular meals of breakfast at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8, biscuit, &c. at noon, dinner at 3 P. M., and tea and coffee in the evening. Persons who provide their own Wines, pay 3 annas for each cork drawn.

Children who do not come to the table are provided at one rupee per day, the same charge is made for christian servants.

Mussulman servants may feed with the crew, paying a rate of two annas per day. Hindoos must provide their own food.

The Passage Money, and a deposit of three rupees per day for the estimated term of the voyage, must be paid on engaging a passage, and any surplus of Table Money will be returned, or an additional charge be made by the commander of the voyage may fall short of or exceed the time for which the deposit was calculated. Half the Passage Money, and half the Table Money become forfeit by persons who relinquish a passage after having engaged it.

The despatch of Boats is generally advertised in the order of their expected arrival in Calcutta, but it may sometimes occur, that the vessel first expected, may be the last to arrive, or from damage, be prevented going in her turn:—in such case the boat next for despatch will be substituted, and keep the appointed time as nearly as possible, and the passengers engaged for the first boat, will still be the first accommodated, by a substitution of one boat for the other, and should it even be more convenient for any passengers, originally engaged for the second boat, to proceed by the first one under the above circumstances despatched, the claim on account of the name of the boat, in which they engaged their passage being that ordered for first despatch, will not be recognized, to the prejudice of another passenger, and vice versa.

OF FREIGHT.

All Goods intended for shipment on the Government Boats, must be sent to the boat office, in Church Lane, Calcutta, between the hours of ten and four, Sundays, Christmas Day, and Good Friday excepted.

Goods will not be received for shipment unless they be addressed to a resident at the place at which they are to be delivered from the Boats. The directions must be marked on something not liable to be destroyed by vermin, and from which it may not easily be obliterated. A direction written on a card or marked with ink on a tin box would be liable to the above objection.

The Boat Office will not be responsible for any damage or loss that may be occasioned by accident to the Vessel or other cause whatever, not traceable to negligence or mismanagement.

All Goods sent to the boat office must be accompanied by a note with suitable direction for the guidance of the officers of the department.

Goods not applied for on board the boat by the consignee, will be carried on and charged with additional freight, unless addressed to the Steam Agent, in which case they will be delivered to him.

It must be understood, however, that although all persons are at liberty to consign their goods to the Steam Agent of the stations at which they are to be landed the Government is not responsible for such Steam Agent, or for the safety of the goods after the delivery of the same to the consignee, or to his order, whether such consignee be the Steam Agent or any other person.

Freight on an packages, excepting treasure laden in Calcutta, or for which tonnage is reserved in Calcutta, and which does not exceed in weight 35lbs, or 17½ seers, per cubic foot, will be charged by the cubic foot.

Packages exceeding thirty-five pounds, or 17½ seers, will be charged by the weight.

FROM CALCUTTA.

	Per Foot.		Per Mound.	Per Seer.	
	Rs.	As.		As.	Pie.
To Rhaugulpore,.....	0	12	5	Pie	or 0 10
To Dinapore.....	1	0	6	"	" 1 0
To Allahabad,	1	4	8	"	" 1 4

The charge for freight from Allahabad to Calcutta is fixed at one-sixth of that from Calcutta to Allahabad, and in consideration of this very low rate, and of the demand at stations above Dinapore exceeding the capacity of the boats, this charge will be the same from all stations, viz., one anna for 9 pounds weight, or 3 annas and 4 pie per foot, with the exception of Cotton in half screwed bales of about 26 foot, not exceeding a gross weight of 300lbs for which the charge is Rs. 2-10. Saugore, Hides, Horns, and Tallow are excluded from the accommodation and troop boats, but from them only.

Goods carried intermediately are charged as follows, both upward and downward, viz :—

	As.	Pie.
Moorshedabad or Bhagulpore and Monghyr, per cubic foot,	4	or 2 per lb.
Monghyr and Dinapore ditto,	4	or 2 ditto
Dinapore and Benares Ditto,	4	or 2 ditto
Benares and Allahabad ditto,	4	or 2 ditto

And no Package, however small, is conveyed for a less charge than one Rupee eight annas either upward or downward.

FREIGHT ON CARRIAGES.

Freight on an empty Carriage, Buggy, &c, at 8 pie per lb.
 Ditto ditto Palankeen, at 20 Rs. each
 Ditto ditto Tonjohn,..... at 14 ditto
 To any distance from Calcutta—but if carried intermediately at two pie per lb. from station to station both upward or downward calculating on the average weight.

	Weight	Rs.	As.	Pie.
Weight of a Carriage, Barouche, or Landulet,	2500 lbs.	104	2	9
Britzka, Palankeen Carriage or Phaeton,	2000 lbs.	83	5	6
Buggy,	1000 lbs.	41	10	9
Palankeen,	480 lbs.	20	0	6
Tonjohn,	836 lbs.	14	0	0

Implements of Husbandry, Machinery, Sugar Pans and other weighty articles of that kind (carried as Deck Cargo only, and at the risk of the shippers from damage by wet or other cause from being carried on Deck) to any distance from Calcutta at 6 pie per lb. or 1 anna per seer, Intermediately from station to station at 2 pie per lb.

FREIGHT ON CATTLE.

Horse, .. at 64 each* } If carried intermediately at 16 } In no case is the charge
 Bulls, Cows, &c., } Rs. each from station to station. } to exceed that for the
 at 64 each* } } entire distance.
 Sheep, Dogs or Goats, } If ditto at Rs. 2-8 ditto. }

If brought down to the presidency are charged 2-3rds of the upward freight.

FREIGHT ON TREASURE.

Calcutta and Allahabad.....	12	As. per Ct.
" " Mirzapore,.....	10	"
" " Benares,.....	8	"
" " Dinapore,	6	"
" " Monghyr,	5	"
" " Moorshedabad,	4	"
" " Commereolly,	4	"
Allahabad and Mirzapore,	2	"
" " Benares,.....	4	"
" " Dinapore,	6	"
" " Monghyr,	8	"
" " Moorshedabad,	10	"
" " Commereolly,	10	"

Freight on Copper Coins is charged by the weight, at 8 Pie per lb. from Calcutta—and down and intermediately the same as on weightable goods.

Treasure is deliverable to the bill of lading only, and parties neglecting to apply for treasure will be subjected to additional freight for the distance it may become necessary to carry it in consequence of their negligence.

Applications for freight on the vessel downward must be made to the Steam Boat Agent at Allahabad, by letter describing the goods to be despatched, their weight and measurement, and also naming the accommodation boat, cargo, or troop boat on which tonnage is required. It will not be sufficient that the party apply for tonnage in the first, or second or third boat, in any month, the name of the boat must be given, and the application may run thus: "That tonnage, be assigned me in the *Soane* troop boat, for 300 chests of indigo weighing—maunds each chest, and 250 bags of Saltpetre, or if not available in the *Soane* then in the *Lucha*, or failing, in her also, then in the *Soorm*."

The steam agent will in reply name the boat, in which he assigns tonnage, and if from any cause, as damage to the boat, deviation from her intended voyage or unexpected demand on account of government, a circumstance likely seldom to occur, the tonnage should be rendered non-available, the party for whom such tonnage has been registered must bear the inconvenience, and he will have no claim for indemnification by assignment of freight in another vessel to the detriment of any other person who may have engaged tonnage subsequently to the disappointed party, whose right to tonnage will be limited to such as may be available in the vessel previously named, but in that vessel the claim to such tonnage as may remain available, will be acknowledged according to priority of application. Thus the entire tonnage of a boat may have been assigned in rotation by the boat agent to A B and C. &c. After which the government unexpectedly make a demand for more or less, the remaining portion will go to satisfy first the claim of A, then of B. &c., the latter applicants being thrown out partially or wholly as the case may be.

The agent will be intructed to acknowledge the applications made to him for tonnage in the following terms:—"Sir, in reply to your letter of the 20th January, I beg to say tonnage for 30 chests of indigo and 200 bags Saltpetre is assigned to you on the *Soane*. Registered No. of application 4 on the 23rd January." The agent is instructed to keep a correct register of daily assignments, and to transmit a copy daily to the controller of steam vessels.

* Exclusive of the Groom or Keeper, who is to be considered a Deck Passenger and charged as such according to the usual rate. The Shippers are to supply the food and be at the expense of making the Stalls.

The boats will make the following stoppages at different stations during daylight:—

Koolna not less than,	3	hours.
Commercolly ditto ditto,	2	ditto.
Rampoor Beaula ditto,	3	ditto.
Hajmahal ditto,	2	ditto.
Colgong ditto,	2	ditto.
Banghulpore ditto,	3	ditto.
Monghyr ditto,	3	ditto.
Bar not less than,	2	ditto.
Dinapore ditto,	3	ditto.
Beergrasum ditto,	2	ditto.
Ghazeepore ditto,	4	ditto.
Benares ditto,	4	ditto.
Mirzapore ditto,	3	ditto.
Allahabad ditto,	3	days.
Berhampore ditto,	3	hours.

The commanders are instructed never to wait for passengers either those who merely go ashore at a station and are proceeding further on, or those who intend to embark there. If the steamer arrives in the evening she remains all night, but in the day she remains only the time stated, and passengers going ashore will be left behind if they are not on board again before that time expires.

Parties who ship Goods must engage to load them on board the Government Boats at the rate of Fifty Tons per day of 12 hours, the working hours are between Daylight and Sunset, and Commanders of Boats are prohibited loading or receiving Goods after dark. Should Freight not be ready for shipment on the arrival of the Boat at the several stations, the Commander of the Steamer will have peremptory orders to the next station.

The scantiness of water in the Ganges having on more than one occasion prevented the Government Steam Vessels from attaining some of the higher stations for delivery at which packages have been received on board, it is to be understood that all goods and packages, (Treasure excepted) laden on boats so arrested in their progress, are at the expense of government conveyed to the stations at which they should have been delivered by the boats, and are free of every additional charge to the shippers or consignees, who with regard to expense of conveyance are placed in precisely the same situation they would have been in had the boats been enabled to reach their destination. Should any persons having goods on board any of the Government Boats so arrested in their progress desire delivery of such goods at any station short of that to which they were to have been conveyed, they will be entitled to a refund of such proportion of freight paid on such goods as may be in excess of the freight that would have been levied upon such goods had they originally been shipped for delivery at the station at which they may, under the above circumstances, be delivered.

Treasure laden on a boat whose progress is arrested, will be retained on board until the boat is enabled to proceed to her destination, unless the consignees holding the bill of lading of such treasure may require its delivery, giving a full acquittance for the Treasure and receiving such difference of freight as may have been paid in excess of what would have been charged for conveyance of such treasure to the place of its delivery.

The boat agent at the different stations make no charge for landing goods from the boats into their godowns nor for shipping goods delivered into their godowns, provided such goods are not merchandize intended for traffick, nor animals nor machines for conveyance, for all such they will charge the following rates:

For embarking or landing a Horse, Cow or Bull, Rs. 2

A half, Dog, Sheep or Goat, with or without Kid, Annas 2.

A Harouche, Phaeton, Palankeen Catriage, Birtzka, Rs 3.

A Buggy or Palankeen, R. 1.

A Box, Bale, Chest or Cask, large or small, Annas 2.

A Bag of Sugar or Saltpetre, ditto ditto Anna 1.

On the two last items the boat agent at Benares will, in consideration of the distance of the European town from the Ghat, make a double charge. When goods are consigned to Calcutta it is optional with shippers to pay the freight or to leave the same to be collected on delivery of the goods. Freight must be paid to the agent or commander of the boat for all goods shipped away from

Calcutta and not deliverable at Calcutta. And no packages will be received into the boat office for transmission to the Upper Provinces on which freight is not paid at the time.

By Order of the Superintendent of Marine,

(Signed)

J. H. JOHNSTON,

Controller of Gov. Steamers.

STEAM DEPT.

The 1st November, 1848.

N. B.—Coffee or tea before breakfast liable to a charge of 2 @ 4 annas $\frac{1}{2}$ cup.

INLAND STEAM TRAVELLER'S GUIDE.

Rules and Regulations to be observed on Board the Government Accommodation Vessels.

1st. The table is provided by the commander of the boat at a charge of 3 rupees per day, for breakfast at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8; biscuits or bread, or cake, at noon; dinner at 3, and tea and coffee at 6. Intermediate meals or refreshments must be paid for, according to prices fixed and exhibited on the card, which is to be suspended for general information, in a conspicuous part of the dining room. Every article must be paid for at the time of delivery, and the steward is strictly prohibited supplying any article if not paid for at the time; he is provided with plenty of small silver change, and with tokens instead of coppers if preferred. It is positively prohibited to send any thing whatever from the mess table to the cabins for children, servants, or invalids, as such practices tend only to the discomfort of the passengers generally. Ladies or gentlemen prevented by indisposition from coming to table, will be suitably provided with refreshments in their cabins.

2nd. The servants are required to be always clean, and dressed with their turbans. European or Christian servants are never permitted to appear without their jackets and shoes; they are required to keep their hair cut, and are not permitted to wear it long and bushy. Each servant, when attending at table, is required to carry a clean napkin in his hand.

3rd. Any negligence or misbehaviour of the servants is to be represented to the purveyor or conductor, who will take the necessary measures to prevent a recurrence.

4th. All breakage to be paid for at the time.

5th. All meals taken away from the public table, will be charged for as extra meals.

6th. The steward is required to exhibit a bill of fare at 10 o'clock, every day, to remain suspended in the dining room.

7th. In case of any negligence, or other fault respecting the table or wines, &c., it is requested that the same be represented to the commander, and if not remedied or explained, a letter addressed to the comptroller of government steam vessels will be attended to, and the cause of complaint, if possible, will be removed.

8th. A mether is retained on board the vessel for the express purpose of attending to the cleanliness of the cabins.

9th. When the boats are ready to start, after anchoring at any part of the river, the only notice given will be the ringing of a bell a quarter of an hour previous to starting; and the commander of the steam boat is strictly prohibited waiting for any person whomsoever.

10th. A boat will be available to take the Hindoo servants on shore, when the vessel anchors for the night, and to bring them off again.

11th. No presents are to be demanded by the servants, under pain of dismissal, and it is particularly requested that none may be offered.

12th. One lamp is ordered to be kept lit in the dining-room during the night.

13th. The firing of guns and pistols on board the vessels is strictly prohibited.

No dogs are permitted on board the accommodation boats on any account.

Statement of the average number of Days occupied by a Steamer with a flat in tow from station to station between Calcutta and Allahabad, the number of Days letters take by Post, the number of Days after Vessel's departure to despatch Letters for her.

From Calcutta, in the Months of	Cooch Behar.		Commercolly.		Berhampore.		Rajmahal.		Baugulpore.		Monghyr.		Patna, Dinapore.		Ghazepore.		Benares.		Mirzapore.		Allahabad.		Remarks as to Letters from Station to Station on upward Route.							
	Letters by Post.	Letters after Vessels.																												
Jan.	3 1/2	1	2	6	1 1/2	4	7 1/2	1 1/2	6	8	11 1/2	9	13	2 1/2	10	16	3 1/2	12	19	4	15	20	4	16	22	5	17	24	18	From Berhampore to Rajmahal takes... 0 15 From Rajmahal to Baugulpore..... 0 15 From Baugulpore to Monghyr..... 0 7 From Monghyr to Patna, Dinapore... 1 0 From Dinapore to Ghazepore... 0 16 From Ghazepore to Benares.... 0 9 From Benares to Mirzapore..... 0 6 The times for despatching will not prove correct in the rainy months, owing probably to inundations, and soft heavy ground: recommended to make 2 days allowance up to Dinapore, and 3 days up to Allahabad in addition.
Feb.	3 1/2	1	2	6	1 1/2	4	7 1/2	1 1/2	6	8	11 1/2	9	13	2 1/2	10	16	3 1/2	12	19	4	15	20	4	16	21	5	17	23 1/2	19	
March	3 1/2	1	2	6	1 1/2	4	7 1/2	1 1/2	6	8	11 1/2	9	13	2 1/2	10	16	3 1/2	12	19	4	15	20	4	16	21	5	17	23 1/2	18	
April	3 1/2	1	2	6	1 1/2	4	7 1/2	1 1/2	6	8	11 1/2	9	13	2 1/2	10	16	3 1/2	12	19	4	15	20	4	16	21	5	17	23 1/2	18	
May	3	1	2	6	1 1/2	4	7 1/2	1 1/2	6	8	11 1/2	9	13	2 1/2	10	16	3 1/2	12	19	4	15	20	4	16	21	5	17	24	19	
June	3	1	2	6	1 1/2	4	7 1/2	1 1/2	6	8	11 1/2	9	13	2 1/2	10	16	3 1/2	12	19	4	15	20	4	16	21	5	17	24	15	
July	0	1	2	6	1 1/2	4	7 1/2	1 1/2	6	8	11 1/2	9	13	2 1/2	10	16	3 1/2	12	19	4	15	20	4	16	21	5	17	24	12	
Aug.	0	1	2	6	1 1/2	4	7 1/2	1 1/2	6	8	11 1/2	9	13	2 1/2	10	16	3 1/2	12	19	4	15	20	4	16	21	5	17	24	14	
Sept.	0	1	2	6	1 1/2	4	7 1/2	1 1/2	6	8	11 1/2	9	13	2 1/2	10	16	3 1/2	12	19	4	15	20	4	16	21	5	17	24	15	
Oct.	3 1/2	1	2	6	1 1/2	4	7 1/2	1 1/2	6	8	11 1/2	9	13	2 1/2	10	16	3 1/2	12	19	4	15	20	4	16	21	5	17	24	18	
Nov.	3 1/2	1	2	6	1 1/2	4	7 1/2	1 1/2	6	8	11 1/2	9	13	2 1/2	10	16	3 1/2	12	19	4	15	20	4	16	21	5	17	24	18	
Dec.	3 1/2	1	2	6	1 1/2	4	7 1/2	1 1/2	6	8	11 1/2	9	13	2 1/2	10	16	3 1/2	12	19	4	15	20	4	16	21	5	17	24	19	

(Downward Passages, Post, &c.; the days are d., number of hours are h.)

	From Allahabad down to, in the months of.		Mizapore.		N. Hours post takes.		Letters after Vessels.		Benares.		Ghazepore.		Dinapore.		Moughyr.		Bhagulpore.		Rajmahal.		Berhampore.		Calcutta.		Rampoore Bhuliah.		Commercolly.		Culneah.		Calcutta.		Remarks.
	d.	h.	d.	h.	d.	h.	d.	h.	d.	h.	d.	h.	d.	h.	d.	h.	d.	h.	d.	h.	d.	h.	d.	h.	d.	h.	d.	h.	d.	h.	d.	h.	
Jan.	11	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb.	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
March	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
June	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sept	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct.	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**GUIDE FOR PARTIES PROCEEDING BY THE HONORABLE
COMPANY'S INLAND FLATS AND STEAMERS.**

A month, or six weeks before the intended time of your departure, intimate by letter to the Comptroller of Government Steamers at the Steam freight office, the time you wish to leave Calcutta, (stating for what station,) with particulars as to number of ladies, gentlemen, children and servants, if Hindoos, or Musselmen, or Christians, and what class and number of cabins are required.

On receipt of answer, it is requisite to secure the passage immediately by letter, as the accommodation of the flats are often engaged two and three months before hand. When passage is engaged, send for your bill, and check for full amount of passage, dieting, &c. &c.

If no cabins should be procurable in the Accommodation Boat, get a letter from the Comptroller to the commander of the flat or steamer, granting them permission to accommodate you if they can: unless this is done, it is useless applying to any of the officers for their private cabins, as they are liable to a heavy fine for transgressing, and dismissal from the service for taking any packages.

There are four Accommodation Flats; each has four 1st class cabins, measuring 12 feet by 8-6, at Co's Rs 300 each to Allahabad; four 2d class cabins, 9 feet by 8-6, at Co's Rs 250 each, and six 3d class cabins, 6-3 by 8-6 at Co's Rs 200 each—each cabin being fitted with patent water closets, but no furniture.

The return hire of each cabin is less, being for 1st class cabin 200; 2d class cabin 166 10 8, and 3d class cabin 133 5 4.

Parties engaging a cabin for any of these stations in Calcutta, will be charged for Dinapore, being $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the passage, thus: 1st class cabin 200; 2d class 166 10 8 3d class 133 5 4.

Cabins retained for any distance beyond $\frac{3}{4}$ ds the passage are charged full passage to Allahabad.

The same rules appertain to the return passage. The hire being for a 1st class cabin 133 5 4; a 2nd class cabin 111 1 8; a 3d class cabin 88 14 2.

Passengers are allowed to carry 5 cwt. as baggage in their cabins; but no packages. And any luggage put into the hold at passenger's request will be charged freightage.

One servant is allowed to each cabin, and any extra are charged for at the rate of 50 Rs each to Allahabad; for Musselman servants, if dieting with the crew, a charge of $\frac{1}{4}$ R. per diem is made, and for Christian servants 1 R. per diem is charged.

If two passengers occupy a 1st or 2d class cabin, they may have a 2d servant at a charge of 25. Rs.

When the vessels anchor at night, a boat attends all Hindoo servants to cook on shore, and all such servants should be warned to provide themselves with gram, churrah and water, sufficient to last them four days, when the vessels proceed via Sunderbunds.

On return trips their provisions should be purchased at Commercolly.

A Table d' Hôte is kept on board the Accommodation Boat for passengers, at a charge of 3 Rs each per diem for adults, exclusive of wines, &c. &c., which, if required, may be obtained at

1. How to ensure a passage.

2. Advisable to secure a cabin in time.

either pay, or give a

3. When Accommodation Boat is full, how to get a passage in the Officer's Cabins of Flat or Steamer.

4. Rules for Officers of Flat or Steamer.

5. Number of Accommodation Boats; their cabins and cabin hire from Calcutta to Allahabad.

6. Return hire of cabins.

7. Hire of cabins to any station on this side of Dinapore.

8. Hire for any distance above Dinapore.

9. Hire on return passage.

10. Passenger's luggage.

11. Servants, their diet, charges, &c. &c.

12. Two Passengers occupying one cabin.

13. Hindoo servants: Caution as to provisions when proceeding via Sunderbunds where they cannot land.

14. Table d' Hôte.

regulated charges, a list of which is hung up in the cuddy, as also any thing extra that may be called for between meals.

15. Children. Children not sitting at table are charged 1 R. per diem.

16. Passengers taking their chance for cabin. Passengers not obtaining a cabin, but taking their chance for one, pay for the distance, they go at the rate of 6 As. per mile for a 1st class cabin, 5 As. for a 2nd class cabin, and 4 As. for a 3rd class cabin.

17. Steamer's route in the rains; places they pass, &c. &c. Chandernagore. From the middle of June to the beginning of October steamers proceed up the Bhagruttee river, passing Barrackpore, Serampore, Pultah and Chandernagore. The latter on the right or western bank of the Hooghly is a French settlement, distant by water 25 miles and 22 by land. Much furniture is manufactured here by natives for some of the European shops at Calcutta; it is made very cheap. Steamers do not stop here.

18. Chinsurah. This is a European Infantry station, on the right or Western Bank of Hooghly river, distant by water 28 miles, and 26 by land; is noted for a large College for Natives, under the Education Committee, as also for a manufactory of cheroots.

19. Hooghly. This is a civil station adjoining Chinsurah. Its principal Ghaut is at the Native Court, distant by water 29 miles, and by land 29 miles from Calcutta. Is noted for its Emaunbarry, or large Moslem place of worship, and is the capital of the Hooghly district. A little ice is manufactured here.

20. Bandel. Bandel, also on the same bank, adjoins the upper end of Hooghly, and is noted for its ancient Portuguese Church, with guns mounted, being the first built in India; as also for its small delicious cheeses. Its distance is 30½ miles by water, and 29 miles by land from Calcutta. It is seven hours run for a Steamer and Flat.

21. The Matabangah's lower junction, and the Outcast's village of Chagdah. Forty-six miles above Calcutta on the left or eastern bank, is the lower end or entrance of the Matabangah river; just inside of it, on its southern or left bank is the native village of Chagdah, noted as being a settlement solely for those that have recovered from their sickness, after being carried from their homes, and exposed to die on the banks of the river, they being considered as outcasts, and banished from their families.

22. Culna, in Burdwan. Culna in the Burdwan district, is on the right or western bank of Hooghly river, distant 66 miles by water and 52 miles by land from Calcutta: is a very large native mart, and has one or two missionaries: it is noted for a large temple, to which are attached 1,000 Priests, supported by the Rajah of Burdwan.

23. The noted Dhubah Sugar works. Dhubah steam sugar works are one mile inland on the right bank of the Hooghly river, a little above Mirzapore nullah, and 72 miles by water from Calcutta: this is generally made in one day from Calcutta by the steamers, with a fair breeze.

24. Nuddeah at the entrance of the Jellingee, and Bhagruttee rivers. Is a very large native village, on the right bank of the river; is 83 miles by water, and 64 miles by land from Calcutta; and 83 miles below Berhampore Hospital. Is noted for its long range of temples: it has a thanah and is the country residence of a great number of the Calcutta sircars.

25. Kishenagar Civil station. A civil station, is only about 7 miles from this up the Jellingee river.

26. Dewangunge. Is on the right bank of the Bhagruttee river, 5 miles up it and 118 miles from Calcutta; is a very large mart, and has a very fine indigo factory.

27. Kutwa. Situated at the entrance of Adgar river or nullah, on the right bank of the Bhagruttee river, is a very large mart, 5 miles above Dewangunge, and is noted for all sorts of native cloth manufactories and striped silks; also for ladies' muslin handkerchiefs. This is a coal depot at which the steamer generally stops 1 or 2 hours, one mile above this is the old Fort of Sakce.

Plassie is 16½ miles by water from Kutwa, situated on the left or eastern bank of the Bhagruttie river, and is celebrated for the famous battle fought here on the 23d June, 1757.

28. Plassie.
Battle Field.

Is situated on the left bank of the Bhagruttie river, 8 miles above Plassie.

29. Feelkhanna, H. C.
Elephant establishment,

Rangamuttee (steep red banks), formerly the place where the Government Silk Filatures were, is situated on the right bank of the Bhagruttie river, is 77 miles from Jellingee, 160 miles by water from Calcutta, and 6 miles below Berhampore; is a noted place for *sujee muttee*, or fuller's earth.

30. Rangamuttee or
Red Banks.

Situated on the left or eastern bank of the Bhagruttie river, is 166½ miles by water from Calcutta, and 118 miles by land; it is a Military Station, formerly for king's troops, but now for native infantry, and is noted for its fine Barracks. It is the residence of the civilians of the Moorsheedabad Civil Station, viz. Collector, Judge, Magistrate and Chaplain: its Court is 1 mile below the **Flagstaff**: here is a European Post-master, a Governor General's Agent, also a steam agent's residence; and steamer's coal depôt, where they generally stop 3 to 4 hours. A letter or newspaper leaving Calcutta 2 days after the Steamer, will overtake her here.

31. Berhampore.
Military Station-

Public Establishment

Letters from Calcutta,
for the Steamer:

Bread, butter, fowls and meat, are procurable: also 2 or 3 general stores are here, where crockery, European articles, liquors, and conveyance may be obtained.

Articles procurable in
the shops.

In the native shops, in the bazar, below the flagstaff, short silks for ladies, gown pieces, gentlemen's cravats, handkerchiefs, which are manufactured at Kossimbazar, a little above the station; also very fine fancy work in ivory, ornaments for tables, chessmen, &c. &c.

Silk and curiosities
obtainable.

Budgerows and pinnaces can be obtained on hire here.

Boats obtainable.

The general passage is from 3 to 3½ days, but it has been done in 2½ days.

General passage.

On the left or east bank of the river, at 5½ miles above Berhampoore flagstaff, stands the new palace, a truly splendid edifice, the residence of the Moorsheedabad Nawab, planned and built by Colonel McLeod, at the request of the Government of India. From hence, upwards, the banks are for 8 miles densely populated, being large manufactories of various silks; and grain maris.

32. City of Moorshe-
dabad, its palace.

On the left bank, 42 miles above Berhampore, is the large village of Jungeepoore, also Gurka and Kidderpoore on the opposite bank. Jungeepoore is noted for its very large Silk Factory, and Residency house, purchased by Mr. Lauralletto from the Hon. East India Company.

33. Jungeepore.

Silk Factory.

Twenty-one miles above Jungeepoore, or 229 miles from Calcutta by water, is the upper entrance of the Bhagruttie river, where it branches off from the Ganges nearly opposite to Furtepoore, on the north of Malda-show. The distance from Calcutta via Sunderbunds in the dry season by water, is 517 miles.

34. Junction of Bhag-
ruttie and Ganges ri-
vers.

FROM CALCUTTA *via* SUNDERBUNDS.

Vessels in the dry season from the latter end of October to the beginning of June, pursue the Sunderbund on Eastern route, until they reach the junction of the Bhagruttie and Ganges rivers.

35. From Calcutta via
Sunderbunds.

From the Flagstaff on Fort William to Diamond Harbour, the distance is 43½ miles; here is a Government Semaphore, a Post and Post-master: this is also the Custom House officers' station during the S. W. Monsoon, and is 7 hours run for a steamer and flat.

36. Diamond Har-
bour.

- Post Boat.** Vessels do not stop here, but are semaphored up, and boarded by a post boat, when passing. Water in the river is brackish here.
- 37. Mud Point.** Sixty-one miles from Calcutta is Mud Point bungalow, on Saugor island, situated at the entrance of the Barratollah or Channel Creek, down which the steamer turns, and enters the Sunderbunds on the north or left bank. This is the place where the intended railroad was to have commenced.
- Leaves Hooghly river.**
- Rail road.**
- 38. Farintosh and Kidgunge Estates.** Nine miles below Mud Point, on the bank, on Saugor island, are the estates of Farintosh and Kidgunge, cleared by Messrs. Kyd and James Calder.
- 39. Doar Agra.** Thirteen miles from Mud Point, or 74 miles from Calcutta, is the entrance to the Doar Agra river. Into this river the steamers turn, leaving the Barratollah, and may be said to have properly entered the uninhabited wilds of the Sunderbunds for at least two days. On the southern bank of the Doar Agra are some pine trees, and the old ruins of Mr. Jas. Prinsep's former estate which was deserted after the May gale of 1833. At a clump of trees about one mile E. by S. from the house, is a fresh water tank, banded in on the bank of the Habitage. This place is infested with tigers. From hence sportsmen prepare for good ball practice at alligators, pigs, deer, and monkeys; but no firing is permitted on board the flats, on account of the ladies. Good salt-water bathing is now obtainable.
- Enter Sunderbunds.**
- Doar Agra are some pine trees, and the old ruins of Mr. Jas. Prinsep's former estate which was deserted after the May gale of 1833. At a clump of trees about one mile E. by S. from the house, is a fresh water tank, banded in on the bank of the Habitage. This place is infested with tigers. From hence sportsmen prepare for good ball practice at alligators, pigs, deer, and monkeys; but no firing is permitted on board the flats, on account of the ladies. Good salt-water bathing is now obtainable.**
- Tank infested with Tigers.**
- Shooting good.**
- No firing allowed.**
- Salt water procurable.**
- 40. Intricate route.** From the Doar Agra the passage is very intricate, up to Koolna, owing to the number of windings, rivers, creeks and nullahs (43 in number). The vessels have to go through without pilots, the commander should therefore be well acquainted with the route. Salt water procurable within 12 miles of Koolna in Jessore.
- 41. Koolna, in Jessore.** Koolna is 257 miles from Calcutta by the steamer, and 118 miles by land. Passengers wishing to proceed to Jessore in the steamers must land here, Jessore being 30 miles from Koolna. This is a coal depot, where vessels haul to the bank; it is likewise a Post Office station; the dawk runs in $1\frac{1}{2}$ days; letters for steamers should leave Calcutta two days after the vessel. At this place fowls, ducks, and cocoanuts, green and dry, may be obtained; also palm juice may be procured. This is the residence of Mr. Reiny, indigo factor. From hence a nullah, leading easterly, branches off for the Barrisaul and Dacca routes.
- Advice to passengers for Jessore.**
- Letters.**
- Provisions procurable.**
- 42. Route from Koolna to Commercolly.** From Koolna steamers proceed up the winding nullah of Attaree Bankee to the beautiful and bold Burishie, or Muddamuthi river, which is thickly studded with indigo factories, and very large populous villages. On the banks of these two rivers, as also the Gorice river, children are innumerable. The Gorice is a difficult river to navigate, owing to strong under eddies or currents. From Koolna up to Commercolly, on the Gorice, is 120 miles by steamer's route, and is $2\frac{1}{2}$ days run. When running up or down the Gorice, passengers should abstain from conversing with the officers of the vessel when at their stations.
- Children.**
- Eddies very strong.**
- Caution to Passengers.**
- 43. Commercolly.** Is a very large town; on the left, or eastern bank of the Gorice river, and is 10 miles from the Ganges. Is about 12 miles by land and water from the civil station of Pubna. It has a large silk factory, formerly the property of the Honorable East India Company, but now belongs to
- Silk Factory.**

Messrs. Carr, Tagore and Co. Commercolly is the property of Baboo Dwarkanauth Tagore. There is a Post Office here, under charge of a sircar, and the dawk runs $1\frac{1}{2}$ days to Calcutta. Steamers are 6 to 7 days from Calcutta, and any letters for them must leave town on the 4th day after them. It is 124 miles from Calcutta by dawk route, and 377 by steamer's route. This is also a coal depot, and the steamers haul to the bank. Fowls ducks, kids, goats, milk, butter, eggs, and bread are procurable here,—the Natives flocking with them, to the vessels if properly treated. Large jheels abound here with waterfowl of every description. This is the famous manufactory for ladies' boas, muffs, and tippets of down and variegated feathers. Promenades are good here. Pubna passengers should land here.

Ten miles above Commercolly is the Ganges river, up which the steamer proceeds if for the North Western provinces, but down, if for Pubna, Dacca or Assam.

About Commercolly, on the right or southern bank of the Ganges, is the present blocked up entrance of the Mattabanga, or Broken-headed river,—very appropriately named—it empties itself into the Hooghly by the outcast's village. Above it is the blocked up entrance to the Jellingee river, which empties itself into the head of the Hooghly river, off Nuddea, after passing Kishnagar civil station.

Sixty-six miles from Commercolly is Surdah, on the left bank of the Ganges; was formerly a coal depot, and is noted for Mr. Watson's large silk factory, formerly the Hon'ble Company's. It is 443 miles from Calcutta by steamer's route, and is 177 miles by dawk. Steamers do not wait here, but change pilots. Letters from and to Calcutta take 2 days; but they should not be sent here but to Rampore Beaulah. From hence the Burreyl river branches off to the east, through the Chullum and Bellobockery Jheels into the Bara Saugor river for the Janai and Dacca; but only navigable for small boats.

Twelve miles from Surdah, on the left bank of the Ganges, is the civil station of Rampore Beaulah, in the district of Rajshaye, distance 455 miles by steamer from Calcutta, and only 155 miles by land. It is the residence of a judge, a magistrate, a collector, postmaster, engineer officer and doctor, as likewise some indigo and silk manufactures. This is a coal depot for steamers where they are generally detained 2 to 4 hours. Here is a good bazar: bread, butter, fruits, meat and poultry, are cheap. There is a fine road here. Letters for steamers from Calcutta should leave the 6th day after the vessel. The dawk takes $1\frac{1}{2}$ days for letters; bangy dawk $3\frac{1}{2}$ days: the steamer's run is from $7\frac{1}{2}$ to 8 days. Passengers for Darjeeling sanatorium, previous to leaving Calcutta, should make arrangements for land travelling, and to leave the steamers here, which is a far more comfortable plan than landing at Burgatchia.

Post Office remarks.

Coal Depot.

Provisions procurable here.

Wild Fowls.

Ladies' muffs.

Walks good.

Passengers for Pubna.

44. Ganges.

45. Matabanga river.

Intricate passage here.

Jellinghee river.

Intricate passage here.

46. Surdah.

Silk Factory.

Letters by Dawk.

Rampore Beaulah.

Residents.

Coal Depot.

Provisions procurable.

Letters.

Passengers for Darjeeling.

Burgatchia,
 Route to Darjeeling,
 Furteepore,
 Malda passengers.
 City of Rajmahal.
 Letters for steamers.
 Dawk letters.
 Ancient ruins.
 Graves.
 Provisions.
 Nabob's residence.
 Very sickly.
 Post Office.
 Mootee Jhurna Waterfall
 at Sukreegullee.
 Excellent game of all
 kinds abound.
 Purneah passengers to
 and or join.
 Koosie river.
 Patturgatta Hill.
 Tradition of the Cave.
 Fine views.
 Unsafe passage;

Burgatchia, on the left bank of the Ganges, and Mahanundee rivers at their junction, is 22 miles above Rampore Beaulah: there is a crossing ferry from Berhampore route for the new route to Darjeeling: it is about 30 miles from Berhampore. Passengers can be landed here, this being the direct route from Calcutta to the sanatarium.

Furteepore factory is one of Lord Glenelg's, and in the district of Malda, distant 24 miles from Malda. Is situated on the left bank of the Ganges, and is 50 miles from Rampore Beaulah. At 3 miles above this is the junction of the steamer's route with the Bhagruttee and Sunderbund routs. Passengers for Malda should land here.

Subjunge is on a rocky point, on the right bank of the Ganges, and is by Bhagruttee 265 miles, by Sunderbunds 686 miles from Calcutta, and by land 196 miles. Letters for steamers, from June to October, should leave Calcutta on the 5th day after the steamer, and from October to June on the 8th day, dawk route being $1\frac{1}{2}$ days.

This is a very ancient city, and the ruins of an immense mass of buildings, among which is an ancient palace, a noted well, a hall of audience, a marble lined balcony and gateway, &c. &c., worth inspecting. Here are some Christian graves and monuments, and a large bazar, where milk, curds, palm fruit, palm juice, poultry, kids, rice, and hardware in a small way, are procurable. The European factors and native Nabob reside on the bank, about 2 miles above the steamer's anchorage or coal depot. Vessels generally stop here 4 to 5 hours: it is a very sickly place, owing to jungle. The hills are distant about 5 miles inland. The Himalaya hills are visible at times. It is a native darogh's, and post office station.

Twenty-one miles above Rajmahal, and 2 miles below Sukreegullee hill and point is the beautiful Mootee Jhurna waterfall: it is visible on the eastern side of the hills. At Sukreegullee point is an Indigo Factor's bungalow; would be an excellent shooting box: bears, tigers, rhinoceros, leopards, hogs, and deer of all kinds abound here, and among the hills feathered game abound. Steamers pass it in $10\frac{1}{2}$ days in the dry season.

Twenty-three miles above Sukreegullee, on the left bank of the Ganges, is Kantnegur. Passengers for the civil station of Purneah are landed and received here.

Fifty-eight miles above Rajmahal, on the left bank of the river, is the junction of the Koosie river. On the Nepaul part of the Himalayas, nearly opposite, is Patturgatta hill, with one or two temples, and is noted in native tradition for a cave (only a small hole), into which, it is said, a Rajah with an immense suit, and one lac of torch-bearers entered, and never returned! Such is the story of an attending faquer. From hence are beautiful views of isolated hills, and the tips of the Colgong rocks. The southern or Patturgattah passage, up to Colgong, has some very dangerous rocks, where, if a boat touches, not a soul can be saved.

Colgong village and rocks is 68 miles above Rajmahal, 65 miles below Monghyr, and 18 miles below Bhaugulpore; is on the right bank of the Ganges, and has a fine nullah and shelter for boats. It is a coal depôt for steamers: the left passage should never be attempted by either steamers or boats in the rains, as the currents and eddies between the main and the rocks, almost make it certain loss for any native boat, and too dangerous for steamers. Boats in attempting it, must be careful to have very strong tracking lines low down to their prows, with plenty of trackers and two bowlines as guys to the bank, and kept close in. **Rock fish** are procurable here.

Eighteen miles above Colgong is the civil station of Bhaugulpore, situated on the right bank of the Ganges. It is very picturesque. It is 268 miles by land, and 348 miles in the rains, and 636 miles in the dry season from Calcutta. Here is a commissioner, a judge, a magistrate, a collector, a doctor, a sub-opium agent, a steam agent, a post master, and some indigo factors. Letters for steamers should leave Calcutta the 6th day after the steamer in the rains, and on the 9th day in the dry season. Dawk takes 2½ days, and steamers 9½ and 11 days to arrive here. Provisions of all kinds are procurable here; also a kind of light silks, called Tassers, for coats, jackets, ladies' gowns; short silks of various colours for bed covers, and native wear; also a kind of cloth called bafter. Here are a few hill rangers and a sepoy station, under charge of an invalid officer. There is also a monument here raised by the hill people, in memory of their lamented patron, Mr. Cleveland of the civil service whom they styled the Father of their country.

Steamers stop here for about an hour or two in the rains, and only a few minutes, at some distance below, in the dry season.

Twenty-five miles above Bhaugulpore is the noted Jangeera rock in the river, with a Hindoo temple on it; Europeans are admitted to inspect the temple.

One hundred and thirty-three miles above Rajmahal or 25 miles above Jangeera rock is the civil station of Monghyr—a very large mart. Its old fort by the anchorage, is situated on a rocky point extending considerably inland on the right bank, and is considered by the steam regulations to be half way. There is a judge, a magistrate, a collector, a doctor, a post-master, and steam agent; likewise a general storeshop for all European stores and provisions, wines, &c. &c. horses, buggies, for an evening's ride to the noted Seetakoond well distant 5 miles. Two large bazars are here, where provisions of all description, except ducks, may be obtained. This is the little Birmingham of the East. Tassers, basters, different native cloths, hardware, furniture, apparently well finished guns and pistols—(but treacherous articles)—pikes, swords, gunpowder, shot, black wooden flower vases and cups, ladies' hand-some light wooden jet black necklaces and bracelets

Colgong,

Coal depot.

Dangerous passage.

Care required in tracking.

Fish.

Bhaugulpore.

Residents.

Dawk Letters.

Provisions.

Silks procurable.

Sepoy station.

Monument.

Steamers.

Jangeera Rock and temple.

Visitors admitted.

Monghyr.

The Fort.

Residents

Provisions procurable.

Seetakoond.

No ducks procurable.

Birmingham of the east
Furniture.Articles obtainable in
the bazars.

of various patterns, at from 2 to 3 rupees the set, St. Agnes' beads, table dish mats, straw hand punkahs and baskets of various shapes and patterns, ladies' handsome wooden-work boxes, on carved legs, at 7 rupees, of various kinds of wood, children's painted wooden toys and sticks, very hard bamboo for canes, and various kinds of birds, cameleons and monkeys.

General passage.

The steamer's passage to this is generally 12 days in the rains, occasionally 10 days in July, and in the dry season 13 to 14 days: the distance from Calcutta is 398 miles by Bhagruttee, 686 miles by Sooderbunda, and 304 by land. Dawk runs in $2\frac{3}{4}$ days. Letters for steamers should leave town on 7th day after her, in July, and on the 8th day in June, August, September and October, and on the 10th day in the dry season.

Distant from Calcutta.

Letters.

Report Book.

On arrival here, the collector's and magistrate's book is sent on board for entry of all passenger's names, &c. &c. &c. Steamers stop here 3 to 5 hours for coals.

General time detained.

Monghyr Rocks.

Two miles S. W. by W. of Monghyr are some rocks, with a mark on them: they were formerly in the steamer's track, but are now buried in an immense sandbank.

Soorajgurra.

On right bank of the Ganges, 20 miles above Monghyr, is the large village of Soorajgurra, with a small river that runs down from the hills. Fowls and kids are procurable here, through the thannadar's assistance, for boat travellers.

Poultry procurable.

On the right bank of the river, 60 miles above Monghyr, and 50 below Dinapore, is the large town and mart of Bar, being a darogah station, also a bye depot for steamer's coals. All this bank of the river; for 20 miles below and above, is noted for piggery villages, and saltpetre manufactories.

Bar.

Plenty of Pigs.

Fulwa manufactories.

Also on the right bank, 87 miles above Monghyr, or 9 miles below Patna station, or rather Bankipore, is a large native town, with a river on its upper or western end, that flows from the hills, and has a pukka bridge over it: it is a noted manufactory of table cloths, of any extent, pattern, and texture that may be ordered. Also napkins and towels of all sorts.

Bridge.

Table cloth manufactory.

Patna Civil Station.

Patna, and the civil station of Bankipore, extends about 10 miles along the right bank, 14 miles below Dinapore; is noted for opium, gram, and wax-candles, and is a very large mart, 1700 boats of burthen have been counted laying here at one time. It is the residence of a nabob, and being a sudder or civil station, has a commissioner, a judge, a magistrate, a collector, their deputy and joint officers, a doctor, an opium agent, a post-master, European assistants and missionaries.

Residents.

Establishments.

Noted Granary.

The government establishments are at Bankipore, or the upper extreme of Patna, where there are some handsome houses, also a very large and noted granary built like a dome, with two flights of steps outside, to ascend to its top, on which is a large circular hole, to admit air into the building, and to start grain into. It has only one door, and was built for a depot, in case of famine. It is a very massive building, and noted for its very numerous, clear, and strong cchos, and at present it is used as a guard house.

Steamers seldom stop here : sometimes not being able to get within a mile or two ; passengers can land at the lower end, and getekhas or hackeries, (a native onehorse conveyance) to take them up to Bankipore, or to the military station of Dinapore, 14 miles distant, by way of a novelty or change, when they can inspect the granary by the road side. The road is very good up to the military cantonment. Deegah farm, is north of Patna. On the left bank is the Gunduck river from the Nepaul hills, with a large native town on its right bank, and on its left, or eastern bank, is the famous Hajeepore bungalow, and race course. During its annual large fair which is attended by people from all parts of India, very good and cheap nags are procurable.

Dinapore is a large European and native military station, where the steamers put to the bank by the cantonment flagstaff, for 5 or 6 hours, to take in coals, discharge and take in cargo, and passengers : it is considered as two-third of the passage upwards. It is on the right bank of the Ganges, distant from Calcutta, by steamer's route via Bhagruttee, 508 miles ; via Shunderbunds 796 miles ; and by land 376 miles. Post takes $3\frac{1}{4}$ days. Letters for steamers should leave Calcutta on the 10th day after the vessel in the rains, and 13th in the day season.

Mutton, beef, fowls, eggs, bread, butter, fruits of various kinds, and grapes in May and June, are procurable ; as also table-cloths, towels, napkins, cotton handkerchiefs, also hats, muslin and cotton cloth shoes, harness, Patna scented wax candles, and gram. European shop keepers are here also. Here is a steam agent, a doctor, and a clergyman. Plays are performed occasionally by amateur performers. Auctions are sometimes held here.

Passengers for Arrah and Tirhoot land here.

Four miles above Dinapore is the junction of the river Soan.

Twenty two miles above Dinapore, on the left bank, is the civil station of Chupra, the capital of Sarun district. Here reside a judge, a magistrate, a collector, a doctor, and a post master. Steamers seldom touch here even in the rains. Passengers for this place should arrange to land above it at Revelgunge, where there is a steam agent.

Revelgunge, 27 miles by water above Dinapore, on the left bank of the river, is a very large grain and saltpetre mart, and noted for boat-building. An annual fair is held here.

Steamers merely touch to land passengers and a few packages to the steam agent's care. From hence up to Ghazeepore, the villagers are said to be uncivil and dishonest.

On the left bank, 74 miles above Dinapore, is the large native village of Bhulican, a darogah station, noted for a fair annually held here, as also a grain mart.

This is the most dangerous part of the Ganges for quicksands and shifting banks. Tides are very strong here ; boats being detained from 4 to 6 weeks, waiting for water, and a favourable breeze.

Steamers seldom stop.

Novel conveyance for passengers.

Gunduck river.

Hajeepore race course.

Horse bazar.

Inspore.

Coal Depot.

Distant from Calcutta.

Provisions procurable.

Articles to be purchased.

Residents.

Remarks.
Passengers for Arrah,
Tirhoot.
River Soan.

Chupra.

Residents.

Passengers should
land at Revelgunge.

Revelgunge.

Manufactures.

Annual fair.

Steamers only remain
a short time

Bhulican.

Police Station.

Bad part of the Gan-
ges.

Long detention of
boats.

Buxar.

Company's Stud Estab-
lishment.

Battle.
Residents.

Kurrumnasa, the un-
clean or forbidden river.

A Bridge over it.
Dacoits.
Ghazepore.

Civil and Military
Stations.

Town.

Residents.

Lord Cornwallis' Tomb.

Manufactories.

Articles to be pur-
chased.

Provisions.

Distance from Cal-
cutta.

Letters.

Time for despatch.

Coal Depot.

Goruckpore passen-
gers.

Extreme of the N.
W. Provinces.

Great Trade.

Kunker or rock banks.

Bairie kunker reef.

Chockookpore.

Plenty of Monkeys.

Dangerous Rock.

Kucharee kunker reef

Saidapore.

Buxar on the right bank, and Kurntades on the left bank, is 88 miles above Dinapore, and is noted for being the Hon'ble Co.'s stud establishment. There is a small fort here, where the battle was fought. Here are some European officers of the stud, a doctor, and hospital bungalow, also a steam agent.

Eight miles above Buxar, on the right bank of the river, is the junction of the Kurrumnasa river: the touch of its waters is considered as one of the greatest mishaps that can happen to a Hindoo, as it is said to debar him from admittance into Heaven. There is a bridge built over it by a rajah. This part of the country is noted for dacoits.

One hundred and nineteen miles above Dinapore, or 31 miles above Buxar on the left bank of the river, is the Civil and Military station of Ghazepore, a very handsome place. At its lower end is the ruins of an old palace. The Native town is built on precipices. The European inhabitants, consisting of the judge, magistrates, collectors, doctor and opium agent, &c. &c. reside on a level plain, about the centre of the station, the cantonments from the upper part, and the European hospital is at the upper extreme. Between the civil and military lines is the chapel and Lord Cornwallis' tomb.

This place is noted for its opium manufactory, and Government stud establishment, where horses can be purchased; as also for its rose water, otto of roses, and other perfumed oils; bread, butter, eggs, fowls, mutton, lamb, kid, milk, and sugar, are procurable; also European articles of consumption, and millinery from the European shopkeepers. Its distance from Calcutta is, via Bhagruttie, 627 miles, via Soonderbunds 915, and by land 431 miles. The dawk runs in 4 days, and letters for steamers should leave Calcutta on the day after the steamer in the dry seasons, and on the 11th day in the rains;—the vessel's passage being from 17 to 20 days. Steamers remain here for passengers, and coal and cargo at the steam agent's. Passengers for Goruckpore should land here.

This is the lower extreme of the North Western Provinces or Agra Presidency, and is a great place of trade. It is the lowest station for the Agra flat boats or boxes. Kunkerry banks commence from here upwards.

Eight miles above Ghazepore is the dangerous kunker reef of Bairie that strikes across the river.

Twenty-three miles above Ghazepore is Chockookpore stone ghaut and temple, noted for the numerous monkeys that resort here.

Two miles below Chockookpore, on the right bank of the river, is a sunken kunker rock, opposite to a palm tree, just below Sanontie.

Thirty-four miles above Ghazepore, by Kucharee on the left bank, is a very difficult and dangerous sunken reef.

Six miles above it is Saidapore a large native town, with a tehsseeldar and darogah; and 2 miles above Saidapore, is the junction of the Goomtie river,

that goes up to Lucknow, said to be a very intricate and rocky river, too shallow for the smallest boats in the dry season. The Ganges river, from above Kuch-aree reef, past Saidapore up to the Goomtie, a distance of 8 miles, is a very critical passage with various bad patches of kunker rock, on which native boats and budgerows split instantaneously.

Five miles above the Goomtie, is Chandroutie, with a white temple. Here in mid channel, is a very dangerous pukka platform, on kunker, with the ruins of an old temple on it, and no passable channel on its northwest, or Jinhore side, and very dangerous for downward bound boats, as the current sets directly on it.

Five miles above Chundroutie is Bullooa Ghaut and ferry on the right bank: these banks are formed of kunker rock.

Fifty miles above Ghazepore, or 8 miles above Bullooa Ghaut, on the right bank of the river, is Kye, and its sunken kunker reef, scarcely avoidable in some dry seasons. From hence due west over the right bank, you will observe the Benares minarets, distance 9 miles.

Benares, on the left bank, is considered as the most holy city in India, and is certainly one of the most handsome when viewed from a distance on the river, there being such numerous stone ghauts and temples, some of which cost 17 lakhs of rupees. This is the residence of some of the native princes, pensioners of the Honorable East India Company; but their dwellings are divided into so many little chambers, or pigeon holes, that the internal part of the city has the appearance of a mass of mean buildings, piled up without any regard to order or appearance, and narrow, filthy lanes, instead of streets. There is a large inclosed mart, called a chook that opens at 5 P. M., where trinkets, toys, birds, cloth, coarse hardware are exposed for sale. It has a large well in it, and is also a resort for native auctions. Close to the chook is the principal alley or mart for Goolbuduns, a very fine silk, of various patterns, worn by natives, as trowsers; also fine caps with tinselled crowns and very elegant gold and silver embroidery: also scarfs and turban pieces for fancy head dresses. There is likewise a traveller's chook, a native inn, and a large horse mart, where very fine horses, of the Toorky, Persian, and Cabul breeds are procurable, as high as 8, 10, and 15,000 rupees, and are brought here by the fruit carriers who bring grapes and pears from those countries. Here are several miniature painters, and also venders of miniatures on ivory, said to be likenesses of different native princes, and their queens, and nautch girls; true likenesses of native servants in costume, tradesmen and beggars.

Delhi jewellery of the best gold is brought on board the steamers, by sending for the dealers. Here is also an old observatory, and two very high and slender minarets; one of which has a slight inclination; travellers ascending them are expected to give the keeper a fee of 1 rupee. From their tops is a view

Goomtie river.

Very shallow water.

Dangerous and intricate passage.

Caution to passengers.

Chandroutie Temple.

Dangerous Rocks.

Bullooa Ghaut.

Banks.

Kylee.

Sunken kunker patch.

Benares, its appearance from a distance.

Native Princes, their Dwellings.

Dirty streets or lanes.

Bazar.

Large Well.

Manufactories.

Horse Mart.

Fruit obtainable.

Miniature painters
Miniatures.

Jewellery.

Minarets.

<p>Fine view.</p> <p>Provisions, sorts procurable.</p> <p>Coal Depot.</p> <p>Residents.</p> <p>Letters for Steamers or Passengers.</p> <p>Remarks on the city and the inhabitants. Fanatics abound here.</p> <p>Distance from Calcutta.</p> <p>Conveyances.</p> <p>Ramnaghur. Palace.</p> <p>Sooltanpore Benares. Cavalry Station</p> <p>Awkward point.</p> <p>Chunar Fortress.</p> <p>Military Establishment for invalids.</p> <p>Place of confinement for state prisoners.</p> <p>Sickly place. Snakes. Native tradition of the chest.</p>	<p>of the city, the adjacent country, and the river (so gratifying a sight should not be passed over by any traveller) Provisions are procurable; partridges, quail, and wild ducks of sorts are to be obtained. Steamers remain at Raj Ghaut to discharge and take in packages, and to receive coals. The civil and military station is about 4 miles inland, direct from Raj Ghaut, where reside the commissioner, the judge, magistrates, collectors, the general, and all the military officers of the native regiments stationed here, and some European artillery. Here also resides a doctor, a postmaster, steam agent, coach builder, and European shop-keepers.</p> <p>Letters for steamers, or travellers, are not forwarded to the vessel or boats, but must be sent for which is very inconvenient. The city is about 2 miles long. The natives are very uncivil to strangers. Numerous fanatics are here, who drown themselves believing that the holy Gunga, and the city of the most holy, secures them eternal happiness.</p> <p>Benares is from Calcutta, via Bhagrattee 696 miles, via Sunderbunds 984 miles, and by land or dawk route 428 miles. Letters take 4 days, Bhangies 7 days. Letters for steamers should leave Calcutta, the 12th day after the vessel in the rains, and on the 14th day in the dry season.</p> <p>Palankeens are procurable here, but infested with vile vermin. Travellers wishing to visit the station of Surde, should write up from Ghazepore to any friend, or the steam agent, for a conveyance to be ready at Rajghaut for them, on their arrival.</p> <p>Ramnaghur, 1½ miles above Benares, on the right bank of the river, is a native palace, the residence of the Rajah of Benares.</p> <p>Sooltanpore, Benares, is a native cavalry station, 17 miles above Benares, and on the left bank of the river. Steamers bring to here a few minutes, on their passage up or down, as required, to land and receive passengers. It has a knukery or rocky point, which is very awkward for native boats, as also for steamers, owing to narrow channel and strong currents; it is off the stables, which are called Little Calcutta.</p> <p>On the right bank of the river, about 4 miles above Sooltanpore, is a very neat looking place, called Ofnar, with a very neat-looking English church, that reminds one of sweet, 'sweet home.' It is an invalid military station, and has a fortification, on an isolated rocky hill, which projects into the river, forming a very nasty point to pass in the rains. Hindoo tradition tells us, this fortress was built in one night by a giant, and is impregnable: it completely commands the river, and is used as a place of confinement for state prisoners. There are several detached rocky hills, or stone quarries here. It is a very sickly place, owing to the heat arising from the stone, which causes fever and spleen. This is a great place for snakes. A little above the fort is a temple. Tradition states it to contain a chest, which cannot be opened, unless the party opening it lose his hand—four thieves having so suffered once, in an attempt on it. Very fine black and red earthenware is procurable here, such as wine</p>
--	---

coolers, which being filled with water, after the bottle is inserted, and set out in the draft of the hot westerly winds, (none other serves the purpose,) in the shade, cools the confined liquor equal to icing it. The cooler must be dried daily. Also red sandy water holders, or suries, which keep water very cool. Black butter-pots, with a casing for water, very neatly-finished, and large black double urns, to contain bread and keep it moist. Here is a steam agent; but steamers seldom stop more than ten minutes.

Seven miles above Chunar, on the right bank of the river, is the village of Kutnac, with rocky bottom and hard lamps of red earth in the river, a little above is a ravine, which is to be avoided by all boats.

Fourteen miles above Chunar, is the crossing ferry of the Benares grand road, and of Kitwa and Bind-doolee to Mirzapore. From hence to the latter place, is a fine road, distance $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles by land, and 16 miles by water.

Ten miles above the ferry, and 7 miles below Mirzapore, on the left high bank, is Bhajoan, with a white tomb, and a patch of kunker in the river, on which many boats are lost. From here the cantonments of Mirzapore are visible.

Mirzapore, a military cantonment, is 2 miles below the city; and the civil station, where the judge's, magis'trate's and collector's offices are, is 1 mile below the city. The steamer stops at the agency ghaut, at the lower end of the city. This place is noted for a cotton mart, and cotton manufactory; as likewise shell lac, lac dye, hardware in a small way. Many boats are here, at all seasons.

The city is very confined and dirty, subject to great sickness. There are 2 or 3 fine stone ghauts here, and some small temples and minarets. Bread, butter, eggs, mutton, lamb, kid, beef, veal and fowls are procurable here. Both a military and a civil doctor reside here.

Mirzapore is from Calcutta, via Bhagruttee, 748 miles via Sunderbunds, 1036 miles, and by dawk route 455 miles. The dawk takes 5 days, and bhany 8 days to run. Letters for steamers should leave Calcutta on the 13th day after her in the rains, and 17 days after her in the dry season: the vessels having plenty of cargo to discharge here, are generally detained from four to five hours.

Four miles above Mirzapore is Bindachun, on the right bank, noted as the place of an annual meeting of disreputable people who come here to make vows and poojahs.

One mile above Bindachun are the dangerous granite rocks of Seebpore.

Twenty-eight miles above Mirzapore, on the left bank of the river. Passengers generally land in the cold season, and have a walk across the neck of land, in a W. N. W. direction two miles wide to Taila, and rejoin the steamer again off there; she having to go a detour of 21 miles round the point.

Two miles above Sutarmaree, is Deega Kunker Spit, with a deep light.

Good earthenware.

Steam Agent's residence.

Kutnac.

Caution to boats.

Crossing ferry of the Benares grand road.

A good road to Mirzapore.

Bhajoan.

Dangerous rocks.

City of Mirzapore.

Residence.

Manufactory.

Confined City—very sickly.

Provisions procurable.

Medical Men.

Distance from Calcutta.

Dawk letters.

Detention of the steamer.

Bindachun.

Seebpore Rocks.

Sutlanaree.

Good walk across the Isthmus, rejoin off Taila.

Deega Kunker Spit.

Letchyagurree.
Robbers formerly.

Sursa town.

A good road.
Custom's officer.

Large Tanks.

Ironwork done.

Turkeys and Guinea
Fowls.
Allahabad.
Appearance from a
distance.

Cantonments.

Residents.
State prisoners.

Alexander the Great's
Pillar.
Cave.

Court of Justice.

Large fair held on the
sands
Provisions procurable in
the bazar.

European shops.

Bazar.
Articles procurable.

Livery Stables.

Post office.
Letters.

Distance by steamer,
and dawk from Calcutta.

Time of Steamer's de-
tention.

Allahabad to Mirzapore.

Letchyagurree and its ravine, on the left bank of the river, is 22 miles above Deega, noted for its robbers when it was attached to the Oude territories.

Sursa is a large cotton mart, on the right bank of the river, and is 60 miles above Mirzapore, and 23 miles below Allahabad, to which place is a good road. This is the station of a European custom's officer. There are several pukka houses here, and two very fine tanks at the back of it, and an old mud fort. From hence, up to Allahabad, the river is very intricate and shallow. Ironwork in a small way can be done for boats here. Turkeys and guinea fowls abound.

Allahabad, is 83 miles above Mirzapore. Its fort is at the junction of the rivers Jumna and Ganges. It has an imposing appearance, when on the river, 7 miles below it. The Jumna waters are blue, whilst the Ganges are muddy. The steamers put to at the Jumna mosque, built by General Kyd, and $\frac{1}{2}$ mile inside the Jumna. The native military cantonments are about 5 miles inland, and the civilians' and officers' are from 3 to 4 miles inland. The general and doctor reside in the fort, as also the steam agent. State prisoners are kept here. Here is also a large stone pillar said to have been erected by Alexander the Great, to mark his conquests! and a cave full of native stone images, wherein is shewn a small entrance to a supposed subterraneous passage to Benares, but which, in fact, only extends a few feet. (The city is the seat of one of the principal native courts of justice the Sudder Dewanny.) It is also a great place of worship, and an annual fair is held outside the fort on the sands, at point of junction. It was formerly the seat of the residency. Bread, butter, eggs, beef, mutton, lamb, kid, fowls, pigeons, turkeys, guinea fowls, quail, partridges, teal, wild ducks and geese are procurable here. European shops are here and auctions held. About 2 miles from the ghaut is the chook, or market, where all sorts of cloth European and native, are procurable. Shawlmer. board the steamers, if sent for, with all sorts of Cashmere shawls, waistcoating, caps, gloves, socks, and Afghanistan woollen cloths; as also Delhi jewellers' and manufacturers of cotton; carpeting of various patterns—showy on rooms, and rather durable. A little beyond the chook is the livery stables where beautiful horses are procurable, of the Persian, Cabool, and Toorkey breeds. The post-office is in the fort, where you must send for all letters. Letters for steamers should leave Calcutta on the 14th day in the rains, and on the 17th day in the dry season, after the departure of the steamer. The distance from Calcutta is, via Bhagruttee, 831 miles, via Sunderbunds 1186 and by dawk route 501 miles. Steamer's regulated distance is 800 miles. Steamers remain here three entire days when they depart on their return trip, after discharging and taking in their upward and downward cargoes, and passengers. Apply to agent there, or to commander, for passage downwards.

RETURN PASSAGE.

From Allahabad to Mirzapore, in the rains, is generally a run of 8 hours, and if not detained long

the vessels get down to Benares on the same day; but if detained for cargo at Mirzapore, it is one day's work. In the dry season, it is 1 day's work to Mirzapore from Allahabad, and 1½ days to Benares.

Steamers stop here generally 1 hour only, on their way down. From hence to Ghazee-pore is 1 day's run in the rains, and 1½ in the dry season; they stop here for coals, passengers and cargo, perhaps 2 or 3 hours, making it 3 days from Allahabad in the dry season, and 2 in the rains.

Steamers pass here on the 3rd day in the rains, not stopping except previous notice is given by the steam agent, or passengers require to embark: they pass this place on the 4th day in the dry season.

Steamers pass here in 3 days in the rains, and stop 2 or 3 hours for coals, cargo and passengers; and pass on the 4th day in dry season. Passengers from Patna embark here.

Steamer passes here on the 4th day in the rains, and in 5½ in the dry season, stopping 1 or 2 hours for coals, passengers or cargo.

Steamer pass here on the 4th day in the rains, rounds to for a few minutes, and passes on, in the dry season, on the 6th day. Rounds to for a few minutes outside the sands, distant 2 to 3 miles from the town.

Steamer passes here in 4½ days in the rains, and in 7 days in the dry season. Steamers only round to in the rains for letters, and perhaps for a few coals, a short time; but in the dry season for about 2 hours.

Steamers pass here on the 5th day in the rains, (in the dry season she takes the outer route), where they take in coals, and reach Calcutta on the evening of the 6th day, or in 6½ days from Allahabad, beating the dawk.

RETURN ROUTE IN THE DRY SEASON *via*
SUNDERBUNDS.

Steamers pass here in 8½ days, and generally round to.

On the Gorice, is passed on the 10th day. Steamers stop to take in coals here

In Jessore, is passed on the 12th day. Here the steamer takes in coals, fills fresh water, and prepare for Sunderbunds. Give Hindoos time to lay in provisions, and cook for the last time, until reaching Calcutta. Steamers are generally 15½ days on the passage.

Benares, to Ghazee-pore.

Rovegnge.

Dinapore.

Monghyr.

Bhaugulpore.

Rajmahal.

Berhampore.

Rainpore Beaulah.

Comercolly.

Koolns.

Regulated distances for which Chance Cabins in the Accommodation Boats are charged.

From	to	miles.	Between Stations, miles.
Calcutta.....	Rajmahal,....	175	
Ditto	Bhaugulpore.....	350	175
Ditto.....	Monghyr,.....	435	85
Ditto	Dinapore,....	535	100
Ditto.....	Ghazee-pore,.....	610	75
Ditto.....	Benares,.....	685	75
Ditto.....	Mirzapore,.....	730	45
Ditto.....	Allahabad,.....	800	70

The above rules do not appertain to the steamers ; their commanders make their own arrangements.

Steamers are permitted, though objectionable, to carry dogs.

The cargo flats are the only boats on which any kind of conveyances are shipped ; the charges are by weight,— 1 anna per pound for any distance.

A carriage weighs from 19 to 20 or 25 maunds.

A buggy weighs 12 maunds.

A palankeen weighs 12 maunds.

The charges in cargo boats are for all heavy or weighable goods, at rate of one anna (1) per lb. for any distance : all light packages 1-8 per square foot. They carry 7000 feet ;— can be made to take 8000.

Packages not exceeding thirty-five pounds the cubic foot of measurement, will be charged by the cubic foot.

Packages exceeding thirty-five pounds will be charged by the pound weight.

FROM CALCUTTA.

	per foot Rs.		per pound 5 pie
To Bhaugulpore.....	0	12	6 "
To Dinapore.....	1	0	8 "
To Allahabad.....	1	4	

The downward rates will be 1-6th of the above, with the exception of Saltpetre, Sugar, Indigo Seed, and Grain, the charge for which will be 10 annas per maund, and for Cotton not exceeding 14 cubic feet, or weighing more than 300 lbs., 2 rupees 10 annas a bale.

The charge for deck passengers will be reduced from one anna to 6 pie per mile upwards, and two-thirds of that rate downwards, and for the diet of Mussulman servants from 4 annas to 2 annas per diem.

The " Lord William Bentinck" and " Nerbuddah" steamers have each 2 first-class cabins, 2 second-class and 4 of the third class.

As some misunderstanding appears to exist with reference to small packages, it is to be distinctly understood, that no package will be received for a less sum than one rupee and eight annas, however short the distance it may have to be conveyed, either upwards, downwards, or intermediately.

STEAM DEPARTMENT,
25th August 1845.

DACCA AND ASSAM LINE.

The following Regulations and Rates of Charge for accommodation of Passengers, and conveyance of Goods on the Government Boats employed in the above Navigation, are published for general information:

OF PASSAGE.

All applications for Passage on the Government Boats proceeding to Dacca and Assam must be made at the Boat Office in Calcutta, and Gowahuttee on the Boats returning from persons wishing to cabins must apply to the Steam Boat Agent at Gowahuttee.

The distance between Calcutta and Gowahuttee is assumed to be 600 miles, and the distance from Calcutta to the different Stations as follows :

	Miles.		
Burrisaul,	200	75	0
Dacca,	300	75	0
Serei Gunge,	400	100	0
Dewan Gunge,	450	112	8
Bugwah,	500	125	0
Gowalpara,	550	137	8
Gowahuttee,	600	150	0

An Accommodation or a Cargo Boat will be employed in this line, when demand for freight or Tonnage shall require it but until then the Steamer will run alone above Dacca or Seraj Gunge.

In the accommodation Boat there are three classes of Cabins, but there will be no distinction in the charge, and preference in the selection will be given to those who engage for the longest distances or otherwise, according to priority of application.

To Burrisaul or Dacca the charge will be Seventy-five Rupees, to Gowahuttee One hundred and Fifty Rupees, or at the rate of Twenty-five Rupees for every 100 miles, of the estimated distance according to which the passage for intermediate distances will be rated.

One Servant is allowed to each Cabin occupied by one person, but if a Cabin be occupied by more than one person, an additional charge will be made of Nine Rupees, which will entitle the Cabin to a second Servant. All other extra Servants will be considered as Deck Passengers, the charge for which will be Eighteen Rupees to Gowahuttee, or half an Anna a mile for any shorter distance.

The charge for passage on return voyages will be the same as above.

Passengers are allowed to carry such Baggage and Cabin Furniture within their Cabins as is necessary for the voyage; and this may include a Piano if required for use during the voyage and not in a packing case; but Pianos in packing cases and all other packages, as cases of Millinery, Saddlery, Glass and Earthen-ware, Beer and Wines, and other Stores, will be stowed in another part of the vessel; and to the extent of half a ton or 25 cubic feet be charged for at half the established rate of Freight; all in excess of half a ton will be charged at the full rate of Freight.

Deck Passengers are allowed one Roll of Bedding 2 feet wide and a box of six cubic feet solid contents.

A Table is provided by the Commander at Four Rupees per Diem for each person, exclusive of Wines and Beer, which if provided by the Commander, are charged at regulated prices, of which a list is exhibited in the Dining Room, and all Refreshments required between the regular meals of Breakfast at $\frac{1}{4}$ past 8, Biscuit, &c. at noon, Dinner at 3 P. M., and Tea and Coffee in the evening. Persons who provide their own Wines will pay 3 annas for each cork drawn.

Children who do not come to the Table are provided at One Rupee per day the same charge is made for Christian Servants.

Mussulman Servants may feed with the Crew, paying a rate of Two Annas per day. Hindoos must provide their own food.

"The Passage Money, and a deposit of Four Rupees per day for the estimated term of the voyage, must be paid on engaging a passage, and any surplus of Table Money will be returned, or an additional charge be made by the Commander as the voyage may fall short of or exceed the time for which the deposit was calculated. Half the Passage Money, and half the Table Money become forfeit by persons who relinquish a passage after having engaged it."

The despatch of Boats will be duly advertized, and if any change in the Boats occurs, Accommodation or Freight engaged for the one advertized, will be assigned on the one substituted.

OF FREIGHT.

All Goods Intended for shipment on the Government Boats must be sent to the Boat Office, in Church Lane, Calcutta, between the hours of Ten and Four, Sundays, Christmas Days, and Good Fridays excepted.

Goods will not be received for shipment unless they be addressed to a resident at the place at which they are to be delivered from the Boats. The direction must be marked on something not liable to be destroyed by vermin, and from which it may not easily be obliterated. A direction written on a card or marked with ink on a tin box would be liable to the above objection.

The Boat Office will not be responsible for any damage or loss that may be occasioned by accident to the vessel or other cause whatever, not traceable to negligence or mismanagement of those belonging to the vessel.

All Goods sent to the Boat Office must be accompanied by a note, with suitable direction for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

Goods not applied for on board the Boat by the Consignee, will be carried on and charged with additional freight, unless addressed to the Steam Agent, in which case they will be delivered to him. It must be understood, however, that although all persons are at liberty to consign their goods to the Steam Agent of the stations at which they are to be landed, the Government is not responsible

for such Steam Agent or for the safety of the goods after the delivery of the same to the Consignee or to his order, whether such Consignee be the Steam Agent or any other person. Goods intended for the final station, if not applied for within 24 hours after the Boat's arrival there, will be delivered to the Steam Agent at the risk of the shipper.

Freight on all Packages, excepting Treasure laden in Calcutta, or for which tonnage is reserved in Calcutta, and which do not exceed in weight 35 lbs. per cubic foot, will be charged by the cubic foot.

Packages exceeding thirty-five pounds or 17½ seers per cubic foot, will be charged by the weight.

FROM CALCUTTA.

	<i>Per Foot.</i>	<i>Per Seer.*</i>
To Burrisaul,.....	} 8 Ans.	6 Pie.
„ Dacca,.....		
„ Seraj Gunge,.....	} 12 Ans.	9 Pie.
„ Dewangung,.....		
„ Bugwah,.....		
„ Gowalpara,.....		
„ Gowahuttee,.....	} 1 R.	12 Pie.

For intermediate distances upwards for Goods not shipped in Calcutta, 3 annas per foot, and 2 pie per seer or 1 pie per pound, will be charged for every 100 miles.

The charge for Freight downwards will be 6 annas per maund for all distances above Dacca; articles weighing less than 35 lbs. or 17½ seers per cubic foot, to be charged by measurement at 4 annas per foot. From Dacca and places nearer Calcutta, 5 annas per maund 2½ annas per foot.

No Package, however small, is conveyed for a less charge than 1 Rupee 8 Annas, either upward or downward.

DISPATCH OF BOATS, AND PROBABLE DATES OF ARRIVAL AT DIFFERENT PLACE.

It is intended that the Boats shall leave Calcutta the 13th of every month, except when the 13th falls on a Sunday, when they will be dispatched on the 12th. The following is the estimated time the Boats will take, and the date on which they will probably arrive at the different Stations up and down, leaving Calcutta on the 13th to get back there, by the 9th the boats will reach—

	<i>Up.</i>	<i>Down.</i>
Burrisaul,.....	17th	5th
Dacca,.....	19th	3rd
Seraj Gunge,.....	21st	2nd
Dewangung,.....	22nd	1st
Bugwah,.....	2 rd	30th
Gowalpara,.....	24th	29th
Gowahuttee,.....	25th leaves	28th

FREIGHT ON CARRIAGES.

Empty Carriage, Barouche, or Landulet 6 Pie per lb.,...	78	2	0
Ditto Britzka, Palankeen, Carriage, or Phaeton, Ditto,	62	8	0
Ditto Buggy,.....	31	4	0
Ditto Palankeen,.....	16	0	0
Ditto Tonjon,.....	10	8	0

*To any distance from Calcutta, but if carried intermediately at Two pie per lb. from Station to Station, both upward and downward, calculating on the average weight

* Goods will be charged by European or native weights, as they are entered, in the Controller's or in the Steam Agent's Office, the charge per lb. will be half that per seer.

	<i>Calculated at</i>
Weight of a Carriage, Barouche, or Landulet,.....	2500 lbs
Britzka, Palankeen Carriage or Phaeton,.....	2000 "
Buggy,	1000 "
Palankeen,.....	480 "
Toujou,.....	336 "

FREIGHT ON CATTLE.

Horses,.....	48*	} If carried intermediately at 12 Rs. each from Station to Station.
Bulls, Cows, &c.,	48*	
Sheep or Dogs, Goats,.....	8*	} If ditto at Rs. 2 ditto.

If brought down to the Presidency are charged 2-3rd of the upward freight.

* Exclusive of the Groom or Keeper, who is to be considered a Deck Passenger, and charged as such according to the usual rate. The Shippers are to supply the food, and be at the expence of making the Stalls.

FREIGHT ON TREASURE.

To Berrisaul or Dacca,.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.
To any distance beyond,.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ d ditto.

Intermediate ditto Two Pie per mile per thousand.

Freight on Copper Coins will be charged by the weight at 8 Pie per lb. from Calcutta—and own and intermediately, the same as on weighable Goods.

Treasure is deliverable to the Bill of Lading only, and parties neglecting to apply for Treasure with the necessary Document will be subjected to additional Freight for the distance it may become necessary to carry it in consequence of heir negligence.

Applications for Freight on the Vessels downward must be made to the Steam Boat Agent at Gowahuttee or Seraj Gunge, or at the nearest Station, by letter, describing the Goods to be despatched, their weight and measurement.*

The Steam Agent will in reply, name the Boat in which he assigns tonnage, and if from any cause, as damage to the Boat, deviation from her intended voyage on unexpected demand on account of Government, a circumstance likely Seldom to occur, the tonnage should be rendered non-available, the party for whom such tonnage has been registered must bear the inconvenience, and he will have no claim for indemnification by assignment of Freight in another Vessel to the detriment of any other person who may have engaged tonnage subsequently to the disappointed party, whose right to tonnage will be limited to such as may be available in the Vessels previously named, but in that Vessel, the claim to such tonnage as may remain available will be acknowledged according to priority of application. Thus the entire tonnage of a Boat may have been assigned in rotation by the Steam Agent to A, B, and C., after which the Government unexpectedly make a demand for more or less, the remaining portion will go to satisfy the claim of A, then of B, &c. The latter applications being thrown out partiality or wholly as the case may be.

The Agent will be instructed to acknowledge the applications made to him for tonnage in the following terms:—"Sir, in reply to your letter of the I beg to say tonnage for _____ chests of Indigo and _____ maunds of Sugar is assigned to you on the _____ Registered No. _____ of application."

The Agent is instructed to keep a correct Register of daily assignments of tonnage shewing dates and order of applications and to transmit a copy daily to the Controller of Steam Vessels.

The Boats will make the following stoppages, at different stations, during daylight:

At Berrisaul,	3 hours
" Dacca,	4 ditto
" Seraj Gunge,	4 ditto
" Dewan Gunge,	3 ditto
" Bugwah,	3 ditto
" Gowalpara,	3 ditto
" Gowahuttee,	48 ditto, clear,

Should Freight not be ready for shipment on the arrival of the Boat at the several stations, the Commander of the Steam will have peremptory orders to proceed to the next Station.

* This rule does not apply to small packages which may be sent to the nearest Steam Boat Agent.

Treasure laden on a Boat whose progress is arrested, will be retained on board until the Boat is enabled to proceed to her destination, unless the consignees holding the Bill of Lading of such Treasure may require its delivery, giving a full acquittance for the Treasure, and receiving such differences of Freight as may have been paid in excess of what would have been charged for conveyance of such Treasure to the place of its delivery.

The Steam Agents at the different Stations make no charge for landing Goods from the Boats into their Godowns; nor for shipping Goods delivered into their Godowns, provided such Goods are not merchandise, intended for traffick, nor animals nor machines for conveyance; for all such they will charge the following rates:

For embarking or landing a Horse, Cow or Bull, Rs. 2.

A Calf, Dog, Sheep or Goat, with or without Ki: Annas 2.

A Barouche, Phaeton, Palankeen Carriage, Britzka, Rs 3.

A Buggy or Palankeen, Rupee 1.

A Box, Bale, Chest or Cask, large or small, Annas 2.

A Bag of Sugar or Saltpetre, ditto ditto, Annas 1.

When Goods are consigned to Calcutta, it is optional with Shippers to pay the Freight or to leave the same to be collected on delivery of the goods * Freight must be paid to the Agent or Commander of the Boat for all Goods shipped away from Calcutta, and not deliverable at Calcutta, And no packages will be received into the Boat Office for transmission on which Freight is not paid at the time.

By Order of the Superintendent of Marine,

JAMES H. JOHNSTON.

Contr. Govt. S. Vessels.

Steam Department,

The 27th July, 1847.

* But on arrival in Calcutta should any error be discovered in weight or measurement of the goods, deficiency of Freight charge occasioned by the same will be exacted previous to the delivery of the Goods.—

APPENDIX.

PART VII.

Post Office Regulations

FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 30TH AUGUST, 1837.

Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor-General of India in Council, on the 30th August, 1837.

I. All existing rules, general orders and proclamations for the guidance of the post office departments of the different presidencies and settlements of India, as well as all circular orders of the heads of the departments, saving such as relate to dawk travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st of October next, and the following rules and orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all post office stations in any of the presidencies, settlements, or possessions of the company, and to take effect from the abovementioned date.

All existing orders rescinded.

ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RECEIPT OF LETTERS, &c.

II. There shall be a general post office at each of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and post offices at such other places throughout India and in the settlements subordinate thereto, as the governor-general of India in council shall from time to time direct. The immediate charge of each general post office, and the control of the several provincial post offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in post masters general, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits, as may be determined by the said governor general of India in council, and the duties of the provincial post offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate officers to be styled "post masters." The post masters general at Madras and Bombay, and the post masters subordinate to them, shall be appointed by the governors in council of those presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said governors in council. The post master general and post masters of the presidency of Fort William, shall be appointed by the governor-general of India in council, and shall exercise the functions under the direct control of the said governor-general of India in council.

General Post Offices.

And Post Offices where to be established.

And how to be supervised.

Post Master General and Post Masters, by whom to be appointed.

Existing Post Office authorities to remain in office until otherwise directed.

III. The existing post master general and post masters, and all existing officers of the post office department, shall continue in office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective offices, with the powers conferred by the act No. XVII. 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as if they had been appointed specially under their provisions.

Receipt of letters, &c. for despatch by land or sea.

IV. Letters, papers and parcels shall be received wherever a post master or post office writer is stationed, for despatch by *land* to every part of India or to Ceylon, and by *sea* to every part of the world with which there is a post office communication; the latter unless superscribed for some particular ship will be sent by the first vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, and if there be no vessel so proceeding direct to the place addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the post master general or post master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

Receipt of letters for foreign countries via Great Britain or Ireland.

V. Letters, papers or parcels required to be transmitted to foreign countries via Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an agent or other person in the United Kingdom, by whom the foreign postage demandable at the London general or other post office may be paid. That postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an agent as above described, the letters are liable to be returned to India.

Payment of Postage on letters in India in advance optional.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India, may be paid for in advance, or be sent bearing postage at the option of the sender and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any post office. But newspapers, printed papers or parcels, will not be received bearing postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order that the regulated postage may be recovered from him, in case of such paper or parcel being refused by the party addressed.

Name of sender in letter not to be required.

Newspapers and Parcels are not to be received "bearing postage" without name of sender.

Payment of Postage on "ship letters" outward, required in advance.

VII. Letters, papers or parcels intended for despatch by sea, should be stamped or superscribed, "ship" and ship postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to any inland postage to which they may be severally liable.

Letters to Ceylon to be paid in advance

VIII. On letters, papers or parcels, intended for delivery in Ceylon, postage must be paid in advance to Point Palmyras, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from ship, which may be forwarded bearing postage. If letters for, Ceylon are received from ship under cover to residents in India such letters superscribed "ship letter," and bearing postage as such, will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the ship.

Excepting letters received from sea.

Letters from Ceylon to be charged postage.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged inland postage from Point Palmyras, or the place where the same are landed in India.

Table of distances to be hung up in Post Office.

X. The table of distances for calculation of postage shall, until otherwise ordered and duly notified, by the polymetrical table prepared under orders of the Governor-General of India in council, by the committee for revising the customs and post office department, and printed at the official gazette press at Calcutta, copies of these tables shall be furnished for the use of the post master, and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every office for the receipt and delivery of letters, further, the several post masters shall prepare for each and every such office under their control respectively, a schedule framed from these

table in the following form, for exhibiting the rates of postage chargeable at every such office respectively, for the transmission of letters and parcels to every part of India; and a counterpart of every such table shall be submitted in duplicate by the post master for the approval of the post master general, of the presidency; and one copy, as approved and countersigned by the post master general, shall be returned for the use of the office for which it is framed; and the same with a translation or transcript in the vernacular language of the district, shall be hung up in the said office, and all postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

FROM CALCUTTA TO

Names* of Post Office stations	Distance.	Postage on single letter not exceeding 1 tolah weight.	Postage on single newspaper not exceeding 3½ tolahs weight.	Banghy postage on books in open cover not exceeding 20 tolahs weight.	Postage on single banghy parcel not exceeding 50 tolahs weight.
	<i>Miles</i>				
Agra.....	794	12 annas	3 annas.	9 annas	
Ahmedabad.....	1219	1 rupee	3 annas	14 annas.	1-4
Ahmednugger.....	1033	15 annas	3 annas	12 annas.	3 rupees
Ahtoor.....	1262	1 rupee	3 annas.	14 annas.	2-13.
Ajmere.....					3 rupees
Akyah.....					
Allahabad.....					
Alleppee,.....					
&c.					

XI. Letters, papers or parcels shall be received at any general or provincial post office for delivery at the station itself within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged postage according to the rate for distances not exceeding 20 miles.

Letters to be received at any station for delivery at such station.

XII. Every thing received by post from seaward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by letter or banghy post, according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the post office. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight, shall be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in this list of unclaimed packages.

Every thing received from sea to be forwarded to parties direct by letter or banghy post, according to weight. Exception.

XIII. Newspapers or other printed or engraved papers, packed in open covers or covers attested as containing law papers, accounts or vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the post office act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the despatching office, but shall be forwarded marked "doubtful." The Post Master receiving such

Newspapers, &c. not to be detained for examination, but to be forwarded marked "doubtful."

* For list of modified charges, see tables at end of the Regulations.

letters, &c. by the mail, will then be guided by section XXX. of the post office act. But unless for the cause above-specified, all post office authorities are prohibited from detaining, except under section XXIV. of the post office act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by post.

Letters, papers, &c. sent by post to be weighed at office of despatch.

XIV. All letters, newspapers or other papers and packets received for despatch by post or banghy post, shall be weighed at the post office of despatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c., as the case may be, and shall have the postage to which they are severally liable, marked on them; which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper, &c. be sent "paid" or "bearing postage." In order to obviate delay, service and free letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy parcels shall, in all cases, be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery, shall be at the discretion of the post master general or post master.

Letters on which postage has not been properly paid how to be dealt with.

XV. In the event of any letters declared, or required, by clauses VII. and VIII. preceding, or by clause LIX. following to be post paid, or papers or parcels reaching any post office, on which it shall appear that the entire regulated postage, whether inland or ship, has not been paid, such letters, papers or parcels shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under charge has occurred.

Examination of Post Office records not permitted to the public.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the department cannot be admitted into the interior nor permitted to examine the records of any post office without the special permission of the post master general or post master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made, either in person, in writing, by the party requiring the same.

HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DISPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

General Post Office hours for receipt of letters, newspapers, and banghy parcels.

XVII. At each general post office, banghy parcels will be received every day, Sundays excepted, for despatch at the regulated postage from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., newspapers daily till 5½ P. M. and letters also every day till 6 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 6½ P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each, as a fee for the trouble of re-sorting and repacking the mails, which fee shall be distributed, at the discretion of the post master general, amongst the post office servants, on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender, whether the letter, paper or parcel be forwarded "bearing postage" or "paid."

General Post Office receiving houses, hours for receipt of letters.

XVIII. At the receiving houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any receiving houses which are or may be similarly established at other large stations, letters, papers and packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight, will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for transfer to the general or sudder post office, as the case may be. No extra postage shall be leviable thereon.

Provincial office hours for receipt of letters, newspapers and banghy parcels.

XIX. At provincial post offices, banghy parcels and newspapers, will be received for dispatch, at the ordinary rates of postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., and letters till 5 P. M., after

which hours respectively they will be received till 5½ P. M., on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in clause XVII.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open, for receipt of letters, papers and parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

Office hours for reference, &c.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 3 P. M. at which hours respectively the peons shall quit the office with the letters, &c. entrusted to them. All letters, papers or parcels received from 3 P. M. till 9 A. M. shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency, of letters, papers or parcels received from seaward.

General Post office delivery of letters, &c.

XXII. At Provincial Offices, the delivery of letters, papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the mails at each station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

Provincial offices, delivery of letters, &c.

XXIII. The delivering peons are prohibited from delivering letters, papers or parcels out of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention, they are not to deliver the letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post office, for future delivery.

Immediate payment of postage required.

N. B. Under the provisions of section III, Act XXI, 1835, copper coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand except for fractions of a rupee.

XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a letter, paper, or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge, will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers or envelopes, bearing the Post office stamp, must be presented for inspection; and as all Post office peon, wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified.

Complaint show to be preferred.

XXV. From each General Post Office the mails shall be despatched daily at 8 P. M., and the banghies as soon after as possible.

General Post office despatch of mails.

XXVI. At Provincial Post offices, the packets shall be made up at 5 P. M. for all mails to be despatched in the course of the night; but for mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such mails, which are in no case to be subjected to any detention. Notice of the hour at which such packet is closed shall be hung up outside the office, both in English and in the language of the district, after which hour, letters, papers or parcels received, shall not be forwarded till the following day.

Provincial Post Office, despatch mails.

XXVII. The Post Master at any station or person in charge of the office, shall have power, however, to refuse letters, papers or parcels bearing the appearance of having been opened and re-closed or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or

Letters, &c. damaged not to be received.

sender thereof shall attest with his full signature, that they were sent in that state.

Post offices not to receive valuables for despatch by post.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public mails from the chance of robbery, officers in charge of Post offices, shall not knowingly receive money, bullion, precious stones or jewels for despatch, either by letter or bangly post.

Letters once received in any Post Office, not to be returned.

But papers and parcels may be recalled by the sender.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post office cannot be recalled by the sender, under any circumstances whatever. But newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage, which would have been due on such paper or parcel, if forwarded.

Forward letters or parcels to what postage liable.

Forward newspapers not liable to increased postage.

XXX. "Forwarded letters" or parcels, i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from station to station, shall be considered as so many fresh despatches, and shall be liable to postage as such, from each station, whence they are forwarded in succession. But newspapers, which follow persons in like manner, and letters forwarded to officers and persons marching with corps and detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to corps or detachments on march, by any cross or temporary dawki, shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

Post Office not bound to give change.

XXXI. The servants at the several Post offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.*

Receipts, if required, must be presented along with letters, &c.

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for letters, papers or parcels received at any post office for despatch, unless they are presented ready written, either in books, or in separate slips of paper along with the letters, papers or parcels. Receipts so presented, will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c., and the amount of postage noted on them, when the postage is paid in advance.

Address of parcels.

XXXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay or mistakes in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended, that all persons arriving at or quitting any station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the Post office a notification thereof in writing.

SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

Rates of Steam postage to be charged on letters sent overland by Government steamers.

XXXIV. With reference to section XIII, of the Post office act, Steam postage shall be levied on all letters, papers or packets sent or received by any Government steamer conveying an overland mail to or from the Red Sea or Persian Gulf, not franked or otherwise entitled to pass free of postage, at the following rates:

* See also note to clause XXIII.

SCALE OF STEAM POSTAGE.

On Letters, Law papers, Accounts and Vouchers respectively.

LETTERS.

	Inland Postage.			Steam Postage.			Total.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1/4 Tolah.....		7			8		0	15	
1 ditto.....		14			8		1	6	
1 1/4 ditto.....	1	5		1	0		2	5	
2 ditto.....	1	12		1	0		2	12	
2 1/4 ditto.....	2	3		2	0		4	3	
3 ditto.....	2	10		2	0		4	10	
3 1/4 ditto.....	3	1		2	0		5	1	

So on, single postage being added for every additional 1/4 tolah weight.

LAW PAPERS, ACCOUNTS AND VOUCHERS.

	Inland Postage to			Steam Postage.			Total.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1 Tolah.....		14		0	8		1	6	
2 ditto.....		14		1	0		2	14	
3 ditto.....		14		2	0		2	14	
4 ditto.....	1	12		2	0		3	12	
5 ditto.....	1	12		3	0		4	12	
6 ditto.....	1	12		3	0		4	12	
7 ditto.....	2	10		3	0		5	10	

So on single postage being added for every additional 3 tolah weight.

XXXV. On the arrival of any ship or vessel off any British Indian port, a printed notice, under the signature of the post-master general or post master of the port or station, shall be delivered to the commander by the first boat despatched to board the vessel, according to the requisition of which the commander shall proceed to dispose of such packets as he may have on board as directed in section XV. of the post office act, a copy of which clause shall be communicated to the said commander.

Notice to arriving vessels for disposal of packets.

XXXVI. The post master general or post master of the port or station, shall grant receipts for mail packets that may be delivered to any officer or person under his requisition; and if after delivery so made, the packets be lost before it reach the post office, the commander shall be equally entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same.

Receipts to be granted for packets.

XXXVII. The master attendant or such other officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the post master general with early intimation of the intended departure of all vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulf, China, or any Eastern settlements, and the post master general shall cause a list* of the vessels for which packets are open, to be published weekly in the official Gazette of his own presidency.

Master Attendant to notify intended departure of all vessels.

*Vide form A. Post Master General to publish weekly.

Post Master General to publish weekly notice of packets despatched.

*Vide form B.

XXXVIII. The post master general shall also cause to be published weekly in the official Gazette of the presidency, a notice* of the several dates up to which packets have been despatched by each vessel that may have left the port.

Receipt of letters for despatch to places in India by sea.

XXXIX. Letters, papers, or parcels to places on the coast, to which means of conveyance by *land* are provided, will be received for transmission by sea, at the usual rates of ship postage, if they are indorsed "ship."

Ship letters despatched from out stations to be acknowledged.

XL. Persons despatching letters, papers, or parcels from out stations, for transmission by sea, will, on application at the post office of despatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgements of their receipt at the general post office.

Letters received at Post Office for parties who may have sailed from India to be returned to the sender.

XLI. Letters, papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender, unless instructions have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

Harbour letters not to be charged with ship postage.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a ship in any British India port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at such place, in like manner letters may be despatched by such persons from on board ship without being charged with ship postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "harbour letters."

Imported newspapers, pamphlets, &c.

XLIII. Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in table 8, schedule A., for imported newspapers, pamphlets, &c., except direct from the ship in which imported.

PUBLIC DESPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

Public despatches to be compactly made up.

XLIV. All public despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one office, to the same individual by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.

When bulk of mails exceed regulated weight, what packets to be kept back.

Private letters, except large ship letters never to be kept back.

XLV. When the number of letters received at any post office, shall cause the weight of a mail to exceed the regulated weight, the post master general or post master, is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public despatches till the following day. But private letters, except in cases of bulky letters from sea, and public letters marked "despatch," shall not be so kept back.

Expresses.

XLVI. Despatches to be transmitted by express, must bear on the face of them the words "by express," and the signature in full of the officer sending them.

Public officers to employ them sparingly under penalty.

XLVII. As the employment of expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the ordinary mails, and is attended with expense, public officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any public officer despatching an express, when the exigency of the public service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate require it, be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public expresses from a general post office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

* For list of modified charge, see tables at the end of the Regulations.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals at the discretion of the post master general or post master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

Expresses for private persons.

XLIX. No public officer shall detain mails except a Secretary to government acting by order, nor shall a post master delay the dispatch of mails at the requisition of any other public officer, except in a case of emergency, duly certified, nor shall any public officer stop or open mails in transit, except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest post master.

Secretaries to Government only to stop mails.

L. Letters directed to native officers or men of their regiments or detachments, shall be delivered to an orderly or any other fit person who may be deputed by the officer commanding the regiment or detachment to receive the same; but letters on which postage may be due, shall not be delivered unless the postage be first paid.

Commanding officers to receive letters for their own regiments.

LI. Letters from commissioned native officers and non-commissioned officers, privates and others borne on the returns of his majesty's or the honorable company's army, including guides, lascars, and men of the regular corps of dooly bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight, and containing no enclosures other than bills of remittance, superscribed

Soldiers' letters to pass free under what restrictions.

**FORM OF DIRECTION AND FRANK FOR-
SOLDIER'S OR SEPOY'S LETTER.**

From Hussan Khan, Sepoy, <i>D. Troop 1st Lt. Cy.</i>
To Mahomed Khan, <i>6th N. Infantry.</i>
<i>Meerut.</i>
A. B. <i>Comg. 1st Lt. Cy.</i>

with the names and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed form, in addition to any direction that may bear in any native language. Such letters must be franked by the commanding

officers of the regiment or detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same are bona fide from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, that they contain no enclosures except remittance bills, for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being franked, shall be closed in presence of the commanding officer, who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an orderly or other trusty person.

LII. The number of letters of commissioned native officers, non-commissioned officers and privates, entitled to be franked, shall not exceed one per troop or company.

Number of such letters restricted to one per company.

LIII. Letters from petty officers and seamen in his majesty's ships, or the Indian Navy, are entitled to the privileges specified in clause LI.

Seamens' letters to be treated as soldiers' letters.

LIV. Letters from wives of European soldiers, addressed to their husbands, shall be permitted to be franked by officers commanding stations, posts, and depots.

Letters of European soldiers' wives to be franked in certain cases.

Letters from Europe to soldiers to pass free under what restrictions.

LV. Letters received from Europe by ship addressed to European soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolahs. But newspapers, packets or parcels so received, will be subjected to postage.

On emergent service, letters, although not franked, to be forwarded free to certain in authorities.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency rendering it necessary for any public officer not included in the list of those entitled to frank, contained in a subsequent clause, to communicate with any authorities on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to pass free, if superscribed as follows; "I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the writer. This privilege is, however, restricted to communications addressed to the nearest political officer or magistrate, or officer commanding, or the Adjutant General, or any Secretary to Government.

Letters franked not according to form to be charged with postage.

But post office authorities to have direction to remit the same.

LVII. All franked letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office act, or to these rules, will be charged with postage, but the Post Master General or Post Master, shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letters are proved to his satisfaction to have been bona fide on the public service.

N. B. The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from India postage.

Person addressed to satisfy post Master General, &c., that the letter is a service letter.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance, will be remitted, on the officer addressed satisfying the Post Master General or Post Master, that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

Letters addressed to public officer on private affairs, to be post-paid.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs to any Government officers, must be sent "post-paid," and this rule is to be understood to include letters transmitting bills of exchange, promissory notes, receipts, Government securities, &c. to the Accountant General, Government Agent, or other public officer; but this practice shall be reversed, when public officers write letters on such subjects to individuals, on which occasions they shall subscribe on the envelopes with their official signatures, the words "bearing postage."

Official gazettes, required for reward to pass free.

LX. Official gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any public officers under authority of Government. The list of such public officers will be kept by the superintendent of the gazette, and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General or Post Master of the station.

Letters to and from Governors of foreign European settlements, to pass free.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of section XXIX. of the post office act, the governors of the foreign European settlements in India in amity with His Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all letters, papers, or packets by letter post free of postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor-General of India in Council. But parcels sent by banghy post to or from any such authorities, shall be chargeable with postage.

Private letters, notes or memoranda not to be forwarded under "service" covers.

LXII. The privilege of franking the correspondence of their respective offices or departments on the public service, has been granted to public officers, agreeably to the provisions explained

in the headings of the several list appended; and it is to be distinctly understood, that no public officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover, franked with the word "service," any private note, letter, or memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective offices or departments. All service letters, packets and parcels must be addressed according to the subjoined form:

Adj. Gen.'s Office.	Service.
Lt. Col. A. B.	
J. H. B.	1st regt. Lt. Cavalry.
Asst. Adj. Genl.	Cawnpore.

The signature and designation of the franking officer being written in full.

LIST NO. I.

Parties authorized to frank all letters, packets and parcels, *bonâ fide*, on the public service, relating to the business of their respective offices or departments.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

- Accountant General or Deputy ditto.
- Accountant, Military or Revenue.
- Agents Political, or Agents to the Governor-General.
- Agents for Governor of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's service."
- Agents for victualling and purchasing stores for H. M. squadron in India, "on Her Majesty's service."
- Assay Masters.
- Civil Auditor.
- Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.
- Collectors and Magistrates.
- " Sub or deputy and Joint Magistrates.
- " Assistants and Magistrates having special charge.
- Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.
- Commercial Residents.
- Commissioner or Governor of Mysore.
- " Secretaries and Assistants.
- Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Covenanted Assistants.
- " Special.
- " for Carnatic claims.
- Cotton Cultivation.
- Governor, Prince of Wales' Island and Governor of Scind.
- Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdary Adawlut or of Provincial courts of Appeal, when on circuit or deputation *only*.
- Judges Session and Zillah.
- " Assistant.
- Law commission—Members and Secretary.
- Members of Boards or commissioners, when on circuit or deputation *only*.
- Mint Masters and secretary to the Mint Committee.
- Opium Agents and Deputies ditto.
- Post Master General.
- Post Master.

Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.

* Private Secretary to the Governor-General or to any Governor of any presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. P.

Registrars to Sudder Adawlut, Courts of Appeal or Zillah court.

Resident at Foreign courts.

Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.

Salt Agents.

* Secretaries to Government, or to the Lieutenant-Governor, N. W. Provinces.

„ Deputies or Assistants.

Secretaries to all Boards, commissions or committees appointed by Government.

Sub Treasurer.

Sudder Ameens.

Superintendent of Botanical Gardens and Government plantations.

„ of Chief Magistrate of police.

„ of Government Lithographic Press.

„ of Stamps.

„ of Stationery, or clerk to stationery committee.

„ for Suppression of Thuggee.

„ Assistants.

Warehouse-keeper.

„ Deputy.

Deputies and covenanted Assistants in offices in absence or by order of their principals.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Commanding officers of her majesty's ships or of Indian Navy.

Controller of Government steamers.

Marine Surveyor.

Superintendent of Indian Navy.

Assistant Superintendent of ditto.

Secretary to Naval Commander-in-Chief.

„ to Marine Board.

ECCLIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Archdeacon.

Moderator of the Kirk Session.

Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Adjutant General of Queen's or Company's troops.

„ „ Deputy.

„ „ Assistant, or Deputy Assistant, of division, forces, or artillery.

Agent for army clothing.

Auditor General.

Brigadiers.

Commanders of forces or stations.

Commanding officers of corps or detachments.

Commander in Chief and his Secretary and London.

Commissary General.

„ „ Deputy.

Commissariat senior executive officer at the presidency or at out-stations.

* Letters to these authorities on the public service superscribed as such, shall be delivered at their office without demand of postage.

† Collectors and other authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

- Commissaries of Ordnance.
 " " Deputies, being commissioned officers.
 Director of artillery depot of instruction.
 Engineers, chief.
 Engineers, civil or civil architect.
 " Executive, or executive officer.
 " Inspecting, or superintending.
 " Civil, appointed to report on the practicability of Railroads in India.
 " in charge of canals.
 Fort or Town Major.
 Fort or cantonment, or line adjutant, or station staff.
 General officers on the staff.
 Judge Advocate General—Horse Guards.
 Judge Advocate General.
 " " " Deputy of divisions.
 Majors of Brigade.
 Pay Master and Deputy Pay Masters of divisions, of stations, or of stipends.
 Persian Interpreter to the commander-in-chief.
 President of prize committee, or prize agent—superscribed troops
 " appears."
 Quarter-master general of Queen's or company's prize.
 " " deputy.
 " " assistant, or deputy assistant of divisions or forces.
 Secretary, military, to Governor-General or Governor.
 " " to commander-in-chief.
 " to all boards, commissions or committees appointed by Government.
 " superintendent of canals and bridges.
 " of family payments and pensions.
 " of gun carriages.
 " of gunpowder.
 " of public buildings.
 " of roads.
 " of trigonometrical survey.
 " of supervisor of the stud establishment, and superintendent of Mysore
 Princes.
 Surveyor general.
 " " deputy or commissioned assistants.
 Solicitor to the Government of Bengal—sheriff and under sheriff.
 Deputies and commissioned subordinates in offices in the absence or by order of their principals.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Apothecary to the company, medical store-keeper.
 Inspector general of Her Majesty's hospitals,
 " " deputy.
 Secretary to medical board.
 " to medical college.
 Superintending or staff surgeon.
 Surgeon to general hospital.*
 Chemical Examiner.
 Professor of Chemistry.

EDUCATION.

- Inspector of schools at Assam.
 " of schools and colleges in Bengal and Behar.
 Secretary to the council of education and Orissa.

* The officer to frank the letters of petty officers, non-commissioned officers, soldiers, sepoy and seamen, who may be patients in Hospital.

Native Doctors,	} When franked by the commanding officer are entitled free of postage:
Moonshies,	
Pundits,	
Chowdries & bazar servants, attached to the	
Regimental Lines,	

ARKAREE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent,	} To correspond with the commissioner.
Assistant superintendent,	
Sheristadars,	} Reports to pass free of postage.
Darogahs,	
Mohurrirs,	

FUNDS AND SOCIETIES.

The secretaries of The Civil Annuity Funds, Military Funds, Medical Funds, King's Military Fund, The secretaries of	} of all three presidencies.	} To the members of the service for the benefit of which the fund is instituted, on the affairs of the fund superscribed "fund service."

Military Orphan Society, in Bengal,	} To all persons on the affairs of the fund, superscribed as above.
Military Male Asylum, at Madras,	
and Charity for relief of soldiers' wives, at Bombay,	

No religious or literary society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free, nor any charitable society, other than the established funds of the public servants above specified, shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free. But when these societies may desire to forward letters free, to particular persons or under any peculiar circumstances, the letter or parcels may be submitted to the chief secretary or secretary to Government in the General Department, who will exercise, under the orders of Government, a suitable discretion in forwarding them under his public frank.

LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to frank letters bonâ fide on the public service, relating to the business of their several office or departments, but only within their respective districts, or divisions, or to the authorities named in the margin.

Chaplains at out-station,	} To Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
Clerk of the Crown,	
Engineer officers,	} To Judges and Magistrates at out-stations.
Emigration Agent,	
Garrison Surgeons,	} To their immediate superior or Chief Engineer.
	} To the stations down the River and to Mauritius.
	} To superintending surgeons of their own divisions.

Master Attendant, Calcutta,	}	To authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgerree or other stations down the river.
Mathematical instrument maker to Government,		To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General.
Medical officer, Neilgherries,	}	Within range of the hills.
Native Revenue, Judicial and Police servants and Post Office writers		To the European and native authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the public service within their respective districts.
Patrolling officers of Customs,	}	To their immediate superior or to the nearest Magistrate.
Revenue Surveyors, Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors, and their Subordinates		To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistant Surveyor General, Collector of district, or Pay Master of division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer.
Secretary and Treasurer, Government Bank, Madras	}	To Collectors of districts, and Pay Masters of divisions.
Steam Agents,		To the comptroller of Government Steamers,—but, when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like newspapers.
Subordinates with Trigonometrical Survey,	}	To the Superintendent of trigonometrical survey.
Superintendents of chawkies and other subordinate officers of the Salt Department,		To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector, or Magistrate of the district, or Superintending authority.
Superintendent of Telegraphs,	}	To Secretary Marine Board or to his own officers.
Surveyors under civil engineers, Telegraph Department—Europe Assistants		To their immediate superior, or Collector of district.
Thatadars of the 24-Pergunnahs,	}	To Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Vaccinators		To the Superintendent of Police.
Vaccinators—on Deputation only	}	To superintendent General of Vaccination.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of public cattle		To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or collector of district where employed.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of stores	}	When absent from Stations, transmitting their returns to their own immediate superior, to or their Quarter Master General, or to Assistant or Deputy Assistant Quarter Masters General of divisions or forces.
Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers to the Department of public works when detached on such works.		When absent from stations, reporting to Officers Commanding or to Secretary Military Board.
	}	To their immediate superior.

The following letters and reports are entitled to pass free :—

Shipping reports, subscribed as such	}	From commanders of Government steamers or Pilots to the superintendent, of India Navy, Master Attendant or Secretary Marine Board
Tide Walters' reports, superscribed as such		To Collector of customs.

All letters superscribed "stud }
service," } To Secretary Military Board.

LIST No. III.

The undermentioned authorities not possessing the privilege of franking but having occasion to correspond on the public service, will send such letters to be franked by the authorities opposite to their names:—

- Advocate General Chief Secretary to Government.
- Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Pay Master, and other officers doing regimental duty } Their commanding officer.
- Assay Master, Mint Master.
- Assistant and Subordinates to executive officers Superintendents of public buildings, warrant officers in the Ordnance commissariat, commissariat native agents, and native agents. Telegraph Department,.... } Their immediate superior when present or otherwise the officer commanding the station or post.
- Agent of the Iron Suspension bridge. To the Military Board.
- Astronomer to Hon'ble Company The Chief Secretary to Government.
- Barrack Master..... The Town or Fort Major.
- Chaplains, at presidency..... The Archdeacon.
- " " at out stations when not } The officer commanding.
- corresponding with the Archdeacon, }
Civil Servants, not enumerated } Their immediate superior.
- in the preceding list }
Civil Servants, absent from their } At out-stations, the chief civil authority.
stations,..... } At the presidency, the Registrar of Sudder Adawlut or Secretary to Revenue Board.
- Contractors of army clothing,.... The Secretary Clothing Board.
- Deputy commissaries of Ordnance, being warrant officers,..... } Officers Commanding stations.
- Master Attendant, Madras,..... Secretary Marine Board.
- " " Bombay,..... Superintendent of India Navy.
- " " Out Stations,..... The Post Master.
- Medical Officers, attached to Regiments. Stations } Their Commanding Officer.
- or depots, }
 " " in civil employ all } The Political, Revenue or Judicial Officer under whom they are employed.
- out-stations,..... }
 " " all absent from their } At out-stations, the officer Commanding at the presidency, the Secretary Medical Board.
- stations, }
 " " Functionaries at the presidency } Secretary to Medical Board.
- dency }
Military officers, all absent from } At out-stations, the officer commanding.
their stations, or not specified in the } At the presidency, the Adjutant General.
- preceding list,..... }
Superintendent of Cadets,..... Town or Fort Major.
- " of Bazaars,..... Officer commanding stations.
- Translators to Government. The Chief Secretary to Government.
- " " }
Vakeels of native Powers, Princes } At the presidency, the political Secretary to Government ; elsewhere, the Resident, Political Agents, or the chief civil or military officer where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.
- or Jageerdars,..... }

A.—REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVII.

Form of notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General of the ships about to sail from their respective ports, the dates on which the same will probably be despatched, and the places at which the vessels are intended to touch. Packets for the reception of letters by the following ships are open at this office :—

<i>Names of vessel.</i>	<i>Agents.</i>	<i>Date of intended dept.</i>	<i>From what port</i>	<i>To what port.</i>	<i>Touching where.</i>
Euphrates,	C. & Co.,	Jan. 1st,	Calcutta.	London.	Cape.
Amber,	B. & Co.,	Jan. 5th,	Calcutta.	Liverpool	Mauritius.
Red Rover,	M. & Co.,	Jan. 6th,	Calcutta.	China. . .	Singapore.
Columbia,	A. M.	Jan. 15th	Calcutta.	Suez, . . .	Aleppee, and
H. M. S. Hugh Lindsay	S. & Co.,	Jan. 30th	Bombay.	Suez, . . .	[Mocha

A. B.

General Post Office, December 26, 1836.

Post Master General

As a general rule, packets will be closed on the evening before the date of despatch. After packets will be made up if required.

B.—REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVIII.

Form of notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General, of mails despatched by sea.

The Post Master General has the honor to notify that, unless marked for particular ships, all letters received at the General Post Office, from Monday the 15th to Sunday the 21st instant, both dates inclusive, for transmission to (London, Liverpool, China, &c. as the case may be) were despatched by the undermentioned vessels which sailed on the dates opposite their respective names :—

<i>Names of vessels.</i>	<i>London.</i>	<i>Liverpool.</i>	<i>China.</i>	<i>Cape.</i>
Euphrates,	From 18th to 20th,			
Hindustan,		From 18th to 19th		
Cowasjee Family,				
Madagascar,	From 18th to 25th		From 6th to 26th,	

A. B.

General Post Office, December 26, 1837.

Post Master General.

The following rules for stamping letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in council, and being approved, are appended for the guidance of the officers of the department.

RULES FOR USING POST OFFICE STAMPS.

1. All letters and packets whatever (save and except newspapers and ship and steam letters, hereafter specially provided for,) received at any Post Office in India for despatch by post, whether free or post paid, or liable to postage, as the case may be, are to be marked with the appropriate stamp, bearing the name of such office of despatch, and when side-stamps are not provided, when the date of the month and year forms part of the stamps itself, the said date must be entered in writing across the middle of the face of the stamp. If the letter or packet received for despatch be post paid or bearing postage, the amount of postage so paid or due, must be entered in writing on the face of the stamp, after the word "paid" or "bearing" as the case may be.*

2. All letters and packets whatever, received at any Post Office by post for delivery at such office, are in like manner to be stamped with the appropriate office stamp, and marked with the date of the month and year; but the amount of postage paid or due, is not to be entered on the stamp of delivery, as the stamp of despatch regulates the levy of postage.

3. The stamp for all service, soldiers or other free letters, or packets is an oval $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch long by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide, bearing the name of the office and the word "free," and must be stamped *red*.

4. The stamp for all letters or packets, on which postage has been paid, is an oblong $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the office and the word "paid" and must also be stamped *red*.

5. The stamp for all letters or packets, on which a postage has not been paid in advance, in an oblong $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the office and the word "bearing" and must be stamped *black*.

6. Forward letters or packets, i. e., those which follow a party addressed from station, to station, are to be stamped at each office of fresh despatch, and marked with the additional postage due on such fresh despatch.

7. When a letter exceeds in weight a single tola its weight, doubles, treble, &c. must be entered in writing on the face thereof, and on banghy parcels, the exact weight must in all cases be entered in writing on the same.

8. All service, soldiers or other free letters or packets received from seaward, at any General Post Office are to be stamped with the ship letters free stamp. This stamp is a circular $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year and the words "ship letters free" and must be stamped *red*.

9. All other letters or packets received from seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped, if received by ship with the ship letter bearing stamp, and, if by a Government steamer, with the steam letter bearing stamp. The former is a square stamp, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "ship letter bearing." The latter is an octagonal stamp of similar dimensions, but with the words "steam letter bearing." Both these stamps must be stamped *black*.

10. At the several stations where newspapers are published in India, newspaper stamps are provided with which all newspapers received at such stations for despatch, will be appropriately stamped, whether free, paid or bearing, as the case may be, and the postage paid or due, as the case may be, marked on the same either by the stamp or in writing. At offices of delivery where newspaper stamps may not be provided, newspapers will be marked with the usual office stamp, in like manner as other packets.

* If "free" or "paid,"—if "bearing," black.

11. At General Post Offices all letters or packets required to be delivered at the morning delivery, are to be marked with the A M stamp in *black ink*, and those at the afternoon delivery, with the P. M. stamp in *red ink*.

Published by order of the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secretary to Government.

NOTICE.

The following list of Post Office Stations, in the Bengal and North Western Provinces, is published for the information of the public :—

Post Office subordinate to the Post Master General and N. W. P. of Fort William.

Agra	Bhandernagore
Ajmere	Bhirra Poonjee
Akyab	Bhittagong
Allahabad, (or Soel)	Bhunar
Allynugur (or Mogulserai)	Bhundpore
Almorah, (Kumaon)	Bhuprah, (or Saran)
Anepshuhur	Bhutterpore
Arrah, (or Shahabad)	Bolgong
Azim Ghur	Bommercolly
	Bontai, (Hidgelee)
Backergunge	Boochbehar
Baduoon, (or Shueswan)	Boomereah
Boir	Balnah
Baitool	Bulneah
Balasore	Buttack
Bankoorah	
Banda	Dacca
Banset	Darjeling
Bareilly	Delhie
Barrackpore	Deyrah Dhoon
Baugundee	Dhummow
Beana	Diamond Harbour
Bauleah, (or Rajeshaye)	Dinagepore
Beawur	Dinapore
Beerbhoom, (or Soory)	Dum-Dum
Benares	
Berhampore, (or Moorshedabad)	Etah
Bhagulpore	Etawah
Bhilsa	
Bhooloah, (or Noacollee)	Farreedpore
Bhopaul	Fattyhur, (or Furruckabad)
Bishnauth, (Upper Assam)	Fattypore
Biznore	
Bograh	Ghazee-pore
Bogwangola	Goorgong
Boolundshuhur	Ghurruckpore
Buaitolly	Gowahatty, (Lower Assam)
Bogwah	Gowalpara
Burdwan	Gutthal
Burhee	Gwalior
Bardaghur	Gya
Buxar	
	Humeerpore
Bachar	Hansi
Baicutta	Hauper
Balpee	Hazareebaugh
Bashepore	Heerapore
Bawnpore	Hissar

Hooghly, (or Chinsurah)	Oodipore
Hussainabad	Ougein
Huttah	Ourungabad
Inchutah	Paniput
Jadore	Patna
Jansi	Pellbeet
Jaunpore	Pertaubhur
Jengunge (Moorshedabad)	Petraghur
Jelallabad	Pooree, (Juggurnauth)
Jellesore	Pabua
Jessore	Purneah
Jeypore	Puttahaht
Jorehaut, (or Morghur)	Puttealee, (or Sirpoorah)
Jubbulpore	Rajmahal
Jumalpoore	Reamree
Kamtee	Rewah
Kedgerie	Rewarry
Keerhoj	Rhotuck
Khaahgunge	Rogonautpore
Khasulpore	Roodrampore
Kyhook Phyo	Rungpore
Kishore Saugore	Raepore
Kotah	Saharathpore
Kurnaul	Sambur
Landour, (or Mussooree)	Sandoway
Lohochat, (Almorah)	Santeepore
Loodianah	Sarungpore
Luckeepore	Sasseeram
Lucknow	Saugur
Mahulpore	Seetapore
Maldah	Sehore
Maunbhoom	Seonee
Meerut	Seeepree
Midnapore	Serampore
Mirzapore	Srowle
Monghyr	Shajehanpore
Moozuffernuggur	Shazadpore
Moradabad	Shekoabad
Mow, (Bundeeand)	Shergooty
Munipore	Sigoulee
Muttra	Sindah
Mymensing	Soomonderpore
Mynpooree	Soorool
Nagpore	Subathoo
Nolehitty	Suckeereegully
Neemuch, (Meywar)	Sultangunge
Nepaul, (or Khatmandho)	Sultanpore, (Benares)
Nowagong, (Assam)	Sultanpore, (Oude)
Nubbeenuggur	Sumbulpore
Nuddea, (or Kishnagar)	Surdah
Nojehabad	Sylhet
Nursingpore, (or Gurrwarra)	Tezpare
Nussereabad, (or Rajpootana)	Tipperah, (Comillah)
Nyasurai	Tirhoot, (Moozufferpore)
	Tumlook
	Umballa

G. ALEXANDER, Offg. P. M. Genl.

Calcutta, Genl. Post Office, the 26th December, 1837.

No. 184.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, FORT WILLIAM, THE 14TH AUGUST, 1839.

By Virtue of Act XVII. 1839, whereby the Government of India is empowered to publish Schedules from time to time for fixing revised rates of postage duties, provided only that no increase be made in any particular of the rates prescribed in Schedules A. and B. of Act XVII. 1837. The following Schedule marked C. is hereby published, and prescribed to take effect from the 1st of October next in lieu of tables 1, 2, 4, and 5, of Schedule A of the Act above cited, and the Post Master General and Post Masters of the several presidencies of India are required from and after the said 1st of October 1839, to levy postages on letters, parcels, and packages despatched on or after that date, at the rates specified in the tables respectively of the said Schedule C. hereunto annexed, until otherwise ordered and provided.

C.

SCHEDULE of Postage duties on letters, law papers, accounts and vouchers, attested as such, with the full signature of the sender, and of bulky parcels, to be substituted for tables 1, 2, 4 and 5 of Schedule A. Act XVII. 1837.

I.			II.		
Letters.			Law Papers, Accounts and Vouchers, attested as such with the full signature of the sender.		
Distance.	Single.	Double.	Miles.	Single.	Double.
Not exceeding miles.	Not exceeding quarter tola.	Exceeding quarter tola and not exceeding one tola.	Not exceeding miles.	Not exceeding 3½ tolas.	Exceeding 3½ tolas and not exceeding 6 tolas.
	Annas.	Annas.		Annas.	Annas.
100	½	1	100	1	0 2
200	1	2	200	2	0 4
300	2	4	300	4	0 8
400	3	6	400	6	0 12
500	3	6	500	6	0 12
600	4	8	600	8	1 0
700	4	8	700	8	1 0
800	5	10	800	10	1 4
900	5	10	900	10	1 4
1000	6	12	1000	12	1 8
1100	6	12	1100	12	1 8
1200	7	14	1200	14	1 12
1300	7	14	1300	14	1 12
1400 and upwards.	8	14	1400 and upwards.	0	2 0
		Single postage being added for every additional half tola weight.			Single Postage being added for every additional 3 tolas wt.

H. T. PRINSEP, Sec. to the Govt. of India.

III.
**NEWSPAPERS, PAMPHLETS AND OTHER PRINTED OR ENGRAVED PAPERS, AND PROOF SHEETS PACKED IN SHORT
 COVERS OPEN AT EACH END.**

DISTANCE.	Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c., printed in India. Weight.			Imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. by ship Weight.	
	Not exceeding 3½ tolas.	Exceeding 3½ tolas & not exceeding 6 tolas	Exceeding 6 tolas and not exceeding 9 tolas.	Not exceeding 6 tolas.	Exceeding 6 tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.
Not Exceeding 20 miles.	1	2	3	0	0
" " 400 miles.	2	4	6	0	0
Above " 400 miles.	3	6	9	3	6
	Single postage being added for every additional 3 tolas.			Single Postage being added for every additional 6 tolas.	

W. H. MACNAGHTEN, Sec. to the Govt. of India.

IV.

Parcels sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2,160 Cubic Inches in size.

Distance.	WEIGHTS.																							
	Not exceeding Tolas.																							
	50		100		150		200		250		300		350		400		450		500		550		600	
Not exceeding Miles.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
100	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11	1	14	2	1	2	4
200	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8
300	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12
400	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	0	8	4	9	0
500	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4
600	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	2	6	13	8
700	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12
800	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0
900	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	14	18	9	20	4
1,000	1	14	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6	11	4	13	2	15	0	16	14	18	12	20	10	22	8
1,100	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	19	20	10	22	11	24	12
1,200	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0
1,300	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4
1,400 & upwards.	2	10	5	4	2	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

V.

Books, Pamphlets, Packets of News papers and any written, printed or engraved papers sent by the Public Bandy, not exceeding 400 Tolas in weight and packets in short covers open at each end.

No' exceeding Miles.	Not exceeding 20 tolas.	Exceeding 20 tolas and not exceeding 40 tolas.	
		Rupees.	Annas.
100		0	2
200	2	0	4
300	3	0	6
400	4	0	8
500	5	0	10
600	6	0	12
700	7	0	14
800	8	1	0
900	9	1	2
1000	10	1	4
1100	11	1	6
1200	12	1	8
1300	13	1	10
1400 and upwards.	14	1	12

By Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,
H. T. PRINSEP,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

B

Ship Postage to be levied in addition to I and postage on letters received or sent by Sea.

LETTERS.		Newspapers, pamphlets and other printed papers packed in short covers open at each end.	Parcels not exceeding 300 tolas weight.
Outward.	Inward.		
Not exceeding 3 tolas.	Not exceeding 3 tolas.	Not exceeding 6 tolas weight.	Not exceeding 100 tolas weight.
Annas. 2	Annas. 3	Anna. 1	Annas. 2
An anna being added for every additional tola.		An anna being added for every additional 6 tolas weight.	Two annas being added for every additional 10 tolas up to 300 tolas, beyond which no parcel will be received.

W. H. MACNAGHTEN, Sec. to the Govt. of India.

PORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, THE 21ST AUGUST, 1839.

ADDITIONAL POST OFFICE CONVENTION BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND
THE KING OF THE FRENCH.

Signed at Paris; May 10, 1839.

Additional convention to the Post office convention of the 30th March, 1836, between Great Britain and France, for the conveyance through France of the correspondence of the East Indies with England, and vice versa.

Her majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the King of the French, being desirous of making an arrangement for conveying through France the correspondence between Great Britain and the East Indies, have resolved to secure this important result by means of an additional convention to the Post Office convention concluded the 30th March 1836, and have for this purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say;

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honorable Lord Grenville, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, a Peer of the Realm, a Privy Councillor, and her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the French.

And His Majesty the King of the French, the Sieur Napoleon Lannes, Duke of Montebello, a Peer of France, Officer of His Royal Order of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of Isabella the Catholic, His Minister and Secretary of State for the Department of Foreign Affairs:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective powers full agreed found in good and due form, have powers upon and concluded the following articles:

ARTICLE I.

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, shall confide to the Post Office of France, upon the

Convention additionnelle à la convention Postale due 30 Mars, 1836, entre la Grande Bretagne et la France, pour le transport à travers la France des correspondances des Indes Orientales pour l'Angleterre, et vice versa.

SA Majesté la Reine du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande, et Sa Majesté le Roi des Français, désirant s'entendre sur un arrangement pour le transport à travers la France, des correspondances entre la Grande Bretagne et les Indes Orientales, ont résolu d'assurer cet important résultat au moyen d'une convention additionnelle à la convention Postale conclue le 30 Mars, 1836, et ont nommé pour leurs Plénipotentiaires à cet effet, savoir:

Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande le très Honorable Granville Comte Granville, Chevalier Grand-Croix du très Honorable Ordre du Bain, pair du Royaume Uni, Member du Conseil Privé, et Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire de Sa Majesté Britannique pres de Sa Majesté le Roi des Français.

Et Sa Majesté le Roi des Français le Sieur Napoléon Lannes, Duc de Montebello, Pair de France, officier de Son Orde Royal de la Légion d'Honneur, Grand-Croix de l'Orde d'Isabelle la Catholique Son Ministre et Secrétaire d'Etat au Départments des Affaires Etrangères:

Lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs Pleins Pouvoirs respectifs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, ont arrêté et conclu les Articles suivans:

ARTICLE I.

Le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande confiera à l'Office des Postes de France, aux condition

conditions expressed in the following articles, the conveyance, in mail-bags or closed boxes, of the correspondence coming from the East Indies, destined for the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and *vice versa*, whenever the above mentioned correspondence shall pass through France.

The British Government reserves to itself at all times the right of causing, whenever it shall think proper, the above-mentioned correspondence coming from the East Indies to the United Kingdom, and *vice versa* and passing through France, to be conveyed, either between Malta and Marseilles, or between Alexandria and Marseilles, by vessels freighted or employed for that purpose by its orders, or by the packets of the Royal Navy.

ARTICLE II.

Whenever the packets of the Royal British Navy, charged with the correspondence from the East Indies, for Great Britain shall touch at Marseilles, or at any other French port in the Mediterranean, they shall be considered and received in those ports as vessels of war: shall be exempt from all dues of navigation and port charges; and shall enjoy therein all the honours and privileges accorded by the convention of the 14th June, 1833, to the vessels of the two states employed in the conveyance of the correspondence between Dover and Calais.

The same immunities, honours, and privileges are accorded to the packets of the royal French navy in the ports of the Mediterranean subject to the dominion of her Britannic majesty.

ARTICLE III.

The French government engages to effect the conveyance of the correspondence designated in the 1st article of the present additional convention, in the manner following:

1°. Between Alexandria and Marseilles, by steam packets of 160 horse power, belonging to the government, which shall leave Alexandria on the 7th, 17th, and 27th, and Marseilles on the 1st, 11th, and 21st of such month.

qui seront exprimées dans les Articles ci-après, le transport, en déjéches ou malles closes, des correspondances venant, des Indes Orientales, destinées pour le Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande, et *vice versa*, toutes les fois que les susdites correspondances passeront par la France.

Le Gouvernement Britannique se réserve toujours la faculté de faire transporter, toutes les fois qu'il le jugera convenable, par des bâtimens frétés ou employés à cet effet par ses ordres, ou par les paquebots de la Marine Royale, soit entre Alexandria et Malte, ou entre Malte et Marseille, soit entre Alexandria et Marseille, les correspondances sus-mentionnées, venant de Indes Orientales, destinées pour le Royaume Uni, et *vice versa* et passant par la France.

ARTICLE II.

Dans le cas où les paquebots de la Marine Royal Britannique chargés des correspondances des Indes Orientales pour pour la Grande Bretagne, aborderaient à Marseille, ou dans tout autre port Français de la Méditerranée, ils seront considérés et reçus dans ces ports comme vaisseaux de guerre, et exempts de tous droits de navigation et de ports; et ils y jouiront de tous les honneurs et privilèges attribués par la Convention du 14 Juin, 1833, aux bâtimens des deux Etats, employés au transport des correspondances entre Douvres et Calais.

Les mêmes immunités, honneurs, et privilèges sont assurés aux paquebots de la Marine Royale Française dans les ports de la Méditerranée soumis à la domination de Sa Majesté Britannique.

ARTICLE III.

Le Gouvernement Français s'engage à faire effectuer le transport des correspondances désignées dans l'Article Ier de la présente convention additionnelle savoir;

1°. Entre Alexandria et Marseille, par des paquebots à vapeur de la force de cent cinquante chevaux, appartenant à l'Etat, qui partiront d'Alexandrie les 7, 17, et 27, et de Marseilles les 1, 11, et 21 de chaque mois.

2°. Between Marseilles and Calais, by mail coaches starting from both those towns every day.

In the event of any alteration in the days or hours of departure from those two ports, the French post office shall give, six months before, notice thereof to the British Post Office.

ARTICLE IV.

The duration of the passage from Alexandria, to Marseilles, including the time necessary for the transshipment and for the purification, if necessary, on the correspondence at Malta, shall not, except under uncontrollable circumstances, exceed three hundred and forty-five hours, or fourteen days and nine hours.

The duration of the passage from Marseilles to Alexandria, including the time necessary for the transshipment of the correspondence at Malta, shall not, except under uncontrollable circumstances, exceed three hundred hours, or twelve days and twelve hours.

ARTICLE V.

The distance between Marseilles and Calais shall be performed by the mail coaches of the French Post office one hundred and two hours, or four days and six hours.

ARTICLE VI.

The mail from the East Indies to Great Britain or from Great Britain to the East Indies, shall pass through the French territory sealed with the seal of the post office of the East India company, or with that of the British post office.

An Impression of the seal used for sealing the mails coming from the East Indies, shall be furnished to, and deposited in the health office at Marseilles.

With a view to exempt the correspondence coming from the East Indies from the operation of purification, to which it would otherwise be subjected by the sanitary regulations, the cases destined to contain such correspondence shall be made of plate-iron or tin, and shall be hermetically closed; and they shall not have attached to them any substance considered by the sanitary regulations, as capable of communicating infection.

2°. Entre Marseille et Calais, par des malles-postes partant de ces deux villes tous les jours.

En cas de changement dans les jours et heures départ de ces deux ports, l'Office des Postes de France en informera l'Office des Postes Britannique six mois à l'avance.

ARTICLE IV.

La durée du trajet d'Alexandrie à Marseille, y compris le tems nécessaire au transbordement et à la purification, s'il y a lieu, des correspondances à Malte ne devra pas, à moins d'obstacles de force majeure, excéder trois cent quarante-cinq heures, ou quatorze jours et neuf heures.

La durée du trajet de Marseille à Alexandrie, y compris le tems nécessaire au transbordement des correspondances à Malte, sera, à moins d'obstacles de force majeure, au plus de trois cents heures, ou douze jours et douze heures.

ARTICLE V.

La distance entre Marseille et Calais sera parcourue par les malles-postes de l'Office Français en cent deux heures, ou quatre et six heures.

ARTICLE VI.

La malle des lettres venant des Indes Orientales pour la Grande Bretagne, ou de la Grande Bretagne pour les Indes Orientales, traversera le territoire Français scellé du cachet de l'Office des postes de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, ou de celui de l'Office des Postes Britannique.

Une empreinte du cachet servant à sceller la malle des lettres venant des Indes Orientales, devra être fournie et déposée à l'Intendance sanitaire de Marseille.

A fin de soustraire les correspondances venant des Indes Orientales aux opérations de purification, auxquelles elles seraient soumises par les réglemens sanitaires les malles destinées à contenir ces correspondances devront être construites en tôle ou en fer blanc, et hermétiquement fermées; et elles ne pourront être garnies d'aucune matière réputée contumace par les dites réglemens sanitaires.

ARTICLE VII.

Whenever cases containing the correspondence of the East Indies for Great Britain or of Great Britain for the East Indies, shall be forwarded by the French Post Office, there shall be reserved, as well in the French Mediterranean packets as in the mail coaches by which such correspondence shall be conveyed, a place in charge for a courier of her Britannic Majesty, who shall keep under his especial care the despatches and mails of the Government of Her said Majesty, and who shall have the right to be present at the purification of the correspondence, whenever it shall take place, and at all other operations to which the correspondence may be subjected.

A free passage shall be likewise allowed to the said courier in the French Post Office packets established in the channel, whenever he shall think proper to proceed from Calais to Dover by those vessels.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Government of her Britannic Majesty engages to deliver to the French Post Office all letters from the East Indies, and from the French possessions in India, destined for France, or for countries to which France serves as the channel of communication, and to convey with its own correspondence all such letters, destined for the East Indies, and for the French possessions in India, as shall be delivered to it by the French Post Office.

The postage of all such letters shall be paid as far as Alexandria by the senders whether in France or in the East Indies.

It is understood, that no correspondence coming from the East Indies and destined for the countries to which France serves as the channel of communication, shall be delivered to the French post office, unless the senders shall have expressed the intention of sending such correspondence through France, by writing on the address the words, *by French post office, or by way of France.*

ARTICLE IX.

The post office of Great Britain shall pay to the post office of France, in satisfaction of all charges of conveyance

ARTICLE VII.

Lors de chaque expédition faite par les soins de l'Office Français, des mailles renfermant les correspondances des Indes Orientales pour la Grande Bretagne ou de la Grande Bretagne pour les Indes Orientales, il sera réservé tant dans les paquebots Français de la Méditerranée que dans les mailles postales qui transporteront ces correspondances, une place gratuite pour un courrier de Sa Majesté Britannique, qui conservera sous sa garde particulière les dépêches et mailles du Gouvernement de Sa dite Majesté, et que pourra assister à la purification des correspondances toutes les fois qu'elle de vra avoir lieu, et à toutes autres opérations auxquelles ces correspondances pourraient être soumises.

Le passage gratuit sera également accordé à ce courrier dans les paquebots de l'Office Français établis sur le canal, lors qu'il jugera à propos de s'embarquer sur ces batimens pour se rendre de Calais à Douvres.

ARTICLE VIII.

Le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté Britannique promet de remettre à l'Office de France, les lettres des Indes Orientales et des possessions Françaises dans l'Inde, destinées pour la France, ou les pays auxquels la France sert d'intermédiaire, et de faire transporter avec ses propres correspondances celles qui lui seront remises par l'Office de France, à destination des Indes Orientales et des possessions Françaises dans l'Inde.

Le port de toutes ces correspondances devra être acquitté jusqu'à Alexandrie par les envoyeurs, soit de France soit des Indes Orientales.

Il est entendu que les correspondances venant des Indes Orientales, et destinées pour les pays auxquels la France sert d'intermédiaire ne seront remises à l'Office Français qu'autant que les envoyeurs auront exprimé l'intention de diriger ces correspondances par la France, en écrivant sur l'adresse les mots : *par l'Office de France, ou voie de France.*

ARTICLE IX.

L'Office des Postes de la Grande Bretagne payera à l'Office des Postes de France, pour tout droit de transport on

of transit of the correspondence mentioned in the 1st article of the present additional convention, between Alexandria and Calais, as follows, that is to say :

1°. For letters, six francs per ounce British, net weight.

2°. For newspapers, printed prices current, and other publications which are allowed to pass by post in Great Britain at reduced rates, ten centimes per newspaper or printed sheet.

The letters shall be weighed, and the newspapers, printed prices current, and abovementioned publications shall be counted, by the Post office of London, before the departure, or immediately on the arrival of the East Indian mail; and immediately after this operation, a statement shall be made out, containing the result of such counting and weighing, which shall be sent by the British Post office to the Post office of France.

Whenever British packets shall be employed for conveying the correspondence coming from, or destined for the French office, the operations of weighing and counting above prescribed shall be performed by the Post office at Marseille, and the result thereof shall be communicated by the French post office of the United Kingdom.

ARTICLE X.

The sums accruing to the post office of France, in virtue of the preceding article, shall be placed, to the credit of that office in the general account of the transmission of the correspondence, which is to be made out every month, in conformity with the stipulations of the XIVth article of the convention of the 30th March 1836.

ARTICLE XI.

It is understood that if the conveyance of the correspondence mentioned in article I of the present additional convention, shall be performed by means of the packets of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, or by vessels which shall be freighted or employed by order of the government of her Britannic majesty, either between Alexandria and Marseille, or between Marseille and Malta or between Malta and Alexandria, the transit postage on such correspondence to be paid to the post office of France, in conformity with the

de transit des correspondances mentionnées dans l'Article Ier de la présente convention additionnelle, entre Alexandria et Calais, savoir :

1°. Pour les lettres, six francs par once Britannique, poids net.

2°. Pour les journaux, les prix courants, et autres imprimés jouissant dans la Grande Bretagne d'une modération de taxe, dix centimes par journal ou feuille d'impression.

Les lettres seront pesées, et les journaux, prix courants, et autres imprimés sus-mentionnés seront comptés, par le Bureau de Londres, avant le départ ou au moment de l'arrivée de la malle des Indes Orientales; et il devra être dressé immédiatement après cette opération, une déclaration, exprimant le résultat de ces compte et pesée, qui sera envoyée par l'Office des Postes Britanniques à l'Office des Postes de France.

Dans le cas où des paquebots Britanniques seraient employés pour transporter les correspondances de ou pour l'Office Français, les opérations de pesée et de compte ci-dessus prescrites seront pratiquées par le Bureau de Post de Marseille, et le résultat en sera communiqué par l'Office des Postes de France à l'Office des Postes du Royaume Uni.

ARTICLE X.

Les sommes revenant à l'Office des postes de France, en vertu de l'Article précédent, seront portées au crédit de cet office dans le compte général de la transmission des correspondances, qui doit être dressé, chaque mois, conformément aux stipulations de l'Article XIV. de la convention du 30 Mars, 1836.

ARTICLE XI.

Il est entendu que si le transport des correspondances mentionnées dans l'Article Ier de la présente convention additionnelle, devait être exécuté par le moyen des paquebots de la Marine Royale de la Grande Bretagne, ou par des bâtimens qui seront frétés ou employés par les ordres du Gouvernement de Sa majesté Britannique, soit entre Alexandria et Marseille, soit entre Marseille et Malte, ou Malte et Alexandria, le port de transit de ces correspondances à payer à l'Office des Postes de France, conformément aux stipulations de l'Article IXd,

provisions of article IX of the present additional convention, shall be fixed as follows :

1°. When the said correspondence shall have been conveyed by British packets, or by vessels which shall be freighted or employed by order of the British Government, the whole passage from Alexandria to Marseilles, and *vice versa*, the sum of four francs per ounce British, net weight, for letters; and for newspapers, printed prices current, and other publications mentioned in article IX aforesaid, five centimes per newspaper, or per printed sheet.

2°. When the correspondence shall have been conveyed by similar vessels only from Alexandria to Malta, or from Malta to Marseilles, and *vice versa*, five francs per ounce British, for letters, and ten centimes, as fixed by Article IX aforesaid, for newspapers, printed prices current, and other abovementioned publications,

ARTICLE XII.

In like manner, the packets of her Britannic Majesty which shall perform the passage between Marseilles and Alexandria or Malta, shall convey, in closed bags, the correspondence coming from or destined for the East Indies, and the French possessions in India, which shall be delivered to them by the French Post Office, or for that Office, under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, that is to say :

1°. At the rate of two francs per ounce British, for letters conveyed between Marseilles and Alexandria.

2°. At the rate of one franc per ounce British, for letters, conveyed between Alexandria and Malta, or Malta and Marseilles.

3°. And for newspapers printed prices current, and other publications mentioned in Article IX of the present additional convention, at the rate of five centimes per newspaper or per printed sheet.

ARTICLE XIII.

The correspondence mentioned in the preceding article may be accompanied by a courier or agent of the French Post Office, who shall, in such case, enjoy, on board the English packets or vessels which shall be freighted or employed by the English Government, the privileges

la présente convention additionnelle sera fixé, savoir :

1°. Lorsque le transport des dites correspondances aura été effectué par des paquebots Anglais, ou que seront frétés ou employés par les ordres du Gouvernement Anglais, dans le trajet entier d'Alexandrie à Marseille, et *vice versa*, à la somme de quatre francs par once Britannique, poids net pour les lettres; et pour les journaux, les prix courants, et autres imprimés mentionnés dans l'Article IX précité, à cinq centimes Par journal ou par feuille d'impression.

2°. Lorsque ce transport aura été effectué par les mêmes bâtimens dans le trajet seulement d'Alexandrie à Malte ou de Malte à Marseille; et *vice versa* à cinq francs par once Britannique, pour les lettres, et au prix de dix centimes fixé par l'Article IX précité pour les journaux, les prix courants, et autres imprimés sus-mentionnés.

ARTICLE XII.

Par réciprocité, les paquebots de Sa Majesté Britannique ni feront le trajet entre Marseille et Alexandrie ou Malte, transporteront, en dépêches closes, les correspondances Originaires, ou à destination des Indes Orientales et des possessions Françaises dans l'Inde, qui leur seront remises par l'Office Français, ou pour cet Office, aux conditions ci-après, savoir :

1°. A raison de deux francs per once Britannique, pour les lettres transportées entre Marseille et Alexandrie.

2°. A raison d'un franc par once Britannique, pour les lettres transportées entre Alexandrie et Malte, ou Malte et Marseille.

3°. Et pour les journaux, les prix courants, et autres imprimés mentionnés en l'Article IX de la présente convention additionnelle, à raison de cinq centimes par journal ou per feuille.

ARTICLE XIII.

Les correspondances mentionnées dans l'Article précédent pourront être accompagnées par un courier ou agent de l'Office Français, lequel dans ce cas, jouira, sur les paquebots Anglais, ou qui seront frétés ou employés par le Gouvernement Anglais, des privilèges

allowed to the couriers of the British Post Office by article VII. of the present additional convention.

ARTICLE XIV.

The couriers of the British Post Office, who shall accompany, on board the French Mediterranean packets, the correspondence of the East Indies for Great Britain, and of Great Britain for the East Indies may receive or deliver, either at Malta, or at any other station at which the said packets shall touch, mail bags from or for Great Britain, on the same conditions, and with the same privileges stipulated by the present additional convention, relative to the conveyance of the East Indian correspondence subject to the operation of the sanitary regulations.

It is however understood, that whenever the abovementioned correspondence coming from Malta, or from the Levant, shall have been purified at the Lazaretto of Malta, it shall not be subjected to any purification on arriving at Marseilles.

With regard to the rates to be paid to the French Office, the stations on this side of Malta shall be assimilated to Malta, and the stations beyond Malta to Alexandria.

ARTICLE XV.

The present convention, which shall be considered as additional to the convention of the 30th of March, 1836, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Paris within two months from this date, and it shall be put in operation at the latest two months after the exchange of the said ratifications. Nevertheless, the two Post Offices of Great Britain and France, may by mutual consent, fix an earlier date for commencing to carry, the said convention into operation.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present additional convention, and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Paris, the tenth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.

(L. S.) GRANVILLE.

(L. S.) DUC DE MONTEBELLO.

By order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

accordés aux courriers de l'Office Britannique par l'Article VII de la présente convention additionnelle.

ARTICLE XIV.

Les courriers de l'Office Britannique qui accompagneront, sur les paquebôts Français de la Méditerranée, les correspondances des Indes Orientales pour la Grande Bretagne, et de la Grande Bretagne pour les Indes Orientales, pourront prendre ou remettre, soit à Malte soit dans toute autre station ou relâcheront les dits paquebots, des dépêches de ou pour la Grande Bretagne, aux mêmes conditions, et avec les mêmes privilèges stipulés par la présente Convention Additionnelle, relativement au transport de la correspondance des Indes Orientales, sauf l'application des réglemens sanitaires.

Il est toutefois entendu, que dans le cas où les susdites correspondances venant de Malte, ou du Levant, auront été purifiées au Lazaret de Malte, elles ne seront assujetties à aucune purification en arrivant à Marseille.

Quant aux prix à payer à l'Office de France, les stations en deçà de Malte seront assimilées à Malte et celles au-delà à Alexandrie.

ARTICLE XV.

La présente convention, qui sera considérée comme additionnelle à la convention du 30 Mars 1836, sera ratifiée, et les ratifications en seront échangées à Paris dans le délai de deux mois, et elle sera mise à exécution au plus tard deux mois après l'échange des dites ratifications. Toutefois les deux Offices des Postes, de la Grande Bretagne et de France, pourront, d'un consentement mutuel, avancer l'époque de la mise à exécution de la dite convention.

En foi de quoi les Plenipotentiaires respectifs ont signé la présente convention additionnelle, et y ont apposé le sceau de leurs armes.

Fait à Paris, le dixième Jour de mois de Mai, de l'an de gree mil huit-cent-trente-neuf.

(L. S.) GRANVILLE.

(L. S.) DUC DE MONTEBELLO.

RATES OF INLAND POSTAGE,

Leviable upon Letters, Banghy Parcels, &c., passing between Calcutta and other places in the East Indies, revised according to the Tables in Schedules C 1, 2, 4, and 5, which have been substituted for the Tables so numbered in Schedules A and B of Act XVII, of 1837, under the order of Government, No. 134, General Department, dated 14th August, 1839, and published in the Calcutta Official Gazette of the 24th of that month. The revised rates to have effect from the 1st October, 1839.

NOTE.

Single letter weight.... .. $\frac{1}{4}$ Tola.

Double ditto ditto exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$, but not exceeding.... .. 1 Tola.

Single Letter Postage being added for every additional half. ($\frac{1}{2}$) Tola.

In the left Column—

A Denotes the stations to be in Bengal, or the North Western Provinces.

B In the Madras Presidency.

C In the Bombay Presidency.

STATIONS.	Distance in Miles.	S. P. on ltrs. not excedg. $\frac{1}{4}$ tol. $\frac{1}{2}$		D. P. on ltrs. from $\frac{1}{4}$ & not excedg. 1 tola.		S. P. on news-papers not exceding $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.		Law papers &c. S. P. not exg. $3\frac{1}{2}$ tolas.		Banghy B. P. no parcels not exg. 50 tolas.		Books, &c. S. P. not exg. 20 lbs.	
		R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.
A Agra, (or Bhutpore)..	796	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
C Ahmedabad, ..	219	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
C Ahmednuggur..	1033	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
B Ahtoor.....	1232	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A Ajmere.....	1035	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
C Akola.....	829	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	9
C Akuleote..	1185	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A Akyab ..	548	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	2	0	6
A Allahabad..	498	0	3	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	15	0	5
B Alleppee ..	1475	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
A Allyghur, (or Coel)..	810	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	9
A Allynuggur, (or Mogulserai)..	416	0	3	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	15	0	5
A Almorah, (Kumson)..	806	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	9
C Amulnair..	1078	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
B Anantapore....	1068	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
C Anjunwel,.....	1240	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A Anopshuhur,.....	856	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	9
B Arcot,.....	1085	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
B Arce.....	1104	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A Arracan.....	551	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	2	0	6
A Arrah, (or Shahabad)..	381	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	0	12	0	4
B Aska,.....	399	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	0	12	0	4
C Asseerghur, (or Bhoorhanpore)....	909	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	11	0	10
B Avanchy.....	1293	0	7	0	14	9	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A Augu parah....	6	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PC Aurangabad..	963	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
A Azimghur,.....	475	0	3	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	15	0	5
A Allynagore, (Jessore)..	94	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
A Babcopore,.....	149	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	20	6	0	2
A Baulally ..	71	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	1	0	2	0	1	10	3	0	1

STATIONS.		Distance to Miles.	N. P. on liras not excedg. 4 tola.		D. on letters from 1/4 & not excedg. 1 tola.		S. P. on news-papers not excedding 3 1/2 tle.		Law papers. &c. S. P. not exg. 3 1/2 tolas.		Baughy S. P. on parcels no exg. 50 Tolas		Books, &c. S. P. not exg. 20 tle	
			R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.
A	Backergu e	183	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
A	Bair	364	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	0	12	0	4
AC	Baitool	789	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
A	Balasore	145	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
A	Bancoorah	101	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
A	Bhabdah	107	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
A	Bongung,	48	0	1/2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
A	Banda,	613	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	5	0	7
B	Bangalore,	1161	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A	Baraset,	15	0	1/2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	1
A	Barrelly,	782	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
C	Baroda,	1239	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A	Barrackpore,	16	0	1/2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	1
C	Bassein,	1221	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
B	Bagpilly,	1151	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A	Bagundee,	45	0	1/2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
A	Beana	850	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	9
A	Beaulah, (or Rajeshaye) ..	145	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
C	Beejapore	1173	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A	Beerbhoom, (or Soory) ..	127	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
C	Belgaum	1294	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
B	Bellary	1090	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
A	Benares	428	0	3	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	15	0	5
A	Berhampore, (or } Moorshedabad) .. }	118	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
B	Berhampore, (Ganjam) ..	382	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	0	12	0	4
A	Beawar	1050	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
B	Bejarah,	786	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
A	Bangulpore, ..	268	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	4	0	9	0	3
C	Bewndy,	1202	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A	Belaah	877	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	9
A	Bholooah, (or Nya- } collee)	293	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	4	0	9	0	3
C	Bhoof (Cutch,)	1324	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
C	Bhopawar,	1024	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
AG	Bhopaul,	848	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	9
B	Bimlipatam,	540	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	2	0	6
A	Bishnah, (Upper } Assam,)	627	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	5	0	7
G	Bissly,	1305	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
A	Dijnore,	905	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
A	Bogra,	246	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	4	0	9	0	3
A	Bogwangola	145	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
B	Bolarah, (Hydrabad) ..	972	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
ABC	Bombay,	1185	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A	Bolundshuhur, ..	857	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	9
A	Boulolly,	82	0	1/2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
C	Broach	1228	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A	Bugwah,	332	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	0	12	0	4
A	Burdwan,	75	0	1/2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
A	Burhee,	263	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	4	0	9	0	3
A	Buxar,	446	0	3	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	5	0	5
A	Boungotty,	109	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	16	0	2
A	Bonwaribad, .....	.....	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2

STATIONS.	Distance in Miles.	S. P. on letters. not excedg. 4tl.		D. P. on letters. from 4 & not excedg. 1 Tola.		S. P. on news-papers not exceding 3½ Tls		Law Papers, &c. S. P. not excedg. 3½ Tls.		Baughy S. P. on Parcels not exg. 50 Tolas.		Books, &c. S. P. not exg. 20 Tls.	
		R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.
A Buckbar	*	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A Bugchurah,	40	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
A Cabool,	*	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A Candahar,	*	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
B Ceylon,	283	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A Chyebassa (or Sing- bhoom,)	303	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	0	12	0	4
A Caehar,	308	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	0	12	0	4
B Chitwye,	1410	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
ABC Calcutta,	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B Calicut (Malabar,) ..	1374	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
B Calimere Point,	1283	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
C Cullian,	1178	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A Calpee,	657	0	4	1	8	0	3	0	8	1	5	0	7
B Cannanore,	1375	0	8	0	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
B Carrangoly,	1109	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
B Caroor,	1272	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A Cashepore,	872	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	9
A Caswpore,	628	0	4	0	8	0	3	1	8	1	5	0	7
A Chandernagore, .. .	22	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
C Chandore,	1082	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
B Chicacole,	498	0	3	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	15	0	5
B Chingleput,	1095	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
A Chirra Poonjee,	360	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	0	12	0	4
A Chittagong,	342	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	0	12	0	4
B Chittledroog,	1175	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
B Chittoor (North Arcot)	1079	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
A Chunar,	433	0	3	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	15	0	5
A Chundpore,	718	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
A Chuprah (or Saran) ..	400	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	0	12	0	4
A Chutterpore,	686	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	5	0	7
B Cochin,	1441	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
B Coimbatore,	1319	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
A Colgong,	250	6	2	0	4	0	2	0	4	0	9	0	3
B Combaconum,	1246	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A Comereally	124	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
B Condapilly	797	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
B Conjeveram,	1086	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
A Contai (Hidgelee), ..	80	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
A Coochbehar,	342	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	0	12	0	4
A Coomraah,	72	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
B Cotampatty,	1304	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
B Cotampuramba,	1355	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
B Cotyum	1495	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
B Covilpatty,	1281	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
B Cuddalore (South } Arcot)	1170	0	7	0	14	3	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
B Cuddapah,	1007	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
A Culinah,	52	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1

Note.—The distances of the Stations marked thus (*) are not yet ascertained. The Postage and Bilaghy hire are charged as far as the British territory Lodianoh.

STATIONS	Distance in Miles	S. P. on news. not excdg. 1/4 lb.		D. P. on letters from 1/4 & not excdg. 1 Tola.		S. P. on news. papers not exceeding 3 1/4 Tls.		Law Papers. &c. S. P. not excdg. 3 1/4 Tls.		Banghy S. P. on Parcels not excg. 50 Total.		Books &c. S. P. not excg. 20 Tls.	
		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.				
A Culneah,.....	115	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 6	0 2	0 6	0 2		
B Cumbum,.....	910	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	0 3	0 12	1 14	0 10	0 10	0 10		
A Cuttack,.....	248	0 2	0 4	0 2	0 4	0 2	0 4	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9		
B Corringa,.....	674	0 4	0 8	0 3	0 8	0 3	0 8	1 5	0 7	0 7	0 7		
A Coolbariah,.....	87	0 1/2	0 1	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 3	0 1	0 3	0 1		
A Coomraah or Patonlee,	72	0 1/4	0 1	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 3	0 1	0 3	0 1		
A Cnabah,.....	86	0 1/2	0 1	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 3	0 1	0 3	0 1		
A Chota Nagpore,.....	0	2	0 4	0 2	0 4	0 2	0 4	0 9	0 3	0 9	0 3		
A Duranda,.....	213	0 2	0 4	0 2	0 4	0 2	0 4	0 9	0 3	0 9	0 3		
A Durbhangah,.....	424	0 3	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 15	0 5	0 15	0 5		
A Dacca,.....	187	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 6	0 2	0 6	0 2		
C Damann,.....	1209	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 7	0 13	2 7	0 13		
C Dapolee,.....	1206	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 7	0 13	2 7	0 13		
B Darompoory,.....	1179	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12	2 4	0 12		
A Darjeeling,.....	343	0 3	0 6	0 2	0 6	0 2	0 6	0 12	0 4	0 12	0 4		
B Davapursad,.....	1100	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	0 3	0 12	2 10	0 11	2 10	0 11		
C Deesa,.....	1300	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 7	0 13	2 7	0 13		
A Delhi,.....	900	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 11	0 9	1 11	0 9		
A Deyrah Dhoon,.....	967	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	0 3	0 12	1 14	0 10	1 14	0 10		
BC Dharwar,.....	1209	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	0 3	0 12	2 7	0 13	2 7	0 13		
C Dhoolia, (Khandesh),	1055	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	0 3	0 12	2 10	0 11	2 10	0 11		
A Dhammow,.....	681	0 4	0 8	0 3	0 8	0 3	0 8	1 5	0 7	1 5	0 7		
A Diamond Harbour, ..	30	0 1/2	0 1	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 3	0 1	0 3	0 1		
A Dinajepore,.....	259	0 2	0 4	0 2	0 4	0 2	0 4	0 9	0 3	0 9	0 3		
A Dinapore,.....	376	0 3	0 6	0 2	0 6	0 2	0 6	0 12	0 4	0 12	0 4		
B Dindigul,.....	1315	0 8	1 0	0 3	1 0	0 3	1 0	2 10	0 14	2 10	0 14		
A Dowlathpore,.....	8	0 1/4	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 3	0 2	0 3	0 2		
A Dum-Dam,.....	110	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 6	0 1	0 6	0 1		
A Daudpore,.....	97	0 1/2	0 1	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 3	0 1	0 3	0 1		
A Dubocoola,.....	99	0 1/2	0 1	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 3	0 1	0 3	0 1		
C Ellichpore,.....	796	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 8	0 8	1 8	0 8		
B Ellore,.....	718	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 8	0 8	1 8	0 8		
B Errode,.....	1258	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 7	0 13	2 7	0 13		
A Eta,.....	773	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 8	0 8	1 8	0 8		
A Etawah, ..	719	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 8	0 8	1 8	0 8		
B Esackapatum,.....	399	0 3	0 6	0 2	0 6	0 2	0 6	0 12	0 4	0 12	0 4		
A Furreedpore,.....	128	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 2	2 0	0 6	0 3	0 3	0 6	0 3		
A Futtighur, (or Furruckabad).....	711	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 8	0 8	1 8	0 8		
A Fultah,.....	20	0 1/4	0 1	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 3	0 1	0 3	0 1		
A Futtypore,.....	580	0 4	0 8	0 3	0 8	0 3	0 8	0 20	0 6	0 20	0 6		
A Fort Goster,.....	28	0 6	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	2 3	0 1	2 3	0 1		
A Foottullah,.....	102	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 6	0 2	0 6	0 2		
A Ferozepore,.....	1161	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12	2 4	0 12		
A B Ganjam,.....	364	0 3	0 6	0 2	0 6	0 2	0 6	0 12	0 4	0 12	0 4		
A Ghazepore,.....	431	0 3	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 15	0 5	0 15	0 5		
BC Goa,.....	1359	0 8	1 0	0 3	1 0	1 0	2 10	0 14	0 14	2 10	0 14		
A Goorgong,.....	924	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	0 3	0 12	1 14	0 10	1 14	0 10		
B Gooty,.....	1036	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	0 3	0 12	2 1	0 11	2 1	0 11		
B Gopaulpore,.....	374	0 3	0 6	0 2	0 6	0 2	0 6	0 12	0 4	0 12	0 4		

STATIONS.	Distance in Miles.	S. P. on ltrs not excg. 4 tolas.		D. P. on ltrs from 4 & not excg. 1 tola.		S. P. on n ws. papers not excg. 3 1/2 lbs.		Law papers &c. S. P. not excg. 3 1/2 tolas.		Breefy S. P. on parcels not ex 50 Tolas.		Books &c. S. P. not excg. 20 lbs.	
		R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.
A	Goruckpor,	525	0 4	0 8	0 3	0 8	1 2	0 6					
A	Gowabatty, (Lower } Assam,)	502	0 4	0 8	0 3	0 8	1 2	0 6					
A	Goalparah.....	425	0 3	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 15	0 5					
B	Gunga Khar.....	948	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	1 14	0 10					
B	Guntoor.....	807	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 11	0 9					
A	Gurwarah.....	751	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 11	0 8					
A	Gorbegtah.....	100	0 1	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 3	0 1					
A	Ghuttal.....	100	0 1	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 3	0 1					
A	Gvalior.....	782	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 11	0 8					
A	Gwa.....	284	0 2	0 4	0 2	0 4	0 9	0 3					
B	Goomsoor.....	425	0 3	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 15	0 5					
A	Hameerpore.....	629	0 4	0 8	0 3	0 8	1 6	0 7					
A	Hansi.....	995	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	1 14	0 10					
A	Hauper.....	880	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 11	0 9					
A	Hazareebaugh.....	239	0 2	0 4	0 2	0 4	0 9	0 3					
A	Heerapote.....	730	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 11	0 8					
B	Hingoolce.....	885	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 11	0 9					
A	Hissar.....	1015	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	1 10	0 11					
A	Hooghly, (or Chin- } surah,).....	28	0 1	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 3	0 1					
BC	Honore,.....	1372	0 8	1 0	0 3	1 0	2 10	0 14					
B	Hospet, (or Beejanu- } gur,).....	1129	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12					
BC	Hurryhur.....	1203	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 7	0 13					
A	Hurripau,.....	24	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 1	0 3	0 1					
C	Hursole,.....	1273	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 7	0 13					
AC	Hussingabad,.....	864	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 11	0 9					
A	Huttah,.....	659	0 4	0 8	0 3	0 8	1 6	0 7					
ABC	Hydrabad,.....	962	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	1 14	0 10					
A	Hanjeegunge,.....	132	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 6	0 2					
A	Heerat,.....	*	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12					
A	Hoshya po e,.....	0	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12					
A	Jaura,.....	1064	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	2 10	0 11					
A	Jhansee,.....	766	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 8	0 8					
A	Jaloun,.....	687	0 4	0 8	0 3	0 8	1 6	0 7					
B	Incolloo,.....	848	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 11	0 9					
A	Inchoora.....	44	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 1	0 3	0 1					
AC	Indore.....	970	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	1 14	0 10					
B	Ingeram, (or Coringa).....	674	0 4	0 8	0 3	0 8	1 5	0 7					
AC	Jaulnah,.....	932	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	1 14	0 10					
A	Jaunpore.....	466	0 3	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 15	0 5					
A	Jeagunge, (or Moor- } shedabad,).....	125	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 6	0 2					
A	Jelalabad,.....	734	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 8	0 8					
A	Jelasore.....	112	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 6	0 2					
A	Jey pore,.....	933	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	1 14	0 10					
A	Jorehaut, (or Moghur,).....	727	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 8	0 8					
A	Jubulpore,.....	700	0 4	0 8	0 3	0 8	1 5	0 7					
B	Juggunipet,.....	665	0 4	0 8	0 3	0 8	1 5	0 7					
A	Jamalpo re,.....	301	0 3	0 6	0 2	0 6	0 12	0 4					

STATIONS.	Distance in Miles.	S. P. on ltrs. not excg. 4 tel.		D. P. on ltrs. from 4 & not excg. 1 tola.		S. P. on news-papers not exceeding 4 tola.		Law papers, & S. P. not excg. 3 1/2 tolas.		Benghy S. P. on parcels not excg. 50 tolas.		Books & S. P. not excg. 20 tolas.	
		R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	S.	R.	A.
A	Janapool,.....	32	0 1/4	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
A	Jenoyedah,.....	110	0 1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
A	Joynagore,.....	139	0 1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
A	Jessore,.....	78	0 1/2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
	Jullender Doob,.....	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
C	Kaira,.....	1204	0 7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
	Katchod,.....	1045	0 6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
	Kandla,.....	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
BC	Kaludghee,.....	1223	0 7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
AB	Kamptie,.....	686	0 4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	5	0	7
B	Karical,.....	1234	0 7	0	14	0	8	0	14	2	7	0	13
A	Kedgerie,.....	64	0 1/2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
B	Keranoor,.....	1203	0 7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A	Keerpoy,.....	69	0 1/2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
C	Khandala,.....	1149	0 7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A	Khasgunj,.....	827	0 5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	9
A	Khatmundoo,.....	560	0 4	0	8	0	8	0	8	1	2	0	6
A	Khosulpore,.....	94	0 1/2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
A	Khyouk Phyo,.....	648	0 4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	5	0	7
B	Kimedy,.....	460	0 3	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	15	0	5
B	Kircumbady,.....	1027	0 6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
C	Kirzee,.....	1110	0 7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A	Kisore Saugor,.....	980	0 6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
A	Katoh,.....	971	0 6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
B	Kotingberry,.....	1330	0 8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
	Kotre,.....	988	0 8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
C	Kuneir,.....	997	0 6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
C	Kurar,.....	1211	0 7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A	Kurnaul,.....	978	0 6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
B	Kurnool,.....	988	0 6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
	Kote Kangra,.....	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A	Landore, (or Mussorie)	980	0 6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
A	Loodiana,.....	1103	0 7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A	Lohoghat, (Almorah,)	950	0 6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
A	Lokhimpore,.....	727	0 4	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
A	Luckeepore,.....	270	0 2	0	4	0	2	0	4	0	9	0	3
A	Lucknow,.....	619	0 4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	5	0	7
	Lahore,.....	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
B	Mad dapolam, (or) Nursapore,.....)	733	0 5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
ABC	Madras,.....	1069	0 6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
	Madura,.....	1337	0 8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
B	Mahabuleshwar, (or) Malcompet,.....)	1163	0 7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A	Mahidpore,.....	1028	0 6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
A	Maldah,.....	191	0 1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
C	Malwah,.....	1400	0 8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14

STATIONS.	Distance in Miles.	S. P. on ltrs. not excedg. 4 tol.		D. P. on ltrs. from 4 & not excedg. 1 tola.		S. P. on news-papers not exceding 3 1/4 tola.		Law papers &c. S. P. not exg. 3 1/4 tolas		Baughy S. P. on parcels not exg. 50 tolas.		Books, &c. S. P. no exg. 20 tola.	
		R. A.		R. A.		R. A.		R. A.		R. A.		R. A.	
		R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.
B Mangalore, (or Canara)	135	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
H Mannitoddy,	1317	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
B Maaulipatam,	797	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
A Maambhoom,	129	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
A Meerut,	906	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
B Mercara, (or Coorg,) . .	1328	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
C Mhar,	1257	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
AC Mhow,	980	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
A Midnapore,	69	0	1/2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	5
A Mirzapore,	450	0	3	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	15	0	5
A Methokote,	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BC Mominabad, (or Am- bajogee,)	980	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	0
B Monegalah,	861	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	9
A Monghyr,	304	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	1	12	0	4
A Moradabad,	842	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	9
A Moradmunzi,	0	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	1
A Mozuffernuggur,	942	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
A Mow, Bundelcund,	726	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
B Multul,	1060	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
C Mauligam,	1058	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
A Mundleysir,	1012	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
A Manipore,	490	0	3	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	15	0	5
A Muttra,	188	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	9
A Mymensing,	281	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	4	0	9	0	3
A Mynpooree,	1739	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
B Mysore,	246	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A Mungulpore,	139	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
A Mahamadpore,	129	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
A Muniott,	141	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
Nollye,	1015	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
B Naericut,	892	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	9
B Nagrecoil,	1483	0	8	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	10	0	14
B Nagery,	1049	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
B Nagore,	1241	0	7	9	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
ABC Nagpore,	677	0	4	0	6	0	3	0	8	1	5	0	7
B Naidopet,	993	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
B Nalchitty,	173	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	6	0	2
C Nassiek,	1067	0	6	0	12	0	2	0	12	2	1	0	11
AC Neembuch, (Meywar,) . .	1049	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
B Neermul,	859	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	0
B Nagapatam,	1246	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	19
B Nellore,	952	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	11
A Nepaul, (or Khat- mundoo)	560	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	2	0	7
B Nerumbank,	1044	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	16
B Nowgong, (Assam,)	610	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	5	0	9
B Nowgaum,	425	0	3	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	15	0	0
A Nubbenogur,	349	0	3	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	12	0	1
A Nuddes, (or Kishna- ghur)	64	0	1/2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
A Nujeebabad,	907	0	6	0	12	0	2	0	12	1	14	0	11
A Narsingpore (or Gur- rawarah,)	0	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	1

STATIONS.		Distance in Miles.	S. P. on letters.		D. P. on letters.		S. P. on news-papers not exceeding 3½ lbs.		Law papers, &c. S. P. not exg. 3½ tons		Baggy S. P. on parcels not exg. 50 lbs		Books, &c. S. P. not exg. 20 lbs.	
			R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.					
A	Nusseerabad, (or Itaj-pootanna,.....)	1018	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 11	2 1	0 11						
A	Nyasurai,.....	36	0 ½	0 1	0 2	0 12	0 3	0 1						
B	Nursapore,.....	733	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 1	1 8	0 8						
B	Nundydroog,.....	1137	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12						
B	Neelpelly,.....	674	0 4	0 8	0 3	0 8	1 5	0 7						
A	Nohatta,.....	119	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 6	0 2						
A	Nabobgunge,.....	152	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 6	0 2						
	Nob pore,.....		0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12						
B	Ongole,.....	873	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 11	0 9						
AC	Odeypore,.....	1130	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12						
A	Oojein,.....	1004	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	2 1	0 11						
B	Oolunderpet,.....	1177	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12						
BC	Oomrawatee,.....	774	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 8	0 8						
A	Oorungabad, (Raj-mehal),.....	160	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 6	0 2						
B	Oosoor,.....	1184	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12						
B	Ootseamund, (or Neilgherrie) ...	1342	0 8	1 0	0 3	1 0	2 10	0 14						
C	Padigaum,.....	1147	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12						
C	Palunpore,.....	1291	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 7	0 13						
B	Palamditte, (or Tinnevely)	1435	0 8	1 0	0 3	1 0	2 10	0 14						
B	Palaveram,.....	1072	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	2 1	0 11						
A	Patiputt,.....	1000	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	1 14	0 10						
C	Panwell,.....	1159	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12						
A	Patna,.....	369	0 3	0 6	0 2	0 6	0 12	0 4						
	Palghat,.....	1350	0 8	1 0	0 3	1 0	2 10	0 14						
	Paykerowpet,.....	626	0 4	0 8	0 3	0 8	1 5	0 7						
	Peleheet,.....	817	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 11	0 9						
	Peen,.....	1158	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12						
	Periapatem,.....	1279	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 7	0 13						
	Peshawur,.....	*	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12						
	Pertabghur,.....	1081	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	2 1	0 11						
	Petoraghur,.....	975	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	1 14	0 10						
J	Pondigul,.....	862	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 11	0 9						
B	Ponicherry,.....	1157	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12						
C	Poonah,.....	1107	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12						
B	Poonamalee,.....	1065	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	2 1	0 11						
B	Poondy,.....	439	0 3	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 15	0 5						
A	Poory, (or Juggernaut)	297	0 2	0 4	0 2	0 4	0 9	0 3						
A	Poosa,.....	422	0 3	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 15	0 5						
B	Porto Novo,.....	1188	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12						
A	Pubna,.....	137	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 6	0 2						
B	Pulicat,.....	1043	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 12	2 1	0 11						
C	Pundicapore,.....	1202	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 7	0 13						
A	Purnea,.....	228	0 2	0 4	0 2	0 4	0 9	0 3						
A	Puttahat,.....	258	0 2	0 4	0 2	0 4	0 9	0 3						
A	Putealee, (or Sirpoorah)	817	0 5	0 10	0 3	0 10	1 11	0 9						
A	Quetta,.....	*	0 7	0 14	0 3	0 14	2 4	0 12						
B	Quilon, (or Travancore)	1500	0 8	1 0	0 3	1 0	2 10	0 14						

STATIONS.	Distance in Miles.	S. P. on letters not exdg. 4tol.		D. P. on letters from 4 & not exg. 1 tola.		S. P. on news papers not ex-ceeding 3½ lbs.		S. P. on law papers, &c. exg. 3½ Tolas.		Ba ghy S. P. on Paice s not exg 50 Tolas		Books &c. S. P. not exg. 20 lbs.	
		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.				
B Rajnore.....	988	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
B Bangalore.....	783	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
B Rajamundry.....	690	0	8	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	5	0	7
C Rajcore, (Kattywar)...	1383	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
A Rajmahal.....	196	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	6	0	2
B Ramapatam.....	906	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	0
B Ramnad.....	1376	0	8	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	10	0	14
A Ramree.....	698	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	5	0	7
A Rewah.....	580	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	2	0	6
A Rewarry.....	964	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
A Rhoruck.....	950	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
A Rogonathpore.....	136	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
B Royacotta.....	1180	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A Rungpore.....	302	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	0	12	0	4
C Ratnagherry, (South) Concan.).....	1320	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
A Rvepore.....	197	0	5	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	15	0	5
A Rutlam.....	1130	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A Rudrampore.....	942	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
A Rohithpore.....	160	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
A Sadras.....	1118	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A Sbaharunproe.....	978	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
A Sabnswan.....	790	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
B Saint Thomas Mount	1065	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
B Salem.....	1221	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A Sambur.....	963	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
B Samulcotta.....	664	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	5	0	7
A Sandoway.....	748	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
A Santipore.....	50	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
A Saraugpore.....	93	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	0	0	0
A Sasseram.....	856	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	0
A Sangor.....	742	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	0	0	0
B Secundrabad.....	962	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	1	0	0
B Sedashagur.....	1397	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	0
B Sershe.....	1164	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	0
A Setnpore.....	671	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	5	0	0
A Sehore.....	870	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	0
A Saepree.....	855	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	11	0	0
A Seonie.....	755	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
A Serampore.....	18	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
B Seringapatma.....	1226	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
C Seroo.....	106	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
AC Serowie.....	1213	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
C Severndroog.....	1218	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A Shazadpore.....	540	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	2	0	6
A Shajchaupore.....	735	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
B Shetty.....	1209	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A Shikarpore.....	*	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A Sheroty.....	297	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	4	0	9	0	3
A Shokohald.....	762	0	5	0	10	0	3	0	10	1	8	0	8
BC Shoisapore.....	1162	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A Sigouly.....	461	0	3	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	15	0	5

STATIONS.		Distance in Miles.	S. P. on letters not exd. 4/10		D. P. in letters for m & not exd. 1 tola.		S. P. on newspapers not ex-reading 3 1/4 lbs		S. P. on law papers, &c. exg. 3 1/2 Tolas		S. P. on parcels not exg. 50 Tolas.		Books, &c. S. P. not exg. 20 lbs.	
			R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.
A	Sirdhanah.....	918	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	1	14	0	10
A	Simla (or Himalayah)	1112	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
C	Sitterah.....	1180	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A	Soomudurghur, (or Jehanagore).....	62	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
A	Sooroot,.....	109	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	3
A	Subathoo,.....	1088	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
A	Suekhar,.....	*	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A	Suekreegully,.....	213	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	4	0	9	0	3
A	Suekreegunge,.....	286	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	3
A	Sultnpore, Benares.....	436	0	3	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	15	0	5
A	Sultanpore Oude,.....	525	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	2	0	6
A	Sumbulpore,.....	309	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	0	12	0	4
C	Soorutt,.....	1232	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A	Surdah,.....	177	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
A	Sylhet,.....	332	0	3	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	12	0	4
A	Sarsah,.....	6	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
B	Tanjore,.....	1257	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	12
C	Tanah. (North Concan).....	1098	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
B	Tarpootry,.....	1044	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
B	Tellicherry, (or Mahe)	1307	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
B	Tezpoore,.....	591	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	2	0	6
A	Tindevanum,.....	1129	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
A	Tipperah, Comillah, ..	246	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	4	0	9	0	3
A	Tithoot, Mozaffarpore,	392	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	6	0	12	0	4
B	Tranquebar,.....	1227	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	7	0	13
B	Tripasore,.....	1055	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
B	Trichinopoly,.....	1254	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
B	Trevandrum,.....	1506	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
C	Tulleb,.....	1203	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	7	0	13
A	Tumlook,.....	50	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
B	Tuticoreen,.....	1469	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	11
B	Vaniumbaddy, ..G..	1032	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
B	Velore,.....	110	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
B	Vembocottah,.....	1387	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
B	Vencottagherry,.....	1131	0	7	0	14	0	3	0	14	2	4	0	12
C	Vin orla,.....	1300	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
B	Viz-gapatam,.....	557	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	2	0	6
C	Vizadroog,.....	1367	0	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	10	0	14
B	Vizanagram,.....	541	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	2	0	6
B	Wallajobad,.....	1095	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
A	Umballa,.....	1033	0	6	0	12	0	3	0	12	2	1	0	11
A	Undu,.....	120	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	2
B	Yanam,.....	674	0	4	0	8	0	3	0	8	1	5	0	7

DAWK TRAVELLING—CALCUTTA TO BOMBAY.

Memorandum on the mode of travelling post from Calcutta to Bombay, via Cuttack, Hyderabad and Poonah, distance 1,405 miles. From Calcutta to Ganjam 364 miles. Apply to Post Master General. Dāk must be paid in advance at the rate of 8 annas a mile.

From Ganjam to Moonegallah 497 miles. Apply to Collector of Ganjam, stating all particulars in respect to extra bangy burdars, also intended detention at stations en route. Bearers must be paid by the traveller at the end of each stage. Stages vary from 15 to 20 miles each. Average cost about 5 annas a mile.

From Moonegallah to Hyderabad 100 miles, apply to Resident at Hyderabad, in same form as above. Timely notice must be given, as bearers must be sent out from that city to meet the traveller. The same rule applies to the route from Hyderabad to Solapore 200 miles, as bearers must be sent the whole distance from Hyderabad. This portion of the route is very expensive.

From Solapore to Poonah 157 miles. Apply to Post Master at Solapore to post bearers to take you to Indoorpoor 77 miles. From which place to Poonah, 80 miles, bearers must be sent out from Poonah, for which apply to the Post Master of Poonah. Timely notice should be given.

From Poonah to Panwell, 72 miles, bearers will be posted by the Post Master of Poonah.

From Panwell to Bombay 20 miles. The conveyance is by water.

If more than a single set of bearers are required between Moonegallah and Poonah, good notice should be given, and I am not aware that it is practicable to post more than three palanquins on that road. I believe it is with extreme difficulty that bearers can be posted for more than two.

From Calcutta to Ganjam, the cost of travelling, for a set of bearers with mussaljes and two bangee burdars, will vary from 8 to 9 annas per mile. From Ganjam to Moonegallah it is about 5 or 6 annas a mile. From Moonegallah to Solapore it averages 2½ rupees a mile, and from Solapore to Poonah it averages 1½ rupees a mile.

From Poonah to Bombay, it is about 12 annas a mile.

T. J. TAYLOR.

Calcutta, July 7, 1831.

N. B.—All letters should be subscribed 'Dāk Bearer Service', in order that no delay may occur in opening the communication at the office of the party addressed, and instead of 'Resident' it should be 'Resident, or Post Master, Residency.'

POST OFFICE NOTIFICATION.

P. and O. Steamers.

The Bi-monthly Overland Communication having now been regularly established between this country and Europe, and the arrangements for the conveyance of the Mails, direct, between Calcutta and Suez, finally completed and brought into operation; Notice, accordingly, is hereby given, that the rates of Postage charged on Letters and Papers carried by the Government Steamers from and to Bombay, will likewise be levied, in future, on Letters and Newspapers conveyed by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Vessels, from and to Calcutta, both by way of Southampton, and via Marseilles.

The rules relative to the former, having also been made applicable, in every respect, to the latter, are subjoined for the information and guidance of the Public, in general. The scale of British Steam Postage, is, as follows, viz.

On every letter not exceeding ½ an ounce in weight, . . . 8 As. or one Shilling.
 On ditto above ½ oz and not exceeding one ounce, . . . 1 R. or two ditto
 On ditto above 1 oz. and not exceeding two ounces, . . . 2 Rs. or four ditto
 On ditto above 2 oz. and not exceeding three ounces, . . . 3 Rs. or six ditto.
 and so on, increasing One Rupee, or Two Shillings, for every additional ounce weight, or any fraction thereof.

British weights not being generally available in this country, the following coins of the Hon'ble Company's currency, are recommended as the best substitutes :

In lieu of $\frac{1}{2}$ an ounce.....One Rupee and One Copper Pie.

In lieu of one ounce..... Two Copper Half Anna Pieces (or Double Piee) and One Pie—the former Coins are procurable by paying the equivalent, at the Mint,

Every person confining his English correspondence to the weight of the two former Coins, will be certain of being within the weight prescribed for a single Steamer Letter, and every Letter not exceeding the aggregate weight of the three latter Coins, will, in like manner, be within the weight allowed for a double Steamer Letter.

Steam Postage on Letters for Foreign and Continental Europe, or any place to which Great Britain does not necessarily form a channel of communication, forwarded via "Marseilles," as well as letters for Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, and the Mediterranean Island, subject to Red Sea (Steam) Postage, *must*, as heretofore, be pre-paid in this country.

Steam Postage on Letters for the United States or British Colonies in America, or the West Indies (unless addressed to Agents in Great Britain,) *cannot* be pre-paid in this country, whether sent by way of "Marseilles," or via Southampton.

The same rule applies equally to Letters for the United Kingdom, comprising England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and all the British Islands, despatched through "Marseilles," and also to those for the Continent of Europe, transmitted by way of "Southampton"

Letters for any Foreign country, directed to an Agent in England, will be received and disposed of, as if addressed to the United Kingdom.

The optional pre-payment of Steamer Postage, applies only to Letters sent, by the "Southampton" Route, to places within the United Kingdom, and vice versa.

The Term "paid (or Pre-paid," which is synonymous) being the distinctive mark indicative of the wishes of Senders and the only guide for the Post Office Receivers, all Letters for the United Kingdom via "Southampton," which may be so marked, will, accordingly, be charged with Steamer Postage, and such as are not so superscribed, will be sent "Bearing."

The Inland (Indian) Postage which is quite distinct from, and always levied in addition to, Steam Postage, *must* be paid in advance, by the Sender at the Posting Office, on Letters forwarded from out Stations to Calcutta or Bombay, or from either one Presidency to the other, for transmission by the Steamers, and vice versa, that is, by the Addressee at the Receiving Office. The word paid, therefore, should not be put on any Letter, except on those on which Senders, having the option, intend to Pre-Pay Steam Postage also.

No Letter exceeding 12 tolas, (a fraction under 5 ounces) in weight can be transmitted per Letter Mail; but if forwarded by Government Banghy Post, or otherwise sent to Bombay or Calcutta, it may be despatched by the Steamer, from either Presidency.

It is particularly requested, that Letters and Papers from the Mofussal, intended for despatch by the Overland Mail from Calcutta, may be accordingly superscribed, for the guidance of the person who originally receives such Letters at the Posting Office. The route (Southampton or Marseilles) by which they are intended to be forwarded, should always be clearly specified also. Any Letter not marked "Per Steam," or "Overland," will be sent by a Sailing Vessel. In order to avoid mistakes, the name of the country, which a Letter is destined to, (England for example,) should be the last word in the superscription. Letters posted in Calcutta for despatch via Bombay should be accordingly directed.

Although $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce is the single weight for regulating Steamer Postage charge, the $\frac{1}{4}$ tola continues to be the single weight for Inland Postage to Bombay, which Letter (from Calcutta to that Presidency,) amounts to Seven Annas.

An extra charge of One Rupees for every half tola weight, is made on Letters sent by the Overland Express from Calcutta to Bombay, and no letter above one tola weight can be forwarded by such conveyance. Thus, for instance, a Pre-Paid Steam Letter of one total weight, posted in Calcutta for transmission, via Bombay, would be charged with Postage, amounting to Rs 3 6-0, viz.

Ordinary Inland Postage,.....	0	14	0
Express ditto,.....	2	0	0
Steam ditto,.....	0	8	0

Total Rs..... 3 6 0

Postage is levied according to the prescribed weight, without reference to the quality or quantity of the Paper.

No Steam Postage whatever is charged in India on Newspapers sent from, this country, but Inland Postage to, and from, Bombay must be paid.

Receipts, if required, must be brought ready written, along with the Letters &c. to the Post Office.

The foregoing explanation is given in detail, for the express purpose of preventing mistakes and consequent disappointment.

Any further change that may, hereafter, take place, will be duly notified.

All letters not superscribed "via Southampton" will be forwarded via Marseilles and be subjected consequently to the higher rate of Postage.

No Letters for Great Britain can be despatched pre-paid unless it be superscribed "via Southampton," if otherwise directed it must be forwarded "bearing."

L. J. H. GREY,

Post Master General.

FORT WILLIAM,
GENL. POST OFFICE,
The 20th April, 1845. }

The Officiating Post Master General being desirous to infuse into the system of delivery of Letters, some measure of activity, order, and despatch, begs to intimate to the public, that from and after the 15th July, the following Clauses of the "Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August 1837," will, without deviation or respect of persons, be rigorously enforced.

"XXIII. The Delivering Peons are prohibited from delivering letters, papers or parcels out of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention, they are not to deliver the letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office for future delivery.

"N. B. Under the provisions of Section 3, Act XXI. 1835, Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand, except for fractions of a Rupee."

"XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a letter, paper, or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers or envelopes, bearing the Post Office Stamp, must be presented for inspection; and as all Post Office Peons wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified."

In carrying into effect this very essential measure necessary alike to prevent malpractices on the part of the Peons, and to secure a prompt and orderly delivery of letters, the Officiating Post Master General confidently anticipates the cordial co-operation of the community; and has accordingly issued this Notification, that all parties may make their arrangements to meet this change of system, with as little inconvenience as possible.

W. TAYLER,

Offg. P. M. G

Calcutta General Post Office }
27th June 1845. }

Custom House Regulations.

(Corrected from Campbell's Custom House Vade Mecum.)

REGULATION-IX. OF 1810.

Manifests to be entered at the Custom House and sworn to, as soon as the vessels arrive off town.

Registers, cockets, and other credentials to be produced.

Crew lists to be entered and sworn to of all persons who have been on board during the voyage.

No goods to be passed until the above forms have been duly observed.

Every boat-load and each single package, to be accompanied by boat-note.

The manifest must be full and true as to all goods and packages imported, under penalties, including refusal of port clearance.

No claim for remission of duty on goods, stated to be damaged or unmerchantable, shall be admitted, unless so found at the Custom House; —when, after previous advertisement in the Government Gazette, they must be sold on the wharf and pay duty on gross amount sales.

Rules for wharfage and godown-rent may be learnt on personal application to the head Tide-waiter.

No arms nor military stores to be imported without the special sanction of Government.

No claim for drawback shall be admitted, unless the goods have been regularly passed, and duly entered in sworn export manifest; nor in any case for goods shipped, after the issue of port clearance.

No Pilot shall allow any goods to be taken on board a vessel which has obtained her port clearance, without seeing a certificate from the Custom House, which document is to be signed by the Pilot and returned to the Collector.

The Pilot shall detain the vessel for further orders from the Master Attendant, if any goods, without such certificate, should be taken on board by the commanding officer, and such goods are to be detained by the Pilot, and shall be liable to confiscation, when the Pilot will obtain his proper share of reward. Moreover, goods seized, in the attempt to ship them clandestinely, shall be liable to confiscation.

All goods transhipped in port are liable to the prescribed duty for importation, and if the transaction be regular, may claim drawback. But goods which are transhipped, without due permission first obtained, or shipped, or attempted to be shipped, on any other vessel than that for which they may have been passed at the Custom House, or without pass, shall be liable to confiscation.

No arms, ammunition, nor military stores, shall be shipped without the special sanction of Government.

No vessel can obtain inward clearance, until all her import cargo has been duly accounted for.

To protect from imposition such persons as are strangers in Calcutta, and who employ natives to transact business for them at this office, it is notified that for every sum taken, as government custom or duty, a receipted bill is given under the signature of the Collector, or of his deputy, or his covenanted assistant.

Clearances, whether inward or outward, can be given only in regular turn, and it is for commanders or others on their part, to see that their applications be duly noted, with the date and hour of receipt by the Supervisors respectively. Applications for outward clearance, (or export manifests,) cannot be received, unless that such applications be presented, at least three complete days previously to the date on which port clearance is desired, in order that time may be allowed for the adjudgment of export cargoes, though it will be issued earlier if practicable.

No fees are taken for any affidavits sworn in this office, on subjects of Custom House business, nor are any fees whatever allowed to be taken by any person belonging to this establishment, whether sitting within the office, or stationed out of doors.

Importers of gunpowder are requested to refer to the notification, by order of the Board of Customs, dated the 18th and published in the Government Gazette of 23d January, 1823.

The proprietors of dock-yards, and the public at large, are requested to take notice, that no goods nor packages are allowed to be imported, exported, re-landed, re-shipped, transhipped, or removed from vessels to sloops or boats, after shipment, without due sanction from this office; whether the same be liable to, or exempt from duty. Attention is directed to clause seventh, section 45, to sections 61, 64, 74, 82, 83, and 84, of regulation ix. of 1810; and to section 8 of regulation iii, of 1830, also to clause iv. and v. of Government Notification of the 28th June, 1822, for conditions of certain exemptions.

G. J. SIDDONS, *Collector Sea Customs.*

Calcutta, 20th March. 1830.

A. D. 1833, REGULATION VI.

A REGULATION for rescinding part of regulation xv. of 1829, and for enacting other rules in the case of goods imported by sea. Passed by the Governor-General in Council on the 3d June, 1833, corresponding with the 22d Jeyte, 1240. Bengal Era; the 1st Assar, 1540, Fushy; the 23d Jeyte, 1240, Wilhity, the 1st Assar, 1890, Sumbul; and the 13th Moherrem, 1249, Hijre.

Preamble.

Whereas so much of the rule contained in clause second section 3, regulation xv. of 1829, as provides, that in cases where goods are taken by the officers of the customs on account of Government, under circumstances of a presumed under-valuation, an allowance of ten per cent., in addition to the declared value, shall be paid to the importer, has been found in its operation prejudicial to the revenue; and whereas it has appeared reasonable in all cases in which goods undervalued shall be so taken on account of Government, that the customs duties payable on the importation thereof shall be levied at the valuation at which the said goods shall have been so taken by Government, the following rules have been passed by and with the sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors, and with the approbation of the Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, to take effect from the date of their promulgation within the provinces subject to this presidency.

II. Regulation xv of 1829, with the exception of section 2, is hereby rescinded.

Regulation xv. of 1829 rescinded with the exception of Section 2. Declaration of value to be appended to the application to clear goods.

III. *First.* The duty leviable according to the schedule annexed to regulation xv of 1825, on goods and merchandize imported by sea, shall be levied *ad valorem*, that is to say, according to the market value at the place and time of importation, except when otherwise specially provided in that or in any other regulation, and the value of all such goods and merchandize shall be stated on the face of the application to clear the same from the custom house, that may be presented by the importer, consignee or proprietor of such goods, or his known agent or factor, who shall further subjoin to the said application a declaration of the truth of the same in the manner and form following:

FORM OF APPLICATION TO PASS GOODS.

To the Collector of Sea Customs.

Be pleased to grant a permit to pass into town, the under-mentioned goods, landed from the captain under colours, from

Number and description of packages.	Marks and numbers upon packages.	Description of goods, and contents of each package.	Total quantity of goods.	Rate of value in Co.'s Rs. of each class and description of goods.	Total value in Co.'s Rs. of the whole of each class and description of goods.	Names of proprietors, importers or consignees of the goods.
Number In words at length.		In detail.				

* I do hereby declare that the goods above specified are of the growth, produce, or manufacture of and that do enter them at the

Total value of Co.'s rupees day

as witness my hand this 18

A. B.

Value Co.'s rupees

Admitted by me C. D.

Appraiser.

As the case may be.

Proprietor, or Consignee, or Duly authorized agent on behalf of

Second. The above declaration shall be subscribed by the proprietor, importer or consignee, or his known agent or factor, and if upon view or examination of such goods, wares or merchandize, by the officers of the customs, it shall appear to them that such goods, wares or merchandize, or any portion thereof,

Declaration to be signed by the importer or his Agent.

* On the importation of Free Goods or for goods, enumerated in the Table of Rates, this declaration is omitted.

of any article or articles separately valued as above, for assessment of duty, are not or is not valued according to the fair Calcutta market price at the time of such declaration, then it shall be lawful for the collector or other officer or officers of the customs, duly authorized in that behalf, to detain such goods, wares or merchandize, or such article or articles, and to cause the same to be lodged in the government ware-houses, or otherwise secured until the pleasure of the board of customs, or other authority acting with the powers of the board, shall be known and declared; and it shall be lawful for the said board or other authority, to order the collector to take such goods, wares or merchandize for the use and benefit of the honorable company at any time within eight days from the date on which the application of the importer or proprietor may have been made, and the collector or other officer aforesaid shall, in such case, within fifteen days of the same date, pay to the proprietor, importer or consignee of such goods wares or merchandize, or article or articles so detained and taken for the company, the value thereof, as declared and set forth upon the import application by such proprietor, importer or consignee, or by his known agent or factor.

Third. When payment may be so made to the importer or proprietor of such goods, wares and merchandize the same shall be in full satisfaction for the goods, in the same manner as if such goods, wares or merchandize had been transferred by ordinary sale and the collector, under the direction of the board of customs, shall cause the said goods, wares or merchandize to be sold to the best advantage on account of government.*

IV. In all cases in which goods shall be taken and purchased by or on account of government, the duties payable thereon shall be levied from the proprietor, importer or consignee thereof, according to the value declared and set forth on the import application.

THE TARIFF.

FORT WILLIAM, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,
30th May, 1836

The following act passed by the right hon'ble the governor general of India in council, on the 30th May 1836, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT NO. XIV. OF 1836.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the first of June next, such parts of regulations ix and x of 1810, regulation xv of 1825, and of any other regulations of the Bengal presidency as prescribe the levy of transit or inland customs duties, or of town duties; and likewise the schedules of duties and provisions of any kind continued in these or any other regulations for fixing the amount of duty to be levied upon goods imported into or exported from the said presidency by sea, shall be repealed. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the levy of duties at the rates now in force at the custom houses and chokies established on the line of the Jumna, or on any frontier line, upon goods crossing that line for import into, or export from the territory of the East India

Goods under valued may be detained by Officers.

Subject to reference to Board of Customs.

Who may take for the Company and sell.

Declared value to be paid to Importer.

Goods as taken to be sold on account of Government.

Duty to be levied from the proprietor or Consignee.

Regulations imposing transit and town duties in the interior, and fixing rates of import and export duty on sea goods, repealed.

Except as regards the Jumna frontier line.

* This Regulation is now extended to Exports.

company by land, nor to effect the regulation in force for imposing and levying duties on salt, the produce of western and central India.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that duties of customs shall be levied on country goods imported by sea into Calcutta or into any other place within the province of Bengal and Orissa, according to the rates specified in schedule A annexed to this act, and with the exceptions specified therein; and the said schedule with the notes attached thereto, shall be taken to be a part of this act.

III. And it is hereby further enacted, that duties of customs shall be levied upon country goods exported by sea from any port of Bengal or Orissa, according to the rates specified in schedule B, annexed to this act, with the exceptions therein specified, and the said schedule with the note, attached thereto, shall also be taken to be a part of this act.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that no goods or articles whatsoever, entered in either of the said schedules as liable to duty, shall be exempted from the payment of such duty or any part thereof, except under special orders from the Governor of Bengal—provided, however, that it shall and may be lawful for the collector of customs or other officer in charge of a custom house, to pass free of duty, as heretofore, any baggage in actual use at his discretion; and in case of any person applying to have goods passed as such, the collector acting under the orders of the board of customs, salt and opium, shall determine whether they be baggage in actual use, or goods subject to duty under the rules of this act.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the rules and regulations now established for the levy of duties of customs on goods imported into or exported from Calcutta, and other ports of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, shall continue to be in force, and shall be observed and applied for the levy of the import and export duties imposed by this act, unless repealed or altered, or repugnant to the provisions thereof.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, by an order printed in the Calcutta Gazette, to fix a place in any river or port in Bengal or Orissa, beyond which place it shall not be lawful for any inward bound vessel, save and except such dhonies and country craft as are referred to in section 22. of this act, to pass until the master or commander shall have delivered to the pilot on board, for the purpose of being forwarded by the public dawk or otherwise as he may be ordered by the board of customs, salt and opium, a manifest made out in the form prescribed by section 45, regulation ix. of 1810. And it hereby enacted, that if the manifest so delivered by the master and commander shall not contain a full and true specification of all the goods imported in the vessel, the master or person in charge thereof shall be liable to a fine of 1,000 Rs.; and any goods or packages that may be found on board in excess of the manifest so delivered or differing in quality or kind, in marks and number, from the specification contained therein, shall be liable to be seized and confiscated or to be charged with such increased duties* as may be determined by the board of customs, salt

And duties on western suits.

Import duties to be levied according to Schedule A annexed.†

Export Duties to be collected on country goods according to Schedule B annexed.

No Goods entered therein as liable to duty, to be exempted, except by order of Government.

But the collector may pass baggage belonging to passengers at his discretion.

Existing rules to be enforced for levying the new import and export duties.

Place may be fixed by Governor of Bengal, beyond which an inward bound vessel is not to proceed until manifest has been delivered to pilot to be forwarded.

Master to be responsible for its correctness under penalty of Rs. 1000.

Goods in excess or not corresponding with manifest to be seized and confiscated, or charged with increased duties.

* When goods are not manifested through inadvertence, the collector may without reference to the board levy double duty, when there may be reason to suspect the omission arises from fraud the collector must report to the board.

† Amended by Act IX of 1845, and Act VI. of 1848.

The masters of vessels lying below, to deliver manifest on coming to anchor.

If remaining at anchor 24 hours without sending manifests, to be subject to penalty of 1000 rupees.

No vessel to break bulk unless two copies of manifest have been received.

And entry may be refused until papers of the place of departure are delivered.

Collector may send Custom house officer on board any vessel to remain on board until she sails.

Persons refusing to admit Custom house officer or not giving him proper accommodation, liable to fine.

Collector may order a vessel to be searched.

Bulk head to be broken open if not opened on requisition.

Any concealed goods to be confiscated.

Resistance or refusal of masters punishable with fine of 1000 rupees.

and opium; and if any inward-bound vessel shall remain outside or below the place so fixed by the Governor of Bengal, the master or commander shall in like manner, deliver to the pilot, so soon as the vessel shall anchor, a manifest as above prescribed; and if any such vessel entering a port for which there is a custom house established, and shall lie at anchor therein for the space of twenty-four hours, and the master and commander whereof shall neglect to deliver the said manifest to the pilot on board, he shall for such neglect be liable to forfeit the sum of one thousand rupees, and no entry or port clearance shall be given for such vessel until the fine is paid.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that no vessel shall be allowed to break bulk until the manifest described in the preceding section of this act, another copy thereof to be presented at the time of applying for entry inwards, shall have been received by the collector of customs, and order shall have been given by the said collector for the discharge of the cargo, and the said collector may further refuse to give such order if he shall see fit until any port clearance, cockets, or other papers known to be granted at the places from which the vessel is stated to have come, shall likewise be delivered to him.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the collector of customs at any port of Bengal or Orissa, at his discretion, to send one or more officers of customs on board of any vessel at any time, and the custom house officers so sent, shall remain on board of such vessel by day and by night, until the vessel shall leave the port, or until it be otherwise ordered by the collector of customs.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that any master or person in charge of such vessel, who shall refuse to receive a custom house officer on board, when so deputed as above provided, or shall not afford such officer suitable shelter and sleeping accommodation while on board, shall be liable to fine, not exceeding the sum of 500 rupees for each day during which such officer shall not be received and provided with suitable shelter and accommodation, which fine shall be adjudged by and at the discretion of the board of customs, salt and opium at Calcutta; and the vessel, by the master or person in charge of which such fine shall have been incurred, shall not be moved until the same shall be paid.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a collector of customs shall see cause to direct that any vessel shall be searched, he shall issue his warrant or written order for the same, addressed to the custom house officer on board, or to any other officer under his authority, and upon production of such order the officer bearing it shall be competent to require any cabins lockers or bulk-heads to be opened in his presence, and if not opened upon his requisition, to break the same open; and any goods that may be found concealed, and that shall not be duly accounted for to the satisfaction of the collector of customs, shall be confiscated, and any master or person in charge of a vessel, who shall resist such officer or refuse to allow the vessel, to be searched when so ordered by the collector of customs shall be liable upon conviction for every such offence, to a fine of 1,000 rupees, to be adjudged by any magistrate or justice of the peace of the place.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that no goods shall be allowed to leave any vessel, or to be put on board thereof, until entry of the vessel shall have been duly made in the custom house of the port, and order shall have been given for discharge of the cargo thereof as above provided, and it shall be the duty of the custom house officer on board, and of all officers of customs, to seize as contraband any goods which shall have been removed or put on board of any vessel in contravention of the above provision, or which any attempt shall have been made to remove from or to put on board of any vessel in contravention of the above provision. And after entry of the vessel at the custom house in due form, or such part of the cargo as may not be intended and declared for re-exportation in the same vessel, shall be sent to land. And export cargo shall be laden on board thereof, according to the rules and practice now in force, and if an attempt be made to load or put on board goods or merchandize in contravention thereof, the goods or merchandize shall be liable to seizure and confiscation.

Goods not to be landed or put on board until entry of the ship is duly made.

Cargo to be sent ashore and laden outwards according to existing forms.

XII. Provided, however, and it is hereby enacted, that no goods shall be allowed to leave any vessel under the said rules unless the same be duly manifested, and any goods found on board in excess of the manifest, or not corresponding with specification and description therein contained, shall be seized by the custom house officer on board, in order that they may be dealt with as described in section 6 of this act; and if goods entered in the manifest shall not be found on board the vessel, or if the quantity found be short and the deficiency be not duly accounted for, or if goods sent out of the vessel be not landed at the custom house, or at such other ghaut or place as the collector of customs shall have prescribed or permitted them to be passed in due form, the master or commander shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees for every missing or deficient package of unknown value, and for twice the amount of duty chargeable on the goods deficient and unaccounted for, if capable of being assessed therewith. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained, shall be construed to prevent the collector of customs from permitting the master or commander of any vessel to amend obvious errors or to supply omissions from accident or inadvertence, by furnishing an amended or supplemental manifest,* but their receiving of such shall always be discretionary.

Goods unmanifested not to be landed in ordinary form.

But to be seized on board.

Master to be answerable that all goods manifested are forthcoming and duly passed.

Under penalty of 500 rupees for each missing package of unknown value or double duty if assessable.

Rule for presenting an amended or supplemental manifest.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that any custom house officer whatsoever, who shall demand or expect any gratuity not authorized by any existing regulation or order of government in consideration of doing, or of omitting to do, any act in his official capacity, shall forfeit for every such offence the sum of five hundred rupees, and any person who shall offer a bribe to any custom house officer in order to induce such officer to act in a manner inconsistent with his duty, shall forfeit a like sum; and these penalties shall be adjudged on conviction before any magistrate or justice of the peace of the town, district or place where the custom house may be established, by such magistrate; and in default of payment any person so convicted shall be committed to the civil jail of the city or district until the fine be paid, or for a period not exceeding six months.

Custom house officers taking unauthorized fees or bribes subject to penalty of five hundred rupees.

Same penalty on persons offering.

* A fee of five rupees to be levied on admission of supplemental manifest.

Collector to investigate and adjudge confiscation.

Board's confiscation necessary.

Twenty or thirty days allowed to clear inwards according to tonnage.

After which the master to pay charges of Custom house officer.

Master to land goods if consignees do not.

If these fail Collector may land and warehouse.

And may land packages before twenty days, with consent of master.

Further period of 15 or 20 days for continuous lading for export.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when goods shall be seized as contraband and liable to confiscation, the collector of customs shall investigate the case, and according to his judgment shall either release the goods or adjudge them to confiscation; and whenever he shall declare goods to be confiscated, he shall report his proceedings for confirmation and final adjudication by the board of customs, salt and opium. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the governor of Bengal from ordering the release of goods seized, or from remitting any penalty whatsoever that may be incurred for contravention of the customs laws.

XV. And it is hereby further enacted, that twenty days, exclusive of Sundays and holidays, shall be allowed for the discharge of the import cargo of vessels not exceeding six hundred tons burthen, and thirty days, exclusive of Sundays and holidays, for the discharge of the import cargo of vessels exceeding that burthen; and the said periods shall be calculated from the day of the tidewater* or other custom house officer first going on board. And if the whole cargo be not discharged by the expiration of the above stated periods respectively, the master or commander shall be charged with the tidewater's or other officer's wages, and other expenses for any further period that he or they may be detained on board. And if the owners, importers or consignees do not bring their goods to land within the periods above fixed, it shall be the duty of the master or commander so to do. And if any goods remain on board after the time fixed as above for the discharge of the import cargo, the collector may order the same to be landed and warehoused for the security of the duties chargeable, and of any freight and primage and other demands that may be due thereon, giving his receipt to the master for the same. Provided always, that in all cases it shall be lawful for the collector or other officer in charge of the custom house, with the consent of the master of the vessel, to cause any packages to be brought on shore and to be deposited in the government warehouse for the security of the duties and charges thereon, although twenty days may not have expired from the entry of such vessel; and in case goods so landed and warehoused, or any goods brought to land from any vessel be not claimed and cleared from the custom house within three months from the date of landing, it shall be competent for the collector to sell the same on account of the duties, freight, and other charges incurred and due thereon.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that a further period of twenty-five days† Sundays and holidays excluded, shall be allowed for putting on board export cargo if the vessel shall not exceed 1,600 tons burthen, and thirty-five days,‡ if exceeding that burthen, when the lading and unlading thereof shall be continuous, and the master or commander shall in such case not be charged with the wages and expenses of the custom house officer on board, until after the expiration of such additional periods respectively.

* Now calculated from the date of the ship's arrival off Town.

† Extended to 25 and 35 days by Government order of 15th May, 1839. At the same time the distinction between continuous and non-continuous lading is done away with.

‡ Extended to 25 and 35 days by Govt. order of 15th May 1839. See Bd.'s letter of 24th May 1836. At the same time the distinction between continuous and non-continuous lading is done away with. [See Collector's letter of 5th Sept. and correspondence between the Board and Govt. of the 9th October 1838.]

And if a vessel having discharged its import cargo shall be laid up, the custom house officer on board shall be withdrawn so soon as he shall certify that no goods remain on board excepting necessary stores and articles for use, and when a vessel so laid up shall be entered at the custom house for receipt of export cargo, a custom house officer shall be sent on board, and if the said last mentioned officer shall certify that no goods are on board, saving as above excepted, twenty days, exclusive of Sundays and holidays as above, shall be allowed from the date of such certificate, for the lading outwards of a vessel not exceeding 600 tons, and thirty days for vessels exceeding that burthen, after which periods respectively the master and commander shall be charged with the wages and expenses of the custom house officer on board, to the date of the vessel's sailing from the port.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person in charge of a vessel shall have become liable to any penalty, fine or demand, on account of any act or omission relating to customs the collector of customs shall be competent, subject to the orders of the board of customs, salt and opium, to refuse port clearance to such vessel until the fine shall be discharged.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that upon any goods passed through the custom house for shipment, the application for which shall be presented after port clearance shall have been taken out, double the prescribed duty shall, in all cases, be levied, and if the* goods be free, five per cent. upon the market value, shall be levied thereon.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that when a vessel having cleared out from any port shall put back from stress of weather, or it shall for any damage, or from other cause be necessary that the cargo of a vessel that has cleared out shall be unshipped or reloaded, a custom house officer shall be sent to watch the vessel and take charge of the cargo during such re-landing or removal from on board; and the goods on board such vessel shall not be allowed to be transhipped or re-exported free of duty, by reason of the previous settlement of duty at the time of first export, unless the goods shall be lodged in such place as shall be allowed by the collector of customs, and shall remain while on land, or while on board of any other vessel under special charge of the officers of customs until the time of re-export, and all charges attending such custody, shall be borne by the exporter or by the applicant for this advantage. Provided, however, that in all cases of return to port after port clearance on account of damage or for stress of weather, it shall be lawful for the owner, or for the master and commander, to re-enter the vessel and land the cargo under the rules for the importation of goods,† and export duty shall in that case be refunded and the amount paid in drawback be reclaimed, and the goods be placed in all respects as before being passed for exportation, and if goods, on account of which drawback has been paid, be not found on board the vessel, the master shall forfeit the entire value thereof, unless he account for them to the satisfaction of the collector of customs.

If the vessel be laid up, tide waiter to search and leave, certifying that it is empty.

20 and 30 days according to tonnage, allowed for lading a vessel outwards after being laid up, but search and certificate that nothing is on board necessary.

When penalty has been incurred by a master, the collector may refuse port clearance of the vessel until it be paid.

Goods shipped after port clearance to pay double duty, and 5 per cent. if free.

In case of re-landing for damage, &c., officer to proceed on board to watch.

And cargo not to be exempt from duty on re-export, unless all the while in charge of custom house officers.

Provision for re-importation when duties and drawbacks are to be refunded.

And master to forfeit the value of drawback goods not forthcoming.

* Modified by sec. 12, Oct. 16, 1837, goods entitled to drawback, only forfeit it.

† Refund of duty allowed on goods saved from vessels entirely lost in the river, as American ship Gasper lost near Hooghly Point.

No refund of export duty after port clearance. **XX.** And it is hereby enacted, that when goods shall be re-landed before the lading of any vessel is complete, and port clearance has been granted, the duty levied upon such goods shall be returned to the exporter, but no refund* shall be made of duty paid on the export of any goods after port clearance shall have been granted for the vessel on which the goods were exported, except the vessel shall have put back for stress of weather or for damage, and the goods shall have been re-landed under the rule contained in section xix. of this Act.

Arab and other foreign Asiatic vessels to be deemed foreign. **XXI.** And it is hereby further enacted, that vessels owned by natives of Arabia and coming from the ports there, and likewise the vessels of any country or port of Asia not subject to the dominion of the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, excepting dhonies and small craft from the Maldives and Nicobar Islands, as herein under provided, shall be deemed foreign vessels.†

Dhonies, &c. to be required to anchor in a particular part of the river. **XXII.** And it is hereby enacted, that dhonies, country crafts and other small vessels, not brought into the port of Calcutta by pilots, shall be required to anchor and moor in such part of the river Hooghly as shall be marked out by the collector of customs, with the sanction of the board of customs, salt and opium

Penalty if not moved to said ghaut when required, 100 rs and if any such vessel shall anchor or moor in any other part of the river than as so marked out, and the master or person in the charge thereof shall not immediately upon being ordered so to do, move his vessel to the place marked out, he shall be liable to fine of 100 rupees, to be adjudged by the collector of customs

Vessel, and its equipment or cargo may be seized. and the vessel or any part of its equipment or cargo may be seized and sold in satisfaction of such fine, and goods shall be landed from such vessel and put on board for export according to such rules and at such places as shall be prescribed by the collector of customs, and vessels of this description coming from the Maldives, or from the Nicobar Islands, shall be considered

Dhonies, &c. from Maldives and Nicobars to be deemed British vessels. British vessels.

SCHEDULE A.

Rates of duty to be charged on goods imported by sea into any port of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.‡

No.	Enumeration of Goods.	
1	Bullion and Coins,.....	Free
2	Precious Stones and Pearls,(1).....	Ditto
3	Grains and Pulse,‡.....	Ditto
4	Horses and other Living Animals,.....	Ditto
5	Ice,.....	Ditto
6	Coal, Coke, Cinders, Bricks, Chalk and Stones, (2) ...	Ditto
7	Books printed in the United Kingdom, or any British Possession, (3).....	Ditto
8	Foreign Books.....	3 per cent
9	Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or of any British possession... ..	5 per cent

* Nor free transshipment or free re-export.

† Modified; see notification of the 16th June 1837 by which Arab and other vessels are now permitted to enter under the privileges of British vessels.

‡ Spl. pease to be considered as pulse, but grain prepared in any way dutiable.

§ The discriminating duties between British and Foreign bottoms are abolished by Acts, VI and VII of 1848.—See below.

No.	Enumeration of Goods.	
10	Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of any other place or country.....	10 per cent
11	Metals, wrought or unwrought, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or any British possession, (5).....	5 per cent
12	Metals, do. do., excepting tin, the produce or manufacture of any other place -	10 per cent
13	Tin, the produce of any other place than the United Kingdom, or any British possession.....	10 per cent
14	Woollens, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or any British possession, (6).....	5 per cent
15	Do., the produce of any other place or country.....	10 per cent
16	Cotton and Silk Piece Goods, and all manufactures of Cotton or Silk except Thread, Twist and Yarn, or of Cotton or Silk mixed with any other material the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.	5 per cent
17	Do., the produce of any other place.....	10 per cent
18	Cotton Thread, Twist and Yarn the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.	9½ per cent
	Ditto the produce of any other place.....	7 per cent
19	Opium.....	24 rupees per seer of 80 tolas
20	Salt.....	2-12 per maund of 80 tolas per seer
21	Alum,.....	10 per cent
22	Camphor,.....	10 per cent
23	Cassia,.....	10 per cent
24	Cloves,.....	10 per cent
25	Coffee,.....	7½ per cent
26	Coral,.....	10 per cent
27	Nutmegs and Mace,.....	10 per cent
28	Pepper,.....	10 per cent
29	Rattans,.....	7½ per cent
30	Tea,.....	10 per cent
31	Vermillion,.....	10 per cent
32	Wines and Liqueurs,.....	1 rupee per imperial gallon
33	Spirits, ditto, the produce of any other place..	1-8 annas per imperial gallon.
	Porter, Ale, Beer Cyder and other similar fermented liquors.....	5 per cent.
	And the duty on spirits shall be rateably increased as the strength exceeds London proof, and when imported in bottles, five quart bottles shall be deemed equal to one imperial gallon.....	
34	All articles not included in the above enumeration.....	5 per cent

NOTE TO THE ABOVE SCHEDULE A.

ENUMERATION OF GOODS.			
(1)	<i>Precious Stones.</i> Cornellan Beads Agates & Blood stones.....	Come under this head...	Free
	Bricks.....	This denomination does not include Bath or scouring Bricks which are dutiable as unenumerated..	5
	Stones	Refers to the article in its rough state for building; not to the manufactured article, such as Millstones, Grindstones, Stone Plates, Cups, &c., neither to Marble, such as Busts, Statues, which are liable to duty as unenumerated articles.....	5
	Slates and Fire Clay.....	Dutiable as unenumerated articles.....	5
	Flints	In a rough state are.....	Free
(3)	Books, Atlases, Maps, or Engravings.. ..	Are not exempt from payment of duty under this head, but considered unenumerated. When Letter Press and Engravings or Maps are combined in any works, the rule is, if the Maps or Engravings merely illustrate the Letter Press, the work passes free as a Book. If the Letter Press be a mere illustration of the Engravings or Maps, the work is dutiable as an unenumerated article.	5
	Music and Music Books.....	Are dutiable as unenumerated articles.. ..	5

	ENUMERATION OF GOODS.		<i>Marine Stores, &c.</i>
(4)	{ Marine Stores.	Under this head are not included deals of sorts, Lanterns and Varnish, which pay as unenumerated articles..... <i>List of Marine Stores.</i> Anchors..... Blocks..... Bunting..... Fir Spars..... Canvass..... Hemp Cordage..... Grapnels..... Kentledge..... Sail Twine..... Tar and Pitch..... Rosin..... Cables, Chain, Coir Rope.. Ships' Chandlery.. Time and Binnacle Glasses. Figure Heads..... Sail Needles..... Hand Spikes..... Hawse Rollers.. Felt..... Compasses..... Palm Irons..... Sheathing Paper.. Hanks.....	} 5
(5)	Metals..... { Plate and Plated Ware..... Hardware .. Jewellery.. Watches..... { Gold and Silver Leaf, Brass leaf or Orsidue	Come under the head.. If not united with any other substance, falls under this head, is united, considered unenumerated. When the metal part cannot be separately valued from the stones is considered unenumerated.. When it can, the stones are valued separately for Free Entry, and the mounting subjected to duty as worked metal.. If wholly of metal, as worked metal.. As unenumerated articles.. As metal.....	} 5 } 5 } 5 } 5 } 5 } 5

ENUMERATION OF GOODS.	<i>Watches, Gold and Silver leaf, &c.</i>	
(5) { Instruments As- tronomical, Ma- thematical, Mu- sical and Sur- gical.... } { Guns and Fire Arms. }	Are considered unenu- merated..... }	5
(6) { Woollens..... }	Under this head are com- prised all articles ma- nufactured from Wool, viz : Lamb's Wool, Las- car's Woollen Caps.. }	5
(7) { <i>Piece Goods.</i> Silk Handkerchief, China Silk and Caps, Shawls, Cotton and Silk Scarfs, Cotton Blankets.. }	When in pieces of more than one handkerchief, Scarf or Shawl, are con- sidered Piece Goods, when single pieces, as unenum- erated..... }	5
Ribbons.. }	Come under the head of unenumerated articles.. }	5
Mixed goods.... }	Of Woollen and Cotton, Woollen and Silk, or Cotton and Silk, as unenumerated.... }	5

And when the duty is declared to be *ad valorem*, it shall be levied on the market value without deduction; and if the collector of customs shall see reason to doubt whether the goods come from the country from which they are declared to come by the importer, it shall be lawful for the collector of customs to call on the importer to furnish evidence as to the place of manufacture or production, and if such evidence shall not satisfy the said collector of the truth of the declaration, the goods shall be charged with the highest rate of duty subject always to an appeal to the board of customs, salt and opium.

And upon the re-export by sea of goods imported, excepting opium and salt, provided the re-export be made within two years of the date of import as per custom house register, and the goods be identified to the satisfaction of the collector of customs, there shall be retained one-eighth of the amount of duty levied, and the remainder shall be repaid as drawback. And if goods be reported in the same ship without being landed (always excepting opium and salt in regard to which the special rules in force shall continue to apply,) there shall be no import duty levied thereon,—see also article xvi. of 1837, sec. 14. This clause has no retrospective effect.

And after the said 1st April, 1837, credit shall not be given, nor shall drawback be allowed of any inland customs or land frontier duty, paid at any custom house or chokee of the Junna frontier line, or of Benares, except only upon the article of cotton wool, covered by ruwannas taken out at the custom houses of the western provinces, and proved to have been destined for export by sea when passed out of those provinces.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

30th May 1836.

Under the powers conferred by the 6th Section, Act No. XIV. of this year the Governor of Bengal has fixed the station of Kedgerie, in the river Hooghly, as the place beyond which no vessel, inward bound, shall pass, until the master and commander shall have delivered a manifest of the cargo and goods laden therein, drawn up in the form prescribed by section 45, regulation ix, 1810, to the pilot on board, in order that it may be forwarded to Calcutta in such manner as may be ordered by the Marine Board.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to Govt.*

SCHEDULE B.

Rates of duty to be charged upon goods exported by sea from any port or place in the presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

No.	Enumeration of goods.	
1	Ballon and Coin,....	Free
2	Precious stones and pearls,....	Ditto
3	Books printed in India, ...	Ditto
4	Horses and living animals,....	Ditto
5	Opium purchased at Government sales in Calcutta,	Ditto
6	Cotton wool, Ditto..	Ditto
7	Sugar and rum exported to the United Kingdom, } or to any British possession (2)..	Free
8	Ditto, exported to any other place... }	3 per cent
9	Grain and pulse of all sorts..	1 anna per bag not exceeding 2 mds. of 80 tolas to the seer, or if exported otherwise than in bags, ½ anna per maund
10	Indigo	3 rupees per md. of 80 tolas to the seer
11	Lac dye and shell lac,....	4 per cent
12	Silk, raw flature,....	3½ annas per seer of 80 tolas
13	Silk, Bengal wound, ..	3 annas per seer of 80 tolas
14	Tobacco,	4 annas per maund
15	All country articles not enumerated or named above,	3 per cent

NOTE TO THE ABOVE SCHEDULE B.

ENUMERATION GOODS.	Cotton Wool, &c.
(1) Cotton Wool.....	Cotton Flyings or refuse Cotton is considered unenumerated..... } 3
(2) Sugar and Rum.....	The word Sugar includes all extract from the Sugar cane, as Molasses, Jaggery, Goor, Treacles, Syrup. }
	Sugar shipped as stores on a vessel proceeding to a British Possession is dutiable, as stores are consumed any where.. } 3
	Sugar and Rum shipped to any British Possession on the continent of India are Dutiable, see section II. Act XVI. of 1837.. } 3

And when the duty is declared to be *ad valorem*, the same shall be levied on the market value of the article at the place of export, without deduction.

The following acts and notification affecting the customs duties appeared during the past year.

ACT NO. VI. DATED MARCH 4, 1848.

An Act for equalizing the Duties on Goods imported and exported on Foreign and British Bottoms, and for abolishing duties on goods carried from Port to Port in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the Twenty-fifth day of March 1848, all Goods imported on foreign Bottoms by Sea into any Port of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, or Bombay, shall be charged only with the same rates of duty as such goods would now by law be charged with if such goods were imported into any of the said Ports on British Bottoms, any thing in any Act of the Council of India contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the said day all Goods exported on Foreign Bottoms by Sea, from any Port of the said Presidencies, shall be charged only with the same rates of duty as such goods would now by law be charged with if such goods were exported from any of the said Ports on British Bottoms, any thing in any Act of the Council of India contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the said day no duty shall be charged on any Goods lawfully carried from any Port in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company to any other Port in the said Territories, any thing in any Act of the Council of India contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV. Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall apply to the Articles of Salt or Opium.

ACT NO. VII. DATED MARCH 25, 1848.

An Act to except certain free Ports from the operation of Section III., Act No. VI. of 1848, and otherwise to amend that Act.

In modification of Section III., Act No. VI. of 1848, it is hereby enacted, that the provisions of the said Section shall not apply to Goods exported from any part of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, to any of the ports in the Straits of Malacca, or to any of the ports in the Tenasserim Provinces, or to any of the ports in the Province of Arracan, nor to Goods imported from any of those ports into any port of the said Territories.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that no drawback shall be allowed on the re-export of Goods from any port in the Territories, subject to the Government of the East India Company to any other port in the said Territories, to which the operation of Section III., Act No. VI. of 1848, may extend.

NOTIFICATION.

CUSTOMS.—In further modification of the rules in force for Warehousing imported Salt under bond, it is hereby notified, that in settling for the import duty on clearance of the Salt, a deduction will be allowed on account of wastage at a rate not exceeding four per cent. upon the quantity delivered over the Ship's side. Provided, however, that if the Collector of Customs have reason to believe, that any portion of the Salt has been clandestinely or fraudulently removed, he will be at liberty to levy duty on the entire quantity so delivered.

The duty upon bonded Salt will be levied at the rate in force at the time of clearance.

The Collector of Customs may, at his discretion, allow parties to whom Salt stored in bond may be transferred to enter into a new engagement for the payment of duty upon the entire quantity weighed over the Ship's side, and upon execution thereof, to cancel the bond of the first owner, importer or Consignee, and release him from further responsibility.

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

CECIL BEADON,

Offg. Secretary.

The 21st October, 1848.

GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, Home Department, Separate—Revenue, the 4th November, 1848—Notification. It having been represented to the Government of India that sugar from Singapore and Malacca has hitherto, in contravention of the law, been imported into the Tenasserim provinces: and further that the prevention of such importation would be likely to check the increasing rice cultivation and trade of the Tenasserim provinces without any present benefit to sugar growers in those provinces, the hon'ble the president of the council of India in council has resolved to remove the existing prohibition against the importation into the Tenasserim provinces to foreign sugar, rum, and rum shrub, or sugar, rum and rum shrub, the produce of any British territory into which foreign sugar, rum and rum shrub can be legally imported; and it is hereby declared, that the resolutions of the 18th July 1846, making such importation illegal are rescinded accordingly.

By order of the president of the council of India in council.

G. A. BUSHBY,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**FORT WILLIAM,
SEPARATE DEPARTMENT,
THE 14TH JULY, 1847.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal, under the authority conferred on him by Section III. Act XVI. of 1837, has this day approved and established the following revised Table of Fixed Valuations for the Articles therein mentioned of Import and Export, and that the said respective values shall, from the 1st of August next, be the Valuations of the said Articles for Assessment of Customs Duty thereon at the Ports of this Presidency until other notice.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal,
FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

**IMPORT TARIFF.
GOODS.**

Akurkurra, or Pellitory,	per md.	40	0	0
Ale, Beer and Porter, Bass' and Allsop's, ..	per hhd.	60	0	0
Ditto, Saunders' Hodgson's, and Worthington's,	do.	50	0	0
Ditto, other marks, ..	do.	85	0	0
Ditto, in quart bottles, ..	per doz.	4	8	0
Aloes, ..	per md.	12	8	0
Almonds, ..	"	8	8	0
Aloe-wood, ..	per seer,	3	0	0
Alum, ..	per md.	2	6	0
Ambergris, ..	per sa. wt.	5	0	0
Aniseed Star, ..	per md.	14	0	0
Antimony, ..	"	13	0	0
Arsenic, White, ..	"	21	4	0
" Yellow, ..	"	12	0	0
" Gulph, ..	"	20	0	0
" Red, ..	"	16	0	0
" Orpiment, ..	per seer,	1	0	0
" from China, ..	per md.	18	0	0
Asafœtida, Hing, ..	"	60	0	0
" Hingra, ..	"	13	0	0
Animal Charcoal, ..	"	5	8	0
Beads, Common, ..	per lb.	0	4	0
" Seeds, ..	"	0	12	0
" Red, ..	"	0	12	0
" Small, Scarlet and Red, ..	"	1	0	0
" Glass, White and colored, ..	per 1,000 heads,	0	14	0
" China, ..	per box,	40	0	0
B'dellium, ..	per md.	6	0	0
Bedannah, or Quince Seed, ..	"	40	0	0
Betle-nut, Bombay, ..	"	5	8	0
" other places, ..	"	4	0	0
Blacking, quarts, ..	per doz.	4	0	0
Bottles, Wine, Quarts and Pints, British, ..	per 100	9	8	0
Ditto ditto, Foreign, ..	ditto,	3	8	0
Ditto Soda Water, Glass, ..	ditto,	6	0	0
Ditto ditto, Stone, ..	ditto,	2	0	0
Brimstone, Stick, roll and prepared, ..	per md.	3	10	0
" Crude, ..	"	2	0	0
" Medicinal, ..	"	25	0	0
Bugloss, ..	"	8	0	0
Cider and Perry, quarts, ..	per doz.	5	0	0
Camphor, ..	per md.	20	0	0
" Refined, ..	"	50	0	0

Candles, Wax, Spermaceti and Composition,	per lb.	0	11	0
" Wax, Eastward,	per md.	40	0	0
Canvas Sall,	per bolt,	15	0	0
Cardamoms,	per md.	75	0	0
" Bastard,	"	20	0	0
Cassia,	"	13	0	0
Chanks, Green,	per 100	6	0	0
" White,	"	3	0	0
Cheeses,	per lb.	0	8	0
China Root,	per md.	3	0	0
Chocolate,	per lb.	1	0	0
Chrome, Yellow,	"	0	12	0
Cloves,	per md.	30	0	0
Cochineal,	per seer,	6	8	0
Cocoanuts,	per 1,000	18	0	0
" Shell,	"	50	0	0
" Kernel,	per md.	5	0	0
Coffee, Gulph,	"	16	0	0
" other places,	"	10	0	0
Coir,	"	4	0	0
" Rope,	"	4	8	0
China Ginger Syrup, in quart bottles, ..	per doz.	12	0	0
" Candied Fruits, in small tubs of 5 catty, ..	per tub,	2	8	0
" " in large tubs of 10 catty, ..	"	5	0	0
" Preserves, in boxes of 6 small jars, ..	per box,	11	0	0
Copperas,	per md.	2	0	0
Cordage, Hemp,	per cwt.	16	0	0
" ditto, Manilla, ..	"	10	0	0
Corks, French,	per gross,	2	4	0
" English and other, ..	"	0	12	0
Corrosive Sublimate, ..	per seer,	6	4	0
Cotton, Coast, ..	per md.	9	0	0
" other places, ..	"	14	0	0
" Mule Twist, or Cotton Yarn, ..	per morsh,	0	3	9
" Foreign, Turkey Red or German Dye Red, ..	per lb.	1	6	0
" British Turkey Red & imitation German Dye Red, ..	"	1	4	0
" Orange and Red, ..	"	0	11	0
" other Colors, ..	"	0	10	0
" Sewing Thread, ..	"	1	0	0
" " in Reels, ..	per dz. reels,	0	4	0
Cowries, Maldiva, ..	per md.	12	0	0
" Bazar, ..	"	5	0	0
Cubebs, ..	"	14	0	0
Cummin Seed, ..	"	10	0	0
Currants, ..	per lb.	0	8	0
Charcoal Skins, ..	per dz.	5	0	0
Dammer, ..	per md.	6	0	0
Dates, Wet, in pots, ..	"	5	0	0
" in bag, ..	"	2	8	0
" Dry, ..	"	4	0	0
Deal Planks, ..	per plank,	2	0	0
Dried Snails, ..	per md.	40	0	0
Ebony, ..	"	2	8	0
Elephant's Teeth or Tusks, ..	"	125	0	0
Elephant's Grinders, ..	"	12	0	0
Felt, ..	per piece,	0	8	0
Figs, ..	per lb.	0	4	0
Fish Maw, ..	per md.	50	0	0

* N. B. Duty to be charged on the Grey weight of Colored Yarn when not ascertainable the actual Wharf weight, or Invoice weight to be taken.

Flints, Gun,	.. .. .	per 1,000	3	0	0
Flour,	.. .. .	per barrel,	22	0	0
"	.. .. .	per hf. do.	11	0	0
" American,	.....	per barrel,	16	0	0
" "	.. .. .	per hf do.	8	0	0
Frankincense or Olibanum,	.. .. .	per md.	7	8	0
Galangal,	.. .. .	"	2	8	0
Gall Nuts,	.....	"	16	0	0
Gambier,	.. .. .	"	3	8	0
Gamboge,	.. .. .	"	100	0	0
Ghee,	.....	"	14	0	0
Glass, Crown, of sizes,	.....	per 100 feet,	8	8	0
" Plate,	.....	per foot,	0	11	0
" Broken,	.....	per md.	10	0	0
Glue,	.....	per seer,	1	0	0
Goat Skins,	.....	per 100	20	0	0
Grease and Tallow,	.....	per md.	9	8	0
Guernsey Shirts,	.....	per doz.	20	0	0
Gum Copaul,	.....	per md.	24	0	0
" Arabic,	.....	"	14	0	0
" Myrrh,	.....	"	12	0	0
Gunpowder, Sporting,	.....	per lb.	1	4	0
" Ditto, Cannon,	.....	"	0	3	0
Hemp, Manilla,	.....	per md.	6	0	0
Hides, dry, American,	.....	per corge,	60	0	0
" wet, Salted, ditto,	.. .. .	per Hide,	10	0	0
" British,	.. .. .	"	14	0	0
" Cape,	.. .. .	"	10	0	0
" Cow and Buffalo, Coast,	.. .. .	per corge,	10	0	0
Horns, Buffalo,	.. .. .	per 100,	10	0	0
" Stag or Deer,	.. .. .	per md.	6	0	0
Horse Hair,	.. .. .	per lb.	0	8	0
Jagree,	.. .. .	per md.	2	8	0
Khaur,	.. .. .	"	4	0	0
Kutch or Catechu,	.....	"	3	12	0
Lamp Black,	.. .. .	"	8	0	0
Liquorice Root,	.....	"	5	0	0
Lithographic Stone,	.. .. .	per lb.	0	4	0
Macaroni,	.....	"	0	8	0
Mace,	.....	per seer,	2	8	0
Mahogany, pr. superficial square foot of one inch thickness.	.....	.....	0	4	0
Morocco Skins,	.. .. .	per skin,	5	0	0
" Imitation or Roan,	.. .. .	"	1	4	0
" American,	.. .. .	"	1	8	0
Mother o' Pearl Shells,	.....	per md.	5	8	0
Metals, viz.					
Bird Shot,	.....	per bag,	3	8	0
Brass,	.. .. .	per md.	25	0	0
Brass Leaf, China, per box of 100 bundles	.....	.....	90	0	0
China White Copper Ware,	.....	per catty,	3	8	0
Copper Sheet, Sheathing and Plate,	.. .. .	per md.	36	0	0
Ditto Bolt,	.....	"	36	0	0
Ditto Nails and Composition Copper Nails,	.. .. .	"	33	0	0
Copper Tiles, Jugots, Cakes and Bricks,	.. .. .	"	35	0	0
" Japan,	.....	"	35	0	0
" Pigs and Slabs,	.....	"	27	0	0
" Old,	.....	"	34	0	0
Iron, Flat, Square and Bolt,	.....	"	3	0	0
" Rod, under half inch diameter,	.....	"	4	0	0

Iron, Nail Rod,	per md.	8	8	0
" Nails,	per cwt.	13	0	0
" Pump Tacks,	per 1000,	0	10	0
" Rivets,	per md.	14	0	0
" Hoop, Plate and Sheet ..	"	5	0	0
" Rice Bowls, per set of 10, .....	.....	4	0	0
" " per set of 6, .....	.....	2	4	0
" Swedish, flat and square, ..	per md.	4	8	0
" Pig,	"	1	8	0
" Kentledge,	"	0	10	0
" Anchors,	per cwt.	8	0	0
" " for wooden stocks, ..	"	7	0	0
" Cables,	"	6	0	0
Lametta, single,	per corge,	2	6	0
" double,	"	4	12	0
Lead, Pig and sheet,	per md.	7	0	0
" Thin Sheet for Tea Canisters, ..	"	16	0	0
" Pipes,	"	10	0	0
Leaf, Gold,	pr. 100 leaves	4	0	0
Ditto Mock, per packet of 10 books, ..	.....	2	8	0
Oreside, Foreign Europe, ..	per corge,	0	12	0
" " "	per lb	1	8	0
Patent Metal, ..	per md.	32	8	0
Ditto Nails and Composition Brass Nails, .....	.....	28	0	0
Quick Silver, ..	per seer,	5	0	0
Iron Bottles, ..	per bottle,	1	0	0
Spelter, Sheet, ..	per md.	13	0	0
" Nails,	"	13	0	0
" Plate, ..	"	8	12	0
Steel, British,	"	6	0	0
" Blistered, ..	"	9	0	0
" Cast,	"	20	0	0
" Spring, ..	"	16	0	0
" Swedish, ..	"	6	0	0
Tin Block, ..	"	27	0	0
" Plates, ..	per box,	16	0	0
Wire, Copper,	per lb.	1	0	0
" Brass, ..	"	0	12	0
" Iron,	"	0	3	0
Nutmegs, ..	per seer,	1	8	0
" in Shell, ..	"	1	0	0
" Wild,	per md.	14	0	0
Ochre, Red,	"	1	0	0
" Yellow,	"	1	8	0
Oil, Sandalwood, ..	per acer,	16	0	0
" Cocoanut,	per md.	8	8	0
" Linseed, ..	per wine gln.	1	12	0
" Turpentine, ..	ditto,	2	0	0
" Whale and Fish, ..	per md.	12	0	0
" Grass, ..	per acer,	7	0	0
" Earth,	per md,	5	0	0
" Wood, ..	"	8	0	0
" Teel, ..	"	7	0	0
" Knapootic,	per qt. bottle,	4	0	0
Utter of Roses, ..	per ea. wt.	5	0	0
Paints, of sorts, ..	per lb.	0	2	0
Pepper, Black, ..	per md.	6	8	0
" Long, ..	"	6	8	0
" White ..	"	15	0	0
Pimento or Allspice, ..	"	40	0	0

British Cotton Piece Goods, viz.

Long Cloths and Shirting, white, not exceeding 45 inches in width,	per yd.	0	2	1
" " Grey, do. do.,	"	0	1	9
Madapolams, white, 26 yards long and under, and 35 inches wide and under,	per piece,	2	8	0
" Grey, " "	"	2	8	0
Cambric, white, of 12 yards,	"	2	8	0
" " double,	"	5	4	0
" Grey of 12 yards,	"	2	2	0
" " double,	"	4	8	0
Mulls and Mediums, white, of 20 yards, not exceeding 45 inches wide,	"	2	12	0
" " Grey do. do.	"	2	6	0
Jaconets, white, of 20 yards,	"	3	0	0
" Grey do.	"	2	2	0
Lappets, of 10 yards,	"	1	6	0
Lenoes, plain, do.	"	1	6	0
Checks, Spots and Stripes, ditto,	"	2	6	0
Book Muslin, plain, of 10 yards, not exceeding 45 inches wide,	"	1	8	0
Net, common, of 10 yards,	"	1	0	0
Dhotees and Sarrees,	per pair,	2	12	0
" Printed Borders,	"	1	12	0
Scarfs,	per scarf,	0	6	0
Figured Lenoes and Mountain Gauze of 10 yards,	per piece,	2	10	0
Jean, Satin Jean, and Drills, white and coloured,	per yd.	0	4	6
Twills, Grey and Imitation Grey American Drilling	"	0	3	0
" White	"	0	3	0
Grey and white Twilled Shirtings, not exceeding 40 inches in width,	"	0	2	6
Pocket Handkerchiefs, per piece of 1 dozen .. .. .	.....	2	12	0
Moleskins, Cartoons, and Corderoy, white and colored,	per yard,	0	5	0
Scotch Cambric, of 7½ yards,	per piece,	2	8	0
Brocades, 6-4,	"	5	0	0
Ditto, 8-4,	"	8	0	0
Quilting, white, colored, and embossed,	per yard,	0	8	0
Woorney,	per piece,	1	10	0
Printed and Dyed Cotton Piece Goods, viz.				
Bandanahs and Printed Handkerchiefs,	per dozen,	1	8	0
Chintz and Prints,	per piece,	3	0	0
Ditto Twills,	"	6	0	0
Colored Book Muslin, of 10 yards,	"	2	6	0
Cotton Velvet, plain, printed and embossed,	per yard,	0	7	0
Ginghams, of 12 yards,	per piece,	2	8	0
Gros-de Naples, Gingham,	per yard,	0	3	0
" Checked ditto,	"	0	4	0
Plates, Bengal Stripes, and Prints of 19 inches wide and under,	per piece,	2	4	0
Printed Muslin,	per yard,	0	4	0
Printed Garments or Turkey Red Chintz and Prints	"	0	5	0
Red Cambric and Red Twills, of 36 inches wide and under,	"	0	4	6
Red Cambric, above 36 inches wide,	"	0	6	0
Ticken,	"	0	3	6
Zabra Dresser,	per piece,	2	0	6
Colored Mulls, of 20 yards,	"	3	2	0
Red Mulls, of 20 yards,	"	5	0	0
" Jacoets,	"	5	0	0

British Linen Piece Goods, Silk Piece Goods and mixed Piece Goods, viz:		
Linen Dowls,	.....	per yard, 0 4 0
„ Drills and Ducks,	.....	„ 0 7 0
„ Irish,	.....	„ 0 12 0
„ Sheeting,	.....	„ 0 12 0
„ Tickin,	.....	„ 0 8 0
„ Scotch Holland,	.....	„ 0 5 0
Linen Thread,	.....	per lb. 0 12 0
Silk Velvet,	.....	per yard, 8 0 0
Printed Corns or Handkerchiefs, per piece of 7 Handkerchiefs,	.....	6 8 0
Bombasina,	.....	per yard, 0 9 0
American Cotton Piece Goods, viz.		
Drilling,	.....	per yard, 0 3 3
Jean,	.....	„ 0 3 8
Sheeting,	.....	„ 0 2 0
Shirting,	.....	„ 0 3 0
Flannel,	.....	„ 0 4 0
Foreign Europe Cotton Piece Goods, viz.		
Printed Muslin,	.....	per metre, 0 8 0
„ Handkerchiefs and Printed Shawl Handkerchiefs,	.....	per dozen, 5 0 0
„ Garments or Turkey Red Prints and Chintz	.....	per yard, 0 6 0
Red Cambric & Red Twills of 36 inches wide and under	.....	„ 0 5 0
„ above 36 inches,	.....	„ 0 7 0
Red Mulls and Jaconets, of 20 yards,	.....	per piece, 6 0 0
Printed Velvet, plain, figured, and embossed,	.....	per yard, 0 10 0
N. B. Piece Goods of the above descriptions herein enumerated exceeding the specified length and width to be rated in proportion, unenumerated to be rated at the actual wholesale market value of the day.		
China Cotton and Grass Cloth Piece Goods, viz.		
Cotton Nankens, broad,	.....	per corge, 30 0 0
„ narrow,	.....	„ 10 0 0
Grass Cloth, single,	.....	per piece, 10 0 0
„ double,	.....	„ 20 0 0
Ditto Handkerchiefs, per piece of 10 Handkerchiefs,	.....	„ 3 0 0
Foreign Europe Silk Piece Goods, viz.		
Crape Lise	.....	per metre, 0 8 0
Crape, single,	.....	per piece, 6 8 0
„ double,	.....	per D piece, 13 0 0
Gauze,	.....	per metre, 1 0 0
Gros-de-Naples plain and figured and other Silks,	.....	„ 1 1 0
Sarsenet,	.....	„ 0 9 0
Satin, plain and figured,	.....	per metre, 1 1 0
Waistcoating,	.....	„ 2 10 0
Velvet, plain,	.....	„ 5 8 0
„ figured,	.....	„ 6 12 0
Foreign Mixed Piece Goods, viz.		
Velvet, Silk and Cotton mixed,	.....	per yard, 3 12 0
China Silk Piece Goods, viz.		
Camblets, of 18 yards,	.....	per piece, 24 0 0
„ narrow,	.....	„ 18 0 0
Gros-de-Naples,	.....	per yard, 2 0 0
Curtain Gauze, plain, single,	.....	per piece, 4 0 0
Ditto ditto ditto, double,	.....	„ 8 0 0
Ditto ditto, figured, single,	.....	„ 6 0 0
Ditto ditto, double,	.....	„ 12 0 0

Damask,	per piece,	34	0	0
„ Camlet,	„	40	0	0
Lutestring, of 18 yards,	„	13	0	0
Ditto, of 30 yards,	„	24	0	0
Ponjee,	„	20	0	0
Sarsenet, of 18 yards,	„	14	0	0
„ of 30 yards,	„	26	0	0
Colored Handkerchiefs, per piece of 20,	„	12	0	0
Ditto ditto, of 10,	„	6	0	0
Satin, plain, of 18 yards,	„	20	0	0
„ figured, 18 yards,	„	20	0	0
Velvet,	„	28	0	0

N. B. All Foreign Silk, Cotton, and Mixed Piece Goods not enumerated to be ad-valorem.

Pitch,	per barrel,	9	0	0
„ American,	„	4	0	0
Pitch Coal,	„	2	0	0
Pine Boards, American, p r. 1000 superficial square feet and one inch thickness,		65	0	0
Staves, Pipe,	per 100 staves,	6	4	0
„ Barrel,	„	3	0	0
Packs, Hogshhead, complete,	per pack,	3	8	0
Ditto, Poncheon, ditto	„	6	0	0
Ditto, Butt and Pipe ditto,	„	6	0	0
Water Casks of sizes,	per cask,	6	8	0
Pistachio Nuts,	per md.	25	0	0
Provisions, Salted, viz.				
Bacon, Joles and Cheeks,	per lb.	0	8	0
Beef and Pork,	per tierce,	65	0	0
Ditto,	per barrel,	32	8	0
Ditto, American,	per tierce,	60	0	0
Ditto ditto ditto,	per barrel,	30	0	0
Flame,	per lb.,	0	12	0
Ditto, in canister,	„	1	0	0
Ditto, American,	„	0	10	0
Butter,	„	0	12	0
Salted Tongues,	per keg of 6,	12	0	0
Prunes, Bussorah,	per md.	20	0	0
„ Foreign Europe,	per lb.,	0	12	0
Pump Leather,	„	0	12	0
Pauchopant,	per md.	6	0	0
Patent Fuel,	per ton,	13	0	0
Raisins, Gulph,	per md.	10	0	0
„ Manucka,	„	4	0	0
„ Muscatel or Bloom,	per box,	10	0	0
„ „	per half do	5	0	0
Ratans,	per md.,	3	8	0
Red Lead,	„	8	8	0
Rose Water,	„	20	0	0
Rosin,	per barrel,	3	0	0
Rhubarb,	per md.	25	0	0
Saffron,	per seer,	25	0	0
„ inferior in cakes, or lumps	„	10	0	0
Sago,	per md.	5	0	0
Sandal Wood,	„	16	0	0
„ Bestard,	„	3	4	0
Sapan Wood and Root,	„	2	12	0
Saunders Red,	„	2	0	0
Segars, Havannah,	per 1000,	50	0	0
do do.	per lb.	5	12	0

Segars, Manilla,	per 1000,	23	0	0
„ American,	„	20	0	0
Senna Leaf,	per md.	6	8	0
Silk Sewing Thread, China,	per catty,	8	0	0
Snuff, Europe,	per lb.	4	0	0
„ Coast,	per qt. bottle,	1	8	0
„ American, in small bottles,	per doz.	3	0	0
Soap Bar,	per lb.	0	2	0
„ Cake,	„	0	12	0
„ Do.,	per doz.,	1	8	0
Stick Lac,	per md.	3	4	0
Sunchal or Black Medicinal Salt,	„	4	0	0
Sulphuric Acid,	per lb.	0	4	0
Sugar, Loaf,	„	0	4	0
„ Soft,	per md.	8	0	0
Tar, Swedish,	per barrel,	12	0	0
„ American,	„	8	0	0
„ Coal,	„	8	0	0
Thread, Gold,	per oz.	3	12	0
„ Silver,	„	2	12	0
„ Mock Gold and Silver,	„	0	8	0
Tobacco Leaf, Sandoway,	per md.	10	0	0
„ China,	„	18	0	0
„ Cut, ditto,	„	22	8	0
„ Leaf, Gulph,	„	20	0	0
„ Cut, ditto,	„	25	0	0
„ American ditto,	„	22	8	0
Tortoise Shell,	per seer,	14	0	0
Turpentine,	per barrel,	10	0	0
Twine, Sail,	per lb.	0	7	0
Turmeric,	per md.	2	4	0
Verdigris,	„	20	0	0
Vermillion, China, per box of 90 bundles, .. .. .	.....	120	0	0
Vermicelli,	per lb.	0	8	0
Vinegar, in wood,	per Wine gn.	0	9	0
Umbrellas, Cotton,	each,	1	0	0
Wax,	per md.	40	0	0
White Lead,	„	10	0	0
Woolens, British and Foreign Europe, viz.				
Blankets,	per pair,	12	0	0
Bombazette,	per yd.	0	5	0
Broad Cloth and Lady's Cloth, fine,	„	6	0	0
Do. Medium,	„	2	0	0
Do. Coarse,	„	1	1	0
Pelisse Cloth, Spanish Stripes, Lady's Cloth, ordinary, and Kerseymere,	„	2	4	0
Bunting,	per piece,	10	0	0
Camlet, not exceeding 28 yards,	„	17	0	0
Flannel,	per yard,	0	8	0
Shalloons, not exceeding 28 yards,	per piece,	20	0	0
Serje or Long Ells, white, not exceeding 24 yards,	„	16	0	0
Serje and Purpet, colored, not exceeding 24 yards,	„	14	0	0
Merino,	per yard,	0	14	0
Ditto, Foreign,	„	1	8	0
Wools, for embroidery,	per lb.	6	0	0
EXPORT TARIFF.				
Ajwan or Lovage,	per md.	2	4	0
Ditto, Korisan,	„	5	0	0
Aloe Wood,	per seer	2	0	0

Arrow Root, in canisters,	....	per md.	40	0	0
" common,	....	"	10	0	0
Aniseed,	.....	"	5	0	0
Bran,	.....	"	0	12	0
Biscuits, white Cabin,	.....	"	7	0	0
" brown,	.....	"	3	0	0
Butter,	.....	"	20	0	0
Blankets, Patna,	.....	per corge,	14	0	0
" Country,	.....	"	9	0	0
Borax,	.....	per md.	12	0	0
Brass and Composition Brassware,	.....	"	40	0	0
Baharra or Myriobolans,	.....	"	1	12	0
Copper-ware,	.....	"	50	0	0
Colijerrah or black Commin Seed,	.....	"	2	0	0
Canvass, Hemp or Cotton and mixed,	.....	per bolt,	6	0	0
Cardamoms,	.....	per md.	25	0	0
Cheyratab,	.....	"	5	0	0
hillies,	.....	"	3	0	0
Cinnabar	.....	per seer	5	8	0
Coffee,	..	per md:	10	0	0
Cor nder,	..	"	1	8	0
Cotton Twist, Gloster,	....	per morah,	0	4	0
Cow Tail, white,	..	per md.	110	0	0
" black,	.....	"	70	0	0
Commin Seed,	.....	"	8	0	0
Coals,	....	"	0	5	0
Caoutchouc or India Rubber,	.....	"	14	0	0
Elephant's Teeth or Tusks,	..	"	125	0	0
Flour,	..	"	2	8	0
" Soojee,	..	"	5	0	0
Fish Maw,	....	"	50	0	0
Ghee,	..	"	16	0	0
Gum, Tragacanth,	..	"	8	0	0
Ginger, dry,	..	"	4	8	0
Gum Baboul,	..	"	8	0	0
Gunnies, viz.					
Dofally,	..	per 100,	13	0	0
Fatiah,	..	"	7	8	0
Cheekun,	....	"	9	0	0
Gunny Bags,	..	"	12	8	0
Jail Gunny Bags and imitation Jail Gunny Bags,	..	"	25	0	0
Gunny Cloth Bags,	....	"	18	0	0
Gunny Sacks,	..	per sack,	0	12	0
Gunny Cloth, of 20 yards and 36 inches wide,	..	per piece,	2	8	0
Ditto ditto, of 30 yards above 36 inches wide,	..	"	4	8	0
" Kanchony,	..	per 100,	8	0	0
" Mootabarriah,	..	"	12	0	0
Ganjah, Crude and Cakes,	.....	per md.	12	0	0
Honey,	..	"	5	0	0
Hemp,	.....	"	2	0	0
Hides, Ox and, Cow,	....	per corge,	21	0	0
" Buffalo	.....	"	28	0	0
Wrappers,	.....	"	7	0	0
Horns, Buffalo,	.....	per 100,	10	0	0
" Deer or Stag,	.....	per md.	5	8	0
Horn Tips,	..	"	7	0	0
Hurrab,	..	"	1	8	0
Jagree,	..	"	2	8	0
Jute,	..	"	1	2	0
Ditto Rope,	..	"	2	0	0

Kutch or Catechu,	.. ..	per md.	3	12	0
Rutkey or Hellibore,	.....	.. ..	12	0	0
Karree Noon,	.....	.. ..	1	4	0
Lac Dye	.. ..	.. ..	25	0	0
.., Cake,	.....	.. ..	2	0	0
.., Seed,	.. ..	.. ..	3	8	0
.., Shell,	.....	.. ..	9	0	0
.., Stick,	.....	.. ..	8	8	0
Lard, Hog's,	.....	.. ..	14	0	0
Lines, of sizes and sorts,	.....	.. ..	7	8	0
Loodh,	.....	.. ..	2	0	0
Minlum,	.....	per seer,	3	0	0
Mithee,	.....	per md.	1	8	0
Molasses,	.....	.. ..	0	12	0
Munjeet or Madder,	.....	.. ..	3	0	0
Musk,	.....	per sa. wt.	5	0	0
.., in Pod,	.....	.. ..	2	0	0
Oil, Castor,	.....	per md.	10	0	0
.., Cocoonut,	.....	.. ..	9	0	0
.., Croton,	.....	per pint,	6	0	0
.., Grass,	.....	per quart,	8	0	0
.., Linseed,	.. ..	per md.	7	0	0
.., Mustard,	.. ..	.. ..	7	0	0
.., Poppy,	.. ..	.. ..	7	0	0
.., Teel,	.....	.. ..	7	0	0
.., Seed,	.. ..	.. ..	2	0	0
Otter Skins,	.. ..	per skin,	1	8	0
Ounlah,	.....	per md.	1	0	0
Pepper, long,	.....	.. ..	8	0	0
Patchuck or Orris Root,	.....	.. ..	7	0	0
Peplameol or Long Pepper Root,	.. ..	.. ..	14	0	0
Piece Goods, Silk, viz.					
Bandannahs, Choppahs, Moomie Choppas and Korahs,					
14 by 2,	.. ..	per piece of 7 hks,	5	8	0
Ditto ditto, 13 by 1-14,	.....	.. ..	4	8	0
Ditto ditto, 12 by 1-12,	.. ..	.. ..	3	0	0
Ditto ditto, 10 by 1-6,	.....	.. ..	2	0	0
Piece Goods Cotton, viz.					
Baftahs,	.....	per corge,	26	0	0
Gurrah,	.. ..	.. ..	16	0	0
Kurwah,	.. ..	.. ..	15	0	0
Mamoodie,	.. ..	.. ..	32	0	0
Mirzapore Chintz,	.. ..	.. ..	11	0	0
Patna Ditto,	.. ..	.. ..	25	0	0
Sahans,	.. ..	.. ..	40	0	0
Tanjebs, Qude,	.. ..	.. ..	26	0	0
N. B.—Silk Piece Goods, of the above descriptions, herein enumerated exceeding the prescribed length and width to be rated in proportion—un-					
enumerated, to be rated at the wholesale market value of the day.					
Rose Water,	.. ..	per seer,	0	8	0
Rum, country,	.. ..	per wine gal.	0	6	6
Suet,	.. ..	per md,	20	0	0
Safflower,	.. ..	.. ..	30	0	0
Salamoniac,	.. ..	.. ..	14	0	0
Saltpetre,	.. ..	.. ..	5	8	0
Sapan Wood,	.. ..	.. ..	4	0	0
Silk Choosum,	.. ..	.. ..	10	0	0
Skins, Goat,	.. ..	per 100	20	0	0
Soap, in balls,	.. ..	per md.	7	0	0

Sugar, soft,	..	per md.	8	8	0
Candy,	.....	..	12	0	0
Balls,	.....	..	16	0	0
Loaf,	..	..	14	0	0
Crushed,	.....	..	10	0	0
Khour,	..	..	4	0	0
Suffee Muthee or Grade Soda,	.....	..	5	0	0
Sulphuric Acid,	.....	per lb.	0	8	0
Tamarind,	.....	per md.	1	0	0
Tapioca,	.....	..	60	0	0
Talc,	..	..	20	0	0
Tallow and Grease,	.....	..	10	0	0
Candles,	.....	..	18	0	0
Tincal,	..	..	10	0	0
Tootish or Blue Vitriol,	..	..	20	0	0
Turmeric,	..	..	2	4	0
Twine, Jute,	.....	..	13	8	0
Hemp,	..	..	10	0	0
Vermillion or Sindoor,	..	..	8	0	0
Wax,	..	..	40	0	0
Black or inferior,	..	..	20	0	0
Candles,	..	..	55	0	0

PASSAGE OF SERVANTS.

Mistakes having occurred on the part of individuals applying to Government for permission for servants to proceed on board ship, with respect to the description of such servants, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct, that all persons applying to Government to authorize the reception of any servant on board ship, shall distinctly specify in their application, after careful inquiry, the country to which such servant may belong.

His Excellency in council is also pleased to direct, that extracts from the former orders of the honorable the court of directors, relative to servants proceeding on board ship, be now re-published for general information:—

Extract from a public general letter from the honorable the court of directors, dated the 19th August, 1807.

4th.—“ We have resolved, that in future, previous to any black servant, or the wife of any non-commissioned officer or private, either in His Majesty's or the company's service, being allowed to come to England, in attendance upon passengers on board any ship whatever, a deposit of £100 instead of £50, as heretofore, be made in the company's treasury, at your presidency.”

Extract from paragraph 17th of a public general letter from the honorable the court of directors, dated the 14th of January, 1809.

“ We think it necessary here to state, that in giving these directions, it was our intention, that the deposit should be made, not only for the return of natives of India, but for that of black servants in general, and we, therefore, now direct, that the prescribed deposit shall be made, for the return of all servants who may be natives of any parts of Asia, or Africa, or other countries whatever, continents, or islands, which are situated within the limits of the company's exclusive trade.”

Extract from a public general letter from the honorable the court of directors, dated the 22d July 1814.

69th.—“ We however direct, that in future, upon permission being given for any female European servant to proceed to Europe, the deposit ordered by

* Modified. “ Under the circumstances brought to our notice in your letters in this Dept. dated 12th March last, (No. 7) authorizing you to reduce the deposit made on account of native servants proceeding to England or to the Cape of Good Hope, from Rs. 1,000 to 500.” See Cal. Gaz. 26th Jan. 1839.

our general letter of the 19th August, 1817, be made previous to the order for the person to be received on board being delivered, and that it be particularly expressed in the order, whether the female servant is the wife of a non-commissioned officer or private in His Majesty's or the company's service; if so, to what regiment or corps the husband belongs, and whether it is the woman's intention to apply for leave to return to India.

Extract from a public general letter from the honorable the court of directors, dated the 7th of January, 1820.

4.—“ We have of late received various applications from the wives of soldiers in the company's service, who have come to England in attendance on passengers during the voyage, to be granted a passage back to India, at the company's expense.

These persons have no claim whatever upon the company, and we have resolved not to accede to such applications under any circumstances. We therefore desire, that you will make our determination, in this respect, public, in order that females coming home in the service of individuals may be aware that they cannot entertain any expectation of being returned to India at the company's expense.

By Command of His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor-General in Council,

C. LUSHINGTON, *Acting Chief Sec. to Govt.*

Fort William, General Department, May 3, 1822.

PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE.

Considerable misapprehension is prevailing as to what articles are comprized in the term “ baggage in use,” and so entitled to free duty, it is hereby declared, that the term applies solely to wearing apparel, second-hand, or in use, cabin furniture and trifling personal property, all in use and accompanying; the baggage of overland passengers not accompanying them is also imported free, if it would have been free, had the proprietor come in the ship with it.

The tide-waiter on board each vessel after satisfying himself by inspection, that baggage as above defined, has been in use, will pass it direct from the ship.

Fresh millinery, saddlery, musical instruments, guns, pistols, carriages, wines, spirits, plate, glass, crockery, &c. not used, [although for personal use and not brought for sale] are liable to duty; all packages containing such articles as well as all closed packages, whatever contents may be stated to be, must be sent to the custom house, at the expense of the proprietor, for examination and levy of duty, unless the proprietor can produce to the tide-waiter, a custom house permit or pass, particularly specifying such packages.

Passengers whose baggage may have been forwarded to the custom house are requested to apply in writing to the collector of customs at the custom house, for a permit; and such applications should contain the number of packages, and the contents and value of each.

The inward baggage rules having in practice been modified to the extent of allowing free entry to the following articles, viz.

Each lady passenger.....One closed packages of new millinery.

Each gentleman ditto. { One closed case new saddlery, one ditto wearing apparel, and accoutrements, one gun and pair of pistols.

The inspectors will save the collector much trouble by going on board British passenger ships at the time of their arrival off town and passing all such packages.

The inspectors may likewise take the word of any gentleman in the Queen's or Company's service for the contents of any closed packages, and pass direct all such as may not appear to contain dutiable articles.

By order of the Board of Customs,

R. WALKER, *Acting Collector Customs, Calcutta.*

Custom House, the 2d Feb. 1837.

N. B. The above applies solely to the baggage of passengers arriving from beyond sea. In passing the baggage of passengers to a ship leaving the port, the tide-waiter on board will exercise greater discretion in passing all wearing apparel new or old, furniture and personal property in use, and stores, such as wines, spirits, tea, sugar and biscuits; in short, all edible and drinkable articles, for the consumption of a passenger on board ship.

NOTICE.—Commanders of vessels being in the habit of inserting at the bottom of their manifests "surplus stores may be landed, if required," and subsequently importing large quantities of wines, spirits, hams, cheeses and other edible articles, and claiming exemption from the penalties prescribed by section 6th, of the act for goods unmanifested, on the ground, that such importations are comprehended in the manifest under the term surplus stores, notice is hereby given, that in future all goods of the above description, landed in excess of the quantity stated in the victualling bill, will be considered merchandise unmanifested, and be subjected to double duty or confiscation under the above section, as the Board of Customs may be pleased to direct.

By order of the Board of Customs,

R. WALKER, *Acting Collector, Govt. Customs.*

Calcutta, Custom-House, 2d December, 1836.

Bengal Government Securities.

NEW FIVE PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN, NOT PAYABLE BEFORE 25TH APRIL, 1854, OPENED 13TH OCTOBER, 1834, NOTES TO BE DATED 31ST DECEMBER, 1834.

Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, are authorized to receive from and after 15th October 1834, any six per cent. promissory notes of 30th June, 1822, that may be tendered for a transfer into this loan. A bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers, i. e. to say for every note surrendered for transfer a new note will be issued for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the note surrendered in the proportion of 105 for every 100 sicca rupees, and the note issued in the exchange will bear interest at 5 per cent. per annum, from 31st December, 1834, which will be its date. Interest will be paid half yearly, viz. on 30th June and 31st December of each year. Transfers to this loan receivable up to the 15th February 1835 and not after. Proprietors of notes transferred shall receive interest thereon up to the 31st December, 1834, at six per cent. the same as if the transfer had not been made, and with a like privilege to proprietors resident in Europe to receive said interest in cash or by bill at one year's date at 2s. 1d. per sicca rupee. After 31st December, 1834, interest will be paid at 5 per cent. and all demands on account of the notes surrendered, shall cease. The notes Nos. 1 to 887 of the 6 per cent loan of 30th June, 1822, advertised for payment on the 9th May 1834, also receivable on same conditions. Promissory notes of this new five per cent. transfer loan will be registered and numbered in the order of applications made for promissory notes in exchange, i. e. to say, in the order in which notice of transfer shall be received in the office of the accountant general at Calcutta. The accounts of this loan to be closed on 15th February, 1834, and when payment is to be made, in case all the numbers are not to be paid off at once, those of the highest numbers will come first in course of payment. Proprietors in Europe of 5 per cent. transfer loan, will have their notes registered in the auditor's office at the East India House in London, so as to

admit of sales in England without previous reference, and the employment of agents effect to the transfer in India. Notes registered in England, interest payable in England only, at periods when the bill for the same would become due, supposing interest payable in India by the terms of the notes to have been taken in bills. This transfer 5 per cent. loan not to be paid off before 22d April, 1854, and not until 15 month's previous notice. Principal receivable at the option of proprietors either in cash at the general treasury at Calcutta, or in bills on London at 12 month's date, the 2s. 1d. per sicca rupee, the court of directors having option to postpone payment of such bills 1, 2 or 3 years, paying interest at 5 per cent. for the period of such postponement. Notice of payment to be published in the Calcutta Gazette, which notice is to be considered equivalent to tender of payment. Interest on this loan to be paid in cash to residents in India, proprietors in Europe to have bills at one year's date at 2s. 1d. per sicca rupee. Proprietors at Madras and Bombay may receive interest on application at those presidencies at 106-8 per 100 Calcutta sicca rupees. The accountant general may make the interest payable on provincial treasuries at his option. Notes of this loan may be consolidated or divided, but if consolidated, the highest number of notes consolidated will be the registry No.

BENGAL BOOK DEBT OF THE 31ST DECEMBER 1834,

Consists of transfer of five per cent. transfer loans of the 31st December 1834, and the

BOOK DEBT OF THE 15TH JANUARY, 1836,

Consists of transfers from Nos. 888 to 3471, of the six per cent. remittable loan of 1822-23, under the provisions of the orders of government in the financial department of 17th June 1835, inserted below.

Interest on the above book debts is payable, half-yearly, at five per cent. per annum.

Holders of promissory notes of the five per cent. transfer loan, dated 31st December 1834, and of the Bengal remittable six per cent. loan of 1822-23, who may have transferred to the book debts receive in lieu of the promissory notes surrendered, stock receipts of the following form:

STOCK RECEIPT.

Registered as No. — of 31st December, 1834 35.

” ” or of 10th August, 1835 36.

” ” or of 16th January, 1835-36.

Fort William, Accountant-General's Office.

The Governor-General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received the sum of sicca

from _____ as a loan to the East India Company, rupees _____ bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly (from 31st December, 1834, 10th August, 1835, or 15th January 1836, as the same may be.)

Examined, _____ Signed by order of the Governor General in Council. Secretary.

Acct. Genl.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 17th June, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors having, in an advertisement, dated East India House, the 17th of September, 1834, notified to proprietors of Bengal six per cent. remittable paper, resident in Europe, who had made known, or might make known before the 1st of December following, at the Auditor's office in the India House their wish to transfer their notes of that loan into the new five per cent. transfer loan, under the conditions specified in the court's advertisement of the 14th May, 1834, that the property in the new

loan would be held in the form of stock instead of promissory notes; that stock receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective proprietors or their agents in exchange for the promissory notes transferred; and that the new stock, would be transferable at the place of registry, in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India; in pursuance of that notification and the orders of the honorable court, the sub-treasurer at Fort William, is authorized to receive any of the six per cent. promissory notes of this government, bearing date the 30th June, 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into the new five per cent. loan, in fulfilment of the intention of the proprietors signified at the India house, under the advertisement of the 17th of September last, and to grant stock receipts to the respective proprietors, or their agents in charge for the promissory notes transferred.

2. A bonus of premium of five per cent., will be granted on all transfers made under this advertisement; that is to say, for every note surrendered for transfer, a stock receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the notes, surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 sa. rs.; and the stock receipt will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, payable, if the proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of registry, and if resident in Europe, at their opinion, either in cash in India, or by bills on the court at twelve months date at 2s. 1d. the sicca rupee.

3. The transfers under this advertisement will take effect only at the period when the notes to be transferred shall fail to be discharged, according to the notices, published from the Financial Department under the dates respectively of the 9th May and 13th October, 1834.

4. The property of the new loan, here advertized, is to be transferable only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of stock receipts, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferable. Proprietors of stock receipts will be entitled to the option of transferring from the books of Bengal to those of either Madras, Bombay or London, but having availed themselves of that option the property cannot again be re-registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places, unless upon transfer effected at the place at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the stock so transferred, will be issued in England at the same periods as when the bills would have become due, had the remittance of interest been previously received by bills under the option allowed in the second article of the present notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the transfer five per cent. loan opened by this advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April, 1854, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by public advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st of January, 1853. Payment shall then be made at the option of the creditors, either in cash in India, or by bills upon the court at twelve months' date, and at 2s. 1d. the sicca rupee; with power to the court to postpone payment of those bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing interest at five per cent. per annum for the period of the postponement. The notice of payment duly advertized as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertized for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of one hundred and six and a half Madras and Bombay rupees, for one hundred Calcutta sicca rupees, from the general treasuries of those presidencies respectively.

8. The accountant general of the supreme government may, on the application of proprietors of stock registered in the books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make the interest of such stock payable at any other treasuries of issue under the Bengal or Agra presidencies; but proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the accountant general should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the five per cent. transfer loan, opened by this advertisement, may be consolidated and divided at the pleasure of the proprietors in the books in which it is registered.

10. Proprietors of six per cent. remittable paper who may transfer into the five per cent. loan, now advertized shall not be subjected on this operation to the fees prescribed in the regulations for the government agency.

11. Proprietors of the five per cent. transfer notes issued under the advertisement of this department, bearing date the 13th October last, or their authorized agents, will be permitted to transfer for their property into the book-debt loan. For this purpose a period of four months will be allowed to the holders of five per cent. promissory notes or their agents, and it is hereby notified, that during the same period fresh transfers will be allowed to the book debt by holders of six per cent. remittable paper.

12. Forms of stock receipt will be published in a future notice.
Published by order of the hon'ble the governor-general of India in council,

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secretary to Govt*

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

17th June, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that proprietors resident in Europe, of six per cent. remittable paper, or five per cent. transfer notes, authorized in the advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer to the book debt loan, whose instructions to their agents make no provision for all events, will be allowed a conditional transfer into the book debt loan. In respect to six per cent. notes, it will be optional with the proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the notices published from this department, bearing date respectively the 9th of May, and the 13th of October, 1834; provided, however, that no notice disallowing a transfer will be accepted as valid after fifteen months from this date. The same period is granted to absentee proprietors of five per cent. transfer notes, for disallowing the act of their agents in transferring such notes, to the book debt loan.

Published by order of the hon'ble the governor-general of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secretary to Govt.*

FIRST FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1822-3.

Discharged in cash at General Treasury. Proprietors however, who are residing in Europe, and have made no provision in this country for the receipt of principal are allowed the indulgence of a treasury note at 5 per cent. for one year.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-5.

The notes of this loan are nearly all transferred to the second five per cent. loan, and no further transfers are now admitted.

SECOND FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1825 6.

Under the government advertisement of the 19th May 1822, subscriptions to this loan are received half in cash and half in four per cent. promissory notes, treasury notes outstanding at this presidency are also received at par in subscription, to this loan. The interest is payable quarterly, in cash by bills on the honorable the court of directors, at the exchange of one shilling and eleven pence the Calcutta sicca rupee, payable 12 months after date, until orders be received from the court to the contrary. No bill on the court of directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 250 Calcutta sicca rupees, or £25 sterling.

Accordingly to the government advertisements, under date the 18th August, 1825, and 8th June, 1826, audited bills of salary, and all authorized demands, are received in subscription to the above loan. No further subscriptions are received to this loan. From Nos. 1 to 250, paid off 2d July, 1832; from 251 to 720, paid off 8th November, 1833; from 721 to 1150, paid off 20th March 1834.

SECOND FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1828-9.

Opened on the 3d of July, 1828. Subscriptions to this loan were received for sums, in even hundreds, of Calcutta sicca rupees. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 18th August, 1825, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the hon'ble the court of directors. No further subscriptions are received to this loan.

THIRD FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 15th of January 1829. Subscriptions to this loan were received in sums of even hundreds of Calcutta sicca rupees. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 5 per cent. loan of the 18th August, 1825; but the interest will be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the hon'ble the court of directors.

The holders of 4 per cent. promissory notes, issued under the advertisement of the 3d July, 1828, are hereby informed, that subscriptions to the above loan will be received, half cash and half in the said promissory notes. Further subscriptions are received to this loan, and no portion has been yet ordered for payment.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT LOANS OF JULY 7, 1831.

Promissory notes which are dated 1st May, 1832, closed on the 31st October, 1835, and in lieu of it, a fourth 4 per cent. loan has been opened by advertisement, dated 16th September 1835, in company's rupees inserted below under the same provisions and conditions as this loan.

Proprietors of paper of this loan receive interest half-yearly, viz. on the 1st May and 1st November of each year, and such as are *bona fide* residents in Europe, have the option to receive through their representatives in India, interest, by bills on the H. C. of directors, at the exchange of 1s. 11d. per sicca rupee.

FOURTH FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1835.

In Company's Rupees, Promissory Notes, dated 31st March, 1836.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

16th September, 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that the sub-treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several residents at native courts, and several collectors of land revenue under those presidencies, as well as the collectors under the Agra government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500 company's rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of cash subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the public treasuries will also be received in subscription to this loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury notes and all authorized public demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The pay master of the army, under the several presidencies, are also authorized to transfer any demand which may be payable by them respectively to this loan, and to grant drafts on the presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Agra, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the accountant general; and on the presidency of Bombay, on the military pay master general, which drafts shall be received by the several officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Farruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay rupees will be received, where respectively current, at par with the company's rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta sicca rupees, where this rupee is current, will be received at the rate of 15 sicca rupees for 16 company's rupees. Interest when paid in these rupees will be issued at the rate antecedently specified.

5. The several public officers authorized to receive subscriptions into this loan, will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively.

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India company's treasury the sum of company's rupees _____ for which he is entitled to receive a promissory note, bearing interest from the (31st March or 30th September next ensuing of the year in which the subscription may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 3d of Oct. 1835, and intermediately, the same interest from the date of this acknowledgment to the (31st March or 30th Sept. of the year of subscription as above)."

6. The deputy accountant-general at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, promissory notes, under the signature of the secretary to the government of India of the following form:—

"FORT WILLIAM, the 31st March, 1836.

"Promissory note at 4 per cent. for company's rupees.

"The governor-general of India in council, does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of company's rupees _____ as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said company; to re-pay the said loan, by paying the said sum of company's rupees _____ to the said A. B., his executors or administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the general treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months notice of payment to be given by the governor-general of India in council in the Calcutta Gazette, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of company's rupees _____

at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half yearly payments at the general treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his executors or administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the note,) all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the governor-general of India in council,

Accountant-General's Office,)
Registered as No. _____ of _____) Secretary to the Government."

7. The several officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the accountant-general in Bengal, to be exchanged for promissory notes bearing interest from the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing, after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of notes who may require the interest to be paid at the general treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the accountant-general at Fort

William, and present the notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said treasury, written on the face of them under the signature of the said officer, or that of the deputy accountant-general. And after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the interest shall be payable only from the said treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the notes with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment from Bengal to the accountant-general at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under signature of himself or deputy. A similar course will be followed, *mutatis mutandis*, in the case of proprietors of notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the general treasury of Bombay.

9. The proprietors of acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the promissory notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the acknowledgments before transmitting them to the accountant-general at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the condition above-stated.

10. The promissory notes of this loan shall not be renewed or sub-divided except by the accountant-general. But the accountant-general at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the proprietors of such notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the accountant-general of Bengal for the purpose of being renewed or sub-divided free of all further expense. In other respects, the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and sub-division of promissory notes, will be adhered to.

11. The said notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the general register; that is to say, the notes last brought on the register shall be first liable to be discharged; but all notes advertised at the same time for payment, shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other notes for payment, without waiting for the expiration of pending notices and to discharge the notes so subsequently advertised, at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of notes comprized in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their attorneys, duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India*

LOAN AT FIVE PER CENT. 30th JUNE 1841.

TREASURY NOTES.—(Transfers.)

Calcutta Govt. Gazette Extraordinary of 1st April 1841.

FORT WILLIAM FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 31st March 1841.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Government of the North Western Provinces, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 5 per Cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscriptions without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 5 per Cent. per Annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes, and all authorized Public Demands, will be received as Cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to

this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and in the North Western Provinces for the amount in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Paymaster General: which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above-mentioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Farruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all Acknowledgements for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant Acknowledgements in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively.

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees _____ for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (30th of June or 31st December next ensuing of the year in which the Subscription may be received as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the _____ and intermediately the same interest from the date of this Acknowledgement to the (30th of June or 31st December of the year of Subscription as above)"

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said Acknowledgements being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form:

FORT WILLIAM, 30th June, 1841.

"Promissory Note at 5 (five) per Cent. for Company's Rs.—The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees _____ as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees _____ to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the Calcutta Gazette, and to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees _____ at the rate of 5 per Cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such Notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further interest shall cease."

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India Council,"

"Secretary to the Government."

"Accountant General's Office }
"Registered as No of 1841-42," }

7. The several Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing after the date of Subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of Subscription and the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the Acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury, written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the

Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made will cancel the said order by writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed. *Mutatis Mutandis*, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury, of Bombay.

9. The proprietors of Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued on exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect, on the face of the Acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or sub-divided except by the Accountant General at Fort William. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, or sub divided free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and sub division of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for discharge relatively to the 5 per Cent Loans of 1825, and 16th January 1830 in the order of their date, and the several Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order, in which they shall have been placed on the General Register, that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprised in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attornies duly authorized to apply for payment.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council,

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF FEBRUARY 1843.

Opened 1st February; conditions the same as those of the Loan of the 16th of September 1835 which will be found above.

TRANSMISSION OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES BY PUBLIC DAWK.

Calcutta Govt. Gazette, Page 763 of 1837.

FORT WILLIAM FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 4th October 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that in order to obviate inconvenience and losses which have been found to attend the transmission of Promissory Notes and the other Government Securities by the Public Dawk, the Accountant General of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal has been authorized on the application of parties to grant renewed Notes with the signatures and numbers in duplicate, so as to admit of their being cut in half for transmission by separate Dawks, the second half after receipt of intelligence of the arrival of the first. The renewed double-signed Notes will be in the names of the parties to whom they may be duly transferred at the time of renewal, and upon evidence being given as to the loss of either half during transmission by the Public Dawk, a duplicate Note will be immediately issued under a general guarantee to hold Government harmless on production of the other half, provided it shall be apparent that there has been no endorsement or other assignment made upon the Note before it was cut in half.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council,

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

**REGISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FOR TRANSMISSION
FROM ONE STATION TO ANOTHER IN THE INTERIOR.**

Calcutta Govt. Gazette, Page 222, of 1839.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 6th March 1839.

With reference to the notification published in this Department under date 4th October 1837, it is further notified to the Holders of Notes of the Government Loans who may desire to transmit them by the Public Dawk from station to station in the interior, that upon their application the Collectors of Land Revenue and other Officers in charge of Government Treasuries will register the transfers made of such Notes according to a form prescribed for their observance by a circular letter from the Accountant General dated 26th January 1824, and after such a registry of transfers shall have been made in a Collector's Office, if the Note shall be lost while under transmission by the Public Dawk, immediately after the date of registry, the Government Officers at the Presidency will grant a Duplicate Note, under the usual guarantee in the name of the last registered transferee upon advertisement being published of the loss, without requiring the Proprietor to wait the period of two years as usually prescribed before granting Duplicates in the case of losses of Notes of which the transfers have not been registered.

Published by Order of the Honorable the President of India in Council,

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP,

Secretary to the Govt. of India,

**REGISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FOR TRANSMISSION
BY DAWK FROM ONE PRESIDENCY TO ANOTHER.**

Calcutta Government Gazette, page 782 of 1839.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 25th September 1839.

With reference to the Notification published in this Department under date the 6th March last, it is further notified that the Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to extend the benefits of that Notification and to allow the Registry of endorsements upon Government Securities intended to be dispatched by Dawk from one Presidency to another to be made in the Office of the Accountant General respectively under the Provisions of the above-mentioned Notification.

Published by Order of the Honorable the President in Council,

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

FEEES.

1. A fee of a rupee is to be paid on the renewal and consolidation of all Government promissory notes.
2. On the sub-division of any of the public securities, a fee of one rupee is levied on each note taken out by the party applying for the sub-division.
3. For each bill of exchange, drawn on a provincial treasury, a fee is levied in proportion to the amount, according to the same rates, which are established above, in clause 2, for the assessment of fees on the renewal of promissory notes.

Government Agency.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

The 29th April 1848.

1. In compliance with instructions received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to direct that the following Regulations for conducting the Government Agency business at the several Presidencies, be published for general information.

2. The governor-general in council has been pleased to authorize the Government agent at Fort William and the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and at Bombay for the time being to act under

the responsibility of the honorable East India company, as agents for the purposes hereinafter mentioned of the public creditors of government whether residing in Europe or elsewhere. The government agent at Fort William is also authorized to act as agent for the purposes herein after mentioned to absent proprietors of shares in the capital stock of the Bank of Bengal, and the accountant general and the sub-treasurers at Fort St. George and at Bombay are also authorized to act as agents for similar purposes to absent proprietors of shares in the capital stock respectively of the Bank of Madras and of the Bank of Bombay.

3. The officers above-mentioned is authorized to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate for any obligations or loan acknowledgments of the government of India, or for certificates of shares in the abovementioned Banks at their respective presidencies which the proprietor may wish to deposit with them, and the accountant general and the sub-treasurer at Fort St. George are also authorized on the application of the proprietor to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate for promissory notes of the Government of Fort St. George issued on account of the Tadjore debt. No note or certificate is to be received in deposit which shall not appear to be made out in the name of or be regularly endorsed to the person depositing it or on whose account the deposit may be made. Persons desiring to deposit their government securities or Bank share certificates shall make their application to the government agent at Fort William, or to the accountant general and sub-treasurer at Fort St. George or at Bombay in the form hereunto subjoined No. 1, and the receipt of those officers will be given in the form No. 2.

4. The officers abovementioned will receive the interest on any government paper, or the dividend on any Bank share certificates which may be deposited with them, and will according to the instructions of the proprietor either remit the amount of such interest to England in bills to be drawn on the honorable court of directors, if the interest shall be payable in such bills by the terms of the loan, or they will pay the amount of such interest or dividend at the presidency, to any person nominated by the proprietor to receive such payment. The government agent at Fort William will also, according to the instructions of the proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such Government papers as may be deposited with him to the presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay by drafts on the public treasuries of those presidencies or to any of the stations subordinate to the presidency of Fort William by drafts on the collectors or on the residents at Delhi or Lucknow according to the rates of exchange at which government may draw at the time. The accountant general and the sub-treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the proprietor, remit the amount of interest or dividend on such government paper or Bank share certificates as may be deposited with them to any of the stations subordinate to the presidency of Fort St. George by drafts on the collectors, commissioners or residents according to the rates of exchange at which government may draw at the time. The accountant general and the sub-treasurer at Bombay will also, according to the instructions of the proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such government paper as may be deposited with them by drafts drawn upon any of the civil treasuries subordinate to the presidency of Bombay according to the rates of exchange at which government may draw at the time. The instructions as to the manner in which the interest or dividend is to be paid must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified, and the power of attorney for drawing the dividends on Bank share certificates must be made out according to form No. 6. The proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the interest or dividend for the other as often as he shall think fit provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the interest may fall due. Persons having more promissory notes or Bank share certificates than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the interest on each note, or the dividend on each certificate, but the whole of the interest on each note or certificate must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5. When the principal of any government paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned officer will, according to the instructions of the proprietor, either pay the amount with interest due upon it to such person as may be appointed to receive the payment or they will re-invest it in any other loan to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other obligations or loan acknowledgments of the government of India, or of shares in the capital stock of the Banks abovementioned at their respective presidencies in the market at the current price of the day. The accountant general and the sub-treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the proprietor, re-invest the amount in the purchase of promissory notes granted by the government of Fort St. George on account of the Tanjore Debt. The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 7, 8, and 9, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the principal for the other provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding each note, but the whole amount of each note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6. If any loan be opened by the Government into which the paper deposited may be receivable, the officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the papers so deposited to such loan upon receiving the instructions of the proprietors for that purpose although the notes may not be in course of payment: instructions for these purpose must be made out according to the form No. 10.

7. The officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances in government bills only from individuals, desiring to purchase the public securities or Bank shares for deposit with them, provided such bills shall be payable at the general treasury, or presidency pay office at Fort William if remitted to the government agent at Fort William, and at the general treasuries or government Agent's office at Fort St. George and Bombay if remitted to the accountants general and the sub-treasurers at those presidencies. The officers abovementioned are authorized to invest the amount of such remittances according to the instructions of the proprietor either by subscribing the amount to any loan which may be open for the receipt of cash or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day. Instructions for the purpose shall be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 11 and 12.

8. The officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest for dividends due on paper deposited with them in either of the modes mentioned in the last clause upon receiving the proprietor's instructions for that purpose: such instructions must be made out in the forms hereunto subjoined No. 13.

9. The same officers are further authorized at any time on receiving proper authority and instructions from the proprietor for that purpose to endorse any one or more promissory notes or Bank share certificates deposited with them as attorneys of the owner to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in cash at the general treasury to such person as the proprietor may appoint to receive the same provided that the whole amount of each note or Bank share sold shall be payable in one sum and to the same person. They are also authorized on receiving proper instructions from the proprietor to re-invest the proceeds of paper so sold in the purchase of other paper. Any fees which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the paper required to be endorsed, are to be paid before the endorsement is made, or in case of the sale of the paper the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The power of attorney to endorse or to sell government securities must be made out according to the form No. 14, the direction to endorse according to the form No. 15, and the direction to sell and dispose of the proceeds according to the forms Nos. 16 and 17. The power of attorney to sell, assign or transfer Bank shares, must be made out according to form No. 18.

10. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any paper deposited under the terms of this advertisement the officers abovementioned will remit the principal upon receiving instructions from the proprietor to that effect: such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 19. The proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government securities or Bank share certificates deposited or any part of them from the charge of the abovementioned officers, and such securities or certificates will be delivered up to the proprietor himself or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Government Agent or to the accountant general and sub-treasurer according to the rates hereafter specified upon the paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited paper must be made out according to the form No. 20.

11. In each of these cases on which the officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the public securities or in the purchase of Bank shares, it is to be understood that they will invest as nearly as possible the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account to exceed it. Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested will be payable on demand at the general treasury to the order of the proprietor. Such order is to be made out according to the form No. 21.

12. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:—

“To the government agent for the time being, Fort William,” or

“To the accountant general and sub-treasurer, Fort St. George,” or

“To the accountant general and sub-treasurer, Bombay,” as the case may be.

13. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different presidencies and at the India House to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the public servants, and no other than the forms so furnished will be received or acted upon by those officer.

14. Commission shall be payable to the abovementioned officers on the several transactions above specified according to the subjoined rates:

On cash receipts,.....	4 As. per cent.
On buying and selling company's paper or Bank shares, brokerage.....	2 do ditto
On deposits, a fee of one per thousand up to ten thousand rupees; above ten thousand an additional one rupee per every ten thousand not to exceed 20 rupees; on any sum in one note or certificate.....	20 Rupees.
On returning company's paper or Bank share certificates, on the principal,.....	4 As. per cent.
On subscribing company's paper of one closed loan to an open loan.....	1 R. p. mille.
On remitting the principal of notes when such remittance is granted in Government Bills.....	4 As. p. mille.

15. Such fees or commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions from any person depositing paper will be deducted by the government agent at Fort William, or the accountants general and sub-treasurers at Fort St. George and Bombay, from the first interest or dividend received by him or them from any paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their fees or commission from the interest or dividend coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

16.* Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the government agent at Fort William and to the accountants general and the sub-treasurers at Fort St. George and Bombay upon giving two years' notice of their intention so to do in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and at the expiration of such notice those Officers will cease to act in the concerns of individuals, but any paper which may have been deposited with them will remain for safe custody at the general treasuries until claimed by the proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council,

J. A. DORIN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 1.

Form of application to be allowed to deposit Paper with the Government Agency Officers.

Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.

Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be)

Please to receive the public securities (or Bank share certificates, as the case may be) here undermentioned into your charge according to the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the _____.

One promissory note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Sa Rs. _____.

One promissory note of the Tanjore debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co's Rs. _____.

One certificate of shares from No. _____ to No. _____ of Rupees _____ each, in the capital stock of the Bank of _____; viz. _____ dated _____ Rs. _____.

I am, Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be,) A. B.

To the Government Agent, for the time being,
Fort William.

or

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

Fort St. George,
Bombay,

or

as the case may be.

No. 2.

Form of Receipt to be given by the Government Agency Officers for paper deposited.

Name of Presidency.

Government Agent's (or Agents', as the case may be) Office, the _____ of _____ 18____.

Received of _____ the undermentioned public securities (or Bank share certificates, as the case may be) to be kept under my (or our, as the case may be) charge upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, of the _____.

One promissory note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Sa. Rs. _____.

One ditto _____ of the Tanjore debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co's Rs. _____.

One certificate of _____ shares, from No. _____ to No. _____ of Rupees _____ each, in the capital stock of the Bank of _____; viz. No. _____ dated _____ Rs. _____.

C. D., Government Agent.

or
and

E. F., Accountant General.

G. H., Sub Treasurer.

as the case may be.)

No. 3.

Form of instructions for the receipt and disposal of interest on Government Securities when to be remitted by bills on the Court of Directors.

[Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.]

Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be.)

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the under-mentioned public securities deposited with you in bills on the honorable Court of Directors according to the conditions of the loans to which these securities belong.

The bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be enclosed to the address of C. D. at E

One promissory note of the Supreme Government No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Sa. Rs. _____.

One ditto _____ of the Tanjore debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____.

I am, &c.
&c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by bills on the Collectors, Commissioners, Residents or other Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries.

Sir, (or Gentlemen) Date of time and place.

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the under-mentioned securities deposited with you by draft on the collector of _____ or the Commissioner of _____ or the resident of _____ (as the case may be.)

Payable to A. B. or order, and to enclose the said draft to C. D. at E.

One promissory note of the Supreme Government No. _____ of dated _____ Sa. Rs. _____.

One ditto _____ of the Tanjore debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ Sa. Rs. _____.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 5

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to pay the amount of the interest (or the dividend) accruing from time to time on the under-mentioned securities (or Bank share certificates) deposited with you to A. B. of C., or to his order, on my account upon demand at the General Treasury of _____

One promissory note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Sa. Rs. _____.

One ditto _____ of the Tanjore debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____.

One certificate of _____ shares from No. _____ to No. _____ of Rs. _____ each, in the capital stock of the Bank of _____ viz. No. _____ dated _____ Rs. _____.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 6.

Form of Power of Attorney to draw Dividends on Bank Shares.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that I _____ do make, constitute and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or accountant general and sub-treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras, or at Bombay, as the case may be), to be my true and lawful attorney, (or attorneys), and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise that said office (or either of the said offices,) I do substitute the person so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) for me and in my name and on my behalf to receive of and from the treasurer or other proper officer of the Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) and give receipts for all dividends that are now due and that shall hereafter become due and payable for or in respect of all and every or any share to which I now am or may hereafter become entitled in the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be,) and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that attorney (or attorneys) the said Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or accountant general and sub-treasurer at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof. And in case of my death this letter of attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said attorney (or attorneys) by virtue of or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) their successors or assigns are interested or concerned be as binding upon my executors and administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) by my executors or administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of attorney refers. And unless such notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my executors, and administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) that my executors or administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual, whatever shall or may be done by my said attorney (or attorneys,) the Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or the accountant general and sub-treasurer at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) for the time being after my decease, so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at _____ the _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and _____.

*Signed, sealed, and delivered by the }
said _____ in the presence of _____ }*

No. 7.

Form of instruction for the disposal of the principal and interest of paper when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be paid to the Owner's order.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned public securities deposited with you when the same shall come into course of payment to A. B. or order on my account upon demand thereof at the General Treasury at Fort William (or Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be)

One promissory note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Rs. _____.

One promissory note of the Tanjore debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 8

Where to be subscribed to any loan which may be open at the time.
Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen.)

Please to subscribe the undermentioned securities deposited with you when they shall come in course of payment to such loan of the government of India as may be then open.

One promissory note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Rs. _____.

One promissory note of the Tanjore debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 9.

Where to be invested in other paper.
Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen.)

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned public securities deposited with you when they shall be paid off in other loan acknowledgments, or promissory notes of the government of India, (or in promissory notes of the Tanjore debt, or in shares in the capital stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) and retain the same when purchased, in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the _____.

One promissory note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Rs. _____.

One ditto _____ of the Tanjore debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 10.

Form of instruction to subscribe deposited paper not in course of payment to a new loan.
Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen.)

Please to subscribe the undermentioned public securities deposited with you to the loan now open on my account.

One promissory note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Rs. _____.

One ditto _____ of the Tanjore debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 11.

Form of instruction to invest the amount of Government bills, where to be subscribed to a loan.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned bills, transmitted herewith to the loan now open on my account and to retain the securities received for such subscription in deposit for me under the terms of the advertisements published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the _____.

One bill drawn by _____ on the _____ No. _____ dated _____ for Rs. _____.

One bill drawn by _____ on the _____ No. _____ dated _____ for Rs. _____.

I am, &c.,

&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,

Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 12.

Where to be invested in paper purchased.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentl. men,)

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned bills when the same shall become payable at the general treasury in loan acknowledgments or promissory notes of the Government of India (or in promissory notes of the Tanjore debt or in shares in the capital stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisements published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the _____.

One bill drawn by _____ on the _____ No. _____ dated _____ for Rs. _____.

One bill drawn by _____ on the _____ No. _____ dated _____ for Rs. _____.

I am, &c.,

&c. &c. &c.,

To the Government Agent,

Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 13.

Form of instruction to invest the amount of interest (or of dividends) accruing on paper deposited in the purchase of other paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to invest the amount of interest (or of dividends) accruing from time to time on the undermentioned securities (or Bank share certificates) deposited with you in the purchase of loan acknowledgments or promissory notes of the Government of India (or of promissory notes of the Tanjore debt, or in the purchase of shares in the capital stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisements published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the _____.

One promissory note of the Supreme Government No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Sa. Rs. _____.

One ditto _____ of the Tanjore debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____.

One Certificate of _____ Shares from No. _____ to No. _____ of Rs. _____ each, in the capital stock of the Bank of _____ viz. No. _____ dated _____ Re. _____.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 14.

Form of Power of attorney to sell or endorse government securities.

Know all men by these presents that I _____ do make, constitute, and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of government agent at Fort William in Bengal (or accountant general and sub-treasurer of the the East India Company at Port St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful attorney (or attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute the person so appointed so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) in my name and on my behalf to endorse, sell, and assign all or any securities of the East India Company deposited or which may hereafter be deposited by or for me with the said government agent (or accountant general and sub-treasurer,) under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the _____ and to receive the consideration money, and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said government agent (or accountant general and sub-treasurer) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof, and in case of my death this letter of attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said attorney (or attorney-) by virtue of or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my executors and administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing, of my death shall have been previously given to the said government agent (or accountant general and sub-treasurer) by my executors or administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of attorney refers, and unless such notice be given I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my executors, and administrators to and with the said East India Company that they, my said executors and administrators, shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual against them and against my estate whatsoever shall or may be done by my said attorney (or attorneys) after my decease so far as the said East India Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and _____.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by }
_____ in the presence of _____ }

No. 15.

Form of instruction to endorse over paper deposited.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

By virtue of my power of attorney to you dated _____ please to endorse the undermentioned securities (or Bank share certificates) deposited with you to A. B. and to deliver the same to the endorsee or to his order.

One promissory note of the Supreme Government No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Sa. Rs. _____.

One ditto _____ of the Tanjore debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____
for Co.'s Rs. _____.

One Certificate of _____ shares from No. _____ to No. _____ of Rs.
_____ each, in the capital stock of the Bank of _____ viz. No. _____
dated _____ Rs. _____.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 16.

Form of direction to sell paper deposited.

Date of time place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

By virtue of my power of attorney to you dated _____ please to sell on
my account the undermentioned securities (or Bank shares) deposited with
you on my account and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order, on my
account upon demand at the general treasury at Fort William (or Fort St.
George or Bombay, as the case may be.)

One promissory note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____
dated _____ for Sa. Rs. _____.

One ditto _____ of the Tanjore debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____
for Co.'s Rs. _____.

One certificate of _____ shares from No. _____ to No. _____ of Rs.
_____ each, in the capital stock of the Bank of _____ viz. No. _____
dated _____ Rs. _____.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 17.

Form of instructions to sell paper deposited and re-invest the proceeds in
the purchase of other paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

By virtue of my power of attorney to you dated _____ please to sell on
my account the undermentioned securities (or Bank shares) deposited with
you and to re-invest the proceeds in the purchase of loan acknowledgments or
promissory notes of the Government of India (or of promissory notes of the
Tanjore debt, or in the purchase of shares in the capital stock of the Bank of
Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my
account and retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of
the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the _____.

One promissory note of the Supreme Government No. _____ of _____
dated _____ for Sa. Rs. _____.

One ditto _____ of the Tanjore debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____
for Co.'s Rs. _____.

One certificate of _____ shares from No. _____ to No. _____ of Rs.
_____ each, in the capital stock of the Bank of _____ viz. No. _____
dated _____ Rs. _____.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 18.

Form of power of attorney to sell, assign, and transfer Bank Shares.

Know all men by these presents that I ——— do make, constitute, and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of government agent at Fort William in Bengal (or accountant general and sub-treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful attorney (or attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute the person so appointed so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person or (persons) exercising the said office or (offices) in my name and on my behalf to make sale, and dispose of and assign and transfer or cause and procure to be assigned and transferred in the book or books of the Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) kept for that purpose all and any share and shares to which I now am or hereafter may be entitled in the said Bank to and into the name or names of such person or persons as shall buy and accept the same and for such price and in such manner as my attorney or (attorneys) the said government agent (or accountant general and sub-treasurer) for the time being shall think fit and to receive the consideration money for the same and upon receipt thereof acquittances and discharges for me and in my name, or otherwise to make, sign, and give, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my attorney (or attorneys) the said government agent (or accountant general and sub-treasurer) for the time being shall do therein by virtue thereof. And in case of my death this letter of attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my attorney (or attorneys) the said government agent (or accountant general and sub-treasurer) for the time being, by virtue or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) their successors or assigns are interested or concerned be as binding upon my executors and administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice, in writing, of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal, (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) by my executors or administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of attorney refers. And unless such notice be given I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my executors, and administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) that my executors or administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual whatsoever shall or may be done by my attorney (or attorneys) the said government agent (or accountant general and sub-treasurer) for the time being after my decease so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at ——— the ——— day of ——— in the year of our Lord One Thousand, Eight Hundred and ———.

*Signed, sealed, and delivered by the }
said ——— in the presence of — }*

No. 19.

Form of instructions to remit the principal of Government Securities.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to remit the principal and interest of the undermentioned securities deposited with you in bills of the governor-general in council (or governor in council) on the honorable the court of directors if any such remittance for the principal shall have been on the receipt of the instructions or shall at any time, until further orders from me be granted by the government of India.

One promissory note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____
dated _____ for Sa. Rs. _____.

One ditto _____ of ditto _____ No. _____ of _____ dated _____
for Co.'s Rs. _____.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 20.

Form of direction to deliver up deposited paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to deliver the undermentioned securities (or Bank share certificates)
deposited with you to A. B. on my account.

One promissory note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____
dated _____ for Sa. Rs. _____.

One ditto _____ of the Tanjore debt, No. _____ of _____ dated
_____ for Sa. Rs. _____.

One certificate of _____ shares from No. _____ to No. _____ of Rs.
_____ each in the capital stock of the Bank of _____ viz No. _____ dated
_____ Rs. _____.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 21.

Form of draft for cash balance.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to pay the balance of cash at my credit with you to A. B. or
order.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

APPENDIX.

PART VIII.

Precis of Calcutta Bye-Laws.

OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

BYE-LAW, 11TH NOVEMBER, 1814.—Persons of evil fame frequenting streets, &c. without giving a good account of themselves, and shewn upon oath to have been so frequenting streets, &c. with intent to commit a felony, may be adjudged, by two justices, to suffer fifty stripes, or be sent to the house of correction for three months.

BYE-LAW, 21ST APRIL, 1817.—Persons found in possession of lead, iron and other metals, and not able honestly to account for their being so, may be sentenced by two justices to pay a fine of Rs. 100, for 1st offence; Rs. 200 for 2d offence, and Rs. 400 for every subsequent offence; or, if the fine is not paid, to 2, 4 or 6 months' imprisonment with hard labor in the house of correction.

Power to two Justices to make an order on a husband and father to maintain his wife and children, legitimate and illegitimate, and to commit to Common Jail for non-compliance for two months.

Workmen, servants, labourers, employed at wharfs, arsenals, godowns, shops, found in possession of goods, &c. and not able to account for such possession satisfactorily, may be committed, by two justices, to the house of correction for 6 months. (N. B. No fine in this case.)

BYE-LAW, 12TH NOVEMBER 1818.—Journeymen artificers or workmen, purloining materials delivered to fashion, work up, or repair, may be sentenced by two Justices, to a fine of Rs. 100; or, if the fine is not paid, to 2 months' imprisonment in the House of Correction, or the like imprisonment without fine.

BYE-LAW, 22D OCTOBER, 1819.—Offences similar to the last-mentioned occurring at the Mint, liable to 4 months' imprisonment in the House of Correction or to whipping, or fine, by authority of two Justices.

Persons employed at the Mint contravening rules in regard to alloy, liable to fine not exceeding 50 Rs., or to public whipping, by two Justices.

Also, principal melters at the Mint, debasing metal, liable to public whipping, also to fine, by two Justices, of Rs. 50; and commitment to common jail, and house of correction for a period not exceeding 4 months.

BYE-LAW, 13TH NOVEMBER, 1821.—Persons purchasing, &c. regimental accoutrements from soldiers, may be fined, by two Justices, in the sum of rupees 50, and if the fine is not paid, may be committed to the common jail, or house of correction, for a period not exceeding 3 months, or may be whipped.

N. B. The whipping may be without the fine, but not without the imprisonment apparently.

BYE-LAW, 13TH APRIL, 1816.—Mariners arriving in ships that may be burnt or destroyed, are liable to be compelled to serve in other ships, and if they refuse, or desert, to imprisonment for two months, beyond the period for which they received advance, by two Justices.

OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

BYE-LAW, 20TH JULY, 1814, AMENDED 7TH FEBRUARY, 1818.—Power to two Justices to try charges of assault, forcible entry, or other injury, accompanied by force, not being felony, and to inflict a fine, not exceeding Rs. 100; and if the fine is not paid to commit to the common jail for 3 months. The whole of the fine may be awarded by way of satisfaction to the party injured.

BYE-LAW, 18TH NOVEMBER, 1814.—Power to two Justices to try charges of abduction, viz. enticing and decoying away from parents or guardians for immoral purposes, married woman, or female children under 13 years of age, and to sentence to 200 rupees fine. If the fine is not paid, then to commit to the house of correction to hard labor for 6 months.

BYE-LAW, 26TH MARCH, 1816.—British and foreign mariners deserting from their vessels, or overstaying leave, are liable to imprisonment for 3 days in the common jail, or house of correction, by two justices.

BYE-LAW, 13TH APRIL, 1816.—Domestic servants are liable to two months' imprisonment, in the house of correction, for miscarriage, or insolence, by two justices.

BYE-LAW, 12TH NOVEMBER, 1816.—Journeymen and labourers refusing to work according to agreement, combining to raise wages, or decoy, or intimidate others, are liable to a fine of 100 rupees, or imprisonment for 60 days in the common jail, or house of correction, by two justices.

BYE-LAW, 11TH NOVEMBER, 1814.—Seamen deserting ships liable to a fine of 50 rupees, in default of payment, or not more than 30 days' imprisonment in the house of correction, and not less than 14 days sentence, by two justices.

BYE-LAW, 26TH MARCH, 1816.—British and foreign seamen leaving their vessel against the will of the master, or overstaying their leave, may be sent to the house of correction for 30 days by two justices.

OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC.

BYE-LAW, 8TH JULY, 1816.—Persons taking wine or liquor into the garrison of Fort William, without authority, if below the rank of Officers, are liable to imprisonment in the common jail or house of correction.

BYE-LAW, 18TH NOVEMBER, 1814.—Persons throwing dirt, &c., on roads, or into drains, or leaving bricks, carriages, &c. on roads, or obstructing them, shall forfeit 10 rupees.

Persons not removing projections, or encroachments on roads, on notice, are liable to be fined 100 rupees, and expenses of removal.

Workmen rebuilding walls and encroaching beyond the old foundations, liable to a fine of one thousand rupees, and the wall to be pulled down.

The above penalties to be adjudged by two justices, and levied by distress of goods. If such distress is not found sufficient, then offenders may be committed for six months to the common jail.

N. B. This Bye-Law gives the power to justices to summon juries to assess the value of lands about to be taken for roads and sewers.

By the same Bye-Law, persons of low condition walking with arms in the street without authority of government, or of a justice of the peace, liable to forfeiture of arms and a fine of 20 rupees, to be adjudged by one justice.

BYE-LAW, 22D JUNE, 1822.—Gunpowder is forbidden to be manufactured or sold in Calcutta, without license, under penalty of seizure of the powder, and fine of 500 rupees if made, and 4 rupees per seer if sold. One justice may sentence where the penalty is less than one hundred rupees. License to be granted by two justices.

BYE-LAW, 7TH FEBRUARY, 1818.—Hotels, taverns, lunch houses, &c. to be licensed by two justices. If opened without license, a fine of rupees 100 may be levied by two justices. By this law a particular ghaut is appointed for seamen to land at. (N. B. A dead letter.)

BYE-LAW, 17TH APRIL, 1820.—Common or promiscuous gaming for money liable to a fine of 100 rupees; if not paid, 3 months' imprisonment in the house of correction, by two justices.

BYE-LAW, 8TH MARCH, 1827.—Teeka bearers plying without badges, liable to a fine of 20 rupees, and in default of payment, imprisonment in the common jail or house of correction, not exceeding one month, by two justices.

TEEKA PALANKEENS AND BEARERS.

A rule, ordinance, and regulation for the good order and civil government of the settlement of Fort William in Bengal, and for regulating the number and fare of Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers, in the Town of Calcutta, made and passed by the Vice-President in Council, of and for the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, the eighth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven, and registered in the Supreme Court of Judicature, on the 27th April, 1827.

Whereas, it is considered just and expedient to regulate the number and fare of Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers, in the town of Calcutta, and to place them in such manner under control of the Police, as may tend to the greater convenience of the public.

I. Be it therefore ordained, by the Vice-President in Council, of and for the presidency and settlement of Fort William in Bengal, and by virtue of the powers in him vested, by a certain Act of Parliament passed in the thirteenth year of the reign of His Majesty King George the III, entitled "An Act for establishing certain regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India Company, as well in India as in Europe," and by a certain other Act of Parliament, passed in the fortieth year of his said Majesty King George III., entitled "An Act for establishing further regulations for the government of the British territories in India, and the better administration of justice within the same," that thirty days after the due publication and registry of this rule, ordinance and regulation in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, with the consent and approbation of the said Supreme Court, if the said court shall, in its discretion, approve of and consent to the publication and registry of the same, no person whatever shall let out or keep for hire any teeka palankeen, or serve as a teeka bearer within the limits of the town of Calcutta, without having obtained a license for that purpose, signed by two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, acting in and for the town of Calcutta.

II. And be it further ordained, by the authority aforesaid, that it shall and may be lawful for the aforesaid justices of the peace, to license such number of teeka palankeens and teeka bearers, as they, the said justices, shall deem sufficient for the said settlement of Fort William in Bengal, and that such licenses shall be granted for the term of one year, and shall and may be recalled by any two of the said justices, at any time within the said year, for any great misconduct, or misbehaviour of any persons to whom such license shall have been granted; and that if any persons within the said settlement of Fort William in Bengal, shall let out or keep for hire any teeka palankeens, or serve as teeka bearers, without having obtained such license as is required by this rule, ordinance, and regulation, or after any license which he may have obtained, shall have expired or been recalled, such person shall, upon conviction before two or more of the said justices of the peace, forfeit for each and every such offence, a sum not exceeding thirty rupees, and in default of payment, shall be forthwith committed to the common jail or house of correction, for any period not exceeding two months, unless the fine shall be sooner paid.

III. And be it further ordained, by the authority aforesaid, that every palankeen so licensed, as aforesaid, shall bear on each side thereof, in large characters in English and Bengalee figures or characters, the number of such license, and that every teeka bearer so licensed as aforesaid, shall wear engraved or written thereon, in large characters in English and Bengalee figures or characters, and that if any person having obtained a license as aforesaid, to let out and keep for hire a teeka palankeen, or to serve as teeka bearer, shall neglect to have the number of his license on his palankeen or badge, as herein before ordered and directed, every such person shall forfeit, for each and every such offence, any sum not exceeding twenty rupees, and in default of payment, shall be committed to the common jail or house of correction, for any period not exceeding one month, unless the fine shall be sooner paid.

IV. And be it further ordained, by the authority aforesaid, that it shall and may be lawful for any four or more of the aforesaid justices of the peace, from time to time, as they may deem fit, to fix and settle the rates, and hire of teeka palankeens and teeka bearers within the said settlement of Fort William

In Bengal, and that such rates and hire shall be published in the English and Bengalee languages twice in the Government Gazette, and affixed at the Court House, Bankshall, Police Office, and other public places, for fifteen days before such rates or hire shall be considered as fixed and settled; and that if the owner or person in charge of any teeka palankeen, shall refuse to hire and let out the same, at the rate and price so fixed by the said justices of the peace as aforesaid or shall receive or require any larger rate of hire, the person or persons to whom the license for such palankeen shall have been granted, shall forfeit for each and every such offence any sum not exceeding twenty rupees, and in default of payment, shall be forthwith committed to the common jail or house of correction, for any period not exceeding one month, unless the fine shall be sooner paid; and if any teeka bearer shall refuse to serve at the rate or hire so fixed as aforesaid, or shall receive or require any larger price or hire, every such person shall, for each and every such offence, forfeit any sum not exceeding ten rupees, and in default of payment, shall be forthwith committed to the common jail or house of correction, for any period not exceeding fifteen days, unless the fine shall be sooner paid, provided always, that no person shall be deemed or taken to be subject to the penalties in this section enacted, unless the fixed and settled rate of hire shall have been tendered and offered to him or to some one acting on his behalf.

V. And be it further ordained, by the authority aforesaid, that if any person shall refuse to pay to the owner of any teeka palankeen, or to any teeka bearer, so licensed as aforesaid, within the said settlement of Fort William, the hire earned and due to the owner of such teeka palankeen, or to such bearer according to the rate and hire so fixed as aforesaid, or if any person shall wilfully break, cut, deface, or injure any teeka palankeen, such person shall, upon conviction before two or more of the aforesaid justices of the peace, forfeit a sum not exceeding fifty rupees, and in default of payment, shall be forthwith committed to the common jail, for any period not exceeding fourteen days, unless the fine shall be sooner paid; and if the fine shall be paid, it shall and may be lawful for the justices before whom such person shall be convicted, to award or give to the party complaining, the whole or any part of such fine.

VI. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that if the owner of any teeka palankeen or any teeka bearer, so licensed as aforesaid, within the said settlement of Fort William, shall make use of insolent or abusive language to, or towards any person hiring, or proposing or offering to hire such palankeen or bearer, or otherwise grossly misconduct himself, such person shall for each and every such offence, forfeit a sum not exceeding ten rupees, and in default of payment, be committed to the common jail or house of correction for any period not exceeding fourteen days.

VII. And be it further ordained, by the authority aforesaid, that it shall and may be lawful for four or more of the aforesaid justices of the peace, from time to time, as they may think fit, to appoint and fix certain convenient places, as stands for teeka palankeens and teeka bearers, and that notice of the same shall be twice published in the Government Gazette, in the English and Bengalee languages, and shall be affixed at the Court House, Bankshall, Police Office, and other public places for fifteen days, before such places shall be considered as fixed and settled stands; and if the owner of any teeka palankeens or any teeka bearers, so licensed as aforesaid, within the said settlement of Fort William in Bengal, shall remain and wait for hire in any part of the public streets, roads, and passages within the said settlement, except such parts as shall be fixed and appointed by the said justices of the peace, as aforesaid, such persons shall, for each and every such offence, forfeit a sum not exceeding ten rupees, and in default of payment, shall be committed to the common jail or house of correction for any period not exceeding fourteen days.

VIII. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that all offences committed, and all pecuniary forfeiture and penalties had, or incurred, under or against this rule, ordinance, and regulation, shall and may be heard and adjudged and determined by two or more of the aforesaid justices of the peace, who are hereby empowered and authorized to hear and determine the same, and to issue their summons or warrant, for bringing the party or parties

complained of before them; and upon his or their appearance, or contempt and default, to hear the parties, examine witnesses, and give judgment or sentence, according as in and by this rule, ordinance, and regulation is ordained and directed; and that all such fines and forfeitures, when paid, except only such parts of them as the justices shall have directed to be paid to the parties complaining under the authority of section vi, shall be from time to time, transmitted to the General Treasury of the United Company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and be employed and disposed of according to the order and direction of His Majesty's said justices of the peace, at their general quarter, or other sessions.

IX. Provided always that nothing in this regulation contained, shall in any way extend to prevent any person without license, from hiring or letting for hire, any palankeen for a month or any longer period, or to prevent any person without license from hiring any bearer or set of bearers for a month, or any longer period, or to prevent any person without license from engaging and hiring himself to serve as a bearer for a month or any longer period, or from serving under such engagement and hiring.

CALCUTTA POLICE OFFICE, 12th May, 1827.

In conformity with a rule, ordinance, and regulation, passed for regulating the number and fare of teeka palankeens and teeka bearers in the town of Calcutta, notice is hereby given, that from and after the first of June next, no person whatever shall let out or keep for hire any teeka palankeen, or serve as a teeka bearer, within the limits of the town of Calcutta, without having obtained a license for that purpose, signed by two of His Majesty's justices of the peace, acting in and for the city of Calcutta.

Licenses will be ready for delivery on application, on and after the 20th instant at the police office.

The following are the rates and hire of teeka palankeens and teeka bearers, which have been fixed by the magistrates:—

	PALANKEENS.	Rs.	As.	P.
For a whole day, to be considered as consisting of 14 hours.....	0	4	0	
Any time exceeding one hour and not exceeding five.....	0	2	0	

	BEARERS.	Rs.	As.	P.
For a whole day, to be considered as consisting of 14 hours, allowing reasonable time for rest and refreshment.....	0	4	0	
Any time exceeding an hour, and not exceeding five.....	0	2	0	

Palankeen or bearers employed for a less period than one hour, to be paid for at the rate of one anna per bearer, and one anna per palankeen.

Breaches of above rules will, on conviction, be punished as the law directs.

HOUSE ASSESSMENT.*

As much misconception prevails on the part of landlords and others in regard to the remission of the House Tax, for periods during which houses are unoccupied, and to the rules, established for hearing appeals against the assessment, the collector of assessment deems it necessary to inform landlords that *no remission of house tax can be allowed unless notice of the vacancy of premises be given within seven days of their becoming vacant, (for which notice a receipt is granted.) nor unless similar notice be given of the re-occupancy of such premises within seven days of their becoming occupied, (for which notice a receipt is likewise given)*

The bills for house tax, being made out from books prepared by the assessors, and approved by the justices at their quarter sessions, the collector

* The collection of the house assessment is now transferred to the municipal commissioners, but is subject to the same rules as prevailed when it was under the justices.

has no power to alter those bills in any respect, consequently, when parties are desirous of having their own names substituted for the names in which the bills are made out, or when the assessor's valuation of premises is objected to, they should apply to the justices at their quarter sessions for the alteration of names or the abatement of assessment, as the case may be; and landlords are particularly required to take notice that any abatement in the assessment which may be allowed by the justices in sessions has effect from and after the quarter immediately succeeding that in which the abatement was allowed, and not retrospectively.

The Quarter Sessions are holden by H. M. Justices of the Peace in February, May, August and November in each year; at these sessions the Assessors make such increase in the valuation of premises as they may deem proper, timely notice being served upon the owners or occupiers of the premises the assessment whereof it is proposed to increase. Public notice is given in the *Calcutta Exchange Gazette*, of the holding of the quarter sessions and of the period allowed by the justices for receiving appeals against the assessment. Appeals should be delivered to the clerk to the justices, and receipts obtained from him of their having been filed in his office. The assessors give notice to appellants of the day and hour appointed by the justices to hear their appeals.

The house tax is payable quarterly, and recoverable, in cases of default, by distress of the goods and chattels of the owner or occupier, under the provisions of the statute 33rd Geo. 3rd cap. 53d sec 15th and the act (No. 24,) passed by the Governor General in Council, on the 7th December, 1840.

Calcutta, 1st June, 1842.

C. WATTS, Collector.

A Tax of 5 per cent. per annum, on the rent, is levied quarterly by the collector of assessment on all dwelling houses or tenements in Calcutta.

The rent of houses occupied by the Proprietors is estimated at the rent similar houses of the neighbourhood are let.

No tax is levied on empty houses, the same being duly reported to the collector within seven days of being vacated.

Public religious edifices are exempt from the payment of tax.

The assessment on all premises is taken on the rents already known. When rents fall, or the value decreases from any cause, parties may petition the Justices of the Peace, through the clerk of the peace, when after examination their cases will be taken into consideration. In assessing new premises, the assessor will serve on the proprietor a printed notice, specifying the rate at which the tax will be levied, should this appear to the owner excessive, he can, as in the above case, send to the clerk of the peace a petition, stating his objections when his case will be brought forward and heard. Should no objection be made, the rate named by the assessor will be fixed. Sessions are held quarterly for hearing all objections as to rent, and any alteration made in session, whether of increase or decrease will take place from the commencement of the next quarter, and will not have any retrospective effect nor will the alteration break in upon a quarter.

When the property is occupied by huts, built by the tenants, besides the real amount of ground rent received by the proprietor, a valuation on the huts is also made, and the owner is assessed for both the ground rent and the value of the huts; he on his part may levy the tax, or the difference between the ground rent and the valuation, from his tenants.

On the sale or purchase of property the purchaser should see that all balances are adjusted and proprietors should be careful to notify to the assessors that such change has taken place, the assessor on being satisfied of the correctness of such information will, during the next session, insert the name of the new proprietor in the assessment book, after which the bills will be issued in the name of the purchaser.

The tax is collected quarterly, and in case of refusal or evasion of payment, the collector may levy the same by distress of property of the occupier or proprietor. Parties often think it sufficient to intimate a fall in their rental to the collector, but this is of no avail, for the notice of occupation in which it is generally inserted, is obliged to be kept in his office, whilst the notice of reduction should be made to the clerk of the peace, if with the view to having it rated accordingly.

Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace hereby proclaim and give notice to the Owners and Occupiers of Houses and Land in Calcutta, and to all others whom it may concern, that the practice hitherto adopted, in the Collection of the House Assessment, of repeating demands, and of permitting arrears to accumulate, before enforcing the remedy by Law provided to compel payment from those who refuse or neglect to pay this Tax, (so essential to the comfort and health of the Inhabitants of Calcutta,) is discontinued; and that henceforth all Assessments due and unpaid will be recovered and enforced without delay, and with the utmost rigour of the Law. One demand only of each sum assessed will be made, upon failure to comply with which on or before the ninth day after such demand, the defaulting party will be forthwith proceeded against, before a Justice of the Peace, by summons, warrant and distraint.

J. H. PATTON, Of Magt. & J. P. | C. K. ROBISON, J. P.
W. C. BLAQUIERE, J. P. | W. A. MONTRIOU, J. P.

CALCUTTA POLICE OFFICE, 20th Jan. 1844.

The following Section (X) of Act XVI of 1847 extends the period during which chattels may be seized for arrears of assessment to one year.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that the Goods and Chattels of the Owners of any Houses, Buildings or Grounds rated under the said Statute, and this Act shall be seizable any where (except Goods and Chattels concealed as hereinafter mentioned) for deficiency in the payment of rates, and that all Goods and Chattels which shall be found upon any premises rated shall be seizable for any arrears, which may be due for a period of one year immediately preceding such seizure, and in the case of the seizure of the Goods and Chattels of a tenant under such circumstances, such tenant may deduct the amount of the levy from the next payment of his rent.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Extract from the proceedings of the right honorable the governor-general in council, under date the 20th August, 1813.

BURIAL MARRIAGE AND BAPTISM FEES.

With respect to the rates of fees for the ritual service, it has been thought proper to continue to charge the same sums which have heretofore been received on account of funeral fees, with some modifications, calculated to relieve the lower classes of the community, upon whom the fees formerly charged might be thought to press too heavily. With these views the following rates have been established, which it is hoped, will afford relief to the public, without materially affecting the just rights of the chaplains, viz.

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 1st.—That the fee for interring a body in the ground be, if brought in a horse or coach..... | Rs. 32 |
| 2d.—Ditto for interring a body in a pukka grave, the dimensions of which are not to exceed in length 10 feet, and in breadth 6, be..... | 50 |
| 3d.—Ditto, if brought on the shoulders, and coffin ornamented, and interred in the ground..... | 12 |
| 4th.—Ditto, if ditto, and coffin unornamented..... | Nothing |
| 5th.—Ditto, if brought on the shoulders, and placed in a pukka grave. | 24 |
| 6th.—A tomb-stone perpendicularly erected, not to be considered as a monument, nor if laid on the grave it does not exceed two feet in width. | |

- 7th.—A monument, when the ground occupied is equal to the grave or not exceeding 10 feet in length and six in breadth..... 50*
- 8th.—A ditto, ground double the grave..... 100
- 9th.—A ditto, ditto treble the grave..... 150
- 10th.—The dimensions of a monument are not to exceed the abovementioned sizes, without the special sanction of the select vestry, whose duty it should be to limit the spaces occupied in the Burying Ground.

By order of the Right Hon. the Governor General in Council,

C. M. RICKETTS. *Sec. to the Govt.*

DISSENTERS' BURIAL.

The following is an extract from an official communication to the Military Board, dated the 28th September, 1848.

“It should be distinctly understood that it is not optional with the Clergyman to give or withhold the key of the Burial ground, which must be opened whenever it is required for purposes of interment by Europeans or Christians, of whatever sect or denomination.

The Lord Bishop has also been informed, that in respect to ground which has been consecrated by him, or ground which may be set apart hereafter at a station, for the purpose of burial, it is desirable that a sufficient portion should be reserved for the use of Dissenters.”

General Department, the 19th of January, 1827.

The Right Honorable the Vice-President in Council has been pleased to authorize the following revised scales of fees to be received henceforward by the Presidency chaplains on account of marriages and baptisms, and by the Cathedral clerk, on the former.

CHAPLAINS.—A fee of fifty rupees for a marriage by license, and of sixteen rupees for a marriage by banns.

A fee of thirty-two rupees for every baptism which the chaplains shall be called upon to administer out of the hours of divine service on Sundays, except in cases of dangerous illness.

CLERK.—A fee of five rupees on a marriage by license, and of two rupees on presenting the banns of publication.

By command of the Right Honorable the Vice-President in Council,

C. LUSHINGTON, *Chief Sec. to the Govt.*

The Military exempt from fees to Chaplains.

Ecclsiastical Department, April 22, 1835.

The Honorable the Governor-general of India in Council is pleased to notify, that in future no fees whatever shall be required from the military service, or from the families of military persons, by the honorable company's chaplains, in the presidencies of Bengal and Agra, for the performance of sacred offices.

Abstract of Rules and Regulations relating to leaves of absence, furlough, &c. to chaplains, dated 29th December, 1825.

1. Application for leave of absence to be made to Government through the Lord Bishop, or in his absence through the Archdeacon or commissaries
2. Applications for leave of absence for sickness, to be accompanied with certificate in duplicate of the medical officer of the station, countersigned by the senior medical officer, if more than one, of state of health.
3. When extension of leave of absence is required, a certificate of state of health of the senior surgeon of the station to be furnished.

* The abolition of the fees on Monuments is under consideration of the Government, December 1848.

4. Should the individual proceed to any other station without coming to Calcutta, certificate of state of health, of the senior surgeon of such station to be sent. If he come to Calcutta, a similar certificate of the surgeon attending upon him, countersigned by the superintending surgeon of the presidency, or one of the members of the medical board.

5, 6, and 7 cancelled.

8. Chaplains who proceed to Europe without having returned to India, considered as on furlough from date of leaving India, and their allowances to cease from such date.

9. Officiating senior or junior presidency chaplain, entitled to all fees on performance of duties of such office, during absence of principal.

10. When voyage to sea, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, or any place within the company's limits, necessary for health, certificate to that effect of surgeon in attendance, countersigned by a member of the medical board, to accompany application for leave. Application for leave to the presidency to be made first.

11. Certificate of pilot, of date of his quitting the vessel, to accompany intimation of final departure, to be forwarded addressed to civil auditor.

12. If no pilot on board, leave to commence from date of government order granting the same.

13. Application on account of sickness, to be further accompanied by medical certificate.

14. The place to which desirous of proceeding to be specified in application for leave; general terms "to make a sea voyage" inadmissible.

15. If return to the presidency be delayed beyond term of leave, by uncontrollable circumstances, certificate of the fact by the chief officer at the place of detention, to accompany application for further leave.

16. A chaplain on obtaining leave of absence to sea, to apply to secretary in general department for order to the commander of a vessel to be received on board (with family if any) as passenger and to obtain certificates from civil auditor and accountant general of no claim of government against him.

17. If sickness prevent return to the presidency within leave of absence, application for extension of leave to be made, accompanied by a certificate of the chief medical officer of the place, stating necessity of extension of leave.

18. Similar course to be pursued on every subsequent application for renewal of leave for sickness.

19. If period of leave beyond the limits of presidency originally granted insufficient, sufficient reason to be assigned for its extension.

20. Period of absence from Bengal Presidency, not included in term of service, which entitled to retirement on pay of military rank.

21. On leave of absence for sickness to eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, to the Cape, or St. Helena, full allowance drawn for the certified time and not later, but not to be disbursed after embarkation or until return.

22. The above applicable only in cases of return to India after absence for sickness or private affairs or in case of death (to be certified by the chief officer of the place) previous to permission to proceed to Europe. If after leaving India on leave, and proceed to Europe without returning to India, then to be considered on furlough from time of departure from India, allowances to cease from such date of departure.

23. Chaplains returning to England on furlough, or retiring from the service to be furnished with a certificate from the Secretary in the general department, of permission and of length of service.

24. In case of sickness a certificate of state of health and necessity of proceeding to Europe by surgeon in attendance, countersigned by a member of the medical board, to accompany application for leave to Europe on furlough.

25. Statement of service to specifying period of actual residency in India, time of absence on furlough on former occasion, and intention of retiring or otherwise, to be compered and certified by Civil Auditor, to accompany applications to secretary in the General Department, for furlough.

26. Furlough to Europe limited to three years from leaving India, on full pay of Major, (15 shillings per day) after seven years service. If granted for sickness period to completion of that period of service, than on full pay of captain, (10 shillings per day.)

27. Advance of six months' pay of major or captain issuable in India, regulated according to period of actual service.

28. On arrival in England on furlough, report of same to be made to secretary to Court of Directors, accompanied by certificate received in India.

29. Extension of furlough not granted in England, except in case of sickness or other necessary cause, to be proved to Court of Directors.

30. On expiration of extension of furlough, application to be made to return to duty, or reside further time in Europe.

31. Under 53 Geo. 3. Cap. 15, sec. 84, an officer under lieutenant colonel eligible to return to the service after five years' absence, or under 53. Geo. 3. Cap. 52, Sec. 70, who fails to receive extension of furlough.

32. Pay in England commences from last pay in India, and continues for 2 years and 6 months only from quitting India, although furlough extended, but on return to India, six months' pay advanced on application to auditor of India accounts.

33. If three years from quitting India extended, pay to cease after prescribed period.

34. On return to India, allowances recommence from date of arrival in Bengal.

35. On returning to India from furlough, certificate and shipping order to be obtained from secretary India House, to be laid before government on arrival in Bengal.

36. In payment of allowances, time of previous and every subsequent furlough to be reckoned.

37. In case of death on furlough, estate of deceased entitled to pay up to death, to be certified by Minister or Church Wardens, or chief magistrate of nearest town, borough corporate.

38. Certificate of unavoidable detention on homeward voyage, or in England, to be obtained from auditor of India accounts, as grounds of exception to general rules, if so admitted by Court of Directors.

39. Pay in England issues in England half yearly at Midsummer and Christmas, on presenting bill to auditor of India accounts.

40. At time of payment, principal or his attorney to appear at the office of auditor in England. Attorney to produce certificate of Minister, Church Wardens, or chief magistrate of nearest town or borough corporate, of principal being alive.

41. Pay certificate from auditor of India accounts, of date up to which payment made in England, to be obtained.

42. In computing service which entitles to retirement, absence on sickness or under leave to Cape of Good Hope, or other place, to be included, but no absence on other accounts.

43. On quitting presidency with intention of retiring, certificate from secretary in General Department, of permission to proceed to Europe with option of retiring, and of length of service to be obtained.

44. Intention of retiring to be signified to Court of Directors within twelve months arrival in England.

45. Vacancy by retirement, reckoned from date pilot leaves vessel on which individual embarked for Europe.

46. Chaplains after 18 years' service, including 3 years for one furlough, entitled to retire on pay of lieutenant colonel, viz. £365 per annum. If sickness compel quitting the country, after 10 years' service, then entitled to retire on half-pay of lieutenant colonel, viz. £200-15 per annum; and if quit the country from same cause, after 7 years' service, then entitled to retire on half-pay of major, viz. £173-7-6 per annum.

47. Retirement from service when no intention signified, to be computed from expiration of 3 years from quitting India unless furlough extended, then from expiration of such extension, or otherwise from date when application to retire laid before the court, which ever shall first happen.

48. In cases of retirement, testimonials from the Lord Bishop, as to conduct, to be transmitted to Court of Directors through government.

Abstract of rules and regulation relating to leave of absence, &c. to chaplains passed by the government, 31st May, 1831.

1. Any chaplain absent from his station without leave to forfeit the whole of his allowances for the period of unauthorized absence, unless penalty be remitted by government. Any chaplain exceeding his leave, to be held absent without permission for the time of such excess.
2. Any chaplain leaving his station whether with, or without orders, to report same to the civil auditor.
3. Any chaplain removed from his station to another, to report to the civil auditor the dates of departure from the one, and of arrival at the other. Civil auditor restricted from passing the bill of any chaplain appointed to a new station, for the allowances belonging to such station, until he receives a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.
4. Leave of absence to any place on the continent of India, not to exceed six months; but extended, by government, on cause being shewn.
5. Any chaplain desiring to visit the presidency, with the intention of proceeding to sea, to specify in application the period of leave necessary for the first purpose, on expiration of which, renewed leave given, for periods not exceeding one month, until he finally avails himself of further permission to quit the presidency, when the vessel on which he embarks to be reported.
6. Any chaplain arriving at the Presidency, to report his arrival to the secretary to government in the general department, and to the chief Ecclesiastical authority at the presidency.
7. Any chaplain returning to the presidency from a sea voyage, to re-join his station, within the prescribed time for travelling to such station, unless the contrary be specially sanctioned by government.
8. One day allowed for every ten miles of distance, as recorded in the office of the quarter master general, a week being given over and above this allowance for preparation for the journey. If a longer period necessary, application to be made to government for further time, or leave of absence for the excess.
9. The 5th, 6th and 21st rules of the Ecclesiastical resolution, dated the 29th December 1825, are hereby rescinded.
10. Chaplains absent from station without leave, whether on account of sickness or private affairs, for a period exceeding one month in the year, not subject to any deduction from their allowances.
11. Chaplains absent from station, on account of private affairs, for a continuous period, exceeding one month in the year, to forfeit one-third of their allowances during the whole time of their absence.
12. Chaplains absent from station on certificates of ill health, for a continuous period, exceeding one month in the year, to forfeit one-sixth of their allowances during time of absence. Chaplains proceeding to sea, or beyond the limits of the presidency, on certificate of ill health, for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, to forfeit one-eighth of allowances for one year, and one-sixth for the next sixth months of absence.
13. Chaplains absent from station beyond limits of the presidency, on account of sickness or private affairs, for a period exceeding eighteen months, to forfeit their appointment, and receive only an allowance of 244 rupees per mensem until a new appointment.
14. These rules not applied to absent chaplains whose leave granted previous to the date of them, and not intended to supersede the existing arrangement under which the Bishop is authorized to grant leave of absence from station, without the previous sanction of government; a power which the archdeacon may also exercise, during the Lord Bishop's absence from the presidency.

Extract from a letter from the Secretary to Government, to the Archdeacon Calcutta, dated 19th July, 1831.

Determined that the extra allowance at the rate of 360 rupees per mensem drawn by the chaplains for visiting out-stations, be discontinued, and that instead, a travelling allowance be drawn, according to the rates fixed at the general post office, as in cases in which travelling allowances are granted to civil servant; the bills for which allowance to be submitted with the certificate of chief civil, or military authority and through the channel countersigned by the Archdeacon, through whom they are to be forwarded to the civil auditor, and to be returned by the latter, direct to the respective chaplains prescribed in the 5th and 6th paragraphs of the orders of government, dated the 10th March 1829.

Ecclesiastical Department, the 18th December, 1832.

The Hon'ble the Vice-president in council is pleased to resolve, in supersession of the rule passed under date the 19th July 1831, permitting chaplains to draw a travelling allowance according to the rates fixed at the general post office for visiting out stations, that hereafter an extra allowance not to exceed 200 rupees per mensem, shall be paid to the district chaplains of the Bengal presidency upon periodical visitations, when these have been duly authorized, and that it shall be calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every ten miles, allowing for a halt on the Sabbath; provided, however, that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 rupees per mensem. The bills for this allowance are to be authenticated by a copy of the order or authority under which the visit has been made, and by a declaration on the part of the chaplain, that the journey has been performed, without which documents the civil auditor is prohibited from passing the charges.

Court of Requests.

RULES AND ORDERS.

By the proclamation of government, dated the 29th October, 1819, the court is composed of four commissioners and the jurisdiction is extended to sums of 400 rupees. The jurisdiction of the Court is confined to the limits of Calcutta, but the execution of its decrees within the 24-Pergunnahs may be transferred to the Court at Alipore. Every plaintiff who puts a defendant into jail in execution, is required to lodge with the keeper of the jail, or his deputy, within three days after the commitment, diet-money for one month, at the rate of one anna and six pie per day, and so on for every succeeding month, during which he may be detained, and on failure of such lodgment the defendant is released.

Every Prisoner confined in execution, is entitled to his discharge at the expiration of one month from the date of his commitment, if the debt and costs for which he is confined do not exceed six hundred rupees ten.

If they exceed ten and do not exceed fifty, at the expiration of four months.

If above fifty, and not exceeding two hundred rupees, eight months, and for all sums above two hundred rupees, one year.

The property of such defendants however, is liable to seizure until the debt and costs, and the diet which have been paid them while in jail, is satisfied. The court sits daily, at 10 o'clock A. M. and all summonses both English and Bengallee, are returnable seven days from the date of their being entered in court. No person shall pay into court any sum of money either

as costs or in performance of a Decree or judgment of the Court, or in compliance with any order of court on any other account whatever without a receipt for the same under the Signature of the clerk of court. Should any such payment be made without such receipt having been had and obtained, the same shall not be deemed or considered as a payment into court, but held as if no such payment had ever been made.

TABLE OF COSTS.

<i>On Causes for ten rupees and under.</i>		<i>Rs. As. P.</i>
If Compromised.....	per rupee	0 2 0
If Nonsuited.....	ditto	0 3 0
On Judgments.....	ditto	0 4 0
Subpoenas.....	ditto	0 4 0
Attachments or Warrants, in Execution.....	ditto	0 8 0
Postponements by the party desiring it.....	ditto	0 2 0

~~Rs.~~ *No Commission charged on the above class of causes.*

<i>On all causes above.</i>	Rs. 10	Rs. 40	Rs. 80	Rs. 150	Rs. 300
If Compromised.....	1 0	3 0	4 0	8 0	10 0
If Nonsuited.....	1 8	4 0	6 0	10 0	12 0
On Judgments.....	2 0	6 0	8 0	16 0	20 0
Subpoenas, each.....	0 4	0 8	0 8	1 0	1 0
Attachments or Warrants, in Execution.....	0 8	1 0	1 0	2 0	2 0
Postponements.....	0 4	0 8	1 0	2 0	3 0

Five per cent. commission on causes compromised before called for trial.

Ten per cent. on all other causes exclusive of the above-mentioned fees.

APPENDIX.

PART IX.

REGULATIONS OF THE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA.

The following regulations were for the most part Sanctioned in 1838, but modifications and additions have been made subsequently.

ART. 1.—The promotion and improvement of the agriculture and horticulture of India, constitute the objects of the society.

ART. 2.—Gentleman of every nation shall be eligible as members of the society

ART. 3.—Candidates for admission as ordinary members, shall be proposed by two members, at a general meeting, and balloted for at the succeeding, when a majority of votes will determine the election.

ART. 4.—Honorary members shall be persons eminent for their knowledge of or encouragement given to agriculture, or horticulture or for services rendered to the society. They are to be proposed and balloted for as ordinary members, but two-thirds of the votes are to determine their election. Ordinary members who may peculiarly distinguish themselves in the advancement of the objects of the society, shall, on their finally quitting India, be eligible as honorary members, but must be balloted for as above.

ART. 5.—Ordinary members are to pay an admission fee of 8 Rs., and the same sum quarterly, in advance, so long as they continue resident in India, it shall be optional for any member to compound for the quarterly contributions, by the payment of 40 Rs. to the funds of the society.

ART. 6.—Members, whose absence from India is merely temporary, shall continue to be borne on the list of members, but shall be exempt from the payment of subscription, until their return to the country.

ART. 7.—Resident members, allowing four quarterly bills to run into a fifth unpaid, the same having been duly demanded, shall cease to be members of the society, and their names shall be erased from its list. Ex-members thus situated, shall not be eligible to re-election, except upon payment of all arrears, and it shall be the duty of the secretary to bring this article to the notice of the party proposing such ex-member, and prevent the name from being brought forward until all arrears of subscription are discharged.

ART. 8.—The anniversary meeting shall be held in January when the election of office-bearers shall take place, consisting of.

1 President.

4 Vice-presidents, two of whom shall always be natives.

1 Secretary.

1 Deputy Secretary and Collector.

ART. 9.—A general committee shall also be elected annually, consisting of the office-bearers, and six members. There shall besides be select standing committees, for the more ready despatch of business, as shall be arranged from time to time, at the general monthly meetings.

ART. 10.—General meetings shall be held at the society's apartment in the Metcalfe-Hall, on the second Wednesday of every month throughout the year.

ART. 11.—Special meetings may be convened at any time, on a requisition to that effect, signed by at least six members.

ART. 12.—The Bank of Bengal shall be the treasurers of the society, and when the surplus in their hands may amount to 1,000 Rs., it shall be invested in company's securities, on behalf of the society, in the joint name or names of the secretary and collector for the time being.

ART. 13.—Such communications made to the society as may be deemed of public utility by the committee of papers, shall be published whenever a sufficient number have been collected to form part at least of a volume.

ART. 14.—Notice of motions shall be given on all questions relating to finance, at a general meeting, proceeding that on which the subject is to be disposed of, in order that members who take an interest in the question may have an opportunity of signifying their assent or objection either verbally or in writing; all such notices shall be recorded in the journals along with the proceedings, and hung up for inspection in the society's apartments.

ART. 15.—Motions of which previous notice has been given, shall take precedence of all others.

ART. 16.—The same rule and precedence (see Nos 14 and 15) shall be applicable to all motions involving points of importance, and no resolutions shall be confirmed at the time of being brought forward, unless the case be urgent.

ART. 17.—Members (non-resident) applying for seeds, shall distinctly state to whose care such seeds are to be delivered in Calcutta. The society cannot undertake to despatch them.

ART. 18.—Members shall be entitled to a share of all seeds or plants purchased by, or presented to the society.

ART. 19.—Members shall be entitled to a copy of the society's transactions, published subsequently to their election. For all previously published volumes, they shall pay the cost charges. Art. 17 applies equally to the transmission of these volumes.

ART. 20.—Members of branch societies, and who are also members of the society, shall not be exempt from contributing to this society, but they shall be entitled to a double share of all seeds distributable.

ART. 21.—Authors, whose papers may be published in the Journal of the society, shall be entitled to 20 copies for their one private use; any more required, must be paid for at prime cost.

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES passed at General Meetings on 14th September, 1842, 14th of June, 1843, and 15th July, 1847, and order to be incorporated among the rules of the Society, viz:—

ART. 22.—That the Finance Committee have the power to revise from time to time the list of subscriptions in arrear, and that they be empowered to publish periodically the names of those defaulters, the recovery of whose subscriptions is helpless.

ART. 23.—That when a Member of the Society intimates his desire to cease to be a Member, his name be forthwith erased, without continuing his subscription. Subject nevertheless to his name being published among the defaulters (as per resolution passed at General Meeting of 14th September, 1842) if his arrears of subscription are not paid.

ART. 24.—That only Members actually resident in India shall have claims upon the Society's garden, or seeds imported by the Society.

Bengal Chamber of Commerce.

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

ESTABLISHED 31ST MARCH, 1834.

1st. That such an association being intended to watch over and protect the general interests of commerce, it is highly desirable not to recognize any principle of exclusion, that all merchants, or persons engaged in the general trade of Bengal, therefore, shall, upon payment of the subscriptions and fees, and signature of the rules and regulation, be admissible as members in the manner hereafter described.

2nd. That the society shall be styled the "Bengal Chamber of Commerce."

3rd. That the objects and duties of the chamber shall be generally to receive and collect information on all matters of mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of evils, the redress of grievances, and promotion of the common good. To communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon. To take such steps as may appear needful in furtherance of these views, which may be done more effectively by such an associated body. To receive reference on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same, and recording the decision made for future guidance. To form by that and other means, a *code of practice*, whereby the transaction of business by all engaged in it, may be simplified and facilitated. And, finally (should it be practicable) to arbitrate between disputants wishing to avoid litigation, and willing to refer to and to abide by, the judgment of the chamber.

4th. That candidates for admission, proposed by one member and seconded by another, shall be balloted for at the monthly general meeting, (as heretofore provided,) seven days' notice being given by entry in a ballot-book to be kept for the purpose; and a majority of votes shall decide the election.

5th. The voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by members whose subscriptions, fees, &c. are in arrear.

6th. That the chamber reserves to itself the power of expulsion in case of need to be decided at a general meeting of the members by ballot (as hereafter provided.)

7th. That all resident partners of any house of business joining the chamber be required to subscribe as individuals.

8th. That, to provide a suitable establishment, and to defray the necessary current expenses, a fund be raised in the following manner, viz.

I. By an entrance fee payable by each member on admission, of Sa. Rs. 100.

II. By a monthly subscription of 8 rupees from each resident members (subject hereafter to an increase or reduction,) as by a general meeting may be deemed necessary.

III. By such fines and fees on sentences, &c. as the general committee (hereafter provided) for the time being, shall settle.

9th. That a *residence* at Calcutta, for an entire month at any one time shall subject a member to the said subscription, and an *absence* for two months shall in like manner exempt him therefrom.

10th. That the business of the chamber shall be conducted by a committee, and for the more efficient discharge of its various duties, as well as for the better qualization of labour, the said committee be made sufficiently numerous to admit of sub-division, and that it shall consist accordingly of 21 members.

11th. That for the more general representation of all interests and all commercial establishments, as well as for the more equal distribution of duty, no two members of the committee shall belong to the same house, or be connected together in business; and it shall be imperative on parties elected to serve under a penalty, in case of refusal, or double subscription for one year, when he shall be again eligible and in same manner liable to fine for non-service, unless in all cases a reason be assigned that is considered satisfactory to the general committee, for the time being.

12th. That the committee be elected by ballot, and at the expiration of one year seven (7) members shall go by lot, and on the expiration of the second year seven more (of the original members, of one year's standing,) and on the expiration of the third and of every succeeding year, at the annual meeting, (hereafter mentioned,) the seven committee men who have served longest, shall go out by election, the vacancies thus occasioned being filled, by election (as above.) That those going out be not re-eligible till after one year's expiration. Other intermediate vacancies in the committee shall be filled up at monthly general meetings in the manner hereafter set forth.

13th. That a President and Vice-President be chosen by ballot from the general committee annually at the general meetings, (See Art. 27,) re-eligible after one year's expiration.

14th. That the General Committee be authorized to sub-divide itself as follows, viz. I. Into a "committee of management" of 7, a quorum to be 3.

II. Into a "committee of correspondence" of 9, a quorum to be 5.

III. Into a "committee of arbitration" of 5, a quorum to be 3.

15th. That the President of the chamber be ex-officio chairman of the "committee of management," and that the said committee do take charge of the internal affairs of the chamber, the controul of the establishment and expen-

diture,—the custody of the funds, (under the restrictions of Art. 29) and the arrangement of meetings, elections, and so forth.

16th. That the Vice-President ex-officio chairman of the "committee of correspondence," and that the said committee shall receive and dispose of all communication, and references to the chamber on general points, within the scope of its objects; shall investigate and report on all matters of a like nature, brought before it, as it can, disputed questions of usage or right.

17th. That the "committee of arbitration" shall appoint its own chairman and confine itself to the settlement of differences between parties applying to it as a court of reconciliation; it being understood, that parties so applying, shall be permitted to challenge the eligibility of any member of the committee, the temporary vacancies so caused being to be filled up by and from the general committee.

18th. That the proceedings of the "committee of management," with the accounts of the Treasurer, are to be submitted to general half-yearly meetings (see Art. 25,) but not to be subject to the general committee's confirmation.

19th. That the proceedings of the "committee of correspondence" shall be submitted to the general committee for approval and confirmation.

20th. That the proceedings of the "committee of arbitration" shall be referred to the general committee only in cases where either of the parties desire an appeal.

21st. That the chairman of the respective committees have casting votes.

22nd. That the records of the chamber, and the books of account, be at all times open to the inspection of members, under regulations and conditions to be arranged by the general committee.

23rd. That the general committee duly elective be empowered to appoint subordinate office-bearers by ballot, the chamber at large to have the right of displacing the same at the next following monthly general meeting, or at a special meeting (as provided for by Art. 28.)

24th. That monthly general meetings be held on the first Tuesday of every month, or on the next day after, when that day falls on a holiday.

1. That an election of candidates take place at every such meeting.

10. That the proceedings of the "committee of correspondence" be laid on the table for the inspection of members.

11. That vacancies in the general committee be filled up (as prescribed by Art. 12.)

25th. That on the sixth monthly or half-yearly meeting, and on every succeeding half-yearly meeting, the accounts of the Treasurer, countersigned by the "committee of management," be submitted for inspection and approval, together with the proceedings of the committee itself.

26th. That such half-yearly meetings (one month's previous notice being given) rules may be framed, amended or revoked, as the majority of the meeting (and which shall not be less in number than a moiety of the members then resident in Calcutta) shall determine.

27th. That at the 12th monthly, or first annual general meeting, and at every succeeding anniversary of the same, the members of the chamber shall elect, by ballot (see Art. 12,) committee-men to serve in lieu of those gone out by rotation; also a President and Vice-President.

28th. That special general meetings, when called by ten resident members, with one week's notice of the objects of the requisition, shall be held, at which rules may be altered, revoked or formed (but of which one month's notice is necessary as by article 23), members may by ballot (the majority being equal to half the members resident in Calcutta) be ejected, office-bearers suspended or displaced, and such other business transacted, (of which due notice shall have been given) as it may be competent for a general meeting to do by the rules of the chamber.

29th. That the funds of the chamber, as realized, be deposited in the "Union Bank," available to the calls of the Treasurer by cheques countersigned by the President or Vice President for the time being, and on the balance amounting to one thousand rupees, the same shall be invested in Government securities in the name of President and Vice-President for the time being.

30th. That funds arising from entrance fees, shall (if possible) be set apart as reserved fund for permanent objects, such as the formation of a library, the purchase of furniture, and so forth.

And that the produce of subscriptions, fees, fines, &c., only be applicable to meet the current expenses of the establishment.

31st. That a secretary be appointed (see article 23) on a monthly salary of 300 rupees in the first instance, who shall act under directions from the chairman of the respective committees, and take charge of the correspondence, the records proceedings, and the preparation of references; officiating as *treasurer*, the collection of subscriptions, fees, &c. the supervision of accounts, with such other duties as may hereafter be necessarily allotted to him. Daily attendance (Sunday excepted) from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. required of him, and an entire abstinence from all private business.

32nd. That the event of any question arising as to the construction or application of any of the foregoing rules, the general committee be empowered to decide the same, submitting the matter at the next monthly general meeting for approval.

33rd. That the foregoing rules when finally agreed to, be printed for general use and guidance, an authenticated copy being subscribed to by each member on admission, to be kept with the records of the chamber; and another to be forwarded to the secretary to government, and to such other authorities abroad, as it may appear desirable to make acquainted with the institution of the chamber.

COMMITTEE OF ARBITRATION.

1st. That on cases submitted by parties to its decision, the committee of arbitration shall, in the award, charge such fees, as it shall judge to be proper.

2nd. That, where an appeal is made from the decision of the committee of arbitration to the general committee, the fee which the latter shall think it right to charge on such appeal, shall be borne by the appellant, in all cases where the award of the committee of arbitration is not reversed.

4th. Where parties resorting to the chamber for the settlement of questions in dispute, are not satisfied with the provisions of rule 17, they are free to nominate any members of the chamber, without limitation of number, either by a concurrent nomination, or by each party making an equal selection; and where the whole number so named is even these have the power, at any time, of choosing one other from the members of the chamber, or, if they cannot agree upon that one, and such addition is requisite to prevent the indcision of a balanced division, the general committee appoints him to be associated with them in affecting an award. The members thus appointed to officiate elect their own chairman, who has the casting voice in the event of a numerical equality of votes. A majority determines the submission.

CALCUTTA TRADE ASSOCIATION.

REGULATIONS.

1. That this association be denominated, "The Calcutta Trade Association."

II. That it do consist of an unlimited number of merchants, tradesmen, artists and others, who may be disposed to aid in the accomplishment of the objects of the association.

III. That the objects of this association be

1. To encourage the general adoption of the system of ready-money-payments, which prevails in all other parts of the world, and which enables tradesmen to sell at lower rates than those of Calcutta can afford to do, from the prevalence of the ruinous system of indiscriminate credit which has obtained for many years, to the serious injury of the tradesmen, and the manifest disadvantage of the public.

2. To define the terms of credit, when credit is allowed, and to prescribe measure calculated to ensure payment, and guard against future loss when the terms of credit are violated.

3. To encourage friendly communication amongst persons engaged in business in Calcutta, especially on subjects involving their common interests; an object which appears to have been hitherto neglected.

IV. The officers of the trade association are the masters, past masters, senior warden, junior warden, treasurer, secretary, auditors, counsel and solicitor.

V. The master to be elected from the past masters and those members who have served or may be serving the offices of wardens. All other office bearers, to be elected from the members generally.

VI. The election of master, wardens and treasurer to take place by ballot annually, at a special meeting to be convened for the purpose, on the second Saturday in December. All other officers, when once elected or appointed hold their offices, until removed by death, resignation, or vote of the association.

VII. No member shall continue in the office of master or warden for more than two years in succession; but he may be again elected after he has been out of office one year.

VIII. The committee of management, to consist of twelve members in addition to the office bearers, and five to be considered a quorum.

IX. Four members of the committee shall go out annually by rotation, and the master shall nominate four, which, with any candidate proposed by a member, shall be balloted for their stead.

X. Any member of the committee being obliged to leave Calcutta from sickness or otherwise, on intimating the same to the master in writing, the master shall, if required, nominate another member from the body of the association to take his place during his absence.

XI. The committee of management shall meet every Saturday morning for the despatch of business, their decisions being subject to the approval of the members at the succeeding quarterly meeting.

XII. The general quarterly meetings of the association to take place the second Saturday in January, April, July, and October.

XIII. The master shall preside at all meetings or, in his absence, the immediate past master. In the absence of the immediate past master, the oldest past master present, shall take the chair.

XIV. The master, or, in his absence, the senior warden, has right and authority of assembling a special general meeting; the cause of such meeting to be declared in the summons, and no other business to be entered upon.

XV. Special general meetings may also be called on a requisition to that effect, signed by five members and specifying the object of the proposed meeting.

XVI. In any case where the votes are equal, the second or casting vote of the chair to decide.

XVII. The master, past master and wardens in office, are to be the representatives of the association, and being supposed to speak the sentiments of the members, or a majority of them, or bound to act upon such resolutions as may be passed in committee, or at general meetings duly assembled.

XVIII. Applicants for admission as members of the association, to be proposed and seconded at one committee meeting and balloted for at the next, two black balls to exclude.

XIX. Notice of the ballot to be particularly circulated to the committee.

XX. The member who proposes a candidate for admission, shall be responsible for his entrance fee.

XXI. Each newly elected member shall pay an entrance fee of fifty (50) rupees, towards the permanent fund of the association, and he shall be furnished with a copy of the general regulations and bye-laws of the trade associations, gratis.

XXII. Each member shall pay a subscription of six rupees monthly, in advance to the current fund of the association.

XXIII. Any member allowing his bills to remain unpaid beyond three months shall be liable to have his name erased from the list of members of the association.

XXIV. Any member who shall have been struck off for non-payment of subscriptions, shall not be again eligible for election, except as a new member, and that not until he pays the said arrears; when he may make application, as a new member in form and manner above prescribed.

XXV. Any member desirous of withdrawing from the Association, can have his wish complied with from the end of the current month, upon sending written notice to that effect to the Secretary.

XXVI. Any member intending to leave Calcutta for a considerable length of time, but to return within two years shall not be subject to monthly subscription during his absence, and may, if he wishes be re-admitted to the association without paying the usual donation, provided that, previous to going away, he has duly intimated his intention to the Secretary *in writing*.

XXVII. In case of the death, sickness, or absence from Calcutta of the subscribing partner of any firm another member of that firm, or other person employed by it, shall be allowed on continuing to pay the monthly subscription, to take his place in the association, provided he duly intimates intention of so doing in writing to the Secretary.

XXVIII. All bills or drafts for disbursements, shall be signed by the Master before they are paid.

XXIX. The permanent fund of the Association shall be lodged in the Union Bank in the name of the Master and Treasurer for the time being.

XXX. The accounts of the Association, with an abstract therefrom, shall be laid upon the table at each quarterly general meeting.

XXXI. A weekly list of arrivals and departures in and from Calcutta, shall be furnished to each member of association.

XXXII. Applications for the use of the rooms for meetings or other purposes unconnected with the association, shall be made to the Master, through the Secretary.

XXXIII. It shall be proper for any member of the association, to apply *personally*, to the Secretary or to the committee, for any information obtainable on subjects embraced by the declared objects of the association; and the committee, and especially the Secretary, are enjoined, as far as practicable, to impart the desired information.

XXXIV. Such part of the proceeding or regulations of the association, as to the committee may seem proper shall, from time to time, be published for general information on such newspapers as may be disposed to give gratuitous insertion to the same.

XXXV. These regulations and the bye-laws to the binduz on all members; but to be subject to addition, alteration, or abrogation by a majority of two-thirds of the members present, in form and manner specified in the bye-laws, sec. 18.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

MANAGERS AND TRUSTERS.

W. H. Belli, Esq.	J. J. Harvey, Esq.
G. A. Bushby, Esq.	E. Currie, Esq.
George Udny, Esq.	R. Torrens, Esq.
J. A. Doris, Esq.	and
W. B. Jackson, Esq.	C. Beadon, Esq.

George Adams, Esq. *Honorary Secretary.*
Agents in England,

Messrs. Courts and Co. *Strand, London.*

Extract from the Proceedings at an Adjourned Special Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, holden at the Town Hall, on Saturday, the 20th day of November 1837.

PRESENT—H. T. PRINSEP, ESQ. *Chairman.*

The meeting having thus ascertained the state of the votes and determined the result upon each of the new rules and propositions submitted to the subscribers at large.

It was unanimously resolved—“That the Managers be instructed to prepare Rules for the fund, according to the result of the votes taken at this Meeting, and to lay the New Rules before the annual meeting in January next.

That the New Rules be drawn as to take effect on the 1st January 1838, from which date the deficit will be assessed rateably on existing Subscribers, and the Collateral Fund will take effect, if agreed to by the Subscribers,

Extract from the Proceedings at a quarterly General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, holden at the Town Hall, on Monday, the 29th day of January, 1838.

PRESENT—W. W. BIRD, Esq. *Chairman.*

The meeting then proceeded to the consideration of the new rules, when it was resolved unanimously, that the rules of the fund prepared by the Managers and laid before this meeting, in conformity with the resolution passed at the meeting of the 25th November last, be adopted as the rules of the fund from the 1st January 1838, subject to the approval of the Hon'ble Court of Directors.

By order of the Managers,

(Sd) R. B. FITZGERALD, *Secretary.*

RULES OF THE CIVIL FUND.

[Finally adopted at a General Meeting of Subscribers on 29th Jan. 1838]

ART. I.—The object of the Civil Fund shall henceforth be to provide for the maintenance of the widows and children of such of the subscribers as may not, at their deaths, leave property sufficient for the subsistence and education of their families.

ART. II.—The Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Governor-General in Council, shall be solicited to continue patrons of the institution.

ART. III.—The fund shall be supported by the contribution of the company's covenanted Civil Servants on the Bengal establishment, now subscribing, or who may hereafter join the service, aided by the donation of the Honorable the Court of Directors; it being, as heretofore, at the option of such of the subscribers as were admitted to the service prior to the 17th of January 1838, and have not, in pursuance of a resolution passed at the General Meeting of the 28th of July 1817, signed the declaration of a determination to continue their contributions to the fund during the whole period of their service in India, at any time to withdraw altogether therefrom, forfeiting thereby all claims upon the fund, whether for sums subscribed, or on any other account whatsoever.

ART. IV.—*First.* The ordinary contributions to the fund shall be proportioned to the monthly salary, or other public allowance of whatever description (including furlough allowance) received by each subscriber, according to the following rates:—

If the salary, or other public allowance of the subscriber be not more than 1,000 Company's rupees per mensem, his monthly Subscription shall be.....	Co.'s Rs.	10
If more than 1,000 and not above 2,000	"	20
If more than 2,000 and not above 3,000	"	30
If more than 3,000 and not above 4,000	"	40
If more than 4,000	"	50

Second. The sum by which the annual income of the fund is less than its annual expenditure shall be ascertained and declared by the managers on the 1st of January 1838; and the deficit so declared shall be made up by assessing all subscribers to the fund rateably, according to their allowances. The rate per centum on allowances of extraordinary contribution so to be assessed, shall be declared by the Managers at the same time that the deficit is declared, and shall remain unaltered for three years from the said date.

Third. At the end of every three years from the 1st of January 1838, the Managers shall, in like manner, ascertain and declare the deficit as it may exist at each triennial period, and shall, in like manner, ascertain and declare the rate of extraordinary assessment, to be paid in the same manner during the next three years by all subscribers, for the purpose of meeting that deficit.

Fourth. The funds shall be considered to be deficient when the annual subscriptions added to the donation of the Court, and the interest of the accumulated capital shall not yield sufficient to provide for the annual charges and a surplus of not less than 25,000 Rs.

ART. V.—The amount of contribution payable by each Subscriber shall, with the permission of Government, be deducted by the Civil Auditor or other officer auditing the monthly pay bill of civil servants, and be transferred to the Treasurer of the fund, in such manner as may be found most advantageous

to the fund, under the direction of the committee of managers, and all subscribers from whose salaries deductions may be made less than may be due from them, shall be obliged, on discovery of the error, to make up the difference to the fund, with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent, per annum.

ART. VI.—The Sub-Treasurer of Government shall with the permission of Government, be Treasurer to the fund; and all money and securities for money belonging to the fund in India, shall, with the like permission, be kept in the public treasury, subject to the direction and control of the Managers of the fund.

ART. VII.—The unappropriated receipts of the fund exceeding the sum of two thousand (2,000) company's rupees, (to be reserved for current expenses) shall be vested in the securities of Government, and made payable on account of the fund under the signatures of any three of the Managers; but the treasurer of the fund shall be competent of himself to pass receipts for the interest receivable thereupon.

ART. VIII.—The managers of the fund in India shall nominate such persons as may appear to them proper to act as agents for the fund in England; and any money that may be required for the disbursements of the fund in Europe, shall be drawn for by, or remitted to the agents, as may be most advantageous to the fund, in such manner as the Managers, under the control of the subscribers from time to time may determine.

ART. IX.—A duplicate copy of all rules and resolutions, which may be passed relative to the fund, shall be transmitted to the agents in England for their information, and that of all other persons who may apply to them upon the subject.

ART. X.—A half-yearly general meeting of the subscribers to the fund shall be held at the presidency of Fort William in the months of January and July of each year, on a day to be fixed by the committee of managers, and notified in the Calcutta Gazette, and in two of the daily papers, two months before the day so fixed upon.

ART. XI.—The committee of managers, of any nine members of the institution may also convene a special general meeting at the presidency, by public notice, provided that the day fixed for holding such special meeting, and the object of it, be advertised in the manner prescribed in the foregoing article, for the general information of the Subscribers.

ART. XII.—All questions proposed at a general meeting, whether half-yearly or special, shall be determined by a majority of votes, but the concurrent voices of at least nine members actually present, shall be requisite to carry any motion whatever. The resolutions or proceedings of all general meetings shall be signed by the chairman, and published in the Calcutta Gazette.

ART. XIII.—Should the managers or any members be desirous of bringing forward, at a half-yearly meeting any new general question, or any question involving an increase or diminution of the rate of contribution now fixed or any essential addition to, or alteration in the rules and principles of the institution now established, or any case not distinctly provided for under these rules, due notice of the purport thereof shall be given in the Calcutta Gazette and in two of the daily papers, at least two months before such meeting; provided however, that on such questions and cases no resolution of a general meeting, whether half-yearly or special shall be conclusive, but the determination of the meeting shall be referred to the subscribers at large, for final adoption, or rejection, by the transmission of their votes to the managers within two months after the date of issuing the notice, either by advertisement or by separate letters to each subscriber as may be determined by the meeting. It shall be the special duty of the chairman of any meeting to require attention to this rule.

ART. XIV.—The resolution of a general meeting on any question not falling within the provisions of the preceding article, shall be open to revision, after two month's previous notice given through the secretary, and published in the Calcutta Gazette, and in two of the daily papers, of a motion to that effect, at the next general meeting which may be held at a period of not more than four months subsequently to the general meeting at which such resolution was passed.

and two months subsequently to the date of the notification above prescribed; but the resolution of such subsequent meeting on such question, shall be final and conclusive;—provided always, that no resolution of a prior meeting shall be reversed or altered at a subsequent meeting, except by a majority consisting of as many votes, at the least, as decided the question in the first instance. All resolutions not subjected to revision under this Article, shall be deemed final and conclusive.

ART. XV. — Upon all questions duly advertised for discussion, at any general or special meeting, all subscribers shall be allowed to deliver their sentiments and votes, either by a written communication, to be signed by them and addressed to the chairman of the meeting, or by proxy. General proxies will only be allowed on behalf of members, who have proceeded to sea, and then will last till the return or the receipt of intelligence of the decease of the party giving such proxy.

Parties holding general proxies, shall be entitled to vote on any question whatever that may arise. The holder of a special proxy shall be entitled to vote on any point connected with the question for which the special proxy was given, that may be discussed at the meeting summoned for its determination.

But it is hereby provided,

1st. That no proxy, either special or general, shall be in any way valid, unless the same shall have been registered in the office of the secretary to the fund, and countersigned by that officer, at least fifteen days prior to the occurrence of any meeting at which such proxy is intended to be used, and 2ndly. That no individual shall, under any circumstances, hold at one time more than twenty proxies. Should more than twenty proxies be tendered for registry in favor of any individual, it shall be the duty of the secretary to the fund, to give notice thereof to the holder and to the granters whose proxies are last tendered for registry with the view to their appointing some other party to vote on their behalf. A second nomination shall be valid if registered and countersigned at any time before the meeting at which it is intended to take effect.

For forms of general and special proxies see A and B of the Appendix.

ART. XVI.—The annual accounts of the fund shall be made up to the end of April, and submitted by the managers at half-yearly general meeting of the Subscribers to be held in the month of July of each year. After being approved by the meeting, a general statement of the state of the fund shall be published for the information of the subscribers in the Calcutta Gazette. A committee of managers of the fund, shall at each January Meeting be appointed for the ensuing year, and shall consist of the secretary to the Government in the General Department, the Accountant General, the Sub-Treasurer, and the Civil Auditor for the time being, with five other Members to be elected at such general meeting.

ART. XVII.—The committee of managers, or the majority of those present at a meeting of five or more, or if less than five be present, any three members of the committee who may concur in opinion, shall be competent to decide, in the first instance, upon all matters connected with the fund, not expressly reserved for the determination of a general meeting; but every act of the managers shall be liable to revision and control by the resolution of a general meeting. It shall, moreover be the duty of the managers, to report at the half-yearly meetings, the matters determined by them in the expired period.

ART. XVIII — The committee of managers shall, subject to the control of a general meeting, appoint the secretary and accountant to the fund, and shall fix such allowance for him payable from the fund, as they may consider adequate to his services. The officer so appointed, shall act under the immediate directions of the committee of managers, and shall also attend and obey the instructions of all general meetings of the subscribers, the proceedings of which and of the committee of managers, and generally all papers appertaining to the institution which may not be intrusted to the treasurer in India or to the agents in England, shall be kept under the charge of such secretary and accountant, and shall on application to him, or to the

committee of managers, be open to the inspection of any of the subscribers to the fund. It is to be understood that the secretary and accountant appointed as above, shall not be subject to removal from his situation by any future committee of management, but in concurrence with a majority of subscribers at a general meeting held as prescribed; provided, however, that it shall at any time be competent to the committee to suspend the said secretary and accountant from the exercise of his functions, and to delegate them to another, pending the disposal of the question which may have given rise to such a proceeding.

ART. XIX.—In the event of any of the managers who may be elected annually being subsequently removed from the presidency, without an intention or expectation of returning during the year of their election, in shall be communicated to the subscribers at the next general meeting, and in such instances as well as in all instances of a vacancy in the situation of manager by death or otherwise, a new election, if necessary, shall take place for the unexpired term of the current year.

ART. XX.—All applications for admission to the benefits of the fund shall be made to the committee of managers, and shall be accompanied by the necessary information, documents, and proofs, to enable the managers to ascertain the circumstances and situation of the party on whose behalf the application is made.

The managers, after calling for any further information or evidence which may appear to them requisite, are to submit the application with the whole of the papers received by them, and the decision they may have come to, thereupon for the determination of the subscribers at the next general meeting. In cases of emergency and distress, when the managers may consider the party for whom the application is made clearly entitled to the benefit of the fund, they are authorized to advance such proportions of the fixed allowances hereafter specified, as may appear to them indispensably requisite, till a final determination can be passed by the subscribers at the next general meeting aforesaid.

ART. XXI.—On the death of any subscriber to the fund, who may not be possessed of property sufficient to provide for his family, and may leave a wife co-habiting with, or maintained by him, or living under his protection at the period of his decease, without an adequate provision for her support, as hereafter specified, if on the information which may be submitted by her or in her behalf to the managers of the fund, it shall appear to the satisfaction of a general meeting of the subscribers, that she is a proper object of the fund, a pension shall be assigned to her from the fund under the provisions and with the limitations stated in the following article. Provided that nothing contained therein, or any part of the rules of this institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been separated under a legal decision from her husband for misconduct on her part, or who may be known to have been leaving in a state of adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law.

ART. XXII.—*First.* If the widow at the time of her husband's death, be resident in India, and be left without an income exceeding one hundred company's rupees per mensem, a pension shall be assigned to her from the fund, of three hundred company's rupees per mensem during her residence in India. If the widow be not resident in India at the time of her husband's death, or shall afterwards quit India, and her income from her husband's estate, or otherwise shall not exceed one hundred pounds sterling per annum, the pension to be assigned to her from the fund shall be three hundred pounds sterling per annum.

Second. If the income of the widow resident in India at the death of her husband be more than one hundred company's rupees per mensem, but shall not exceed four hundred per mensem during his residence in India; or if the widow be not resident in India at the time of her husband's death, or shall afterwards quit India, and her income be more than one hundred pounds sterling per annum, but shall not exceed four hundred pounds sterling

per annum, the pension to be assigned, to her from the fund, shall be such as will make up her income to four hundred company's rupees per mensem during her residence in India, or four hundred pounds sterling per annum in Europe, or elsewhere.

Third. In the event of the widow, to whom a pension may have been assigned from the fund, acquiring subsequently, by inheritance, bequest or otherwise, any property or income which, with the property left on her husband's decease, and the pension received by her from the fund, may render her total income, including her pension from the fund, more than four hundred company's rupees per mensem during her residence in India, or more than four hundred pounds sterling per annum in Europe, or elsewhere, her pension from the fund shall be liable to abatement in proportion to the excess of her entire income, including the pension above the sum specified; or be altogether discontinued in the event of her property or income, exclusive of the pension assigned to her from the fund, being equal to the full sum of four hundred company's rupees per mensem in India, or four hundred pounds sterling per annum in Europe, or elsewhere.

Fourth. All pensions to widows shall be discontinued on their re-marriage. But, in the event of their being again left in a state of widowhood without an adequate provision for their support, and of their appearing to be proper objects of this fund they may be again admitted to the benefits of it under the same provisions and limitations as on their original admission.

Fifth. The pensions to widows who may be admitted to the benefits of the fund, shall be paid in advance half yearly to themselves, or to their authorized agents; but the acknowledgement of the widow herself shall be taken for all sums, paid on her behalf, and shall contain a solemn declaration, that her entire income, including the pension received by her, does not exceed the sum of four hundred company's rupees per mensem, if she be resident in India, or four hundred pounds sterling per annum if she reside in Europe, or elsewhere. And it shall be incumbent on the managers to suspend the payment of the pension of any widows who may refuse to make such declaration, reporting the case for the decision of a general meeting of the subscribers.

ART. XXIII.—If any subscriber to the fund shall die without the means of providing for his family, and shall consequently leave a child or children, born in wedlock, without an adequate provision for their maintenance and education, and if, on the information, documents or evidence, which may be submitted on their behalf to the managers of the fund, it shall appear to the satisfaction of a general meeting of the subscribers, that they are proper objects of the fund, an allowance for their maintenance and education shall be assigned from the fund, under the provisions and limitations contained in the following article.

ART. XXIV. - *First.* If the child or children of the deceased subscriber shall be left without any provision from his estate or otherwise, the allowance for the education and maintenance of each child to be granted from the fund in India, or in Europe, shall be according to the age of the child, as follows, viz. Till five years of age, thirty company's rupees per mensem, in India, or thirty pounds sterling per annum in Europe; from the commencement of the sixth year to the end of the eighth year, 40 company's rupees per mensem, in India, or sixty pounds sterling per annum in Europe; from the commencement of the ninth year to the end of the eleventh year fifty company's rupees per mensem in India, or eighty pounds sterling per annum in Europe; from the commencement of the twelfth year, sixty company's rupees per mensem in India, or one hundred pounds sterling per annum in Europe.

Second. If any provision be left by a subscriber for his child or children, or if after his death such child or children shall at any time become possessed of any property or income by inheritance, bequest, or otherwise, but not such as to afford the sums specified for their education and maintenance, the allowance to be granted from the fund shall be such as, in addition, to the property or income possessed by them, will make up the several sums above specified, according to their respective ages, and as they may be resident in India or in Europe.

Third. In the event of the property or income left to the child or children of a subscriber at his death, or which may subsequently devolve to, or be in any wise acquired by them, being such as to afford the amount specified for their education and maintenance, they will not be entitled to any allowance from the fund, and any allowances which may have been granted before such accession of property or income, shall be discontinued.

Fourth. The allowances granted from the fund for the maintenance and education of children, shall be paid in advance half yearly, to their guardians or relatives having the care of them, or to such persons as may be intrusted with the disbursement of the sums allotted for them, either by the managers of the fund in India, or by the agents to the fund in England.

Fifth. The provision so made from the fund for the maintenance and education of female children, shall cease on their marriage, and the provision for male children shall cease on their being settled in any profession, or employment, or on their attaining the age of twenty-one years, whichever shall first happen.

ART. XXV.—No family becoming hereafter dependent on the fund, shall receive from the fund an allowance exceeding in all six hundred pounds sterling per annum, or in India six hundred Company's rupees per mensem, and the reduction shall be made rateably.

ART. XXVI.—*First.* It being the obvious duty of all persons who have families, and possess property sufficient to provide for them, to make a proper testamentary provision for them, it shall be requisite in all cases of application being made to the fund for assistance to the family of a deceased subscriber, that an authenticated copy of the will of the deceased, or if he shall have died intestate, that a full and authentic statement of any property left by him, and of the legal heirs thereto, be submitted for the information of the managers and subscribers; and it is hereby declared, that a general meeting of the latter, duly held, according to the rules of the Institution, shall have full power to reject the application for aid from the fund in any instance in which it may appear that a subscriber leaving property at his death, and having the power to dispose of it, has made no due provision for his family.

Second. And in case it shall be proved to the conviction of a general meeting of subscribers, that a deceased member of this fund has, during his life time, whether in immediate anticipation of his death or otherwise, made such a disposition of any part of his property, real or personal, as but for this rule would throw the entire or partial support of his widow or offspring upon the fund, who would not have been so supported by the fund had such part of his property not been so disposed of, with the intention thereby of benefiting any party at the expense of the fund, then the widow or offspring of such member or both shall forfeit all right to any part of the support which would have been claimable if no such disposition had been made.

ART. XXVII.—In addition to the information required by Articles XX. and XXVI. to be furnished to the managers, before any allowance shall be granted from the fund to a widow, a solemn declaration shall be made and subscribed according to such of the subjoined forms as may be applicable to the circumstances of the case.

First. If the widow shall not have any offspring by the deceased, and shall not be possessed of any income except such as may be derived from personal property the declaration to be made shall be according to the form C of the Appendix.

Second. If the widow shall have any child or children living by her late husband, or if any child of his shall afterwards be born, and neither she nor such child or children shall be possessed of any income except such as may be derivable from personal property, the declaration to be made shall be according to the form D of the Appendix.

Third. If the widow shall possess or be entitled to any income exclusive of such as may be derivable from personal property, there shall be substituted for either of the preceding forms, the form E of the Appendix.

ART. XXVIII.—Whatever real or personal property the widow or offspring of a Subscriber may be possessed of at the time of application for admission to the benefits of the Civil Fund, shall be regarded as an available source of income, and as such, shall be taken into account at a just valuation, or according to the amount realizable by public sale, the income derivable from such property being calculated at a rate of interest at four per cent. per annum. But from the latter part of the above provision are to be excepted all monies vested in Bank of Bengal shares, Government notes, or other public securities, the income arising from which shall be taken at what they actually yield. The same rule of calculation shall be adopted in the case of property of any description afterwards devolving on an incumbent on the fund.

ART. XXIX.—The declaration which by the 5th clause of article XXII. is required to be made half-yearly by widows who may be admitted to the benefits of the fund, shall be according to the form F. of the Appendix. And in case a widow shall have acquired any property whatever subsequently to the date of her admission to the benefits of the fund, a specification thereof shall be subjoined to that declaration.

ART. XXX.—The mother, guardian, or other person, who may be in charge of any child or children entitled to a provision under articles XXIII and XXIV of these rules, or any other person who may be authorized to receive the same on account of such child or children before he or they shall be enabled to receive the Annuity payable, or any part thereof, shall take and subscribe a solemn declaration according to the form G. of the Appendix; and if such child or children shall have become entitled to any property yielding an income, the same shall be specified as provided that form.

ART. XXXI.—The several declarations required to be taken by the 5th clause of article XXII and by articles XXVII and XXX, shall be made before a Justice of the Peace, or other person competent to take the same, and such declaration shall be dated and signed on or subsequent to the day on which the Annuity is claimable, and shall, in the event of the widow, guardian or other person entitled to receive the same being in Europe, delivered to and left with the agents for the fund in England; or if such widow, guardian or other person shall be in India, it shall be delivered to and left with the Managers of the fund for the time being.

ART. XXXII.—If a married or widower subscriber to the fund, continuing in the Civil Service, shall have proceeded to or remain in Europe, otherwise than on furlough allowance, he shall be permitted, in order to secure to his family the benefits of the institution in the event of his death while absent from India, to pay to the fund a monthly subscription equal to that which he would have been required to pay if on furlough allowance: provided, however, that no Subscriber shall be permitted to avail himself of the above rule for any period exceeding five years from the date of his departure from India, and that no subscription shall be received from him after the expiration of that period; provided further that should the average payments above described be discontinued for the period of one year consecutively, the same shall be held and deemed to be a resignation and abandonment of the Institution, and the family of the Subscriber shall not have any claim upon the fund, even upon payment of the arrears due, unless good and sufficient cause for the omission be shewn to the satisfaction of a majority of the subscribers at large.

ART. XXXIII.—If a Subscriber to the fund, who has served twenty-two years in India, retires from the service, or if having served ten years in India he retires from ill health, and at the time of retirement, as above stated, shall have contributed by his previous payments to the fund, including interest, the sum of twenty-five thousand Company's rupees, or if, on his quitting the service, he shall pay to the Fund what may be wanting to complete his contribution to that amount, such contribution shall entitle the family of such subscriber, on his death, to the benefits of the institution, under the several provisions herein before stated, or such as may hereafter be established, in like manner as if his death had taken place during his residence and actual subscription to the fund in India. The family of

any subscriber to the fund who may die during his temporary absence from India on leave, shall be considered entitled to the benefits of the fund under the existing rules. Subscribers in India, who may cease to receive any public allowances, shall be considered as having retired from the service from the date of their allowances ceasing. In all cases not expressly provided for, it shall be at the option of the subscribers at large to admit or reject the claim of any subscriber or his family, and such decision duly passed, shall be final and conclusive.

ART. XXXIV.—In the event of any subscriber to the fund discontinuing his monthly subscription thereto for the period of one entire year, he shall be considered to have withdrawn from the fund altogether, and his family shall not, in the event of his death, have any claim upon the institution; however, that in all such cases it shall be the duty of the managers to cause a written communication to be made by the secretary to such subscriber, informing him that his name has been struck off the fund; and provided further that it shall be competent to a general meeting of the subscribers to re-admit such member, on his appealing to the subscribers at large, and shewing, what in their opinion, shall be good and sufficient cause for his having omitted to comply with the rules of the fund.

ART. XXXV.—If a subscriber to the fund shall be suspended from the service of the hon'ble company, and shall die during the period of his suspension, his widow and children shall be entitled to the benefits of the institution, in like manner as if he had not been suspended, provided he continue to pay at the rate fixed on his actual allowances under article IV.

ART. XXXVI.—If a subscriber to the fund shall be dismissed from the service of the hon'ble company, in the event of his death, his widow and children shall have no claim to the benefits of the institution, and he shall not be allowed to retain any interest in the fund by making any payment whatever.

ART. XXXVII.—Any person admitted into the Bengal civil service with permission to take rank in that service above any person that has been a subscriber to the fund, for a longer period than one year, shall not be entitled to become a subscriber to the fund except upon the following conditions; viz.

First. If the individual so circumstanced shall be unmarried, he shall not become a member of the fund, except on condition of his paying to the treasurer, within a period not exceeding six months, from his commencing to receive salary from the Bengal Government, a sum of money equal to the average amount of the aggregate subscriptions of the unmarried members, in whose year the individual wishing to subscribe may rank in the Bengal civil service, with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent. per annum.

Second. If the individual so circumstanced shall be married or be a widower, having a child or children, he shall not become a member of the fund, except on condition of his paying to the treasurer, within a period of six months from his commencing to receive a salary from the Bengal Government a sum of money equal to the average amount of the aggregate subscriptions of the married members, retaining a contingent interest in the fund, in whose year the individual wishing to subscribe may rank in the Bengal civil service, with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent. per annum.

Third. Any applicant giving to the secretary of the fund a written authority for the deduction of twenty per cent. from his future monthly allowances, until the sums due from him under the above rules, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, be paid up, shall be considered as having fulfilled the conditions required of him; provided always, that his family shall not benefit from the fund if he quit the service before paying up the whole amount due from him.

Fourth. The managers are authorized to admit applicants in the first instance, agreeably to the foregoing rules, but in all such cases the application shall be submitted for confirmation at the next general meeting.

Fifth. All cases and questions not expressly provided for by these rules shall be submitted by the managers for the votes of the subscribers at large whose decisions thereon shall be final.

APPENDIX.

Form A of General Proxy.

I, A. B. do hereby authorize and appoint C. D., to vote for me upon all questions to be determined at the general meetings of the subscribers to the civil fund, and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present and voted at such meeting
(Signed) A. B.

Form B of Special Proxy.

I, A. B. do hereby appoint C. D., to vote for me on all questions arising on the proposition to be decided upon at the general meeting of the subscribers to the civil fund, appointed to be held on the
(Signed) A. B.

Form C referred to in Article XXVII.

I, A. B., (of the age of _____ years,) now resident at _____ the widow of C. D. formerly a civil servant on the Bengal establishment in the East Indies, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that I am not possessed of or entitled to any property from which I can derive the smallest income, with the exception of the personal property of which a rough schedule is annexed; and that with the exception stated, my sole dependence for support is on the annuity to be granted to be from the civil fund of that establishment.
(Signed) A. B.

Acknowledged and declared
at _____ this _____ day of _____
before me

The above declaration is to be accompanied by a rough schedule of any personal property possessed by the widow and of its estimated value, under the general heads of valuable plate, household furniture, equipages, &c., but without any more detailed statement and showing the estimated total amount possessed by the widow after payment of any debts for which such property may be liable.

Form D referred to in Article XXVII.

I, A. B., (of the age of _____ years,) now resident at _____ the widow of C. D. formerly a civil servant on the Bengal establishment in the East Indies, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that the said C. D. left surviving him one child named _____ now alive, and of the age of _____ years, (or if more than one child, their names and several ages to be stated;) and that I am not, nor is (or are) the said child (or children) at this time possessed of or entitled to any property from which I or the said child (or children) can derive the smallest income, with the exception of the personal property of which a rough schedule is annexed; and that, with the exception stated, my sole dependence and that of the said child (or children) for support, is on the annuities to be granted to me and to the said child (or children) from the Civil Fund of that establishment.

(Signed) A. B.

Acknowledged and declared at
this _____ day of _____
before me.

Here a schedule of property to be annexed as in Form C.

Form E referred to in Article XXVII.

I, A. B., of the age of _____ years (describing here residence and naming her late husband as before) do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that the said C. D. left surviving him one child named _____ now alive and of the age of _____ years, (or if more than one child, state their several names and ages) and that neither I nor my child (or children) above named, are at this time

possessed of or entitled to any property yielding or capable of yielding a greater annual income than pounds sterling; and I do further declare, that the sources of the said annual income are truly stated below, and that beyond the amount which is or may be thence derived, the sole support of myself and of the said child (or children) is the assistance I expect to receive from the civil fund of that establishment.

(Signed) A. B.

Acknowledged and declared, &c.

Here state the sources from which such income may be derived.

Form F referred to in Article XXIX.

I, A. B., now residing at Widow of C. D., formerly a civil servant on the establishment of Bengal in the East Indies, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that I have not become possessed of any property or income since the date when the annuity was granted to me from the civil fund of that establishment, except such as is below specified; and that my entire income, including the pension received from that fund, does not at this time exceed rupees or pounds sterling

(Signed) A. B.

Acknowledged and declared, &c.

Here to be specified any property yielding, or capable of yielding, an income since acquired; or if none acquired, to be so specified.

Form G referred to in Article XXX.

I, A. B., (mother, guardian or relative) of the child (or children) of C. D., formerly civil servant on the establishment of Bengal in the East Indies, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that (here enter at full length the names and ages of the child or children of the deceased) a child (or children) of the said C. D. is (or are) at this time alive, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, he (or she) has (or have) not (nor has either or any of them) to this day become entitled to or possessed of any additional property or income since the date when the annuity (or annuities) was (or were) first granted to him (or her or them) from the civil fund of that establishment, excepting such as is here below specified.

(Signed) A. B.

Acknowledged and declared, &c.

Here to be specified as in form F

ABSTRACT OF BENGAL CIVIL FUND RULES WITH NOTES.

Rules now in operation, adopted at Special General Meeting, 25th November, 1837, and confirmed at General Meeting 29th January, 1838.

The Bengal civil fund instituted in 1804. Subscription commencing from January 1804. All who entered the civil service from and after the 17th January 1823 being obliged* to subscribe and continue so during the whole period of their service. Members being civil servants of a prior date to 17th January 1823, have the option to withdraw at pleasure (forfeiting all benefit,) excepting such amongst them as have signed a resolution passed by the subscribers on 28th July 1817, binding themselves to subscribe to end of service.

The ordinary contributions are regulated on allowances as follows:—

If allowance be no more than company's rupees 1,000 per mensem.

Subscription is.....	Co.'s Rs.	10
If more than 1,000 but not above 2,000.....	"	20
If more than 2,000 but not above 3,000.....	"	30
If more than 3,000 but not above 4,000.....	"	40
If above..... 4,000.....	"	50†

* By a clause to that effect in their covenant per Letter from the Hon'ble Court to the Bengal Government, dated 17th January 1833.

† These rates are exactly as they were under the old rules of the Fund, excepting that Co.'s Rs. is substituted for sicca; viz. where 10 sicca were formerly paid 10 Co.'s Rs. are now paid.

Every three years an adjustment of the general accounts of the fund is made, and if it be found that there is an excess of charges over the annual receipts, an extraordinary subscription of a specified percentage* on allowances is levied to make up the said deficiency.

Moreover if it be found on a triennial adjustment that the annual receipts do not exceed the annual charges by the sum of 25,000 rupees, an additional percentage on all allowances of every subscription is fixed and levied to make up the required yearly excess of 25,000 rupees.

4. Under the above rules, furlough allowances are considered assessable† and where a married or widower subscriber is on leave to Europe and obtains no kind of allowance, he must still pay a monthly subscription at the rate which he would have to pay where he is in the receipt of furlough allowance.

5. Subscribers are chargeable with interest at 5 per cent. per annum on arrears of subscription.‡

6. A subscriber after 22 years' service in India retiring from the service or one retiring from ill health after 10 years of such service, shall on making up his contribution with interest 25,000 Rs. be entitled contingent claim on the fund for his family.§

7. The family of and subscriber who may die during his temporary absence from India on leave shall be entitled to the benefits of the fund under the existing rules; i. e. provided his subscriptions under rules 4 and 32 and other conditions have been duly conformed to.

A subscriber in India who may cease to receive any public allowance shall be considered to have retired from the service from the date of his allowances ceasing; and accordingly to be dealt with under the rule for retirees. Subscribers absent from India more than 5 years are considered retired and to be dealt with accordingly.

8. A Subscriber suspended from the service and dying during such suspension, his family will benefit if he have during suspension continued to pay at the rate fixed on his actual allowance under rule 4th.

9. A Subscriber dismissed the service shall forfeit all benefit from the fund.

10. A Subscriber discontinuing his monthly subscription for one entire year shall be considered to have withdrawn from the fund, and in case of his death

* The extraordinary subscription levied for this object on the 1st January 1838 was at $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. on monthly allowances.

† On the occasion of a Member going on furlough, a letter to the effect of appendix I is handed to him. He may pay up, before going, the whole dues for the three years' furlough subscription at once—or, for any part thereof, or he may pay monthly through Agents in Calcutta, or by the same means, quarterly, yearly, &c. in advance. These payments must be presented to the Sub-Treasurer, who as Treasurer of the Fund will after obtaining the same grant a receipt. If the Member remain absent beyond 3 years, but not more than 5 years, he must take care that his subscriptions are regularly paid up for such extended period.

‡ This rule was applied in 1840 to the case of a subscriber who being appointed to Mysore, drew allowances for 3 years, exclusive of deductions on account of the Fund's dues.

§ This rule (33) is considered under Resolution of General Meeting of 18th February 1839, to apply to all cases of admission sought after 1st January, 1838, equally by the families of subscriber who may have retired before that date, as of Subscribers who may have retired since the said date. Accordingly all such retired Members of date anterior to 1st July 1838 as had before retiring made good the principal sum of Sa. Rs. 5,000 (under the 35th Article of the old rules) but who had not made up their contributions with Interest (at 8 per cent.) to Co.'s Rs. 25,000 were addressed on the 1st May 1839, and offered the option of making up the balance due on or before 30th April 1840, and thus securing to their families eventually the benefits of the Fund.

One Subscriber so circumstanced protested on the ground of having conformed to the old Rules until the date of his retirement which took place before the operation of the new rules which commenced on 1st January 1838, and which therefore he deemed not binding on him. But the Managers informed him that under Rules 11 of the old Rules, (as also by Rules 36 of the third regulation) to which he appealed, he was bound by the Rules which may at any time be passed by a majority of subscribers, and the new rules being so passed at meetings of 5th November 1837, and 30th January 1838, he was amenable to any and all of them. Accordingly he was also subject to the interpretation which may be duly put to any one of these rules by the subscribers—so in respect to rules 33. He was further informed that not having conformed to the condition mentioned in letter, dated 1st May 1839, his rights were all forfeited, unless he chose to conform now, and petition a General Meeting for re-admission under article 34.

his family shall lose all benefit* provided the secretary communicates to such subscriber that he is struck off the Fund. But he may appeal to a general meeting of subscribers who are competent to admit him if satisfied of the cause set forth for his having omitted to comply with the rules.

11. In all cases not expressly provided for the subscribers at large have power to admit or reject the claim of any subscriber or his family.

12. Applications for admission to the benefits of the fund must be made to the managers and be accompanied with the following document,—certificate of death—copy of will—Statement of general property—and affidavit, as in form E,† wherein shall be specified by the widow (if there are children) the names and date of birth of each child.

If there be no income except such as may be derivable from personal property, the affidavit of the widow will be according to form D § if there are children; if without children the affidavit will be according to form C=.

Orphans of members will be admitted under the above general rules, the necessary affidavits being made by their relations or guardians.

13. All the information, documents, &c. above specified being completed by the applicant for admission, the managers will submit the case for the determination of the next general meeting of subscribers. After admission, the following will be the rate of allowances to be granted, viz.

TO WIDOWS.

IF IN INDIA.

With no private income, or with income which may be not more than 100 Co.'s Rs per mensem, monthly Rs. 300.

If private income exceed 100 Rs. but fall below 400 per mensem, then the allowance from the fund will be the difference between such income and 400 Rs. per mensem.

IF IN EUROPE OR ELSEWHERE.

With no private income, or with income which may be not more than 100 £ Sterling per annum, yearly £300.

If private income exceed 100£ Sterling, but fall below 400 yearly, then the allowance from the fund will be the difference between such income and 100£ Sterling per annum.

TO CHILDREN.

All private income being required to be deducted from the maximum amount of allowances granted according to their ages, which are as follows:

IN INDIA.		IN EUROPE OR ELSEWHERE.	
Up to the end of the 5th year, monthly.....Co.'s Rs.	30	Up to the end of the 5th year, yearly.....	£ 30
From commencement of 6th year to end of 8th year.....	40	From commencement of 6th to 8th year.....	60
Ditto 9th to 11th.....	50	Ditto 9th to 11th.....	80
Ditto 12th and after.....	60	Ditto 12th and after.....	100

14. Whatever real or personal property the Widow or offspring of a subscriber may be possessed of at the time of admission shall be taken into account at a just valuation, or according to the amount realizable by public sale, and the income calculated thereon at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum; but the income on monies vested in Bank of Bengal shares, Government Notes, or other public securities, shall be taken according to what they actually yield. The same rule of calculation shall hold in the case of property of any description afterwards devolving on an incumbent on the Fund.

* The respective families of two deceased members applying in 1839 to be admitted were through the omission of the said members to conform to this Rule in their life time, declared not entitled to the benefits of the Fund; though in consideration of the peculiar circumstances of the cases, the subscribers at their annual meeting of 31st January, 1840, allowed their admission on the condition of all arrears of subscription due by the deceased being first made good.

† If there be no will, then a full and authentic statement of property left by the deceased and of the legal heirs thereto must be submitted.

‡ See last sheet Rules,

§ See ditto ditto.

= See ditto ditto.

15. No family becoming dependant since the 1st of January 1838, shall receive an aggregate allowance exceeding 200£ per annum in England, or 600 Co.'s Rs. per mensem in India.

16. The pensions to widows shall be discontinued on remarriage, but shall recommence if again left in a state of widowhood and without adequate provision under the rules.

The allowances for children shall cease in the case of girls on their marriage, in the case of boys on their obtaining employment or on attaining the age of 21 years, whichever may first happen.

17. Allowances from the Fund are payable half-yearly in advance either in London or in India. For widows, to themselves or to their authorized agents (the acknowledgment of the widow herself being given for all sums paid on her behalf.) For children to their mother or other relation, or to their guardian.

18. Before any half-yearly advances can be allowed a solemn declaration* must be made in the case of a widow without children according to form F.†, if with children according to additional form F.

In the case of children alone according to form G.‡

If the declaration is refused to be made by any party it is incumbent on the managers to suspend the payment of the Pension claimed, reporting the case to a general meeting of subscribers.

[In these declarations must be carefully noted (if such be the case) any property acquired, and in whatever way acquired, since the date of admission on the Fund, whether it yield an income or not.]

19. In any instance in which it may appear that a subscriber leaving property at his death and having the power to dispose of it, had made no provision for his family, the subscribers have full power to reject the application for aid in respect to such family. And in case it shall be proved that a deceased member of the Fund had during his life, made such a disposition of any part of his property, real or personal, as but for rule 26 would throw the entire or partial support of his widow or offspring upon the Fund, with the intention of thereby benefiting any party at the expence of the Fund, then the widow or offspring of such member shall forfeit all right to any support whatever.

20. The offspring of members born out of wedlock; and any widow legally separated from her husband for misconduct on her part, or who may be known to be living in a state of adultery, though not divorced or separated by law, shall not benefit by the Fund.

21. The $\frac{1}{2}$ yearly general meetings of subscribers to the Fund are held in January and in July; two months previous notice being given. At these meetings applications for admission on the Fund are determined, &c. and other general business is done, the managers also reporting the matters determined by them in the expired period. At the January meeting five managers are chosen in the room of those elected the preceding year, though these or any of them may be re-elected. At the July meeting the annual accounts of the Fund closed to 30th April preceding are submitted, and being approved or published in the Calcutta Gazette.

22. A special general meeting may be called at any time by the committee of managers or by any nine members; the object of the meeting being advertised two months previously.

23. Should the managers or any member or members be desirous of bringing forward, at a $\frac{1}{2}$ yearly meeting, any new general question or any question involving any increase or diminution of the rate of contribution now fixed, or any essential addition to, or alteration in the rules and principles of the institution now established, or any case not distinctly provided for under these rules, due notice of the purport thereof shall be given; provided, however, that on such questions and cases no resolution of a general meeting whe-

* To be made before a Justice of Peace or other person competent to take the same and not until the day on which the amount is claimable—or thereafter.

† See last sheet rules.

‡ See last sheet rules.

th r half-yearly, or special, shall be conclusive, but the determination of the Meeting shall be referred to the subscribers at large for final adoption or rejection, by the transmission of their votes to the managers, within two months after the date of issuing the notice, either by advertisement or by separate letters to each subscriber as may be determined by the meeting. It shall be the special duty of the chairman of any Meeting to require attention to this rule.

24. The resolution of a General Meeting on any question not falling within the provisions of the preceding rule shall be open to revision. After the usual notice given through the Secretary to that effect at the next General Meeting which may be held at a period of not more than four months subsequently to the General Meeting at which such resolution was passed; but the resolution of such subsequent meeting on such question shall be final and conclusive;—provided always, that no resolution of a prior Meeting shall be reversed or altered at a subsequent Meeting, *except* by a majority consisting of as many votes at the least as decided the question in the first instance. All resolutions not subject to revision under this rule shall be deemed final and conclusive.

25. The presence of nine Members at any General Meeting forms a *quorum* sufficient to constitute a Meeting.

26. All questions proposed at a General Meeting, wither *yearly, h. or special*, shall be determined by a MAJORITY OF VOTES; but the concurrent voices of at least nine members actually present shall be requisite to carry any motion whatever.

27. Upon all questions duly advertised for discussion at any General Meeting, all subscribers may deliver their sentiments and votes, either by written communication addressed to the chairman, or by Proxy. Proxies may be of two kinds, General and Special. The former* is only allowed in case of Members who have proceeded to sea, and last till the return or receipt of intelligence of the decease of the party give it. Such general proxy entitles the holder thereof to vote for the absentee on any question whatever that may arise during his absence.

A Special † proxy entitles the holder to vote on any point connected with the question for which such proxy was given that may be discussed at the meeting summoned for its determination.

But provided 1st. That no proxy, either Special or General, shall be in any way valid unless the same shall have been registered in the Office of the Secretary to the Fund, and countersigned by that Officer, at least fifteen days prior to the occurrence of any meeting at which such proxy is intended to be used; and 2ndly, that no individual shall, under any circumstances, hold at one time more than twenty proxies. Should more than twenty proxies be tendered for registry in favor of any individual, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to the Fund to give notice thereof to the holder and to the granters, whose proxies are last tendered for Registry, with the view to their appointing some other party to vote on their behalf. A second nomination shall be valid if registered and countersigned at any time before the meeting at which it is intended to take effect.

28. The Committee of Managers, or the majority of those present at a meeting of five or more or if less than five be present, any three Members of the Committee who may concur in opinion shall be competent to decide, in the first instance, upon all matters connected with the Fund not expressly reserved for the determination of a General Meeting; but every act of the Managers shall be liable to revision and control by the resolution of a General Meeting.

The last article of the rules of the Fund, viz. XXXVII is of a peculiar and special character, and framed seemingly to provide for such cases as occurred on the transfer to the Bengal Civil Branch, of the civilians attached to the Canton Establishment, some of whom claimed and were specially admitted to become Subscribers to the Fund.

The rule therefore provides, under certain conditions, for the admission as subscribers to the Fund of any person who may enter the Bengal Civil Service and having rank in that Service above any other person that has been a subscriber to the Fund for a longer period than one year.

* See Form A last sheet of Rules.

† See Form B last sheet of Rules.

BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND.

MANAGERS OF THE FUND.

C. Tucker, Esq.	J. A. Dorin, Esq.
W. H. Belli, Esq.	J. J. Harvey, Esq.
G. A. Hushby, Esq.	R. Torrens, Esq.
E. M. Gordon, Esq.	and
George Udny, Esq.	B. J. Colvin.

George Adams, Esq..... Secy. and Accountant.

REGULATIONS, AS SANCTIONED BY THE HONORABLE COURT OF DIRECTORS.

1st. The subscribers shall, from the 1st of May, 1825, contribute, for the purposes of the fund, four per cent. of their salaries, and all other public emoluments, however denominated; compensation for travelling expenses excepted.

2d. Should any subscriber be engaged in India on private business, and thereby voluntarily exclude himself from public employ, his subscriptions to the fund shall cease, and in the event of his hereafter relinquishing such private business, and resuming employ in the service, his subscriptions may be resumed, but the intervening period shall not be reckoned in the time necessary to qualify him to become an annuitant; and this rule shall be equally applicable to all persons now in the service, who may have been, or may be engaged in private business.

3rd. The annuities are fixed at 10,000 rupees payable also in India, see each, payable in England at 2 shillings the rupee, being £1,000 sterling, Rule 33.

4th. The annuities shall be tendered to subscribers having served in the civil service 25 years, and actually resided 22 years of that period in India,* according to their seniority on the gradation list of the service, as fixed by the Court of Directors, and the right of preference shall not be barred by refusal in a preceding year.

5th. The annuities shall commence with the first of May in each year, beginning with the year 1826: that is to say, shall fall due at the end of the said official year; and in like manner, the succeeding

annuities shall commence on the first day of the following official years, and fall due at the close

of each year respectively.

6th. At a convenient period before the close of each year, the managers of the fund shall require according to seniority, a sufficient number of subscribers to signify their willingness, or otherwise, to retire on the annuity to be granted by the Fund; and in case of the absence from India of members, such requisition shall be made to their constituted agents in Calcutta. It will, of course, be incumbent on members duly qualified to become annuitants, previous to leaving India, to empower one or more persons in Calcutta to act on their behalf, and to communicate to the managers the names of such agents.

7th. The following members shall be regarded as having virtually intimated for the time being, their unwillingness to retire on the annuity; viz. those to whom a requisition may be made as above provided, and on whose part no reply may be received, on or before the first day "of Nov, of the year, preceding that in which"—the annuities intended to be granted, may commence; and those who may have quitted India, and failed to empower any resident in Calcutta to act for them during their absence.

8th. The number of annuities offered shall not be more than may complete nine per annum from the first of May 1826.

9th. The actual value of annuities tendered and accepted as above, shall be passed to a separate account on the books of the institution, under the head

* "The first period, viz. that of 25 years, is to be computed either from the date of the Civil Servants' Covenants, or from that of our Dispatch to you announcing his appointment, whichever may have been earliest. The second period, viz. that of 22 years' residence, is to be computed from the date of arrival" at Calcutta—(vide Hon'ble Court of Directors' Letter to the Madras Government 25th July, 1827.)

The period of Service commences with the date of appointment as a writer. The period of Residence from the date of arrival at the Presidency. Consequently, no part of the time passed at the College of Haileybury can be computed in the period either of Service or of Residence—Hon'ble Court's Dispatch of 30th May, 1827.

of appropriated funds; and to the debit of this account shall be entered all payments in satisfaction of annuities.

10th. Should any subscriber having resided in India in the Civil Service not less than 22 years, and been a member of it the full period of 25 years, retire from the service before the option of an annuity may devolve on him, he shall be entitled to the same in his proper turn, without any payment to the fund, save what may be claimable under the following rule.

11th. Any subscriber who may* accept the tender of an annuity, shall be required, to entitle him to such annuity, to pay to the institution, previous to the date at which the annuity is to commence, the difference between one-half of the actual value of the annuity on his life, and the accumulated value of his previous contribution, in case the latter quantity shall be less than the former; these values shall be determined as below provided.

12th. Any Member so choosing may decline paying the difference defined in the foregoing rule, and shall, in such case, be entitled to an annuity diminished in proportion to the sum by which the accumulated value of his contribution is less than one-half of the actual value of an annuity on his life.

13th. Any subscriber who may be dismissed from the Honorable Company's service, shall forfeit all right to benefit by the institution, and be entitled to no refund of payments which he may have made.

14th. The interest of any subscriber who may be suspended from the Honorable Company's service, shall be in abeyance, but shall revive on his restoration. If he be permitted, (whether the permission be granted at the time of, or during his suspension, or at the time of his restoration) to draw salary for the period of his suspension, then his contributions to the fund for that period shall be claimable, and the intervening time shall be reckoned as actual Service; but if he be not allowed salary for the period of his suspension, then no contribution shall be claimable from him for that period, and which in that case is not to be computed in the term of service necessary to qualify him for the acceptance of an annuity.

15th. *First.* The resignation of the Honorable Company's service is an essential condition to entitle an individual to an annuity from the institution; an annuitant will not be permitted by the court to return to the service: it is therefore provided, that should any member fail, on or before the first day of July of the year with which the annuity accepted by him may commence, to comply with said condition, he shall be considered to have forfeited his right to an annuity from the institution for that year. It is likewise provided, that when a member, accepting an annuity, shall resign the service before the first day of July, but after the first day of the year with which the said annuity is made to commence, he shall, in such case, at the close of that year, only draw the annuity from the date of his resignation, a sum proportionate to the time intervening between the first day of the year and that date, being deducted for the benefit of the institution.

Second. If any subscriber for whom an Annuity has been reserved under application and declaration to resign the Service, shall subsequently withdraw or retract the same, or refuse to accept the Annuity so reserved, or shall continue in the Service beyond the time, (viz. 1st July,) limited by the foregoing clause, he shall forfeit as a Penalty the sum of Co.'s Rs. (10,000) Ten Thousand, to be paid down at once to the Fund; or at one-third of his Monthly Official Allowances, to be deducted by the Civil Auditor with interest at the rate which the Fund would have received upon it, had the amount of Penalty been at once paid down. And no Subscriber incurring such penalty shall be entitled to, or receive an Annuity until the amount of such penalty with the interest which may have accrued thereon, shall have been fully paid. And the sum or sums so forfeited and paid shall be held available for the general purposes of the Fund †

Third. Any subscriber who may be either provisionally appointed to be a member of the Supreme Council of India, or who may hold a Seat therein, shall continue to pay his subscription to the Fund, and shall not be deemed qualified

* The declaration of the willingness of any subscriber to accept an annuity, which was formerly required to be stated "upon Honor," is now sufficiently expressed by the acceptance being declared as *under the rules*—the second clause of rule 15, which was adopted instead of that requirement (see note on rule 15), provides a penalty if the retirement is not duly effected.

† The dates in this Rule are with reference to the 1st October 1825, the period of the institution of the Fund.

‡ This 2nd clause was adopted in substitution of the rule requiring declaration "upon honor" of acceptance of Annuity, at the General Meetings of Subscribers on 30th July, 1812, and finally on the 14th August, 1813, as approved by the Hon'ble Court of Directors.

for admission to an Annuity therefrom, until he shall have duly resigned such aforesaid provisional Appointment or Seat in Council, as well as the Civil Service generally.*

16th. † The fund is open for the subscriptions of all covenanted civil servants upon the Bengal establishment, including such as may be in England, and who have not either finally resigned the service, or protracted their absence from India beyond the prescribed term of five years; each civil servant now residing in India shall be especially invited to join the institution, as shall those subsequently arriving, whether they be returning to the service, or newly appointed to the same; and the following shall be excluded from ever becoming members of the institution; viz. those residing in India, who may fail to signify in writing their consent to join the institution on or before the 1st of May, 1826, next; and those returning to, or for the first time arriving in the country, subsequent to the present date, who may commit a similar default within six months from the date of their return, or arrival in the country, respectively: provided, however, that no person, not in India, nor on his passage thither upon 1st of May 1825, shall be entitled, on subsequently returning to the country from England, to receive an annuity under the Rules of this institution, except after residence in the country for a period of five years from the date of such subsequent arrival.

17th. The affairs of the institution shall be managed by a committee of nine, of whom four shall be ex officio, the Chief Secretary to Government, the Accountant General, the Sub-Treasurer, and the Civil Auditor. The other five shall be subscribers, and elected at a general meeting, to be holden on the 1st day of January in each year. † The members of the committee shall be also the trustees for the funds of the institution.

18th. The Sub-Treasurer of Government shall, with the permission of the Governor-General in Council, be requested to act as Treasurer to the institution, and the funds, as well those set apart for the payment of annuities as those arising from the accumulation of capital, shall be deposited in the public treasury, subject to the direction and control of the trustees and managers of the fund.

19th. For the management in England of such affairs as the members cannot personally conduct, an agent or agents shall be appointed by the managers and trustees in India, if such shall still be the wish of the service ‡

20th. The committee of managers, or the majority of those present at a meeting of five or more, or if less than five be present, any three members of the committee, who may concur in opinion, shall be competent to decide, in the first instance, upon all matters relative to the receipts and disbursements of the fund, as well as generally upon all subjects connected with the management of the fund, and the due execution of the Rules established for it, which, by such rules, may not have been expressly reserved for determination by the general meeting of the subscribers to the fund.

21st. But the decision of the Committee of Managers, in all cases, shall be liable to revision and control by the resolution of the subscribers duly passed at a regular general meeting.

22nd. The Committee of Managers, who may be appointed, in the first instance, shall be authorized to appoint a Secretary and Accountant to the fund, and to fix such allowance for him, payable from the fund, as they may consider adequate to his services. The officer so appointed, shall act under the direction of the Committee of Managers, and shall also attend the general meetings of the subscribers, the proceedings of which, and of the committee of managers, and generally all papers appertaining to this institution, which may not be intrusted to the treasurer in India, or to the agents in England, shall be kept under the charge of the Secretary and Accountant to the fund, and shall by application to him, or to the Committee of Managers, be open to the inspection of any of the subscribers to the fund.

* This 3rd clause was adopted in the terms proposed by the Hon'ble Court in a Dispatch dated 11th August, 1841, by the Subscribers at their General Meeting of 28th May, 1842.

† Under resolution of the general meeting of the 12th November 1825, as sanctioned by the Hon'ble Court of Directors in their despatch of the 30th May, 1827.

‡ "Upon the Resolution of the General Meeting, 'That Messrs. Coutts and Co. be Trustees and Agents in England, for the Civil Service Annuity Fund,' we have no objection to offer to the proposed appointment, nor any observation to make upon it, further, than that, according to the present form of Certificates given by the Managers, we have no authority to make payments on account of the Fund, to any other persons than the Annuitants, or to Agents duly constituted by them individually."—Hon'ble Court's Dispatch of 30th May 1827.

23rd. All future appointments to the office of Secretary and Accountant to the fund, as well as the appointment of any other person, whom the Managers may find it necessary to employ for the due execution of the trust committed for them shall, in like manner, be made, and their allowances fixed by the Committee of Managers, subject, as in all other cases, to the control of the general meetings of the subscribers.

24th. In the event of any of the five Managers who may be elected annually, being subsequently removed from the presidency without any intention of returning to it during the year of their election, it shall be communicated to the subscribers at the next general meeting; and in such instances, as well as in all instances of vacancy in the situation of Manager, by death or otherwise, a new election, if it appear necessary, shall take place for the unexpired part of the current year.

25th. A general meeting of the subscribers shall be held at the Town Hall, in Calcutta, on the first Monday of the second month of every year (or as soon afterwards as the accounts can be made up and prepared for inspection) to receive and audit the accounts of the preceding year, and to decide on any questions which may arise or be referred. The Committee of Managers, or any nine members of the institution may also convene a special general meeting at the presidency, by public notice in the Government Gazette, if at any time there shall be found occasion for it, provided that the days fixed for holding such special meetings, and the objects of them be advertised at least six weeks before the same are held, for the general information of the subscribers.

26th. All questions proposed at a general meeting, whether annual or special, shall be determined by a majority of three-fourths of the members who may either be present at such general meetings, or vote thereat by proxy; but the concurrent voices of nine members at least, "actually present,"* shall be requisite to determine upon any question whatever; and upon all general questions involving any increase or diminution of the rate of contributions now fixed, or any essential addition to, or alteration in, the original rules and principles of the institution, which are now established, all subscribers in India who may not be able to attend the meeting in person, shall be allowed to deliver their sentiments and votes by a written communication, to be signed by them, and addressed to the chairman of the meeting; provided always, that no decision upon such question shall be valid, or have any effect until sanctioned and approved by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, to whom all parties, considering themselves aggrieved by such decision, shall have a right of appeal, and the decision of the Court of Directors shall, in all cases, be final.

27th. In discharge of each annuity of 10,000 Rs. granted by the fund, the sum of £1,000 sterling shall be paid to the annuitant through the company's treasury in London, at the close of the year in which the annuity may commence, the managers of the fund undertaking, at that period, to pay over to the Government of Bengal the sum of 10,000 Rs. for each annuity so payable, under the principles upon which the Company's contribution to the fund is to be regulated.

28th. The right of an annuitant to receive the annuity for any particular year, shall depend on his having survived that year.

29th. The actual value of an annuity on the life of any subscriber, shall be determined by the table annexed hereto.—The rates exhibited by this table shall be revised and altered by a decision of a General Meeting, should experience and the fluctuation of interest suggest the necessity of such an arrangement: provided always, that any alteration therein shall not take effect until it has been sanctioned and confirmed by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, whose decision shall be final.

30th. To determine the accumulated value of the contributions of any subscriber, the Accountant shall keep separate accounts for each member, and

* Rule 26 passed in pursuance of orders forwarded by the Hon'ble Court of Directors in their dispatch of the 5th March 1828, at the General Meeting of the 22d September 1828, in substitution for the Old Rule in which the words in Italics were omitted.

these accounts shall be annually made up with the rate of interest allowed by the Company.

31st. At the close of every third year the managers shall, according to the annexed table, calculate the actual values of the pending annuities, and shall then compare the total of their values with the assets belonging to the appropriated funds of the institution: should those assets exceed in value the said total, the difference shall be carried to the credit of the unappropriated funds of the society, and be available for the purposes of the institution: on the other hand, should the value of the said assets be less than the total aforesaid, the deficiency shall be supplied by a transfer from the latter fund to the former.

32d. Annuitant, upon becoming such, shall be furnished with a formal certificate declaratory of his admission to the annuity, under the hands of not less than three of the managers of the fund. A duplicate of the certificates must be furnished to the Bengal Government, and forwarded to the Court of Directors in London.

33rd. In modification of the third rule of the regulations of the Fund, it is provided, that it shall be competent to any servant duly qualified by residence and service, to receive the Annuity, whether granted to him at half or at a quarter value, either in India or in England, subject only to the condition of previous resignation of the service, and of the acceptance of such resignation by the Government or by the Court of Directors.*

34th. In modification of the rules adopted by the service on the 7th March 1834, it is hereby provided, in conformity with the instructions of the Honorable Court of Directors, that annuitants desirous to have their annuities paid to the date of Decease, or to have them paid Quarterly, will be entitled to these advantages upon payment, in addition to the half or quarter value of the annuity as the case may be, of the full value stated for the same in the table annexed to the said rules; but no Annuitant shall be permitted to take the Quarterly payment alone without, at the same time, taking the benefit of the rule for obtaining payment to the date of Decease.

35th. On the 30th of April, 1842, the managers shall compute the excess of balance of the unappropriated Funds of the Institution above the balance estimated for the same period in the prospective calculation upon which the Fund was formed. One-half of the amount of such excess shall be considered to be a capital available for the purposes of the Fund, namely, for the improvement of the rate at which the Annuities accruing under Rules 8 and 11 on the 1st of May, 1842, are to be granted, to the extent of the income derivable at the rate of 6 per cent., from the said half excess of balance. In like manner on the 30th of April of every succeeding year the managers shall compute the excess of actual balance over the estimated prospective balance at the same date, and shall appropriate the income arising therefrom to the improvement of the purchase rate of the nine Annuities accruing on the 1st of the following May. Provided, however, that in no instance shall any annuity be granted under this rule at a rate less than the quarter of the value thereof. And in case of the annual sum to be distributed amongst the nine yearly accruing Annuities in the manner provided in the following rule, being at any time in excess of the proportions required to make up, with the balance of the subscription accounts of the retirers thereon, the half value of each of the said nine annuities, such excess shall be reserved and be made available in the succeeding year, in addition to the income accruing from the half of the excess balance of the year, towards the reduction of the rate of premium at half value payable for the said annuities, under the provisions and limitations above specified.

And it is further provided, that in the event of any of the nine annuities of any year remaining untaken on the 1st of May of such year, the proportionate share of the annual sum distributed amongst the nine annuities of that date which shall have been set to such untaken annuity shall remain reserved for the benefit of the qualified Subscriber who may at any subsequent date claim and retire on such untaken annuity.†

* This rule 33 and the following 34 were passed, in conformity with instructions from the Hon'ble Court, at a General Meeting of Subscribers held on 11th July 1836, at which time they stood numbered as 39 and 40; but the substance of Rule 34 stood originally (in March 1834) numbered as 33 and 34.

† This rule 35 and the following 36 were adopted by the Subscribers at the General Meeting of 1st January, 1842, and approved by the Honorable Court under date 21st August, 1842.

36th. After the above computation shall have been calculated the managers shall make the distribution of the annual sum which may be found available for the improvement of the rate at which each of the nine yearly annuities may be granted, in the manner following. The aggregate sum available on the 1st of May of every year shall be divided into equal shares for apportionment equally amongst the nine annuities accruing on that date according to the statement above cited. The amount of fine which a retiring member will have to pay shall be such an amount as, with the balance of his subscription account and the sum apportioned to the annuity reserved for him as above provided on the 1st of May of such year, will make up the half of the value of the annuity according to his age. And it is provided, that in the event of the balance of the retires account alone amounting to a sum equal to the half value of his annuity, the share or sum apportioned to the annuity reserved for him shall be taken and distributed equally amongst the other annuities of the same year in further diminution of the fines at half value which may be required from the retirers on these. In like manner if the balance of any retires account as aforesaid, together with the sum or sums which may have been apportioned to the annuity reserved for him, amount to a sum in excess of the half value of his annuity, such excess shall be taken and divided amongst the other annuitants of the same year, whose balances with sums apportioned to them as above may fall short of the half value of annuity. - And it is further provided, that in the event of any overplus remaining out of the sum found available in any year under Rule 35, after due distribution amongst the nine annuities of such year as above provided to the extent of making up with the balances the half value of each of the annuities, such remaining overplus shall be held available for distribution in the next succeeding year under the general terms of this Rule.

37th. Civil Servants who may not have completed the full period of 22 years' residence in India and 25 years of Service, but who may be compelled to retire from the service by sickness, duly certified as below provided, shall be entitled to receive from out of the portions of the excess balance available for the purpose of the Fund under the above rule as follows:—

If they have not completed 10 years of residence, a donation of	Sa. Rs.	5000
or	£	500
If they have completed 10 years of residence, but not more than 15, an annuity of	£	250
or	Sa. Rs.	2500

Per annum, on payment, including the amount of their subscriptions, of one-half of the value thereof according to the tables and rules of the fund.

If they have completed 15 years, an annuity of	£	500
or	Sa. Rs.	5000

on the same terms.

To entitle a junior to the above benefits, it will be necessary for him, before leaving India, to furnish to the managers of the fund a certificate from his medical attendant, countersigned by a member of the medical board in Calcutta, certifying that he is from some permanent cause or complaint, incapable of rendering further service in the climate of India, and the certificate must, in each instance of retirement, be confirmed in England by the examining physician of the Honorable Court of Directors, after the servant so retiring has resided at least one year in England.*

Civil Service Annuity Fund Office, January 1845.

* This rule 37, was adopted at the same time with the rules before entered as 33 and 34, at the General Meeting of subscribers on 11th July, 1836, and somewhat modified in the Honorable Courts' despatch of 31st August, 1842.

TABLE referred to in Rule 29th, showing the value of annuities of 1 Sicca Rupee and 10,000 Sicca Rupees on a Life from 30 to 76—Interest being 6 per Cent.

Age.	Value of an Annuity of One Rupee.	Value of an Annuity of 10,000 Rs.	Age.	Value of an Annuity of One Rupee.	Value of an Annuity of 10,000 Rs.
30	11 682	116820	54	8 827	88270
31	11 598	115980	55	8 670	86700
32	11 512	115120	56	8 509	85090
33	11 423	114230	57	8 343	83430
34	11 331	113310	58	8 173	81730
35	11 236	112360	59	7 999	79990
36	11 137	111370	60	7 820	78200
37	11 035	110350	61	7 637	76370
38	10 929	109290	62	7 449	74490
39	10 819	108190	63	7 258	72530
40	10 705	107050	64	7 052	70520
41	10 589	105890	65	6 841	68410
42	10 473	104730	66	6 625	66250
43	10 356	103560	67	6 405	64050
44	10 235	102350	68	6 179	61790
45	10 110	101100	69	5 949	59490
46	9 980	99800	70	5 716	57160
47	9 846	98460	71	5 479	54790
48	9 707	97070	72	5 241	52410
49	9 563	95630	73	5 004	50040
50	9 417	94170	74	4 769	47690
51	9 273	92730	75	4 542	45420
52	9 129	91290	76	4 326	43260
53	8 980	89800			

The preceding Table made into Company's Rupees, showing also the Premiums or Additional Value for Quarterly and date of Decease payments of the Annuity, see rule 34.

Age.	Value of an Annuity of Sa. Rs. 10,000 or Co.'s Rs. 10,666-10-8.	Premium for Quarterly payment. Co.'s Rupees.	Premium for date of Decease payment. Co.'s Rupees.	TOTAL.
30	124608 0 0	2803 3 2	1565 1 1	128916 4 3
31	123712 0 0	2781 0 0	1529 9 7	128025 9 7
32	122794 10 8	2761 10 8	1556 4 3	127113 9 7
33	121845 5 4	2741 5 4	1582 14 11	126169 9 7
34	120864 0 0	2718 14 11	1610 10 8	125193 9 7
35	119850 11 8	2696 8 6	1639 7 6	124186 10 8
36	118791 10 8	2673 1 1	1669 5 4	123137 1 1
37	117706 10 8	2648 8 6	1700 4 3	122055 7 5
38	116576 0 0	2622 14 11	1732 4 3	120931 3 2
39	115402 10 8	2596 4 3	1765 5 4	119764 4 3
40	114186 10 8	2569 9 7	1799 7 5	118555 11 8
41	112949 5 4	2541 13 10	1834 10 8	117325 13 10
42	111712 0 0	2513 1 0	1872 0 0	116097 1 0
43	110464 0 0	2485 5 4	1909 5 4	114858 10 8
44	109173 5 4	2456 3 6	1941 5 4	113571 3 2
45	107840 0 0	2426 10 8	1979 11 8	112246 6 4
46	106453 5 4	2395 11 8	2018 2 1	110867 3 1
47	105024 0 0	2361 10 8	2058 10 8	109445 5 4
48	103541 5 4	2329 9 7	2101 5 4	107972 4 3
49	102005 5 4	2295 7 5	2144 0 0	106441 12 9
50	100448 0 0	2260 4 3	2183 12 9	104897 1 0
51	98912 0 0	2225 1 0	2231 7 5	103368 8 5
52	97376 0 0	2190 14 11	2275 3 2	101842 2 1
53	95786 10 8	2155 11 8	2320 0 0	100262 6 4
54	94154 10 8	2118 6 4	2366 11 11	98639 15 11
55	92480 0 0	2081 1 0	2413 13 10	96974 14 10
56	90762 10 8	2042 10 8	2462 14 11	95268 4 3
57	88992 0 0	2002 2 1	2513 1 0	93507 3 1
58	87178 10 8	1961 9 7	2564 4 3	91704 8 6
59	85322 10 8	1920 0 0	2616 8 6	89850 3 2
60	83413 5 4	1877 5 4	2670 14 11	87961 9 7
61	81461 5 4	1833 9 7	2727 7 5	86022 6 4
62	79456 0 0	1788 12 9	2786 2 1	84030 14 10
63	77365 5 4	1740 12 9	2841 9 7	81947 11 8
64	75221 5 4	1792 12 9	2902 6 4	79816 8 5
65	72979 10 8	1641 9 7	2965 5 4	77577 9 7
66	70666 16 8	1590 6 4	3031 7 5	75288 8 5
67	68320 0 0	1537 1 0	3097 9 7	72954 10 7
68	65909 5 4	1482 10 8	3165 13 10	70557 13 10
69	63456 0 0	1428 4 3	3232 0 0	68116 4 3
70	60970 10 8	1371 11 8	3305 9 7	65647 15 11
71	58442 10 8	1315 3 2	3377 1 0	63134 14 10
72	55904 0 0	1257 9 7	3448 8 6	60610 2 1
73	53376 0 0	1201 1 0	3520 0 0	58097 1 0
74	50869 5 4	1144 8 6	3591 7 5	55605 5 3
75	48448 0 0	1090 2 1	3659 11 8	53197 13 9
76	46144 0 0	1033 11 8	3724 12 9	50872 8 5

ABRIDGED CIVIL SERVICE CODE, ABSTRACT OF, AND NOTE
ON CIVIL ANNUITY FUND RULES.

INSTITUTION OF THE FUND.

The Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund was established in 1825. Subscribers' contributions commencing from May of that year.

SUBSCRIBERS, THEIR LIABILITIES,
RIGHTS, QUALIFICATIONS AND
PRIVILEGES.

NOTE.—Besides the direct benefits of the fund, subscribers enjoy the privileges provided by the Furlough Rules, which none others can claim.

All Covenanted Civil Servants are bound to subscribe, and no subscriber can withdraw or cease to subscribe, excepting a Governor, who holds his appointment not by right of the service. A subscriber who may have been absent from India more than 5 years; or one who may have been dismissed from the service, forfeits all benefit, from the Fund. But if a subscriber be only under *suspension* his interest shall be in abeyance and revive on his restoration; if he draw salary (or any public allowance) for the time of his suspension, that time shall count as actual service; but if not, the intervening period shall not be computed in the term of service, necessary to qualify him for an Annuity. To be qualified for an Annuity, requires a service* of 25 years, and actual residence in India of 22 years.

* Service is computed either from date of covenant or of notification of Appointment, whichever may be first. Residence reckons from date of arrival at the presidency.

ANNUITIES, HOW OFFERABLE, AND
ACCEPTABLE UNDER WHAT CONDI-
TIONS.

† Where the Principals are not in India, to their Agents if duly appointed.

‡ No special application necessary, beyond the statement of date of birth, the offer of fine, and of resignation on specified date,—from which date the Annuity will commence.

§ The application in this case should run thus:—

I have the honor to tender this my application for an Annuity of the year—(1841-42) grantable under the Rules and to state upon honor that it is my firm determination, should I obtain the same to accept it, and retire from the Company's Civil Service on or before the first day of July of the year to which the said Annuity belongs.

If from an agent the application may run thus:—

I beg as constituted agent of Mr. _____ to tender this application on his behalf for one of the Annuities of the year—(1841-42) grantable under the Rules, and to state upon honor that should the said Annuity be appropriated to Mr. _____ I will accept it on his behalf, and will duly proffer Mr. _____ resignation of the service to Government on or before the first day of July next 18_____.

The age, or rather the date of birth of member applying should at the same time be stated; also it be wished that the Annuity be made payable quarterly and up to date of decease.

The number of Annuities of £1,000 each, grantable, are not more than may complete nine per Annum from the 1st of May 1826. This admits of the untaken Annuities of any year, being available to subscribers at any time in a subsequent year, in addition to the nine accruing Annuities of the year. Before August of each year, an offer is made to every qualified member† of one of the nine Annuities, to accrue on the 1st of the succeeding May; and they are at the same time informed of the No. if any, of the Annuities of former years that remain unappropriated on the 1st of July last preceding, and which are also available for acceptance. These last may, however, be at any time taken up by payment of fine and resignation.‡ But the nine accruing Annuities of the following year, are not grantable until the 1st of May of the year to which they belong. Accordingly on the last mentioned date, the said nine Annuities are appropriated to the applicants§ first in the order of seniority to those whose applications were received on or before the 1st of November preceding, then if any Annuities remain unappropriated they are distributed amongst those

* Or any member so choosing, may receive an Annuity of an amount proportionate to that which the balance of his accumulated subscriptions bears to the value of an annuity on his life; without paying anything further.

The fine must be paid into the hands of the Sub-treasurer, who as treasurer of the Fund will grant receipts. The fine may be paid any time before date of commencement of Annuity.

† Payable from the General Treasury or from any other Government Treasury which the Government may approve.

‡ A simple Annuity is payable at the end of the Official year on the condition of the Annuitant having survived the year. But if it be wished that the Annuity be made payable up to date of decease the premium for the same (as per annexed table) must be paid in addition to the fine above referred to. If the Annuity is also desired to be made payable quarterly the requisite premium for that privilege must likewise be paid. This latter benefit, of Quarterly payments, cannot be taken without also the former benefit; date of Decease payments may however be taken alone.

Applications from Invalid Subscribers having resided less than 15 years in India, for reduced Annuities purchasable generally on the same terms as the full Annuities, must be made before the first of May. Such an Applicant must furnish to the Managers a Certificate from his Medical Attendant in India, countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board of Calcutta, certifying that he is from some permanent cause or complaint incapable of rendering further service in the climate of India. This certificate will need to be confirmed in England after a year's residence there, by the examining Physician of the Hon'ble Court. An Invalid Subscriber thus applying, will, (if successful under the general rule of appropriation of Annuities) be entitled, first if he have resided full 15 years in India to an annuity of £500 per annum.

Second, if he have resided less than 15, but more than 10 years in India, to an Annuity of £250.

Third, if his residence be less than 10 years, he will only be entitled to a Donation from the Fund of £500.

whose applications may have been received after the aforesaid 1st November, but before 1st May, in the same order of seniority; and lastly, if any still remain untaken by the aforesaid applicants, they are granted to Invalids who may apply under Rule 37. To confirm the title to an Annuity thus accepted and thus appropriated, a member must make good the $\frac{1}{2}$ * value, (according to the valuation Table annexed) of his Annuity previous to the date of commencement of Annuity, and also resign the Company's service. This resignation must not be deferred later than the first of July following, and in no case will the Annuity commence until the date of such resignation. An Annuitant shall receive a Certificate signed by 3 or more of the Managers, declaratory of his admission, which shall enable him to draw his Annuity of £1,000 or Co.'s Rs 10,666-10-8, either in India,† or in London from the Company's Treasury.‡

GENERAL AND SPECIAL MEETINGS, THEIR POWER, MANNER OF VOTING, &c.

The Annual General Meeting is held on the 1st day of January for auditing the Accounts of the past year, for the election of five Managers, and to decide on any question which may arise or be referred. A Special General Meeting may likewise be convened at any time by the Managers, or by any nine Members, provided six weeks' notice be given of the objects of such Meeting. Any question proposed at any Meeting, shall be determined by a Majority of two-thirds of those voting on the question; but the concurrent voices of nine Members at least actually present is required to determine upon any question whatever: and upon all general questions affecting the rate of contributions now fixed, or any essential addition to or alteration in the original rules and principles of the Fund; all subscribers in India, may deliver their sentiments and votes in writing, addressed to the Chairman, provided no decision upon such question, shall be valid or have effect until sanctioned by the Hon'ble Court; to whom parties considering themselves aggrieved by such decision, shall have a right of appeal and the decision of the Court of Directors shall in all cases be final.

REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL MILITARY FUND,
ESTABLISHED 1ST NOVEMBER, 1824.

CORRECTED TO 1ST JANUARY, 1848.

SECTION I.

Admission of Subscribers.

ART. 1. The following description of persons, and they alone, are eligible to be subscribers to the Bengal Military Fund:—

1st Officers or cadets in the military service of the honorable company under the presidency of Fort William.

2d. Chaplains of the Bengal establishment.

3rd. Officers of the Bengal medical establishment, and veterinary surgeons.

4th. Officers of the Bengal establishment, on the retired list.

ART. 2. Individuals of the descriptions enumerated in the 1st article, who entered the service previous to the 30th August 1826, and who hitherto have not become subscribers, shall only be admissible on the following conditions:—

1st. That the application for admission be accompanied by the certificate of two surgeons, that the person desiring to subscribe is then, to the best of their knowledge, in good health. This certificate being confirmed by the declaration to the same effect, from the person so applying to be admitted. Applications from married officers being also accompanied by a certificate of their marriage, and intimation of the correct age of the parties.

2d. That donation and arrears of subscription, according to the rank at the time of admission, be paid with compound interest on those sums accumulated half yearly at the rate of eight per cent. per annum. The arrears to commence from the date of the institution of the fund, or from the entrance of the person into the service, if subsequent to the institution of the same, and prior to 30th August 1826. If the arrears are paid by instalments (which are not to exceed twelve monthly payments from the date of admission) interest at 8 per cent. per annum to be charged on all intermediate balances.

ART. 3. A subscriber withdrawing from the fund, forfeits, *ipso facto*, all claims to its benefits, as also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of his secession. Should he afterwards be desirous of again becoming a subscriber, he will be admissible on the same terms as a new subscriber, as described in the 2d article. Note—This article is applicable to voluntary subscribers only.

ART. 4. Subscribers who may retire from the service on the prescribed pension of their ranks, or in ill health before entitled thereto, or who may return, permanently, or upon furlough, to Europe, shall not forfeit their title to the benefits of the fund, provided they continue the regular payments of the monthly subscription of their ranks agreeably to the rates laid down for each rank in table No. II.

ART. 5. Subscribers not in ill health retiring from the service before they are entitled to the full pension of their rank shall not forfeit all claims on the institution, provided they continue to pay the Indian rates of subscription of their respective ranks.

ART. 6. Officers are permitted to subscribe according to army rank, on furnishing the prescribed certificate of health, subscription and donation, as in every other case, being calculated from date of such rank. Under this rule, medical officers and Veterinary Surgeons may subscribe as captains after 15 years' service.

SECTION II.

Donations and subscriptions to be paid to the Bengal Military Fund.

ART. 7. All subscribers to pay a donation or premium on entering the fund, agreeably to the rates specified in the accompanying table No. I., and

shall also allot for the support of the fund, as long as they shall continue subscribers, the monthly sums specified in table No. II., agreeably to their rank, whether in India or Europe. The subscriptions of cadets to be calculated at the rank of ensign. Subscription by medical officers in the several grades attached to the 1st, 2d, and 3d classes is compulsory unless the privilege under article 8 has been embraced.

TABLE I.

Amount of the Premium or Donation payable by the different Ranks.

	MARRIED.			UNMARRIED.						
	On joining the Institution.	On Promotion.	On joining the Institution.	On Promotion.	On Marriage.					
	Rs. A	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.					
Col. and 18 Surgeons 1st Class.	3480	0	579	0	700	0	140	0	3130	0
Lieut. Col. and 18 ditto 2d } ditto,..... } Major, Chap. and 18 ditto } 3d ditto,..... }	2001	0	514	0	560	0	140	0	1721	0
Capta. Surgs. and Asst. Chaps. } Lieuts. Asst. Surgs. and } Veterinary Surgs.,..... }	1162	0	414	0	420	0	120	0	952	0
Cornets, 2d Lieuts. and En- } signs,..... }	556	0	364	0	300	0	120	0	406	0
	360	0	120	0	180	0	60	0	180	0
	240	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	120	0

TABLE II.

Amount of Monthly Subscriptions of the different Ranks.

	IF IN INDIA.						IF IN EUROPE.					
	Unmarried			Married.			Unmarried			Married.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Colonels and 18 Surgeons } 1st Class,..... }	25	0	0	50	0	0	1	10	0	3	0	0
Lieut. Colonels and 18 ditto } 2d ditto,..... }	18	0	0	36	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Major, Chaplain and 18 ditto } 3d ditto,..... }	14	0	0	28	0	0	0	16	0	1	12	0
Captains and Surgeons, and } Assistant Chaplains, }	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	10	6	1	1	0
Lieutenants, Assistant and } Veterinary Surgeons, }	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	6	6	0	13	0
Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and } Ensigns,..... }	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	5	9	0	10	6

ART. 8 The following rules have effect from first January 1837 :—

First—All members who have served 32 years may subscribe as colonels; all who have served 27 as lieutenant-colonels; all who have served 22 years as majors; all who have served 12 as captains; and all junior officers as lieutenants.

Second—Medical and Veterinary officers may subscribe as colonel after 27 years' service; as lieutenant-colonel after 22 years; as majors after 17 years; and as captains after 10 years.

Third—Chaplains may subscribe after 15 years as lieutenant-colonels; after 20 years as colonels.

Fourth—Admission to subscribe in the next higher rank, to which his service may render an officer eligible, shall depend upon the payment of the increased donation within the period prescribed by regulation II. Further, the claim must be made to the managers in India within three months, if he be in India, or if at home, within 12 months from the completion of the qualifying service.

Fifth—If the privilege to subscribe in the next higher rank be not embraced within the above periods, the application, whenever subsequently made, must be accompanied by a health certificate, and compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum shall be charged upon the additional donation and arrears of subscription accumulated half-yearly (as by article 2 of the existing rules) from the date of these rules taking effect, or from the completion of the qualifying service.

*Sixth**—Retired officers are entitled to enter the higher classes of subscription under the above conditions, on the expiration of the several periods which, had they remained in the service, would have given them the same privilege. This rule is applicable to subscribers under article 5.

N. B. The period of service under this article is calculated by certificate of admission to be furnished from the adjutant general's office. Officers embracing the privilege granted by this rule must comply with all its provisions, calculated through each grade of service.

ART. 9. Subscribers may redeem by a single payment the periodical subscription exigible under article 7, the equivalent sum being determined on this principle.

Members in Europe to redeem at Europe rates; in India at Indian rates; calculated by two tables of different values of an annuity, one adopted for Europe (as the Northampton tables,) the other for India (as the Indian tables,) receiving back, or paying the difference of premium according to residence in one or other country. Parties visiting Europe on furlough, or for a temporary residence not exceeding three years, not to receive the difference, nor parties revisiting India to pay it, if the temporary residence does not exceed 1 year. The value to be taken from tables of which the following is a specimen.

On promotion the subscriber will be liable to pay the donation and to pay or redeem difference of subscription.

2. Members who may redeem their periodical subscriptions by a single payment are precluded the benefit of passage money and equipment allowance.

3. All subscribers who may, from this date, 1st July, 1846, redeem their periodical subscriptions by a single payment shall be liable for the difference between existing rates of subscription and any future higher rates that it may be found necessary to adopt.

NORTHAMPTON TABLES.			INDIAN COMMITTEE TABLES.		
Age.	Value of an Annuity in England.		Age.	Value of an Annuity in India.	
25	9	13	2	25	8 5 6
30	9	9	4	30	8 1 11
40	8	15	0	40	7 11 0

* Carried by result of Votes on Circular No. 62. A.

ART. 10. Subscribers on promotion shall pay the donation of their increased rank as married or unmarried, agreeably to the rates specified in table No. 1, whether in India or in Europe. If in Europe the exchange to be calculated at 2s. 6d. per Company's Rupee.

ART. 11. The donation may be paid at once, or by monthly instalments not exceeding twelve, at the option of the subscriber; in failure of which all claims shall be forfeited upon the fund, either for himself or widow, unless the amount be paid with interest at 8 per cent. per annum from the day of admission. Subscribers paying donation by instalments pay interest at 8 per cent per annum upon all unpaid balances until the whole is liquidated.

ART. 12. Monthly subscriptions of subscribers shall be paid within four months after they become due, or 8 per cent. per annum be charged on all arrears accumulated beyond that period and on every occasion; if payment be then refused the name to be struck off, if the party entered the service before subscription was made compulsory.

ART. 13. All members marrying, and who may be desirous that their widows should possess claims to the eventual benefits of the fund, are required to inform the Secretary (if in India and the Agents if in Europe) of their marriage, and unless the payment of the additional donation be made within six months after such marriage, the subscribers will be required to pay the amount with interest at 8 per cent. per annum, calculated from date of marriage, and to furnish a health certificate as required by Art. 2, Clause 1st., and no claim for pension on the part of the widow of an officer not subscribing as a married member at the time of his decease, shall be admissible.

Arrears which may be due to the fund by a married subscriber at the time of his death, will, if not discharged by the paymaster of the corps to which the deceased was attached, or by the President of the Committee of Adjustment, or by his Executors or Agents, be deducted from the pension of the widow, and the whole donation and arrears to be paid, although the subscriber should become a widower before completing the full payment. In all cases when the difference of age of the husband exceeds that of the wife 15 years, the donation to be increased 10 per cent.: when 20 years 15 per cent.: when 25 years 20 per cent.: when 30 years 25 per cent.: when 35 years 30 per cent.: when 40 years 35 per cent.; and thereafter in a similar proportion in every grade of promotion.

All members remarrying, to pay the prescribed married donation of their rank as on their first marriage. A subscriber withdrawing his name from the married list during the life time of his wife and afterwards wishing to be again placed in the same position for her benefit, shall pay a second time the marriage donation, and furnish a health certificate of the form laid down in the Regulation.

N. B. A member marrying is required to furnish his marriage certificate, and to state his own and his wife's age.

An unmarried subscriber to the fund marrying a person who has borne him children, or with whom he may have been cohabiting, shall not be transferred to the married list, unless he furnishes a health certificate of the form laid down in the Regulations, and pays up the prescribed marriage donation and subscription, with interest, calculated half yearly at 8 per cent per annum, for five years, commencing in the rank he then held, and paying the difference through each successive rank he may have attained by Regimental promotion.

For the purpose of ensuring accurate information on the required points from applicants, power is vested in the Directors, in all cases seeming to them to call for its exercise, to forward certain sealed queries, to be filled up, on honor, by the parties applying.

ART. 14 Subscribers who may be prevented from drawing pay from a temporary cause over which they had no control, such as captivity, or furlough extended on medical certificate, shall during such period, be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription, without forfeiture of the rights of the subscription; but on the removal of such incapacity and upon the receipt of pay, the arrears are to be made good within six months, with interest at 8 per cent per annum for any time beyond that period. But if the incapacity to pay proceed from any other cause, dependants upon the choice or conduct of the indivi-

dual, such as furlough extended on private affairs, or any penal suspension from rank and pay, not only shall the arrears so accumulated be paid up within the above term, but compound interest charged at 8 per cent per annum on the amount.

SECTION III.

Benefits derivable from the Bengal Military Fund.

ART. 15. The benefits derivable from the Military Fund are twofold :—

1st. Such as are granted by the regulations to subscribers while living.

2d. Such as are granted to widows of deceased subscribers.

ART. 16. The benefit granted to subscribers while alive, are considered personal, and subject to the decision of the Directors for the time being, who will be guided in their decision on each claim by the regulations of the fund, except when they have reason to entertain doubts with respect to any such claim; it will in such cases be their duty to call for further information from the claimant; and if this information should not be satisfactory to the Directors, they are authorized to withhold the payment of the claim.

ART. 17. A subscriber of whatever rank who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and who may not be allowed passage-money from Government, shall be authorized to apply to the Military Fund for the sum of rupees 1,200 to defray that expence, provided his application shall be accompanied by a sincere and solemn declaration that he does not possess the sum of rupees 5,000, or property of any description to that amount; and also shall be entitled on his return to India to receive from the agents in England, the sum regulated for the outward passage,* on the production of a declaration, that he neither possesses nor has, at any time, possessed £500 sterling (exclusive of pay) during the period he has been in receipt of English pay on Furlough.

All applications from subscribers for Passage-money from the fund, whether proceeding to or returning from Europe, must be accompanied by a guarantee (Form No. VI.) on the part of the Agents of the Ship or other respectable party, that they will be responsible for a moiety of the Passage-money allowed by the fund, being returned, in case of death previous to the Pilot quitting the Vessel on which the claimant's passage may have been taken.

ART. 18. A subscriber so proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall be authorized to apply for the further sum of rupees 300 for his equipment, his application being accompanied by a solemn and sincere declaration of his not being possessed of the sum of rupees 2,000, or property of any description to that amount; but no allowance will, in any case, be made for equipment to a subscriber returning to India.

N. B. The benefits held out in the two preceding articles should be applied for, when claimable; and no claim will be admitted, which is not preferred within 12 months from date of furlough.

ART. 19. Subaltern officers proceeding to England on sick certificate, who shall make a solemn and sincere declaration that they do not possess from any source (exclusive of pay and pension for wounds) a sum of money that will enable him to expend £50 per annum, shall be allowed that sum annually during the period of receiving English pay on Furlough. The declaration to be renewed annually.

N. B. The possession of company's rupees 1,500, or £150, precludes all claim to the above allowance.

ART. 20. It having, however, been deemed necessary to set limits to the claims for gratuitous passage money, equipment allowance, and income to subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, no subscriber who has received the benefits he is entitled to at any one time shall receive a second indulgence until the expiration of eight years, reckoning from the renewal of Indian subscription.

A subscriber who shall have received these benefits, before he has served 8 years in India, will not be entitled to a second indulgence until he shall have been (exclusive of first Furlough) 16 years in the service.

* All subscribers, of whatever rank, are entitled on their return to India to receive only £110 for the outward passage.

ART. 21. Subscribers proceeding to England from any place not under the presidency of Bengal, shall be entitled to the personal benefits which have been above enumerated, provided they shall have complied with the local regulations, and shall make immediate communication of the circumstances to the Directors of the fund.

ART. 22. The second class of benefits, namely, those granted to widows of deceased subscribers, are absolute, not dependant on the decision of the Directors, but controlled solely by the regulations of the institution.

ART. 23. The widows of deceased subscribers shall be entitled to receive the annuities specified in the annexed table:—

TABLE

Shewing the amount of Pension to Widows (during their Widowhood) of each Rank.

	IN INDIA.			IN ENGLAND.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	£	s.	d.
Widow of a Col. and 18 Surg., 1st Class.....	238	6	5	342	3	9
Lieut.-Col. and 18 ditto, 2d ditto.	190	11	6	273	15	0
Majors, Chapls. and 18 ditto, 3 ditto.....	143	0	7	205	6	3
Capts. and Surgs. and Asst. Chapls.....	95	5	9	136	17	6
Lieuts. and Asst. Surgs. and Veterinary Surgs.....	71	3	1	102	3	9
Ensigns, 2d Lieuts. and Cornets.....	56	9	8	81	5	0

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these rules of the institution shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

ART. 24. If a widow pensioner on the fund marries, her pension is to cease during her coverture; but in the event of her again becoming a widow, she shall be re-admitted to all the benefits she may have enjoyed from the fund during her first widowhood, in like manner as if she had not re-married; but subject of course to all the limitations and conditions prescribed by the regulations in the first instance. If the second husband shall also have been a subscriber to the fund, the widow will receive however only one annuity, taking that which may be the greatest that is to say, according to the rank of the first or second husband, whichever may be the higher.

ART. 25. Every widow benefitting by the military fund, and not provided with a passage to Europe at the expense of government, shall be entitled (for one passage only) to an allowance of rupees 1,200, the claim to be determined by the following rule:—

If the money possessed by a widow exceed the sum of 12,000 rupees, the same being available for immediate expenditure and entirely at her disposal, she shall not be entitled to the benefit of passage-money. In like manner, although not immediately available, nor at her disposal, if the yearly interest of such money exceed the sum of £68-8-9; the claim to passage-money will be disallowed. Widows in Europe at the time of their husband's death, are not entitled to passage-money on returning to India, or again visiting Europe.

N. B. In proportion as a Widow's Pension from the Military and Lord Clive's Funds are by the levy of income tax reduced, so the amount admissible as private income will be increased in a corresponding ratio, beyond the present maximum of £68-8-9 without debarring her of the claim to Passage-money.

All applications from widows for Passage-money from the fund, must be accompanied by a guarantee (Form No. VI.) on the part of the Agents of the Ship, or other respectable party, that they will be responsible for a moiety of the Passage-money allowed by the fund being returned in cases of death previous to the Pilot quitting the Vessel, on which the claimant's Passage may have been taken.

No claim for passage-money is admissible after the lapse of one year from the date of embarking for Europe.

ART. 26. Should the fund, however, at any period fall short of the demands upon it so that the annual income will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the directors, after submission to the army, to make a proportionate deduction from the annuity of each annuitant, excepting always the present annuitants of the Bengal widows' fund, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of subaltern, until the state of the fund shall afford the means of complete payment; when, if a surplus income exists, the arrears shall be made good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.

SECTION IV.

General Regulations.

ART. 27. The Bengal military fund is to be administered by a president and twelve directors, to be chosen annually, on or about the 15th of January, by a general meeting of all subscribers who may be present at the presidency. Subscribers who may be absent from the presidency may vote for directors by proxy, on addressing to the secretary letters containing the names of the persons for whom they wish to vote, or by transmitting such names under their signature to the general meeting by the hand of any other subscribers. The directors who shall be found duly elected shall then choose their president from among themselves. The precise day and place of meeting shall be notified by the president in the *Government Gazette* at least two calendar months before hand.

ART. 28. At the annual meetings the accounts of the fund and proceedings at the Directors for the past year, shall be laid before the meeting, for inspection and approval by the subscribers present, who were not of the direction; after which the meeting at large will proceed to choose Directors for the ensuing twelve months. The accounts to be published for general information.

ART. 29. The Directors of the past year are eligible to be re-elected.

ART. 30. All subscribers, who may have contributed to the fund by paying donations and subscriptions in their respective ranks, during six continued months before any meeting, are entitled to attend to examine the accounts and proceedings, and to vote for Directors.

ART. 31. In the event of vacancy in the office of Director occurring in the intermediate period between two annual meetings, the Directors may choose a successor from amongst the subscribers at the presidency, who may be eligible to the office.

ART. 32. On occasion of any particular and important business which may necessarily require the opinion of the society at large, special meetings will be called of the subscribers at the presidency (others voting by proxy) as provided for in article 27. Or if any alleged mismanagement, or other emergent cause should occur to any twelve subscribers to require the notice of the society at large, a special meeting shall be summoned by the president on the written requisition of such twelve subscribers under the forms above prescribed.

ART. 33. The directors shall have a secretary chosen by themselves, who also shall be accountant, with an establishment upon such allowances as shall be deemed adequate to the respective duties.

ART. 34. The secretary will be expected to have an office at his own residence for the accommodation of the meetings of the directors, for the preservation of the records, and for the purpose of affording access to the officers of the army at large to the books of the institution.

ART. 35. The directors of the fund will hold regular monthly meetings; but no meeting of the directors consisting of a smaller number than five, shall be competent to the transaction of business; and it will rest with any director, or with the secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the president, who will convene a special meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application; but no special meeting shall be called with the view or re-consider-

ing resolutions which may have been already adopted by a former meeting of directors, unless at the requisition of a number of directors greater than that which attended such meeting.

ART. 36. The secretary will invariably lay before the directors, either at the regular or special meetings, all letters that may have been received by him since the last meeting. Minutes of the proceedings of all meetings will be recorded and authenticated by the signatures of the directors present. The secretary will also submit to the directors who attended, drafts of all the letters which in those meetings he may have been desired to write. Letters demanding an immediate answer, when such may be of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the secretary, without waiting for a meeting of the directors: but every letter proposed to be dispatched by the secretary, must previously receive the special sanction of one director, signified by his initial to the drafts, which will be sent to him for consideration.

ART. 37. The secretary will keep the set of books in use in the military widows' fund under instructions which he may receive from time to time from the directors of the fund.

ART. 38. The books and correspondence of the fund shall be at all times open to the inspection of subscribers.

ART. 39. When any new regulation shall appear to the directors to be advisable such regulation shall be circulated to corps for consideration, and the affirmative or negative of the majority of individual votes (to be ascertained at the expiration of four months) shall decide its adoption or rejection.

All propositions shall be published twice a week, in each of the Calcutta daily newspapers for a whole month before circulation to the army for their vote, to ensure previous publicity and discussion of their merits and demerits "*at the expence of the appellant.*"

ART. 40. If any subscriber or claimant on the fund shall be desirous to appeal from the decision of the directors to that of the subscribers at large, upon any subject which may not be specifically defined by the regulation, such appeal, provided it be approved by three directors, shall be referred by the directors, and decided upon in the manner prescribed in the preceding article, and the decision on such appeal, or that of the directors in cases not appealable, shall be final in all cases whatever, any further agitation of the question by a process of law or otherwise, being deemed in itself to be an absolute forfeiture of all claim on the fund.

ART. 41. When a reference shall be made to the subscribers at large respecting either proposed regulation, or an appeal, the result of such reference shall be communicated to corps for the information of subscribers.

ART. 42. Generally all payments due from the fund are made quarterly in England, and monthly in India; but in cases when pensioners or claimants on the fund are about to embark for Europe, all arrears must be paid up to the end of the preceding month.

ART. 43. Any arrear which may be due to the fund by a subscriber or by an annuitant who may have received an overpayment, shall in all cases be deducted from the first payments to be made from the fund to the person owing such arrear.

ART. 44. All income derived from the Bengal Military Fund is declared to be unalienable, and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the fund.

ART. 45. If a subscriber who may be dismissed from the service by a court martial or otherwise, shall afterwards be restored to the service, he shall be re-admissible to the fund on payment of the arrear that may have accumulated, with compound interest thereon, in the same manner as if he had suffered only temporary suspension. See Art. 14.

ART. 46. All property belonging to the military fund at any period shall be invariably vested in the honorable company's securities. The necessity for retaining any balance is now dispensed with, and the secretary's office has no cash transactions. All payments in Calcutta are, in future, to be made at the presidency pay office by order of government dated 1st July 1840. All contri-

butions from subscribers generally must be made through the pay department or public treasuries. Private drafts are prohibited.

ART. 47. The business of the fund in Europe is conducted through the agency of Major H. Doveton, who will from time to time receive the necessary instructions for their guidance, and to whom such applications will be preferred as cannot with equal convenience be submitted to the directors of the fund in India.

NOTICE.—As subscribers falling into arrears often request exemption from the penalties prescribed by the regulations, on the plea of ignorance of the rules, or of no demand having been made by the Secretary, the Directors notify that they do not admit either of these reasons as sufficient to entitle a subscriber to the exemption called for, and that every penalty incurred by non-payment of Donations and Subscriptions must invariably and strictly be enforced, as prescribed by the rules of the Institution. The Secretary will continue to give notice when arrears are due, in all cases when they come to his knowledge, but every subscriber should protect his own interests, and see that his Subscriptions and Donations are regularly deducted by his paymaster, and immediately rectify any errors or omissions of that functionary.

APPENDIX.

No. 1.

Form of Certificates of Health to accompany the Applications of an officer to become a Subscriber.

SECTION 1ST, ARTICLE 2D.

We, the undersigned medical officers of her majesty's or the hon'ble East India company's service, (as the case may be), do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A. B.'s health, and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency and believe him to be a good life.

(Station and date)

* C. D. } Rank, corps and service.
E. F. }

I, A. B., hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to Messrs. C. D. and E. F. every thing relating to my health and constitution, and that I do believe myself to be a perfectly good life.

A. B. (Rank, corps and date.)

Signed and declared in my presence, this day of 18 at station or camp,
G. H. (Rank)

Commanding at Camp or station.

No. II.

Form of Declaration to accompany the Application of an officer for Passage-Money—Homeward.

SECTION 3D, ARTICLE 17TH.

I, J. K., Captain Regt N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess the sum of rupees 5,000, or convertible property† of any description which can raise my means above that limitation, and being on sick certificate to Europe, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O. of the I claim from the military fund the sum of rupees 1,200 under article 17 of the regulations. J. K.

(Station and date.)

Regt. N. I.

* In cases where it is not practicable to obtain the counter-signature of a second medical officer within a reasonable distance, the same should be noticed at the bottom of the certificate by the medical officer subscribing it.

† By convertible property is meant horses, houses, plate, and such articles as are usually sold by persons proceeding on furlough. Wearing apparel and other requisites for comfort and convenience not deemed convertible.

Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Passage-Money—Outward.

SECTION 3D, ARTICLE 17TH.

I, J. K., Captain Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess nor have at any time possessed £500 sterling (exclusive of pay) during the period I have been in receipt of English pay on furlough.

I therefore claim from the Military Fund the sum of £110, under article 17 of the regulations.

J. K.

(Station and date.)

Regt. N. I.

N. B. Only claimable when not allowed Passage-money by Government.

NO. III.

Form of Declaration to accompany an application for Equipment Allowance.

SECTION 3D, ARTICLE 18TH.

I, J. K., Captain Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess the sum of rupees 2,000 in money or convertible property of any description, which can raise my means above that limitation, and being on sick certificate to Europe, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O. of the

I therefore claim from the military fund the sum of rupees three hundred, under article 18th of the regulations.

J. K.

(Station and date)

Regt. N. I.

NO. IV.

Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Income Allowance.

SECTION 3D, ARTICLE 19TH.

I, J. K. Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess from any source (exclusive of pay and pension for wounds) a sum of money that will enable me to expend £50 per annum during my furlough of 3 years, and that I claim that sum yearly from the military fund, under the regulations of that institution (article 19th,) for my support, being on sick certificate to Europe, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O. of the

J. K.

Regt. N. I.

N. B. The possession of Co.'s Rs. 1,500 or £150 precludes all claim to income allowance.

NO. V.

Form of Declaration to accompany the application of a Widow for Passage-Money.

SECTION 3D, ARTICLE 25TH.

I do solemnly and sincerely declare, that with the exception of the pensions to which I am entitled from the military fund and Lord Clive's Fund, I am not possessed, nor have any interest in property of any description, or from whatever source derived exceeding the value of rupees and exclusive of the above-mentioned pensions my entire income will not exceed rupees or £ per annum.

NO. VI.

Form of Guarantee for Passage-Money.

On the parts of (we or I as the case may be) agree to act up to the spirit of the Bengal Military Fund Regulation relative to a re-fund of a moiety of 1,200 rupees, passage-money allowed by the fund to proceeding as a Passenger on the board the Ship

(Date)

(Signature)

No. VII.

Form of Declaration to be made by the Widow.

I, _____ Widow of the late _____
 on the Bengal establishment, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I
 now live in the parish of _____ in the county of _____
 and that I have not contracted marriage with any person since the decease of
 the said _____

(Signed)

Widow of the late.

Form of Certificate.

This is to certify that Mrs. _____ Widow of the late _____
 on the Bengal establishment, is living in the parish of _____
 in the county of _____ and that to the best of my knowledge and belief
 she has not contracted marriage with any person since the decease of the
 said _____

(Signed)

[To be signed either by the minister of the
 parish, one Churchwarden, or by one justice of the peace, or by any
 retired or other civil or military officer of the hon'ble company's ser-
 vice, as may be most suitable to the convenience of the widow.

The above papers are required quarterly, and must be dated on or
 after every 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October of each year.

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

*Regulations of a General Military Fund, for the benefit of widows and
 children of deceased officers, in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820,
 and revised in 1827; and Rules 21 and 22 added in 1845.*

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquess of
 Hastings, commander-in-chief in India, the above named fund was established
 in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending home, in comfort and respectability,
 the families of deceased officers in her majesty's regiments, serving in India, who
 may have been left destitute; and of preventing the painful and degrading
 practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions; and also
 of providing relief in such cases as may require it, until they can be conveniently
 sent home.

It having since been found advisable to make some alterations in the rules
 and regulations then established, the following revised regulations, passed with
 the general consent of the officers of the army, have been approved of by his
 excellency the right honorable Viscount Combermere, commander-in-chief in
 India, who has been pleased to become patron to the institution.

His Excellency Sir Hugh Gough, Bart. G. C. B., commander-in-chief in
 India, with reference to several cases, arising out of the death of officers on the
 voyage from India to England, leaving their widows and children in circumstances
 of great distress, and with advertence also to the manifest justice of allowing all
 widows and children of officers, being subscribers to the fund, who may die at the
 Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, or New South Wales, the benefits of the

Military Fund, directed Rule 21—to be proposed for the consideration of the whole body of subscribers, and it having been carried by the votes of 227 members, with a minority only of 35, the Rule is accordingly rendered permanent, together with Rule 22, proposed at the same time, which was voted for by 233 members, and a minority of 29.

1st. That the committee of general management formed at Calcutta, shall consist of the following persons for the time being, they being subscribers; viz:—

The major-general commanding the presidency division.
 The adjutant general of her majesty's forces in India.
 The quarter master general of her majesty's forces in India.
 The inspector General of Hospitals.
 The Commandant of Fort William.
 The assistant adjutant general of her majesty's forces in India.
 The two senior officers of her majesty's regiment quartered in Fort William.
 Two senior subalterns of ditto.
 Commandant of depot.
 The military secretary to the commander-in-chief.
 The major of brigade of her majesty's forces.
 The paymaster of her majesty's troops, and
 The paymaster of her majesty's Regiment, quartered in Fort William.

2d. That a sub-committee for inquiring into all circumstances connected with this fund, and acting under the general committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows:—such officers being subscribers:—

The commander-in-chief, the Patron.
 The senior officers of her majesty's army at the presidency.
 All officers of the general staff.
 The two senior officers of her majesty's regiments stationed at the presidency.
 The two senior subalterns of ditto.

And that the major of brigade of Queen's Troops may be good enough to act as honorary secretary.

3d. That every officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified in the margin.*

*STAFF.

Commander-in-chief	30
General officers	20
Adjr. general, quarter master general, inspector general of hospitals, military secretary in Bengal.....	12
Deputy adjutant general, deputy quarter master general, deputy inspector of hospitals, military secretary, Madras and Bombay ..	
Assistant adjt. general, and quarter master general....	8
Majors of brigade and other staff.	6

REGIMENTAL.

Lieutenant colonel, if commanding station or corps, 2 extra	8
Majors, (ditto ditto)	
Captains.....	6
Paymasters, surgeons and adjutants.....	4

4th. That the pay masters of corps shall be authorised and required to make those deductions monthly, and shall regularly remit the same to the agent or agents of the king's military fund, acting for the committee of general management, Fort William.

5th. All officers shall subscribe to the fund within three months after joining their regiments or stations, and bachelors within three months after their marriage: any officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a subscriber, unless by the sanction of the genl. committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining or marriage, (as the case may be) or if in India at the time, from the date, of the revision of these regulations, 1st August, 1827.

Lieutenants, assistant surgeons, and quarter masters	}	2
Cornets, ensigns, and veterinary surgeons		
	}	1

6th. That in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situations of her majesty's corps, serving under the several presidencies, the most noble the governor general in council, was pleased to order and direct, when the fund was established, that bills may be granted to the pay-masters of her majesty's regiments by the governments of Madras and Bombay, on the government of Bengal, at the exchange of 108 Calcutta sicca rupees for every 116 Madras rupees, and 325 Calcutta sicca rupees, for every 350 Bombay rupees, payable at sight to the agent or agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the committee of general management, Fort William, thereby avoiding commission, double agency, and risks of exchange.

7th. That all grants of assistance from this fund shall be regulated and assigned by committees of subscribers, as herein declared.

8th. That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any widow or family, who may have become destitute by the death of any regimental officer, such widow shall memorialize or represent the case of herself and family, through the commanding officer of the corps, the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a committee, and the commanding officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

9th. That whenever there may be fixed corps of her majesty's service

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.—A field officer, (if practicable) 1 Captain, or Surgeon, or Pay master. 2 Lieutenants, or 1 Lieutenant and 1 Quarter Master, 1 Ensign, or Assistant Surgeon.

or more than one stationed together at the same time, every application for relief from this fund shall be heard and decided on by a general committee, composed as equally as possible, of

officers from such corps present, being subscribers to the fund.

10th. As it may often happen, that officers die while the corps they belong to is stationed by itself or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every commanding officer of a regiment so situated, to assemble a committee of any five officers (being subscribers,) to hear and decide upon the case of any widows and children, so become destitute, and seeking relief from this fund. It shall also be competent for the commander-in-chief at either presidency, to assemble a special committee, to report on the case of any lady who may become a widow, whilst the regiment, to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant station, or on service beyond sea.

11th. That such general, special, or regimental committees as the case shall be, having duly examined into the circumstances of the party seeking relief, shall report their opinion on, and recommend the amount to be granted, whether for passage-money or maintenance, strictly in conformity with the regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such committees shall be forwarded to the agent or agents of the general committee, if in Bengal, or to the honorary secretary of the sub-committee, or such person as may be appointed by the commander-in-chief; if at the presidency of Madras or Bombay, by the officer commanding the corps in which the casualty may have occurred.

12th.—The Sub-Committee at Madras and Bombay will, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund; acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, for the amount of the sum which may be awarded: but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such Sub-Committee, the General

Committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down.

13th.—The Sub-Committee will, on drawing for any sum on the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, transmit the Report of the Station Committee, as well as their own opinion and explanations of the Award, as a voucher, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper Receipts and Certificates, shewing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

14th.—The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending Home DISTRESSED Families of deceased Officers, with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the Public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals and the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of Staff and Regimental Officers will support it.

15th.—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no Widow who is not in distressed circumstances or no Lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the Fund further than is stated in the 8th Clause of the Schedule of Awards. It is also declared, that no Widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed to Sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund: and further that no Widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the demise of her husband.

16th.—Orphan Children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a General or Sub-Committee and sanctioned by the Commander in Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

17th.—That the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, shall furnish an annual Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund, agreeably to forms annexed, to the Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces; and that, that Officer be applied to, to circulate the same amongst the Subscribers, and the several Officers of Government at the three Presidencies.

18th.—That Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments be requested to pay particular attention in causing the regular quarterly remittances to be made to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, who are requested from time to time to apprise Commanding Officers whenever any Corps may fail in making such remittances.

19th.—That no general Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the Subscribers.

20th.—In taking the opinion of the Regiments and Staff Officers Her Majesty's Forces in India, a very general wish has been expressed that *all* Widows should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. The Funds will not now admit of it, but should the positive standing balance of the Fund ever amount to forty-thousand rupees (40,000) the committee will again put the question for the sense of the subscribers, with a provision that such charge should again cease on the balance falling to thirty-thousand rupees (30,000) and as in that event all married officers will have a claim on the Fund their subscriptions should then be augmented. As an officer ceases to be a subscriber on leaving India, all claims

on the Fund must in like manner cease from the same period; but an officer going to Sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his company's allowances, will be considered as a subscriber during his absence.

21st.—That all widows of officers, who were subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the amount granted to all widows and children, for passage money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England, or during their absence on sick certificate, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, or New South Wales.

22d.—That no special grants, in cases of great distress, (not provided for in the regulations of the Fund) shall be passed by the General Committee in Calcutta, or the sub-committee at Madras or Bombay, without the sanction on the Majority of Subscribers; which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of account, published annually for the information of subscribers.

APPENDIX.—FORMS.

THE QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

Report and award of committee
[As the case may be]

Lieutenant-Colonel and Major

PRESIDENT :

Heard the case of Mrs.

}

Members

being the widow of
 died at having

also of children.

children

The committee deem the family or widow (as the case may be) eligible to the provisions of this fund, and recommend that they (or she) shall receive maintenance from to under Regulation 4th.
 Being month, at per month.

Ditto ditto under Regulation 3d.
months, at per ditto.....

Maintenance under Regulation 6th,
months, at ditto.....

Passage money to the widow.....

“ “ “ children.....

Travelling expences from London to,.....

Total Sa. Rs.

[Signed by]

President

Members.

Amount of Grant rupees.

FORM OF DRAFT TO BE USED BY SUB-COMMITTEES.

To

General Agents to the Military Fund for Her Majesty's service.

GENTLEMEN,

At days after sight, please to pay to Brigade Major

Captain A. B., or order, the sum of sicca rupees , being amount of maintenance allowance granted to Mrs. by us, as per our report
 and proceedings of this date } Sub-committee.

GENTLEMEN,

At days after sight please to pay to Brigade Major Cap-

tain A. B. or order, the sum of rupees , being amount of passage money and travelling allowance granted to Mrs. by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date
} Sub-committee.

Note—This draft to be accompanied by a certificate of the passage being actually engaged, and name of the ship specified.

Passage money & maintenance.
Travelling allowance.

RULES for awards to be paid to the Widows of Officers from the General Fund for Her Majesty's service.

1st. The amount of passage-money to the widow of a field officer shall be limited to rupees of the country,

.....	2,000
Captain and subaltern,.....	1,500
For each child, not exceeding three in number.....	500
For each, exceeding three.....	300

2nd. The following shall be the scale of award for all widows to defray the expences of their journey to England; the amount to be paid to them in bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz. £ s. d.

For every widow per mile.....	0	1	0
For one child, ditto,.....	0	0	6
If more than one child, each per mile,.....	0	0	4

The distance to be computed from the port to which the ship, on which she proceeds, may be bound.

3rd. If an officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of the three presidencies, his widow shall receive an allowance equal to the full pay and allowance of her deceased husband for two months, and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's medical officer, that she is, from ill health or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months,) as may be considered necessary by the medical officer.

4th Subsistence according to the same rate be granted to such widows, whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either presidency, according to the annexed scale No. 1.

5th. The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year, and the months noted in the annexed scale, No. 1, having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones, any lady becoming a widow at any other period, shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th. An officer travelling, being allowed no additional pay, unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank, are deemed sufficient to enable any lady to proceed to the presidency.

7th. Every lady receiving subsistence under Regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowance, and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the presidency, unless it is shown by a medical certificate, as per No. 3, that she is, from ill health or approaching confinement, unable to travel; but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding 3 months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th. Any lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months' march, required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed for those proceeding to England, and three months' full pay and allowance in addition, in full of all demands on the fund.

No. 1.

SCALE REFERRED TO IN REGULATION Nos. 4 AND 5.

<i>Stations.</i>	<i>Periods at which journeys can be undertaken.</i>	<i>Computed length of journey.</i>
Meerut,.....	From the 1 th June to the 10 th April,	
Cawnpore	Ditto,	2½ months.
Ghazeepore,	At all periods,.....	2 "
Dinapore,	"	1½ "
Boglipore,.....	"	1½ "
Berhampore,	Within 14 days March.	
	MADRAS.	
Cannanore,		
Trichinopoly, ..		
Secunderabad, ..		
Bellary,		
Bangalore,		
Arcot,		
	BOMBAY.	
Poonah,.....		

GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

ABSTRACT.

Balance left in hand 1st January, 18.....	
Amount of subscriptions as per list No. 1,.....	
Per Government donation,	
Interest on Government promissory note,.....	
<hr/>	
Disbursements as per list No. 2 for widows.....	
Expences for collecting, &c. at rupees 200 per month,.....	
<hr/>	

LIST No 1.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

By three Commanders-in-Chief, for one year.....	
By four General Officers on the Staff, for one year.....	
By one ditto, from 1st March, 1826, to 1st Jan. 1827 ten months..	
By four Staff Officers, at 25 rupees	
By " " at 10 rupees.....	
By " " at 8 rupees.....	

4TH REGIMENT LIGHT DRAGOONS.

1 Lieutenant-Colonel in command	
1 Major.....	
3 Captains, Pay-Master, &c.....	
12 Lieutenants, &c.....	
3 Cornets.....	

 Total

LIST No. 2.

AWARD FOR WIDOWS.

To the widow of a Subaltern, 38th regiment, dying at Meerut in the month of May.....	
To subsistence from 1st June.....	
To 3 months' subsistence for journey.....	
To 4 month's additional, by regulation 9th.....	
To 2 month's ditto, on medical certificate.....	
The passage money for herself.....	
Ditto ditto for 3 children.....	
To Travelling expences from London to Edinburgh, 300 miles, (8 days,) or self, at and 3 children, each £ exchange at 2 shillings per rupee.....	
Total	3,000 0 0

NOTE.—Awarded by the regimental committee.....Ru. Rs 3,000 0 0

LORD CLIVE'S FUND

INSTITUTED 6TH APRIL, 1776

Pensions are granted from this institution to commissioned and warrant officers and soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honorable Company.

The following commissioned and warrant officers are entitled to the half-pay of their respective ranks from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit, that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective ranks:

Colonel.....	£ 4,000	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.....	£ 1,000
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	3,000	Assistant Surgeon.....	1,000
Major.....	2,500	Ensign.....	750
Captain.....	2,000	Asst. Commissary of Ordnance,	} 750
Commissary of Ordnance,	2,000	Deputy ditto, Conductor and all	
Surgeon.....	2,000	Other inferior warrant officers.	
Lieutenant.....	1,000		

All commissioned staff, or warrant officers, to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, viz.				
	per annum	per day		
Colonel.....	£ 228	2	2 or 12s.	6d
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	182	10	0 "	10 0
Major.....	136	17	6 "	7 6
Captain, Surgeon and Commissary.....	91	5	0 "	5 0
Lieutenant, Asst. Surg. and Deputy Commissary.....	45	12	6 "	2 6
Ensign.....	36	10	0 "	2 6
Conductor of Ordnance.....	36	10	0 "	2 0

Their widows, one half the above, to continue during their widowhood.

Pensions to non-commissioned officers and privates, are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:

Sergeant of artillery, 9d per day, 1st to those who have lost a limb. Privates of ditto, 6d, ditto and 9d, to ditto ditto.

All other non-commissioned officers and privates receive 4 pence 3 farthings. The pensions to commissioned, warrant, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers, are payable half yearly, at the India House, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their pensions in the country, which, if they reside more than 25 miles from London, they are permitted to do by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them, a shilling will be charged on each payment, for the person who pays them.

The pensions of commissioned and warrant officers are payable as they fall due; non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period, to the end of the first half year, and afterwards half yearly, in advance.

PENSION TO WIDOWS.

The widows of commissioned and warrant officers, are entitled to a sum equal to one-fourth of the pay of their husbands, upon providing satisfactory evidence that their husbands did not die possessed of property, to the amount stated opposite to their respective rank, as follows:

Colonel of cavalry	Sr. Rs. 96 6 0	Lieutenant of Cavalry	27 6 3
Colonel of artillery, infantry, and engineers,	75 0 0	Ditto of artillery, and Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	17 8 0
Lieutenant-Colonel of cavalry	69 9 0	Ditto of infantry and engineers, and Assistant Surgeons,	15 0 0
Ditto of artillery, infantry, and engineers	60 0 0	Cornet of Cavalry,	15 0 0
Major of cavalry,	58 3 4	2d Lieutenant of artillery,	15 0 0
Ditto of artillery, infantry, and engineers	45 0 0	Ensign of infantry and engineers	12 13 0
Captain of cavalry	44 13 7	Conductor of Ordnance and Riding Master of cavalry	12 8 0
Ditto of artillery, and Commissary of Ordnance,	35 0 0		
Ditto of infantry and engineers, and Surgeons,	20 0 0		

The pensions to widows are payable in London, under the same rules, as are prescribed for those officers, and also in India, by the sanction of the Governor-General.

All applications from widows are to be accompanied by attested copies of the certificates of their marriage, in duplicate, and the affidavit in duplicate, stating, that their respective husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount prescribed by the deeds of agreement between the Honorable Company and Lord Clive, nor any person or persons in trust for them.

Widows of non-commissioned officers and privates, are entitled to the sum fixed for the pensions of their husbands, payable half yearly in England or monthly in India.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 25TH MARCH, 1825.

The Honorable the Court of Directors, in their general letters, in the Military Department, under date the 15th September, 1824, having enjoined correctness in the wording of affidavits furnished by widows applying to be admitted to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the following form, which is to be strictly adhered to, in all future case of application of that nature.

FORM.

I, _____ widow of _____ late a _____ in the service of the Honorable Company, do hereby make oath and declare, that my husband did not die possessed of property, either real or personal, to the amount of _____ £ sterling, nor any person or persons in trust for him. A. B.

Sworn before me, }
at this day of }
one thousand }
eight hundred and }

C. D., Magistrate.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

FORT WILLIAM, 3D OCTOBER, 1828.

Under Orders from the Right Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Hon. the Governor-General in Council directs, that the following form of affidavit shall be adopted, hereafter by the widows applying to be admitted to the

benefit of Lord Clive's Fund, in substitution of that hitherto in use, and published in General Orders No. 98. B. dated the 26th March, 1825.

"To Wit

}

hereby maketh oath, that _____ is the widow of late a _____ in the Hon'ble East India Company's service, and that she has not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of her aforesaid husband; and this deponent further swears that her said husband did not die possessed of, or entitled to, real and personal estate, to the amount in value together, of _____ nor any other person or persons in trust for him."

Sworn before me
this _____
day of _____

BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

Deed of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund being the Regulations of the Society, prepared by Messrs. Collier, Bird and Grant.

To all to whom these presents shall come, the persons whose names are here-under written, respectively of the Medical service of the Honorable East India Company, on their Bengal establishment, send greeting. WHEREAS in the year of Our Lord 1833, certain members of their said Medical Service of the said Honorable East India Company, for the purpose of establishing a fund sufficient to provide annuities for the senior officers of the said Medical Service, and to enable them to retire sooner than they could previously have done from and to accelerate promotion in the said service, formed themselves into a society and instituted a fund by subscriptions; and also made certain regulations for the management and conducting of the said society, which were printed, but no deed was ever executed by the subscribers to the said fund. And whereas, for the purposes of carrying into effect the intentions of the subscribers to the said fund, the persons whose names are here-under written, being members of the said Medical Service and subscribers to the said fund, have obtained the sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors, and have also agreed to become parties to, and execute these presents, as hereinafter is expressed and contained. **Now THEREFORE KNOW YE** and these presents WITNESS, that for the purpose of providing annuities for the senior officers, of the said Medical Service of the said Honorable East India Company on their said Bengal establishment, who are subscribers to the said fund, and to enable the said senior Medical officers to retire sooner than they could previously have done from, and to accelerate promotion in the said Medical service, and for the better management of the said society, the persons whose names are here-under written, respectively of the said Medical Service, do, and each and every of them doth, covenant, promise, declare, and agree, with and to the others and other of them collectively and individually, in manner following, that is to say: that they, the said parties, whose names are here-under written, and each and every of them, each covenanting for himself respectively as aforesaid, shall and will observe, perform, abide by, confirm to fulfil, and keep, all and singular, the several and respective articles, clauses, provisos, powers, conditions, declarations, agreements, matters, and things whatsoever, hereinafter contained, expressed and declared, that is to say.—

Preamble:

General Covenant.

I. That the several persons, parties to these presents, whose names are hereunder written, covenant and agree, in manner

Covenant.

aforesaid, to be and remain members of the said society, and subscribers to the said fund.

Name of the fund.

II. That the said fund shall be called the "Bengal Medical Retiring Fund."

Who are eligible to be members of the society and subscribers to the fund.

III. That the said society and fund shall be open for admission as members and subscribers to all the officers of the said Bengal Medical Service; (with the exception of those Assistant Surgeons who have given up promotion) who were in India on the 1st day of January, 1833, the date of the institution of the said fund, or absent on leave or furlough, but who have now returned, and who shall pay up their Subscriptions after the rate agreed to by the original subscribers to the said fund, and herein-after expressed, to be computed from the said 1st day of January, 1833; and to all Medical servants, who have since the said 1st day of Jan. 1833 entered the said Medical service, and who shall pay up their subscriptions after the rate herein-after mentioned, to be computed from the day of their arrival in India; and to all such Medical servants on the said Bengal establishment, who are now absent on leave or on furlough, who shall apply for admission to become members of the said society and subscribers to the said fund, on or before the expiration of six calendar months from the day of their return to India from such leave or furlough, and shall pay up all such subscriptions and arrears of subscriptions, in the manner herein-after provided for persons on leave or furlough. Provided always, and it is hereby declared by and between the several parties to these presents, that all such Medical servants who were in India on the 1st day of January, 1833, and who shall not become subscribers to the said fund on or before the 31st day of October, 1836, must obtain the consent of a majority of the subscribers to the said fund, before they can become subscribers thereto; and shall also pay up all arrears of subscriptions to be computed from the 1st day of January, 1833, together with interest thereon, after the rate of 6 per cent. per annum, with annual rests on the 1st day of January; in each and every succeeding year; and (in case any of such subscribers shall not pay up all their arrears at once) shall also insure their lives for the said arrears, or so much thereof as shall from time to time remain due and unpaid, and keep up such life insurance until the whole arrears are fully paid up; and also all Medical servants who were in the said service on the said 1st day of January, 1833, but were absent from India on furlough or leave, who shall, on returning from such furlough or leave to India, refuse or neglect, before the expiration of six calendar months after such return, to apply for admission to become subscribers to the said fund, such Medical servants must procure the consent of a majority of the subscribers to the said fund, at the time being in India, before they shall be admitted to be subscribers to the said fund; and shall also pay up all arrears of subscriptions, to be computed from the said 1st day of January, 1833, together with interest thereon after the rate of six per cent. per ann. with annual rests on the 1st day of January in each and every succeeding year; and (in case all such arrears shall not be paid up at once) shall also insure their lives for the amount of the said arrears, in the manner last aforesaid.

Proviso.

Rates of Subscriptions.

IV. That the monthly subscriptions to the said fund shall be in the proportions, and after the manner following; that is to say, all members of the Bengal Medical Board, who are or may be subscribers to the said fund, shall pay, or cause to be paid, the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 120, or Co.'s Rs. 128; and such of

the said subscribers of the said fund as are or may become Superintending Surgeons, the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 80, or Co.'s Rs. 85-5-4; and such as are or may become surgeons, the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 28, or Co.'s Rs. 29-13-10. One hundred and eighty senior Assistant Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 16, or Co.'s Rs. 17-1; the succeeding sixty Asst. Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 10 or Co.'s Rs. 10-10-8; and all remaining Assistant-Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 6 or Co.'s Rs. 6-6-4; which said several monthly subscription shall be paid and payable on or before the 12th day of each and every succeeding month.

(Modifications of Rule IV.)—This rule modified as respects subscriptions of Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons who proceed on furlough, as per undermentioned extract from the quarterly proceedings, dated 12th April 1841.

As by General Orders dated 24th April 1844 No. 93 a higher rate of furlough pay has been granted to members of the Medical Board (£456 11 3 per annum) and superintending surgeons (£365 per annum) than had been previously assigned to those ranks it becomes necessary to adopt a scale of subscriptions for them commensurate with their enhanced furlough pay, and in proportion to the amount payable by surgeons, to which effect no provision had been made in the fund rules because when they were framed the higher ranks of the Medical Service enjoyed no higher furlough pay than that of surgeon. The undermentioned new scale of subscriptions was accordingly submitted for the votes of subscribers with the secretary's letter No. 216 of the 17th December last, and the following is the state of the Poll. Members of the Medical Board to pay Sa. Rs. 67 or Co. Rs. 71 7 5 per month at the minimum on Sa. Rs. 133 or Co. Rs. 141 13 10 at the maximum rate while on furlough.

For	102
Against.....	3

Majority..... 99

Superintending surgeons on furlough to pay Sa. Rs. 54 or Co. Rs. 57 9 7 per mensem at the minimum rate and Sa. Rs. 107 or Co. Rs. 114 2 1 at the maximum rate of subscription.

For	104
Against.....	3

Majority for the new scale..... 101

A Subscriber whilst acting as Superintending Surgeon beyond the regular complement of that grade having been charged his Subscriptions to the fund, at the rate laid down for the higher rank objected to the charge, the following proposition was accordingly submitted with Secretary's circular letter No. 79, dated 1st August 1848, for the votes of Subscribers and the votes obtained is as under, That Subscribers acting in a higher grade of rank and drawing the emoluments of Superintending Surgeons or Members of the Medical Board shall pay the higher rate of subscription.

For the proposition.....	166
Against.....	35

Majority..... 131

N. B. Rule IV. Has been modified as under, vide Report of the Quarterly Meeting, held 8th January 1844.

The maximum rate of subscription.

V. That the said monthly subscriptions may be by the Committee of Management, at the fourth quarterly meeting in every year, to be held as herein after mentioned, with the sanction of the said meeting enlarged to, but shall never exceed the proportions and rates following, that is to say, each member of the Medical Board the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 240, or Co.'s Rs. 256; each Superintending Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 160 or Co.'s Rs. 170-10-8; each of the Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 86, or Co.'s Rs. 59 11-8; each of the one hundred and eighty Senior Assistant Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 32 or Co.'s Rs. 34-2-1; the next succeeding sixty Senior Asst. Surgeons, each the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 20, or Co.'s Rs. 21-5-4; and the remaining Asst. Surgeons each the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 12, or Co.'s Rs. 12-12-9; payable on or before the 12th day of each and every succeeding month as aforesaid. Provided always, and it is hereby declared and agreed, that the Committee of Management, at the fourth quarterly meeting of each and every year, to be held as hereinafter mentioned, shall lay before the said meeting a statement of the probable expenditure for the year, beginning from the 1st day of January next after each fourth quarterly meeting, when the subscriptions for such ensuing year shall be declared so as to provide for a surplus, over and above such probable expenditure of the sum of Sa. Rs. 30,000

Proviso.

"All Assistant Surgeons after two years service dating from arrival, shall pay the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 16 or Co.'s Rs. 17-1-1. all Assistant Surgeons under two year's service the sum of Sa. Rs. 10 or Co.'s Rs. 10-10-8 and all Assistant Surgeons from the first six months after arrival the monthly sum of Sa. Rs 6 or Co. Rs. 6-6-4 which said monthly subscriptions shall be paid and payable on or before the 12th day of each and every succeeding month."

The above modification was submitted for votes of Subscriber^s 5th June 1843.

For the modification, 137
Against, 18

Majority, 119 votes.

(Modification of Rule V.)—Vide Report of the Quarterly Meeting, held 8th January 1844.

"Each of the Assistant Surgeons after two years' service, dating from arrival, shall pay the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 32, or Co.'s Rs. 34-2-1, each of the Assistant Surgeons after 6 months' service and under 2 years the sum of Sa. Rs 20, or Co.'s Rs. 21-5-4, and each Assistant Surgeon from date of arrival up to the six months' service, the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 12 or Co.'s Rs. 12-12-9, payable on or before the 12th day of each and every succeeding month as aforesaid."

V. The above modification was submitted for votes of Subscribers, 5th June 1843.

For the modification, 137
Against, 18

In consequence of a difference of opinion in the reading of the Proviso of Rule V., which provides for the sum Sicca Rs. 30,000, or Co.'s Rs. 32,000, being held as surplus to meet contingencies beyond each year's requirement: a proposition was submitted for votes of Subscribers, June 5th 1843.

For 96
Against 65

N. B. This proposal was submitted not to alter a pre-existing rule, or to make a new one, but imply to settle a point of vital interest upon which doubts were raised.

or Co.'s Rs. 32,000, for the purpose of meeting contingencies unprovided for any thing herein-before contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

VI. That for the purpose of securing the regular payment of the said subscriptions, or monthly payments as aforesaid, each and every of the subscribers to the said fund, do, shall and will authorize and empower the Pay Master of the said Honorable East India Company, or other officer acting as Pay-Master for the time being, to deduct and retain, from the respective pay and allowances of the said subscribers to the said Fund, such sum and sums of money as shall and may be requisite for the payment of their respective subscriptions and donations, according to their respective grades in the said Medical service, and in the proportions aforesaid, to be paid over by the said Pay-Master, or other officer so acting as aforesaid as Pay-Master, to the Sub-Treasurer of the said Honorable East India Company, or to such other person or persons as may be legally authorized, by a majority of the subscribers and the said Honorable East India Company, to receive the same.

Subscribers shall authorize the pay-master of the honorable East India Company, to deduct their subscriptions from their pay.

VII. That each of the members of the said Medical Service shall, on becoming a subscriber to the said fund, pay up four months' subscriptions of his particular class, and each subscriber, on commencing a higher class, shall pay the difference between four month's subscriptions of his previous class, and four month's subscriptions of his new class, as donations to the said fund, in addition to his monthly subscriptions.

Members on admission, to pay four month's subscriptions as donations to the Society.

VIII. That, in the event of any subscriber permitting his subscriptions or payments to fall in arrear, unless occasioned by absence on furlough, or otherwise, from India, such arrears of subscriptions shall be paid up within six calendar months after they shall so become payable, and at the expiration of that period, and after due notice being given to the subscribers whose subscriptions or payments may so fall in arrear, of such arrears being due and payable, and in the event of the said subscriber still refusing or neglecting to pay up the said arrears, interest shall be charged upon the said arrears, at the rate of eight per cent. per annum, to be computed from the day on which the said arrears shall so fall due; and in case the said arrears, together with interest as last aforesaid, shall not be paid off and satisfied, or satisfactory security shall not be given for the due payment thereof, on or before the expiration of twelve calendar months after the said arrears shall so fall due, the Committee of Management shall submit the circumstances of such cases to the subscribers to the said fund, as to whether such subscriber, so allowing his subscription to fall in arrear, shall be thereafter considered as a subscriber to the said fund; and in case it shall be decided by a majority of the subscribers, that he shall not be longer considered as a subscriber, his previous subscriptions and payments shall be forfeited to the said fund.

Subscriptions falling in arrear to be paid off within six months and if not paid interest to be charged, &c.

IX. That if any subscriber shall, while absent on furlough or otherwise absent from India, permit his subscriptions to fall

Subscribers on furlough or leave, permitting their subscriptions to fall in arrears, shall, unless paid sooner, pay arrears by instalments, with interest each instalment, to be at least double his monthly subscription.

(Addition to Rule IX.) That a Life Insurance be also required to obviate loss to the Fund in case of lapse. Vide proceedings of Quarterly General Meeting held on the 14th January 1839.

IX. The above proposition was submitted for votes of Subscribers, 5th March 1839—

For the proposition,	123
Against,	10

Majority, 107

in arrears, such subscriber, unless he shall sooner pay off the same, shall pay the said arrears by monthly instalments together with interest thereon, at the rate of six per cent. per annum, such interest to be computed from the expiration of three calendar months, after the return of the said subscriber to India, and the instalments in no case to be less than twice the said subscriber's monthly subscription.

Subscriber suspended from the service, to forfeit all benefit in the Fund, and his subscriptions previously to his suspension;

Or dismissed.

Proviso.

X. That in case any subscribers shall, or may be suspended from the said service, such subscriber shall not from and after the date of his suspension, be considered a subscriber to the said fund, nor entitled to any benefit from it; nor to receive back the whole, or any part of the sums of money which he may have subscribed. And in case of his final dismissal, from the said service, he shall, from the date of such dismissal, cease to be a member of the said society, and to have any interest in the said fund; but shall forfeit to the said Society whatever subscriptions, payments, and sums of money he may have paid into the said fund, previously to his dismissal as aforesaid. Provided always, that if any subscriber, so suspended or dismissed as last aforesaid, shall be afterwards restored to said service, he shall again be a member of the said society, and a subscriber to the said fund, and shall have the same interest and benefit in the said fund, as if he had not been suspended or dismissed as aforesaid, upon the said subscriber paying up all arrears of subscriptions and payments, which may be due at the time of, and which may become payable after his suspension or dismissal with interest thereon, after the rate of six per cent. per annum.

The secretary not to retain more than Rs. 1,000 in his possession at one time.

XI. That at no time shall the Secretary to the said society, to be appointed as hereinafter is mentioned, retain in his possession a larger sum of the said funds of the said Society than Rs. 1,000; but when, and as soon as any of the funds of the said Society shall accumulate in his hands to that sum, he shall immediately pay over the same to the Sub-Treasurer of the said Hon'ble East India Company, or to such other person or persons as may be legally authorized to receive the same as aforesaid; to be placed to the credit of the said society.

Note XI. N. B. The Secretary receives no moneys, because the Sub-Treasurer of Government is ex-officio Treasurer of the Fund, and as such he is also the custodian of all Treasury Notes belonging to it. The Secretary's Office not being one of receipt and payment, no money is to be remitted to it, but all payments of subscription current or in arrear on account of the Fund must be made through a Government Treasury. Claims on the Fund are discharged by order of payment on the General Treasury under the countersignature of the Finance Committee.

N. B. That three now constitute a quorum, and their proceedings be subject to the approval of a majority of the Committee, (vide Report of the Quarterly Meeting, held 14th January 1839.)

The above modification was submitted for votes of Subscribers Sept. 1838--

For the modification,	121
Against,	33

N. B.--A Section of the Committee of Management, consisting of three members, act as a Finance Committee, and countersign all orders on the General Treasury for payment of claims upon the Fund.

XII. That there shall be a Committee of Management for the managing and conducting the business of the said society which said committee shall be made up, and consist of eight subscribers to the said fund, holding appointments within the presidency of Fort William, or not residing further from Calcutta than Barrackpore, of which said committee five shall always form, and be a quorum.

Committee of Management.

XIII. That the said Committee of Management shall be elected by a majority of the subscribers to the said fund resident in India at the time of the election.

How the Committee of Management is to be elected.

XIV. That the two senior members of the said Committee of Management, shall go out of the said committee annually by rotation, on the second Monday of January in each and every year, and two others shall be elected in their places and stead as aforesaid; Provided always, and it is hereby declared, that such members of the said Committee of Management so retiring by rotation as aforesaid, or either of them, may be immediately re-elected to be members of the said Committee of Management, provided they or he be otherwise qualified to be members of the said Committee of Management; any thing hereinbefore contained, to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

The two senior members of the Committee of Management to retire annually.

Proviso.

XV. That in the event of any vacancy or vacancies occurring in the said Committee of Management, by the departure of any one or more of the said committee from the presidency, without the intention of returning before the expiration of one year from such departure; or by death, or by a majority of the subscribers removing any one or more of the said committee from the said management, by any of the said committee themselves, being desirous of retiring from the said management, or otherwise howsoever; such vacancy or vacancies shall be filled up for the remaining part of the year, betwixt the day of such vacancy or vacancies occurring; and the next following day of election, by a majority of the subscribers who may be present at such meeting as shall be called for the purpose of filling up such vacancy or vacancies. Provided always, and it is hereby declared, that on the said election day next following, such vacancy or vacancies shall be filled up by a majority of the subscribers then resident in India; in the same manner as the vacancies occasioned by the two senior members of the said committee retiring, as herein-before is mentioned. And it is hereby declared, that such members so appointed to fill up each last mentioned vacancies in the said Committee of Management, shall stand in the places and stead of the persons so vacating their places; and shall retire at the same time, and in the same manner, as if they had been originally appointed, instead of the persons so occasioning such vacancies as aforesaid.

How to fill up vacancies in the Committee of Management.

Proviso.

XVI. That the Secretary to the said Society shall hereafter, as heretofore, be elected by the subscribers resident in India at the time being, when such election shall take place, and shall be allowed a monthly salary, to be paid out of the said funds, the amount of which shall be declared by a majority of the said subscribers; and in the event of the said office of Secretary becoming vacant, in any manner however, the said office shall be filled up temporarily by a majority of the Committee of Management; and such vacancy shall be filled up permanently by a majority of the subscribers as aforesaid, whose votes shall be obtained through the Acting Secretary for the time being, by circular letter, as soon as conveniently may be after such vacancy occurring.

How the Secretary to be elected on a vacancy occurring.

XVII. That the subscribers to the said fund, resident in India at the time being, may at any time remove any member

Member of the Committee of Ma-

Management and Secretary may be removed.

or members of the said Committee of Management from acting in the management of the affairs of the said Society, and from being members of the said Committee; and also may, in like manner, remove the Secretary to the said Society, from being Secretary, whose respective places shall be filled up as hereinbefore mentioned in that behalf.

Agents to be appointed in England.

XVIII. That an agent or agents shall be appointed in England by a majority of the subscribers present at any quarterly or other general meeting at which such appointment shall be made, and which agent or agents shall act under the directions of the said Committee of Management, for the management of the affairs of the said Society in England; which said agent or agents may be removed from such agency, and another or others appointed in his or their place and stead, by a majority of the subscribers who shall be present at any quarterly or other general meeting, at which such removal and appointment shall respectively take place and be made.

A General Meeting of the subscribers to be held four times a year.

XIX. That a general meeting of the subscribers to the said fund shall be held four times in every year, viz. on the second Monday of January, on the second Monday of April, on the second Monday of July, and on the second Monday of October, for the purposes of inspecting and auditing all accounts, in any way or manner chargeable upon the said fund; for considering and examining all minutes of the said committee, and for passing all such orders and resolutions as may be necessary for the management of the affairs of the said Society.

N. B.—Messrs. Coutts and Co., Bankers, Strand, London, are the present Agents to the Fund, appointed in succession to Cockerell, Larpent and Co., on their becoming Bankrupt.

How matters affecting the fund are to be disposed of.

XX. That all applications and proposals of every kind and nature whatsoever, in any manner affecting the said fund, shall be first laid before the said Committee of Management, for their investigation and decision, after which they shall be submitted by the said Committee of Management, to the first general quarterly meeting, after such application or proposal being made, for the approval of such general quarterly meeting; provided such application or proposal be laid before the said Committee of Management at least forty-two days previously to such general quarterly meeting being held; and it is hereby declared, that in case the person or persons, so making any application or proposition as aforesaid, shall not be satisfied with the decision of the said Committee of Management, and general quarterly meeting to which such application or proposition may have been submitted, then such person or persons making such application or proposal may appeal against the decision of the said Committee of Management and general quarterly meeting, to the judgment and decision of the whole of the said subscribers in India; which appeal shall be submitted to the said subscribers, individually, by circular letter, by and through the said Committee of Management; and that the decision of such of the subscribers as shall give in their votes to the said Committee of Management, on or before the expiration of three calendar months next after such appeal shall be submitted to them, shall be final.

All approved transactions to be printed and distributed amongst the members.

XXI. That after the transactions of the said Committee of Management have been approved of by the general quarterly meeting to which they may be submitted for that purpose, the said Committee of Management shall cause the said approved transactions to be printed; and shall furnish each subscriber with a copy thereof, together with an abstract of the accounts of the said fund at the termination of every year.

Six annuities of £300 to be offered

XXII. That six annuities of three hundred pounds sterling each, shall be offered annually to the subscribers to the

said fund, the six senior servants of the said medical service (such seniority, to be computed according to their standing in the service) shall have the first refusal, and in the case of all, or any of the said six senior subscribers, declining to accept of the said annuities, then the next senior subscribers in succession shall have a like refusal of the said annuities, or so many of them as shall be so refused. And in the event of all or any of the said annuities being refused, such unaccepted annuities shall stand over until the following year, unless accepted in the mean time, when they shall be again offered as above mentioned, together with the six annuities for the said following year; and so on in like manner every succeeding year, which said annuities shall continue during the natural life of the said annuitants. Provided always that the subscribers who shall be entitled, from their seniority in the said medical service, to the refusal of the said annuities, shall have conformed in all respects with the rules, provisos, declarations and agreements of the said society herein contained or to be at any time hereafter made.

annually to the subscriber.

Proviso.

N. B.—Any annuity that may remain unappropriated after 31st October of each year, will be held available until July succeeding, to any subscriber qualified by service; and in case of any one Annuity only remaining available, and there being two or more applications for the same, on the same day, such remaining Annuity will be appropriated to the senior applicant, according to his standing in the gradation list of the Bengal Medical Service.

XXIII. That no subscriber shall be entitled to the said annuity of three hundred pounds sterling, until he shall pay into the said fund, at the least, one half of the value of such annuity; to be calculated according to the table hereinafter written; that is to say,

Subscribers must pay in half the value of the annuity, to entitle them thereto.

AGE.	Value of an annuity of 1 rupee	Value of an annuity of 3,000 Rs.	AGE.	Value of an annuity of 1 rupee.	Value of an annuity of 3,000 Rs.
40	10,705	32,115	59	7,999	23,997
41	10,589	31,767	60	7,820	23,460
42	10,473	31,419	61	7,687	22,911
43	10,356	31,068	62	7,449	22,347
44	10,235	30,705	63	7,253	21,759
45	10,110	30,330	64	7,052	21,156
46	9,980	29,940	65	6,841	20,523
47	9,841	29,538	66	6,625	19,875
48	9,707	29,121	67	6,405	19,215
49	9,563	28,689	68	6,179	18,537
50	9,417	28,251	69	5,949	17,847
51	9,273	27,819	70	5,716	17,143
52	9,129	27,387	71	5,479	16,437
53	8,980	26,940	72	5,241	15,723
54	8,827	26,481	73	5,004	15,012
55	8,670	26,010	74	4,769	14,307
56	8,509	25,527	75	4,542	13,626
57	8,343	25,029	76	4,326	12,978
58	8,173	24,519			

Table.

And that such sum shall include all subscriptions, donations, and other sums of money, which he may have paid into the said fund previously to his application for the annuity together with compound interest upon such subscriptions and sums of money respectively, to be computed from the day of his paying them into the said fund, and after the rate of six per cent. per

Proviso.

annum. Provided always, and in case such subscriptions, and other sums of money, together with interest thereon as aforesaid, as such applicant for the said annuity may have paid into the said fund, previously to such application, shall not amount to the value of half of the said annuity; it shall and may be optional with the said applicant, either to pay up the difference between such subscriptions and sums of money so by him paid into the said fund and interest as aforesaid, and half of the value of the annuity so applied for, and to receive the full annuity of three hundred pounds; or to accept double such annuity as the sum of his subscriptions and other sums of money which he may have paid into the said fund, together with compound interest thereon as aforesaid, may be sufficient to procure; according to the rate contained in the table of rates herein-before contained.

Subscribers after serving in India 17 years, may retire without prejudicing their claim to the annuity.

XXIV. That each and every subscriber to the said fund, after having served in India for seventeen years, may retire from the said medical service, without prejudice to his claim on the said fund, for the said annuity of three hundred pounds, at such time as he would be entitled thereto by virtue of his seniority in the said service; and that he shall be entitled to the same in like manner, as if he had continued in India, and in the said service; and such subscriber, so retiring, shall not be liable to pay the said monthly subscription, or rather sums of money, after the day on which he shall so retire from the said medical service, until he shall accept the said annuity; but when he shall accept the said annuity, then he shall be required to pay up all arrears of subscriptions, which may accrue for the time, from the day on which he so retired, up to the day on which he shall accept of the said annuity.

NOTE.—A Surgeon having been allowed to count as Indian service the period he was in England on duty, enquired whether or not the Subscribers of the Fund will accede the same terms to him, should he apply for an Annuity, as if he had served his full time in India, the following proposition was put to the Subscribers.

To remove doubts for the future it is proposed to insert after the word "Served in India for 17 years," in the second line of Rule XXIV. the following clause, "Served in India being understood to mean such service as is recognized by the Government as qualifying for the Government pension."

For 92
Against 115

Majority against the proposal, 23

Assistant surgeons who have given or shall give up promotion, shall have no claim on the fund.

XXV. The assistant surgeons who may have given up promotion since the institution of the said society, or who may here-after give up promotion, shall not have any claim whatsoever upon the said fund; but shall forfeit all subscriptions which they may have paid into the said fund, previously to their so giving up promotion.

Subscribers holding rank higher than assistant surgeon, shall not prejudice their claim to the annuity by giving up promotion.

XXVI. That subscribers holding rank in the said medical service higher than the rank of assistant surgeons, shall not prejudice their right to the said annuity, by their giving up promotion. Provided always, that such last mentioned subscribers shall continue, after having given up promotion in the said medical service, to pay up the monthly subscriptions to the said fund, in the same manner and after the same rate; which they would have had to do in case they had not given up such promotion in the said medical service.

Proviso.

When annuities shall be declared.

XXVII. That the annuities shall be declared at the third quarterly meeting of each succeeding year for the year following such third quarterly meeting by the said committee of

Management, and the said committee of Management shall transmit notices of such declaration to the subscribers who shall be entitled to the refusal of the annuities, which said subscribers shall send into the said Committee of Management their acceptance or refusal of such annuities, on or before the thirty-first day of October then next; and it is hereby declared, that in case of the said subscribers accepting the annuities, they shall be allowed until the thirty first day of March then next, to give in their resignations of the said medical service; and it is also hereby declared, that those who do not send in their acceptance of the said annuities, on or before the thirty-first day of October then next, after such intimation having been given to them as last aforesaid, and those who may be absent from India, and who have not appointed a constituted attorney to act for them in this behalf, shall be held and constituted to have declined the said annuities for the then following year; and it is hereby also declared, that if any of the subscribers who shall accept the said annuity, shall, having accepted the said annuity, refuse to take the same, such subscribers shall pay a fine of one year's annuity to the said fund. And also, in case any of the subscribers after having accepted the said annuity, shall refuse or neglect to send in his resignation of the said medical service, within the time abovementioned for that purpose, such subscribers shall pay, as a fine to the said fund, one-twelfth of one year's annuity for each month he so delays to send in his resignation.

XXVIII. That applications for an annuity from the said fund shall be accompanied by an affidavit of the applicant of his age, to be sworn before one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, or other person legally authorized to administer oaths.

Application for the annuity to be accompanied by an affidavit of the applicant's age.

XXIX. That annuities may be paid either in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or in British India, according as the annuitant may desire; and that all annuities to be paid in the said United Kingdom or Ireland, shall amount to the clear sum of 300 pounds sterling as aforesaid, without being liable to any deduction for exchange or any other charges, whatsoever; and that all annuities, to be paid in British India, shall be calculated after the rate of exchange allowed by the Honorable East India Company to their retired covenanted servants residing in India for the time being, which said annuities, whether paid in the said United Kingdom or India, shall be paid regularly half yearly, in whatsoever part of the said United Kingdom or British India the parties entitled to receive the same, may direct the payment to be made.

Annuities may be paid in England or India.

XXX. That all applications for the payment of annuities, both in England and India, shall be made by the annuitant in person; or by some person or persons legally authorized to receive the same; who shall be required to produce a certificate from a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, of the annuitant have been alive on the day to which he claims payment.

Applications for the payment of annuities; how to be made.

XXXI. That in the event of the death of any annuitant happening between the said half-yearly periods of payment of his annuity, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, shall be entitled to receive a proportionable sum for the number of days from the day of the last payment, before such annuitant's death, and the day of the said annuitant's death.

In case of an annuitant's death between the days of payment of annuity, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns to receive a proportionate sum for the days between the last pay day and the day of his death.

Conditions under which members of the Medical Board are entitled to annuities.

XXXII. That all members of the Medical Board, who may be desirous of retiring upon the said annuity, and whose services in the said Medical Board shall not exceed two years, shall be entitled to the said annuity, upon paying, including all sums which they may have paid into the said fund previously to such retirement, the half of the value of the said annuity; and, in case any of the members of the said Medical Board who have served upwards of two, but longer than three years as such members of the said Medical Board, be desirous of retiring upon the said annuity, such members of the said Medical Board shall be entitled to retire upon the said annuity on paying into the said fund eleven-sixteenths of the value of the said annuity; and in case any of the members of the said Medical Board shall be desirous of retiring upon the said annuity, after having served as a member of the said Medical Board for upwards of three, but not longer than four years, such members of the said Medical Board shall be entitled to retire upon the said annuity, on payment of thirteen-sixteenths of the value of the said annuity; and, in case any of the members of the said Medical Board shall be desirous of retiring upon the said annuity, after having remained in the said Medical Board for upwards of four years, such members of the said Medical Board shall not be entitled to retire upon the said annuity, until they have paid up the full value of the said annuity, to be calculated according to the rate contained in the table of rates herein-before contained. Provided always, and it is hereby declared and agreed, by and between all the said parties, to these presents, that if such of the members of the said Medical Board as may be desirous of retiring upon the said annuity, after having served two, three, or four years respectively, as members of the said Medical Board, shall, on or before the expiration of such two, three, or four years respectively, notify to the Committee of Management their intention of accepting the said annuity, they shall be allowed a further period of six calendar months next after the expiration of such two, three or four years' service respectively, to enable them to resign the said service, without being liable to pay an additional sum for such last-mentioned period of service—any thing herein before contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Proviso.

N. B. Rule XXXII. rescinded as per following resolution, vide Report of the Quarterly General Meeting held 14th January, 1839.

Resolved.—That Rule XXXII. appearing not to be founded on liberal or just principles towards one class of subscribers and that its tendency to accelerate being questionable, while its direct effects in keeping back from joining the fund several of the seniors on the Medical list who would otherwise probably join it, is very obvious, the resolution moreover, not having been included in the original scheme of the fund submitted for the approval of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the said rule be rescinded from the regulations of the Fund.

XXXII. The above resolution was submitted for votes of subscribers, 22d Sept. 1838—

For the Resolution.....	114
Against.....	41

Subscribers retiring before serving 17 years, or being transferred to the pension es-

XXXIII. That all subscribers who shall retire from the said medical service, before they shall have served seventeen years in India, and all subscribers who shall be transferred from the said medical service to the pension establishment of the said

Honorable East India Company, shall have no claim whatsoever on the said fund; provided always, that if such subscriber, so retiring before he shall have served seventeen years in India, or such subscriber as may be transferred to the pension establishment as aforesaid, shall apply to the subscribers in India, through the said Committee of Management, the whole, or a part of the sums of money which he may have paid into the said fund, previously to such retirement, or transfer, a majority of the said subscribers shall have the power to cause the whole, or a part of such sums of money as the persons so retiring or transferred as aforesaid, may have paid into the said fund, to be re-paid to him, if his circumstances appear to the subscribers to require such consideration.

establishment, to have no claim on the fund.
Proviso.

XXXIV. That all subscribers who may be invalided, or put upon the home half-pay list, on account of ill health; all who may be invalided in India, on account of ill health; and all subscribers who may be put upon the half-pay list in consequence of ill health not permitting their longer residence in India; before they shall have respectively served seventeen years in India, shall receive back their subscription, and all sums of money which they may have paid into the said fund, together with interest on the same, after the rate of six per cent per annum.

In what cases subscribers shall receive back their subscription.

Rule XXXIV. abrogated as per following Resolution passed at the 2d Quarterly General Meeting, held 13th April 1840.

Resolved—That as the amount of loss likely to be entailed on the institution by the operation of Section XXXIV. of the Fund Regulations will in all probability prove very great, and interferes most essentially with the possibility of arriving at perfectly accurate conclusions in the calculation of chances, it be abrogated from the 1st January, 1840, except as respects incumbents who entered the Fund on the faith of that Rule's continued operation.

XXXIV. The above proposition was submitted for votes of Subscribers, 4th November 1839—

For, 113
Against, 28

XXXV. That the Committee of Management for the time being, may, in matters requiring dispatch, call extraordinary general meetings of the said society, by public advertisement in, at least, two of the most extensively circulated daily papers of the presidency; and in the Calcutta Gazette, which must be advertised at least ten days previously to the day on which such extraordinary general meeting shall be held.

Extraordinary General Meetings.

XXXVI. That the payment of each annuity shall be secured to the respective annuitants, by depositing with the sub-Treasurer of the Honorable East India Company, such a sum of money as shall be sufficient to meet the annual payments of such annuity, for a certain number of years which are to be named by the said Committee of Management for the time being; and it is hereby declared, that in case any of the annuitants shall die before the expiration of the time which the Committee of Management may so name as aforesaid, the unappropriated monies of such deposit shall be carried to the credit of the unappropriated funds of the said society; and in the event of any annuitant surviving such period, a further sum shall be deposited as aforesaid, for the purpose of meeting the annual payments to such annuitant, and so on from time to time as the respective cases require; and it is hereby declared that such deposits so to be deposited, shall be carried to the credit of the appropriated funds in the books of the said society.

Annuities to be secured to annuitants by depositing with the Sub-Treasurer the value of each annuity.

An account of the funds to be taken annually

XXXVII. That an account of the appropriated funds shall be taken at the close of every year by the Committee of Management, when the sums necessary to meet the existing annuities shall be compared with the funds appropriated for that purpose, according to the table of rates herein-before contained, and if there appears a larger sum appropriated for the existing annuity than is necessary to meet the annual payments of such annuities, the surplus shall be carried to the un-appropriated funds as aforesaid, and if a deficit appear, the deficiency to be made up from the un-appropriated funds as aforesaid.

All matters connected with the society shall require the sanction of a majority of subscribers.

XXXVIII. That all matters and things, of what nature or kindsoever, to be transacted and done by the said Committee of Management for the time being, or by the subscribers to the said fund, in any manner or way howsoever connected with the said Society, whether transacted or done at any of the said general quarterly meeting, by extraordinary meetings especially called, or by the subscribers to the said fund present at any meeting, shall require a majority of the votes or voices of such meetings respectively, to pass and carry such transactions, matters and things, so as to be acted upon. Provided always, and is hereby declared, that all propositions, resolutions, acts, matters, or things, for changing, altering, or affecting the matters, herein-before contained, in any manner however, shall require a majority, consisting of two-thirds of the subscribers to the said fund, whose votes or voices shall be obtained by the Committee of Management by circular letter. Provided also, that in no case whatsoever shall any subscribers be permitted to vote or act in any matter, or thing, touching or affecting the said funds, or in anywise connected with the said Society, by proxy; but in every case to be brought before the whole subscribers, their votes shall be obtained individually, through the Committee of Management, by circular letter as aforesaid.

Proviso.

Proviso.

Annuities paid through the Agents of the society, to be as regular as those through the East India Company.

XXXIX. That the said Committee of Management shall and will pay, or cause to be paid, in England or in India, such annuities as shall be payable by and through their agent, with the same regularity as to payments made by and through the treasury of the said honorable East India Company and that the necessary arrangements shall be made with the respective annuitants for this purpose, by the said Committee of Management. In witness whereof the said several parties to these presents have hereunto set their respective hands and seals, this tenth day of October, in the year of our Lord 1836.

Signed, sealed and delivered, being first duly stamped, at Calcutta, in the presence of

Parties Executing.

(L. S)

Witness's Names.

N. B. The following resolution passed by the Committee of Management of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund at their Meeting held on the 23th February 1836, having received the sanction of more than two thirds of the number of subscribers then in India, is passed into a Bye Law of the fund and under its conditions all admissions of subscribers who were in the service on the 31st October 1836, and did not then become subscribers are regulated.

Resolved. That as the admission from the medical list as it now stands of new Members to the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund so many years after its formation gives advantages to such new Members over the earlier supporters of the fund, having avoided the Tontine risk incurred by the latter, all persons applying for admission as subscribers to the said fund, or who are not actually subscribers this Wednesday, 28th February 1836, shall, previously to their application for admission (in the conditions of section III of the fund, decd

being circulated for the votes of the subscribers resident in this country, pay as a penalty for the exclusive benefit of the fund (but to be repaid to the applicant should he be rejected by a majority of vote) a sum of money equal to one moiety of his arrears of subscription, to be calculated in the first instance from the 1st January 1833 to the date of his application, and in the second, from the date of his application to the date of his final admission as a Member, to be decided by the committee of management of the fund, after due examination of the votes of the Members residing in India, such amount of penalty to be according to the rank of the applicant, as provided in section IV of the fund deed, or the annual sum according to the following table; and that such applicant or applicants shall also pay the expense of printing and circulating the reference for his or their admission previous to the results of votes being declared.

Annual penalty to be paid on admission reckoning from 1st January 1833 to date of admission.

Members or Officiating Members of the Medical Board...	768	0	0
Superintending Surgeon or Offg. Supg. Surgeons.....	512	0	0
Surgeons.....	179	9	0
180 Senior Asst. Surg. on Medical Graduation list.....	102	0	0
60 Following on the list.....	64	3	0
Remaining Assistant Surgeons.....	38	6	0

The above resolution was submitted for votes of Subscribers, 13th March 1838.

For the Penalty Resolution,	167
Against,	8

APPENDIX.

No. 1.

FORT WILLIAM, 18TH JUNE, 1832.

No. 97 of 1832.—The Hon'ble the Vice President in Council is pleased to direct, that the following paragraphs 1 to 5 of a military letter from the Hon. the Court of Directors, No. 15, dated the 6th March, 1832, be published in General Orders:—

“Separate letter from, dated 25th April, 1829, } Para. 1. “We are very solicitous for the comfort of our officers upon retirement, and are therefore disposed cordially to encourage the institution of funds in furtherance of that desirable object.”

2. “Schemes of a nature similar to that which you have submitted, though differing from it in some points of detail, have been proposed at Madras and at Bombay, and we think it desirable that the funds which may be formed at the three presidencies, should be constituted upon a uniform principle in all respects.”

3. “We regret that in the present state of the Company's affairs, it is not possible for us to aid the fund by a direct contribution, but we are willing not only to bear the increased charge of retiring pay that will be consequent upon the establishment, but also to sanction the grant of an interest of 6 per cent. per annum on the balances of the several funds and the remittance of the annuities which they may grant through our treasury at the rate of 2s. the sicca rupee.”

4. “The only conditions we require are that the regulations shall be submitted to us for our approbation, that the aggregate amount of the annuities or granted in each year, shall not exceed £7,750, in the proportions of

£3,850	Bengal,
2,700	Madras, and
1,200	Bombay,

£7,750

which are the amounts contemplated in the several schemes, and that the number of annuities granted in each year, shall not exceed 24, in the proportion of 12 at Bengal, 8 at Madras, and 4 at Bombay. These amounts and numbers are of course fixed by us with reference to the establishments as they now exist.”

5. “We shall transmit a copy of this despatch to the Governments of Madras & Bombay, with instructions to them to communicate with you upon the subject.”

(Signed) Wm. CASEMENT, Col., Secy. to Govt. Milly Dept.

No. 2.

No. 237.

To SURGEON H. S. MERCER,
 Secy. to the Committee of Management, for establishing a Medical Retiring Fund,
 Mily. Department.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I am directed to inform you that the secretary to the Medical Board will be authorized to frank all communications upon the subject of the proposed retiring fund for the medical service.

At the same time I am desired to transmit to you the annexed copy of paragraphs 1 and 2 of a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 84, dated 5th September 1832, referring to the Fund in question.

I am, Sir, your most obedient servant,

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Col., Secy. to Govt., Mily. Dept.
 Council Chamber, 9th February, 1833.

Copy of Paragraphs of a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 84, dated 5th September, 1832.

Par. 1. The Bombay Government have lately submitted to us a scheme for the institution of a Medical Retiring Fund at that presidency, and as the reply which we have made to that communication is applicable to your medical establishment, we transcribe it for your information and guidance.

"We are of opinion that the object of accelerating the retirement of medical servants by means of annuities, would be best provided for, by incorporating that service with the military in the institution of the fund, for the latter sanctioned in our dispatch to the Government of Bengal, dated 6th March, 1832, copy of which accompanied our dispatch to you, dated the 28th of that month; and if this arrangement can be accomplished, we shall not object, to a proportionate increase in the number of annuities remitible through our treasury."

"We are aware that at Madras annuities for medical officers are provided for distinctly from the military, in consequence of their being a separate fund, embracing for medical servants and their families, various compassionate objects similar to what are provided for military officers and their families by the military fund. But at your presidency, and in Bengal, the military fund embraces both services, and we think the retiring fund should do the same."

2. "In the event of any arrangement being adopted, consequent upon this communication, you will understand, that the number and amount of additional annuities remitible through our treasury, is to be strictly regulated by the proportion which the number of medical officers bears to the number of officers in the army.

(True copy)

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Col., Secy. to Govt. Mil. Dept.

No. 3.

FORT WILLIAM, 10th DECEMBER, 1834.

No. 236 of 1834.—The following paragraphs of a military letter, No. 19, dated 1:th July 1834, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Government of the presidency of Fort William, are published for general information:—

Letter from dtd 22d Nov. No. 114 of 1833; paragraphs 8 to 4 submit a memorial from the medical officers, praying the Court to give their support to a separate Medical Retiring Fund, and to bestow similar benefits to those granted to the Madras Medical Retiring Fund, with reference to donation, rates of interest, and exchange.

(Vide G. O. No. 97, of 18th June, 1832.)

1. We are prepared to sanction the institution of a separate retiring fund for the medical officers upon your establishment, but we cannot consent to grant to it any specific donation, nor any advantages in the shape of interest or exchange beyond those mentioned in our dispatch, dated the 6th March, 1832, (No. 15 of 1832.)

2. Neither can we allow of the remittance through our treasury of so large a number of annuities of £300, as will provide for six, being annually granted. The number must be limited to three, which is a full proportion relatively with that which we fixed for the military service in the event of a retired fund being instituted by the army.

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Col., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

—
No. 4.
—

No. 323.

To

The Managers of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

GENTLEMEN,

Mily. Dept.—With reference to your Secretary's letter, dated 20th, and to my reply No. 298, of the 23d January, 1835, I am directed by the right honorable the Governor-General of India in Council, to transmit for your information, the annexed extract (pragraphs 1 to 4) of a military letter from the honorable the Court of Directors, No. 5, dated 8th January 1836, replying to certain propositions which were submitted by you, connected with the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

I have the honor to be, gentlemen, your most obedient servant,

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Col.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

Council Chamber, 23d May, 1836.

—
Extract of a military letter from the honorable the Court of Directors, No. 5, dated 8th January, 1836.

Para. 1. We have directed a clause to be inserted in the covenants, of Assistant-Surgeons who may be appointed to your establishment, by which they will bind themselves to subscribe to the Medical Retiring Fund.

Letter from No. 11, dated 27th January, 1835, solicit the consideration and orders of the Court on propositions submitted by the Managers of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

2. The disposal of the surplus funds will of course rest with the managers and we will not object to the remittance through private agency, of annuities granted in excess of those remitted through our treasury, provided that not more than the six annuities specified in the regulations be granted in any one year.

3. We sanction a retrospective operation of the fund from the date when it was formed, viz. the 1st of January, 1833.

4. At the same time that you communicate the concessions to the Managers, you will signify, that Regulation I. of Section V. of the rules of the fund must be modified, by excluding from the class of medical servants who may receive back their subscriptions, those who shall be "struck off," or "dismissed the service," in conformity with a similar regulation of your civil annuity fund.

(True extract)

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Col.

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military Dept.

—
No. 5.
—

No. 294.

To the Secretary to the Medical Retiring Fund, Mily. Dept.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 39, under date the 27th ultimo, and to state in reply, for the information of the Committee of Management of the Medical Retiring Fund, that interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum, will be allowed on the balance of the fund in the public treasury, from the 23rd of May last, the day on which the orders of the honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 8th January, 1836, were communicated to the committee of management, and at the rate of 4 per cent. per

annum, for the previous period; both to be calculated in like manner as the interests allowed on subscriptions to the military and orphan funds.

I am, sir, your most obedient servant,

(Signed) Wm. CASEMENT, Col.

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

Council Chamber, 25th July, 1836.

No. 6.

Power of attorney for signing the deed of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents, that I

of a

in the service of the Honorable East India Company, on their Bengal establishment, do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint of in the province of Bengal, Secretary to the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, to be my true and lawful attorney, to execute all such deeds, of co-partnership deeds, documents and papers and writing, to which my name and signature may be required and necessary, for the purpose of and preparatory to my becoming a member of the said Bengal Medical Retiring Fund; and I do hereby ratify and confirm, and agree and undertake to ratify and confirm the same, in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of in the year of Our Lord, one thousand, eight hundred, and

Signed, sealed and delivered

at

in the presence of

Seal,

No. 7.

Certificate of age of persons applying for the Annuity from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

A. B.

at present of

in

the

of

in

the medical service of the Honorable East India Company on their Bengal establishment, and a subscriber to the "Bengal Medical Retiring Funds." maketh oath and saith, that he hath attained his year of age and months

Sworn at

this day of

Before me

Magistrate.

(Superintending-Surgeon)

(Surgeon)

(Assistant Surgeon)

No. 8.

Form of certificate of the full sum required from an annuitant under the rules of the fund, and his title to demand and to receive the annuity.

No.

of

We do hereby certify, that having paid unto the managers of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, the full sum required under the rules of the said fund, to entitle him to an annuity of three hundred pounds sterling per annum, payable half yearly, and to ensure to his executors, administrators, or assigns, such portion of any half-yearly payment of the above sum as may be due at the time of his decease,—the said is accordingly entitled to demand and to receive from the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds sterling on the day of one thousand, eight hundred and and a similar sum of one hundred and fifty pounds sterling on the following of every year from this date, during the continuance of his natural life; and on his decease his executors, administrators, or assigns, are hereby declared, entitled to claim from the aforesaid the portion of his annuity that may remain unpaid from the date of last payment, made to the said

the day of his demise, whenever that may happen

Bengal Medical Retiring Fund office,

Calcutta

to

Exd.

Secy.

No. 9.

Certificate to be furnished by annuitant half yearly, on applying for payment of the half yearly instalment of his annuity.

I, _____ of _____ in the
 of _____ do hereby
 of _____ late of
 certify that the service of the honorable East India Company is alive, he having appeared
 before me this _____ day of _____
 in the year of our Lord 18 _____ *Magistrate.*

No. 10

Form of annuitant's receipt for a half yearly annuity.

Received from _____ the sum of _____ *place and date.*
 being my half yearly annuity for the half year, ending the _____
 day of _____ 18 _____ from the
 Bengal Medical Retiring Fund. _____
 _____ *Annuitant.*

No. 11.

From Colonel James Stuart, C. B., Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department,

To the Committee of Management of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

GENTLEMEN,

In reply to your letter, No. 225 of the 31st December, 1847, soliciting that the Government would move the Hon'ble the Court of Directors "to allow all the six Annuities annually granted by the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, to be paid from Home Treasury, instead of half as at present," &c., I am directed to transmit to you a copy of a Despatch from the Court in the Financial Department, to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, No. 19, of the 3d ultimo, declining to allow the payment of a larger number of Annuities from the Home Treasury than has already been sanctioned.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. STUART, Col.,

Secretary to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept.

Council Chamber, 24th June, 1848.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 19 of 1848.

Our Governor General of India in Council.

Para. 1st. The object of this representation is to induce the Court to relax the orders contained in our Military despatch, dated 11th July 1834, No. 19, limiting the remittance through the Company's Treasury to three of the Annuities granted from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund annually, and permit the whole number of six annually granted to be issued from our Treasury here.

(Letter dated 20th January 1848, No. 2.)

Transmit for the Court's consideration copy of a representation from the Committee of Management of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

2. The grounds urged by the Managers of the Fund in support of their application are the failure of their Agents, Messrs. Cockerell, Larpent and Co., and the difficulty in times of commercial distress, as at present, of procuring any Bills of Exchange in the Market that could be relied on.

3. We regret the circumstances, but the Managers of the Fund must be aware that the same causes operate to our disadvantage also in obtaining remittance necessary to meet our existing engagement, or we should not import Bullion from India.

4. We cannot therefore admit of the payment from our Treasury of a larger number of Annuities from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund than has already been sanctioned.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) J. L. LUSHINGTON,

and

Twelve other Directors.

(True copy,)

(Signed) J. DORIN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

(True copy.)

(Signed) J. STUART, Col.,

Secretary to the Govt. of India & its Dept.

No. 12.

Extract from Proceedings of Second Quarterly Meeting held 10th July, 1848.

Dr. F. H. Brett, an Annuitant on this Fund, having taken the benefit of the Bankruptcy Act in England, and the Committee of Management having been served with notice not to pay the future Annuities to this Annuitant, but to the Official Assignee of the London Bankrupt Court; the following case was submitted to Counsel for opinion, and the opinions of Mr. Advocate General Colvile and Mr. Morton thereon are submitted for the information of Subscribers.

Case for the opinion of Counsel.

Dr. Frederick Harrington Brett was Surgeon in the East India Company's Bengal Medical Service, and was also Subscriber in the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, and afterwards became an Annuitant on the Fund, Dr. Brett went to England some years ago, and becoming involved in debt, he became bankrupt, and Mr. A. B. Belcher was appointed Assignee. Dr. Brett was entitled to an Annuity from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund of £300 per annum, and on the bankruptcy occurring the Assignee claimed payment of the amount of the Annuity from Messrs. Coutts and Co., the Agents in London of the Fund, and a claim has also been made on the Secretary in Calcutta for the money. Copy of the letter and notice accompany. As also a copy of the Book of the Fund Rules.

Counsel's opinion is solicited as to whether the Annuity so payable from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, passes to the Assignee by reason of the bankruptcy, or not, and whether the Officers of the Fund are discharged from farther liability by paying to the Assignee, or whether any and what precautions should be observed by the Committee or the Secretary of the Fund, or the Agents in London, in making the periodical payment and generally, &c.

Opinion of Mr. Advocate General James William Colvile.

There seems to me to be nothing in the Rules of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, which affords any ground for contending that in its legal incidents an Annuity payable out of that fund differs from any other Annuity. It would therefore in my opinion pass to the Assignee under an ordinary bankruptcy, *a fortiori* it will I think, do so when, as in this case, the appointment of Assignees and the consequent transfer of property takes place under a spontaneous application for relief under and submission to the provisions of the statute 7 and 8 Vic. 96.

I think therefore that the Officers of the Fund will be discharged from further liability by paying to the Assignee as the person legally authorized to receive the same, see Rule 30; nor do I know what precautions they should observe other than that of paying only on the receipt of the Official Assignee for the time being, or his duly Constituted Attorney. The more convenient course seems to be that the London Agents should pay in London to the Assignee personally.

(Signed) J. W. COLVILE,

Calcutta, June 19th, 1848.

Opinion of Mr. Counsellor T. C. Morton.

I have read the rules of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, the same being contained in the Deed of 10th October, 1836; and it seems clear, that the Annuity is not in the nature of a pension or voluntary grant, but that it is a benefit which the retiring officer actually purchases, and for which (in ordinary cases) he could proceed by suits at law or in equity. This distinguishes the case from *Gibson vs the East India Company*, 5 Bingham N. C. 262, where the Court of Common Pleas in England held, that the pension of a Military Officer of the Company does not upon his bankruptcy pass to his Assignees. I am of opinion therefore that Mr. F. H. Brett's right, title and interest in the Annuity of £300 a year, to which he is entitled from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, pass wholly to his Assignee Mr. Belcher. The Secretary of the Fund, or the London Agents, therefore will be justified in making the payments henceforth as they accrue, direct to the Assignee, for the time being. The only precaution necessary to be observed is to take a receipt from the Assignee as such.

(Signed) T. C. MORTON.

True extract,

(Signed)

GEO. HILL, *Secretary.*

Calcutta, 5th July, 1848.

GENERAL MILITARY BANK.

GENERAL ORDERS ISSUED BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HEAD QUARTERS, CALCUTTA, 15th MARCH, 1821.

General Orders by His Excellency the most noble the Governor General in Council.

FORT WILLIAM, 10th MARCH, 1821.

With a view to guard against any misapprehension that might be entertained regarding the peculiar object to the General Bengal Military Bank established by general orders of the 23d December last, the most noble the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify, that the Bank having been instituted for the purpose of affording officers a ready mode of remitting and accumulating portions of their allowances, it is not intended that it should receive large sums of money already possessed by individuals; such an extension of the concerns of the Bank being inconsistent with the plan of the institution.

His Lordship in Council is further pleased to announce, that the 5th clause of the regulations of the Military Bank, is equally applicable to Native as to European regiments; and that in any case where the Native Officers and men of a regiment or battalion, may form a regimental Savings' Bank, under the authority of their Commanding Officers, the same facilities of remittance, through the Paymaster of the division, are to be afforded to them, and their aggregate remittances carried to account in the same manner as those of an European regiment.

Subadars and Jemadars are also authorized to remit any sum of money not less than ten sicca rupees, and without fractions, to the Military Bank in Calcutta, in their own name, through the officer commanding their company.

MONDAY, JANUARY 17, 1825.

At a meeting of the Directors held this day, it was agreed, that the accounts of the Bank are to be made up half yearly, but that the accounts current are not to be forwarded until after the 31st December, in each year except under peculiar circumstances.

BENGAL MILITARY ORPHAN SOCIETY.*

UPPER ORPHAN SCHOOL.

LIST OF DOCUMENTS, &c.

Required, by the Rules of the Military Orphan Society, to establish claims to the Fund benefits.

1st. The usual Affidavit (of which a blank copy is enclosed) filled up and attested before a Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or Commanding Officer of a Station, or Detachment.

* For list of managers, vide Directory part IX.

- 2d. An attested copy of the deceased's Will.
 3d. A Statement of the true amount and value of the monies and estate of the deceased.
 4th. His Account Current with his Agents (if any).
 5th. The expectancies (if any) of his child, or children, such as Legacies, &c. from friends or others.
 6th. Certificates of Baptism and Vaccination (if procurable), or attested copies of them.

FORM OF AFFIDAVIT.

Maketh Oath and Saith, that _____ was well acquainted with _____ late a _____ in the Military Service of the United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies, Deceased, Father of _____ infant Orphan for whom application has been made for admission on the foundation of the Orphan Society and with the circumstances and fortune of the said deceased: and this deponent further saith, that to the best of _____ deponent's knowledge, information, and belief, the said _____ not by inheritance, bequest, charitable subscription or otherwise, possessed of any sum or sums of money, or other property to an amount exceeding the sum of _____ Co.'s rupees, save and except what the said _____ may become entitled unto in consequence of _____ admission upon the said foundation; and that the provision by will or settlement for the mother of the said _____ is not at variance with Rules 168, 169, and 170, of the Upper Orphan School Code.

Sworn before me, }

N. B. A copy of the Code, referred to above, is in the custody of every adjutant in the service. The nine station secretaries, and the several houses of Agency have also been furnished with copies.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION.

General Officer on the staff, Co's Rs.....	18	0	0
General Officer not on the staff.....	15	0	0
Colonel and Lieutenant Colonel Commandant.....	15	0	0
Member of the Medical Board.....	15	0	0
Lieutenant-Colonel and Archdeacon.....	12	0	0
Major, Chaplain, and senior Surg. holding the rank of Supdg. Surg.....	9	0	0
Captain, Surgeon and Assistant Chaplain.....	6	0	0
Subaltern, Assistant Surgeon, and Veterinary Surgeon.....	3	12	0
Ensign, Cornet and 2d Lieutenant.....	3	0	0

Pay masters are authorized to recover arrears due to the Fund on presentation of bills, signed by the secretary and counter-signed by the deputy governor of the institution, to an extent not exceeding 25 Rupees per mensem in cases of subaltern officers, and from higher ranks in the proportion of one-third of their pay and allowances.

Officers on Furlough, with or without pay and officers overstaying their Furlough, whose subscriptions are from any cause not realized in England are required on their return to India to pay up all arrears due to the fund with interest at 8 per cent. per annum within six months of their arrival in Calcutta.

It is optional with officers entitled to retire from the service to continue or discontinue their contributions after resignation. When, however, an officer signifies his intention to continue a subscriber, he is required to pay the full amount of subscription of the rank in which he retires.

REGULATIONS REGARDING ADMISSION.

(154.) No child possessed of property is admitted, but on the condition of the total amount of such property being (in all practicable cases) lodged for its use and benefit in the Society's Fund.

(156.) Children born prior to the entrance of their fathers into the service, or after the discontinuance, of their subscriptions, are not admissible—except (in the former case) if the parent has paid his subscription from the date of his child's birth, together with interest at 8 per cent. on such subscription.

The children of officers retired from the service are not admissible, unless their father have continued his subscriptions after the period of his removal from the effective strength of the army.

(159.) No child of a subscriber, of whatever rank is admissible, unless the father have continued to contribute to the fund, to the period of his decease; or, in other words, any Member of the Society, who, after promotion to the rank of lieutenant colonel, or from any other cause, ceases to subscribe forfeits all claim on the institution.

(160.) Applications for admission to the benefits of the institution are made by the trustees or guardians of the orphan, to the general management, either directly through their secretary, or intermediately through the station Committees.

(161.) In these applications, the sex, age, and names of the orphans are notified; together with notice of their Baptism and vaccination.

(162.) The guardians, or Trustees of all orphans making application for their admission on the foundation, are required to make an affidavit before a justice of the peace, or before the commanding officer of the station, or detachment, where there is no justice of the peace, touching the true amount and value of the monies, and estate which they hold in trust for such orphans; to the end that the management, besides being satisfied that the children are proper objects for the institution, may be enabled to take steps for receiving on deposit the property belonging to them; and to judge what assistance they will need from the society, when, their education being completed, the period shall arrive for settling them in the world. Such affidavit is transmitted to the management, along with the application for admission. See form of affidavit, Appendix A.

(165.) With a view of affording to the general management the most correct information possible, on all points affecting the interest of those children who may be offered to their guardianship, executors and others, making application in behalf of orphans, are required, besides furnishing the customary affidavit, to give the fullest account they may be able to procure, respecting the estate of the deceased, and its disposition by Will; and to make an unreserved communication of testamentary and all other documents of which the nature of the specific cases may admit; and the management reserve to themselves the entire right, conveyed by their original constitution, of rejecting orphans tendered without such information and documents; or if, on reference to them, there appear any evidence of design unnecessarily and intentionally to burthen the fund, by throwing on it those who might and ought to have been otherwise provided for.

(166.) When in the will of any subscriber, part only of his children are provided for, whilst others are excluded by name, or otherwise not noticed in its provisions, the omission arising manifestly out of the intention of the testator,

such exclusion or omission is considered to invalidate the claims of all the subscriber's children to the benefits of the institution.

(167.) This rule holds where the property bequeathed is only in expectancy: the will or intention of the parents being sufficient to exclude orphans so situated.

(168.) In like manner, all cases of capricious or unequal provision, which by favoring the mother in preference to the children, or one child in preference to another, appear calculated to throw all, or any part, of a Subscriber's ~~Fund~~ on the Fund, are considered to invalidate the claims of all.

(169.) Any Provision by will, or settlement for the Widow of a Soldier greater than three-fifths ($\frac{3}{5}$) of the property to be devised, where only one child; of one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) where there are two, and of one-third where there is any greater number of children than two: the remainder being considered to be the property of the child, or (in equal proportions) of the children: is considered unequal agreeably to the two foregoing articles, and to invalidate the claims of the children accordingly.

(170.) Provided always, that a provision for the Widow, to the amount of 12,000 Co.'s Rs. (Company's Rupees Twelve Thousand,) independently of any claim she may have on the Military Fund, or Lord Clive's Fund, shall not be held to invalidate the claims of the child or children; although such may be more than three-fifths, ($\frac{3}{5}$) one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) or one-third ($\frac{1}{3}$) of the property devised. The Widow may likewise possess a further sum of 12,000 Co.'s Rs. if derived from other sources than property left by her Husband, as from her own Parents, Father, Brother, &c or the Subscription of her Friends; and in case that less than 12,000 Rs. should be left by her husband, such sum as shall not exceed in all the amount of 24,000 Co.'s Rs. without the claim of the Orphans upon the Fund being thereby affected.

(171.) In all cases of children born not in wedlock, any provision for the mother exceeding Co.'s Rupees thirty (30) if a native, if European Co.'s Rupees fifty (50) per month, (the principal of such sum being in all cases secured to the child or children) is considered in the same light as the above, and invalidates all claims upon the foundation.

(172.) No child of any subscriber dying intestate is admitted, if on enquiry there appears to have been (after payment of lawful debts and adequate provision of the mother,) property remaining to the estate, equal to making a provision for, and which might have been bequeathed to, such child.

(177.) In similar cases, if any property fall to the child, whilst under the society's protection, such property must in all practicable cases be immediately placed in the Funds of the institution.

STIPENDS OF ORPHANS IN INDIA.

NOT BROUGHT UP IN KIDDERPORE HOUSE.

(196.) The allowance made for each child remaining under the care of its mother or guardian, is Co.'s Rupees 20 per month, whilst the child is under

the age of five years; and 16 Rupees only after it has passed its fifth year, unless the consent of the general management has been obtained to its remaining with its mother or guardian when 35 Co.'s Rupees per mensem shall be the established allowance.

STIPENDS OF ORPHANS IN ENGLAND.

(235.) The regular sums allowed for the maintenance, clothing, and education of wards of the institution, resigned to the immediate care of their relation. Guardians, or Trustees in England, (all charges of whatever nature being included in such allowance) are fixed at the following scale; vizt. for all girls and boys indiscriminately under six years of age £ 30 per annum; for all boys above that age £ 40 and for all girls £ 45 per annum to the end of their 17th year in the case of Boys, and of their 18th in the case of Girls.

PASSAGE MONEY.

(235) The passage money of children allowed to proceed to England is paid by the society in Bengal and Co.'s Rs. 750 allowed on this head where there is only one child and Co.'s Rs. 500 for each child above that number. The amount of such passage money is paid under the authority of the general management by the treasurer of the society, and a receipt for the same taken from the mother or guardian of the child.

ORPHANS RETURNING TO INDIA.

(235.) On the friends of any female ward engaging to the society to receive and take charge of her upon her arrival in India, the agent in London may, at his discretion, authorize such young lady to return in which case a sum equal to Co.'s Rs. 1,500 is paid by the agent towards her outfit and passage money, the society being thenceforth exonerated from all further demands. In such cases, the agent is directed to take the proper precautionary measures regarding the charge of the young ladies during the voyage, and to pay the utmost attention to this point.

(236.) Female orphans, however, coming out to India with the consent of the general management or the agent in London, at their own expence, are still considered as being upon the foundation, and entitled to all the rights and privileges enjoyed by persons of the same description who have never left India.

LOWER ORPHAN SCHOOL.

1. The lower school, or lower branch of the institution, is supported by the bounty of government.

2. The benefits of the school are extended to the children of non-commissioned officers and private soldiers, belonging to the Hon'ble Company's Bengal establishment and to the orphans of non-commissioned officers and private soldiers of Her Majesty's regiments serving in Bengal. Outwards of the institution have in addition, to the established bounty, the further privilege of receiving

instructions gratuitously as they Scholars in the Lower Orphan School, Allipore, provided the general management are satisfied that their admission to or continuance in School will not be prejudicial to the morals of the resident wards.

3. No children, the offspring of fathers not wholly European are admitted to the benefits of the School, the only exception to this rule being in favour of the children of Drummers and fifiers serving in the army who are entitled to claim the usual subsistence allowance provided they are the offspring of girls brought up not less than 4 years in the Orphan School, or of soldiers' wives receiving the usual subsistence allowance granted by government.

6. This bounty consists in an allowance of Co.'s Rs. 2-8 per month, authorized to be drawn for each child, under the name of subsistence allowance.

9. The destitute Orphans of Warrant Officer (conductors, sub-conductors, Riding Masters, &c.) are admissible to the school.

14. The regulated subsistence allowance for children residing with their parents or Guardians, is drawn direct from station Secretaries by officers drawing the pay, or having immediate charge or command of parents or guardians of children respectively.

15. These allowances are to be drawn monthly in separate abstracts, accompanied by Review Rolls, duly certified and authenticated.

88. The children, of non-commissioned officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's service dying in India are entitled to the benefits of the institution, and to be received into the school in the same manner as the Orphans of non-commissioned officers and soldiers in the Hon'ble Company's Service; but the children of non-commissioned officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's service whose fathers are living are not admitted.

N. B.—This allowance is strictly limited to legitimate children.—

31. In the event of a child born after the 15th day of any one month, or dying before the 15th of the month, no subsistence allowance is drawn for such child for that month.

32. Demands for arrears of subsistence money are rejected in all cases, except those in which the Parent or Guardian may have been employed on service, in the field, or proceeding from one station to another, and thus may not have had an opportunity of applying first regularly to any committee. No arrears for a period exceeding six months are, in any case, to be paid without reference to the general management.

INDIAN LAUDABLE AND MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

CONSTITUTION, &c.

Preamble

WHEREAS at the Eighth Half-yearly Meeting of the New Calcutta Landable Society, convened under the 51st rule of the Society, and held on the 16th day of January, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, the said meeting having been made special under the 36th rule for the purpose of taking the

votes of the Shareholders on certain propositions for the appropriation of the surplus funds and other modifications in its constitution, agreeably to the resolution passed at the general half yearly meeting held on the 26th July 1837, such propositions were adopted by a resolution passed by a majority at the said meeting, at which more than two-thirds of the Society were duly represented, according to the rules and regulations of the said Society, that is to say, one hundred and thirty eight votes against one hundred and fourteen votes, the whole number of votes in the Society then being three hundred and sixty two, which said propositions, so adopted, were and are as follows, that is to say:—

PROPOSITIONS for the APPLICATION of the SURPLUS FUNDS of the NEW CALCUTTA LAUDABLE SOCIETY at the end of the year 1839, and for other MODIFICATIONS in its CONSTITUTION, with a view to render the SOCIETY PERMANENT; enhancing greatly the ADVANTAGES of all concerned in it, combined with UNQUESTIONABLE SECURITY.

PROPOSITIONS.

First.—That prior to any division of the surplus funds there be set apart one-third the amount of extraordinary risks, arising from individuals holding more than ten shares on one life, to meet such extraordinary risks.

Second.—That one per cent on the outstanding risks, to be denominated the “premium fund,” be carried forward to the current premia to meet unknown lapses.

Third.—That the remaining sum be held to be the individual property of the surviving policy-holders at midnight of the 31st December 1839, in the ratio of the amount of premium respectively paid, subject to retention to individual credit to the extent of ten per cent. on each individual's risk, for the purpose of forming a guarantee-fund, any surplus which may remain to any individual's credit after such ten per cent. has been thus set apart as his proportion of a guarantee-fund, to be paid to him, or applied in reduction of premium. Should the surplus of any individual at the close of the term not amount to ten per cent. on his individual risk, his future surplus to be added thereto, until it does so amount to ten per cent. on his individual risk.

Fourth.—That a statement of the accounts be prepared on the 31st May and 30th November, in each year, for the purpose of ascertaining the then state of the funds, that in the event of there being a surplus over and above one per cent. on the amount of outstanding risks for the “premium fund,” the excess, provided it amounts to five per cent or more on the amount of premia received during the current half year, be divided as above among the surviving policy-holders at those dates respectively, in the following manner, viz., that after ten per cent. on the premia paid during the half year, shall be so divided, the remainder, be carried to the premium fund, unless it shall amount to enough to allow of an additional one per cent. on the outstanding risks for the premium fund and five per cent. on the premia paid during the half year, in which case the one per cent. shall be so carried to the premium fund and an additional five per cent. shall be divided as above; and in the event of there still being a further surplus admitting a third one per cent. being carried

to the premium fund and an additional five per cent. on the premium paid during the half year, making in all 20 per cent. on the premium paid, a further division to that extent shall be made; but no division or return premium beyond 21 per cent. shall be made unless the premium fund shall amount to five per cent. on the outstanding risks, in which case the whole amount surplus shall be divided or returned as above; the amount belonging to each individual being either carried to his credit, or applied to the reduction of his premium, according as it may, or may not be, required to maintain his portion of the guarantee fund at ten per cent. on his individual risk.

Fifth.—That in the event of the guarantee fund being at any time trenced upon, the amount withdrawn be made good at the commencement of the succeeding half year, out of the current subscriptions, so that every surviving subscriber at the time of the repayment to the guarantee fund, shall have his full amount made up to him as it stood at the time the fund was drawn upon; and in case of lapse after the guarantee fund may have been so trenced upon, the full amount to the credit of the individual risk shall be paid as it stood at the commencement of the half year notwithstanding the temporary reduction in the total amount of the guarantee fund.

Sixth.—That the whole amount standing to individual credit, be paid, in the event of lapse, at the same time as the amount assured, and that this payment be made immediately on due proof of lapse.

Seventh.—That in event of a party being desirous to cease to be a mutual assurer, by withdrawing from the Society, the amount to his credit in the guarantee fund be paid to him, subject to a fine of twenty-five per cent., to be carried to the premium fund; and that a proportionate payment be made in the event of a party reducing the amount of his assurance; provided that in such case no payment shall be made, unless the amount at his credit shall equal ten per cent. on his reduced risk. Parties withdrawing at the close of the present term, also to forego twenty-five per cent. of their surplus.

Eighth.—That instead of shares of rupees 6,000, assurance be taken on even hundreds, not under Company's rupees 500, nor above Company's rupees 50,000.

Ninth.—That the accounts be converted from Sicca into Company's rupees, it being optional with existing insurers to have in value an equivalent in Company's rupees to the nearest hundred for his present insurance in Siccas, or to hold the same number of Company's rupees as he now does Siccas.

Tenth.—That the rates of premium be those of the Oriental life Insurance Company as below, the existing Military lives insured in the Laudable paying only Civil rates, but all Military Lives insuring subsequent to the 31st December 1859 to pay the Military rates.

Eleventh.—That such other modifications be made in the existing rules as are necessary to bring them into correspondence with the above.

Twelfth.—That the Society be called the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society.

Thirteenth.—That this paper be circulated by the Secretary to every individual policy-holder, with a request that he will either vote at a special general meeting, to be called after six months' notice from the date of circulation, or send proxy under the 32d rule for or against these propositions, in order that at least two-thirds of the Society may be represented.

Fourteenth.—That in the event of the propositions being carried, they, together with the existing rules, be placed in the hands of a professional gentleman, for the purpose of a correct set of rules being prepared for general information.

IN PURSUANCE therefore of such resolutions and propositions the following rules and regulations have been prepared in manner directed by such propositions, and are now published for general information, as those by which the transfer from the New Calcutta Laudable Society, at the end of the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, to the Indian Laudable and Mutual Insurance Society will be effected; and by which such Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society, when embodied, will be governed.

1st. That from and after the 1st day of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty, the Society shall be denominated *the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society.*

Denomination of the New Society.

2d. That prior to any division of surplus funds, accruing after payment on account of lapsed lives provided in the 27th rule of the New Calcutta Laudable Society, to wit Sicca rupees 6,000 for each whole share, Sicca rupees 3,000 for each half share, and Sicca rupees 1,500 for each quarter share, the increase contemplated in the said rule not having been made or mentioned, one per cent. on the total amount of outstanding risks on the 1st day of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty, transferred to the *Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society*, and that the amount so transferred be denominated the premium fund, to which the current premia, as received from time to time will be added.

Formation of the premium fund; prior to division of surplus.

3d. That whereas by the union of the late Seventh Laudable and Thirteenth Supplementary Laudable Societies, thereby constituting the New Calcutta Laudable Society, certain lives were insured in each society to an aggregate extent beyond the limit assigned by the rules of the united societies, and beyond the limit now assigned by the rules of the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society, and whereas such excess of risks beyond the prescribed limit requires that special security should be provided before any division be made of the surplus, over and above the one per cent. on the outstanding risks, as directed in the last rule previous to any such division being made, one-third of the amount insured on such particular lives, as shall on the first day of January 1840, be found to be in excess of the prescribed limit, shall be added to the said premium fund.

Transfer of one-third of amount insured on lives in excess of the prescribed limits, to be added to the premium fund.

4th. That after the payment to the premium fund of the contributions in the two last preceding rules provided for, and making the division as directed by the 27th rule of the New Calcutta Laudable Society, then the remaining sum shall be held to be the individual property of the surviving policy-holders on the 31st day of December 1839, at midnight, in the ratio of the amount of premium respectively paid by them, and be carried to their separate credit, but only for the purpose hereinafter expressed.

Surplus to be carried to credit of survivors on 31st December 1839.

5th. That, it being expedient for the better securing of the objects of the Society, that a guarantee fund be created, a sum equivalent to ten per cent. on the amount insured, on each life on which insurance may be extended from the present to the New Society, shall be deducted from each specific sum so carried to the credit of such policy-holder and posted to his individual account in the said guarantee fund; but in the event of any individual's share in the surplus not amounting to ten per cent. on his outstanding risks, then the whole amount of surplus shall be

Creation of a guarantee fund, by transfer of the separate credits to the extent of 10 per cent. on individual risks.

placed at his credit, the remaining amount required to bring his portion of the guarantee fund to ten per cent. on his risk, to be obtained as hereinafter mentioned.

Surplus payable to subscribers withdrawing, less 25 per cent.

6th. That the amount surplus belonging to surviving policy-holders on the 31st December 1839, whose policies may not be renewed on the 1st January 1840, be paid to them, subject to a deduction of twenty-five per cent. to be carried to the premium fund.

Accounts of the Society to be kept in Company's Rupees, and Assurances to be in Company's Rupees in even hundreds, instead of shares, not less than Rs. 500 nor more than Rs. 60,000, except in the case of existing subscribers.

7th. That, from the 1st January 1840, the accounts of the Society be kept in Company's rupees, and that instead of shares assurances be taken in even hundreds of rupees not under Company's rupees 500, nor above Company's rupees 60,000, except in the case of existing policy-holders on the 31st December 1839, with whom it shall be optional to have in value an equivalent in company's rupees, to the nearest hundred of the insurance in Sicca rupees, or to change the number of sicca rupees insured into the same number of Company's rupees—as thus each share of Sicca rupees 6,000 may be transferred to Company's rupees 6,000 or Company's rupees 6,400, a half share may be transferred to the Company's rupees, 3,000 or Company's rupees 3,200, and a quarter share to Company's rupees 1,500 or Company's rupees 1,600.

Full amount assured payable on proof of lapse being furnished, together with amount at credit of the lapsed life in the Guarantee Fund subject to claims of the Society.

8th. That from the 1st day of January 1840, the whole amount assured be paid on due and satisfactory proof being furnished to the Directors of lapse; and on their being satisfied that nothing has at any time occurred to vitiate the policy, the amount at the credit of the lapsed life in the guarantee fund being paid at the same time; the whole, however, subject to arrears of subscriptions, or to any other sums, due to the Society.

All lapses payable out of the premium fund until exhausted, in which case the Guarantee Fund to be made available for such purpose.

9th. All lapses will be paid out of the premium fund until exhausted; in which event, but not otherwise, the guarantee fund will be available to make good all payments for which the Society is responsible: and in the event of the guarantee fund being at any time thus trenched upon, the amount withdrawn shall be made good at the commencement of the succeeding half year, out of the current premia, so that every surviving Subscriber at the time of the repayment to the guarantee fund, shall have his full amount made up to him as it stood at the time the fund was drawn upon; and in case of lapse after the guarantee fund shall have been so trenched upon, and before the payment of the next half year's premiums, the full amount to the credit of the lapsed shall be paid, notwithstanding the temporary reduction in the total amount of the guarantee fund.

Parties with drawing or reducing their Insurance to be paid their portion of the Guarantee Fund less 25 per cent.

10th. In the event of any party withdrawing from the Society, whether insured for a term of years or for life, the amount to his credit in the guarantee fund shall be paid to him, subject to a deduction of twenty-five per cent. to be carried to the premium fund; and in the event of a party reducing the amount of his assurance, he shall be entitled to receive, subject to the like deduction, a sum proportionate to the amount reduced; provided that in no case shall any such payment be made on a reduction of risk so as to reduce the amount at credit of the guarantee fund below ten per cent. on the reduced and continuing risk.

Rates of premium.

11th. That the following be the rates of premium on and after the last day of January 1840; with the exception that Military lives assured on the 31st December 1839, and continuing on the 1st January 1840; to be charged only as Civil lives, subject, however, to the Military charge in the event of future increase of assurance.

Table of Rates of Yearly Premium of Insurance of Rs. 1,000 charged by the
 Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society, payable Half Yearly.
 INSURANCE ON COMPANY'S RUPEES 1,000.
 ON CIVIL LIVES.

Age.	Policy not renewable without fresh certificate of health.				Policy for Life.	
	For 1 year	For 3 yrs.	For 5 years	*For 7 yrs.	Fixed.	Increasing ann'ly
18	27	27	28	29	37	31
19	27	28	28	30	38	33
20	28	28	29	30	38	33
21	28	29	29	30	39	33
22	29	29	30	30	39	33
23	29	30	30	31	40	33
24	30	30	30	31	40	34
25	30	30	30	32	40	34
26	30	30	31	33	41	35
27	30	31	32	34	42	35
28	31	32	33	35	43	36
29	32	33	34	35	44	37
30	33	34	35	36	45	37
31	34	35	35	37	45	38
32	35	36	36	38	46	38
33	35	36	37	39	47	39
34	36	37	38	40	48	40
35	37	38	39	40	49	41
36	38	39	40	41	50	41
37	39	40	40	42	50	42
38	40	40	41	43	51	43
39	40	41	42	44	52	44
40	41	42	43	45	53	45
41	42	43	44	45	54	46
42	43	44	45	46	55	46
43	44	45	45	47	55	47
44	45	45	46	48	56	48
45	45	46	47	49	57	49
46	46	47	48	50	58	50
47	47	48	49	52	59	50
48	48	49	50	54	60	51
49	49	50	52	55	62	52
50	50	52	54	57	64	53
51	52	54	55	59	65	54
52	54	55	57	60	67	56
53	55	57	59	63	69	57
54	57	59	60	65	71	59
55	59	60	63	69	73	61
56	60	63	65	72	75	62
57	63	65	69	75	78	64
58	65	69	72	79	80	66
59	69	72	75	82	83	68
60	72	75	79	85	86	71
61	75	79	82	90	91	74
62	79	82	85	94	95	77
63	82	85	90	98	99	80
64	85	90	94	102	103	83
65	90	94	98	106	107	88
66	94	98	102	110	111	92
67	98	102	106	115	116	96
68	102	106	110	121	122	100
69	106	110	115	126	127	104
70	110	115	121	139	140	110

* Parties insured under policies of seven years may, by giving up their policy at the expiration of six years, have a renewed policy, without fresh certificate of health, paying the rate of premium annexed to their then age.

Table of Rates of Yearly Premium of Insurance of Rs. 1,000, charged by the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society, payable Half Yearly.

INSURANCE ON COMPANY'S RUPERS 1,000
ON MILITARY AND NAVAL LIVES.

Not exceeding at the time of Insurance.	Policy not renewable without fresh certificate of health					Policy for life.		Not exceeding at the time of Insurance.
	Age.	For year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.	* For 7 years.	Fixed.	Increasing Annually.		Age.
18	30	30	31	34	44	37	18	
19	31	31	32	35	45	37	19	
20	31	32	33	35	45	37	20	
21	32	33	34	36	46	38	21	
22	33	33	34	36	46	39	22	
23	33	34	35	37	47	39	23	
24	34	34	35	37	48	40	24	
25	34	35	36	38	48	40	25	
26	35	36	37	39	49	41	26	
27	35	36	37	40	50	42	27	
28	36	37	38	41	51	42	28	
29	37	38	39	42	52	43	29	
30	38	38	40	43	53	44	30	
31	38	40	41	44	54	45	31	
32	39	41	42	45	55	46	32	
33	40	42	43	46	56	47	33	
34	41	43	44	47	57	47	34	
35	42	44	45	48	58	48	35	
36	43	44	45	49	59	49	36	
37	44	45	46	50	60	51	37	
38	45	46	47	51	61	51	38	
39	46	47	48	52	62	52	39	
40	47	48	49	53	63	53	40	
41	49	49	50	54	64	54	41	
42	50	50	52	55	65	55	42	
43	50	51	53	56	66	56	43	
44	51	53	54	57	67	56	44	
45	53	54	55	58	68	57	45	
46	54	55	56	60	69	58	46	
47	55	56	57	62	70	60	47	
48	56	57	58	64	72	61	48	
49	57	58	60	66	74	63	49	
50	58	60	62	68	76	65	50	
51	61	62	64	70	78	66	51	
52	62	64	66	72	80	68	52	
53	64	66	68	75	82	70	53	
54	66	68	70	78	84	72	54	
55	68	70	72	82	87	75	55	
56	70	72	75	86	90	77	56	
57	73	75	78	90	93	80	57	
58	76	78	82	94	96	83	58	
59	80	82	86	98	99	86	59	
60	84	86	90	102	103	89	60	
61	88	90	95	107	108	92	61	
62	93	95	100	112	113	95	62	
63	98	100	105	117	118	99	63	
64	103	105	110	122	123	103	64	
65	108	110	115	127	128	106	65	
66	113	115	120	132	133	110	66	
67	118	120	126	138	139	115	67	
68	124	126	133	145	146	119	68	
69	131	133	142	154	155	123	69	
70	140	142	154	166	167	127	70	

* Parties insured under policies of seven years may, by giving up their policy at the expiration of six years, have a renewed policy without fresh certificate of health, paying the rate of premium annexed to their then age.

12th. In cases however of applications for policies on the lives of parties under certificates not unobjectionable in every respect, but involving more than the ordinary risk, the Directors shall be at liberty either to reject such application wholly, or to grant admission on enhanced premiums, agreeably to the best of their judgment, after consulting with, and receiving the opinion of their medical adviser.

Directors to be at liberty to charge enhanced premium if deemed necessary.

13th. On the 31st day of May and 30th day of November in each year, the state of the funds of the society shall be ascertained, and no surplus shall be considered to have accrued for division until one per cent. under the 2d rule, and one-third of the then excess of risks as provided by the 3d rule, shall have been carried, in accordance with those rules, to the premium fund; after which, if the surplus shall amount to five per cent. or more on the premiums paid during the half year, it shall be divided rateably, according to the amount of premium paid by each, among the surviving policy holders at the close of each half year, as far as ten per cent. on the premium paid; the surplus over and above such ten per cent. shall be carried to the premium fund, unless it shall amount to enough to allow of an additional one per cent., on the outstanding risks, for the premium fund, and another five per cent. on the premium paid during the half year, in which case an additional one per cent. on the outstanding risks shall be so carried to the premium fund; and an additional five per cent. shall be divided as above; and in the event of there still being a further surplus, admitting of a third one per cent., as above, being carried to the Premium Fund, and an additional five per cent. on the premium paid during the half year, making in all twenty per cent. on the premium paid a further division to that extent shall be made, but no division or return premium beyond twenty per cent. shall be made unless the premium fund shall amount to five per cent. on the outstanding risks, in which case the whole amount surplus shall be divided or returned as above; the amount belonging to each individual, in every case, being either carried to his credit or applied to the reduction of his premium, according as it may or may not be required to maintain his portion of the guarantee fund at ten per cent. on his individual risk; the Secretary publishing under the authority of the Directors in the papers of the Presidencies the percentage of return premium, in order that parties may be prepared to pay the reduced amount of premium agreed upon for the next half year.

State of the Society's funds to be ascertained on the 31st May and 31st November, for division of surplus funds.

14th. That notice having been given as above, the amount of premium shall be paid on or before the 15th day of July, and the 15th day of January in each half year, to enable the Directors to lay the state of the Funds and of the Society, at that date, before the half yearly public meeting of policy holders, to be convened as hereinafter directed; and that in default of payment of the premium, the policy shall be absolutely void, subject nevertheless to the equitable discretion of the Directors, if they shall think fit, on such terms as they shall prescribe, to permit the revival of any policy, of which the premium shall not have been in their judgment wilfully and designedly withheld; subject in all cases to an appeal to the Society at large, on payment to the Directors of the premium and fine (if any) required by the Directors; subject also to an appeal, against such re-admission, by any three Directors or any ten policy holders of rupees 6,000 each.

Half yearly premium payable on or before 15th July and 15th January, and Directors at liberty to allow of renewals after the prescribed period.

15th. As often as a sum exceeding rupees 5,000 be collected in the hands of the Treasurer, it shall be laid out in the

Investment of funds.

purchase of Government Paper, Bank of Bengal Stock, or in loans secured by a deposit of Government Paper or Bank of Bengal Stock, to be granted under the control and authority of the Directors; it being clearly understood, that in all cases of loans, the saleable value of the deposit shall be more than sufficient to cover the sum loaned. All public securities purchased for the Society, shall be specially endorsed to three or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the order of the Secretary.

16th. That the business of the Society be conducted by nine Directors, a Secretary, and a Treasurer; that the Directors shall, as near as may be, consist as follows:

- One from the Civil Service,
- One from the Military Service,
- One from the Merchants,
- One from the Legal Profession,
- One from the Tradesmen of Calcutta,
- One from the Native Society.

Three from any class, or five of the Government service shall not be able, if willing, to act.

17th. No person shall be considered qualified for the Direction who does not hold at least assurance to the extent of rupees 6,000, in the Society; unless a majority of the whole of the Shareholders shall specially vote for his election, notwithstanding his holding less than that sum. All the Directors shall go out annually, but be considered eligible for immediate re-election.

18th. The business of the Directors shall be to superintend, direct, and control the management of the funds, to examine the Secretary's accounts, to decide on all applications for admission, and generally to control the current business of the Society, provided that they do not act at variance with the fundamental regulations. They shall have the privilege of choosing their own medical adviser, or advisers, either permanently, or upon each or any separate occasion, and remunerating him or them out of the funds of the Society, for his or their services, on such scale as shall appear to them proper, provided that any permanent salary shall require the sanction of a half-yearly meeting.

19th. The following gentlemen, being Directors of the New Calcutta Laudable Society during its last half-year, shall be Directors of the *Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society*, until the first general meeting of the Society, as hereinafter provided.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| William Bruce, | Dwarkanauth Tagore, |
| C. B. Greenlaw, | Rustomjee Cowasjee, |
| J. Cochrane, | and |
| H. J. Leighton, | W. J. Twentyman, Requires; |

James Cullen, Secretary to the New Calcutta Laudable Society, shall be the Secretary to the *Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society*, and the Bank of Bengal shall be the Treasurers.

20th. The Secretary shall be permitted, as a compensation for his services, to draw the following allowances, viz. a commission of two per cent. on all realizations with a fixed allowance of Company's rupees three hundred per month for establishment, and a fee of one rupee on each certificate of admission, and on the registry of each assignment of policies, out of which he shall defray the expences of office rent, clerks, peons, cash-keeper, collectors, and stationery; all other charges, to wit, advertisements, printing and law expences and extra contingencies to be borne by the Society.

21st. The Secretary and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors, a majority of whom

Number of Directors to be appointed.

Qualifications for the Direction.

Duties of the Directors, and remuneration to the medical adviser.

Office bearers.

Secretary's allowances.

The Secretary and Treasurers to act according to

shall in all cases bind the whole, subject to such appeal to the Society as the rules allow.

22d. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to attend at the place where the business of the Society shall be carried on in Calcutta, and at all the meetings of the Society, and enter and write down the proceedings thereof, provide and prepare all policies, provide and keep proper books and accounts, manage, transact, and carry on the whole of the business of the Society under and subject to the direction of the Directors for the time being, or the major part thereof from time to time; and shall find and provide a fit and convenient room for the said Directors, and for the general meetings of the members of the Society, and an office for himself and assistants; and shall further find and provide the clerks, sircars, and other servants necessary for the carrying on of the business of the Society, and bear and pay the wages of such clerks, sircars, &c. as aforesaid, in consideration of the commission and allowance made to him for that purpose.

23d. In case of the office of Secretary becoming vacant, it shall be temporarily filled up by the Directors until the next half yearly general meeting, when a Secretary shall be appointed by a majority at such meeting; and, until the Directors shall so nominate a temporary successor, one of their number shall be authorized by his colleagues to act as provisional Secretary, with all the powers of that functionary.

24th. A half yearly meeting of the members of the society shall be convened by public advertisement, with at least one week's notice, on the 26th day of January, and 26th day of July, when a statement of the funds of the society, books, accounts, securities, &c. shall be laid before the meeting, by the Directors and Secretary; and no accounts, which shall once have been approved by the Directors and submitted to such meeting and passed shall afterwards be called in question, unless for some special and manifest error to the extent of rupees 500 or upwards.

25th. At such half yearly general meetings of the society, vacancies in the direction shall be filled up, and a secretary, if the office should be vacant, shall be chosen; but no other matter affecting the interests of the society shall be decided, unless it shall happen that at least two-thirds of the society are represented at such meeting, either personally or by proxy; or, unless, on the requisition of any three Directors, or any ten members having individually an assurance to the extent of rupees 6,000, of which notice of at least one month being given prior to such meeting, such meeting shall be made special for the consideration of any question, which question must be distinctly notified in such notice: and it shall be the duty of the Directors to issue such notice on such requisition, and in such case the question, whatever it may be, so distinctly notified, shall be determined by a majority of votes present either in person or by proxy, notwithstanding that two-thirds of the society may not be represented at the meeting. Provided that if any question, of which the prescribed notice shall not have been given, altering, repealing, or affecting any fundamental rule, shall be brought forward at such half yearly meeting, and shall be carried by a majority of two-thirds present the next such vote shall not be binding until it shall have been again submitted to the next half yearly meeting, and confirmed by the majority present thereat, whether two-thirds of the Society shall or shall not be present or represented; and such next half yearly meeting shall be made special for such purpose.

26th. The fundamental rules of the Society are the following; viz. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27,

the orders of the Directors.

Duties of the Secretary.

How the vacant office of Secretary is to be filled up.

Half yearly meeting to be held in January and July.

Vacancies in the Directors, &c. to be filled up at such meetings, but no other matters shall be decided, unless 2/3 of the society are represented, or the meeting made special by advertisement.

Fundamental rules.

28, 29, 30, and 34, and such other rules as shall be made fundamental by an express vote of the majority of a meeting at which two-thirds of the society shall be represented.

Any three Directors, or ten Members holding Assurance of 6,000 Rupees each, or more, at liberty to convene a meeting.

27th. Any three Directors or any ten members having, each individually, an interest to the extent of rupees 6,000, or more, in the Society, shall be empowered to convene a meeting by public advertisement, with at least one month's notice; but no decision passed at such extraordinary meeting shall be had on any subject, unless the purport of it has been stated, or explained and specified in the form of a resolution in the advertisement convening such meeting.

Members entitled to vote at such meetings personally or by proxy.

28th. At such half yearly, and all other meetings of the society, every shareholder, wherever resident, shall be entitled to give his voice on any point or question before the meeting, votes to be taken personally or by proxy, or other written authority, signed by the party beneficially interested in the society as a policy holder.

Number of votes members entitled to.

29th. In conducting these stated meetings, or any other meetings, connected with the business of the Society, or in the settlement of any question relative to the concerns of the society, a member having assurance to the extent of rupees 60,000 on any life, shall be entitled to three votes;—holding Assurance of 30,000 rupees and under rupees 60,000 to two votes:—holding assurance of 6,000 rupees and under 30,000 rupees to one vote only. Members holding assurance on different lives shall be entitled to the number of votes proportioned to the amount which they hold on each life; but *any member holding assurance under rupees 6,000 shall not be entitled to vote.*

Who are to be considered members and entitled to vote.

30th. In the case of a person transferring his policy or policies, or subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing, and not the party on whose life the transfer or subscription is made, shall be considered a member of the Society, and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Co-partners, or other bodies of individuals, may hold policies jointly on any given life, either for their own benefit, or for that of others; but in such case the parties holding in the subscription shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by deputation of one of their number, or by proxy on all matters thereto in relation.

Documents to be produced on application for admission to the society.

31st. All applications for admission into the Society from persons residing at any of the Queen's or Company's settlements shall be made by letter to the Secretary, and shall be accompanied by the certificate of health, signed by a medical gentleman in the Queen's or Company's service. (those from other places, to the satisfaction of the Directors) and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life the assurance is applied for; such letter of application, certificate, and affidavit to be according to the following forms, (printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretary) and to be adhered to in all cases, save where the Directors shall deem it right to waive objection

FORMS OF APPLICATION.

From persons subscribing on their own lives.

[Insert the name of Place and Date.]

To JOHN STORN, Esq.

Secretary Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society.

SIR,

I request to be admitted to hold Assurance, to the extent of Company's Rupees _____ in the Indian Laudable and Mutual

Assurance Society, on my own life for* years,† for the benefit of my estate after my death, or of such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by will or assignment, for which purpose the prescribed certificates and affidavit of health are herewith transmitted.

* 1, 2, 5, or 3 yrs.
† Or for life, if for life, state whether at the fixed rate of Premium or increasing annually.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

From persons subscribing on the lives of others.

[Insert Place and Date]

To John Storm, Esq.

Secretary Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society.

Sir,

request to be admitted to hold assurance to the extent of Company's rupees to the Indian Laudable and Mutual Life Assurance Society, on the life of for years for the benefit of for which purpose the prescribed certificates and affidavit of health are herewith transmitted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CERTIFICATE NO. 1, OF PHYSICIAN OR SURGEON.

This is to certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from the result of the enquiries which I have made of † in person, I consider him to be a good life.

I further declare that I have no interest in the insurance proposed to be effected on the life of the said

Dated at this day of 18 } †

* Name, place of abode, and rank or profession.

† The party himself or any medical attendant.

‡ Insert name and official designation.

CERTIFICATE NO. 2, OF PHYSICIAN OR SURGEON.

To enable the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society to judge of the expediency of accepting or rejecting any proposed risk, it is required, that to the subjoined queries, replies should be furnished by a medical gentleman, in the Queen's or Company's service, or of otherwise ascertained professional acquirements. It is also requested that the whole when filled up and signed, may be returned to the applicant, to be forwarded to the Secretary.

QUERIES.

1. Name of applicant?
2. How long have you known him?
3. Have you attended him professionally?
4. What is your opinion of the general state of his health?
5. Have you had occasion to know or to hear that he is subject to any dangerous disease, or that he is predisposed to any hereditary disorder?
6. Are his habits sober?

REPLIES.

7. Is there any circumstance, within your knowledge connected with his health with which the Directors ought to be acquainted?
8. Has he had any severe attack of illness within the last two years, if so of what nature,? and is there any predisposition to a return of such attacks?
9. On the whole do you consider the applicant as having a fair chance of a long life?

Dated at _____
 this _____ day of _____, 18 _____

+ Signature of Surgeon and official designation.

AFFIDAVIT.

* Insert name, profession and place of abode at full length.

I, _____ do hereby make oath and declare, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the contents of the accompanying certificates as they relate to my present state of health, are true, that I have not wilfully concealed from the certifier any circumstances relative to my health or constitution, that I have had the small or cow pox, and that my age at this time does not exceed

+ Signature. _____ years and _____ months. †

Sworn to and signed at
 this _____ day of _____, 18 _____ before me,

Magistrate's signature.

N. B. Omission or misrepresentation in these documents of facts connected with the age, health or constitution of the party to be insured on, will vitiate the policy.

The certificates are to be filled up, dated, and granted by a surgeon in the Queen's or Company's service, and the affidavit sworn to, and signed before the magistrate, or in his absence, before the principal civil or military authority present. The dates of the certificates, and affidavit to correspond if possible.

Fresh documents to be produced for increase of assurance subsequently applied for.

32d. No subsequent increase of assurance on any life shall be allowed, except on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by fresh certificate and affidavit as above. The premium on the additional assurance to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new application.

Regarding admission or rejection of applications by the Directors.

33d. No application for admission into the Society shall be admitted without being previously submitted to and sanctioned by the Directors, but the Directors shall in all instances be at liberty to reject any application without assigning any reason to the applicant for so doing.

34th—Any Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Policy or Policies which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original Policy, which endorsement, however, shall not be valid or binding on the Society, until the Policy bearing the same shall have been produced to the Society and the transfer duly registered by him in a General Book of Registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

Interest transferable by endorsement on the Original Policy and the same to be registered by the Secretary

By Authority of the Directors,

JOHN STORM, *Secretary.*

CALCUTTA,
November 21st, 1839.

NEW ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Adverting to the inconvenience felt by a large class of those persons in this country for whose benefit Life Insurance are effected, from the uncertain amount of dividend, and commonly protracted terms of payment, inseparable from the nature of the Institutions for that purpose then existing, it was, in 1822, resolved to establish a joint stock company, to grant Policies for approved Lives, and, in cases of lapse to pay the sum as agreed upon after proof; and which company continued to carry on business until the month of March, 1834, when a new association was formed on a more liberal and extensive plan, under the denomination of the NEW ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, offering at once the utmost security to the public, and superior advantages to the insured.

Persons intending to effect an Insurance on their lives in the NEW ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, will attend to the following rules.

1.—The person on whose Life the Insurance is desired to be effected must wait on his usual medical attendant, in the Queen's or Company's Service, with a request to draw up a report on the state of his health, in which every particular is to be stated, that may guide the Medical Examiner of the insurance company in judging of the nature of the proposed risk. Medical reports on the health of applicants are not liable to be perused by any one but the Medical Examiner and the committee.

2.—In case the party has not had occasion to be attended in a professional capacity by any medical man at the station where he resides, it will be advisable for him to apply to the most eminent Surgeon or Physician within reach—The report of a gentleman of known ability most always be more satisfactory than that of a person to whose name and qualifications the Medical Examiner is a stranger.

3.—In the statement given to the medical officer, and in the affidavit, great care must be taken that no omission is made; as negligence in this respect may eventually render the Policy void, in pursuance of one of the clauses which is to that effect.

4.—The affidavit of which the form is annexed, must be taken before the Secretary or before a Magistrate, or where there is no Magistrate, before the Commanding Officer of the station, as soon as possible after the party has

appeared before the Medical Officer for examination, whether the medical report, be at the time actually drawn out or not.

5.—If a Policy be granted, the ordinary Premium required by the Insurers may be increased according to opinion formed relative to the life on which the risk is proposed to be taken. But whether the risk be altogether declined, or a higher rate of premium than usual be required, the committee and Medical Examiner as well as the Agents, are prohibited from offering any explanation, or entering into any correspondence on the subject.

6.—The declaration of the Medical Reporter, and the affidavit—which are herewith annexed—must, when duly attested, be forwarded along with the Medical Report, as speedily as possible to the Secretary at Calcutta.

The following are the general terms on which Insurances are effected by the Company.

The Agent of the Company is authorized to receive applications for Insurances on Lives, for any age from 16 to 80, and for any amount, from One to Fifty Thousand Rupees, in even sums of Hundred Rupees: the sum insured to be payable three months' after proof of lapse.

Premiums are payable half yearly in advance.

In the event of a lapse occurring during the first six months covered by the Policy, the Premium for the succeeding six months deducted from the amount insured, it being understood that a year shall in all cases be paid.

Insurance in the case of absentees will be computed from the date of the certificate of health, unless otherwise required. Persons insured may assign their Policies.

Where an Insurance has been effected in the seven years' class, the insured may have a new policy for the same amount and for the like term, or for life, at the rate, and upon the terms, on which the Society may be at the time granting policies, without a fresh certificate of health, on application to that effect and surrender of the original policy at the end of six years from its date, or twelve months before the period at which it would finally expire.

Risks may be at any time reduced, but no return of premium will in any case be allowed.

Before any dividend can be made amongst the members of the New Oriental Life Insurance Company, a capital must have accumulated and be invested equal to the average amount of one and a half year's losses, reckoned on the amount of the continuing outstanding risks.

Three-fourths of the profits are divided among the shareholders according to their respective shares, and one-fourth among such policy holders as are likewise members of the office, in the proportion of the premium paid by them during the period to which such dividend may refer.

Copies of the deed may be had on application to the agent Mr. W. F. Fergusson, where a list of the proprietors may be inspected.

Mr. Fergusson will be happy to undertake the management of the details for effecting Insurance, and for the sale and purchase of shares in this Society, free of all charge, provided he is kept in funds to meet subscriptions as they become due.

No Medical fees required, and a Commission is allowed of five per cent. on the amount of all premiums paid on any policy.

TABLE OF POLICY FEES.

On policies for.....	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years.	7 Years.	For life.
Under..... 5,000 Rs.	2 Rs.	3 Rs.	4 Rs.	5 Rs.	6 Rs.
5 and under 15,000 „	3	4	5	6	7
15 „ „ 40,000 „	4	5	6	7	8
40,000 Rs. and upwards	5	6	7	8	9

Pursuant to a resolution of the members of the NEW ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, the following tables of rates of premium required on all policies granted after this date, on Civil and Military Lives, is published for general information. It will be observed, that the Oriental Company continue to grant to holders of policies in the seven years' class, the privilege accorded by no other office for Life Insurance, of claiming, at the end of six years, from the date of the policy, a new policy of the like amount for a further term of years or for life on surrender of the original policy, without requiring a fresh certificate of health.

Table of rates of annual premium of Insurance required on an Insurance of Rs. 1,000 by the New Oriental Life Insurance Company.
ON CIVIL LIVES.

Not exceeding at the time of Insurance. Age	Policy not renewable.			A new Policy may be claimed at the end of six years.	
	For 1 year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.	For 7 years.	Policy for Life.
18	27	27	28	29	37
19	27	28	28	30	38
20	28	28	29	30	38
21	28	29	29	30	39
22	29	29	30	30	39
23	29	30	30	31	40
24	30	30	30	31	40
25	30	30	30	32	40
26	30	30	31	33	41
27	30	31	32	34	42
28	31	32	33	35	43
29	32	33	34	35	44
30	33	34	35	36	45
31	34	35	35	37	45
32	35	36	36	38	46
33	35	36	37	39	47
34	36	37	38	40	48
35	37	38	39	40	49
36	38	39	40	41	50
37	39	40	40	42	50
38	40	40	41	43	51
39	40	41	42	44	52
40	41	42	43	45	53
41	42	43	44	45	54
42	43	44	45	46	55
43	44	45	45	47	55
44	45	45	46	48	56
45	45	46	47	49	57
46	46	47	48	50	58
47	47	48	49	52	59
48	48	49	50	54	60
49	49	50	52	55	62
50	50	52	54	57	64
51	52	54	55	59	65
52	54	55	57	60	67
53	55	57	59	63	69
54	57	59	60	65	71
55	59	60	63	69	73
56	60	63	65	72	75
57	63	65	69	75	78
58	65	69	72	79	80
59	69	72	75	82	83
60	72	75	79	85	86
61	..	..	..	90	..
62	..	..	..	94	..
63	..	..	..	98	..
64	..	..	..	103	..
65	..	..	..	106	..
66	..	..	..	110	..
67	..	..	..	115	..
68	..	..	..	121	..
69	..	..	..	126	..
70	..	..	..	139	..

PART IX.] NEW ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 587

Table of rates of annual premium of Insurance required on an Insurance Rs. 1,000 by the New Oriental Life Insurance Company.
ON MILITARY AND NAVAL LIVRS.

Not exceeding at the time of Insurance.	Policy not renewable.			A new Policy may be claimed at the end of six years.	Policy for Life.	Not exceeding at the time of Insurance.
	Age.	For 1 year.	For 3 years.				For 6 years.	For 7 years.	Age.
18	30	30	31	31	44	18
19	31	31	32	35	45	19
20	31	32	33	35	45	20
21	32	33	33	36	46	21
22	33	33	34	36	46	22
23	33	34	35	37	47	23
24	34	34	35	37	48	24
25	34	35	36	38	48	25
26	35	36	37	39	49	26
27	35	36	37	40	50	27
28	36	37	38	41	51	28
29	37	38	39	42	52	29
30	38	38	40	43	53	30
31	38	40	41	44	54	31
32	39	41	42	45	55	32
33	40	42	43	46	56	33
34	41	43	44	47	57	34
35	42	44	45	48	58	35
36	43	44	45	49	59	36
37	44	45	46	50	60	37
38	45	46	47	51	61	38
39	46	47	48	52	62	39
40	47	48	49	53	63	40
41	49	49	50	54	64	41
42	50	50	52	55	65	42
43	50	51	53	56	66	43
44	51	53	54	57	67	44
45	53	54	55	58	68	45
46	54	55	56	60	69	46
47	55	56	57	62	70	47
48	56	57	58	64	72	48
49	57	58	60	66	74	49
50	58	60	62	68	76	50
51	61	63	64	70	78	51
52	62	64	66	72	80	52
53	64	66	68	75	82	53
54	66	68	70	78	84	54
55	68	70	72	82	87	55
56	70	72	75	86	90	56
57	73	75	78	90	93	57
58	76	78	82	94	96	58
59	80	82	80	98	99	59
60	84	86	90	102	103	60
61	..	..	..	107	..	61
62	..	..	..	112	..	62
63	..	..	..	117	..	63
64	..	..	..	122	..	64
65	..	..	..	127	..	65
66	..	..	..	132	..	66
67	..	..	..	138	..	67
68	..	..	..	145	..	68
69	..	..	..	154	..	69
70	..	..	..	166	..	70

Open declaration, to be signed by the medical reporter.

I do hereby certify, that* of
has presented himself to me for medical examination; and that having minutely enquired accordingly into all matters respecting his health, constitution, whether hereditary or otherwise, and his general habits, as far as appeared to me of any importance to be known to the medical examiner of the New Oriental Life Insurance Company, I have, in my report of this date, fully and faithfully stated the result thereof, and of my own knowledge and observation during an acquaintance of

I further declare that I have no interest in the insurance proposed to be effected on the life of the said

Dated at this Day of — 18 } Surgeon.

I † AFFIDAVIT.
do hereby make oath and declare, that I have truly and faithfully, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, answered all such questions as have been put to me by

Surgeon of
relative to my habits, constitution, and general state of health, without wilful concealment or reservation in any respect. I further swear, that I have not since infancy been subject to fits: that I have had the small-pox, or cow pox, that my age does not at this time exceed years and months; that I have been about years, and no more, resident in India; that my present rank, occupation, or profession, is that of and that my usual place of abode is

sworn to, and signed at this day of 18 before me

Magistrate.

To enable the New Oriental Life Insurance Company to judge of the expediency of accepting or rejecting any proposed risk, it is required that to the subjoined queries replies should be furnished by a Medical Gentleman in the Queen's or Company's service, or of otherwise ascertained professional acquirements. It is also requested that the whole, when filled up and signed, may be returned to the applicant to be forwarded to the Secretary.

- 1.—Name of the Applicant?
- 2.—Does the Applicant labour under any actual disease?
- 3.—Does it appear from the enquiries made, or is it within the knowledge of the certifying Surgeon, that the Applicant has been afflicted with any serious malady that has affected his constitution, or that is liable to return?
- 4.—Is the applicant of Sober and temperate habits?
- 5.—Is there in the Applicant's general appearance and frame, or in his own solemn avowal of his habits and constitution, or in the knowledge of those possessed by the certifying Surgeon, any thing indicative of susceptibility of any particular disease, or class of diseases?
- 6.—On the whole, does the certifying Surgeon consider the Applicant as having a fair chance of a long life, independently of accidents?

Dated at this day of — Surgeon.

To W. F. FERGUSSON ESQUIRE: Secretary and Agent to the
NEW ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.
request that you will grant a Policy on the Life of

for benefit
for the sum of Co.'s Rupees
for Six months, with leave to renew the same half yearly for §
The prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of Health are herewith transmitted.
Your Obedient Servant.

* The name to be inserted by the medical officer.
† Here the Surgeon should insert his name and official designation.
‡ Name to be inserted at length.
§ The affidavit to be signed by the deponent in the presence of the Magistrate, and by the magistrate.
§ 1, 2, 4, 6, 1/2 years longer or for life.

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES, &c. &c. &c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA, 1834.

Empowered by special act of Parliament.

CAPITAL £500,000 in 5,000 Shares of £100 each.

The Directors of this Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing Institutions for Life Assurance, &c. &c., and they trust they have been fortunate in selecting from each what, as a whole, will place their Establishment on the most judicious and satisfactory footing, both to the Proprietors and the Assured. They request particular attention to the rates, which, being founded on the most accurate observations of the duration of human life, are as moderate as is consistent with perfect security.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave in all human probability, a small, but certain, excess of profit on the general result of its transactions. A small portion of that profit is set apart as a compensation to the Proprietors who have advanced the capital necessary for defraying the unavoidable expense of the Institution, and who have pledged the subscribed amount of their capital, in order to afford that responsibility which relieves the assured from any contingency of loss to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

ADVANTAGES OFFERED BY THIS SOCIETY.

1. The profits are declared in each year on the second Wednesday in May, from which date all persons who may have assured for the whole term of life on the particular scale, and on whose Policies six complete annual, or two've complete half-yearly original premiums have been paid, are entitled to participate in the profits of succeeding years in either of the modes provided by the Deed of Settlement, viz. by a reduction of the annual or half-yearly premiums as they fall due, or by an equivalent addition to the sum assured by way of a bonus. Each assurer on his first becoming entitled to participate in the profits has the option of selecting either of the foregoing methods, and three months from the date of declaration of the profits is allowed for his making that selection, which, however, when once determined on, cannot be altered in after years.

2. The practice of an annual division, as observed by Mr. Babbage, "distributes the profits with more regularity and justice than any other," and is especially advantageous to persons of advanced years who cannot hope to participate in many septennial or decennial divisions, as practised by several other offices.

3. One-fifth of the ascertained profits is divided between the Policy-holders, and Share-holders—three-fourths to the former, and one-fourth to the latter—The remaining four-fifths are set apart to enter into the average to be struck on the next succeeding year.

4. The following table will show the operation of the reduction allowed by the division of profits for 1848, which is equivalent to 42½ per cent. on the current annual premium of all Policies entitled to participation.

Age when Policy was issued.	Date of Policy previous to the 2d Wednesday	Sum Assured.	Original Premium.	Reduction.	Annual Premium payable after deduction.
20	May, 1842.	Co.'s Rs. 10,000	Co.'s Rs. 42	Rs. 178 0	Rs. 241 8
30	"	" 10,000	" 48	" 204 0	" 276 0
40	"	" 10,000	" 59	" 250 12	" 239 4
50	"	" 10,000	" 710	" 314 8	" 425 8
60	"	" 10,000	" 1,03	" 437 12	" 592 4

5. From the foregoing explanations it will be seen, that the benefits arising from a participation in the profits are actually experienced (when a reduction of the premium is selected) at the periods when the seventh annual, or thirteenth and fourteenth half yearly premiums fall due. In the case however of a Bonus to the sum assured being selected, an equivalent sum will be added to the Policy for the current year, being such an amount as the reduction in the premium would purchase as a single payment.

6. Separate tables for assurances without participation in profits both Civil and Military, have been adopted for the whole of life at reduced rates for such persons as may prefer a lower rate of premium to participation in the general profits.

7. The Society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature; but members of the Military Service holding offices purely Civil, and subject to no extra risk, will be charged the Civil rate of premium only, while engaged in duties purely Civil. It will be in the discretion of the Directors in each particular instance to say whether the higher or the lower rate of premium shall be chargeable, and that discretion will be regulated by the particular circumstances of the case.

8. When application is made for assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, an augmented premium will be charged proportionate to the increased risk, the rate of which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to circumstances.

9. Premiums are *ordinarily payable half yearly in advance*; but policy-holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their premiums *in one amount*, in annual or quarterly payments, or for a given number of years, viz. 5, 10, 15, or 20. Some persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity and adopt the latter course, in which case (although their contributions will cease with the expiration of the term they may fix upon) their share of the profits will continue to be added to their policies annually during the remainder of life.

10. The Parent Institution being in London, with a similar Establishment in Calcutta for granting policies, premiums, as well as claims, are payable in either country, at the option of the Policy-holder. The appointment of Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay with power to grant Policies, affords similar facilities to persons residing at either of the sister Presidencies.

11. All policies becoming claims on the Society will be discharged within three months after satisfactory proof of the death, and cause of death, of the assured, shall have been furnished to the Directors either in London or Calcutta.

12. The Directors of the Indian Branch of the Society are empowered to treat for the purchase of Policies for the whole term of life on which Premium shall have been paid for a period of not less than five years, or to advance, if required, on such policies, by way of loan, two-thirds of the estimated value.

13. The accounts of this Society, after being investigated by Auditors, chosen as well by the Assured as by the Proprietors, are laid before General Meetings convened twice a year for that purpose:—In like manner the accounts of the Parent Society are regularly transmitted to India for inspection, the Indian Branch enjoying reciprocal advantages with the Parent Society.

14. Where the application for assurance makes no mention of the date from which the assurance is desired to take effect, the policy will be issued on the date of approval of the risk by the Directors, but no assurance to be binding on the Society until the first premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

15. Every proposal for assurance will be immediately attended to, and the assurance completed generally within a few days after the application is made.

16. All applications for assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

17. The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars, requisite to enable persons to effect assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.

By order of the Directors,

BRADDON AND CO.

Agents and Secretaries.

October, 1848.

INDIAN RATES OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

TABLE NO 1, CIVIL SERVICE.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from One to Seven Years, on the Lives of Persons in the H. C. Civil Service, and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, without participation in the profits of the Society.

Age.	One year.	Two years.	Three years.	Four years.	Five years.	Six years.	Seven years.	Age.
18	26	26	27	27	28	28	28	18
19	27	27	27	27	28	28	29	19
20	27	27	27	28	28	29	29	20
21	27	27	28	28	29	29	30	21
22	28	28	29	29	30	30	30	22
23	28	29	29	29	30	30	31	23
24	29	29	30	30	31	31	32	24
25	29	30	30	30	31	31	32	25
26	30	30	31	31	32	32	33	26
27	31	31	32	32	33	33	34	27
28	32	32	33	33	34	34	34	28
29	33	33	34	34	34	34	35	29
30	33	33	34	34	35	35	36	30
31	34	34	35	35	36	36	36	31
32	35	35	36	36	36	37	37	32
33	35	35	36	36	37	37	37	33
34	35	36	36	37	37	38	38	34
35	37	37	37	37	38	38	38	35
36	37	37	37	38	38	39	39	36
37	38	38	38	38	39	39	39	37
38	38	38	39	39	39	39	39	38
39	38	39	39	39	40	40	40	39
40	39	39	40	40	40	40	41	40
41	39	39	40	40	41	41	42	41
42	39	40	40	41	42	42	43	42
43	41	41	42	42	43	43	44	43
44	42	42	43	43	43	44	45	44
45	43	43	43	44	44	46	47	45
46	43	43	44	44	45	46	48	46
47	44	44	45	46	47	48	49	47
48	45	45	46	47	48	49	50	48
49	46	47	48	48	49	50	52	49
50	47	48	49	50	50	51	53	50
51	49	49	50	51	52	53	55	51
52	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	52
53	52	53	54	55	55	57	58	53
54	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	54
55	55	56	56	58	59	59	60	55
56	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	56
57	57	59	60	61	62	63	65	57
58	59	60	62	63	64	65	67	58
59	61	62	63	65	67	69	70	59
60	63	64	65	67	70	72	74	60
61	65	66	68	70	73	76	79	61
62	68	69	71	74	77	82	87	62
63	72	74	76	79	82	88	95	63
64	77	79	82	85	88	93	101	64
65	83	86	89	93	96	104	113	65
66	90	94	94	101	103	113	123	66
67	98	102	107	110	112	122	133	67
68	107	112	116	119	121	131	142	68
69	116	121	125	129	131	142	152	69
70	125	130	135	139	142	152	162	70

* * Premiums are received in half yearly payments for the convenience of the assured, but in case of lapse the full premium of the current year will be charged.

Table No. 1. Example.—A person aged 30, may by paying 33 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within *one* year; if within *five* years by paying 35 Rs. annually, and if within *seven* years, by paying 36 Rs. per annum.

Table No. 2. Example.—A person aged 30, may by paying 39 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within *one* year; if within *five* years by paying 41 Rs. annually, and if within *seven* years, by paying 42 Rs. per annum.

INDIAN RATES OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

TABLE NO 2. MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from One to Seven Years, on the Lives of Persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations without participation in the profits of the Society.

Age.	One Year.	Two Years.	Three Years.	Four Years.	Five Years.	Six Years.	Seven Years.	Age
18	31	31	31	32	32	33	33	18
19	32	32	32	33	33	34	34	19
20	32	33	33	34	34	35	35	20
21	33	34	34	34	34	35	35	21
22	34	34	34	35	35	36	36	22
23	34	35	35	36	36	37	37	23
24	35	35	35	36	36	37	37	24
25	35	36	36	37	37	38	38	25
26	36	37	37	38	38	39	39	26
27	36	37	37	38	38	39	39	27
28	37	38	38	39	39	40	40	28
29	38	39	39	40	40	41	41	29
30	39	39	39	40	40	42	42	30
31	39	40	41	41	41	43	43	31
32	40	41	42	42	42	44	44	32
33	41	42	43	43	43	45	45	33
34	42	43	44	44	44	45	46	34
35	43	44	45	45	45	46	47	35
36	44	45	45	46	46	47	47	36
37	45	46	46	47	47	48	48	37
38	46	47	47	47	48	48	49	38
39	47	48	48	48	49	49	50	39
40	48	48	49	49	50	50	50	40
41	49	49	49	50	50	51	51	41
42	49	50	50	51	51	52	52	42
43	50	50	51	51	52	52	53	43
44	51	51	51	52	53	53	54	44
45	52	52	52	53	53	54	55	45
46	53	53	53	54	54	55	55	46
47	53	54	54	55	55	56	56	47
48	54	55	55	56	56	57	57	48
49	55	56	56	57	57	58	59	49
50	56	57	57	58	58	59	60	50
51	57	58	58	59	60	60	61	51
52	58	59	59	60	61	62	62	52
53	60	60	61	61	62	63	64	53
54	61	61	62	63	64	64	65	54
55	62	63	63	64	65	66	66	55
56	63	64	65	66	66	67	68	56
57	65	66	66	67	68	69	70	57
58	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	58
59	67	68	69	71	72	74	75	59
60	69	70	71	73	75	77	79	60
61	71	72	73	75	78	81	84	61
62	74	75	76	79	82	86	91	62
63	77	79	81	84	86	93	99	63
64	82	85	87	90	92	100	108	64
65	88	91	94	97	100	108	117	65
66	95	99	102	105	107	117	127	66
67	102	107	111	113	115	126	136	67
68	111	115	120	122	124	135	145	68
69	120	124	129	131	134	145	155	69
70	129	134	138	142	145	156	164	70

* * Premiums are received in half yearly payments for the convenience of the assured, but in case of a lapse the full premium of the current year will be charged.

Table No. 1, Example.—A person aged 30, may by paying 33 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within *one* year; if within *five* years by paying 35 Rs. annually, and if within *seven* years, by paying 36 Rs. per annum.

Table No. 2, Example.—A person aged 30, may by paying 39 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within *one* year; if within *five* years by paying 41 Rs. annually, and if within *seven* years by paying 42 Rs. per annum.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Whole Life.
CIVIL.

Age.	TABLE NO. 3.	TABLE NO. 5.
	Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. with participation in profits, or reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. without participation in profits, or reduction of Premium on return to Europe.
18	41	37
19	42	38
20	42	38
21	43	39
22	43	39
23	44	40
24	44	40
25	45	41
26	46	41
27	46	42
28	47	42
29	48	43
30	48	43
31	49	44
32	50	45
33	51	46
34	52	47
35	53	48
36	54	49
37	55	50
38	56	51
39	58	52
40	59	53
41	60	54
42	62	56
43	63	57
44	65	58
45	66	59
46	67	60
47	69	62
48	70	63
49	72	65
50	74	67
51	76	69
52	79	71
53	81	73
54	84	76
55	87	78
56	89	80
57	92	83
58	96	86
59	99	89
60	103	93
61	108	97
62	113	102
63	118	106
64	124	112
65	131	118

. Premiums are received in half yearly payments for the convenience of the Assured, but in case of lapse the full premium of the current year will be charged.

In the event of the parties whose lives are assured returning to reside permanently in Europe they will be reduced to the English rates from the date when their premiums first fall due after arrival, such reduction will only be allowed upon their furnishing satisfactory proof to the Directors of the exact date of their return, and of their intention to reside permanently in Europe, and their *Polices* must be forwarded to the office to receive an endorsement prohibiting their departure from Europe without the previous written consent of the Directors, and all such assurances will be void if the parties whose lives have been assured shall go beyond the limits of Europe without the said permission shall have been first obtained and such a premium paid as in the opinion of the Managing Committee or Directors will correspond with the extra risk incurred.

Parties visiting England on *Furlough* or for a temporary residence will be required to pay the Indian premium during residence in England, without reference to the number of years the same may previously have been paid in India.

Parties assured in Company's Rupees in India, who may determine on paying their future premiums in England will be required to pay them at the fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee; and in the event of such assurance becoming a claim payable in England, the sum assured will be paid at the same fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY:

Whole Life.

MILITARY & NAVAL.

TABLE No. 4. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. with participation in profits, or reduc- tion of Premium on return to Europe.	TABLE No. 6 Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. without participation in profits, or reduction of Premium on return to Europe.
45	40
46	41
47	42
48	43
49	44
49	44
50	45
51	46
51	46
52	47
53	48
54	49
54	49
55	50
56	50
57	51
58	52
58	52
59	53
60	54
61	55
62	56
63	57
64	58
65	59
66	60
68	61
69	62
70	63
72	65
73	66
75	67
77	69
79	71
81	73
83	75
86	77
89	80
91	82
94	85
98	88
101	91
105	95
110	99
115	103
120	108
123	113
133	120

♦♦ Premiums are received in half yearly payments, for the convenience of the Assured, but in case of lapse the full premiums of the current year will be charged.

In the event of the parties whose lives are assured returning to reside permanently in Europe they will be reduced to the English rates from the date when their premiums first fall due after arrival, such reduction will only be allowed upon their furnishing satisfactory proof to the Directors of the exact date of their return, and of their intention to reside *permanently* in Europe, and their Policies must be forwarded to the office to receive an endorsement prohibiting their departure from Europe without the previous written consent of the Directors, and all such assurances will be void if the parties whose lives have been assured shall go beyond the limits of Europe without the said permission shall have been first obtained and such a premium paid as in the opinion of the Managing Committee or Directors will correspond with the extra risk incurred.

Parties visiting England on *factious* or for a *temporary residence* will be required to pay the Indian premium during residence in England, without reference to the number of years the same may previously have been paid in India.

Parties assured in Company's Rupees in India, who may determine on paying their future premiums in England will be required to pay them at the fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee; and in the event of such assurance becoming a claim payable in England, the sum assured will be paid at the same fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Whole Life.

ENGLISH RATES.

Annual Premium for assuring £100 for the whole of life.			Age.
Inserted as a guide to persons insured in India under tables No. 3 & 4.			
£1	17	2	18
1	17	11	19
1	18	8	20
1	19	6	21
2	0	5	22
2	1	4	23
2	2	3	24
2	3	3	25
2	4	4	26
2	5	5	27
2	6	7	28
2	7	8	29
2	8	10	30
2	9	11	31
2	11	0	32
2	12	3	33
2	13	7	34
2	14	11	35
2	16	5	36
2	18	0	37
2	19	7	38
3	1	3	39
3	3	0	40
3	4	9	41
3	6	6	42
3	8	3	43
3	10	2	44
3	12	2	45
3	14	5	46
3	16	9	47
3	19	4	48
4	2	3	49
4	5	6	50
4	9	1	51
4	12	10	52
4	16	11	53
5	1	2	54
5	5	10	55
5	10	10	56
5	16	3	57
6	1	10	58
6	7	7	59
6	13	2	60
6	18	0	61
7	4	1	62
7	9	11	63
7	16	7	64
8	3	7	65

* * Premiums are received in half yearly payments, for the convenience of the Assured, but in case of lapse the full premiums of the current year will be charged.

In the event of the parties whose lives are assured returning to reside permanently in Europe they will be reduced to the English rates from the date when their premiums first fall due after arrival, such reduction will only be allowed upon their furnishing satisfactory proof to the Directors of the exact date of their return, and of their intention to reside permanently in Europe, and their Policies must be forwarded to the office to receive an endorsement prohibiting their departure from Europe without the previous written consent of the Directors, and all such assurances will be void if the parties whose lives have been assured shall go beyond the limits of Europe without the said permission shall have been first obtained, and such a premium paid as in the opinion of the Managing Committee or Directors will correspond with the extra risk incurred.

Parties visiting England on *Furlough* or for a *temporary residence* will be required to pay the Indian premium during residence in England, without reference to the number of years the same may previously have been paid in India.

Parties assured in Company's Rupees in India, who may determine on paying their future premiums in England will be required to pay them at the fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee; and in the event of such assurance becoming a claim payable in England, the sum assured will be paid at the same fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

Instructions to Persons desirous of effecting an Assurance on their Lives in the Universal Assurance Society.

1.—The person on whose Life the Assurance is to be effected, must wait on his usual Medical Attendant with the accompanying letters, and transmit the same to the Directors of the society agreeably to the instructions given.

2.—In case of the absence of the usual Medical Attendant, and the certifying Surgeon cannot of his own knowledge answer the queries put to him as to the general habits of the person applying for assurance, such other certificate or certificates may be furnished as may be presumed calculated to satisfy the Directors.

3.—The report of the Surgeon will be considered as strictly confidential; the Official Medical Adviser of the society will alone be consulted when the advisableness of any risk admits of doubt.

4.—An Affidavit, of which the form is annexed, must be taken before a MAGISTRATE, or, where there is no Magistrate, before the PRINCIPAL CIVIL or MILITARY OFFICERS OF THE STATION, or a solemn declaration according to the same form must be made before either of the DIRECTORS or the AGENTS OF THE SOCIETY IN CALCUTTA, MADRAS OR BOMBAY, as soon as possible after the party has appeared before the Surgeon for examination.

5.—Applicants being conscious of any of the diseases enumerated in the Declaration and Affidavit, may note the same, that the Directors may consider whether an additional premium will cover the additional risk.

6.—Should the Directors agree to take a risk more or less objectionable, a rate of premium higher than ordinary will be stipulated for accordingly, to which the Applicant may of course assent or not, as he may judge expedient. But whether a risk be altogether declined, or a rate of premium higher than the ordinary be proposed, the officers of the society are prohibited from offering any explanations on the subject.

7.—These instructions, with the declaration of the Medical Reporter, and the Affidavit or declaration hereunto annexed, must when duly attested, be forwarded along with the report, without any necessary delay, to the Directors of the society.

BRADDON AND CO.

Agents and Secretaries.

N. B.—Persons residing in or near Calcutta are also required to appear before the Medical Officer of the society, Dr. John Jackson.

CONDITIONS.

1.—The payment of Premiums must be made within twenty-eight days after the day they shall become due, or the Policy will be void; but, upon proof being given to the satisfaction of the Managing Committee of Directors, that the party whose Life has been assured continues in good health, the Policy may be revived at any period within three months, on payment of a fine of one-half per cent. on the sum assured, or at any period within six months, on the payment of such fine as the Directors may think reasonable.

2.—Assurances shall be void if the parties whose lives have been assured shall without having obtained the previous written consent of the Managing Committee or Directors for the time being, go to any of the excepted places enumerated below, or enter into, or engage in any Military, Maritime or other hazardous service or employment whatever, other than their declared regular professional duties or services, but no additional premium will be demanded from any assured proceeding on public duty in obedience to the orders of his superiors to any of the excepted places.

3.—If the assured shall die by duelling, by their own hands, or by the hands of justice, the Policy shall become void so far as respects such persons; but, in such cases, the Managing Committee or Directors are empowered to allow to the representatives of the person so dying, any part of the sum assured as they shall think fit; the Assurance, however, shall remain in force so far as any other person or persons shall have acquired a bona-fide interest therein, by assignment or by legal or equitable lien; the extent of such interest to be proved to the satisfaction of the Directors.

4.—Assurances made by persons on their own lives who shall die by their own hands, or by the hands of justice, shall become void so far as respects such persons; the assurance, however, shall remain in force so far as any other person or persons shall have acquired a *bonâ fide* interest therein by assignment, or by legal or equitable lien, provided that the Policy shall have been in existence for the space of twelve months at the least prior to the death by any of the means herein enumerated, the extent of such interest to be proved to the satisfaction of the Directors. Assurances, however, made by parties on the lives of other are not to be affected by this Rule.

5.—Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued as of the date of approval of the risk by the Directors. No assurance to be binding on the Society until and unless the first premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

6.—In case of lapse of life within the first six months of any year of the time covered by the Policy, the Premium for the following six months, if not already paid, will be deducted from the sum assured, it being agreed that Premium for the whole of every year shall in all cases be paid.

7.—Claimants must make proof of the decease of the person on whose life the Policy is effected, and give such other information respecting the same (particularly as to the disease or other occasion of death,) as the Directors may reasonably require.

8.—No receipts are to be taken for any Premium of Assurance or Deposit, but such as are printed and issued from the office, and signed by the Agents of the Society.

9.—The places excepted, and above referred to, are declared to be Arracan, the Soonderbans of Bengal, Assam, and all places subject to periodical visitations of the Plague. Upon the lives of persons insured, resorting to any of the above excepted places, additional premium will be demandable at the discretion of the Managing Committee or Directors.

10.—Parties assured in Company's Rupees in India who may determine on paying their future premiums in England, will be required to pay them at the fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee: and in the event of any such Assurance becoming a claim payable in England the sum assured will be paid at the same fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

MESSRS. BRADDON AND CO.

Agents Universal Life Assurance Society.

GENTLEMEN,

I beg you will lay before the Directors of the Universal Assurance Society, the accompanying certificate and affidavit of health, with a request that they will grant a policy according to table No _____ or * _____ Life † for the sum of _____ for ‡

Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,

18 }

Open declaration, to be signed by the medical reporter.

I do hereby certify, that ||
of _____
has presented himself to me for medical examination, and that having minutely enquired, accordingly, into all matters respecting his health, constitution,

* Insert whether on own life or that of another.
† Insert whether for one, three, five, seven years or whole of life,
‡ Insert for whose benefit.
|| The name to be inserted by the medical Officer.

whether hereditary or otherwise, and his general habits, I have, in my report of this date, fully and faithfully stated the result thereof, and of my own knowledge and observation during an acquaintance of

Dated at
 this 18 day of } Surgeon.

DECLARATION, &c.
 Universal Life Assurance Society.

Name and residence of party insuring.	
Profession, occupation, or trade, and if a Female whether married or single.	
Where born, date of birth, and age next birth day.	
Sum to be assured and term	
Whether the life has ever been accepted or declined at this, or any other office, and if accepted, whether at the usual premium, or with what addition, and whether the policy, if in this office, is now in force, and for what amount.	
Medical reference to the party's ordinary medical attendant.	
Reference to a Friend.	

do hereby make oath and solemnly declare, that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief I am now in good health, and have had the small pox or cow pox, and have not laboured under insanity, fits, rupture, gout, or disease of the lungs, or suffered by other organic disease or infirmity, whereby my constitution has been seriously impaired, that my age does not exceed _____ years, that I have passed _____ years or thereabouts in India, and that I have fully and faithfully answered all such questions as have been put to me by the above named _____ relative to my habits, constitution and general state of health, without willful concealment or reservation of any kind. And I hereby covenant and agree, that this declaration shall be the basis of the contract between myself and the Society, and if any untrue averment be contained herein, or if any of the facts required to be set forth in the above proposal be not truly stated, all monies which shall have been paid upon account of the Assurance made in consequence hereof shall be forfeited, and the assurance itself be absolutely null and void.

Sworn to, and signed at
 this _____ day of }
 before me.

* Here the Surgeon should insert his name and official designation,

Letter to be addressed by the person requiring the Assurance to his usual Medical Attendant.

SIR,

I request you will fill up the annexed medical reference from the Universal Assurance Society, according to the requisition contained therein, attesting it with your signature, and returning it to me sealed, to be forwarded to the Society.

I am, Sir,

day of
18

Your obedient servant,

N. B.—The above letter must be addressed to the usual medical attendant of the person whose life is to be assured and signed by the applicant.

MEDICAL REFERENCE.

Universal Assurance Office, Calcutta.

SIR,

An assurance having been proposed to be effected with the UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, on the life of _____ and reference made to you, to ascertain the present and general state of health, and manner of living of the said party, we have to beg the favor of your answering the annexed questions, for the information of the Directors, which shall be considered strictly private and confidential.

Having inserted your answers to the several questions, we have further to request that you will offer any further observations you may consider necessary, and seal and deliver the same to be forwarded to us.

We are, Sir,

Your most obedient Servants,

BRADDON AND CO.

Agents.

1. How long have you known him
2. Have you been in the habit of seeing him frequently?
3. Have you attended him in a medical capacity?
4. When did you see him last?
5. Is he of sedentary habits, or used to exercise?
6. Is he of sober and temperate habits?
7. Is he, to your knowledge liable, by hereditary disposition to any particular disease?
8. Has he, to the best of your knowledge, information, or belief, at any time been afflicted with insanity, fits, rupture, gout, asthma, spitting of blood, habitual cough, scrofula or other disease of the lungs, dropsy, vertigo, palsy, or organic disease or infirmity, whereby his constitution has been seriously impaired?
9. Have you minutely questioned him on all the points contained in the foregoing queries?
10. Do you believe, after a careful examination of him and his own solemn declaration made to you, that he now possesses an unimpaired and healthy constitution?
11. On the whole do you believe that his life is eligible for assurance?

Dated at
day of

18

this }
}

Surgeon,

REMARKS.

REFERENCE TO A FRIEND.

Universal Life Assurance Society, Calcutta, 184 .

SIR,

An assurance having been proposed to be effected with this Society on the life of _____ and reference made to you, to ascertain the present and general state of health and manner of living of the said party, we have to beg the favor of your answering the following questions, for the information of the Directors, which will be considered strictly private and confidential.

Ques. 1. How long have you been acquainted with _____	
2. When did you see _____ last?—and are you in the habit of seeing _____ frequently?	
3. Has _____ at any time been afflicted with fits, palsy, spitting of blood, habitual cough, scrofula, gout, dropsy, rupture, or any other serious malady?—or is _____ liable to any such by hereditary pre-disposition?	
4. Do you consider _____ present and general state of health to be good, and _____ habits and manner of living such as will not endanger it?	
5. Is _____ sober and temperate?	
6. Is _____ of a sedentary habit, or used to exercise?	
7. Is there any other circumstance with which the Directors ought to be made acquainted, to enable them to form a just estimate of the risk proposed?	
8. Are you directly or indirectly interested in this Assurance, or are you a creditor of the applicant?	

Signed

Dated

Having inserted your answers to the preceding questions in the blanks opposite thereto, and certified the same by your signature, we have further to request you will transmit the same to the Directors by an early conveyance.

We are, Sir,

Your most obedient Servants,
BRADDON & CO.,
Agents and Secretaries.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE INSTITUTION.

CAPITAL £1,000,000—divide into 20,000 Shares of £50 each.

This Institution has been for some time well established at home, and has met with decided and powerful support from the dignitaries of the Church, in consequence of the appropriation of one tenth of the entire profits to the relief of distressed and aged Clergymen and their families. Under these circumstances, the Directors of the Institution in England, according to the provisions of Deed of Settlement, having determined upon establishing a branch in Calcutta, and of throwing open to the Indian community the advantage accruing from this Institution, have placed a certain number of Shares upon the Bengal registry of the Institution. The business of the Institution in

Bengal will be confined to the granting of Policies of Assurance, and the sale of Deferred Annuities, so that parties by the payment annually of a moderate sum proportioned to their respective ages, may make an adequate provision, not only for themselves during the later years of their own lives, but also for their families in the event of death.

The security of Policy-holders, and those who may purchase Annuities, is rendered complete, as this is a mere branch of an Institution, well and permanently established in London; and those who may become connected with the Institution in Calcutta, have the same security as those who join it in London, whilst for their immediate protection and advantage, an adequate fund will be invested in Indian securities, so as to be always immediately available to provide for whatever casualties may arise.

The convenience of the public has been especially provided for by the variety of tables which have been computed, and by the adaptation of such tables to suit the objects and circumstances of different parties; and the Company's arrangements are such, that the sum assured may be received either in England or in India, as may be the more convenient. The Premium may be paid either annually, half yearly, or quarterly; and Policies, which have become forfeited by non-payment of the premiums, may be renewed within twelve months upon proof of a good state of health, and the payment of the premiums in arrear, with interest thereon, but without the exaction of any fine. The age will be admitted in all cases where satisfactory evidence is furnished in regard to it, previously to the Assurance being completed.

To the creditor assuring the life of his debtor, this Institution holds out peculiar and equitable advantages, for Policies, assigned *bonâ fide*, as a security to others, will be paid to the Assignee, in the event of the death of the debtor, by suicide, duelling, or the hands of Justice. Claims will be payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

TABLES OF RATES OF PREMIUMS.

Short Terms.					Whole life, equal Rates		Increasing Rates.			
Annual Premium for an Assurance of 1,000 rupees, for the respective terms of one, three, five, and seven years.					Ann. Premium for an Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for the whole term of life.		Ann. Premium, (increasing at the end of 7 and 11 years) for an Assurance of 1,000 Rupees, for the whole term of life.			
Age.	Annual Premium for the term of				Age.	Annual Premium	Age.	Annual Premium payable during		
	1 year.	3 years.	5 years.	7 years.				First 7 years.	Second 7 years.	Remainder of Life.
26	27	28	28	29	26	39	26	32	39	45
27	28	28	29	29	27	39	27	33	40	46
28	28	29	29	30	28	40	28	34	40	47
29	29	29	30	31	29	41	29	35	41	48
30	29	30	31	31	30	42	30	35	42	48
31	30	31	31	32	31	43	31	36	43	50
32	31	31	32	32	32	44	32	37	44	51
33	31	32	32	33	33	45	33	38	45	53
34	32	32	33	34	34	46	34	39	46	54
35	32	33	31	34	35	47	35	39	47	56

Contingent Assurances.

Annual Premium of an Assurance of Rupees 1,00, payable at the death of A, provided B, be still living.

Age of A.	Age of B.	Annual Premium.	Age of A.	Age of B.	Annual Premium.
25	20	31	30	20	95
	25	30		25	94
	30	29		30	93
	35	28		35	92
	40	27		40	91
	45	26		45	90
	50	25		50	89
	55	24		55	88
	60	22	60	85	

For Military men and others exposed to extraordinary risks, a proportionate increase of Premium will be charged.

Deferred Annuities.

Annual Premium for an Annuity of 100 Rupees, to commence after the expiration of 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 years.

Age.	Annual Premium if the Annuity commence after					Age.	Ann. Prem if the Annuity commence after					For Militarymen, a proportionate abatement of Prem. will be made.
	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs.	30 yrs.		10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs.	30 yrs.	
26	103	54	30	17	10	31	95	48	26	14	8	
27	102	52	29	17	9	32	93	47	25	14	7	
28	100	51	29	16	9	33	91	45	24	13	7	
29	98	50	28	16	8	34	89	44	23	12	6	
30	96	49	27	15	8	35	87	43	22	12	6	

All applications respecting the purchase and sale of Shares, Annuities, and the other business of the Institution, to be made to the Secretaries, Messrs. Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co.

BENGAL SAVINGS' BANK.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

7th October 1833.

The right honorable the Governor-General in council directs that the following rules of the Savings' Bank, established in Calcutta, under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information:—

1. The bank to be denominated "The Government Savings' Bank."
2. All classes, British and native, may invest their savings' in the Government Savings' Bank.
3. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the depositor under guarantee of the Supreme Government.
4. The general direction and control of the bank shall be vested in a committee of management, consisting of covenanted civil and military officers

of the government, and other persons, to be nominated by the governor-general in council. The committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the bank.

5. The government agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the bank. They will also be ex-officio members of the committee of management. The third government agent will be ex-officio secretary to the bank.

6. A register of deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on, and approved of, by the managing committee.

7. Any sum not less than one rupee will be received in deposit.

8. Whenever any sum deposited by any one individual shall amount to 500 rupees, the same or so much thereof as may be necessary will be transferred from the bank to the government agent subject to the rules which obtain in his department for the purchase of a government note in the four per cent. or any other loan which may be preferred and pointed out by the depositor, a delay of one month being allowed in all cases where the depositor may intimate his intention to withdraw the whole or any portion of the funds within one month from the date it has reached that amount, when should no withdrawal have been made, a transfer will be effected as if no such notice had been given.

9. Interest at 4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

10. Interest will be calculated on a deposit, from the first day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received; and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a rupee.

11. The government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest; such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 rupees previously invested in public securities, and due notice to be given in the Calcutta Gazette of the intention of government, six months before alteration shall take effect.

12. All deposits will be regularly entered in a book at the time they are made, and the depositor of the deposit made at the presidency, will be furnished with a small book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th of April of every year, and the balances of interest due at that period will be paid to the depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 rupees, when the same will be transferred from the accounts of the bank, and subscribed on account of the depositor to the government 4 per cent. loan, as per rule 8, unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered, as provided for in rule 11.

13. No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except parents on behalf of and on account of their children being minors. If such deposits are made in the children's names they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the children; no trust will be allowed to appear on any deposit: provided, however, that this rule shall not be construed to prohibit individuals resident out of Calcutta, or females who according to the manners and customs of the country, do not usually make their appearance in public from making their deposits in their own names by the hands of other persons as Agents on their behalf.

14. No sum deposited to be transferrable, excepting on the personal application of the depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the committee of management for their sanction.

15. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in

each depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums, or portions of sums, deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17. As a general rule, deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be re-paid to the depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the case of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to re-payment of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18. Military officers and soldiers, European and native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings Bank, through the pay-masters of corps or divisions, and pay-masters are hereby authorized to receive subscriptions to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their abstracts, such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one rupee, nor more than five hundred rupees.

19. The deposits referred to in the preceding rule, are to be brought to the credit of subscribers on the last day of the month, in which the payment or deduction is made; and rules 16 and 17, respecting the withdrawal of deposits, by parties subscribing through pay-masters, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to the pay-master by the accountant to the military department.

20. In case of the death of the depositor, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her executor, or assign; or in case of no will, according to the law on this head, or the regulations of the service, if the deceased be military.

21. In case of any difference between the secretary of the bank, and any depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the committee of management.

22. A general statement of the funds of the bank, shall be annually made out to the 30th April, or after the first of May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the Calcutta Gazette.

23. The bank to be open daily, Sundays and holidays excepted, and all balance, above a hundred rupees, to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings, by the secretary, into the general treasury, where an account with the bank will be opened and kept.

The following gentlemen have been appointed a Committee of Management:

Charles Morley, Esq. and J. A. Dorin, Esq. *Government Agents,*
Adjutant General of the Army; Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces;
Senior Officer of the Queen's Troops in Fort William; Town Major; Theodore Dickens, Esq.; C. E. Trevelyan, Esq.; Captain Henderson; Aushotosh Day;
Radhamadub Bonnerjee; Russomoy Dutt and Kassi Persaud Ghose.

The Government Savings Bank will commence business on the 1st proximo.

Published by order of Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council,
G. A. BUSHBY, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt.*

RULES OF THE UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Passed by a General Meeting of Subscribers on 28th August 1833, amended at General Meetings of Subscribers held 31st August 1839, 27th August 1840, 10th August 1841, 20th August 1842, 18th August 1843, 27th August 1844, 26th August 1845, and 14th August 1846.

1. That the Fund be designated "The Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund."

2. That the object of this Fund is to provide for the maintenance of the Widows and Orphans of those who shall subscribe to it on the terms and conditions, specified below, or such others as may be determined upon by the subscribers, or a majority of them.

3. That the Fund be placed under the patronage of the Governor-General of India.
4. That the management of the Fund be vested in a Committee of 13 Directors, to be elected by ballot from among the subscribers at Annual General Meetings. Subscribers at a distance from the Presidency have the right to vote by proxy at such general elections. The Directors of the past year are eligible to re-election, and the Directors elected shall have power to fill any vacancies that may occur among their number in the interval of each annual meeting.
5. That Directors meet for the despatch of business once every month or oftener if necessary, and that five be competent to form a quorum.
6. That the Accountant keep a set of books for the Fund under the supervision of three Directors who will also act as Auditors. The Chairman of the Directors to be ex-officio an Auditor.
7. That all books, proceedings and accounts of the Fund be open to the inspection of subscribers every week-day, but that no documents or copies of documents be permitted to be taken away without the permission of the Directors.
8. That the Secretary circulate immediately among the Directors all papers received by him, and also lay them before the Directors at their next meeting, minutes of proceedings to be authenticated by the Directors present.
9. That all Christian men in the Uncovenanted Service of the Government of Fort William* in Bengal, including Section Writers and Uncovenanted Pensioners, not being under the age of 18 or above the age of 60, are eligible as subscribers.
10. That the Directors shall be at liberty to refuse the admission of an applicant without assigning any reason.
11. A party who has once had an attack of mental aberration shall not be admitted as a subscriber although his general physical health may not have been affected thereby, and although a medical man may pronounce him to be a good life.
12. That the payments for annuities be regulated according to the rates laid down in Tables A and B; the maximum amount of annuity under table A, shall not exceed Rs. 150 per month, and under table B, Rs. 32 per month, for each nominee.
13. That for cases in which a party may wish to make a life provision for boys laboring under mental or bodily infirmity which incapacitates them from earning their livelihood, the same rates of subscription shall be charged, under the existing rules of the Fund, as are required by table A for a wife of the same age; the charge, however, for a boy under the age of 18, to be taken at the rate for 18, but the amount of annuity shall not in any case exceed the prescribed limit for the Children's Fund, viz. Rs. 32 per month.
14. That application for admission in the Form C, be accompanied by a statement according to Form D, the medical certifying Officer being of necessity in possession of a diploma under which he may legally practise.
15. When application is made for admitting a life exposed to more than ordinary hazard but otherwise good, and in cases where a subscriber shall enter into or engage in any hazardous service or employment, an augmented rate of subscription will be charged proportioned to the increased risk, which will be regulated by the Directors with reference to the practice of other Assurance Societies.
16. That in the case of a subscriber proceeding to reside in any known unhealthy place,† information shall be given by him to the directors, who will be at liberty to levy an additional rate of subscription proportioned to the increased risk, consistently with the practice of other Assurance Societies. Persons on a journey through such places are exempted from the operation of this rule.
17. That all subscriptions are due and payable in advance on the first day of every month for the current month. Non-payment of such subscription until

* The term "Fort William" includes the North Western Provinces and the Eastern Settlements.

† Note—The places referred to, are Arracan, Assam, the Sunderbuns of Bengal, the Terrai and all places subject to periodical visitations of the plague or other mortal disease.

midnight of the last day of such current month shall, in the event of the death of the subscriber, render void all claims of his family to benefit from the Fund; and non-payment for three months from the day on which subscription became due and payable as aforesaid, shall subject the subscriber to be struck off the Fund with forfeiture in both cases, of all past payments.*

18. That subscribers paying subscription by deductions from Pay Bills or Office Abstracts, must be careful to see that these deductions are made prior to the bills or abstracts being forwarded to the Audit Department, where such deductions will be duly recognized under the orders of Government conveyed in Mr. Secretary Prinsep's letter dated 26th April 1837.

19. That to entitle a party to the annuity or increased annuity subscribed for, six months' full subscription must be proved to have been paid by the subscriber before his death.

20. That mere payment of money shall not, in the event of lapse, entitle parties to the benefits of the Fund, as in order to the validity of their claims the usual entrance certificate must be executed, the date of which document shall constitute the date of the admission of an applicant, provided he was in existence on that date.

21. That any subscriber wishing to increase the recorded provision for his family or to provide for his wife or any children not already on the fund, shall, in all respects, conform to the rules and comply with the forms prescribed for observance in cases of original application for admission, but a medical certificate and declaration shall not be required in the cases of children, if under the age of 12 months, born after the admission of a subscriber.

22. That subscribers shall be at liberty, on application, to decrease the recorded provision for their families.

23. That in every case of admission or of increased provision, the subscription shall be computed from the 1st day of the month in which such entrance or increase may be effected. All reductions in the recorded provision, shall take effect from the 1st day of the month following that in which application shall be made, the difference of subscription paid for the original provision being forfeited.

24. That if the connection of a subscriber with the service of Government shall cease, he shall, nevertheless, be considered a member of the fund and be entitled to increase or decrease the recorded provision for his family, and otherwise to extend or renew his interest in the Fund at any subsequent period, subject to the rules and conditions prescribed for observance in cases of original application for admission, and to the exception specified in Rule 21.

25. That so long as subscription money shall continue to be paid, be it by the party subscribing or any other, the interest of parties registered upon the books of the fund, shall be maintained.

26. That before a party can be admitted to the benefits of the fund the entrance certificate must be surrendered to the directors, and such other documents furnished as may be deemed necessary to establish the fact of the subscriber's demise and the identity and existence of the parties interested.

27. That the pension to the widow of a deceased subscriber shall cease on her re-marriage, nor shall she, during coverture, be entitled to any benefit from the fund, but on again becoming a widow, she will be re-admitted to her former pension. If her second husband was also a subscriber to the fund, she will be entitled to the larger of the two pensions that may have been se-

* Note—A dies either on the 1st or 30th of September, or on any day between the 1st and 30th of September, leaving his subscription for September unpaid; in this case, his family reaps the benefit of the Fund after deduction of the subscription for September.

B dies on the 1st of October, say at 5 minutes after midnight, or on any day subsequent to this date, leaving his subscription for September unpaid. In this case, his family will have no claim on the fund.

A or B being alive, leaves amount subscription for September unpaid up to the expiration of November following. In this case, he forfeits all claims and ceases to be a member of the Fund at midnight of the 30th of November.

cured for her, and to no more. Provided always, that a widow upon re-marriage shall within six months thereafter, furnish the precise age of her second husband, if he be not or does not himself become a subscriber, and that she shall keep the fund informed every year of the place of her residence.

28. Widows, being incumbents on the fund, shall be paid their pension at any place they may desire, either monthly, quarterly, or half-yearly, subject to the usual charges of remittance. The pensions of children, being incumbents, shall also be so paid and on the same condition, at the request of their guardians. It shall be imperative however on all widows, incumbents on the Fund, to furnish half-yearly a certificate from competent local authority or from two Subscribers to the Fund, of existence and continued widowhood. A certificate of existence, and where necessary, of spinsterhood also, shall be furnished in the case of incumbents on the Children's Fund.

29. That female children being incumbents, if deserted by their mothers, shall be allowed to draw their own pensions if they have attained the age of sixteen, or by their guardians, or next of kin, if below that age. The pensions of boys will be paid to their immediate guardians.

30. That in cases where incumbents are resident beyond sea, it will be necessary, in order to entitle the parties to draw their pensions, to furnish the Directors, half-yearly, with a certificate of existence signed by the Clergyman or any competent authority of the place where they may be residing. A solemn declaration shall also be made by the incumbent, if a widow, that she continues the widow of the deceased Subscriber; and by a female child, if above the age of 16, that she is still unmarried. In the case of children below that age, their guardians shall obtain the prescribed certificate of their existence, and furnish, moreover, his own solemn declaration that they are alive.

31. That the Sub-Treasurer of Government is the treasurer of this fund. No monies can be drawn from the treasurer but by drafts signed by two Directors, and the Secretary to the fund, which drafts shall specify on the face thereof the purpose for which the money drawn is required.

32. That an account be opened with the Bank of Bengal in the name of the Directors; and that all monies, as received by the officers of the fund, be sent in daily to the Bank. At the end of every week, the accumulations to be transferred to the General Treasury, by cheque signed by the Accountant, the Secretary, and two Directors.

33. That all drafts upon the Sub-Treasurer to meet the liabilities of the fund shall be in favor of the Bank of Bengal, and all payments on account of the fund shall be made by cheques on the said Bank signed by the Accountant, the Secretary, and two Directors.

34. That a General Meeting of the Subscribers be held in the month of August of every year, or should this not be practicable, on the first week-day holiday in September, the day to be notified by advertisement six weeks before the time appointed, in the *Calcutta Government Gazette*, and two of the principal newspapers of the Presidency.

35. That at these annual meetings, a report of the proceedings of the Directors be read, and the books of the fund, together with an abstract statement of the accounts and a list of subscribers and incumbents, be laid before the meeting.

36. That to render a subscriber competent to vote at general Meetings, and on questions submitted by circular, he must have paid up subscriptions for the six months.

37. That it shall be competent to any twelve subscribers duly qualified, to require the directors to call a special General Meeting of subscribers. Notice of such meeting to be given in the public papers, but it shall be essential to the validity of the decision of such meeting, that not less than fourteen subscribers resident in Calcutta be present thereat, exclusive of the requisitionists, the Directors, and the votes by proxy. The Proxy shall in all cases be a subscriber to the Fund and shall be present at the meeting, his appointment being notified to the Secretary before the meeting takes place.

38. That it shall be competent to the Directors to decide upon matters not provided for by the existing rules; any party aggrieved by such decision shall be at liberty to appeal through the Directors, to the general body of subscribers, or to a special general meeting of subscribers constituted as above, the decision, in either case, to be final and binding on the appellant and the Directors.

39. Every proposition for the enactment of a new rule, or for the amendment or abolition of any existing rule, shall be submitted by circular to the whole body of subscribers; and the adoption or rejection of every such proposition shall be determined by the majority of votes received within three months from the date of such circular.

40. That as parties have afforded to them, by the three preceding rules, the means of obtaining the redress of supposed wrongs, it is expressly understood and agreed, that the agitation by them of any question by law shall be deemed an absolute forfeiture on their part of all rights and claims on the Fund.

BY-LAWS.

1. That the Directors meet for the despatch of business on every alternate Monday, i. e., bi-monthly, or oftener, as may be deemed necessary.

2. That a Chairman and Deputy Chairman be elected by the Directors from among themselves.

3. That except in cases of emergency or in mere matters of form, no question shall be considered to have been disposed of but by the votes of Directors present at a regular meeting in which such question shall be discussed.

4. That any Director absenting himself from the meetings for two months without assigning a reason for his absence, his seat in the Direction shall be considered vacated.

5. That the Directors have power to consult an attorney at law when deemed necessary.

6. That the auditors shall report quarterly to the Directors the date up to which the books of the fund have been brought up.

7. That an extract from the auditors' report showing the progressive state of the fund, be published once in every three months.

8. That the Directors may publish information respecting the fund whenever they consider it necessary; but that no individual member, the accountant, or the secretary shall be at liberty to do so without their previous sanction.

9. That where subscription shall be stated to have been paid for a particular month without any payment having been made for the month prior, such payment shall be credited to the month for which no payment has been made, and the subscription for the month professed to have been paid for, shall be demanded.

10. That the following form of receipt be adopted by the accountant for all monthly subscriptions paid to him direct, such receipt to be countersigned by the secretary and a director of the fund:

No.	Co.'s Rs.
Received from	Co.'s Rs.
being the amount of his registered subscription to the uncovenanted service family Pension Fund for the month of	
Director,	Secretary,
	Accountant and Collector.

Dated

11. That all money remittances received by either the accountant or secretary, be immediately acknowledged in the form of a simple receipt to be countersigned by a director.

12. That no receipt for subscription paid, or acknowledgment for money received, be deemed valid unless it bears the signature of a director in addition to that of the accountant or secretary to the fund.

13. That the Directors appoint one of their body, turn by turn, to be countersigning Director for one month, and that the signing Director keep a

register of whatever receipts or money acknowledgments he may authenticate, and see that all monies so acknowledged are carried to the credit of the fund.

14. That in applying the rates of subscription broken periods exceeding six months shall be reckoned as one year and added to the age of the husband or father; broken periods of months not to be reckoned in the age of the wife.

15. That in applications for admission or increased provision, the medical certificate and the declaration made before the magistrate or Director, shall bear a corresponding date.

16. That the habits of life of an applicant shall be taken into consideration before he is admitted as a subscriber.

17. That application for admission to the fund be circulated to the Directors by the Secretary immediately on receipt; and if sanctioned, the same be registered and the entrance certificate issued, without waiting for the stated meeting of the Directors.

18. That no registration upon the books of the fund be made without proof of payment of subscription money.

19. That a party be allowed two clear days from the receipt of his application statement to pay his entrance subscription; on failure, a fresh medical certificate and declaration to be required. Parties in the mofussil allowed two clear days of the dak.

20. That Entrance-Certificates be signed by all the Directors, but in case of the absence of any one or more of the Directors, a note to that effect to be made on the certificate.

21. That in issuing Entrance-Certificates, it be specified, under the signature of the Accountant to the Fund, whether subscription-money has been paid direct into the Fund or through the Government treasuries;—in the latter case, the date of the receipt or certificate furnished, and by whom given, to be stated.

22. That a fresh Entrance-Certificate shall be granted to a subscriber applying to enter upon re-marriage, the former Certificate being valid in regard to the children who may have been admitted with the deceased wife.

23. That on the issue of every Entrance-Certificate, a registry-fee of 5 Rs. be levied and carried to the credit of the Fund.

24. That the following form of Entrance-Certificate shall be granted on the admission of a subscriber:

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Entrance Certificate.

Certified that Mr. _____ *Calcutta,* has this day been admitted a Member of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund, under the terms and conditions thereof, for the eventual benefit of his family, consisting of, at present, _____ as follows, and that his entrance subscription, viz. from _____ to _____ at _____ Rupees _____ per month, has been duly received by _____

Collector.

Name.	Age.		Where born.	Where resident.	Provision for Wife & Children.
	Years.	Months.			

All casualties, as well as marriage of children, must be communicated to the Secretary as they occur,
Registered as No. _____

*Secretary.**Directors* }

Received registry-fee Rs. 5.

(Endorsement on back)

184

I do hereby acknowledge to have received from the Directors of the Un-
covenanted Service Family Pension Fund, Co's Rs. on my own account,
and Co's Rs. on account of my within-mentioned child for the
month of 184

Residing at No.

For Orphans by their guardian.

Co's Rs.

184

I do hereby acknowledge to have received from the Directors of the
Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund the sum of Co's Rs. being the
amount of pension for the month of last [at the rate of Co's Rs. per
mensum for each child] due to the undermentioned Orphans of the Fund to
which their late father, Mr. was a subscriber for their benefit, in virtue
of Entrance Certificate No. granted by the Directors of the Fund.

[Names of children in full and date of birth.]

Guardian.

For Orphans by themselves.

Co's Rs.

184

do hereby acknowledge to have received from the Directors of the
Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund, Co's Rs. being the amount
of pension at the rate of Co's Rs. for the month of
last, as orphan of the above Institution to which late father, Mr.
was a subscriber for benefit, in virtue of Entrance Certificate No.
granted by the Directors of the Fund.

31. That the Agents of absent incumbents be recognized by the Fund
only under a sufficient Power of Attorney or other legal instrument, and that
the right of such Agents being ascertained, payment be made to them on behalf
of such incumbents.

32. Bachelors and Widowers in the Uncovenanted Service of the Govern-
ment of Fort William who may contribute to the Fund will be considered as
donors; but in the event of their subsequently becoming subscribers, such
donations shall be adjusted to their credit with reference to age and the amount
of annuity required.

CALCUTTA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

METCALFE HALL.

THE HON'BLE J. E. DRINKWATER BETHUNE,	} Curators
MAJOR G. T. MARSHALL & WILLIS EARLE, ESQ.	
BABOO PRARY CHAND MITTRA.....	Librarian
BABOO CALEEKRISHNA GHOSE, PROSONOCHANDER PAULIT } AND NOBINKISSEN BOSE	} Sub-Librarians
BABOS RAMNARAIN DOSS .....		Cashier

1. The Library is a Public Library of reference and circulation, open to
all ranks and classes of the community.

2. The Property of the Library is vested in trustees, for the benefit of the
share-holders.

3. The use of the Library is available to subscribers as well as Share-holders, under rules hereinafter specified.

4. The management of the Library is entrusted to a Committee of three Curators, chosen by the proprietors and first class subscribers of one year's standing. A meeting in the month of February in each year, to be called by advertisement, by the Curators for the time being.

5. No resolution of the Curators, disposing of the funds of the Society, exceeding in amount one thousand rupees, shall be carried into effect until the accounts have been on the table of the Library for the space of one week.

6. All proceedings of the Curators shall be entered in a book, which shall always be on the table of the Library, for the inspection of the proprietors and subscribers.

7. All accounts shall be audited and approved by the Curators, and submitted to the yearly meeting of proprietors and subscribers.

8. Upon all pecuniary questions, each share shall have one vote. Upon all other matters, each proprietor shall have only one vote. And upon all such other matters, each subscriber of the first class, and of one year's standing, shall have a vote.

9. The Curators have power to issue to poor students and others tickets of admission to the Library, for such periods as may be thought advisable, such tickets not to be transferable.

10. It is open to the Curators to call a special meeting at any time they think fit, giving not less than seven days' notice thereof, and they are bound to call such meeting, to be held within one month from the receipt of a requisition signed by any five proprietors, or any ten proprietors and subscribers of the first class, of one year's standing, expressing the object for which the requisitionists desire such meeting; and if notice of such meeting shall not be given by such Curators within one fortnight of the receipt of such requisition, any three proprietors may call the same, giving not less than seven days' notice thereof.

11. The above rules are fundamental rules of the institution, and can only be altered at the general annual meetings or at a special meeting called for that purpose, by public advertisement, in some one or more of the daily newspapers in Calcutta, with not less than seven days' notice, and in which shall be expressed the object of the proposed alterations.

12. There shall be a monthly meeting of the proprietors and subscribers on the first Saturday of every month at 4 o'clock P. M., at which the Curators are expected to attend and report the progress of the institution, and receive such suggestions and propositions as may be made by any proprietor or subscriber, provided the same shall not be contrary to the rules of the Library.

PROPRIETORS.

1. A payment of 300 Rs. in one payment, or in three payments of 100 Rs. each, 100 Rs. being paid down, and the remaining 200 in equal instalments at six and twelve months, constitutes parties commencing such subscriptions within twelve months from the 31st August 1835, proprietors of the Library; after which time, no person can become a proprietor without paying 400 Rs.*

2. Proprietors may not have more than ten shares each.

3. All shares are transferrable on payment by the purchaser of a fine of 100 Rs. per each share transferred.

4. Persons who have not paid up the full amount which entitles them to a share, are not allowed to transfer such anticipated share.

5. The shares of the proprietors who leave India or die, which are not claimed, and the claimant's title thereto duly recognised by the Curators, within five years from the time of such death or departure, at the expiry of such five years, revert to the Library.

* Equivalent to Company's Rupees 426-10-6.

6. In the event of any proprietor who has not claimed his share; returning to India at any time after such five years, the Curators have power to restore to him his share.

SUBSCRIBERS.

1. 1st class subscribers pay an entrance fee of 20 Co.'s Rs. for the first month, and 6 Co.'s Rs. every succeeding month, or 8 Co.'s Rs. a month, without entrance.

2. 2d class subscribers pay an entrance fee of 16 Co.'s Rs. for the first month and 4 Co.'s Rs. every succeeding month, or 6 Co.'s Rs. a month, without entrance.

3. 3d class subscribers pay an entrance fee of 6 Co.'s Rs. for the first month, and 2 Co.'s Rs. every succeeding month.*

4. Any subscriber is at liberty, at any time, to become a proprietor, upon making up his contributions to the sum of 400 sicca rs † with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, from the time of commencing his subscription.

5. All subscriptions are collected in advance monthly.

6. Subscribers who choose to pay a year's subscription in advance, are allowed a deduction of ten per cent. on such advance.

7. No subscriber, failing for one month to pay his subscription, is allowed to make use of the Library, until he receive permission to do so from the Curators.

8. Subscriptions are not received for broken parts of a month, and are held to run as from the first of the month in which they are enrolled.

9. Subscribers quitting Calcutta without communicating in writing to the Curators their intention, are required to pay their subscriptions, until such intention is so communicated by them; and failing so to pay, cease to be subscribers, and cannot be re-admitted without special reference to the Curators.

RULES FOR THE CIRCULATION OF BOOKS AMONG PROPRIETORS AND SUBSCRIBERS.

Rule 1st—None of the books belonging to Fort William College Library shall be allowed to circulate without special leave obtained from the Curators.

Rule 2d—The Curators shall have power to withdraw from circulation, and also to prohibit, without special leave obtained from them, the circulation of any book, at their discretion.

Rule 3d—All other books in the Library shall be allowed to circulate among proprietors and subscribers.

Rule 4th—No book shall be allowed to circulate until it shall have remained in the Library one week from the date of receipt, except novels, tales, and periodicals intended for circulation. These may be put into circulation after two days from the date of receipt.

Rule 5th.—No persons shall be entitled to take books out of the Library who have not deposited the following sums, viz. Proprietors and 1st class subscribers, 20 Rs and 2d class subscribers, 10 Rs.: such sums to be applicable to the discharge of all claims against them on behalf of the Library.

Rule 6th—No person shall be entitled to take any books out of the Library, until he shall have discharged all claims against him on behalf of the Library.

Rule 7th—No deposit shall be returnable except under an order in writing of the Curators.

* Subscribers do not pay the entrance fee on renewing subscriptions. In subscribing to a higher grade, they pay only the difference of the entrance fees, and no subscription for the first month of entering the higher class.

† Equivalent to Company's rupees 426-10-6,

Rule 8th—The Library shall be daily open, (Sundays, and the space of seven days immediately preceding the annual meeting of proprietors and subscribers in each year, only excepted) from sun-rise till sunset.

Rule 9th—Any proprietor or subscriber shall be entitled to have delivered to him, or to his written order, books from the Library if he provide a suitable bag or box for the secure conveyance of such books.

Rule 10th—No proprietors or 1st class subscribers, shall be entitled to have out of the Library, at any one time, more than two sets of works and one periodical; nor any 2d class subscriber more than one set of works and one periodical; nor any 3d class subscriber more than one set of books other than new publications or periodicals, without special leave of the Curators.*

Rule 11th—Any works comprised in one volume, and in general the works of any one author or set of authors published together, shall be accounted a set of works, provided that in voluminous works the Curators shall have power in their discretion, to limit the number of volumes which shall be taken out at one time.

Rule 12th—All works as received, shall be entered in the Library catalogue and the titles thereof shall be conspicuously notified in the public room.

Rule 13th—All new works also, as received, shall be entered in a book to be entitled a Privilege Book, and such works shall be issuable to proprietors and subscribers, who put their names under the respective entries according to the order in which they put down their respective names, provided that proprietors, and first class subscribers, who put down their names within a month of the date of the receipt of such new works, shall be allowed to take out such new works, before any 2d class subscriber.

Rule 14th—The person next in succession for such new work, who does not apply for it one day after it has been returned to the Library, shall be considered as having lost his turn, and the first applicant on the list after him, shall then be entitled to take out such works.

Rule 15th—Any person taking out books, shall be entitled to keep them for the following period, exclusive of the day of delivery:—

Periodicals.....	}	Monthly.....	2 days.
		Quarterly.....	4 days.
New Works.....	}	Vol. 8vo.....	2 days.
		Vol. 4to.....	1 week.
		Vol. folio.....	2 weeks.

Any person shall be entitled to keep other works for double the above times, or until one day after he has received notice on the part of the Curators to return them.

Rule 16th—Any person not returning any book within the times limited by the Library rules, shall pay a fine to be determined by the Curators, not exceeding one rupee per volume for each day of such undue detention.

Rule 17th—Any proprietor or subscriber taking away books without giving notice to the Librarian, shall pay a fine of 5 rupees for each volume so taken.

Rule 18th—Any book found, on return to the Library, to be damaged, shall be withdrawn from circulation until examined by the Curators, and the particular imperfection shall be notified in a conspicuous part of the book, before it is reissuable; and the person, in whose custody such book was when such damage occurred, shall be answerable to the Curators for such sum as they may determine to be necessary to repair the same.

Rule 19th—When any fine has been incurred by any person who has taken out books, notice thereof shall be to him by the Librarian; and if not paid the fine shall be deducted from the deposit, and no books be issued to him until his deposit be completed.

* That is, one set of old books at a time. New publications are lent out to 3d class subscribers after they have been six months in the Library

BYE-LAWS PASSED BY THE CURATORS.

1st.—The Library shall be kept open from sun-rise to sun-set.

2d.—The circulation of Books shall commence at 9 o'clock A. M. ; Members coming here before that hour and wishing to have books out, are requested to leave a note of the works selected by them, and they will be supplied as soon as the Sub-Librarian will be in attendance.

3d.—Newspapers of recent dates, say for seven days from the day of circulation, shall not be allowed to be circulated.

4th.—No Proprietor or Subscriber should have more than *one set of new books and one new periodical at a time.*

5th.—No Proprietor or Subscriber should be allowed to take away any books or periodicals, if he do not return them after the second request, those which are due by him, or which from the quantity over and above what he is entitled to, at a time, unless satisfactory cause can be shown.

6th.—No new books or periodicals should be sent out to any member, unless he leaves a standing order with the Librarian.

7th.—Books urgently required should be stated so in the orders, which otherwise will be considered as of ordinary nature, and the parties possessing the books in question will be allowed a reasonable time for perusal.

8th.—Although the name of a member may be down for a number of new books or periodicals, it is not necessary that every one of these books or periodicals should be sent to him first, if he has already got a set in his possession, unless special intimation is made by him that on the supplying of any of the sets, which he may be particularly anxious to see, the one in his possession will be immediately returned,—the object of a member's name being down for a number of books, is that they should be supplied to him one after another.

9th.—In order to prevent disappointment, large orders sent with a view to guide the Librarians in the selection of books are not to be registered in the *Privilege Book*, unless they are accompanied with a request to that effect.

10th.—Books are sent as far as Hooghly.

11th.—The smoking of cigars is not allowed in the Library Rooms.

12th.—That every application for books is to be accompanied by the member's *Library Book* in the first page of which his name is to be entered by himself, and that in the absence of such *Library Book* no written orders for books will be attended to.

13th.—That members taking out books personally will have to acknowledge the entries of them in the *Library Day Book*. Such books as well as those sent out to order are to be entered in the *Library Books*, when they next come to hand.

14th.—The 1st, 2nd and 4th columns are to be filled up by the Library Establishment and the 3rd by the members themselves. Such entries to be deemed as receipts for books delivered and returned unless excepted against by the members or the Library Establishment, within two days after the date of entries.

15th.—The *Library Books* are to be in the custody of the members, and to be left with the Library Establishment annually in December and January, for a reasonable period for the adjustment of the accounts.

16th.—The price of each copy of the *Library Book* is to be 4 annas and on the cover thereof the following words are to be printed.

Library Book, Cash 4 annas.

☞ *Members wishing to read new books, &c. are requested to mark them in the Monthly Lists, and send the same for registration here. The books so ordered, will be supplied according to the existing Rules of Circulation.*

Complaints as to the irregularity in the delivery of the Monthly Lists are requested to be made to the Librarian.

RESOLUTION.

PASSED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, HELD ON THE 17TH MARCH, 1848.

That with reference to the recommendation of the Curators regarding the keeping of a Library Book, the meeting fully concurs in the propriety of the recommendation and request they will carry it out with such modifications as may appear to them necessary, and that no books be hereafter issued except in conformity with the Resolution now adopted.

LANDHOLDERS' SOCIETY.

1st. The objects of this Society are to promote the general interests of Landholders.

2d. To promote cordial and friendly communication between all classes interested in land, without distinction of colour, caste, birth, place, or religion.

3d. To diffuse information on all subjects connected with the interest of the soil.

4th. To compose and settle differences and disputes amongst Landholders,

5th. To endeavour to obtain a legal limitation to the claims of the state for the better securing of titles.

6th. To make respectful representations to Government, when any regulation shall be promulgated injurious to the general interest of all connected with the soil.

7th. In the same manner to ask for such new enactments as may be deemed important to the interests of the Landholders and others connected with the soil.

8th. To ask for the repeal of all existing laws that may be prejudicial to the same classes.

9th. To extend the assistance of the Society to individuals when we think a general principle is involved, in order that such cases may be appealed to superior authorities.

10th. To defend ourselves by legal means against the Resumption Measures now in progress, and any further attacks of the same nature, or any encroachments upon the principles of the permanent settlement.

11th. To contend for the fulfilment of the pledge, by proclamation, to extend the permanent settlement to the North-West Provinces.

12th. To assist Landholders living at a distance in their business with the Court and Public officers of the Presidency, and generally to furnish them with advice on all matters properly connected with the objects of the Society.

13th. To carry into effect the above objects, it is proposed that the following officers be chosen.

14th. A Committee of twelve persons, to be elected by ballot, four to go out by rotation at the expiration of each year, and their places to be filled by ballot. The same persons may be re-elected.

15th. The Committee to be empowered to add to their number, if expedient, subject to confirmation by the next General Meeting.

16th. The Committee shall choose out of their number a President, Vice President and Treasurer.

17th. The President, or, in his absence, the Vice President, to have the casting vote in all divisions where the numbers shall be equal.

18th. All divisions to be settled by ballot.

19th. The Secretary and assistant Secretary to be nominated by the Committee, and appointed by a majority of the Members.

- 20th. The Secretary to find his own establishment, subject to the approval of the Committee, who will pass his accounts monthly.
- 21st. The Public Regulations, and such other books or papers as may be necessary, to be kept at the office of the Society.
- 22d. A meeting of the Committee to take place the first Monday in every month, and whenever called especially by any two of the Committee or any five Members of the Society.
- 23d. Any five of the Members of the Committee, when present at a meeting, will form a quorum to conduct the business of the Society.
- 24th. A general Meeting of the Members to be held quarterly on a day appointed by the Committee.
- 25th. The election and expulsion of members, and all questions whatever relating to the concerns of the Society, may be directed by a majority.
- 26th. When a member may wish to retire, he is to give one month's previous notice.
- 27th. In case of death, any one of the heirs and representatives of a deceased Member shall, with the consent of the co-heirs, have a hereditary right to be elected as a Member, and be exempt from any fresh entrance fee.
- 28th. Every person desirous of becoming a Member of the Society, must apply to the Committee through their Secretary.
- 29th. The only qualification necessary to be eligible for election as Member, is a desire on the part of the candidate to promote the general objects of the Society.
- 30th. A Member may vote by written proxy on general questions.
- 31st. Mooktiars of absent Members may attend meetings by permission of the Committee.
- 32d. Each Member to pay an entrance fee of five rupees, and an annual subscription in advance, of twenty rupees.
- 33d. The Committee is authorized to receive donations to any amount from any member or other person willing to promote the objects of the Society.
- 34th. The Committee are to be earnestly recommended to endeavour to establish branch Societies in every district of the British Indian Empire, with the view of establishing regular communications on all subjects connected with the objects of the Society.
- 35th. No person to vote unless his subscription be paid up.
- 36th. The funds to be kept in a Bank, as may be ordered by the Committee from time to time, or otherwise invested at their discretion.
- 37th. Current expenses to be drawn for by the Secretary, countersigned by two of the members.
- 38th. Extraordinary expenses to be incurred only by order of the Committee, entered in their proceedings.
- 39th. The Secretary to keep proceedings of each Monthly Meeting, in English and Bengallee, duly signed by the Chairman of the Committee, and to keep an index of all communications with Government or Public officers, which may decide general principles for the easy reference of members.
- 40th. Members of the Society and others having disputes, may refer them to one or more members of the Committee, who will arbitrate on matters connected with the objects of the Society.

THE END.

THE BENGAL HURKARU,

A DAILY NEWSPAPER,

PRINTED ON AN EXTRA LARGE IMPERIAL SHEET;

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

THE INDIA GAZETTE AND BENGAL CHRONICLE;

ALSO

THE BENGAL HERALD & CALCUTTA LITERARY GAZETTE.

THE BENGAL HURKARU, the senior journal of India, was established, as a *Weekly Newspaper*, in January, 1795. It was originally printed on small folio sheets, and published every Tuesday morning, with supplements as occasion required, during the week: subsequently, the day of its publication was changed to Saturday, and eventually it became a *daily Paper*.

The first number of the daily Hurkaru (being likewise the *first DAILY Paper* ever published in India) appeared on the 29th April, 1819, printed on a single quarto sheet, which was then judged the utmost that could be got up daily at an Indian Press. Very soon, however, a second sheet was considered necessary and means were found to publish it; and on the 1st July, 1821, a third sheet was added, and the *material* upon which it was printed changed from Bengal medium to good European royal paper—the first ever used for an Indian Newspaper. Quarto, and even small folio, sheets, having, however, been found, by experience, unsuited to the purposes of a *daily paper*, on the 1st February, 1824, it was printed on a royal folio sheet, and so continued until 1st January, 1834, when it assumed its present *imperial* size.

The interests and resources of several Calcutta journals have, from time to time, merged in the BENGAL HURKARU, and it received an important accession on the 1st October, 1834, when the then oldest Newspaper in India, (*The India Gazette*) with all its stock, was united to the Hurkaru Press: on the 1st January, 1844, the *Bengal Herald* and *Calcutta Literary Gazette* were added as a Weekly Supplementary (7th) Sheet—thus rendering the *Bengal Hurkaru*, the largest and most comprehensive Newspaper, ever yet published in India.

The BENGAL HURKARU is *delivered*, free of expense, every morning, by the peons of the establishment, throughout Calcutta and its environs, including Russapugla, Garden Reach, Seebpore, Howrah, Sulkea, Cossipore, Dum-Dum, Barrackpore, Serampore, Chandernagore, Clinsurah, and Hooghly. A second edition is despatched by Dawk every evening, bearing postage.

The weight allowed for Newspapers is $3\frac{1}{2}$ sicca weight each cover, upon which postage is levied at two rates—two annas to stations within 400 miles, and three annas to stations exceeding that distance.

CALCUTTA, JANUARY 1, 1849.

SAMUEL SMITH & CO-

Bengal HURKARU Press:

Newspapers.

Terms of Subscription.

Names of Papers.	Month.	Quarter*	Year*
BENGAL HURKARU & INDIA GAZETTE.	Rs 8 0 0	20 0 0	64 0 0
WEEKLY SUPPLEMENTARY HURKARU „	1 0 0	3 0 0	10 0 0
CALCUTTA HALF-MONTHLY SUMMARY „	1 0 0	3 0 0	10 0 0
CAL. WEEKLY COML PRICE CURRENT „	2 0 0	5 0 0	16 0 0
CAL. HALF MONTHLY PRICE CURRENT „	1 0 0	3 0 0	10 0 0

* If paid in advance.

1. All Subscriptions are payable *in advance*.
2. No subscription is received for *less than one month*.
3. *Annual* Subscriptions commence on 1st January, or any other date the Subscriber may desire. *Quarterly* and *Monthly* Subscriptions commence on the *first day* of the quarter or month.
4. Subscribers who do not *pay their Bills Yearly or Quarterly, in advance*, will be charged at the monthly rates.
5. Bills are not (on discontinuation) made for *broken periods* of a month; they are prepared, and the full amount is due, on the *1st day, in advance*.
6. Subscriptions are considered to be in force until *countermanded, in writing*; unless otherwise so specified *in writing* at the time of subscribing.
7. Every Subscriber who is two quarters in arrear, shall receive a formal notice, *soliciting payment*, which if not attended to, before the expiration of the ensuing (or third) quarter, will be considered sufficient authority for the discontinuation of his Subscription.

☛ The very great reduction which the Proprietors have made on Annual and Quarterly subscriptions induce them to hope that the amount may be tendered on or before the commencement of each year or quarter (*viz. 1st January, April, July, and October*) as, on the first day of each month, receipts are made out at the monthly rate against all Subscribers who have not paid yearly or quarterly in advance, and it occasions much inconvenience, and frequently mistakes, to withdraw from circulation and alter or cancel such receipts.

N. B. The mere desire to subscribe annually or quarterly, does not entitle the subscriber to the reduced rates, to ensure which it is necessary that *payment be actually made in advance*.

. Mofussil, Madras, Bombay and other Subscribers who may desire to receive their papers "*postage paid*" are requested to remit the amount thereof, together with their annual or quarterly Subscriptions in advance: *viz. Subscriptions as above stated—Postage on the Hurkaru, within 400 miles, Twelve Rupees per quarter or Forty-six Rupees per year beyond 400 miles the postage increases one anna per cover.*

Total consolidated subscription and postage, if *punctually PAID in advance*, for the daily *Bengal Hurkaru*, Thirty-two Rupees per quarter or One Hundred and Ten Rupees per year, to stations within 400 miles; to stations beyond that distance Thirty-eight Rupees per quarter or One Hundred Thirty-two Rupees per year.

. Newspapers cannot, *under any circumstances*, be sent to the Mofussil or other distant stations, (especially if it is necessary that they should be *postage paid* in Calcutta,) unless a year's or quarter's subscription be remitted, on subscribing, or a reference be given for quarterly or annual payment, in advance, including *postage* when payable in Calcutta.

Bengal HURKARU Press:

Weekly, Monthly, Quarterly and Annual
Periodicals.

WEEKLY.		per Annum
Weekly Commercial Price Current, with half Monthly Overland ditto	16	0 0
Overland Price Current, 1 Rupee per month, or 10 Rupees per annum	10	0 0
QUARTERLY.		per Copy
Army List E. I. C.'s Troops, Bengal Establishment,.....	2	0 0
YEARLY.		
Bengal Souvenir and Daily Account Book,.....	3	0 0
Bengal Almanac, Sheet,.....	1	0 0
Book,.....	2	0 0
with Appendix,.....	4	0 0
Bengal Directory, stitched in blue,.....	4	0 0
with Almanac,.....	6	0 0
and Appendix,.....	8	0 0
Dorjeeling Guide.....	4	0 0

THE BENGAL HURKARU**COMMERCIAL PRICE CURRENT.**

Published every Saturday Morning, on a sheet of thin paper.

The *Exports and Imports*, heretofore published and charged for separately are now embodied in the Price Current, and a Semi-Monthly Overland Summary is given in addition, for which no extra charge is made.

Terms of Subscription:—Two Rupees per month, or if paid in advance, Five Rupees per quarter or Sixteen Rupees per year.

To Non-Subscribers the charge for a single copy is one Rupee, or if ordered a day before publication, Six Rupees per dozen.

To Subscribers, who may require extra copies, two copies are given for one Rupee, or if ordered a day before publication, Four Rupees per dozen.

THE ARMY LIST

Of the East India Company's Troops, Bengal Establishment,

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY—PRICE TWO RUPEES.

Mofussil orders from Gentlemen, who have not good accounts open with the Publishers, cannot be executed unless payment or a reference for payment be also remitted. They are requested to apply through their own Booksellers or Agents in Calcutta.

THE ANNUAL SOUVENIR

AND

Daily Account Book:

Printed on superfine paper, a convenient 12mo. size, and containing an Almanac for the year; with the usual Astronomical and Chronological Memoranda; Local Observations and a Gardener's Calendar, for every month in the year; and 106 ruled pages for Memoranda and Cash Accounts, with a Summary for the year.

 Price Three Rupees in boards, or Four Rupees handsomely bound.

. Large Paper copies one Rupee Extra.

THE BENGAL ALMANAC.

- Part I.—Local Observations for every month, and Gardener's Calendar.
 II.—The Almanac for the year.
 III.—Companion to the Almanac.
 IV.—Sovereigns of Europe, Asia, &c.—Relative Rank, &c.
 V.—Coin, Time, Interest & Exchange Tables; Toxicological Chart, &c.
 VI.—Anglo-Indian Chronology.

 Price of the $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Sheet Almanac, One Rupee.} \\ \text{Book Almanac, Two Rupees.} \end{array} \right.$

THE APPENDIX.

- Part I.—Acts of Parliament relating to India.
 II.—Acts of the Supreme Council of India.
 III.—Civil Service Regulations.
 IV.—British Army Regulations.
 V.—Bengal Army Regulations.
 VI.—Marine Regulations.
 VII.—Public and Commercial Regulations.
 VIII.—Regulations and By-Laws of Calcutta.
 IX.—Regulations of Commercial and other Societies.

 Price—Stitched, Two Rupees, or with the Almanac, Four Rupees.
 N. B.—A charge of One Rupee for half binding, if required.

THE BENGAL DIRECTORY

AND

Annual Register.

- I.—HOME DEPARTMENTS**; The Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. &c. ; Her Majesty's Ministers; Board of Control; General List of Directors of the East India Company; Court of Directors; East India College; Military Seminary; Company's Agents, at home and abroad; Houses of East India Agency in London
- II.—BRITISH AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS**; Queen's Governments and Envoys, &c. ; the Supreme Government of India; the Governments of Bengal and Agra, Madras, Bombay, Penang, &c.; the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William; the Insolvent Court; Police; Court of Requests; and Ecclesiastical Establishment.
- III.—THE BENGAL CIVIL LIST** and its Disposition; Casualty List; Retirements; List of Civil Servants out of Employ, &c.
- IV.—THE ARMY LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S FORCES IN BENGAL**, distinguishing the Staff and Regiments.
- V.—THE ARMY LIST OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S TROOPS** on the Bengal Establishment, including all the Staff Departments and Establishments; Distribution of the Army; List of Retired Officers in Europe; Casualty List, &c.
- VI.—THE MARINE LIST**, including Departments; List of Pilot Establishment; Steam and Light Vessels; &c.
- VII.—THE COMMERCIAL LIST**; including Banks and Bankers; Merchants; Agents; Tradesmen; Artists; Private Schools; Printing Offices; Public Auctioneers; &c.
- VIII.—THE GENERAL LIST OF BRITISH INHABITANTS**; including Assistants in Public and Private Offices; List of the Grand and Petit Jury; Inhabitants of the Upper Provinces, &c.
- IX.—MANAGERS, DIRECTORS, COMMITTEES, &c.** of the various Public Funds; Commercial, Literary, Scientific, Religious, Charitable, Masonic and other Societies; including Colleges and Public Schools.

Annual Register.

- 1.—**SHIPPING ARRIVALS** at, and **DEPARTURES** from, Calcutta, to and from Europe, or elsewhere; specifying names of Ships, Commanders and Passengers
- 2.—**BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.**
- 3.—**ADMINISTRATIONS TO ESTATES.**

GENERAL INDEX TO NAMES.

 Price, stitched in a blue cover, Four Rupees; with an Almanac stitched with it, Six Rupees; with Almanac and Appendix in a separate volume, stitched, Eight Rupees.

N. B. The charge for binding, is One Rupee per volume; but when two volumes are bound in one, the charge is Two Rupees.

THE DORJEELING GUIDE.

CONTENTS.

MAPS.—1, The Dorjeeling Tract, with road from Titalya.

2, Map of the Station of Dorjeeling.

3, Dawk Routes from Berhampore to Dorjeeling.

4, River Route from Berhampore to Dorjeeling

I.—Introductory Remarks ; Discovery and Grant of Dorjeeling ; Topography and appearance of the Country ; Excursions for the Cold Weather ; Convenience of Situation ; Lines of Approach ; the Mountain Roads ; the Station Roads ; Wages of Labor ; Fodder ; Building Materials ; Forest and other Trees ; Climate and Seasons ; Temperature and Winds ; Geological Formations ; Medical Report on Diseases ; Season for proceeding to and returning from Dorjeeling ; Results of Medical Practice among the Natives and the Troops ; Resources and Supplies ; the Bazar ; Public Buildings ; the Hotels ; Private Houses.

II.—PAPERS.— *By A. Campbell, M. D., Superintendent of Dorjeeling.*— Notes on the Lepchas ; Notes on the Limboos ; Peculiar Usages of the Garrows ; on the Literature and Origin of certain Hill Tribes in Nipal and Sikkim ; on the Paper Tree and the Manufacture of Paper ; Dorjeeling ; on the Soil of Dorjeeling, and its Cultivation ; on the Game, Fish, Fowl, Cattle, Sheep, Ponies and Rice ; Lime Deposites in Sikkim.

By Ronald of the Mist.— A day at Kursion ; a day at Maholdiram ; a day at Pucheem ; the Snowy Range.

By Miscellaneous Contributors.— Journal of a Tour in Sikkim, by D. L. ; Geology of Sikkim, by D. Liston, Esq. ; Dorjeeling the "Bright Spot," from the Friend of India ; Wild Raspberries at Dorjeeling, from Friend of India, August 1843.

III.—Cost and Time of Travelling ; List of Staging Bungalows ; Travelling Directions ; List of Locations and Proprietors ; List of Residents and Visitors ; Station Funds and Establishments ; Rules and Regulations by Government ; By-Laws and Office Rules ; Dorjeeling Garden and Plantation Society ; Gardener's Calendar ; Expense of Building at Dorjeeling.

☞ PRICE, 4 rs.

" SUBSCRIPTIONS" AND " ORDERS."

The Publishers beg to draw attention to the distinction between *permanent Subscribers* to their periodical works, who direct their transmission, until countermanded, and *Subscriptions, or Orders*, which do not give such directions, and are therefore considered by the publishers to apply only to a particular volume or to the year in which the order is received.

The Publishers are aware, that when an order is sent to them to put the writer's name down for " a copy of the Directory," or as " a Subscriber to the Directory," it is often expected that the work will be sent to them regularly, but having frequently caused to Subscribers and suffered themselves, much inconvenience and loss by so construing doubtful orders, the Publishers have thought it right to explain and solicit attention to the distinction between *permanent Subscribers* and *Orders or Subscriptions* for the current year only.

This explanation, the Publishers trust, will be acceptable to all their supporters, but particularly so to Gentlemen in the Mofussil who, considering themselves *permanent Subscribers*, though the publishers have no authority or so registering them, have omitted to forward any order for the work, until the whole of the copies had been sold. To prevent the frequent recurrence of this misunderstanding, the Publishers affix a List of *Permanent Subscribers* to every Edition of their Directory, and they solicit Gentlemen whose names are not included in this List, but who may wish to receive the work *regularly as soon as published*, to favour them with directions to that effect, specifying whether they require the 2d and 3d Editions, or only the Annual one.

N. B. Mofussil orders cannot be attended to from Gentlemen who have not good accounts open with the Publishers, unless a reference for payment be also remitted with the order.

 Orders from *non-Subscribers* to be addressed to their own Book-sellers, or Agents if convenient; otherwise to the Publishers in CALCUTTA: or to their agents at the undermentioned places:—

DINAPORE, Messrs. Francis Smyth and Sons.

MADRAS, Messrs. Binny and Co.

BOMBAY, Messrs. Ritchie, Stewart & Co.

LONDON, Messrs. G. W. Wheatley, and Co. No. 156 Leadenhall Street.

* * * To prevent mistakes, it is respectfully intimated that accounts cannot be opened for the above publications CASH, or a reference for payment is requested from parties who have not accounts open with the Hurkaru Press.

THE
BENGAL AND AGRA
DIRECTORY

AND

Annual Register,

FOR

1849.

Calcutta:

COMPILED AND PUBLISHED BY THE PROPRIETORS

SAMUEL SMITH AND CO.

SOLD ALSO BY

W. THACKER & CO. AND R. C. LEPAGE & CO.

INDEX

TO THE

BENGAL DIRECTORY.

	<i>Page</i>
Abkaree Commissioners.....	53
Abkaree Commissioner's Department assistants in.....	357
Academy, Parental.....	413
Accountant to Govt. of Bengal, Assistants in Office of..	358
Accountant General to Government of India and his Covenanted assistants..	71
Accountant General to Government of Bengal and his Covenanted assistants	71
Adawlots, Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut.....	51
Addiscombe.....	4
Aides de Camp to Governor General	101
to Deputy Governor of Bengal.....	102
to Lieut. Governor N. W. P.....	102
to Commander in Chief.....	103
to Commanders of Divisions.....	103
Adjutant General's Department.....	105
Agency and Commission rates..	315
Agents to Governor General.....	73
Agent Government.....	71
Agents, East India Company's.....	5
Agents Merchants &c. East Indian, in London and Liverpool..	5
Agents, Army, &c. in London..	6
Agents Merchants and, Calcutta..	328
Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India.....	390
Alliance Insurance Company.....	385
Ameens Sudder.....	65
Amicable Insurance Office..	385
Apothecaries, &c..	154—337
Architects.....	338
Armenian Philanthropic Institution.....	414
Armenian St. Sanduct's Seminary.....	414
Arrivals of Ships and Passengers from Europe..	501
from Ports not European..	508
Army List, Queen's.....	83
Army List Bengal.....	101
Army Gradation List.....	117
Army Commissariat.....	107
Artillery.....	158
Artillery Horse	166
Artillery Foot.....	169
Artists.....	336
Asian Company..	324
Assignees to Insolvent Estates, &c.....	32
Assistant Surgeons Bengal Army.....	148
Assistants in Government Offices.....	349
Assistants in Private Offices.....	324
Asiatic Marine Insurance Office..	385
Asiatic Society of Bengal..	389
Association, Steam Tug.....	324

	<i>Page</i>
Association, Trade.....	327
—, Bonded Ware-house.....	327
Assurance, (Life) Societies.....	383
Asylum, European Female Orphan.....	411
Attornies and Barristers.....	15
Auctioneers.....	336
Auditor Civil and his Covenanted assistants.....	71
Auditor (Military) General's Department.....	105
Auxiliary Bible Society—Calcutta.....	396
Bakers, &c.....	340
Band Suppliers.....	340
Bank of Bengal.....	316
—, Agra and United Service..	318
—, Oriental.....	320
—, North Western.....	322
—, Simla and Umballa..	324
—, Cawnpore.....	324
—, Delhi.....	324
Baptist Missionary Society, Calcutta Auxiliary.....	398
Barbers, &c.....	338
Barristers and Attornies.....	15
Baths, Warm and Cold.....	336
Benevolent Institution.....	413
Bengal Secretariat, assistants in.....	354
— Army List.....	101
— Civil Fund.....	381
— Civil Service Annuity Fund.....	381
— Military Fund.....	381
— Medical Retiring Fund.....	381
— Military Orphan Society.....	381
— Mariners' and General Widows' Fund..	382
— Insurance Society.....	385
Bhaugulpore Branch Horticultural Society.....	391
Bhowanipore Christian Institution (London Society)..	416
Bible Society, Calcutta Auxiliary.....	396
Bible Association, Calcutta.....	396
Births in India in 1848.....	518
Bishop's College.....	409
Board of Customs, Salt and Opium Assistants to....	356
— Clothing.....	116
— Medical.....	116
— of Control.....	3
Boarding Houses.....	336
Boat Agents.....	336
Body Guard Governor General's.....	179
Bonded Ware-house Association.....	327
Book Binders.....	336
Booksellers and Publishers.....	340
Boot Shoe and Harness makers.....	337
Brokers.....	333
Builders.....	338
Cabinet of England.....	1
Cabinet makers.....	337
Calcutta Docking Company.....	324
— Trade Association.....	327
— Public Library.....	391
— Library Chess Club.....	391
— Auxiliary Bible Society.....	396

INDEX TO THE BENGAL DIRECTORY.

	<i>Page</i>
Calcutta Diocesan Committee of Christian Knowledge Society.....	395
Bible Association.....	396
School Book Society.....	396
Christian School Book Society.....	397
Auxiliary London Missionary Society.....	398
Church Missionary Association.....	398
Auxiliary Baptist Missionary Society.....	398
Corresp. Committee of Church Missionary Society.....	397
Seaman's Friend or Bethel Society.....	399
Canton Insurance Office.....	387
Captains Bengal Army.....	129
Carvers, Gilders, House Painters, Decorators, &c.....	337
Casualties in Army.....	302y
Cathedral St. Paul's in Calcutta.....	22
Cavalry Light. ...	180
Chamber of Commerce.....	327
Chandernagore, Government of.....	11
Chaplains, List of.....	21
Charitable Society, District.....	392
Chemists and Druggists.....	337
Chess Club.....	391
Chop Houses, &c.....	338
Christian School Book Society.....	397
Church of England Assurance Institution.....	384
Church Missionary Society.....	397
Association.....	398
Churches in Calcutta.....	22
Cigar Manufacturers.....	342
Circuit and Revenue, Commissioners of.....	52
Civil Auditor and his Covenanted assistants.....	71
Civil List Graduation of.....	81
Disposition of.....	51
Civil Pay Office Assistants in.....	354
Annuity Fund Office ditto.....	354
Service Annuity Fund ditto.....	354
Auditor's Office ditto.....	354
Civil Fund.....	381
Civil Service Annuity Fund.....	381
Clerks, Merchants', &c.....	334
Clothing Board.....	116
Coach makers.....	337
Collectors, Judges and Magistrates and their covenanted subordinates.....	52
Colleges and Public Schools.....	407
of Fort William.....	407
Medical.....	407
Hindoo.....	4 8
Mahommedan.....	408
Sanscrit.....	409
Bishops'.....	409
Hooghly.....	417
Colonels in Bengal Army.....	119
Colonial Governments British.....	7
Colonial Governments, Foreign in India.....	11
Commander in Chief and his Personal Staff.....	103
Commercial Insurance Company.....	386
Commissariat Department (Army).....	107
Ordnance.....	110
Commission Law.....	51
Commission Agents.....	343
Commission and Agency Rates.....	315
Commissioners, Municipal.....	20

	<i>Page</i>
Commissioners Special under Reg. III of 1828.....	52
of Revenue and Circuit....	52
Small Debts	18
of Abkaree.....	53
of Customs N. W. Frontier.....	53
, Residents, Agents to Governor General, &c	73
Committee, Insurance General.....	327
Company, Assam.....	324
, Calcutta Docking.....	324
, Hooghly Steam Tug.....	325
, Union Steam Tug.....	325
, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation.....	325
, India General Steam Navigation.....	326
, Ganges Steam Navigation.....	326
Confectioners, &c.....	343
Conservancy Department.....	20
Consuls Foreign in Calcutta.....	333
Control Board of.....	3
Cornets &c. Bengal Army.....	136
Council of Education.....	407
Council Supreme.....	9
Court of Directors.....	2
Court Supreme	14
- Insolvent.....	17
- Vice Admiralty.....	17
- Consistory	17
- of Requests.....	18
- Police.....	18
Court Sudder Judges of.....	51
Custom House Assistants in	357
Customs Salt and Opium, Board of; Assistants to..	356
Customs Salt and Opium Board of	69
Deaths in 1848..	530
Decorators, &c... ..	357
Dentists.....	342
Departments Public, Assistants in.....	349
Departures of Ships and Passengers.....	514
Deputy Collectors (Covenanted).....	63
Deputy Collectors Uncovenanted.....	67
Deputy Magistrates.....	60
Directors Court of	2
Disposition of Civil List.....	51
District Charitable Society	392
Divisional Staff.....	103
Docking Company Calcutta.....	324
Druggists, &c.....	337
East India Company—Directors of.. ..	2
East India Merchants and Agents in London.....	5
East Indian Railway Company	388
Ecclesiastical Establishment.....	21
Education Council of.....	407
Emigration Agency.....	304
Engineers Corps of.....	1766
Ensigns, &c. Bengal Army.....	136
Envoys Political	73
Estates, Administrators Executors, &c.....	538
Equitable Insurance Company.....	386
European Female Orphan Asylum.. ..	411
European Regiments (Company's).....	190

	<i>Page</i>
Family Endowment Society.....	384
Female Orphan Asylum European..	411
Ferozepore Regiment of.....	263
Field Officers by Regimental Seniority.....	113
Field and General Officers Gradation List of.....	3 2e
Financial Department Assistants in.....	349
Firms in Liquidation.....	332
— Mercantile.....	328
Foreign Department Assistants in.....	349
Fort William College of.....	407
Founders, &c.....	339
Free School.....	410
Free Church Missionary Institution.....	414
Fund Bengal Civil.....	381
— Bengal Civil Service Annuity.....	381
— Military.....	381
— Bengal Medical Retiring.....	381
— Uncovenanted Service Family Pension.....	382
— Bengal Mariner's and General Widows'.....	392
Generals.....	117
Generals and Field Officers Gradation List of..	302e
General Assembly's Institution..	416
General Hospital.....	394
General Treasury.....	71
General Treasury, Assistants in.....	354
Gilders, &c.....	337
Glass Ware-house.....	337
Goa; Government of.....	12
Government of Bengal.....	10
— Agra..	10
— Fort St. George..	10
— Bombay.....	10
— Penang, Singapore, &c..	10
— India Supreme.....	9
Government Secretaries.....	9
Government Agent.....	71
Government Agent's Office Assistants in.....	355
Governments, Native Indian.....	13
Governor General's Agents... ..	73
Governor General's Personal Staff..	102
Governor General's Body Guard..	178
Governors, &c. Colonial.....	7
Gradation List Army.....	117
Gradation List Civil Service.....	91
Gradation List of General and Field Officers.....	302a
Gun Smiths.....	338
Haileybury College.....	4
Hair Dressers, &c..	338
Harbour Master's Establishment.....	304
Hard Ware-house.....	338
Harness makers, &c.....	337
Hindoo College.....	408
Home Department, Assistants in.....	350
Hooghly Steam Tug Company..	325
Hope Insurance Company..	300
Horse Artillery.....	166
Hospital Native.....	394
—, Medical College..	394

	<i>Page</i>
Hospital, General..	394
—, Mesmeric.....	394
—, Howrah Native.....	395
—, Howrah Seaman's.....	395
Hotels.....	338
House Builders.....	338
Howrah Native Hospital.....	395
Howrah Seaman's Hospital.....	395
India General Steam Navigation Company..	326
Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society..	383
Indian Free School.....	417
Indian Law Commission.....	51
Indigo Marts.....	338
Indigo Planters and Mofussil Residents.....	421
Infantry, Native	194
Insolvent Court.....	17
Insolvent Firms Assignees to..	333
Inspector of Prisons North West Provinces.....	61
Institution Free Church.....	414
—, General Assembly's..	418
—, Intally Native (Baptist).....	416
—, Bhowanipore, (London Society)	416
Insurance (Life) Societies.....	383
— Marine.....	385
— River.....	388
— General Committee.....	327
Italian Ware-housemen..	343
Invalid Establishment.....	502
Jewellers, &c.....	338
Judicial and Revenue Branches.....	51
Judge Advocate General's department.....	105
Judges Magistrates and Collectors and their covenanted Subordinates	53
Judges of the Sudder Court.....	51
Kelat-i-Qhilzie Regiment,	268
Kidderpore Dockyard.....	303
La Martiniere.....	411
Landholders' Society.....	327
Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society.....	383
Law Commission, Indian	51
Library Public Calcutta..	391
Lieutenant Generals	117
Lieutenant Colonels, Bengal Army.	117
Lieutenants, Bengal Army,	127
Life Assurance Societies..	383
Light Cavalry.....	180
Lime Dealers..	338
Literary and Scientific Societies..	389
Livery Stable Keepers..	319
Lodges Masonic, &c.....	400
London Missionary Society, Calcutta Auxiliary.....	398
Loodianah, Regiment of.....	268
Lower Orphan School.....	412
Madrisa or Mahommedan College..	408
Magistrates Judges collectors and their covenanted Subordinates	53
Magistrates Deputy	60

	<i>Page</i>
Major Generals,.....	117
Majors, Bengal Army	120
Marriages in 1848	527
Marine Department.....	303
Marine Insurance Societies and Companies.....	385
Marine Surveyors.....	339
Mariners and General Widows' Fund.....	382
Martiniere, La.....	411
Masonic Lodges, &c.....	400
Masons Stone, and Undertakers.....	342
Master Attendant's Department.....	303
Medical College.....	407
Medical College Hospital.....	407
Medical List, Bengal Army	143
Medical Staff. (Warrant).....	156
Merchants and Agents (East India) in England.....	5
Merchants, Agents, &c. Calcutta.....	328
Mesmeric Hospital.....	395
Midwives.....	339
Millers, Corn, Flour and Oil.....	339
Milliners, &c.....	339
Military Seminary Addiscombe.....	4
Military Department of the Government of India	102
Military Board,	107
Military Department, Assistants in.....	351
Millwrights, Founders, &c.....	339
Ministers, Her Majesty's.....	1
Mint, Assistants in.....	367
Mint Committee.....	72
Missionaries and Ministers (Not Chaplains).....	26
Missionary Schools.....	414
Missionary Society Church, Calcutta Corresponding Committee.....	397
London—Bengal Auxiliary.....	398
Baptist Calcutta Auxiliary..	393
Association Calcutta Church.....	398
Mofussil Directory..	421
Mofussil Schools	418-20
Municipal Commissioners, &c.....	20
Music Suppliers.....	340
Music Teachers.....	340
Musical Ware-houses.....	340
Mutual Assurance (or Insurance) Societies.....	383
Native Infantry.....	194
Native States.....	13
Native Hospital..	394
Naval Storekeepers Department's.....	503
New Oriental Insurance Company.....	386
Newspapers.....	344
Newspapers Native.....	347
Nizamut Adawlut.....	51
Nizamut Adawlut, Assistants in	355
Ocean Marine Insurance Company..	386
Officers field by Regimental Seniority.....	143
Oilmens' stores Dealers in.....	343
Opium Salt and Customs Board of.....	66
Opium Agents and their Deputies, &c.....	69
Ordnance Commissariat	110
Oriental Insurance Company..	387
Oriental (New) Insurance Company..	386

	<i>Page</i>
Oriental Seminary..	417
Oriental Presents Ware-room.....	340
Orphan Asylum European Female.....	411
Orphan School Lower.....	412
Painters, &c..	337
Parental Academic Institution.....	413
Passengers from Europe.....	501
— from elsewhere..	508
— departures of, from Calcutta.....	514
Pay (Army) Department.....	106
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.....	325
Pension Fund Uncovenanted Service Family.....	342
Pension Establishment (Army)	302 b
Pensioners—Pilot.....	308
Perfumers, &c.....	338
Periodical Publications.....	344
Personal Staff of Governor General,	92
— of Deputy Governor,.....	102
— of Lieutenant Governor, N. W. P.....	102
Phoenix Marine Insurance Company..	387
Physicians and Surgeons Practising in Calcutta.....	341
Piano Forte Tuners, &c.....	340
Pilot's Court.....	303
Pilot List.....	305
Pilot Vessels—Commanders and Officers of.....	308
Pioneers Sappers and.....	179
Places of Worship in Calcutta.....	22
Police, Surgeon to in Calcutta.....	63
Police Superintendent of in Lower Provinces.....	51
Police Magistrates, &c.....	18
— Stations and regulations..	18
Political Envoys.....	73
Pondicherry, Government of.....	11
Post Masters in Bengal and N. W. Provinces.....	80
Post Office, Assistants in.....	359
Press, Calcutta and Mofussil.....	344
Preventive Officers.....	358
Principal Sudder Ameens... ..	64
Printing Presses.. ..	344
Prisons Inspector of, North West Provinces.....	51
Propagation of the Gospel Society.....	395
Provisioners and Bakers, &c.....	340
Public Library Calcutta.. ..	391
Public Works, Department.....	113
Publishers and Booksellers	340
Quarter Master General's Department.....	105
Quarter Sessions of the Peace.. ..	20
Queen, the.....	1
Railway Company East Indian.....	388
Rates of Agency and Commission.. ..	315
Regiment of Kelat-i-Ghilzie.....	268
Regiment of Ferozepore.....	268
Regiment of Loodianah.....	268
Register of Shipping arrivals, births, &c..	501
Religious Societies.....	395
Requests—Court of.....	18
Residents Mofussil.. ..	421
Residents at Native Courts, &c.....	73

	<i>Page</i>
Revenue and circuit Commissioners of.....	52
Riding School.. .. .	340
River Insurance Union Company.....	388
Rope and Sail Makers.....	341
Sail makers, &c.....	341
Sailor's Home.....	399
Salt Agents.....	70
Salt Chowkies Controller and Superintendents of.....	70
Salt Opium and Customs Board of.....	69
Sanscrit College.....	409
Sappers and Pioneers.....	179
Saving's Bank.....	355
Schools, Private.....	341
Schools, Lower Orphan.....	412
—, St. Paul's.....	412
—, Principal Catholic Free.....	413
—, St. James's.....	413
—, Benevolent Institution.....	413
—, Parental Academic.....	413
—, Indian Free.....	417
—, Armenian Philanthropic.....	414
—, Armenian St. Sanducts.....	414
—, Missionary.....	414 4 6
—, Oriental Seminary.....	417
—, Mofussil.....	418—20
Scientific and Literary Societies.....	389
Secretariat Bengal, Assistants in.....	352
Secretaries to Government.....	9
Seikh Battalions.....	268
Semaphore Establishments.....	304
Sessions Quarter of the Peace.....	20
Ship Builders.....	341
Ship Chandlers, &c.....	341
Shipping Arrivals from Europe.....	501
— from Ports not European.. ..	508
Shipping Departures.....	514
Shoe makes, &c.....	337
Silversmiths, &c.....	338
Society, Asiatic.....	389
—, Agricultural and Horticultural.. ..	390
—, Bhaugulpore Agricultural.....	391
—, Delhi Archæological.....	391
—, District Charitable.....	392
—, For Propagation of Gospel.....	395
—, For Promoting Christian Knowledge.....	395
—, Calcutta Auxiliary Bible.....	396
—, Calcutta School Book.....	396
—, Christian Tract and Book.....	397
—, Christian School Book.....	397
—, Church Missionary.....	397
—, London Missionary Bengal Auxiliary.....	398
—, Auxiliary Baptist Missionary.....	398
—, Seamens Friend or Bethel.. ..	399
Societies Religious and Charitable, &c.....	392
Special Commissioners under Regulation III of 1828.....	52
Staff Personal of Governor General.....	102
— of Commander in Chief.. ..	108
— of Deputy Governor.....	102
— of Lieutenant Governor, N. W. P.....	102
Staff Garrison of Fort William.....	102

	<i>Page</i>
Staff General.....	109
— Divisional.....	113
— Medical.....	116a
— of H. M. Troops.....	83
Standard Insurance Company.....	387
States, Native.....	13
Steam Department, Government.....	310
Steam Vessels Seagoing, Government.....	311
— Inland, Government.....	312
Steam Tug Association.....	324
— Company, Hooghly.....	325
— Company, Union.....	325
Steam Navigation Company, Peninsular and Oriental..	325
— India General.....	326
— Ganges.....	326
Stewards (Warrant Medical Staff).....	156
Stone Masons and Undertakers.....	342
Stud Department.....	109
Sudder Ameens.....	64
Sudder Dewannee and Nizamut Adawluts.....	51
Sudder Dewannee, Assistants in.....	355
Sudder Board of Revenue.....	51
Sudder Board of Revenue, Assistants to.....	376
Sugar Refiners.....	341
Sun Insurance Office.....	387
Superintendent of Police in Lower Provinces.....	51
Superintending Surgeons.....	116
Supreme Court.....	14
Surgeons Bengal Army.....	146
Surgeon Dentists.....	343
Surgeons Superintending.....	116
Surgeons Veterinary.....	343
Surgeons and Physicians in Calcutta.....	341
Surveyor Generals Department.....	116
Surveyors, Marine.....	339
Tailors.....	342
Taverns, &c.....	338
Tobacconists.....	342
Trade List.....	336
Trade Association.....	327
Treasury General.....	71
Treasury Assistants in.....	353
Trustees to Firms in Liquidation, &c.....	332
Tug Steam Association.....	324
Tug Union Steam Company.....	325
Tug Ganges Steam Company..	325
Uncovenanted Servants in Mufussil.....	62
Uncovenanted Servants in Calcutta List of.....	349
Undertakers.....	342
Union River Insurance Company.....	388
Union Steam Tug Company.....	325
Universal Life Assurance Society..	388
Veterinary Surgeons..	343
Vice Admiralty Court.....	17
Ware-house Bonded Association..	327
Watch-makers.....	343
Worship places of in Calcutta.....	22
Wine Merchants.....	343

THE BENGAL DIRECTORY.

CONTENTS.

I. Home Departments.

The Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. &c.....	Page	1
Her Majesty's Ministers.....		1
General List of Directors of the East India Company.....		2
Board of Controul.....		2
East India College.....		4
Military Seminary.....		4
Company's Agents, at home and abroad.....		5
Houses of East India Agency in London.....		5

II. British and Indian Governments.

British Colonial Governments.....	Page	7
Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, New Zealand,		
Gambia, Ceylon, Southern Australia,		
Mauritius, Hong Kong, North Australia,		
Sierra Leone, New South Wales, Van Dieman's Land,		
Western Australia,		
Government of India.....		9
Supreme Government of India.....		9
Secretaries to Government.....		9
Foreign and Financial Departments.....		9
Military Department.....		9
Personal Staff.....		9
Government of North Western Provinces, Agra.....		10
Fort St. George, Madras.....		10
Bombay.....		10
Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, &c.....		10
Foreign Indian Governments.....		11

SUPREME COURT, POLICE, AND CONSERVANCY.

Advocates.....	Page	15
Attornies at Law.....		15
Company's Law Officers.....		14
Conservancy Department.....		20
Court of Requests.....		18
List of the Police Sections and Stations with the Situation of each..		18
Insolvent Debtor's Court.....		17
Judges of the Supreme Court.....		14
Officers of the Supreme Court.....		14
Officers of the Police.....		18
Police Office.....		18
Public Notaries.....		16
Quarter Sessions of the Peace.....		20
Terms, Sittings and Sessions of the Supreme Court.....		17
Vice Admiralty Court of Bengal.....		17

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Armenian Church of Calcutta.....	Page 25
St. John's—Select Vestry.....	25
Chaplains.....	21
Chinsurah.....	25
Church of Scotland.....	23
Circular Road Baptist Chapel.....	24
Free Church of Scotland.....	24
Greek Church.....	25
Kirk Session.....	24
Loll Bazar Baptist Chapel.....	24
Ministers and Missionaries, &c.....	26
Native Baptist Chapel.....	24
Old (Mission) Church.....	23
Roman Catholic Cathedral of Calcutta.....	24
Roman Catholic Church, Durruntollah.....	25
Roman Catholic Church of Boitaconnah.....	25
Roman Catholic Chapel, Bow Bazar.....	25
Roman Catholic Chapel, Upper Circular Road.....	25
Roman Catholic Church, Middleton Row.....	25
Roman Catholic Chapel, of Dum-Dum.....	25
Roman Catholic Church, at Howrah.....	25
St. Paul's Cathedral.....	22
St. Andrew's Church.....	24
St. James' Church.....	23
St. John's Church.....	23
St. Peter's Church, Fort William.....	23
St. Stephen's Church.....	23
St. Thomas' Church.....	23
St. Thomas' Church, Howrah.....	23
Union Chapel, Independent.....	24

III. Bengal Civil List.

Class I.....	Page 31
Class II.....	32
Class III.....	37
Class IV.....	42
Class V.....	43
Class VI.....	47

DISPOSITION OF THE LIST.

Accountant Generals to the Government of India.....	Page 71
Accountant Western Provinces.....	71
Accountant General of Bengal.....	73
Bank of Bengal.....	71
Board of Customs Salt and Opium.....	60
Civil Auditor's Office.....	71
Civil Auditor Western Provinces.....	71
Collectors of Customs and Town Duties.....	61
Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit.....	52
Commissoner of Abkarree.....	53
Council of Education.....	72
Deputy Collectors.....	67
Export Warehouse.....	69
Government Agency.....	71

TABLE OF CONTENTS

iii

	<i>Page</i>
Indian Law Commission.....	51
Judicial and Revenue Branches.....	53
Mint Committee.....	72
Opium Agents.....	69
Post Office Calcutta.....	71
Post Office Out Stations.....	80
Salt Agents.....	70
Special Commissioners of Revenue.....	52
Stamp Office.....	72
Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawhuts.....	51
Sudder Board of Revenue, Calcutta and Agra.....	51
Sudder Ameens.....	64
Superintendent of Police, Lower Provinces.....	51
Thuggee Department.....	79
Treasury.....	71
Uncovenanted Service.....	62

IV. The Queen's Troops in India.

General Staff on the Bengal Establishment.....	<i>Page</i> 83
Regiments of Light Dragoons.....	84
Foot.....	87

V. The E. I. Company's Troops.

Governor General of India.....	<i>Page</i> 101
Department of the Military Secretary to the Government of India.....	102
Lieutenant Governor, North Western Provinces.....	<i>ib</i>
Personal Staff of the Gov. Genl. Comr. in Chief, Deputy Gov., &c. &c.....	<i>ib</i>
Military Department of the Government of India.....	<i>ib</i>
Commander-in-Chief in India.....	103
General Staff of the Army.....	<i>ib</i>
Major Generals Commanding Divisions.....	<i>ib</i>
Officers Commanding Field Forces.....	<i>ib</i>
Commandants of Districts or Stations.....	104
Commandants of Garrisons.....	<i>ib</i>
Adjutant General's Department.....	105
Quarter Master General's Department.....	<i>ib</i>
Judge Advocate General's Department.....	<i>ib</i>
Auditor General's Department.....	<i>ib</i>
Pay Department.....	106
Surveyor General's Department.....	106
Military Board.....	107
Army Commissariat Department.....	<i>ib</i>
Stud Department.....	109
Remount Depôt, Kurnaul.....	109
Ordnance Commissariat Department.....	110
Department of Public Works.....	113
Clothing Board.....	116
Medical Board.....	<i>ib</i>
Garrison Surgeons.....	<i>ib</i>

GRADATION LIST OF THE BENGAL ARMY.

Lieutenant Generals.....	<i>Page</i> 117
Major Generals.....	<i>ib</i>
Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels.....	119
Majors.....	120
Captains.....	122

Lieutenants.....	Page 127
2d Lieutenants Cornets and Ensigns.....	136
Unposted Officers.....	141
Field Officers by Regimental Seniority.....	143
Surgeons.....	146
Assistant Surgeons.....	148
Apothecaries.....	154
Assistant Apothecaries.....	156
Stewards and Assistant Stewards.....	<i>ib</i>
Veterinary Surgeons.....	157
Riding Masters.....	<i>ib</i>
Warrant Officers.....	<i>ib</i>

REGIMENTS, LEGIONS, CONTINGENTS, &c.

Regiment of Artillery.....	Page 159
Light Field Batteries.....	165
Brigades of Horse Artillery.....	166
Battalions of Foot Artillery.....	169
Corps of Engineers.....	176 <i>b</i>
Governor General's Body Guard.....	178
Sappers and Pioneers.....	179
Regiment of Cavalry.....	180
European Regiments.....	190
Regiments of Infantry.....	194
Regiment of Kelat-i-Ghilzie.....	268
Seikh Battalions.....	<i>ib</i>
Local Infantry.....	269
Hurrianah Light Infantry Battalion.....	271
Infantry Recruiting Depôt.....	272
Irregular Cavalry.....	273
Corps of Seikh Infantry.....	276
Corps of Guides.....	<i>ib</i>
Nizam's Army.....	277
Gwalior Contingent.....	279
Malwa Contingent.....	280
Bhopaul Contingent.....	<i>ib</i>
Kotah Contingent.....	<i>ib</i>
Joudpore Legion.....	<i>ib</i>

DISPOSITION OF THE ARMY.

Agra Garrison and Fortress.....	Page 286
Allahabad Garrison.....	284
Benares Division.....	283
Cawnpore Division.....	284
Dinapore Division.....	282
Fort William Garrison.....	281
Gwalior Contingent.....	290
Malwa Field Force.....	291
Meerut Division.....	285
Meywaur Field Force.....	291
Presidency Division.....	281
Punjab Division.....	288
Rajpootanah Field Force.....	290
Saugor Division.....	289
Sirhind Division.....	286
Army of the Punjab.....	292
Ecclesiastical Establishment.....	293
Ministers of the Church of Scotland.....	294

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

x

Military and Medical Officers on Civil or Political Employ	Page	295
Military and Medical Officers Acting as Post Masters.....		301
Invalid Establishment.....		302
Pension Establishment.....		302b
Invalid Pension Establishment.....		302c

APPENDIX.

Gradation Lists H. M.'s & Hon. Co.'s Genl. Field Officers.....	302d
--	------

PART 2D.

Gradation List of Officers of the Bengal, Madras & Bombay Presidencies	302p
Casualties for the year.....	302y

VI. Marine List.

Marine Department.....	Page	303
Master Attendant's Department.....		ib
Pilot's Court.....		ib
Government Dock Yard, Kidderpore.....		ib
Naval Store Keeper's Departments.....		ib
Emigration Agency Department.....		304
Harbour Master's Department.....		ib
Marine Pay Master's Department.....		ib
Semaphore Line.....		ib
Contractors in the Marine Department.....		ib
Pilot List.....		305
Branch Pilots.....		ib
Master Pilots.....		ib
First Mates.....		ib
Senior Second Mates.....		306
Junior Second Mate.....		ib
Volunteers.....		ib
Pensioners.....		308
Commanders and Officers of the H. Co.'s Pilot Vessels.....		ib
Government Steam Department.....		310
Engineer's Establishment.....		ib
Sea Going Steam Vessels.....		311
Inland Steam Navigation.....		312
Steam Agents.....		ib

VII. Commercial List.

Agency Commission and Godown Rent.....	Page	315
Agents for Victualling Her Majesty's Navy.....		330
Agents for the Government of Ceylon.....		331
Agra and United Service Bank.....		318
Armenian Merchants and Agents.....		331
Artists.....		336
Assam Bank.....		324
Assam Company.....		ib
Assistants in Private Offices.....		334
Assignees to Firms Insolvent in Liquidation.....		332
Auctioneers.....		336
Bank of Bengal.....		319

	<i>Page</i>
Baths, (warm and cold).....	336
Bengal Chamber of Commerce.....	327
Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association.....	327
Boarding Houses.....	346
Boat Agents.....	336
Book Binder.....	336
Boot, Shoe and Harness-makers.....	337
Cabinet-makers.....	337
Calcutta Docking Company.....	324
Calcutta Trade Association.....	327
Carvers and Gilders, House Painters, Decorators, &c.....	337
Cawnpore Bank.....	324
Chandeliers and Glass Manufacturers.....	337
Chemists and Druggists.....	337
Coach-makers.....	337
Commercial Brokers.....	332
Delli Bank.....	324
Foreign Consuls in Calcutta..	333
Ganges Steam Navigation Company.....	326
Greek Merchants.....	331
Gun Makers.....	338
Hair Dressers and Perfumers.....	338
Hardware.....	338
Hooghly Steam Tug Company.....	325
Hotel—Taverns—Chop Houses.....	338
House Builders.....	338
Indian General Steam Navigation Company.....	326
Indigo Marts.....	338
Insurance General Committee.....	327
Jewellers, Silversmiths, &c.....	338
Landholders' Society.....	327
Lime Dealers.....	338
Livery Stable Keepers, &c.....	339
Marine Surveyors.....	339
Merchants, Agents, &c.....	328
Midwives.....	339
Millers—Corn, Flour and Oil....	339
Milliners and Dress Makers.....	339
Millwright and Iron Founders.....	<i>ib</i>
Musical Warehouses.....	340
Music Suppliers.....	<i>ib</i>
Music Teachers.....	<i>ib</i>
North Western Bank of India.....	322
Oriental Bank.....	320
Oriental Presents Ware Room.....	340
Press, The Calcutta.....	344
Press, The Mofussil.....	<i>ib</i>
Provisioner and Baker.....	340
Publishers and Booksellers.....	<i>ib</i>
Riding Academy.....	<i>ib</i>
Rope and Sail Makers, Ship Chandlers.....	341
Schools.....	<i>ib</i>
Ship-builders.....	<i>ib</i>
Simla and Umballa Bank.....	324
Steam Tug Association.....	<i>ib</i>
Steam Navigation Company.....	325
Sugar Refiners.....	341
Surgeons and Practising Physicians.....	<i>ib</i>
Surgeons.....	342
Surgeon-Dentists.....	<i>ib</i>

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

vii

Tobacconists and Cigar Manufacturers.....	Page 342
Tailors and Habit Makers.....	ib
Undertakers.....	ib
Union Steam Tug Company.....	325
Veterinary Surgeons, &c.....	343
Watch-makers.....	ib
Wine Merchants Dealers in Oilman's Stores, Confectionery, &c.....	ib

VIII. Assts. in Public Offices Calcutta & N. W. P.

Abkaree Commissioner's Department.....	Page 357
Accountant to the Govt. of Bengal's Office.....	353
Adjutant General's Department, Honorable Company's Troops.....	361
Adjutant General's Department, His Majesty's Forces.....	ib
Agra Presidency (North Western Provinces).....	372
Allahabad.....	374
Allyghur..	375
Army Quarter Master General's Office.....	365
Arsenal, Fort William..	365
Azinghur.....	375
Banda or Bundelkund.....	375
Bareilly.....	375
Benares.....	376
Blutty Territory.....	ib
Bijnour.....	ib
Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.....	356
Board of Trade, late.....	357
Boolundshuhur.....	376
Brigade Major Office—(Queen's Troops).....	366
Budaon.....	377
Calpee.....	ib
Cawnpore.....	ib
Chief Engineer's Drawing Office.....	365
Cis-Sutlej Territory.....	377
Civil Pay Office, Treasury.....	354
Civil Annuity Fund Office.....	ib
Civil Service Annuity Fund Office.....	ib
Civil Auditor's Office.....	ib
Collector of Stamp's Office.....	357
Commander in Chief's Office.....	363
Company's Botanic Garden.....	369
Custom House.....	357
Dellui.....	378
Deyra Dhoon.....	ib
Etawah.....	378
Financial Department.....	355
Foreign Department.....	ib
Farruckabad.....	379
Futtehpore.....	ib
General Treasury.....	354
Ghazeepore.....	379
Goorgaon.....	ib
Goruckpore.....	ib
Government Savings' Bank.....	355

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Government Agents' Office.....	Page 355
Government Dispensary.....	366
Gwalior - Ceded Districts.....	ib
Humeerpore.....	380
Hissar.....	ib
Hodul.....	ib
Home Department.....	350
Hurriah.....	380
Indian Law Commission.....	369
Inspector General of H. M.'s Hospitals' Office.....	365
Jaloun.....	380
Joint Deputy Commissary Generals' Office.....	363
Juanpore.....	380a
Judge Advocate General's Office.....	364
Kumaon.....	380a
Landour.....	380a
Law Officers.....	355
Lithographic Press, Company's.....	369
Marine Superintendent's Office.....	361
Marine Pay Office.....	ib
Master Attendant's Office.....	ib
Medical Board Office.....	365
Meerut.....	380a
Military Auditor General's Office.....	363
Military Board Office.....	362
Military Department.....	351
Mint Office.....	360
Mirzapore.....	380b
Moozuffernuggur.....	ib
Moradabad.....	ib
Muttra.....	380c
Mynpoory.....	380c
North Western Surveys.....	369
Nujufferghur Jheel Works.....	380c
Paneeput.....	380c
Pleaders.....	355
Post Office.....	359
Presidency Executive Commissariat Office.....	363
Quarter Master General's Office.....	365
Rajapore.....	480c
Rajpootana, Ajmere Superintendency.....	380c
Rohituck.....	380c
Saharanpore.....	380c
Saugor and Nerbudda Territories.....	ib
Secretary's Office - Government of Bengal.....	352
Seonie.....	380d
Shahjehanpore.....	ib
Simla.....	ib
Stamp Office Superintendent.....	357
Straits Surveys.....	368
Board of Revenue, Calcutta.....	356
Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut Calcutta.....	355
Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs Office.....	356
Supreme Court of Judicature.....	370
Surveyor General's Department.....	366
Town Major's Office.....	366
Trans-Sutlej Territory.....	380d

IX. Public Funds and Insurance Societies.

CIVIL, MILITARY AND GENERAL FUNDS, &c.

Church of England Assurance Institution.....	Page	384
Civil Fund.....		381
Civil Annuity Fund.....		<i>ib</i>
Family Endowment and Life Assurance and Annuity Society.....		384
Family Pension Fund, Uncovenanted Service....		382
Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society..		383
Indian Branch.....		384
List of Shipping belonging to the Port of Calcutta.....		<i>ib</i>
Mariners' and Widows' Fund.....		382
Medical Retiring Fund.....		381
Military Fund.....		381
Orphan Society		<i>ib</i>
Universal Life Assurance Society.....		383

MARINE INSURANCE SOCIETIES.

Alliance Insurance Company.....	385
Amicable Insurance Office.....	<i>ib</i>
Canton Insurance Office..	387
Commercial Insurance Company.....	386
East India Railway Company.....	388
Equitable Insurance Society..	388
Hope Insurance Company.....	<i>ib</i>
New Oriental Life Insurance Company.....	<i>ib</i>
Ocean Marine Insurance Company....	<i>ib</i>
Oriental Insurance Company.....	387
Phoenix Marine Insurance Company.....	<i>ib</i>
Standard Insurance Company.....	<i>ib</i>
Sun Insurance Office.....	<i>ib</i>
Union River Insurance Company.....	388

COMMERCIAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND OTHER SOCIETES.

Agricultural Society	Page	390
Asiatic Society.....		389
Bhaugulpore Branch Society.....		390
Calcutta Library Chess Club.....		391
Calcutta Public Library.....		<i>ib</i>
Delli Archæological Society.....		390

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SOCIETIES.

Calcutta Auxiliary Baptist Missionary Society.....	398
Calcutta Auxiliary Bible Society.....	396
Calcutta Bible Association.....	<i>ib</i>
Calcutta Christian School Book Society.....	397
Calcutta Church Missionary Association.....	398
Calcutta Diocesan Committee of the Society for P. C. K.....	395
Calcutta Christian Juvenile Society.....	399
Calcutta Seamen's Friend or Bethel Society.....	<i>ib</i>
Calcutta School Book Society.....	396
Calcutta Lodges.....	401
Christian Tract and Book Society.....	397
Church Mission Society.....	39

Council of Red Cross of Babylon.....	Page 406
Country Lodges.....	402
District Charitable Society.....	392
Encampment of the Sepulchre.....	406
General Hospital.....	394
Grand Lodge of England.....	400
Grand Lodge of Bengal.....	ib
Howrah Native Hospital..	393
Howrah Seaman's Hospital.....	ib
London Missionary Society.....	398
Mesmerick Hospital.....	394
Old Church District.....	393
Past Masters of Lodges.....	403
Past Principals of Chapters.....	405
Provincial Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Bengal..	404
Regular Nights of Meeting of the Calcutta Lodges.....	403
Royal Arch Chapters.....	404
Sailors' Home.....	399
Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Ports.....	395
Sovereign Council of Rose Croix.....	406
St. James's District.....	393
St. John's Church District.....	ib
St. Paul's Cathedral District.....	ib
Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England.....	404

COLLEGES AND PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Armenian Philanthropic Institution.....	Page 414
Armenian St. Sanducts Seminary.....	ib
Bancoorah School.....	418
Bauleah.....	ib
Benevolent Institution.....	413
Bhaugulpore United School.....	419
Bhowanipore Christian Institution.....	416
Bishop's College.....	409
Chittagong School..	419
College of Fort William.....	407
College of Mohamed Mohsin, Hooghly.....	417
Commillah School.....	419
Council of Education.....	407
Cuttack School.....	419
Dacca Central College.....	419
European Female Orphan Asylum.....	410
Free School Institution.....	410
Free Church Institution.....	414
General Assembly's Institution.....	416
Gowahatty School.....	420
Hindoo College of Calcutta.....	408
Indian Free School.....	417
Indialy Native Institution.....	416
Jessore School.....	420
La Martiniere.....	411
La Martiniere College, Lucknow.....	418
Lower Orphan School.....	412
Madrissa or Mahomedan College.....	408
Medical College.....	407
Midnapore School.....	420
Moulmein School.....	ib
Oriental Seminary.....	417

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

xi

Parental Academic Institution.....	Page 413
Patna School.....	420
Principal Catholic Free School.....	413
Ramree School.....	420
Sanscrit College at Calcutta.....	409
Seetapore Branch School.....	420
St. Paul's School—Calcutta.....	412

Part X.—The Mofussil Directory, or a List of Mofussil Residents.

The Calcutta Directory, or a List of the Christian Inhabitants of Calcutta.

The Annual Register.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF SHIPPING & PASSENGERS.

Arrivals from Europe.....	Page 501
Arrivals from Ports not Europe.....	508
Departures from Calcutta.....	514

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, DEATHS, &c.

Births.....	Page 518
Marriages.....	527
Deaths.....	530
Administration to Estates.....	538

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

Alphabetical Indexes to Names, distinguishing the different Services and Departments.

BENGAL DIRECTORY.

P A R T I.

H O M E D E P A R T M E N T S.

THE QUEEN ; Her Majesty's Ministers.

The Board of Control for the affairs of India.

The Court of Directors of the East India Company.

East India Company's Agents at Home and Abroad.

East India Agency Houses in London.

THE BENGAL DIRECTORY.

Great Britain.

Her Most Gracious Majesty **VICTORIA**, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c.

HER MAJESTY'S MINISTERS.

<i>First Lord of the Treasury</i>	Lord John Russell
<i>Lord Chancellor</i> ,	Lord Cottenham
<i>Lord President of the Council</i>	Marquis of Lansdowne
<i>Lord Privy-Seal</i> ,	Earl of Minto
<i>Secretaries of State</i> {	<i>Home Department</i>
	<i>Foreign Affairs</i>
	<i>Colonial Department</i>
<i>Chancellor of the Exchequer</i>	Rt. Hon. Sir G. Grey, Bart.
<i>First Lord of the Admiralty</i>	Viscount Palmerston
<i>President of the Board of Control</i>	Earl Grey
<i>President of the Board of Trade</i>	Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart.
<i>Woods and Forests</i>	Earl of Auckland
<i>Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster</i> .	Rt. Hon. Sir John C. Hobhouse, Bart
<i>Postmaster-General</i>	Rt. Hon. H. Labouchere
	Lord Morpeth
	Lord Campbell
	Marquis of Clanricarde

[THE ABOVE FORM THE CABINET.]

<i>Commander in Chief</i>	Duke of Wellington
<i>Pay Master General</i>	Earl Granville
<i>Lord Chamberlain</i>	Earl Spencer
<i>Lord Steward</i>	Earl Fortescue
<i>Master of the Horse</i>	Duke of Norfolk
<i>Master-General of the Ordnance</i>	Marquis of Anglesea
<i>Attorney-General</i>	Sir J. Jervis
<i>Solicitor-General</i>	Sir John Romilly
<i>Lord Great Chamberlain</i>	Lord Willoughby D'Eresby
<i>Master of the Mint</i>	Rt. Hon. R. L. Sheil
<i>Secretary at War</i>	Rt. Hon. F. Maule
<i>Vice President of the Board of Trade</i>	Earl Granville

IRELAND.

<i>Lord Lieutenant</i>	Earl of Clarendon
<i>Chief Secretary</i>	Sir W. Somerville, Bart.
<i>Lord-Chancellor</i>	Rt. Hon. M. Brady
<i>Attorney-General</i>	James Henry Monaghan, Esq.
<i>Solicitor-General</i>	John Hatchell, Esq.

Years to serve from Apr. '48	Committees.			
	Finance and Home.	Political and Military.	Revenue, Judicial, and Legislative.	
	LIST OF THE DIRECTORS			
	OF THE			
	EAST-INDIA COMPANY,			
	For the Year 1848—with the dates when first elected.			
1	Chairman.			Lt. Genl. Sir Jas. Law Lushington, G.C.B., July 25, 1827
3	Depty. Chairman.			Major General Archibald Galloway, C. B., Sept. 21, 1840
1	FH			William Wigram, Esq., May 10, 1809
2	FH			John Loch, Esq., April 11, 1821
2			RJL	Charles Mills, Esq., August 28, 1822
3	FH			John Masterman, Esq. M.P., Nov. 26, 1823
1	FH			John Petty Muspratt, Esq., March 23, 1824
2		PM		Henry St. George Tucker, Esq., April 12, 1826 (<i>Chairman</i>)
4			RJL	Henry Alexander, Esq., March 8, 1826
1		PM		George Lyall, Esq. M. P., April 14, 1830
2			RJL	Henry Shank, Esq., April 7, 1830
3			RJL	Russel Ellice, Esq., February 23, 1831
3	FH			Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B., June 27, 1832
2			RJL	John Cotton, Esq., April 30, 1833
3			RJL	William Butterworth Bayley, Esq., July 23, 1833
4		PM		John Shepherd, Esq., June 17, 1835
4		PM		Francis Warden, Esq., July 13, 1836
1	FH			Martin Tucker Smith, Esq., December 12, 1838
2	FH			William Henry Chichely Plowden, Esq., April 14, 1841
1	FH			Elliott Macnaghten, Esq., June 8, 1842
4		PM		Major James Oliphant, January 21, 1844
4		PM		Hon. William Henry Leslie Melville, July 9, 1845
3			RJL	Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq. M. P., April 14, 1847
4		PM		Major General James Caulfeild, C. B., April 12, 1848

The following Gentlemen went out by Rotation in April, 1848, viz.

Sir Robert Campbell, *Bart.*, July 23, 1817
 William Joseph Eastwick, *Esq.*, June 30, 1847
 Sir James Weir Hogg, *Bart. M. P.*, September 11, 1839
 Lieutenant Colonel William Henry Sykes, July 2, 1840
 John Clarmont Whiteman, May 15, 1844
 Sir Henry Willoch, *K. L. S.*, January 30, 1838
 Henry St. George Tucker, *Esq.*, *Chairman*
 Lieutenant General Sir J. L. Lushington

James Cosmo Melvill, *Esq.*..... *Secretary*
 John Doewra Dickinson, *Esq.*..... *Deputy Secretary*
 T. L. Peacock, *Esq.*..... *Examiner of Indian Correspondence*
 Lieutenant-Colonel John George Bonner,..... *Inspector of Military Stores*
 Loftus Wigram, *Esq.*..... *Standing Counsel*
 Edward Lawford, *Esq.*..... *Solicitor*
 H. H. Wilson, *Esq. M. A., F. R. S.*,..... *Librarian*
 Thomas Horsfield, *Esq., M. D., F. R. S.*,..... *Keeper of the Museum*

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF INDIA.

President.—*Right Honorable Sir J. C. Hobhouse.*

Members. {
 The Lord President of the Council.
 The Lord Privy Seal.
 The First Lord of the Treasury.
 The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
 The Principal Secretaries of State.

Secretaries...... { James Wilson, *Esq. M. P.*
 Thomas Wyse, *Esq. M. P.*

Private Secretary to the President,.....

EAST-INDIA COLLEGE.

Haileybury.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London, *Visitor*.

The Reverend Henry Melvill, B. D. *Principal*
 The Reverend Frederic Smith, A. M. *Registrar*

PROFESSORS.

Rev. J. A. Jeremie, A. M. (*Dean*) *Classes and General Literature*
 Rev. J. W. L. Heaviside, A. M. } *Mathematics*
 Rev. Fredk. Smith, A. M. }
 Rev. Richard Jones, A. M. *History and Political Economy*
 W. Empson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S. L. *Law*

ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

H. H. Wilson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S. *Visitor*
 Lieut. Col J. W. J. Ouseley *Arabic and Persian*
 Francis Johnson, Esq. and }
 Monier Williams, Esq., A. M. } *Sanscrit, Teloozoo and Bengali*
 Edw. B. Eastwick, Esq. *Hindee, Hindusthani and Mahratta*

MILITARY SEMINARY.

Addiscombe.

PUBLIC EXAMINER AND INSPECTOR.

Major General C. W. Pasley, K. C. B., from the Royal Engineers.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

Major General Sir Ephraim G. Stannus, Knt. C. B., Bombay Army.

Chaplain Rev. William Henry Johnstone, B. A.
Surgeon Edward Westall, Esq.
Staff Captain Major T. Ritherdon, late Bombay Arty.
Orderly Officers { Lieut. F. J. Goldsmid, Mad. Inf.
 } Lieut. C. Taylor, ditto

PUBLIC EXAMINER ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Horace H. Wilson, M. A. F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford.

PROFESSORS AND MASTERS.

Mathematics and Classics { Rev. Jonathan Cape, A. M.
 } Rev. A. Wrigley, M. A.
 } Rev. W. H. Johnstone, B. A.
 } Rev. R. Inchbald, B. A.
 } Rev. —. Dusautoy, B. A.
Fortification and Artillery { Lieut. T. Cook, R. N., F. R. S.
 } Major W. Jacob, Bombay Arty.
Military Drawing Edward B. Metcalf, Esq.
Military Surveying Lieut. Col. Basil Jackson.
Landscape Drawing { T. H. Fielding, Esq.
 } J. C. Schetky, Esq.
Oriental Languages { Richard Haughton, M. R. A. S.
 } Charles Bowles, Esq.
Geology & Mineralogy D. T. Ansted, M. A. } *Lecturers.*
Chemistry E. Solly, Esq. }
French Leon Contanseau.
Sword Exercises H. Angelo, Jun. Esq.

Purveyor and Steward, R. M. Leeds.

PART I. EAST INDIA COMPANY'S AGENTS.

AT HOME.

Bristol, . . . Mr. Robert Bruce
Cork, . . . Mr. D. Callagan, jun.
Dartmouth, Mr. Thomas Newman
Deal, . . . Messrs. J. & E. Iggulden
Falmouth, . . Messrs. J. Carne & Sons
Glasgow, } Messrs. Eccles, Burnley
Greenock, } and Co.
Gravesend, . Mr. Thos. Elkin

Leith, . . . Messrs. J. Wyld and Co.
Limerick, . Messrs. T. Westrop & Son
Liverpool, . Mr. W. Rathbone
Margate, . . Mr. William Cobb
Plymouth, . Messrs. Fox, Sons & Co.
Portsmouth, Messrs. Garratt & Gibbon
Torbay, . . Messrs. J. & S. Calley

ABROAD.

EGYPT.

Alexandria, Captain Lyons, (R. N.)
 H Johnson, Esq. (H. M. S.)
 Depy. Agent.
Suez, Mr. Henry Levick.
Cairo, Mr. A. Walne.
Jeddah, Mr. A. Ogilvie.
Malta, R. J. Bouchier, Esq.
Corfu, Chas. S. Thomas, Esq.
Cape, Messrs. Dickson, Burnies & Co.
St. Helena, Messrs. T. Baker & Co

Canada, Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
Genoa, Grant, Balfour & Saunder.
Gibraltar, William Sherwill, Esq.
Halifax, Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.
Lisbon, Messrs. Jos. Van Zeller & Sons
Madeira, Henry Veitch, Esq.
Mauritius, Messrs. Jack and Co.
Naples, Cotterill, Iggulden and Co.
Trieste, Messrs. Lang, Freeland & Co.
Venice, Messrs. Holme and Co.
Vienna, Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

EAST INDIA MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN LONDON.*

Albrecht Greenhill & Co. 14, Eastcheap.
 Arbuthnot and Latham, 5½, Great St.
 Helen's Passage.
 Allen, W. H. and Co. 7, Leadenhall St
 Baring Brothers and Co. 8, Bishopsgate
 Street Within.
 Blyth, H D and J 9, Austin Friars.
 Boyd and Thomas, 2, Moorgate Street.
 Brown, R & B. & Co. 157, Cheapside.
 Baker, Philpots and Co, 106, Fenchurch
 Street.
 Burnie, Wm. and Co 121, Bishopsgate
 Street Within
 Chalmers, Guthrie and Co. 9, Idol Lane,
 Tower Street.
 Cheape and Leslie, 19, Abchurch Lane,
 City.
 Cruickshank, Melville and Co. 13, Aus-
 tin Friars.
 Crawford, Colvin & Co. 71, Old Broad
 Street.
 Dallas and Coles, 29, Austin Friars.
 Denny, Clarke & Co. 21, Austin Friars.
 Devaux, C. & Co. 62, King William St.
 Daniell, Dickenson and Co. 6, Gt. Win-
 chester Street.
 Edlmann, Josh. 9, Liverpool Street.
 Enthoven, L. J and Co. Winchester
 House, Old Broad Street.

Entwistle and Garnett, 6, Gt. Winches-
 ter Street.
 Eglinton, R. and Co. 13, Old Jewry
 Chambers
 Finlay, Hodgson and Co. 8, St. Helen's
 Place.
 Forbes, Forbes and Co. 9, King Wil-
 liam Street.
 Fletcher, Alexander and Co. 10, King's
 Arms Yard.
 Frith & Co. 11, Austin Friars.
 Gledstones, Kerr and Co. 3, White
 Lion Court, Cornhill.
 Grindlay and Co 16, Cornhill.
 Gregson and Co. 14, Austin Friars.
 Gordon, G. 33, Spittal Square.
 Grey and Coles, 4, Gt. Winchester St.
 Graham, Chas. and Co. 20, King's Arms
 Yard.
 Hall, Geo. W. 43, Lime Street.
 Heath, Palmer and Beatson, 134, Fen-
 church Street
 Huth, Frederick. & Co. 10, Moorgate St.
 Hyde, Lenox and Co 8, Billiter Square.
 Jamieson, Brothers, 33, Gt. Winchester
 Street.
 Larkins and Co. 80, Old Broad Street.
 Lediard, Jones and Mortimer, 43, Lime
 Street.

* The latest corrections for this list had not been received from England up to the time of going to press.

Macqueen, Farquhar and Co. 102, Leadenhall Street.	Rothschild, N. M. and Sons, 3, New Court, St. Swithin's Lane.
Magniac, Jardine & Co. 3, Lombard St	Ryan and Dale 65, Old Broad Street.
Mangles, Price & Moore, 8, New Broad Street.	Roberts, Mitchell and Co. Old Jewry Chambers.
Marjoribanks and Ferrers, 25, Bucklersbury.	Saunderson, Frys, Fox and Co. 14, St. Helen's Place.
Melville, Wise and Co. 75, Old Broad Street.	Syers, A. R. 147, Fenchurch.
Nicol, J. D 7, Mincing Lane.	Small and Co 8, Old Jewry.
Pattison, J. and F. 57½, Old Broad St.	Smith, Elder and Co 65, Cornhill.
Palmer, Mackillop, Dent and Co. 11, King's Arms Yard.	Sharpe, H. & D. 26, Broad St. Buildings.
Thacker and Co. 29, Gt. St. Helens, Bishopsgate Street.	Thomson Bonar & Co 57½, Old Broad St.
Rawson, Norton & Co 61, Moorgate St.	Tindal, W. 34, Cornhill.
Rayson, A. 1, Riches Court, Lime St.	Weeding, Thomas 6, Gt Winchester St.
Richardson, J. M. 23, Cornhill.	Wooler, J. H. and Co. 10, Barge Yard Chambers.
Ludlow Edmund, E. Cleffords inn	Wigram and Co 3, Crosby Square.
	Wheatley, G. W. & Co. 156, Leadenhall Street

EAST INDIA ARMY AGENTS.

Messrs. Grindlay, and Co. 16, Cornhill and 8, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.
James Robertson and Co. 117, Jernyn Street.
Captain J. Barber, 136, Leadenhall Street
Maynard and Harris, 126, Leadenhall Street.
Thompson Fenner and Swinford, 30, Gt. Winchester Street.
Wheatley, G. W. and Co. 156, Leadenhall Street.

AGENTS FOR PASSENGERS, PARCELS, &c.

Grindlay and Co. 16, Cornhill.	H. Thompson & Co. 2, Cowper's Court.
Wimb'e and Alport, 98, Gracechurch St.	J. Barber and Co. 136, Leadenhall St.
W. and T. Smith and Co. 78, Cornhill.	J. Rundall, Esq. 17, Throgmorton St.
Wheatley, G. W. and Co. 156, Leadenhall Street	H. Thompson, & Co. 2, Cowper's Court.

LIVERPOOL.*

EAST INDIA AND CHINA ASSOCIATION.

Chairman, Charles Turner, Esq.	Secretary, T. M. Myers, Esq.
--------------------------------	------------------------------

EAST INDIA MERCHANTS, SHIPOWNERS, AND AGENTS.

Allison, Richard	Huth, F. and Co.	Perkins, Smith and Co.
Arbuthnot, Ewart and Co.	Jeffries and Meek.	Potter, Brothers.
Armstrong, George.	Jones and Hodgson.	Rennie, George.
Bailey, Brothers and Co.	King, Brothers	Rotheram, Wm.
Baring, Brothers and Co.	Livingston and Co.	Rowson and Co.
Bates, Willis and Co.	M'Loughlan L.	Sands, Turner and Co.
Co'e J. W.	Ma colm, G. and Co.	Semple, R. and Co.
Derby and Hewett.	Matheson and Scott.	Syers, W. H. L.
Dirom, Davidson and Co.	Maude, W. E.	Sykes, Schwabe and Co.
Dudgeon, Balleny and Co.	Middleton, C. S. and Son.	Taylor, Potter and Co.
Edmond and Co.	Moore, H. and Co	Thompson Anderson & Co.
Finlay and Co.	Murray, Syme and Co.	Thompson, C. & Co.
Givson G.	Murray, T. and H.	Thompson, F.
Gladstone, John and Co.	Nicholl, Duckworth & Co	Vertue, S., Jun.
Hardman and Co.	Ogilby, Gillanders and Co.	Willink, J.
Heycock Wm.	Page, William.	Wise, Fairbridge and Co.
Hoskins, H. R.	Peel and Co.	

* See note on previous page.

PART I.]

EAST INDIA AGENTS, &C.

EAST INDIA PRODUCE BROKERS.

Browne, Hunter and Co.

Littledale, T. and H. and Co.

MANCHESTER.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

President, Thomas Beazley, Esq, jun.

Secretary, Thomas Boothman, Esq.

GLASGOW.

EAST INDIA AND CHINA ASSOCIATION.

Chairman, Walter Buchanan, Esq.

Secretary, Andrew Wardrop, Esq.

EAST INDIA MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.

Messrs. Donald Campbell and Co.

Messrs. J. Morrison and Co.

BRISTOL.

EAST INDIA MERCHANTS, AGENTS, &C.

**E. Bryant.
T. and R. Fidge.
F. W. Green.**

**Puinly and Case.
- Robertson.
Ricketts, Enthoven & Co.**

**C. Wait.
Smith and Downing.**

BENGAL DIRECTORY.

PART II.

The QUEEN'S INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

East India Company's Governments.

Foreign Indian Governments.

Native Indian Governments.

The Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William.

The Police, Court of Requests, and Assessment Departs.

**The Ecclesiastical Establishment—Episcopal & Presbyterian
Ministers and Missionaries of different Christian Sects.**

British Colonial Governments.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Acquired by Capitulation, 1806.

- Governor & Commander in Chief, Major General Sir Harry G. W. Smith, B.*
- Lieutenant Governor, Eastern Division, Sir Henry Edward F. Young.*
- Lieutenant Governor, Port Natal, Martin West, Esq.*
- Chief Justice, Sir John Wylde, Knt. D. C. L.*
- Colonial Secretary, John Montague, Esq.*

GAMBIA.

Acquired by Settlement, 1631.

Governor, Richard Graves Macdonnell, Esq.

MAURITIUS.

Acquired by Capitulation, 1810.

- Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Lieut. Gen. Sir W. M. Gomm, K.C.B.*
- Chief Justice, Hon. James Wilson.*
- Colonial Secretary, G. F. Dick, Esq.*

SIERRA LEONE.

Acquired by Settlement, 1787.

Governor, Normand W. Macdonald, Esq.
Chief Justice, Hon. John Carr.
Colonial Secretary, T. O'Brien, Esq.

ST. HELENA.

Acquired by Settlement, 1651.

- Governor, Major General Sir Patrick Ross.*
- Chief Justice, Hon. Wm. Wilde.*
- Colonial Secretary, R. C. Pennell, Esq.*

CEYLON.

Acquired by Capitulation, 1795.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Viscount Torrington.
Chief Justice, Sir A. Oliphant, Kt.
Colonial Secretary, Sir J. E. Tennant.

HONG KONG.

Acquired by Treaty, 1842.

Governor, Sir S. G. Bonham
Commander of the Forces, Major General G. C. D'Aguilar, C. B.
Chief Justice, Hon. J. W. Hulme.
Colonial Secretary, Major W. Caine.

LABUAN.

Lieut. Governor, Sir James Brooke, K. C. B.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Acquired by Settlement, 1787.

Governor and Commander in Chief, Sir Charles Fitzroy.
Chief Justice, Alfred Stephen, Esq.
Colonial Secretary, E. D. Thomson, Esq.

NEW ZEALAND.

Acquired by Settlement, 1841.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, George Grey, Esq.
Bishop, Rt. Rev. G. A. Selwyn, D. D.
Chief Justice, William Martin, Esq.
Colonial Secretary, Dr. Sinclair.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Acquired by Settlement, 1836.

Lieutenant Governor, Sir H. E. Fox Young.
Judge, Charles Cooper, Esq.
Colonial Secretary, A. M. Mundy, Esq.

NORTH AUSTRALIA.

(Port Essington.)

Lieutenant Governor, Lieutenant Colonel George Barney, R. E.

VAN DIEMAN'S LAND.

Acquired by Settlement, 1803.

Lieutenant Governor, Sir Charles A. Fitzroy.
Chief Justice, Sir John L. Pedder, Kt.
Colonial Secretary, J. E. Bicheno, Esq.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA (SWAN RIVER.)

Acquired by Settlement, 1829.

Governor and Commander of the Forces, C. Fitzgerald Esq. R.
Judge, W. H. Mackie, Esq.
Secretary, Richard Robert Madden, Esq.

Government of India.

GOVERNOR GENERAL.

The Right Honorable JAMES ANDREW, } *Absent in the Upper Provinces*
Earl of Dalhousie, K. T...... }

SUPREME COUNCIL.

GENERAL *The Right Hon.* HUGH LORD GOUGH, } *Extraordinary Member*
 G. C. B..... } *(Upper Provinces)*

Hon. SIR T. H. MADDOCK, *Knight* } *1st Ordinary Member and Presi-*
 } *dent of the Council of India.*

SIR FREDK. CURRIE, *Bart.*..2d *Ordinary Member on special duty at Lahore*

Hon. J. LOWIS..... 3d *Ordinary Member*

Hon. J. E. DRINKWATER BETHUNE..... 4th ditto ditto

* * * *When the Supreme Council shall assemble at any of the other Presidencies, the Governors thereof shall be extraordinary members of the Council.*

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

F. J. Halliday, Esq..... *Officiating Secretary*

W. Grey, Esq..... *Under Secretary*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

H. M. Elliot,* Esq..... *Secretary*

F. J. Halliday, Esq..... *In charge of the office at the Presidency*

P. Melvill,* Esq..... *Under Secretary*

J. F. D. Inglis, Esq..... *Junior Under Secretary*

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. A. Dorin, Esq..... *Secretary*

W. Grey, Esq..... *Under Secretary*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Stuart,* 70th N. I..... *Secretary*

Major R. Wyllie, 6th N. I..... *Deputy and Offg. Secy. at the Presy.*

Captain J. S. Banks, 33d N. I..... *1st Assistant and Offg. Depy. ditto ditto*

Captain F. D. Atkinson,* 2d Eurn. Regt..... *2d Assistant*

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

F. F. Courtenay, Esq..... *Private Secretary*

Lieut. Colonel A. S. H. Mountain, c.b., H.M. 29th Foot.. *Military Secretary*

* *With the Governor General.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

Calcutta.

Hon. Sir Thomas Herbert MADDOCK, *Knight*..... DEPUTY GOVERNOR
 F. J. Halliday, Esq.... (*Offg. in the Home & Foreign Depts.*)..... Secretary
 J. P. Grant, Esq..... *Offg ditto*
 C. Beadon, Esq..... (*on depn.*)..... Under Secretary
 W. S. Seton Karr, Esq..... *Officialing*
 J. W. Dalrymple, Esq..... *ditto*
 W. Grey, Esq.... *Private Secretary to the Deputy Governor*
 Captain W. Mitchell, H. M.'s 80th Regt.... *A. D. C. and Military Secretary*

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

Agra.

Hon. James Thomason..... LIEUT. GOVERNOR
 J. Thornton, Esq..... Secretary
 A. Shakespear, Esq..... Assistant Secretary

FORT ST. GEORGE.

Rt. Hon. Major General Sir H. Pottinger, G. C. B..... Governor
 Lieut. Gen. Sir G. H. F. Berkeley, K.C.B. *Commr-in-Chief & 1st Member of Council*
Hon. H. Dickinson..... 2d Member of Council
Hon. D. Elliott..... 3d ditto ditto
 J. F. Thomas, Esq..... (*Chief*) }
 Sir H. Montgomery,..... (*Judicial and Public*) } Secretaries
 Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne,..... (*Military Dept.*) }
 R. G. Clarke, Esq..... Deputy Secretary

BOMBAY.

Rt. Hon. Lucius Bentinck Cary Lord Viscount Falkland, Governor
Hon. Lieut. Genl. Sir Willoughby Cotton, K.C.B..... *Commander-in-Chief*
Hon. L. R. Reid..... }
Hon. J. P. Willoughby..... } Councillors
 A. Malet, Esq..... Chief Secretary
 J. G. Lumsden, Esq. (*Genl. Judl. Dept & in charge of Rev. and Finance*) Secy.
 H. E. Goldsmid, Esq..... (*on leave*)..... (*Revenue and Finance*) }
 C. J. Erskine, Esq..... (*Political and Secret*) } Secretaries
 Lieut. Colonel P. Melville..... (*Military and Naval Department*) }

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND, SINGAPORE, &c.

Hon. Colonel W. B. Butterworth, C. B. Governor
Hon. S. Garling (*on leave*) (*Penang*) }
 W. T. Lewis,..... (*Offg.*) }
Hon. J. W. Salmond..... (*Malacca*) } Councillors
Hon. T. Church..... (*Singapore*) }
 L. S. Jackson, Bengal C. S. Assistant
 H. Nelson, Bengal C. S. ditto

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

French.

PONDICHERRY.

Messrs. Couard, *Colonial Deputy.*
 Duhazier, L. H. *Commanding the Troops.*
 Barret, *Chief of the Marine Department.*
 Gibelin, L. H. *Attorney General.*
 Delaselle, (Ed.) *Colonial Inspector.*
 Ariel, *Record Secretary and Private Secretary to the Governor.*
 Lemesle, *Secretary to Government.*

CHANDERNAGORE.

List of Functionaries.

A. Vigneti, *Administrateur des Etablissements Français au Bengale*
 Messrs. Jean St. Pourcain, *Sous Commissaire de Marine, Inspecteur Colonial.*
 P. Garaud, *Commis Auxiliaire de Marine.*
 L. Joiquin, *Preposé d'Inspection.*
 Remy DaCruz, *Ecrivain.*
 Jule Perrot, *Conducteur des Travaux, P. I.*
 M. Margain, *Chirurgien de Marine, Medicin Colonial.*
 J. Petit, ditto ditto ditto.
 Baboo Dhorn'dhor Pall, *Preposé du Trésor.*
 Messrs. F. Dubois de Saran, *Juge du Tribunal de Première Instance, P. I.*
 A. F. J. Perrier, *Procureur de la République, P. I.*
 L. Perrot, *Greffier Notaire ditto, P. I.*
 J. Renaudin, *Commis Greffier et Interprète.*
 Charles D' Cruz, *Interprète.*
 J. Dup'essis, *Huissier.*
 Baboo Doorgachornu Rokhit *Sheristadar.*
 Messrs. M. Durup de Dombal, *Juge de Paix, Commissaire de Police, Juge d'Instruction et Officier chargé de l'état Civil, P. I.*
 J. B. Armand, *Greffier.*
 Dominique Ferron, *Interprète*
 Louis, DaCruz, *Huissier.*
 Baboo Nobokissore Doss, *Sheristadar et Commis Greffier.*
 Mons. Chabassu, *Lieut. au troisième régiment d'Infanterie de Marine.*

KARIKAL.

Messrs. St. Hilaire, L. H., *Governor.*
 D'Esménard, *Colonial Inspector.*
 Briard, *Captain of Marines, Commanding the Troops.*
 Chartraff, *Royal Judge, (on leave.)*
 Bazil, do (acting).
 Noël *King's Attorney.*
 La Forge, *Registrar.*

YANAM.

M. Jourdain, *Governor.*

MAHE.

M. Hayes, *Governor.*

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

	Europeans.	East Indians.	Natives.	Total.
Pondicherry - - - -	817	804	78,806	80,467
Chandernagore - - - -	181	331	30,507	31,019
Karikal - - - - -	76	94	59,177	59,609
Yanam - - - - -	15	41	8,901	8,057
Mahe - - - - -	26	122	3,299	3,277
	1,115	1,392	180,860	183,367

Portuguese.

GOA.

Governor General—Sir J. Pastina,
Secretary to Government—Senhor Gomes.

DAMAIO.

Governor—Major Manoel Correa da Silva Araujo.

DIU.

Governor—Colonel Rodrigo Luciano d'Abreu e Lima.

MACAO.

Governor—Joao Maria Ferreira do Amaral.

TIMOR.

Governor—Lieutenant Colonel Frederico Leao Cabreira.

Native Governments.

RULER OF CAUBUL.—Sirdar Dost Mahomed Khan.

RULER OF THE PUNJAB.—Mahia Raja Dulleep Sing. (*A minor*)

KING OF DELHI.—Mirza Mahomed Aboozuffui.

KING OF OUDE.—Mahomed Amjud Sureea Jah.

KING OF NEPAL.—Raj Rajendra Vikram Sah.

NIZAM OF HYDERABAD.—Nawab Asif Jah Mozuffier-ul-moomalik Ni-
zam-ul-Moolk Meer Furkhondeh Ali Khan Behadour Futteh Jung.

NAWAB NAZIM OF MOORSHEDABAD.—Nowab Syud Munsoor Ali
Khan Behadour Nusrut Jung.

NAWAB OF THE CARNATIC.—Ameer ul Hind Wallajah, Omdat ul
Omrak Mooktar ul Moolk Seraj-ood Dowlah Ghulam Mahomed Ghous Khan
Bahadour, Bahadour Jung.

NAWAB OF TONK.—Vazeer Khan.

NAWAB OF BARAITCH.—Fyz Ali Khan.

HINDU RAJAHS.

Baroda.....	(Guikowar).....	Seahjee Rao
Bhurtpore.....	.....	Balwont Singh
Bikanere.....	.....	Rutan Singh
Boghelkund.....	.....	Bishwanath Singh
Boondee.....	.....	Ram Singh
Cherra Poonjee.....	.....	Dewan Singh
Cochin ... ..	.....	Rama Wurmah
Dholepore Barea.....	.....	Bugwont Singh
Gwalior.....	.....	Jyagee Rao Scindeah
Indore.....	.....	Tookajee Holkar
Jeendh.....	.....	Sungat Singh
Jesselmere.....	.....	Maharawal Guj Singh
Joudhpore.....	(Marwar).....	Tukht Singh
Jyepore.....	(Joynagar).....	Regent Rawul Bairi Saul
Jynteah.....	.....	Ram Singh
Kishenghur ... ..	.....	Mokhun Singh
Kotah.....	.....	Bishen Singh
Mysore.....	.....	Kishen Raj Woodyaveroo
Nagpore.....	.....	Raghoji Bhonsla
Noba.....	.....	Jeswunt Singh
Nunklor.....	.....	Teerut Singh
Odeypore.....	.....	Jawan Singh
Patealah.....	.....	Kurram Singh
Pertubghurh..	.....	Rao Bunnie Singh
Sa'tara.....	.....	Shreemunt Chutterputtee
Tanjore.....	.....	Sevajee Chutterputtee
Travancore.....	.....	Shumshere Jung

HER MAJESTY'S

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

ESTABLISHED IN CALCUTTA,

1774.

J U D G E S.

THE HON'BLE SIR Lawrence Peel, Knt. Chief Justice, 22d Apr. 1842
 _____ SIR Arthur William Buller, Senior Puisne Justice, Oct. 1848
 _____ J. W. Colvile, Esq. Puisne Justice, Nov. 1848

O F F I C E R S O F T H E C O U R T.

• Wm. Macpherson, Esq. Master in Equity, Accountant General and Examiner
 • M. F. G. Sandes, Esq. { Registrar on the Equity. Ecclesiastical
 and Admiralty Sides and Receiver
 • Hy. Holroyd, Esq. { Prothonotary, Clerk of the Crown,
 Clerk of the Papers and Sealer
 • Robert O'Dowda, Esq. M. A. Sworn Clerk
 George Higgins, Esq. Taxing Officer
 J. Currin, Esq. Clerk to the Chief Justice
 J. Reddie, Esq. Clerk to Sir A. W. Buller, & Commis. for taking Affidavits
 C. Owen, Esq. Clerk to the Grand Jury
 St. J. Carruthers, Esq. Clerk to Mr. Justice Colvile, & Commis. for taking Affid's
 Wm. Derrick Sovereign Smith, Esq. { Chief Interpreter and Translator of
 Native Languages
 Geo. Aviet, Esq. Second Interpreter and Translator of the Native Languages
 M. Siret, Ditto of the Portuguese Language
 J. R. Douglass and C. Owen, Esq. Interpreters to the Judges
 M. Cockburn, Interpreter to the Examiner in Equity
 Ramjoy Turkolonkar }
 Collycaunt Bidyahbagish, } Pundits of Hindoo Law
 Muhumud Moorand }
 Warris Ally, } Moulavees of Mahomedan Law
 E. Hilder, Cryer, Keeper, and Apparitor of the Court

Robt. Stopford, Esq. Sheriff of Calcutta
 F. C. Sandes, Esq. Deputy Sheriff
 Henry Piddington, Esq. Coroner
 Mr. Jeremiah King, Jailor

* These Gentlemen have been called to the Bar and formerly practised as Advocates in the Supreme Court.

ADVOCATES.

Called to the Bar

Admitted to Supreme Court.

20 June 1817	Chas. R. Prinsep, L.L.L.	{ (Standing Counsel) } { Actg. Adv. Genl.. }	2d Aug. 1824
25 June 1819	Longueville Clarke, M. A. F. R. S.		15th January 1824
20 Nov. 1823	Theodore Dickens,.....		22d October 1824
29 June 1824	John Cochrane,.....		12th July 1827
25 June 1830	John Farley Leith,.....	(Europe) ..	9th November 1832
4 Nov. 1831	M. Fitzgerald Sandes, M. A.	..(Registrar)	12th July 1834
27 Jan. 1832	James Hume,.....	(Magistrate)....	15th June 1839
June 1833	William Theobald,.....		15th October 1842
May 1835	William Macpherson, (Actg. Mr. in Equi'y)		November 1846
May 1835	W. A. Montrion,.....		2d August 1842
5 May 1837	Thomas Charles Morton, ..		23d October 1837
Nov. 1839	George Taylor,.....		December 1843
2 Nov. 1840	J. W. Fulton, M. A.....	(Europe)	7th January 1842
7 Jan. 1841	John Lang, ..	..(Meerut)....	15th June 1842
20 Oct. 1841	Charles Bruce Græme Skinner, ..		15th October 1842
Apr. 1842	M. Wylie, ..(Commr. Ct. of Requests)		15th October 1842
May 1842	Charles Hackett,....	(Europe)	7th January 1843
May 1842	William Ritchie,.....		7th January 1843
	James Molloy Campbell, ..	(China)	7th January 1846
	John Gordon, ..	(Official Assignee)	22d October 1847
	P. W. Edlin, ..		7th January 1848
	John Reddie, ..		23d October 1848
	Thomas Steele, ..		10th November 1848
	Thos. Cowie, ..		13th November 1848
	A. F. T. Peterson, ..		11th December 1848

ATTORNIES.

*(Those having this mark * affixed are also Public Notaries.)*

William Henry Abbott,*	.....	7th Jan. 1815
Charles George Strettell,*	..... (Pauper's Attorney)	22d Oct.
Thomas Bruce Swinhoe,*	..... (Company's Attorney)	22d Oct. 1816
John Templeton,*	.....	22d Jan 1820
Jonathan Carey,*	..... (Europe)	12th Mar. 1820
William Anléy,*	.....	} 9th Nov. 1820
William Nelson Hedger,*	.....
William Thompson,*	..... (Europe)	1st Nov. 1821
Charles Trebeck, ..	..... (Europe)	14th Jan. 1823
Popkin Homfray,*	.....	13th Feb. 1823
Benjamin Waddington,*	..... (Europe)	} 7th Jan. 1824
Philip Peard,*	.....
Robert Molloy, ..	.....	25th Oct. 1824
Thomas Sandes, M. A.....	(Europe)	16th Jan. 1826
Neil Benjamin Edmonstone Baillie,*	..... (Europe)	23d Dec. 1826
Joseph Spencer Judge,*	.....	19th Jan. 1829
William D. Shaw,*	.....	24th Dec. 1830
William Henry Duff,.....		18th June 1832
Rowland Graham,.....		} 3d Feb. 1834
A. B. McIntosh,.....		
Alexander Davidson Kemp,*	.....	2d Sept. 1834
William John Judge,.....		} 22d Oct. 1835
Robert Townsend Allan, ..		
William Daniel Henry Oehme, ..		
William Priagle Downing,*	.....	14th Nov. 1835
Robert Mosely Thomas,.....		13th Jan. 1836

Archibald Grant,*	25th Jan. 1836
William Bedell, M. A.	24th Mar. 1836
Herbert Park Marshall,*	15th June 1836
Hugh Chree Meiklejohn,	25th July 1836
Peter Jacob Paul,*	7th Feb. 1837
Warren Hastings Leslie Frith,*	15th June 1837
Edward Black,	11th Jan. 1838
Henry Smelt,	30th Mar. 1839
W. F. Gillanders,	15th June 1840
William Henry Owen,	28th Oct. 1840
Faulkner Chute Sandes,	5th Nov. 1840
E. B. Ryan,*	7th Jan. 1841
John Franks,.....(<i>Europe</i>)	7th Jan. 1841
William Thomas Denman,	28th June 1841
Henry Remfry,	28th Oct. 1841
G. F. Vignon,	14th Jan. 1842
Joseph Gabriel Waller,	1st Jan. 1842
William Gilbert Campion,	15th June 1842
J. A. Burkinyoung,*	Oct. 1842
Robert Sandes,	June 1843
William Henry Abbutt, junior,	12th Dec. 1843
William Harington Poe,	12th Dec. 1843
Richard James Lyons,	15th March 1844
John Newmarch,	25th Aug. 1845
E. Panloty,	4th Nov. 1845
George O. Beeby,	19th Nov. 1845
William Thompson,	23d Feb. 1846
W. H. Oldnall,	22d October 1846
G. J. Wight,	
F. Hudson,	
St. John Carruthers	

PUBLIC NOTARIES, (NOT ATTORNIES.)

H. A. Smith, J. Hughes, H. C. Kemp and C. E. Stuart

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

Mondays and Thursdays are devoted to motions of all kinds, both in Law and Equity. If these should not occupy the day, Common Law arguments, on demurrers, special cases, &c., and Equity cases, on argument of pleas, demurrers and exceptions and caveats, may be taken.

On the other days, motions of course and those at Law, where the progress of a cause may be delayed, may be taken—then Common Law, Equity and Ecclesiastical causes, in their order in the respective papers of causes, those which are called on and not fully heard on *Wednesday*, to be taken on the Thursday, notwithstanding the above rule.

During the Sittings after term, all such motions as can be heard out of term, are taken on Monday and Thursday, but not on other days if the Court is sitting for the trial of causes. If the Court is sitting for hearing other causes, all Motions may be taken at the sitting of the Court, and before causes are called on.—After these are gone through, the Common Law Board is called on, while any causes remain on it, then the Equity Board, and then the Ecclesiastical.

In vacation a Judge sits in Chambers, every Tuesday and Friday, at eleven o'clock, but Counsel do not appear on contested motions until twelve.

VICE ADMIRALTY COURT OF BENGAL.

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice..... *Commissary*
 M. F. G. Sandes, Esq..... *Registrar*
 John King, Esq..... *Marshal*

☞ All the Barristers and Attornies in the Supreme Court are Advocates and Proctors in the Court of Vice Admiralty.

COURT FOR RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

The Chief Justice and the Puisne Judges..... *Commissioners*
 George Higgins, Esq..... *Chief Clerk*
 Patrick O'Hanlon, Esq..... *Examiner & Common Assignee*
 John Gordon, Esq..... *Special Assignee*
 C. Owen..... *Commissioner for taking affidavits in Jail*

Under the Statute, this Court commenced its Sittings on Monday, the 2nd March, 1829; it is to sit once a month and oftener, if necessary; the time of sitting is usually on a Saturday, at noon. Special sittings have lately become frequent.

Extended to the 1st March, 1836, by 2 W. 4, c. 43, and by the 6 and 7 W. 4, c. 47, continued to the 1st March 1839, and from thence until the end of the then next Session of Parliament, *post*. See also 4 and 5 W. 4, c. 79, amending the law relating to Insolvent Debtors.

The Court is held at the House in the Strand, next to the Bank of Bengal, and immediately behind the Supreme Court, with which it communicates.

All Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court are authorized by the Act to practise in the Court.

No Creditors are allowed to oppose the discharge of Insolvents unless three clear days' notice of opposition has been filed with the Chief Clerk before the day of hearing.

☞ All the Judges are Commissioners, but one Judge usually sits alone.

TERMS, SITTINGS, & SESSIONS COMMENCE.

TERMS.	SITTINGS.	SESSIONS.	
January 7th.....	February 4th.	January 7th.	August 10th.
March 1st.....	March 29th.	March 1st.	October 22d.
June 15th.....	July 13th.	April 14th.	December 4th.
October 22d.....	November 19th.	June 15th.	

N. B. When any of the above days fall on a Sunday, the Court opens a day later.

CONSISTORY COURT.

WITHIN AND FOR THE ARCHDEACONRY OF CALCUTTA.

Opened 15th October, 1819.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,..... *Commissary*
 The Company's Standing Counsel,..... *Assessor*
 W. H. Abbott, Esq..... *Registrar*
 Mr. John Wood,..... *Apparitor and Keeper*

COMMISSIONERS DELEGATE TO HEAR APPEALS.

The Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court and Members of the Supreme Council for the time being, or any three of them, one of whom is to be a Judge.

COURT OF REQUESTS,

FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

(Old Court House Street.)

Charles Ware Brietzecke, Esq..... *First Commissioner*
 Baboo Russomoy Dutt..... *Second Commissioner*
 Macleod Wylie, Esq..... *Third Commissioner*
 John King, Esq..... *Clerk to the Court*
 M. Uvedale..... *Assistant Clerk*
 John Rozario..... *Interpreter*
 J. Piaggio..... *Assis. ant ditto*
 J. Anger..... *ditto*
 James Atkinson, John Andrews, John Cochrane & Wm. Rodrigues.. *Bailiffs*

POLICE OFFICE.

J. H. Patton, Esq..... *Chief Magistrate*..... *River Police*
 Captain F. W. Birch, 41st N. I. Senior Magistrate.... *1st or North Division*
 James Hume, Esq..... *Junior ditto*..... *2d or South Division*
 W. C. Blaquiére, Esq..... *Honorary ditto*.....
 Captain G. W. S. Hicks, 8th N. I. (on Military duty) *Superintendent of Police*
 Mr. J. J. McCann, *Offg. Superintendent of Police*
 Dr. C. O. Woodford, M. D..... *Police Surgeon*
 Mr. W. L. Harwood,..... *Head Clerk*
 Mr. S. M. Chill,..... *Assistant*
 Mr. T. G. Swinden,..... *Accountant*
 Mr. W. H. Grant..... } *Judicial Clerks in Chief Magistrate's Office*
 Mr. J. P. Namey }
 Mr. W. Burroughs..... *Interpreter to Junior Magistrate*
 Messrs. J. Rodrigues, Bissumber Law, & Samachurn Sein ... *Clerks to Mag.*
 Mons. P. Delmar, *Interpreter of the French Language*
 Mr. P. Daly..... *Suptd. of the House of Correction*
 Mr. *Deputy ditto ditto*

The following is a List of the Police Sections and Stations with the Situation of each.

	<i>Stations and Sections.</i>	<i>No. of House.</i>	<i>Where Situated.</i>
1st or Section	A.. Northern Station ..	47	Chitpore Road
	B.. Coomartolly ..	18	Durmahatta Street
	C.. Shaumpocker ..	15	Boloram Ghose's Street
	D.. Burtollah ..	237	Chitpore Road
	E.. Sukeca's Street ..	13	Sukeca's Street
2d or Section	F.. Jora Bagann ..	12	Anundoram Doss's Street
	G.. Middle Station ..	75	Bow Bazar Lane
	H.. Humam Lane ..	10-11	Humam Lane
	I.. Colootollah ..	30	Colootollah Lane
	J.. Moocheeparrah ..	104	Old Bytuckhannah Lane
3d or Section	K.. St. James' Street ..	5	St. James' Street
	L.. Mangoe Lane ..	8	Mangoe Lane
	M.. Southern Station ..	40½	Park Street
	N.. Jaun Bazar ..	15	Fenwick Bazar Street
	O.. Taltollah ..	73	Wellesly Street
	P.. Hill's Lane ..	9½	Elliot's Road
	Q.. Theatre Road ..	20	Theatre Road
	R.. Cooly Bazar ..	no number	Situated in the N. E. corner of Cooly Bazar

Arrangements under which the business of the Police Office is conducted.

1st. The entire executive Police is under the special orders of the Superintendent of Police, who acts under the general control of the Chief Magistrate.

2d. Two Magistrates have special authority in Divisions of the Town as undermentioned :

F. W. BIRCH, Esq. Cossipore, 1st or North Division.

JAMES HUME, Esq. Magistrate ; Kyd Street, 2d or South Division.

3d. In consequence of the late changes made by the Government in the Magistracy of the Town of Calcutta, the town has been divided into two Magisterial Divisions, and that the following line of roads, from the Circular Road to the Strand, has been laid down as the demarcation of the extent of the jurisdiction of the two Calcutta Magistrates.

Boitackannah, Bow Bazar, Loll Bazar Roads to Tank Square North down Clive Street, in a Northerly direction till Fairlie Place, down Old Fort Ghaut Street to the banks of the Hooghly.

4th. The Senior Magistrate F. W. Birch, Esq. has special authority in the portion of the Town, lying North of the above line of roads, and James Hume, Esq. in the southern portion, including those thoroughfares themselves. Parties complaining of felonies, assaults, misdemeanors, &c. will prefer their charges before the Magistrate in whose jurisdiction they reside.

5th. The Chief Magistrate will as heretofore take cognizance of all offences occurring on the River and reserve to himself the option of adjudicating cases of importance wherever they may occur within the limits of the Town.

6th. Where Felonies and other serious offences have been committed and the offenders not apprehended, information should be lodged with the Superintendent of the Police, - or at the nearest Station in Section House.

7th. Police Office hours are from 11 o'clock A. M. to 5 P. M. or till business is finished.

8th. The Lock up Houses and Jails are specially under the orders of the Chief Magistrate, and the Fire Engines under the Superintendence and general control of the Chief Magistrate; but the Magistrates generally will, of course, lend their hearty aid in cases of serious fire, and in visiting the Jails, for the purpose of bringing forward improvements or new regulations.

9th. The regulation of religious and other processions will be administered by the Supdt. of Police, under the direction of the Chief Magistrate.

10th. All Correspondence on general points affecting the Police, or the Police Buildings, or the Establishments, will pass through the office of the Chief Magistrate.

11th. All Complaints against Police Officers are to be preferred before the Superintendent, in the first instance. Those requiring to be judicially dealt with are only cognizable by the Chief Magistrate.

THE QUARTER SESSIONS OF THE PEACE.

These Sessions are composed of the Chief and other Magistrates, who assemble at the Police House for the purpose of hearing Appeals against the existing rates of House Assessment. They generally open about the 10th day of May, August, November and February, when appeals are received at the office by the Clerk, in accordance with a public notification issued at the time.

W. L. Harwood,..... Clerk to the Justices

CONSERVANCY DEPARTMENT.

Commissioners Appointed by Government.

	<i>Salary per Mensem.</i>		
J. H. Patton, Esq. <i>Chairman</i>	0	0	0
F. W. Simms, Esq. <i>C. E.</i>	250	0	0
J. T. Pearson, Esq.....	250	0	0

Commissioners Elected, 30th December, 1817.

Baboo Bhobunmohun Mitter..	1st Division	250	0	0
Baboo Tarineychurn Banoorjee.....	2d Division	250	0	0
Baboo Dinnoobundoo Day.....	3d Division	250	0	0
H. E. Watts,.....	4th Division	250	0	0
Captain J. O. Beckett.....	Clerk to the Commissioners	600	0	0
J. Rowe, Esq.....	Surveyor	600	0	0
Baboo Dukinarunjun Mookerjee.....	Collector of Assessments	400	0	0
R. Graham, Esq.....	Assessor	400	0	0
S. J. Hill,	Accountant	150	0	0
Mr. Rigordy.....	Examiner of Houses	100	0	0
Woomachurn Doss.....	Examiner of Houses	100	0	0

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

SEE OF CALCUTTA.

The Right Reverend DANIEL WILSON, D.D. LORD BISHOP of Calcutta
 The Venerable Thos. Dealtry, D. D. Archdeacon of Calcutta & Comy.—Furlo'
 The Revd. John H. Pratt, A.M. { Domestic Chaplain to the Lord
 { Bishop—Offg. Archdeacon. (a)
 William H. Abbott, Esq. { Registrar of the Archdeaconry of
 { Calcutta & Secy. to the Lord Bishop

CHAPLAINS.		
Hodgson R. Shepherd, A.B.*	5 April	23 Dacca
Henry S. Fisher, A.B.*	10 Aug.	24 { Senior Presy. Chaplain & Chaplain of St Paul's Cathl. Calcutta, leave S. C. to Darjeeling till Nov. 1849
Anthony Hammond, A.B.	30 May	27 Meerut—Offg. at Simla
William O. Ruspini, A.M.*	14 April	29 Junior Presy. Chaplain
John Bell, A.M.*	19 May	do Howrah
Thomas Dealtry, D.D.*	22 June	do { Senior Chaplain, Old or Mission Church, Calcutta—Furlo' S. C. 10th Apr. 1848
(Archdeacon)		
Henry Hutton, A.B.	9 Oct.	31 Dum-Dum
Robert B. Boswell, A.B.*	15 June	32 { Saint James's Church, Calcutta —Leave to Cape, S. C.
Midgley J. Jennings, A.B.*	26 Oct.	do Kussowlee
William Sturrock, A.B.*	23 May	33 Patna
Arthur Hamilton, B.C.L.*	30 Sept.	do Junior Chaplain of St. John's Church, Calcutta
John H. A. Rudd, A.B.*	4 July	34 Chinsurah
John Vaughan, A.B.*	23 Oct.	do Subathoo—Leave S. C. to 1st Oct. Furlo' S. C. 20th Feb. 1848 [49
Frederick A. Dawson, A.M.	25 July	35
Robert P. Brooke, A.M.*	6 June	37 Bareilly
Ralph Eteson,*	7 Dec.	44 { Gar. of Fort William & Presy. General Hospital
Arthur Brown Spry, A.B.*	1 March	45 Furlo' S. C. 10th April 1848
John Henry Pratt, A.M.*	16 March	do Domestic Chaplain to the Lord [Bishop—Offg. Archdeacon.
* ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.		
Frederick Fisher, A.B.	14 Oct.	39 Furlo' S. C. 20th Feb. 1848
Charles Garbett, A.B.	28 Dec.	do Umballah
James Y. Becher, A.B.*		do Penang
Joseph J. Carshore,*		do Futtehgurh
William Winchester, A.M.*	12 Oct.	40 Berhampore
Richard Panting, A.M.*	25 Dec.	do Furlo' S. C. from Penang
Robert M. Price, A.B.*	8 Mar.	44 Furlough
Anthony Garstin,*	26 July	do Sylhet
Horatio Moule, A.M.*	2 Oct.	do Singapore
Walter John Whiting, A.M.*	8 Nov.	do Chaplain to Army of Punjab
Thomas Wood, A.B.*	22 Nov.	do St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta
James F. Sharpe, A.B.	8 Jan.	42 Sangor
Robert B. Maltby, A.M.*	24 April	do Lahore
Charles J. Quartley, A.B.	12 June	do Benares
Henry Thomas, A.M.	18 Nov.	do { Junr. Asst. Chaplain, Old or Mission Church, Calcutta
Edwd. K. Maddock, A.M.*	ditto	do Mussoorie and Deyrah Dhoon
James Coley, A.M.*	31 Mar.	43 St. James' Church, Calcutta
George A. F. Saulez, A.B.*	ditto	do Nynee Tal and Moradabad

N. B.—Those marked thus * are also Surrogates.

(a) During the absence of Mr. Pratt with the Bishop, the office of Archdeacon is discharged by the Rev.'s H. S. Fisher and W. O. Ruspini.

ASST. CHAPLAINS.— <i>contd.</i>			
Chas. H. B. Gladwin, A.M.	10 Oct.	43	Barrackpore
Geo. W. Marriott, A.M.*	30 Nov.	do	Allahabad
Herbert Lascelles, A.B.*	ditto		Cawnpore
Hastings H. Harrington, A.M.*	26 Dec.	do	Dinapore
William T. Humphrey,*	ditto		Moulmein
Robert Bland, A.B.	5 Mar.	44	Assam
James Bowstead, A.M.*			Loodianah
Francis Hinde, A.B.			Nusseerabad
Julian Robinson, A.M.			Chunar
Henry B. Burney, A.M.			Jullundur
Chas. Wm. Calusac, A.B.			Mhow
Fitz Hy. W. Ellis, A.M.*			Offg. at Umballa
Charles D. Hamilton, A.M.*			Lucknow
Thos. A.C. Firninger, A.B.*			Ferozepore
Fredk. W. Vaux, A.M.*			Monghyr and Bhangulpore
John B. D'Aguilar, A.B.			Meerut
Arthur W. Wallis, A.B.			Ghazeepore
James Gawn, A.M.			{ Kidderpore and 2d Chaplain of the Fort Church
Leopold Poynder, A.M.*			Cawnpore
Wm. Boyle, A.B.*			Delhi
Thos. Steel, A.M.*			Cuttack
Robert O. Walker, A.M.			Agra
E. Godfrey			
H. Smith			
H. Kerwan			
T. C. Viret			

MINISTERS OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

James Charles, D. D.	28 Oct.	1832	Senior Chaplain—Furlough 25th
William H. Meiklejohn	6 July	1837	Junior Chaplain [Dec. '47]

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL

Chowringhee, Consecrated 8th October, 1847.

The Rev. H. S. Fisher	Senior Presy. Chaplain
The Rev. T. Wood	Junior Chaplain
G. B. Lissant	Organist
John G. Llewelyn	Vestry Clerk

ST. PAUL'S VESTRY.

The Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Calcutta	President
The Rev. H. S. Fisher	} Elected Members
The Rev. T. Wood	
The Rev. J. H. Pratt	
The Rev. W. Keane	
Lieutenant Colonel G. T. Greene	
Captain E. W. S. Scott	
Captain H. Fraser	
R. Molloy, Esq.	
R. O'Dowda, Esq.	

N. B.—Those marked thus * are also Surrogates.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Rev. W. Ruspini, A. M. Senior Chaplain
 Rev. A. Hamilton, B. C. Junior Chaplain
 J. G. Llewelyn, Esq. Clerk
 W. Linton, Esq. Organist
 W. H. Hamerton, Esq. Master of the Choir

ST. JOHN'S,—SELECT VESTRY.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta President
 Rev. W. O. Ruspini, Junior Prsby. Chaplain. *Ex-Officio* Member
 F. J. Halliday, Esq.
 A. Turner, Esq.
 W. W. Kettlewell, Esq. } *Elected Members*
 C. B. Skinner, Esq.
 J. G. Llewelyn, Vestry Clerk
 William Linton, Organist
 W. H. Hamerton, Master of the Choir
 Verger

OLD (MISSION) CHURCH.

Mission Row.

Venerable Archdeacon T. Daltry, L. L. B. Senior Chaplain
 Rev. J. H. Pratt, Offg. Senior Chaplain
 Rev. Henry Thomas, Junior Chaplain
 G. Wilkie, Clerk
 S. Harraden, Organist

ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

St. James' Square.

Rev. J. Coley, A. M. Acting Chaplain
 Wm. Rollo, Clerk
 T. A. Madge, Organist

ST. STEPHENS' CHURCH.

Kidderpore.

Rev. J. Macqueen (Europe) and Rev. J. Gawen Chaplains

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH.

Free School Street, Calcutta.

Rev. James C. Thompson, Chaplain
 M. S. Templeton, Organist

ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

Fort William.

Rev. Ralph Etison, Garrison Chaplain
 Rev. J. Gawen, Garrison Assistant ditto
 Sergeant John Marcus Matthews, Clerk
 Sergeant J. Hepburn, Pew Opener

ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH.

Howrah.

Rev. J. Bell Chaplain
 Simons Clerk

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

Tank Square.

Rev. James Charles, D. D. Senior Minister and Chaplain (Europe)
 Rev. William H. Meiklejohn, Offg. ditto ditto
 Wm. Kinnock, Home Missionary

KIRK SESSION.

The Senior and Junior Chaplains, alternately for six months each, .. Moderator
 John Grant, Esq. *Hon'ble* John Lewis, Esq. and J. MacIntosh, Esq. ... Elders
 George Grant, Session Clerk
 William Clark, Organist
 Robert Angus, Precentor

N B.—All communications respecting the affairs of the Church to be directed to the Session Clerk, No. 6, Tank Square.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—(AUG. 1843)

Wellesley Square.

Rev. J. Mackail, Minister

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. J. Mackail, Moderator
 Rev. Dr. Duff, D. D., Rev. W. S. Mackay, Rev. D. Ewart, }
 Rev. T. Smith, and S. Nicolson, J. A. F. Hawkins, R. J. Rose, } Elders
 J. C. Stewart, and M. Wylie, Esqs. }
 D. Lamb, D. Anderson, C. Blake, H. Burrowes, Nicol MacNicol, } Deacons
 and S. F. Seymour, }

BAPTIST CHAPEL.

Loll Bazar.

Rev. J. Thomas, Officiating Pastor of the Church
 J. Irvine, L. Mendes, and J. L. Carran, Deacons

BAPTIST CHAPEL.

Circular Road.

Rev. A. Leslie, Pastor
 Messrs. I. B. Biss, S. G. Wyatt, and J. Riddle, Deacons

NATIVE BAPTIST CHAPEL,

South Colinga.

Rev. J. Wenger, Pastor

UNION CHAPEL, (INDEPENDENT.)

Durumtollah.

Rev. T. Boaz, Pastor (Europe)
 Rev. E. Storrow, Offg. Pastor
 Messrs. J. M. Vos, H. Andrews, G. C. Hay and M. Cockburn, Deacon
 Mrs. Scott, Organist
*Managers.—*Messrs. A. Grant, J. M. Vos, H. Andrews, and G. C. Hay.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL OF CALCUTTA.

The Most Rev. Dr. P. J. Carew, { Archbishop of Edessa *in partibus*,
 { Vicar Apostolic of Bengal, and
 { Vicar of the Catholic Cathedral
 The Right Rev. Dr. Thos. Olliffe, Bishop of Milene, Vicar Apostolic Chittagong
 Rev. Mr. McCabe, }
 Rev. J. X. Mascarenhas, } Coadjutors to the Vicar
 Rev. Romanus Lucas, }
 Messrs. David John, J. Piaggio, John Spence & Michael D'Souza, .. Wardens
 Messrs. P. S. D'Rozario, Ed. O'Brien, James Rostan, & J. Leal, ... Trustees

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,

Durruntollah.

Dedicated, A.D. 1832, to the "Sacred Heart of Jesus"

Foundress Mrs. Pascoa Barretto DeSouza.

Rev. E. Varalle.....Vicar
 Messrs. Lawrence D'Souza, Antonio D'Souza and Michael D'Souza, Wardens

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,

*Boitaconnah.**Of Nossa Senhora Das Dores.*

Rev. Fra Joaquim da Virgem Maria.....Vicar
 „ Francisco de Assis.....Coadjutor
 Messrs. L. DeSouza and A. Snider.....Wardens

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL,

*Bow-Bazar.**Dedicated to St. Francis Xavier.*

Revd. J. Grogan Vicar

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL,

*Upper Circular Road.**Dedicated to St. John the Evangelist.*

Revd. J. McGirr.....Vicar

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,

*Middleton Row.**Dedicated to St. Thomas.*

Revd. J. Kennedy.....Vicar

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL,

Dum-Dum.

Rev. J. R. Kenny.....Chaplain

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,

Howrah.

Rev. Fre Paul da Gradoli.....Apostolic Missionary and Vicar

GREEK CHURCH, CALCUTTA.

Rev. Father Anainas.....Erk Priest
 P. John,Warden

ARMENIAN CHURCH, CALCUTTA.

Rev. Mr. Johannes Catchick.....Vicar
 „ Parsick Galistin.....Coadjutor
 „ Martyrose Joakim.....ditto
 „ Johannes Marcus.....ditto
 Mr. G. M. Gasper.....Honorary Warden
 Messrs. P. J. Paul and A. M. Vardon.....Trustees
 Nicholas Aviet.....Vestry Clerk
 S. J. Schran.....Asst. ditto

CHINSURAH.

Rev. Johanness Mackertoom.....Vicar and Sub Warden

Ministers and Missionaries (not Chaplains) of different Denominations of Christians within the Bengal & Agra Presidencies.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Denomination</i>	<i>Place of Residence.</i>
Abbona D. P.	Roman Catholic	Rangoon
Adeodatus, Very Rev. T	R. C. Vic. Genl.	Lucknow
Ananias, K.	Greek Church	Calcutta
Anderson, J.	Church of Scotland	Calcutta, Cornwallis, Square
Angelo, Fra.	Roman Catholic	Umballah
Ausage, H.	Lutheran	Kishnagur
Arratoon, C. C.	Baptist	Calcutta
Artop, J.	London Miss. Society	Mirzapore
Augustin, Father	Roman Catholic	Chunar
Bachelor, R.	Am. Free Will Baptist	Balasore
Bailey, W.	General Baptist	Berhampore
Ballard, E.	American Baptist	Moulmein
Balma, Rt. Rev. J.	Rom. Catholic Vicar Gl	Moulmein
Barker, C.	American Baptist	Gowahatty, Assam
Baptist, J.	Roman Catholic	Bettiah
Baptist, John	Roman Catholic	Bhaogulpore
Barry, N.	Roman Catholic	Agra
Baumann, C.		Chuprah, Sarun
Baume, Mons.	Roman Catholic	Agra
Bertelli, D. F.	Roman Catholic	Moulmein
Bertrand, M.	Roman Catholic	Lahore
Bignadate, —	Roman Catholic	Tuvoy
Binne, J. M. Da	Roman Catholic	Sardhanah
Binney, J.	American Baptist	Moulmein
Bion R.	Husle Missionary	Dacca
Blake, R. T.	Church of England	Tallygange
Blumhardt, C. H.	Church of England	Kishnaghur
Boaz, T.	London Miss. Society	Europe
Boccacio, C.	Roman Catholic	Berhampore
Bomwetsch, C.	Church of England	Solo, Kishnaghur
Bonaventura, F.	Roman Catholic	Agra
Borghl, Rt. Rev. J. A.	Bp & Vic. Ap. Hindostan	Agra
Bost, S.	Basle Missionary Society	Tipperah
Bradbury, J.	London Miss. Society	Chinsurah
Brady, J.	Roman Catholic	Agra
Braudin, L.		Mozufferpore, Tirhoot
Brayton, T.	American Baptist	Mergui
Bronson, N.	American Baptist	Nowgong, Assam (America)
Bruno, D. V.	Roman Catholic	Rangoon
Brown, N.	American Baptist	Jeypore, Assam
Buckley, T.	General Baptist	Cuttack
Bulden, J. A.	London Miss. Society	Mirzapore
Bulogne, P.	Roman Catholic	Chandernagore
Burpe, R. E.	Nova Scotia Baptist	Akyab
Calderari, Fra.	Roman Catholic	Patna
Caldwell, J.	American Presbyterian	Saharunpore
Campbell, J. R.	American Presbyterian	Saharunpore
Carapiet, A.	Armenian Church	Calcutta
Carew, Rt. Rev. Dr.	Rom Cath.—Archbishop	Calcutta
Carey, W.	Baptist	Cutwa
Carli, Rt. Rev. Dr.	R. C. Bp. of Almirah	Agra
Chandler, J. H.	American Baptist	Bangkok, Siam
Cuthbert, G. G.	Church of England	Old Church, Calcutta
Cutter, O. T.	Armenian Baptist	Sibsagar, Assam (America)
Cuvelier, L.	Roman Catholic	Europe
Damasus F. K.	Roman Catholic	Purueah

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Denomination.</i>	<i>Place of Residence.</i>
Danenberg, J.....	Baptist	Agra
Danforth, A.....	American Baptist.....	Gowhatte Assam
Deble, G.....	Basle Missionary Society	
D'Isola, D. C.	Roman Catholic.. ..	Serampore
Fenham, W. H.	Baptist.....	Rangoon
DeMello, J. D.....	Church of England....	Tumlook
DeMello, M. L....	Roman Catholic.. ..	Calcutta
DeMonti, J.	Baptist.....	Calcutta
Dicken, J.....	Church of England....	Purneah
Dodat, N.	Roman Catholic.	Ferozepore
Dow, J.....	American Baptist . . .	Midnapore, (America)
Droesè, J.....	Berlin Society.....	Ghuzeeepore
Driberg, C. E.....	Church of England....	Barripore
Driberg, C. C.....	Church of England....	Barripore
Driberg, J. G.	Church of England....	Barripore
Duff, A. (D. D)....	Free Church of Scotland	Calcutta, Cornwallis Square
Eliazar, A.....	Armenian Church.....	Calcutta
Eville, J.	Church of England....	Agra
Ewart, D.	Free Church of Scotland	Calcutta, Bow Bazar
Felix, Fra.	Roman Catholic.. ..	Gwalior
Filipino, Rev. Father	Roman Catholic.	Dinapore
Fink, J. C.....	Baptist.....	Serampore
Florian, —.....	Roman Catholic.. ..	Purneah
Forman, C. H.	American Presbyterian.	Lodianna
Formosa, Father ..	Roman Catholic.. ..	Calcutta
Fornelli, D. S.	Roman Catholic.. ..	Akyab
Fortunatus Fra....	Roman Catholic.. ..	Churi Mutiharee
Foy, J.	Church of England....	Jessore
Freeman, J. E.	American Presbyterian.	Allahabad
Fuchs, J.....	Church of England....	Benares
Gabutti, D. V....	Roman Catholic.. ..	Moulmein
Geidt, B.....	Church of England....	Burdwan
Ghose, Judo Nauth	Church of England....	Howrah
Glen, W.....	.....	Mirzapore
Goiran, A.....	Roman Catholic.....	Seehpore Burrisaul
Gradoli, P. Da....	Roman Catholic.....	Howrah
Gregory, C.	Armenian Church.....	Calcutta
Grogan, J.....	Roman Catholic.. ..	Calcutta
Hæberlin, J. D. D.	Church of England....	Dacca
Hartmann, A.....	R. C. Hp. of Darbe.. .	Vic. Apost. of Patna
Haswell, ..	American Baptist.....	Moulmein
Hasell, S.....	Church of England....	Calcutta, Mirzapore
Havler, C.....	Roman Catholic.....	Europe
Hawes, R.....	Church of England....	Juanpore
Hechter, D.....	Church of England....	Chunar
Heinig, H.	Baptist.....	Benares
Herdan, J. C.	Church of Scotland....	Calcutta
Hesselmeyer, C. H.	Basle Missionary Society.	
Hill, M.....	London Miss. Society..	In the hills, Simlah
Hill, W.....	London Miss. Society ..	Dhurruntollah, Calcutta
Hodge, A.	American Presbyterian.	Allahabad
Hørnè, T.	Lutheran	Agra
Howard, H.....	American Baptist.....	Moulmein
Hubner, J.....	Berlin Miss. Society. . .	Ghuzeeepore
Hurter, F.....	.....	Bhaugulpore
Hurwan, H.....	Basle Missionary Society	
Hyrapiet, J.....	Armenian Church.....	Dacca
Ignatius, Father. . .	Roman Catholic.. ..	Darjeeling

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Denomination.</i>	<i>Place of Residence.</i>
Innes, J.	Church of England...	Kishnagur
Irving, D.	Armenian Presbyterian.	Puttebghur
Jamieson, C.	American Presbyterian.	Subarunpore
Janvier, J.	American Presbyterian.	Loodianah
Jouquin, de St. Auto Rev. Father.	{ Roman Catholic.	Hooghly
Johannes, J.	Baptist.	Chittagong
Johnson, R.	Roman Catholic.	Europe
Jones, J. T.	American Baptist.	Bangkok, Siam
Jones, D.	Church of England.	Chittagong
Jones, T.	Welsh Calvinist.	Cherrupoonjee
Jose, de St. A. Go mes, Rev. Father	{ Roman Catholic.	Hooghly
Joseph, C.	Greek Church.	Dacca
Judson, A. (D. D.)	American Baptist.	Moulmein
Kalberer, P.	Baptist.	Patna
Keane, W.	Church of England.	Calcutta
Kennedy, J.	London Miss. Society.	Benares
Kennedy, J.	Roman Catholic.	Calcutta
Kidd, J. T. D.	London Miss. Society.	Calcutta
Kniebel, G. ....	.....	Darjeeling
Krauss, C. T. ....	.....	Kishnagur
Kreiss, A. F.	Lutheran.	Agra
Krishna Mohun } Bauerjee. }	Church of England.	Christ Church, Simla, Calcutta
Kruckberg, C. L.	Church of England.	Kishnagur
Lacey, C.	General Baptist.	Cuttack
Laeroix, A. F.	London Miss. Society.	Calcutta, Upper Circular Road
Lamb, R. M.	Church of England.	Meerut
Laterza, V. de.	Roman Catholic.	Ghazee-pore
Laurence, Father.	Roman Catholic.	Patna
Lawrence, J.	Baptist.	Monghyr
Leman, P. H.	Isle Missionary Society	
Leonard, O.	Baptist.	Dacca
Leslie, A.	Baptist.	Pastor, Baptist Church, Circular Road
Lessell, T.	London Miss. Society.	Berhampore
Leupold, C. B.	Church of England.	Benares
Lewis, C. B.	Baptist.	Calcutta
Lewis, W.	Welsh Calvinist.	Cherrupoonjee
Lewis, P.	Roman Catholic.	Cawnpore
Linke, J. G.	Church of England.	Solo Kishnagur
Linstedt, J. W.	Church of England.	Chaplain of Malacca
Lipp, C. W.	Church of England.	Rotom-poor, Kishnagur
Lish, W.	Baptist.	Agra
Long, James.	Church of England.	Mirzapore, Calcutta
Lorenzo, Rev. Father	Roman Catholic.	Patna
Lucas, R.	Roman Catholic.	Calcutta
Luige, da Loreto, } Rev. Father. }	Roman Catholic.	Cawnpore
McAuley, W. H.	American Presbyterian.	Puttyghur
McCabe, J.	Roman Catholic.	Calcutta
McDonnell, F.	Roman Catholic.	Jullundur
Maccallum, J.	Church of England.	Shahjehanpore
Macdonald, F.	Roman Catholic.	Meerut
McGirr, J. Senr.	Roman Catholic.	Calcutta
McGirr, J. Junr.	Roman Catholic.	Calcutta
McGuire, P.	Roman Catholic.	Serampore [Wellesley Square
Mackail, J.	Free Church of Scotland	Calcutta, Pastor of the Free Church,
Mackay, W. S.	Free Church of Scotland.	Calcutta, Bow Bazar
Mackay, C.	Church of England.	Benares

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Denomination.</i>	<i>Place of Residence.</i>
Macqueen, J.	Church of England	Kidderpore (Europe)
Mackintosh, L.	Baptist	Allahabad
Makepeace, J.	Baptist	Agra
Mary, F. A.	Roman Catholic	Deyrah Dhoon
Mary, I. J.	Roman Catholic	Agra
Mascatenas, J. X.	Roman Catholic	Calcutta
Mason, F.	American Baptist	Tavoy
Mather, R. C. M. A.	London Miss. Society	Mirzapore
Matthews, S.	Armenian Church	Rangoon
Menge, J. P.	Church of England	Gorruckpore
Merk, J.	Basle Missionary Society	Tejpore, Assam
Meruet Very Rev. F.	Rom. Cath. Rector	Agra
Meyer, J.	Basle Missionary Society	
Michael, F.	Roman Catholic	Sirdhana
Miller, W.	General Baptist	Cuttack
Moore, J. J.	Church of England	Agra
Moore, A. H. D. S.	Church of England	Barripore
Moore, J.	American Baptist	Moulmein
Morgan, T.	Baptist	Howrah
Morin, F. J.	Roman Catholic	Sirdhana
Morrison, J. H.	American Presbyterian	Subatha
Mullens, J.	London Society	Bhowanipore, Calcutta
Munnis, R. M.	American Baptist	Mynpooree
Nash, Rev. Dr.	Roman Catholic	Calcutta
Newton, J.	American Presbyterian	Loodiana
O'Ferran, J.	Roman Catholic	Agra
Ogilvie, J.	Church of Scotland	Calcutta, Cornwallis, Square
Olliffe, Rt. Rev. D.	R. C. Bishop	Dacca and Chittagong
Osgood, S. M.	American Baptist	Moulmein
Owen, J.	American Presbyterian	Allahabad
Page, J. C.	Baptist	Burrisaul
Parker, J. H.	London Miss. Society	Dhurrumtolla, Calcutta
Parry, J. P.	Baptist	Jessore
Parsons, J.	Church of England	Monghyr
Parozza, D. C.	Roman Catholic	Rangoon
Paterson, J.	London Miss. Society	Calcutta, (Europe)
Pearce, G.	Baptist	Entally, Calcutta
Perkins, W. H.	Church of England	Cawnpore
Perrugia, D. Du.	Roman Catholic	Cawnpore
Phillip, Father.	Roman Catholic	Dinapore
Pfander, C. G.	Lutheran	Agra
Phillips, J.	Baptist	Muttra
Phillips, J.	Free-Will Baptist	Jellapore
Pitcaithley, R.	United Presbyterian	Simlah
Pogolote, D. G.	Roman Catholic	Moulmien
Porter, T.	American Presbyterian	Loodiana (America)
Prendergast, J.	Roman Catholic	Calcutta
Prochnow, J.	Church of England	Simlah
Rankin, J. A.	American Presbyterian	Agra (America)
Raphael, F.	Roman Catholic	Agra
Renier, —	Roman Catholic	Mergui
Reuther, G.	Berlin Miss. Society	Ghazee-pore
Robinson, W.	Baptist	Dacca
Robinson, J.	Baptist	Serampore
Roby, R.	Roman Catholic	Europe
Rooney, J.	Roman Catholic	Agra
Rudolph, A.	American Baptist	Loodiana
Sandberg, P. L.	Church of England	Benares
Sandys, T.	Church of England	Mirzapore, Calcutta

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Denomination.</i>	<i>Place of Residence.</i>
Schatz, C.	Pastor Gossner's Mission	Chota Nagpore
Schleicher, J. T.	Church of England	Cawnpore
Schure, P.	Church of England	Kishnagur
Schurr, F.	Church Miss Society	Kishnagur
Scott, J. L.	American Presbyterian	Futtehghur
Seeley, A. H.	American Presbyterian	Futtehghur
Seneider, F. E.	Lutheran	Agra
Shurman, J. A.	London Miss. Society	Benares
Simons, T.	American Baptist	Burmah
Simpson, T. C.	Church of England	Howrah
Sinclair, D.	Free Church	Calcutta
Slater, S.	Church of England	Calcutta
Small, G.	Baptist	Benares
Smith, T.	Free Church of Scotland	Dum-Dum
Smith, W. O'B.	Church of England	Howrah
Smith, W.	Church of England	Benares (Europe)
Smith, W.	Baptist	Ditto
Smith, J.	Baptist	Agra
Smylie, H.	Baptist	Dinagepore
Start, W.		Darjeeling
Sterberg, A.		Arrah
Stevens, E.	American Baptist	Moulmein
Stilson, H.	American Baptist	Moulmein
Stoddard, J.	American Baptist	Nowgong, Assam
Storck, I.	Roman Catholic	Chittagou
Storow, E.	London Miss. Society	Pastor, Dhurrumtollah Chapel, Calcutta
Street, A. W.	Church of England	Bishop's College Berhampore, Orissa
Stubbins, J.	General Baptist	Europe
Sumner, R.	Roman Catholic	Europe
Supper, P.	Basle Missionary Society	
Sutton, A.	General Baptist	Cuttack (Europe)
Tiemann, W.		Chupra, Sarun
Thomas, W.	Baptist	Calcutta
Thomas, J.	Baptist	Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press
Thompson, J. T.	Baptist	Delhi
Thompson, J. C.	Church of England	St. Thomas' Church, Calcutta
Tofrelly, D.	Roman Catholic	Moulmein
Tracy, J. A.	Roman Catholic	Dacca
Uilman, J.	American Missionary	Futtehghur
Verrier, Mons	Roman Catholic	Sirdhana
Vincent, J.	Roman Catholic	Sabathoo
Vinton, J. H.	American Baptist	Favoy
Wade, J.	American Baptist	Favoy
Walsh, J. J.	American Presbyterian	Mynpoorie
Wallis, Arthur W.	Church of England	Bishop's College
Warren, J.	American Presbyterian	Allahabad
Weitbrecht, J. J.	Church of England	Burdwan
Wenger, J.	Baptist	Calcutta
White, C. P.		Howrah
Wilkinson, H.	General Baptist	Berhampore, Orissa
Wilkinson, M.	Church of England	Simlah
Wilkinson, M. J.	Baptist	Benares
Williams, R.	Baptist	Agra
Williamson, J.	Baptist	Berbhoom
Wilson, J.	American Presbyterian	Agra
Withers, G. U. M. A.	Church of England	Bishop's College
Woodside, M.	American Presbyterian	
Woollaston, M.	London Society	Mirzapore,
Wray, J.	American Presbyterian	Allahabad

BENGAL DIRECTORY.

PART III.

GENERAL LIST

OF THE

CIVIL SERVICE

ON THE

BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;

TO WHICH IS ADDED

A Distribution Statement shewing how, and at what Stations employed, with lists of Civil and Military officers, holding Political and other appointments; to which are added lists of Uncovenanted Servants employed on Civil duties, and an Index.

BENGAL CIVIL LIST.



CLASS I.

- 1794 John French, additional judge of Tirhoot, 28th April 1840.
- 1797 William Blunt, senior member of the board of customs, salt, and opium, 1st February 1842.
- 1798 Robert Haldane Rattray, judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut at Calcutta, 20th December 1827. *Leave for 3 months under section XI absentee rules, 22d Dec. 1848.*
- 1799 Joseph White Sage, *Out of Employ, 8th December 1829.*
- 1803 Charles Tucker, judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut at Calcutta, 25th March 1840. *Leave to the Cape 15th Dec. 1848.*
- 1804 James Wm. Grant, export warehouse-keeper, 14th November 1833, and a member of the board of customs salt and opium, 14th September 1842.
- Arthur Champion Barwell, salt agent at Hidgelee, 16th September 1841.
- Arthur Smelt, civil and sessions judge of East Burdwan, 28th January 1846. *Leave to the Cape, 22d January 1848.*
- 1806-7 John Stephen Boldero, civil and sessions judge of Agra, 19th October 1833. Vested with the powers of special commissioner under regulation III of 1828, 5th April 1843.
- Francis Whitworth Russell, civil and sessions judge of Hooghly, from 19th February, orders of 2d March 1841.
- Adam Ogilvie, collector of Beerbhoom, 16th September 1848.
- 1807-8 Henry Swetenham, civil and sessions judge of Dacca, 19th January 1845.
- Robert Lowther, commissioner of revenue and circuit of the 4th or Allahabad division, 6th March 1838.
- 1809 Benjamin Tayler, judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut at Agra, 29th January 1839.
- Abercrombie Dick, judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut at Calcutta, orders 30th May 1844 and 20th January 1847.
- 1810-11 *Hon. Sir* Thomas Herbert Maddock, first ordinary member of the council of India, 17th April 1844. Reappointed for one year 11th March 1848. President of the council of India and deputy governor of Bengal, 11th Oct. 1848.
- Charles Dupre Russell, collector of Jessore, 10th February 1847.

- 1812 Ralph John Tayler, civil and sessions judge of **Juanpore**, from 16th February 1844, orders 1st March 1844.
Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, Bart. commissioner of revenue and circuit in the Delhi territory, 16th April 1835, and agent to the governor general at ditto, 17th June 1835.

CLASS II.

- 1814-15 George Powney Thompson, judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut at Agra, 13th March 1841.
 John Fleming Martin Reid, *proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th March 1847.*
 Henry John Palmer, superintendent of stamps, and deputy secretary to the board of customs salt and opium, 26th February 1840.
 James Cowley Brown, civil and sessions judge of Nuddea, from 28th December 1839, orders 6th January 1840.
 Henry Swan Oldfield, opium agent and superintendent of salt chokies in Behar, 26th January 1842.
- 1816-17 Thomas Jacob Turner, member of the sudder board of revenue at Agra, 6th June 1839.
 George Fleming Franco, civil and sessions judge, **Saharunpore**, 21st April 1848.
 Henry Smith Boulderson, member of the sudder board of revenue at Agra, 22d March 1843.
 William Dampier, superintendent of Police, **Lower Provinces**, 18th March 1840.
Sir Robert Barlow, Bart. judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut at Calcutta, 10th March 1847.
Hon. Sir Frederick Currie.
 George Alexander Bushby, agent to the governor-general **Scindia's** dominions, and commissioner **Saugor and Nerbudda** territories, 9th December 1848.
 John Theophilus Rivaz, civil and sessions judge of **Benares**, 5th February 1846.
- 1818 George Charles Cheap, civil and sessions judge of **Rajeshahye**, 16th February 1843.
 Thomas Wyatt, civil and sessions judge of **Rungpore**, 16th January 1840.
 William Popham Palmer, Civil Auditor, orders 10th Oct. 1848.
Leave for 2 years to the Cape of Good Hope S. C. 19th October 1847.
- 1819 Thomas Reid Davidson, resident at **Nagpore**, 15th April 1847. (*Leave for 15 months under Medl. Certificate, 19th Nov. 1847.*)
 Cornwallis Richard Cartwright, judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut, **N. W. Provinces**, 5th February 1846.
 Evelyn Meadows Gordon, member of the sudder board of revenue at Calcutta, 1st May 1847.
 Alfred William Begbie, civil and sessions judge of **Meerut**, 8th January 1841.
Hon. John Lewis, member of council 1st Dec. 1849.

- 1819 Robert North Collie Hamilton, resident at Indore, 12th March 1844.
 George Udny, sub-treasurer, 22d May, 1843.
 Henry Ricketts, member of the Board of Revenue, Calcutta, order 3d Feb. 1849.
 Charles Fergusson Thompson, civil and sessions judge of Mynpoory, 23d February 1844.
- 1820 Joseph Alexander Dorin, secretary to the government of India in the financial department, and ex-officio a government director to the Bank of Bengal and President of the Mint Committee, 4th January 1813. Ex-officio Accountant General to the Government of India, 6th March 1816.
 Henry Lushington, civil and sessions judge of Moradabad, 5th February 1847.
 George Francis Brown, commissioner of the 12th or Bhagulpore division, from 2d March, orders 28th May 1838.
 Simon Fraser, civil and sessions judge, Barcilly, 10th January 1848.
 George Gough, commissioner of Patna, 8th February 1848.
 James H. Patton, chief magistrate of Calcutta with concurrent authority as joint magistrate of 24-Pergunnahs, Baraset, Hooghly, Nuddea and Jessore, 11th January 1842, senior commissioner for the improvement of the town of Calcutta, under Act 16 of 1817, 1st January 1843.
 Welby Brown Jackson, temporary judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlut, Calcutta, with the powers of special commissioner under regulation III. of 1828, 28th April 1847.
 Samuel George Palmer, commissioner for the superintendance of abkaree revenue in the 1st or Calcutta division, 24-pergunnahs, Punchawungon, Hooghly, Burdwan, Bancoorah, Moorsheedabad, Beerbhoom, Maunbhoom, Jessore, Nuddeah, Midnapore, and Hidgellee, 26th February 1840.
- 1821 John Abraham Francis Hawkins, temporary judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamat adawlut at Calcutta, 1st May 1847. *Leave to 1st April 1849—Order 1st Dec. 1848.*
 John Stanley Clarke, civil and sessions judge of Azimgurh, 3rd Dec. 1848.
 Francis Gouldsbury, commissioner of the 19th or Cuttack division and superintendent of Tributary Mehals, and of Police in Cuttack, 10th February 1847.
 John Fergusson Cathcart, civil and sessions judge of Behar, 16th Sept. 1848. *Leave for 12 months to Darjeeling, 2d Sept. 1848.*
 Hon. James Thomason, lieutenant governor N. W. Provinces, 12th December 1843.
- 1822 John Inglis Harvey, commissioner for the 18th or Jessore division, 10th September 1845.
 Hugh Vans Hathorn, civil and sessions judge of Sarun, 5th March 1844.
- 1823 Edward Currie, member of the board of customs, salt and opium, 17th June 1847.
 David Brooke Morrieson, commissioner of the Meerut division, 15th February 1846.

- 1823 John Dunbar, commissioner of revenue of the 15th or Dacca division 1st May 1844.
- Richard Walker, accountant to the government of Bengal and a Director of the Bank of Bengal and member of the Mint Committee, and ex-officio deputy accountant general to the government of India, and accountant to the Military Department, 6th May 1846. *Leave to the Cape, 8th Feb. 1848.*
- Francis Horsley Robinson, commissioner of the Agra division, 21st December 1843. Agent to the lieutenant governor N. W. P. at Agra, 5th January 1844.
- William Harding Tyler, civil and sessions judge of Furruckabad, and agent to the lieutenant governor at Furruckabad, orders 10th March 1845.
- Thos. Taylor, commissioner of the 14th or Moorshedabad division, 10th March 1847.
- Robert Torrens, civil and sessions judge of 24-Pergunnahs, 11th January 1842. Commissioner of the 16th or Chittagong Division, 9th Feb. 1849.
- Henry Pidcock, commissioner and agent to the lieut. governor in Rohilkund division, 15th September 1845.
- David Pringle, civil and sessions judge of Purneah, 16th Sept. 1844.
- James Grant, civil and sessions judge of Dinagepore, 10th Sept. 1839.
- Henry Stainforth, civil and sessions judge of Sylhet, 26th May 1840. Special commissioner under regulation III. of 1828, for the Sylhet division.
- George Henry Smith, commissioner for the superintendence of the collection of customs of the whole of the North Western frontier line from the junctions of Rivers Jumna and Chumbull to the West and North, 28th October 1846.
- 1824 Charles Bury, salt agent at Tumlook and superintendent of Tumlook salt chokies, 16th February 1842. Officiating salt agent 24 Pergunnahs, 28th August 1848.
- Alexander Reid, collector of Hooghly, 10th September 1845.
- Frederick James Halliday, secretary to the government of Bengal, 1st May 1838, and officiating secretary to the Government of India, Home and Foreign Departments, 11th November 1848.
- Henry Armstrong, civil and sessions judge of Futtehpore, 5th February 1847.
- Archibald Speirs, civil and sessions judge of Cawnpore, 2d May 1839. Vested with the powers of special commissioner under regulation III. of 1828, 5th April 1843.
- Alexander Charles Heyland, civil and sessions judge of Ghazeepore, 18th June 1838. Vested with the powers of special commissioner under regulation III. of 1828, 5th April 1843.
- William Henry Woodcock, inspector of prisons in the North Western Provinces, 21st December 1844.
- John Russell Colvin, commissioner of the Tenasserim Provinces, 4th December 1846. Offg. temporary judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlat, Calcutta, 30th January 1849.
- 1825 John Panton Gubbins, civil and sessions judge of Delhi, 1st November 1846.

1825 Andrew John Moffat Mills, *Proceeded to Europe on Furlough on the 10th February 1847.*

Charles Garstin, civil and sessions judge of West Burdwan, 1st May, 1847.

George Blunt, civil and sessions judge of Allyghur, 15th August 1848.

Charles Grenville Mansel, officiating accountant to the Government of Bengal, and deputy accountant to the Government of India, Military Department, 29th April 1848.

Colville Coverley Jackson, magistrate and collector of Agra, 23d December 1842.

Edward Anderson Reade, commissioner of the Benares division, 7th April 1847.

Henry Benjamin Brownlow, civil and sessions judge of Shahabad, 10th February 1847.

William Stuart Alexander, civil and sessions judge of Blaugulpore, 10th February 1847.

Thomas Powney Marten, opium agent Benares, (at Ghazepore,) 14th February 1842.

Sydney George Smith, civil and sessions judge of Banda. 21st February 1846. *Leave to the Hills for one year, 25th March 1848.*

1826 Frederic Cardew, civil and sessions judge of Beerbhoom, 31st January 1842.

Colin Robertson Tulloh, civil and sessions judge of Mirzapore, 18th August 1847.

Robert James Loughnan, civil and sessions judge of Patna, 8th Feb. 1848.

Robert Trotter, salt agent of Bulloah and Chittagong, 16th February, 1842.

Edward Rentall, additional sessions judge of 24-Pergunnahs, Hooghly, Nuddea and East Burdwan, 10th April 1847.

Arthur Lang, civil and sessions judge of Allahabad, 18th July 1840. Vested with the powers of special commissioner, under Regulation III. of 1828, 5th April 1843. *Leave to the Cape for 2 years, 24th December, 1847.*

Francis Edward Read, collector of Backergunge, 10th February 1847.

Honorable Robert Forbes, civil and sessions judge of Tirhoot, 16th September 1848.

Richard Roocke Sturt, out of employ, 22d October 1845.

William Bracken, collector of government customs at Calcutta, 19th September 1845.

Richard Herbert Mytton, magistrate of 24-Pergunnahs and superintendent of Alipore Jail, 11th January 1842. Vested with the powers of a magistrate in the town of Calcutta, 4th July 1842.

Thomas Parry Woodcock, magistrate and collector of Allahabad, 15th November 1842. Officiating judge, 24th December 1847.

Charles Allen, magistrate and collector of Delhi, 31st May 1846. Officiating secretary to government N. W. P. 10th March 1848.

Hawkins Francis James, civil and sessions judge of Jessore, 24th May 1847.

Thomas Bruce, civil and sessions judge of Tipperah, 10th Jan. 1846.

- 1826 William St. Quintin Quintin, additional judge of Behar, 12th October 1841. Member of the committee of public instruction at Gya, 3d September 1845. *Leave to the Cape on medical certificate, order 26th December 1848.*
- Colin Mackenzie, magistrate and collector of Hissar, 11th Dec. 1843.
- Henry William Deane, magistrate and collector of Moozuffernuggur, 1st November 1846.
- Robert Ellis Cunliffe, civil and sessions judge of Mymensing, 28th April 1847.
- Hon. John Cadwalader Erskine, civil and sessions judge and superintendent of Police of the Cis-Sutlej States, 1st November 1847.
- Henry Thomas Raikes, civil and sessions judge of Midnapore. *Orders 3d June 1844.*
- Augustus Udney Chicheley Plowden, magistrate and collector of Boohindshuhur, 5th February 1846.
- Henry Miers Elliot, secretary to the government of India Foreign Department, 15th April 1847, member of the council of education, 11th March 1848.
- George Wynyard Battye, collector of Sarun, orders 26th March 1845. *Officiating civil auditor, orders 10th Oct. 1848.*
- Teignmouth Sandys, collector of Patna, 27th May 1844. *Officiating civil and sessions judge of Behar, 9th Oct. 1848.*
- Samuel Sneade Brown, civil and sessions judge of Goruckpore, 18th March 1848.
- William James Henry Money, civil and sessions judge of Backergunge, 5th June 1848.
- John Peter Grant, secretary to the law commission, 28th August 1848. *Officiating secretary to the govt. of Bengal, 9th Oct 1848.*
- George Todd, superintendent of customs of the Mirzapore customs division, 10th November 1848.
- James Lean, additional judge of Bareilly, from 10th February 1844. *Vested with the power of special commissioner under regulation III. of 1828, 26th February 1844.*
- George Frederick Harvey, *on Furlough, 10th February 1848.*
- Charles Tierney Davidson, collector of Tirhoot, 17th Dec. 1845.
- George Adams, first assistant to the accountant general, 18th March 1844.
- Edward Francis Tyler, magistrate and collector of Muttra, 11th July 1848, and officiating ditto at Allyghur, 7th August 1848.
- Wm. Raikes Timins, magistrate and collector of Furruckabad, 7th April 1847. *Officiating judge, and agent to the governor general at Furruckabad, 28th June 1848.*
- William Luke, collector of Burdwan, 10th Jany. 1846, and officiating civil and sessions judge, 24th January 1848.
- Trevor John Chicheley Plowden, *on Furlough, 21st January 1848.*
- 1827 John Joseph W. Taunton, magistrate and collector of Humeerpore, 29th January 1838.
- Nevil Horatio Edward Prowett, magistrate and collector of Panecput, 21st January 1848.

- 1827 John Muir, magistrate and collector of Azimgluur, 10th Sept. 1846.
 Binny James Colvin, register of the sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut, Calcutta, 1st May 1847.
- John Thornton, secretary to government N. W. Provinces, in all departments, 12th December 1843. *Leave to 1st April 1849.*
- Philip Charles Trench, magistrate and collector of Ghazee-pore, 5th February 1847.
- William Sherson Donnithorne, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Goorgaon, 22d May 1843.
- Henry Whitelock Torrens, agent to the governor general at Moorshedabad, 18th November, 1843.
- Frederick Pole Buller, magistrate and collector of Shahjehanpore 16th February 1844. *Leave for two months, 3d November 1848.*
- Henry Byng Harington, *Furlough*, 18th March 1848.
- Robert Montgomery, magistrate and collector of Cawnpore, 16th March 1846. Officiating superintendent of supplies and Police, Trunk road, 10th Oct. 1848.
- Henry Brown Beresford, collector of Mymensing 5th February 1846. *Leave to the Cape, 24th January 1848.*
- Donald Friell McLeod, magistrate and collector of Benares, 7th February 1843.
- Henry Unwin. *On furlough to England, 6 h February 1849.*
- Robert Ker Dick, magistrate and collector of Bijnore, 1st March 1846.
- Fulwar Skipwith, civil and sessions judge of Chittagong, 28th August 1848.
- Mungo Smith Gilmore, judge and special commissioner of Cuttack, 15th July 1848.
- William Pulteney Masson, *Proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th December 1845.*

CLASS III.

- 1828 John Cracroft Wilson, magistrate and collector of Moradabad, 29th January 1842.
- David Inglis Money. *Furlough to England, 15th Dec. 1848.*
- George Augustus C. Plowden, secretary to the sudder board of revenue, Calcutta, 7th May 1847.
- George Frederick McClintock, *on Furlough to Europe, 13th Jan. 1848.*
- Wigram Elliot Money, magistrate and collector of Mirzapore, 1st January 1845. *Leave for two months 1st Dec. 1848*
- Charles Grant, accountant N. W. Provinces, Agra, 21th Dec. 1842.
- Robert Brooke Morgan, N. W. P. order 23d January 1849.
- A. Sconce, additional civil and sessions judge of Chittagong, 28th August 1848. *Leave for 3 months.*
- Moseley Smith, civil and sessions judge, Jubbulpore, 8th Feb. 1848.
- Charles Walter Kinloch, magistrate and collector of Futtelpore, 10th February 1847. *Leave to the Cape, order 14th Dec. 1848.*
- Charles Gubbins, magistrate and collector of Meerat, 21st Jan. 1848.
- Edward Henry Morland, magistrate and collector of Budaon, 10th August 1848.

- 1828 William Tayler, post master general, 22d October 1845.
 Samuel Bowring, magistrate, collector, and salt agent, Cuttack, 15th July 1848.
 Russel Morland Skinner, officiating collector of Purneah, 16th Dec. 1848. Offg. ditto 25th January 1849.
 Pierce Gilbert Edward Taylor, collector of Behar, 28th August 1848.
 Cornwallis Tottenham, collector of Dacca, 10th March, 1847.
 William Maxwell Dixon, magistrate, collector and salt agent Southern Division of Cuttack, Pooree, 12th February 1847. Offg. additional judge of Behar, 22d January 1849.
 James Henry Crawford, controller of salt chokles in Bengal, 24th November 1847. Officiating commissioner of Arracan, 5th Oct. 1848.
 Henry Carnstown Metcalfe, collector of Tipperah, 30th March 1844. Leave to the Cape, 20th January 1848.
 Robert Houston, proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 21st Feb. 1847.
 David Robertson, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Allyghur, 5th February 1846. Officiating civil auditor, Agra, 10th May 1848.
 Alexander Shank,
 John Luard Mair Lawrence, commissioner and superintendent in the Trans Sutlej Territories, 26th December 1846.
 Christopher Weston Fagan, Leave to England, 10th August 1848.
 John Hallett Batten, commissioner of Kumaon, orders 6th Nov. 1848
 William Thomas Trotter, collector of Rongpore, 19th Jany. 1848.
 Francis Lowth, magistrate, collector and salt agent northern division Cuttack, 5th Feb. 1846.
 Robert Birch Garrett, proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February 1847.
 Robert Francis Hodgson, collector of Moorshedabad, 12th February 1847. Leave to the Cape, 29th Feb. 1848.
 Joseph Reid, collector of Bhagulpoore, 16th Sept. 1848, and officiating collector of Patna, 9th Oct. 1848. Leave for 6 weeks, 17th January 1849.
 Robert Henry Scott Campbell, N. W. P.
 Charles Bletsoe Quintin, collector of Nuddeah, 4th Oct. 1848.
 William Trevor Taylor, collector of Purneah, 18th March 1842.
 Robert Nesham Farquharson, collector of Shahabad, orders 27th February 1845. Leave for two months, 5th Dec. 1848.
 William Travers, commissioner of abkary, 2d division, Dacca, and the eastern districts, 25th August 1848. Officiating collector of Shahabad, 29th December 1848.
 Henry Craigie Halkett, magistrate of Sylhet and officiating collector of Moorshedabad, 28th August 1848.
 H. R. Alexander, (late of the Canton establishment.) Superintendent of Sulkea Salt Golahs, 6th March 1846.
 James Wm. Hendry Campbell, (late of the Canton establishment,) deputy collector of government customs at Calcutta, 19th Sept. 1845.
 1829 Charles Steer, collector of Dinagepore, 17th February 1843.
 Henry Charles Hamilton, collector of 24-Pergunnahs, 24th Nov. 1847

- 1829 Edward Thornton, magistrate and collector of Saharanpore, 11th July 1848.
- Alfred Clarke Bidwell, superintendent of revenue surveys in Hooghly with the full powers of a collector in the districts of Hooghly, Midnapore, East Budhran, 24-Pergunnahs, Nuddea, Jessore, Beraset and Soonderbunds, 30th June and 5th Aug 1846. Officiating comptroller of Salt chokies, 9th Oct. 1844. With powers as Salt Agent, 4th Dec. 1848.
- John Samuel Torrens, collector of Midnapore, 24th December 1845.
- William De Hague Routh, magistrate and collector of Goorgaon, 21st March 1846.
- Alexander Forbes, collector of Rajeshahye, 24th December 1845. Offg. magistrate, collector and salt agent, Pooree, 27th January 1849.
- Martin Richard Gubbins, *proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 20th January 1847.*
- Hon. Humphrey Bohan Devereux, political agent Kotah, 10th June '48
- William Henry Elliott, superintendent and remembrancer of legal affairs, 9th February 1848.
- Fleetwood Williams, magistrate and collector of Bareilly, 25th February 1845.
- George Henry Minto Alexander, magistrate and collector of Etawah, 30th January 1847. *Leave to the Cape of Good Hope, 19th February 1848.*
- Adam Smith Annand, collector of Sylhet, 7th May 1847.
- William Bell, collector of Monghyr, 28th August 1848.
- James Gordon Campbell, government agent and ex-officio secretary to the Savings' Bank, 24th January 1848.
- 1830 Rowland Money, magistrate and collector of Muttra, and officiating magistrate and collector of Allahabad, 15th August 1848.
- William Joseph Allen, collector of Chittagong, 9th Oct. 1848.
- John Adair Craigie, officiating magistrate and collector of Etawah, 29th February 1848.
- Michael Pakenham Edgeworth, magistrate and collector of Banda 10th February 1847.
- Henry Carre Tacker, magistrate and collector of Goruckpore, 10th September 1846.
- Henry Atherton, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Noacolly, 25th September 1847. Officiating collector of Sarun, 8th November 1848. Offg. commr. of Abkary, Dacca, 26th December 1848.
- Edward H. C. Monckton, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Allahabad, 14th January 1847.
- John S. Dumergue, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Futtehpore, 11th September 1847. Officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Allygurh, 12th Dec. 1848.
- Richard Hugh Small, second assistant to the accountant general, 18th March 1844.
- George G. Macintosh, offg. collector of Burdwan 22d January 1848, magistrate of Moorshedabad, orders 28th Oct. 1848.
- Charles Raikes, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Mynpoory, 26th March 1847. Officiating magistrate &c. Furruckabad, 28th June 1848.

1830 Francis Baring Kemp, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Maldah, 12th August 1843. Offg. collector of Sarun, 27th January 1849.
Manaton Collingwood Ommauey, magistrate and collector of Juanpore, 18th August 1847.

George Frederick Edmonstone, register of the courts of sudder dewany and nizamnt adawluts at Agra, 16th February 1844.

George Udny Yule, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bograh, 12th February 1847. *On leave for 4 months 4th January 1849.*

Robert Hampton, *Proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February 1847.*

1831 Octavius Warre Malet, magistrate of Midnapore, 10th March 1846. Officiating collector of Tipperah, 18th April 1848.

James Henry Young, superintendent of Abkary and collector of Town of Calcutta, 10th November 1847 and 29th Feb. 1848.

Charles H. Lushington, *Proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th April 1847.*

John Wheeler, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Pubna, 25th September 1847.

William Vansittart, *Europe on Furlough, 5th March 1844.*

Charles Binny Trevor, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Baraset, 18th March 1842. Officiating superintendant, revenue surveys 24-Pergunnahs, with powers as collector in that district, Hooghly, Midnapore, Burdwan, Nuddea and Jessore, 7th November 1848.

James Alexander, *Proceeded to Europe on Furlough on the 9th February 1846.*

Edward Alexander Samuels, *Furlough, 10th February 1848.*

George Percival Leycester, magistrate of Nuddeah, 1st Jan. 1848.

Sullivan James Becher, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Juanpore, 8th April 1841. Officiating magistrate and collector of Mirzapore, 1st Dec. 1848.

Robert Alexander, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Banda, 11th July 1848, officiating magistrate and collector of Muttra, 7th August 1848.

James Brewster, officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Meerut, 29th February 1848.

George Dashwood Wilkins, additional collector of Chittagong, 21st April 1847. Officiating collector of Mymensing, 16th Sept. 1848.

Hon. Edmund Drummond, *Europe on Furlough, 10th February 1845.*

Francis Austruther E. Dalrymple, out of employ, for one year, 4th Oct 1848.

Edw. Thomas, *Europe on Furlough, 10th February 1845.*

1832 Robert Wigram Hughes, assistant to the collector of government customs at Calcutta, 10th September 1845.

Edward E. Woodcock, magistrate of Beerbhoom, 17th Feb. 1848.

James Jackson Ward, superintendent of surveys, Monghyr. With powers under regulation 7 of 1822 and 9 of 1825, in the districts of Monghyr, Beerbhoom, Burdwan, Nuddea, Moorshedabad, and Bhaugulpore, 4th Oct. 1848.

Holden Shepherd Ravenshaw, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Meerut, 10th May 1843. *Leave for 2 years on medical certificate to Australia, the Cape of Good Hope, 13th October 1847.*

- 1832 Arthur Grote, *Proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th September 1845.*
 Charles Chester, officiating magistrate and collector of Futtehpore, order 14th Dec. 1848.
 Thomas Kirkman Loyd, civil auditor and deputy accountant for the N. W. Provinces, orders 25th January 1845. *Leave to the Hills, 10th May 1848.*
 Edward Lautour, joint magistrate and deputy collector, Furreedpore, 19th January 1848. Officiating at Noakhallee, 26th Dec. 1848.
 Charles Chapman, superintendent of surveys at Patna, 5th October 1841. Exercising the powers described in section III. regulation IX. of 1825, in Pergunnahs Sarun and Tirhoot, 25th May 1842 and 26th November 1845.
- 1833 Alexander George Macdonald, magistrate of Rungpore, 26th April 1843
 George Loch, joint magistrate and deputy collector of West Burdwan, 16th February 1843. Member of the local committee of public instructions at Bancoorah, 1st October 1845. Officiating collector of Bhaugulpore, 16th September 1848.
 Henry Godfrey Astell, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Furruckabad, 17th November 1846. Offg. magistrate, 30th Nov. 1848.
 Edmund Ford Radcliffe, magistrate of Shahabad, 18th March 1842.
 George Louis Martin, *to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th March 1847.*
 M. A. G. Shawe, magistrate of Backergunge, 4th December 1843.
- 1834 35 W. C. S. Cunningham, N. W. P.
 H. V. Bayley, *to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th November 1845.*
 R. P. Harrison, *to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th March 1846.*
 A. Littledale.
 F. A. Lushington, assistant to the magistrate and collector, 24-Pergunnahs, and officiating executive officer and collector of tolls, Calcutta canals, 31st January, 1849.
 R. T. Tucker.
 Thos. Coutts Loch. *Europe on Furlough, 31st January 1848.*
- 1835 D. Canliffe, magistrate of Monghyr, 27th May 1844.
 Hervey Harris Greathead, *Furlough to Europe, 2d March 1848.*
 James Bentham Mill, *Proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February 1847.*
- 1836 Edward Thomas Colvin, joint magistrate of Roktuck, 29th August 1848.
 Officiating magistrate and collector of Delhi, 17th October 1848.
 Charles Theodore LeBas, *Leave to England 10th Dec. 1848.*
 Thomas Coutts Trotter, magistrate of Tirhoot, 5th November 1845.
 Officiating principal assistant governor general's agent, S. W. frontier, Hazareebaugh, 5th October 1848.
 George Davy Raikes, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Saharunpore, 28th February 1848. Officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Furruckabad, 16th Dec. 1848.
 Frederick Bebb Gubbins, *Proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February 1847.*
 Cecil Beadon, secretary to the board of customs, salt, and opium, 18th November 1848.

1836 Archibald R. Young, *Proceeded to Europe on Furlough on the 10th December 1847.*

George F. Cockburn, *Proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 27th January 1847.*

Robert Bensley Thornhill, *Leave to England, 5th January 1848.*

Henry Mountford Reid, *Proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th April 1847.*

H. D. H. Fergusson, magistrate of Tipperah, 21st Nov. 1845.

CLASS IV.

Richard Cairnes Raikes, magistrate of Mymensing, 18th February 1846. Officiating principal assistant commissioner, Akyab, orders 5th October 1848.

1837 W. Edwards, superintendent of hill states and magistrate and collector of Simla and its dependencies, 21st October 1847.

Alexander Ross, superintendent of Deyrah Dhoon, 1st April 1846.

Arthur A. Roberts. *Furlough to Europe, 25th January 1849.*

Edward Michael Wylly, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bareilly 11th December 1843.

George Edmonstone, Junior, *Furlough to Europe, 21st February 1848.*

Henry Vansittart, deputy commissioner 1st class in the Trans-Sutlej Territories, Jullunder, 25th December 1846. *Leave*

~~William Wynyard, settlement officer in the Cis-Sutlej Territories Umballah, 26th December 1846.~~

William Muir, secretary to the sudder board of revenue N. W. Provinces, 1st April 1847, member of the local committee of public instruction, 7th May 1847.

George Carnac Barnes, deputy commissioner 1st class in the Trans-Sutlej Territories, Kangrah, 22d January 1847.

Edward Tayler Trevor, *Furlough to Europe, 18th March 1848.*

Francis L. Beaufort, magistrate of Jessore, 9th February 1848.

Arthur Herber Cochrans, chief assistant to the resident at Lahore, 26th December 1846. *Leave at Nynea Tal.*

1838 C. B. Thornhill. *Furlough to Europe, 25th January 1849.*

Arthur Raikes, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Furruckabad, 3d July 1846. Offg. magistrate and deputy collector Mynpoorie, 28th June 1848. *Leave preparatory to Furlough, 14th Nov. 1848.*

James Ralph Barnes, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Shahjehanpore, 14th February 1848. Offg. mag. & collr. 3d Nov. 1848.

W. Galloway, joint magistrate &c. of Hissar. Officiating ditto at Paneeput, 27th June 1848.

1839 Bransby H. Cooper, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Mymensing, 18th October 1848.

G. D. Turnbull, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Azimghur, 16th February 1844. *Leave for one year to Sea, 5th October 1848.*

W. Roberts, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Mirzapore, 29th January 1846. Vested with the special powers described in section III. regulation IX. of 1825, in pergunnah Singrowlee, Mirzapore, 20th October 1847.

- 1839 W. H. Brodhurst, magistrate of Bhangulpore, 10th April 1847.
 H. P. B. A. Riddell, post master general, N. W. Provinces, 1st April 1845.
- G. M. B. Berford, officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Delhi, 7th October 1847.
- Phillip Melville, under secretary to the government of India, in the Foreign Department, 17th December 1847.
- Edgar Frederick Lantour, officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Furreedpore, 26th Dec. 1848.
- Andrew Ross, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Ghazeepore, 15th February 1846.
- George Charles Fletcher, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Chumparun, 24th February 1848.
- Charles John Wingfield, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Mozuffernuggur, 5th February 1846.
- Wm. Boyd Buckle, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Midnapore, 17th June 1846.
- Richard Nowell Shore, superintendent of survey in Bhangulpore and to exercise the powers of collector under regulation VII of 1822, and IX. of 1825 in Purnea, Bhangulpore, Dinagepore, Rungpore, Malda, Monghyr, Beerbhoom and Moorshedabad, 17th June 1846.
- Richard Henry Russell. *Leave for 2 years to England on sick certificate, 29th September 1847.*
- John Adam Loch, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bijnour, 11th February 1847.
- Alexander Shakespear, assistant secretary to the government N. W. Provinces 10th July 1843, also assistant to the accountant at Agra, 11th March 1844. Officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Saharunpore, 16th Dec. 1848.
- Robert Abercrombie, magistrate of Dacca, 28th April 1847.
- Wm. Smoult Paterson, assistant in the Meerut division, 25th March 1847. With powers as joint magistrate in the districts of Boolundshetur and Allyghur along the Trunk Road, 9th September 1848.
- Mark Bensley Thornhill. *Leave for one year to England on P. A. orders of 13th July 1847.*
- J. E. S. Lillie, magistrate of Saran, 5th August 1846, officiating Register of Deeds, 16th October, 1848.
- W. J. R. Carnac, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Simla, 6th May, 1848.
- Francis Boyle Pearson, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Hu-meerpore, stationed at Calpee, 30th January 1847.
- J. P. MacWhirter, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Moradabad 17th November 1846.

CLASS V.

- Charles George Hillersdon, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Muttra, 28th February, 1848.
- 1840 William Grey, under secretary to the Government of India, 18th Dec. 1847. Private secretary to the president in council and deputy governor of Bengal, 11th October 1848.

1840 M. H. Court, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Budaon, 11th February 1847.

J. F. D. Inglis, assistant to the Resident at Lahore, 11th Feb. 1848.

Edward H. Lushington, magistrate of Patna, 9th Feb. 1848.

R. J. Scott, magistrate of Dinagepore, 10th February 1847.

Geo. G. Balfour, magistrate of Behar, 9th February 1848.

E. C. Bayley, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Meerut, 12th January, 1848. Officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Rohtuck, 17th October 1848.

S. Wauchope, magistrate of Hooghly, 10th March 1847. Officiating principal assistant commissioner Kyook Phyoo, 5th Oct. 1848.

1841 F. M. Lind, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Goruckpore, 17th August 1846. *Leave to Australia, 17th September 1847.*

Edward James Boldero, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Etawah 10th February 1847.

J. R. Hutchinson, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Agra, 11th February 1847.

John Strachey, senior assistant to the commissioner of Kumaon, orders 6th November 1848.

Vernon H. Schalch, joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade, 29th November 1848, and officiating magistrate of Midnapore, from the same date.

St. George Tucker, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Benares, 18th August 1847.

W. J. Bramley, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Cawnpore, 9th August 1847. Officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Putteealee, [Furruckabad] 21st May 1846.

A. Adam Swinton, magistrate of Rajeshahye, 9th May 1848.

Edward Jenkins, magistrate of Howrah, 7th May 1847.

Hon'ble Robert A. J. Drummond, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Bareilly, 1st March 1847. Vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bareilly, 25th February 1847.

William Ford, assistant to the commissioner and superintendent of the Cis-Sutlej Territories, [Umballah] 26th December 1846.

G. P. Money, assistant to the collector and magistrate of Moradabad, Vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Moradabad, 25th February 1847.

Robert Needham Cust, deputy commissioner of 2d class in the Trans-Sutlej Territories, [Hosheyarpore] 26th December 1846.

1842 W. S. Seton Karr, under secretary to the government of Bengal. 18th December 1847.

George Campbell, assistant to the commissioner in the Cis-Sutlej Territories, 26th December 1846. Deputy commissioner, (Kythul) 24th Dec. 1847.

J. E. L. Brandreth. *Leave to England for one year from 1st December, 1848.*

Elphinston Jackson, magistrate of Chittagong, 10th May, 1848. Officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Baraset, 10th Nov. 1848

Edward J. C. Richardson, joint magistrate and deputy collector in Tipperah of the 2d Grade, 22d March 1847.

- 1842 Allan Swinton, assistant in the Meerut Division, 23d January 1849.
- J. Warrender Dalrymple, under secretary to the government of Bengal, 18th November 1848.
- P. H. Egerton, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Bijnour. Vested with the special powers described in Act I of 1847, 7th July 1847. Officiating senior assistant commissioner, Kumaon, 7th November 1848.
- E. S. Pearson, magistrate of Purneah, 25th May 1848.
- Edwin Sindys, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Tirhoot, 10th March 1847. Officiating assistant to the governor general's agent, S. W. frontier, Maunbhoom, 5th October 1848.
- A. Pigou, magistrate of East Burdwan, 31st January 1848.
- Fulwar C. Fowle, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Mymensing, 31st December 1847. Officiating superintendent of Nuddea rivers, 5th October 1848.
- James Combe, joint magistrate & deputy collector of Sarun, 10th May 1848.
- Wm. Morris Beaufort, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Patna orders 26th Sept. 1844. And vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Patna, 11th March 1846. Officiating magistrate of Tirhoot, 9th October 1848.
- John Corry Moore, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Delhi, 23d Feb. 1846, officiating extra assistant to the superintendent of Ajmere 18th October 1847. *Leave to England for one year, 11th November 1848.*
- Stewart J. Forbes, *Leave to England, on medical certificate, 10th February 1845.*
- Henry Prinsep Fane, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Allahabad, 30th March 1844. Officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Cawnpore, 13th July 1847.
- W. Maples, 3d assistant to the accountant general, and accountant to the government of Bengal, 12th May 1848.
- Randolph Marriot, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Juanpore, orders 1st January 1846. Officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Goruckpore, 24th July 1847.
- Henry Davidson, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Benares, 15th June 1848.
- T. B. Mactier, assistant magistrate and deputy collector of C. D. Cuttack, 15th August 1848. Powers as joint magistrate 24th January 1846. Officiating joint magistrate, and deputy collector, Bancoorah, 16th September 1848.
- Charles B. Saunders, assistant under the deputy commissioner of the Trans-Sutlej Territories, (Hosheyarpore) 26th December 1846.
- C. Horne, junior assistant to the commissioner of Kumaon, 7th November 1848.
- Louis Stuart Jackson, assistant under the governor of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, 6th October 1847. Assistant resident and superintendent of police, Singapore, 28th June 1848. *Leave for 4 months, order 11th January 1849.*
- Charles Francis Montresor, joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d Grade, Midnapore, 10th April 1847. Officiating magistrate, Sylhet, 9th May 1848.
- Braud Sapte, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Mirzapore, with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector, 3d April 1847.

- 1842 Edward H. Anson, *Europe on Furlough 20th February 1848.*
- 1843 Andrew Gillon, *Leave to England for one year on urgent P. A. 26th December 1846.*
- Arthur Galloway, assistant under the commissioner of the Delhi division, 30th January 1847. *Leave*
- Alonzo Money, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Monghyr, 7th June 1847. Is vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of ditto, 7th June 1847. Officiating magistrate of Moorshedabad, 30th October 1848.
- John Power, officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Futteh-pore, 12th Dec. 1848.
- L. B. Howring, extra assistant to the resident at Lahore, 15th March 1847.
- William Gordon Young, joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d Grade, 16th November 1847. In charge of the sub-division of Serampore, 25th November 1847. Officiating magistrate of Hooghly 10th October 1848.
- Horatio Nelson, assistant under the Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, 6th October 1847. Officiating assistant to the resident councillor at Penang, 14th March 1848 and as resident councillor 11th September 1848.
- Robert Henry Dunlop, *Proceeded to Europe, on the 10th March 1847.*
- Edward Larkin Ellis, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Humeerpore. Vested with the special powers described in clause III section II regulation III of 1821, 2d July 1846.
- Henry Brereton, assistant in the Agra division, stationed at Mynpoorie, 11th May 1847. Vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector in the several districts of Mynpoorie and Agra through which the Grand Trunk Road pass, 29th November 1847.
- J. R. Muspratt, Officiating joint magistrate, &c. Koolna sub-division, Jessore, 17th April 1848. Vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector at Rajeshahye, 9th June 1847.
- Fras. Tucker, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Midnapore, 10th February 1847. Vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector, Midnapore (at Gurbetah) 10th February and 13th October 1847. On depn. as officiating junior assistant to the G. G.'s agent S. W. frontier, Singhbhoon, 5th Oct. 1848.
- J. Guthrie, assistant to the joint magistrate and deputy collector of Rohtuck, 20th June 1846. Officiating joint magistrate, &c. Paniput, 21st February 1848. *Leave 27th June 1848.*
- 1844 George Jackson Christian, settlement officer in the Trans-Sutlej Territories, (Hosheyarpore 26th December 1846.
- Charles Thomas Buckland, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Chittagong, orders 27th October 1848.
- John Wedderburn, assistant magistrate and collector of Azinghur, 1st May 1848. Officiating magistrate, 5th October 1848.
- William Christian Watson, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Bhaugulpore, 4th October 1845. Vested with the special powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector, 28th April 1847.
- R. H. Davies, assistant to the commissioner and superintendent in the Cis-Sutlej Territories, (at Loodiana) 15th January 1847.

- 1844 Robert Spankie, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Mympoorie, 1st March 1848.
- H. D. Sandeman, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Hissar, 1st February 1848. On deputation as officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Banda, 17th October 1848.
- C. P. Hobhouse, assistant to the Sub-treasurer, 12th May 1848.
- Donald Ogilvy, assistant superintendant of Deyrah Dhoon, 21st February 1848, with powers as joint magistrate and deputy collector, 3d October 1848.
- Reginald Thornton, officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Farruckabad, 21st August 1848. Officiating assistant secretary to Government, and assistant accountant N. W. P., 16th Dec. 1848.
- Hercules Scott, assistant under the deputy commissioner of Trans-Sutlej Territories, (Jullunder) 26th December 1846.
- G. E. Lance, assistant magistrate and collector of Mymensing, 28th January 1846. Vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Mymensing, 30th June 1847. On deputation as officiating junior assistant to the commissioner of Assam, 5th October 1848.
- 1845 G. F. McLeod, assistant magistrate and collector of Benares, 16th May 1845. Exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Benares, 29th January 1848.
- William R. Best, deputy commissioner of the 3d class Saugor and Nerbulda Territories, 12th April 1848.
- Robert H. Greathead, assistant under the deputy commissioner of the Cis-Sutlej Territories, at Kythul 1st November 1847.
- Charles R. Lindsay, assistant magistrate and collector of Bareilly, 1st November 1846.
- Edward Arthur Clifton, assistant magistrate and collector of south division Cuttack, Pooree, 19th September 1846. Vested with the special powers described in section XXI. regulation VIII. of 1831, 25th September 1847, and with those of joint magistrate and deputy collector, 29th Nov. 1848.
- Robert J. Richardson, assistant magistrate and collector of Patna, 7th April 1848.
- C. Forbes Carnac, assistant magistrate and collector of Tipperah, 23d May 1846. Exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Tipperah, 1st Sept. 1847. Officiating magistrate of Mymensing, 1st November 1848.
- R. Alexander, junior, assistant magistrate and collector of Balasore, 7th April 1847. Vested with the special powers described in section XXI. regulation VIII. of 1831, 27th October 1847. Joint magistrate and deputy collector, 29th September 1848.
- Campbell Limond, assistant to the joint magistrate and deputy collector of Moorshedabad, 31st March 1847. Vested with the powers described in clause III. section II. regulation VIII. of 1831, 22d August 1847. On deputation as officiating assistant to the commissioner of Assam, 5th Oct. 1848.

CLASS VI.

- 1845 F. A. B. Glover, deputy commissioner of the 3d class in the Saugor and Nerbulda Territories, (at Nursingpore,) 7th April 1847. Vested with the powers of joint magistrate, 1st June 1847.

- 1845 C. S. Belli, assistant magistrate and collector of 24-Pergunnahs, 20th November 1847. Vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of 24-Pergunnahs, 20th November 1847. Register of Deeds, 1st December 1847. Officiating collector of Tolls, Calcutta, 5th Oct. 1848.
- C. H. Campbell, assistant magistrate and collector of Moorshedabad, 29th Nov 1848. Vested with the powers described in sec. XXI, reg. VIII. of 1831, 5th May 1847, and with those of joint magistrate and deputy collector, 18th Dec. 1848.
- R. O. Heywood, assistant magistrate and collector of Monghyr, 29th March 1847. Vested with the powers described in ch. III, sec. II. reg. III. of 1821, 8th Sept. 1847.
- Octavius Toogood, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Shahabad, 22d August 1846. Vested with special powers under sec. II. reg. VIII. of 1831, 13th Oct. 1847. Powers as joint magistrate, &c. 30th Dec. 1848.
- H. R. Madocks, assistant magistrate and collector of Tirhoot, 16th September 1846. Vested with the special powers described in section XXI, regulation VIII. of 1831, 9th October 1847.
- Francis B. Drummond, assistant to the joint magistrate and deputy collector of Malda, 27th January 1847. Vested with the powers described in section XXI, regulation VIII. of 1831, 3d Nov. 1847. Officiating joint magistrate, 25th Oct. 1848.
- William James Longmore, assistant joint magistrate and deputy collector of Noacolly, 16th September 1846. Officiating principal assistant commissioner, Sandoway, 5th October 1848.
- W. T. Tucker, *Proceeded to Europe, on the 10th November 1847.*
- W. Ainslie, assistant magistrate and collector of Cuttack, 17th June 1846. Vested with powers under clause III. section II. regulation III. of 1821, and section XXI. regulation VIII. of 1831, 1st April and 9th June 1847. Powers as joint magistrate and deputy collector, 6th October 1848.
- A. Hammond, *on Furlough to England, 15th Dec. 1848.*
- J. R. Best, assistant magistrate and collector of Ghazeepore, 1st January 1847. Vested with the special powers described in section II. regulation III. of 1821 and section XXI. regulation VIII. of 1831, 27th September 1847, and with those of joint magistrate and deputy collector, on the line of the Trunk Road, in the Benares and Mirzapore districts, 9th September 1848.
- C. B. Denison, assistant magistrate and collector of Agra, 1st February 1847. Exercising special powers under section II. regulation III. of 1821, 25th June 1847.
- Francis Jeffreys Cockburn, assistant magistrate and collector of Patna, exercising &c. as above and section XXI. regulation VIII. of 1831. 21st June 1848.
- Jl. B. Henderson, assistant magistrate and collector of Cawnpore, 1st May 1847. Powers as joint magistrate on the line of the Trunk Road, in the districts of Futtehpoore and Allahabad, 9th September 1848.
- A. E. Russell, assistant magistrate and collector of Midnapore, 27th January 1847.
- Frederick Shaw, student, college of Fort William. *Leads to the Mauritius on medical certificate, 10th March and 26th July 1848.*

- 1845 Hy. Lushington, *junr.* assistant to the commissioner Cis-Sutlej territories, at Umballah, 23d September 1848. *Leave to England for one year on M. C. orders 3d February 1849.*
- Lord W. M. Hay, joint magistrate and deputy collector Simla, 1th December 1848.
- J. C. Dolgson, assistant to the joint magistrate and deputy collector of Punjab, 27th January 1847. Vested with the special powers described in class III. section II. regulation III. of 1821, 3d Nov. 1847. And with those specified in section XXI. regulation VIII. of 1831, 9th February 1848. Officiating joint magistrate, &c. Boorah, 4th January 1849.
- A. Hope, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Naddea, 27th January 1847. Vested with the powers described in section II. regulation III. of 1821, 1st December 1847, and with those specified in section II. regulation III. of 1821, 1st December 1847.
- C. W. Mackillop, assistant magistrate and collector of Sylhet, 27th January 1847. Vested with the special powers described in section II. regulation III. of 1821, 17th November 1847, and with those specified in section XXI. regulation VII. of 1831, 22d March 1848.
- H. C. Raikes, assistant magistrate and collector of Bhawalpore, 24th April 1847. Vested with special powers under section II. regulation III. of 1821, and section XXI. regulation VIII. of 1831, 28th April and 11th June 1848.
- David Simson, assistant in the Rohilkund Division, 16th Dec. 1848.
- Henry Stewart Reid, assistant magistrate and collector of Saharnpore, 2d November 1848.
- P. S. Mevill, assistant deputy commissioner, Kangra, Trans-Sutlege provinces, 7th March 1848.
- G. A. Pepper, assistant magistrate and collector of Beerbhoom, 24th April 1847.
- F. O. Mayne, ditto ditto Shalghempore, 1st July 1847. Officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector, 3d Nov. 1848.
- Geo. A. Paxton, ditto ditto Backergange, 29th November 1847.
- Mordaunt Ricketts, ditto ditto Bahdah, 1st March 1848.
- W. C. Lochner, ditto ditto Bardwan, 16th November 1848.
- A. L. M. Phillips, assistant to the commissioner, Saugor and Nerbadla Territories, 9th December 1848.
- Geo. Blackmore Phillips, assistant magistrate and collector of Allyghur, 5th June 1848.
- G. E. W. Couper, assistant magistrate and collector of Dinagepore, 29th November 1847.
- Fendall Thompson, assistant to the resident and chief commissioner Cis and Trans Sutlege provinces, 12th August 1848.
- R. Temple, *junr.* assistant to the magistrate and collector of Muttra, 18th January 1848.
- A. Abercrombie, assistant to the Magistrate and collector of Dacca, 22d March 1848.
- Hodgson Pratt, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Moorshedabad, 11th December 1847.
- H. B. Thornhill, ditto ditto Furruckabad, 1st May 1848.
- A. L. Melvill, ditto ditto Nymensing, 26th May 1848.
- W. Blunt, *junior* ditto ditto Cuttack, 25th October 1847.
- R. P. Jenkins, ditto ditto Tirhoot, 22d March 1848.
- J. W. Sherer, ditto ditto Agra, 1st May 1848.
- Henry Monckton, ditto ditto Juanpore, 1st April 1848. *Leave to England for one year, 30th Nov. 1848.*
- G. Bright, ditto ditto Midnapore and Hidgellee, 4th November 1848.

- A. W. Russell, ditto to the joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bancoorah, Burdwan West, 9th December 1848.
 E. C. Craster, ditto ditto Furreedpore, 11th March 1848.
 Robert Simson, ditto to the magistrate and collector of Goruckpore, 13th March 1848.
 William Ashburner Forbes, ditto ditto Etawah, 1st May 1848.
 James Hunter Prinsep, ditto ditto Delhi, 1st May 1848.
 Gore Ouseley, assistant to the commissioner, Delli division, 14th September 1848.
 F. H. Cooper,
 1845 John Robert Mackillop, assistant to the commissioner of Bareilly, 6th April 1818.
 H. G. Keene,
 W. M. Floyd, *on furlough to England, 26th August 1848.*
 A. J. Elliott, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Shahabad, 19th Jan. 1849.
 H. Rose, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Gyah, Behar, 10th May 1848.
 W. McClery, ditto ditto Allyghur,
 J. S. Spankie, ditto ditto Chittagong, 28th Aug. 1848.
 George H. M. Ricketts, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Sarun, 8th April 1848.
 William George Probyn, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Cawnpore, 1st May 1848.
 J. H. Morris,
 E. A. Prinsep, asst. to the commissioner, Allahabad Division, 5th April 1848.
 J. S. Campbell,
 James Nasmyth, attached to the Bengal division of the presidency, 6th January 1849.
 J. Watson, ditto to the magistrate and collector of Rajeshye, 26th December 1848.
 A. Johnston, assistant in the Benares Division, 13th Dec. 1848.
 R. M. Edwards, on leave of absence.
 John H. Bax, assistant in the Benares division, 30th December 1848.
 F. B. Simson,
 H. S. Mackenzie,
 C. J. H. Richardes. *Furlough to England, 28th January 1849.*
 S. F. Davis,
 T. D. Forsyth, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Saharunpore.
 H. Balfour,
 H. C. Richardson,
 J. Vans Agnew,
 T. P. Larkins,
 T. J. Metcalfe,
 J. R. Ward,
 H. A. Alexander,
 J. W. Caird,
 R. C. Oldfield,
 S. N. Martin,
 C. E. Lance,
 W. J. Hay,

Disposition of the Civil List.

For Members of the Supreme Council and Secretaries to Government, vide page, 8.

INDIAN LAW COMMISSION.

Hon. J. E. Drinkwater Bethune president
 member
 J. P. Grant..... secretary

SUDDER DEWANEE AND NIZAMUT ADAWLUTS.

CALCUTTA.

R. H. Rattray(on leave)..... judge
 C. Tucker..... (on leave) ditto
 A. Dick..... ditto
 S. H. Barlow, *Bart.*..... ditto
 W. B. Jackson..... temporary ditto
 J. A. F. Hawkins.....(on leave)..... ditto
 J. H. Colvin..... ditto
 B. J. Colvin..... register
 W. Kirkpatrick.....(uncovenanted)..... deputy register

Court Days, { Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, *Mondays, Wed. and Fridays*
 { Nizamut Adawlut, *Tuesdays and Thursdays.*

AGRA.

B. Tayler judge
 G. P. Thompson..... ditto
 C. R. Cartwright..... ditto
 G. F. Edmonstone..... register

SUPT. AND REMEMBRANCER OF LEGAL AFFAIRS.

W. H. Elliott..... lower provinces

SUDDER BOARD OF REVENUE.

CALCUTTA.

E. M. Gordon..... member
 H. Ricketts..... officiating ditto
 ditto
 G. A. C. Plowden..... secretary

AGRA.

T. J. Turner..... member
 H. S. Boulderson..... ditto
 F. H. Robinson..... officiating ditto
 W. Muir..... secretary

SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE L. P.

W. Dampier superintendent

INSPECTOR OF PRISONS. N. W. P.

W. H. Woodcock..... Inspector

SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS

UNDER REGULATION III OF 1828.

J. S. Boldero.....	Agra
A. Lang.....(on leave).....	Allahabad
G. Blunt.....	Allyghur
R. Neave.....	Azimghur
S. G. Smith.....(on leave).....	Bandah
S. Fraser.....	Bareilly
J. T. Rivaz.....	Benares
A. Speirs.....	Cawnpore
M. S. Gilmore.....	Cuttack
J. P. Gubbins.....	Delhi
W. H. Tyler.....(on depn).....	Furruckabad
H. Armstrong.....	Futtepore
A. C. Heyland.....	Ghazeepore
S. S. Brown.....	Goruckpore
R. J. Tayler.....	Juanpore
M. Smith.....	Jubbulpore
A. W. Begbie.....	Meerut
C. R. Tulloh.....	Mirzapore
H. Lushington.....	Moradabad
C. F. Thompson.....	Mynpore
G. F. Franco.....	Seharunpore
H. Stainforth.....	Sylhet

☞ All the Judges of the Sudder Court in Calcutta exercise the powers of Special Commissioners.

COMMISSIONERS OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Stations.</i>	<i>Districts.</i>
Sir T. T. Metcalfe, Bart.....	Delhi.....	Delhi Territory
D. B. Morrison,	Meerut.....	Seharunpore, Mozuffernugur, Meerut Boolundshahir, Dehra and Allyghur
H. Pidcock,	Bareilly.....	Bareilly, Shahjehanpore, Pilleebheet Moradabad Jinnour, Suheswan, & Kemaon
F. H. Robinson, (on depn) } W. W. Tyler, (officiating) }	Agra.....	Agra, Muttra, Furruckabad, Sirpoora, Mynpore and Etawah
R. Lowther,	Allahabad.....	Allahabad, Futtehpore, Cawnpore Belah, Banda, and Humeerpore
E. A. Reade,	Benares.....	Benares, Mirzapore, Juanpore, Goruckpore, Azimghur and Ghazeepore
G. Gough,.....	Patna.....	Patna, Behar, Rainghur, Sarun and Shahabad
G. F. Brown,	Bhaugulpore.....	Bhaugulpore, Monghyr, Maldá, Purneah, Dinagepore and Tirhoot
T. Taylor,.....	Moorshedabad.....	Moorshedabad, Beerbhoom, Rungpore, Buggoorah, Rajeshahye and Pubnah
J. Dunbar.....	Dacca.....	Dacca, Dacca Jelalpore, Mymensing, Sherpore, Sylhet and Baekergunge
R. Torrens,.....	Chittagong.....	Chittagong, Noacolly, and Tipperah
J. I. Harvey,.....	Jessore.....	Jessore, 24-Pergunnals, Baraset, Hooghly Burdwan, Bancoorah, & Nuddea

F. Gouldsbury	Cuttack	} Cuttack, Khoordah, Balasore, Midnapore & Hidgellee
J. R. Colvin	(on depn. Calcutta)	
J. L. M. Lawrence		Penasserim Provinces
G. T. Lushington		Trans-Sutlej Provinces
W. Edwards		Kumaon and Gurhwal
Baboo Omacant Sain	Soonderbuus	sub-commissioner, Simla
		Commissioner

ASSISTANTS.

C. B. Denison	Agra div.	G. F. McLeod	Benares div.
J. R. Hutchinson	ditto	J. Wedderburn	ditto
H. S. Reed	ditto	J. H. Bax	ditto
W. C. Jackson	ditto	A. Galloway	Delhi div.
J. W. Sherer	ditto	J. C. Moore	ditto
H. P. Fane	ditto	J. H. Batten	Kumaon
J. H. Morris	ditto	J. Strachey	ditto
E. A. Prinsep	ditto	W. S. Paterson	Meerut div.
Hon. R. H. J. Drummond	Bareilly div.	C. Horne	ditto
C. R. Lindsay	ditto	W. Galloway	ditto
J. R. Mackillop	ditto	G. M. B. Berford	ditto
M. H. Court	Bareilly div.	D. Simson	Rohilkund.
B. Sapte	Benares div.		

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS.

G. H. Smith	North West Frontier
-------------	---------------------

COMMISSIONERS OF ANKAREE.

S. G. Palmer	commissioner 1st or Calcutta division
W. Travers	(on depn at Sahabad) ditto 2d or Dacca division
H. Atherton	officiating

JUDICIAL AND REVENUE BRANCHES.

AGRA. (N. W. P*)

J. S. Boldero	civil and sessions judge
C. C. Jackson	magistrate and collector
J. R. Hutchinson	joint magistrate & deputy collector
C. B. Denison	assistant
	ditto
J. W. Sherer	ditto

ALLAHABAD. (N. W. P.)

A. Lang	(on leave) civil and sessions judge
T. P. Woodcock	magistrate and collector and officiating judge
R. Money	officiating magistrate and collector
E. H. C. Monkton	joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. P. Fane	(on depn. Cawnpore) assistant
John Power	(on depn. Fattelpore) assistant
E. A. Prinsep	ditto

ALLYGHUR. (N. W. P.)

G. Blunt	civil and sessions judge
E. F. Tyler	officiating magistrate and collector
D. Robertson	(offg. civil auditor) joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. S. Dumergue	officiating
G. B. Phelps	assistant
W. McClery	ditto

* N. W. P. stands for North Western and B. for Bengal Provinces.

AZINGHUR. (N. W. P.)

J. S. Clarke civil and sessions judge
 J. Muir magistrate and collector
 G. D. Turnbull (on leave to sea) joint magistrate & deputy collector
 J. Wedderburn, assistant, officiating ditto ditto

BACKERGUNGE. (B.)

W. J. H. Money civil and sessions judge
 M. A. G. Shawe magistrate
 G. A. Paxton, assistant
 F. E. Read collector

BANCOORAH.—(West Bardwan) (B.)

C. Garstin civil and sessions judge
 G. Loch .. (on depn. at Bhaugulpore) joint magistrate and deputy collector
 T. B. Mactier officiating ditto ditto
 A. W. Russell assistant

BANDA—See BUNDELKUND.

BARASET. (B.)

C. B. Trevor .. (on depn 21 Pergunnabs) joint magistrate and deputy collector
 E. Jackson, officiating

BAREILLY. (N. W. P.)

S. Fraser civil and sessions judge
 J. Lean additional ditto
 F. Williams magistrate and collector
 E. M. Wylly joint magistrate and deputy collector
 Hon. R. H. J. Drummond, assistant
 C. R. Lindsay, ditto
 J. R. Mackillop ditto
 D. Simson ditto

BEERBHOOM. (B.)

F. Cardew civil and sessions judge
 E. E. Woodcock magistrate
 A. Ogilvie collector
 V. H. Schalch (on depn. Midnapore) joint magistrate, &c.
 G. A. Pepper assistant

BEHAR. (B.)

J. F. Cathcart (on leave) civil and sessions judge
 T. Sandys officiating ditto
 W. St. Q. Quintin (on leave to the Cape) additional judge
 W. M. Dirom officiating ditto
 G. G. Balfour magistrate
 P. G. E. Taylor collector
 H. Rose ditto

BENARES. (N. W. P.)

J. T. Rivaz civil and sessions judge
 D. F. McLeod magistrate and collector
 St. G. Tucker joint magistrate and deputy collector
 H. Davidson assistant
 G. F. Macleod, ... asst. exercising the powers of joint mag. & depy collector

BHAUGULPORE. (B)

G. F. Brown.....	commissioner
W. S. Alexander.....	civil and sessions judge
J. Reid..... (on depn. at Patna)	collector
G. Loch.....	officiating
W. H. Brodhurst.....	magistrate
R. N. Shore.....	superintendent of survey
H. C. Raikes.....	assistant
W. C. Watson.....	ditto

BIJNOUR.

R. K. Dick.....	magistrate and collector
J. A. Loch.....	joint magistrate &c.
P. H. Egerton..... (on depn. Kumaon)	assistant

BOGRAH. (B)

G. U. Yule..... (on leave)	joint magistrate and deputy collector
C. Limond..... (on depn.)	assistant

BOOLUNDSHEHUR. (N. W. P.)

A. U. C. Plowden.....	magistrate and collector
J. A. Craigie..... (on depn. at Etawah)	joint magistrate &c.
.....	assistant

BUDAON. (N. W. P.)

E. H. Morland.....	magistrate and collector
M. H. Court.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector

BULOAH.—(Noacolly.)

H. Atherton..... (on depn. at Dacca)	joint mag. and deputy collector
E. Lantour.....	officiating ditto
W. J. Longmore..... (on depn. in Arracan)	assistant

BUNDELKUND—Southern Division. Bandah. (N. W. P.)

Smith..... (on leave)	civil and sessions judge
M. P. Edgeworth.....	magistrate and collector
R. Alexander.. (on depn. at Muttra)	joint mag. and depy. colr. & offg. ditto
H. D. Sandeman.....	assistant
M. Ricketts.....	ditto

BUNDELKUND—Northern Division. Humeerpore. (N. W. P.)

J. J. W. Taunton.....	magistrate and collector
T. B. Pearson....	joint magistrate and deputy collector, stationed at Calpee
E. L. Ellis.....	assistant

BURDWAN.

A. Smelt..... (leave to the Cape)	civil and sessions judge
W. Luke,	collector & offg. civil and session judge
G. G. Macintosh.....	offg. collector
A. Pigou	magistrate
W. C. Lochner.....	assistant

CALCUTTA. (B.)

J. H. Patton.....	chief magistrate
R. H. Mytton... (21 Pergunnahs)	vested with the powers of magistrate

CAWNPORE. (N. W. P.)

A. Spiers.....	civil and sessions judge
R. Montgomery.....	magistrate and collector
H. B. Henderson.....	assistant
B. J. Bramley.. (on depn. Putteealee)	joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. P. Fane.....	officiating ditto
W. G. Probyn,....	assistant

CIS-SUTLEJ.

Hon'ble J. C. Erskine..... civil and sessions judge

CHITTAGONG. (B.)

H. Ricketts..... (offg. member bd. of revenue)..... commissioner
 F. Skipwith..... civil and sessions judge
 A. Sconce..... (on leave)..... additional ditto
 W. J. Allen..... collector
 G. D. Wilkins..... (on depn. Mymensing)..... additional ditto
 E. Jackson..... (on depn. Baraset)..... magistrate
 C. T. Buckland..... joint magistrate & depy. collector and officiating magistrate
 J. S. Spankie..... assistant

CHUMPARUN.

G. C. Fletcher..... joint magistrate and deputy collector

CUTTACK—*Central Division.* (B.)

F. Gouldsbury..... commissioner
 M. S. Gilmore..... civil and sessions judge
 S. Bowring..... magistrate and collector
 W. Ainslie..... asst. with powers of joint magistrate and depy. col.
 T. B. Mactier..... (on depn. Bancoorah)..... assistant
 W. Blunt, junior..... assistant

CUTTACK, *Southern Divn* —POOREE. (B.)

W. M. Dirom..... (on depn. Behar)..... magistrate and collector
 A. Forbes..... officiating
 E. A. Clifton.. asst. exercising the powers of joint mag. and deputy collector

CUTTACK, *Northern Divn.*—BALASORE. (B.)

F. Lowth..... magistrate and collector
 R. Alexander, *junior*..... assist

CUTTACK TRIBUTARY MEHALS. (B.)

F. Gouldsbury..... superintendent
 Lieut. J. Dinsdale, 22d M. N. I..... assistant

DACCA. (B.)

J. Dunbar..... commissioner
 H. Swetenham..... civil and sessions judge
 C. Tottenham..... collector
 R. Abercrombie..... magistrate
 A. Abercrombie..... assistant

DELHI. (N. W. P.)

J. P. Gubbins..... civil and sessions judge
 C. Allen..... (on depn. Agra)..... magistrate and collector
 E. T. Colvin..... officiating
 G. M. B. Berford..... officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
 A. Galloway..... assistant
 J. C. Moore..... (on depn. at Ajmere)..... ditto
 J. H. Prinsep..... ditto
 G. Onseley..... ditto

DELHI, *Western Division*, HURRIANAH (HISSAR).

C. Mackenzie..... magistrate and collector
 W. Galloway.. (on depn at Paneeput).. joint magistrate and deputy collector
 H. D. Sandeman..... (on depn at Banda)..... assistant

DELHI, *Northern Division*,—PANEPUT.

N. H. E. Frowett.....	magistrate and collector
J. Brewster.... (on depn at Meerut) ..	joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. Guthrie..... (on leave).....	officiating ditto
W. Galloway.....	offg. joint magistrate and deputy collector

DELHI, *Southern Division*,—GOORGAON.

W. DeH. Routh.....	magistrate and collector
W. S. Donnithorne.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector

ROHTUK *Division, Delhi.*

E. T. Colvin.... (on depn, Delhi) .. .	joint magistrate and deputy collector
E. C. Bayley.....	offg. joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. Guthrie..... (on depn, Paneeput).....	assistant

DEYRAH DHOON.

A. Ross .. .	superintendent
D. Ogilvy .. .	assistant

DINAGEPORE. (B)

Grant.....	civil and sessions judge
Cott.....	magistrate
.....	collector
Couper.....	assistant

ETAWAH. (N. W. P.)

Alexander..... (on leave) .. .	magistrate and collector
Maigie .. .	offg. magistrate and collector
Aldero.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
Forbes.....	assistant

FURREEDPORE.

Lautour.... (on depn. at Noakhallee) .. .	joint mag. and deputy collector
F. Lautour,.....	officiating
C. Craster.....	assistant

FURRUCKABAD (N. W. P.)

W. H. Tyler.....	civil and sessions judge
W. R. Timmins.....	magistrate and collector and officiating judge
C. Raikes .. .	officiating magistrate
H. G. Astell..... (on leave).....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
R. Thornton..... (on depn, Agra).....	officiating ditto
G. D. Raikes,.....	officiating ditto
A. Raikes, .. . (at Mynpoorie).....	ditto ditto
W. J. Bramley..... (at Putteealee).....	assistant
H. B. Thornhill .. .	assistant

FUTTEHPORE. (N. W. P.)

H. Armstrong,.....	civil and sessions judge
C. W. Kinloch.... (on leave to the Cape).....	magistrate and collector
C. Chester.....	officiating
J. S. Dumergue.... (on depn, Allygurh).....	joint mag. & depy. collector
J. Power .. .	officiating ditto

GHAZEEPORE. (N. W. P.)

A. C. Heyland.....	civil and sessions judge
P. C. Trench.....	magistrate and collector
A. Ross.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. R. Best .. .	assistant

GORUCKPORE. (N. W. P.)

S. S. Brown.....	civil and sessions judge
H. C. Tucker.....	magistrate and collector
F. M. Lind.. (on leave to Australia) .. .	joint magistrate and deputy collector
R. Marriott .. .	officiating ditto
R. Simson,.....	assistant

HOOGLY. (B.)

F. W. Russell	.....	civil and sessions judge
A. Reid	.....	collector
S. Wauchope	..... (on depn at Kyook Phyoo)	magistrate
W. G. Young	.....	officiating

HOWRAH. (B.)

F. Jenkins	.....	magistrate
E. Roer	..... (uncovenanted)	register of deeds

HUMEERPORE. (N. W. P.)—See BUNDELKUND

JESSORE. (B.)

H. F. James	.....	civil and sessions judge
C. D. Russell	.....	collector
F. L. Beaufort	.....	magistrate
C. F. Montresor	..... (on depn at Sylhet)	joint mag. and deputy collector
J. R. Muspratt	.....	officiating

JUANPORE. (N. W. P.)

R. J. Tayler	.....	civil and sessions judge
M. C. Ommaney	.....	magistrate and collector
S. J. Becher	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
R. Marriott	..... (on depn at Goruckpore)	.....
H. Monckton	..... (on leave to England)	.....

JUBBULPORE.

M. Smith	.....	.....
W. R. Best	..... (Nursingpore)	depy commr.
F. A. B. Glover	..... (ditto)	.....

KUMAON.

G. T. Lushington	.....	commissioner
J. H. Batten	.....	senior assistant
P. H. Egerton	.....	officiating ditto
J. Strachey	.....	junior assistant

MALDAH. (B.)

F. B. Kemp	..... (on depn. Sarun)	joint magis'trate and deputy collector
F. B. Drummond	.....	asst. ditto

MEERUT. (N. W. P.)

A. W. Begbie	.....	civil and sessions judge
C. Gubbins	.....	magistrate and collector
H. S. Ravenshaw	..... (on leave at the Cape)	jt. magistrate and depy. collector
J. Brewster	.....	officiating joint magistrate and depy. collector
W. S. Paterson	.....	assistant
E. C. Bayley	..... (on depn at Rohtak)	ditto
T. D. Forsyth	.....	ditto

MIDNAPORE. (B.)

(Including Hidgelee and Puttaspoore.)

H. T. Raikes	.....	civil and sessions judge
J. S. Torrens	.....	collector
O. W. Malet	..... (on depn at Tipperah)	magistrate
V. H. Schalch	.....	officiating ditto
W. B. Buckle	.....	joint magistrate, &c.
F. Tucker	..... (on depn., S. W. Frontier)	assistant
A. E. Russell	.....	assistant
G. Bright	.....	ditto
C. Bury	.....	salt agent and superintendent, Tumlook Chokies

MIRZAPORE. (N. W. P.)

C. R. Tulloh	.....	civil and sessions judge
W. E. Money,	.....(on leave).....	magistrate and collector
S. J. Becher	.....	officiating
W. Roberts	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
B. Sapte	.....	asst with the powers of joint mag. and deputy collector
G. Todd	.....	suptd of customs

MONGHYR. (B.)

W. Bell	.....	collector
D. Cunliffe	.....	magistrate
A. Money	.....(on depn at Moorshedabad).....	offg. joint mag. & depy. collector
R. O. Heywood	.....	ditto
J. J. Ward	.....	superintendent of survey

MOORSHEDABAD. (B.)

D. J. Money	.....	civil and sessions judge
B. F. Hodgson	.....(on leave to the Cape).....	collector
C. Halkett	.....	officiating
G. Macintosh	.....(on depn. Burdwan).....	magistrate
Money	.....	officiating magistrate
Monnd	.....(on depn. Assam).....	assistant
Campbell	.....	ditto
It	.....	ditto
Luletta	.....(incovenant d).....	collector of tolls Jungypore

MORADABAD. (N. W. P.)

H. H. H. H. H.	.....	civil and sessions judge
Wilson	.....	magistrate and collector
MacWhirter	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
A. Money	.....	asst. with the powers of joint mag. and deputy collector

(NORTHERN DIVISION OR BIJNOUR.)

R. K. Dick	.....	magistrate and collector
J. A. Loch	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
P. H. Egerton	.....(on depn. Kumaon).....	assistant

MOZUFFERNUGGUR. (N. W. P.)

H. W. Deane	.....(on depn).....	magistrate and collector
C. J. Wingfield	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector

MUTTRA. (N. W. P.)

E. F. Tyler	.....(on depn at Allygurh).....	magistrate and collector
R. Alexander	.....	officiating
C. G. Hillersdon	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
R. Temple, junr	.....	assistant

MYMUNSING. (B.)

R. E. Cunliffe	.....	civil and sessions judge
H. B. Beresford	.....(on leave to the Cape).....	collector
G. D. Wilkins	.....	officiating
R. C. Raikes	.....(on depn at Akyab).....	magistrate
C. F. Carnac	.....	officiating
B. H. Cooper	.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
F. C. Fowle	.....(offg. supt. Nuddea Rivers).....	ditto ditto
G. E. Lance	.....(on depn. at Assam).....	assistant
A. L. Melville	.....	ditto

MYNPOOREE. (N. W. P.)

C. F. Thompson	.....	civil and sessions judge
	.....	magistrate and collector
C. Raikes	.....(on depn at Furruckabad).....	joint magistrate
A. Raikes	.....(on leave).....	officiating
K. Spankie	.....	assistant
H. Brereton	.....	assistant

NOAKHALEE. (B.)—See BULLOOA H.

NUDDEA. (B.)

J. C. Brown.....	civil and sessions judge
G. P. Leycester.....	magistrate
C. B. Quintin.....	collector
A. Hope.....	assistant

PATNA. (B.)

R. J. Loughnan.....	civil and sessions judge
T. Sandys.....	(on depn. Behar)..... collector
Jos. Reid.....	(on leave)..... officiating ditto
R. M. Skimer.....	officiating ditto
F. H. Lushington.....	magistrate
W. M. Beaufort.....	(on depn. at Tirhoot)..... officiating magistrate
C. Chapman.....	superintendent of surveys
R. J. Richardson..	asst. exercising the powers of joint mag. & depy. collector
F. J. Cockburn.....	assistant

PUBNA. (B.)

J. Wheeler.....	joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. C. Dodgson.....	(on depn. B. grah)..... assistant

PURNEAH. (B.)

D. Pringle.....	civil and sessions judge
W. T. Taylor.....	(on leave)..... collector
R. M. Skinner.....	(on depn. Patna)..... officiating ditto
E. S. Pearson.....	magistrate

RAJSHAHYE. (B.)

G. C. Cheap.....	civil and sessions judge
A. Forbes.....	(on depn. Pooree)..... collector
A. A. Swinton.....	magistrate
J. R. Muspratt.....	(on depn. at Jessore)..... assistant
James Watson.....	assistant

RUNGPORE. (B.)

T. Wyatt.....	civil and sessions judge
W. T. Trotter.....	collector
A. G. Macdonald.....	magistrate

SAHARUNPORE. (N. W. P.)

G. F. Franco.....	(on leave)..... civil and sessions judge
E. Thornton.....	magistrate and collector and officiating ditto ditto
G. D. Raikes..	(on depn. at Furruckabad) joint magistrate & deputy collector
A. Shakespear.....	officiating ditto
C. H. Horne.....	(on leave to the Hills)..... assistant
R. Thornton.....	(on depn. at Agra)..... ditto
T. D. Forsyth.....	ditto
H. S. Reid.....	ditto

SARUN. (B.)

H. V. Hathorn.....	civil and sessions judge
G. W. Battye.....	(offg. civil auditor)..... collector
H. Atherton.....	(on depn. Dacca)..... officiating
T. B. Kemp.....	ditto
J. E. S. Lillie.....	magistrate
J. Combe.....	assistant, with powers of joint mag. and deputy collector
G. H. M. Ricketts.....	(Chupprah)..... ditto ditto

SERA MPORE.

W. G. Young.....	(on depn. Hooghly) joint magistrate and deputy collector
A. E. Russell.....	officiating

SHAHABAD. (B.)

H. B. Brownlow.....	(on leave).....	civil and sessions judge
R. N. Farquharson.....	(ditto).....	collector
W. Travers.....	.....	officiating
E. F. Radcliffe.....	.....	magistrate
O. Poogood.....	asst. with powers of joint mag. and deputy collector	
A. J. Elliot.....	.....	assistant

SHAHJEHANPORE. (N. W. P.)

F. P. Buller.....	(on leave).....	magistrate and collector
J. R. Barnes.....	.....	officiating magistrate and collector
F. O. Mayne.....	assistant & officiating joint magistrate & deputy collector	

SYLHET. (B.)

H. Stainforth.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
H. C. Halkett.....	(on depn. Moorshedabad).....	magistrate
A. S. Annand.....	.....	collector
C. F. Montresor.....	.....	officiating magistrate
C. W. Mackillop.....	.....	assistant

SOONDERBUNS. (B)

Omakant Sein.....	officiating commissioner
-------------------	-------	--------------------------

TIPPERAH. (B.)

T. Bruce.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
H. C. Metcalfe.....	(on leave to the Cape).....	collector
O. W. Malet.....	.....	officiating
H. D. H. Fergusson.....	.....	magistrate
C. F. Carnac.. (on depn Mymensing)	} asst. with powers of joint magis- trate and deputy collector	
E. J. C. Richardson.....		officiating ditto ditto

TIRHOOT. (B.)

Hon. R. Forbes.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
John French.....	.....	additional judge
C. T. Davidson.....	.....	collector
T. C. Trotter.....	(on depn. S. W. Frontier).....	magistrate
W. M. Beauafort.....	.....	officiating
E. Sandys.....	(on depn. S. W. F.).....	joint magistrate & deputy collector
J. Reid.....	.....	officiating
D. R. Madocks.....	.....	assistant
R. P. Jenkins.....	.....	ditto

TWENTY-FOUR PERGUNAHS (B.)

(Including Suburbs.)

.....	.....	civil and sessions judge
E. Bentall.....	.....	additional session judge
H. C. Hamilton.....	.....	collector
R. H. Mytton.....	.....	magistrate
C. S. Belli.....	(on depn.).....	asst. with powers of jt. magistrate & deputy col.
F. A. Lushington.....	.....	officiating ditto ditto
A. C. Bidwell.....	(officiating contr. salt chokies).....	superintendent of surveys
C. B. Trevor.....	.....	officiating

COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS & TOWN DUTIES.

F. Lowth.....	.....	Balasore
G. Todd.....	.....	ditto Mirzapore division
T. P. Woodcock.....	.....	ditto Allahabad
W. Bracken.....	.....	sea and inland customs
J. W. H. Campbell.....	.....	deputy collector of customs
R. W. Hughes.....	(on leave).....	assistant ditto
W. J. Allen.....	.....	Chittagong

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE.

DEPUTY MAGISTRATES, &C.

- R. W. Thomas, deputy magistrate and col. in zillah Kythul, 8th July 1845.
 W. W. Swinden, superintendent of Backergunge salt chokies, and to exercise the power of adjudicating cases of contravention of the salt laws under section XXV. Act No. XXIX. of 1838. 4th November 1846.
 F. Crank, superintendent salt chokies of Bangundee, 4th November 1846.
 J. Tynan, superintendent salt chokies of Jessore.
 H. J. Johnston, ditto Midnapore.
 H. J. Bamber, ditto arripore.
 J. Baker, ditto Chittagong.
 W. A. Peacock, ditto Western Chokies.
 M. Macleod, ditto Burdwan.
 J. T. Worsley, deputy magistrate under Act XV. of 1843, in zillah Shahabad, 21st July 1845.
 H. Doveton, deputy magistrate under Act XV. of 1843, in zillah Bhaugulpoore, 3d September 1845.
 G. B. Hampton, Abkary superintendent, Beerbhoom.
 W. C. Grant, ditto Tipperah.
 C. K. Dove, ditto Hooghly.
 M. Little, ditto Backergunge.
 — Donough, ditto Rungpore.
 J. P. Pughe, ditto Dinagepore.
 F. Stuart, 2d class ditto ditto.
 H. M. Roberts, ditto, Chittagong.
 W. H. Ryland, ditto Bulloah.
 T. Tweedie, deputy magistrate, Dukin Shahazpore, Noacolly
 G. Hough, deputy magistrate Southern Division Cuttack, Pooree
 A. G. Wilson, deputy magistrate under Act XV. of 1843, to be stationed at Nowada in the district of Behar, with the full powers of a magistrate in a sub-division consisting of Thannahs Nowada and Behar, including the chowkies Hoolasgunge, Huswa and Kinarchuttee, 17th Oct. 1845.
 W. Johnson, deputy magistrate, Saharunpore.
 B. Hodgson, assistant superintendent of Hill States, Simla.
 J. B. Bennett, deputy post master general at Calcutta, 16th December 1846.
 W. Cockburn, deputy magistrate at Magoorah in Jessore.
 G. C. Chapman, deputy magistrate Purneah
 F. Hogg, deputy magistrate at Chump run.
 G. R. Barry, deputy magistrate at Pubna.
 B. Wood, deputy magistrate at Nuddeah.—Leave to 1st May 1849.
 B. R. Perry, deputy magistrate Purneah.
 F. A. Vincent, deputy magistrate Monghyr.
 G. Brockman, register of Deeds, Serampore.
 G. Herklotts, Fiscal European Court of Justice at Chinsurah.
 M. Laruletta, collector of Tolls, Jungypore.
 W. Costley, deputy magistrate Chittagong.
 H. A. Carne, deputy collector of customs Hoshiarpore.
 H. Tapsell, deputy collector of customs Koteekapoorah.
 T. Brown, deputy magistrate Bareilly.
 W. Brown, ditto, Balasore.
- 845 J. H. Walker, deputy magistrate under Act XV. of 1843, in the district of Meerut, and deputy collector under regulation IX. of 1833, of the 3d grade, 21st October 1845.
 Frank Slinger, deputy magistrate under Act XV. of 1843, and deputy collector under regulation IX. of 1833, of the 3d grade, in the district of Allahabad, 21st October 1845.
 J. G. Bachman, magistrate, Ghazeepore, vested with the full powers under the provisions of section III. Act XV. of 1843, 29th Nov. 1845.

- John Gilmore French, deputy magistrate under Act No. XV. of 1843, in zillah Dacca, 10th December 1845.
- J. F. Lynch, deputy magistrate Sarun, 20th August 1846.
- C. G. D. Betts, deputy magistrate in Bancoorah, 20th August 1846.
- G. Hewitt, deputy magistrate in Cutwa.
- D. Richardson, deputy magistrate of Hooghly.
- C. K. Hudson, sub-assistant to the commissioner of Assam, Burpetah.
- J. Thornton, ditto Seesagur.
- C. R. Strong, ditto ditto.
- W. Driver, ditto Goalparah.
- J. W. Masters, ditto Galahghaut.
- C. A. Bruce, ditto Tezpore.
- W. S. Hudson, ditto Durrung.
- J. Bedford, ditto Jypoor.
- J. Davis, M. D. in medical charge Tezpore.
- H. Scanlan, ditto Backergunge.
- W. St. G. Williams, ditto Sandoway.
- W. C. Thorburn, ditto Kyook Phyoo.
- W. Tatlock, M. D. ditto Goalparah.
- W. J. Long, ditto Seesagur.
- J. Campbell, ditto Dibroogurh.
- J. C. Simons, ditto Gowhatty.
- O. Woodford, Police Surgeon, Calcutta.
- D. Picachy, sub asst. surgeon, Mozufferpore.

Baboo Issurchunder Ghosaul, deputy magistrate Hooghly, is vested with the special powers described in clause III section II regulation III of 1821, 13th August 1845, stationed at Keerpoy, to exercise the powers described in clause II section III regulation III of 1821, in a subdivision; consisting of Thannahs Dewangunge, Ghotal, Chunderkonah and Jehonabad.

Baboo Narindra Krishna, deputy magistrate under Act XV of 1843, to be stationed at Jumahpore in the district of Mymensing, and to exercise the powers described in clause III section II regulation III of 1821, in a sub-division; consisting of Thannahs Sherepore, Hajeeepore, Pingna and Muddoopore, 22d October 1845.

Konwur Kalkaperchaup, deputy magistrate under Act XV of 1843, in the district of Goorgaon and deputy collector under regulation IX of 1833, of the 3d grade, 21st October 1845.

Sirdar Khan, deputy magistrate under Act XV of 1843, and deputy collector under regulation IX of 1833, in the district of Banda, 21st October 1845.

Baboo Jogeschunder Ghose, deputy magistrate under Act XV of 1843, in zillah Backergunge, 21st July 1845.

Moulavee Gholam Ushruff, deputy magistrate under Act No. XV of 1843, in zillah Bancoorah and to exercise the powers described in clause III section II regulation III of 1821, 10th December 1845.

Syud Zainaaddeen Hossein deputy magistrate at Furreedpore.

Kissory Chunder Mitter at Rajeshahye.

Nobinchunder Mookerjee, deputy magistrate of Moorshedabad.

Joygopaul Bannerjee, deputy magistrate of Patna.

Baneemadub Chatterjeea, deputy magistrate.

Kour Wazeer Allee Khan, deputy magistrate of Delhi.

Moulavee Lootfally, deputy magistrate.

Mohomed Syfoollah Khan, officiating deputy magistrate, Furruckabad.

SUDDER AMEENS.

AGRA.

Moulvee Mahomed Kurreemollah Khan, principal sudder ameen 4th April 1842

AJMERE.

Myjooddeen, sudder ameen
Nobut Rae, 2d ditto

ALLAHABAD.

Moulvee Ruzie Ooddeen, principal sudder ameen, 30th May 1842

ALLYGHUR.

Wallayet Alie Khan, principal sudder ameen

Moulvee Mahomed Quasim, sudder ameen, 24th July 1845

ASSAM.

Baboo Chunder Sein, principal sudder ameen Kamroop, 23d July 1845

Deobur Bar Dolaye, sudder ameen Kamroop, 27th Nov. 1838.

Baboo Shamchunder Roy, as special sudder ameen of Manbhoom, 11th August 1840

UPER ASSAM.

Mahdut Ram Burgohain, sudder ameen 1st Aug. 1839

AZIMGURH

Synd Tussuddook Hosein Khan, principal sudder ameen

Doobey Joolapershaud, sudder ameen 28th Dec. 1841

Mahomed Suleem, additional principal sudder ameen

BACKERGUNGE.

Moulvee Mahomed Kulleem, principal sudder ameen, 23d July 1845

Baboo Nokoorchundry Chowdry, sudder ameen, 18th Dec. 1844.

BAGRAH

Srenath Bida'agish, sudder ameen

BALASORE.

Mahomed Farook, sudder ameen

BAREILLY.

Mahomed Hussun, principal sudder ameen

Nawob Khan Bahadoor Khan, sudder ameen, 30th Aug 1845

Khan Alias Mahomed Mohsen, sudder ameen

BAULEAH.

Moulvee Sudut Ally, sudder ameen

BEHAR.

Hedint Ali, 1st principal sudder ameen, 8th Feb. 1842

Moulvee Tuffazool Hossein, sudder ameen, 1st Oct. 1845

BENARES.

Mahomed Jumul Ooddeen, principal sudder ameen

BEERBHOOM.

Moulvee Nujeomaul Huq, principal sudder ameen

BHAUGULPORE.

Moulvee Mua zim Hossein, principal sudder ameen.

Moulvee Irfaun Allie, law officer, 19th Feb. 1845

Noccoorchunder Chowdry, sudder ameen & offg. prinal. sudder ameen

BIJNORE

Pundit Moheschunder, sudder ameen

BOGRAH.

Moulvee Sadut Ally, sudder ameen

Pundit Sreenath Bidyabagish, sudder ameen & moonsiff, 5th Nov. '45

BUNDLECUND. S. F.

Mooftee Gholam Ghouse, principal sudder ameen

BURDWAN.

Moulvee Fuzzul Rubbee, principal sudder ameen—East Burdwan

Mahomed Saeem, sudder ameen East ditto, 18th Dec

Baboo Chunder Seekur Chowdry, principal sudder ameen of west Burdwan, 23d July 1845

CAWNPORE.

Mahomed Khadim Hoosein Khan, principal sudder ameen, 23d Sept. 1845

Pundit Salgram Opeodeea, (on leave) sudder ameen, 23d Sept. 1845

Moulvee Shookwallah, offg. sudder ameen

Mahomed Mootuqqee, officiating sudder ameen

CHITTAGONG

Moulvee Buddeodeen Ahmed sudder ameen, 10th May 1843

Mr A. Davidson, additional principal ditto

CHUNAR.

R. Garland, Moonsiff

CUTTACK.

Taraknauth Bidiasaur, principal sudder ameen and local agent, 24th May 1843

DACCA.

Moulvee Syed Abbas Allee, principal sudder ameen

Moulvee Abdoolah, sudder ameen

DUMMOW.

Cazee Attaollah Khan, sudder ameen

DELHI.—Central Division.

Moulvee Sudder-ood-deen, principal sudder ameen

Mooftee Ekram-ood-deen, sudder do Sookhasee Loll, moonsiff of Noh, zillah, 19th Nov. 1845

Southern Division.

Moulvee Moohammed Jumal-ood-deen sudder ameen

SUDDER AMEENS.—(Continued.)

- Northern Division.*
Qazee Sefut Oollah, sudder ameen
Hisar Division.
Atta Oollah Khan, sudder ameen
- DINAGEPORE.
Moulvee Golam Asghur, principal sudder ameen, 18th April 1842.
Moulvee Mowzina Hossein, principal sudder ameen
- DURUNG.
Baboo Brijonath Roy, sudder ameen.
- FURREEPORE.
Moulvee Mahomed Nazim, principal sudder ameen
- FURRUCKABAD.
James Mercer, principal sudder ameen on leave
James Kirk, offg.
- FUTTEHPORE.
Moulvee Mahomed Yusuf Hussien Khan, principal sudder ameen, 5th July 1844.
- GAZZEPORE.
Mahomed Jumalooddeen principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Mahomed Zuhoor, principal sudder ameen
James Kirk, sudder ameen, offg. principal sudder ameen, Furruckabad
- GOORGAON.
J. P. Lyons, sudder ameen & moonsiff
- GORUCKPORE.
Moulvee Mahomed Lutcef, principal sudder ameen, 28th June 1844.
Abdool Azeez, additional principal sudder ameen
Kurreemooddeen, sudder ameen
- GURHWAL.
Trilochun Joshee, sudder ameen
- HAUPER.
Baboo Samachurn Banorjee, moonsiff, promoted to the 1st grade, 30th June 1845.
- HAZAREEBAUGH.
Moulvee Mahomed Sadik, principal sudder ameen, 3d Sept. 1845
- HOOGLY.
G. Herklotts, Fiscal.
J. Reily, principal sudder ameen
Sreeram Turkolankar, sudder ameen
- HUSSINGABAD.
Meer Ghollam Enam, sudder ameen
- JALOUN.
— Andrews, principal sudder ameen
- JESORE.
C. Mackay, principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Loolf Hossein, 1st principal sudder ameen
Baboo Opendar Chunder Nyaratten,
- JUANPORE.
Kazee Yar Allee Khan, principal sudder ameen, 5th July 1844
- JUBBULPORE.
Reazool Hossein, prin. sudder ameen
Dhormda Roy Shastree, sudder ameen
- KAMROOP.
Chunder Sein, principal sudder ameen
Baboo Roy Deabar Burdolye, sudder ameen
- KUMAON.
Sibchurn Sing, sudder ameen
- MALDAH.
Pundit Nurharry Seromoney, sudder ameen and moonsiff
- MAUNBHOOM.
Baboo Tarucknauth Sein, principal sudder ameen
- MEERUT.
Nawab Mahomed Abdoolah Khan Bahadoor, principal sudder ameen, 28th Dec. 1841
Mahomed Abdool Ruhman, sudder ameen
- MIDNAPORE.
Baboo Lokenauth Bose, principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Golam Asghur, sudder ameen
- MIRZAPORE.
J. Campier, principal sudder ameen 21th Oct. 1844
S. M. Cowan, moonsiff
- MONCHYR.
C. Macdonald, sudr. ameen & moonsiff
Kazee Ali Buksh, sudder ameen and moonsiff, 31st Oct. 1845
Moulvee Abdool Jabbar, law officer
- MOORSHEDEBAD.
Moulvee Abdool Wahid, principal sudder ameen, 29th Sept. 1845
Shibchunder Mookerjee, sudder ameen, 23th Sept 1844.
- MORADABAD.
Moulvee Ahmed Hussien Khan, principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Moobaruzooddeen sudder ameen.
Amcennooddeen, sudder ameen.
- MUTTRA.
Akbar Allee Khan, sudder ameen
- MYMUNSING.
Syed Oosman Ally, principal sudder ameen.
- MYNPOORY.
Moulvee Mahomed Hossein Khan, principal sudder ameen
- NUDDA.
Baboo Ramlochun Ghose, principal sudder ameen, 8th Feb. 1842

SUDDER AMEENS.—(Continued.)

NURSINGPORE.

Khwajah Atta Oollah

PATNA.

E. DaCosta, principal sudder ameen
 Moulvee Mahomed Ibrahim, additional principal sudder ameen
 Lalla Sunker Loll, ditto ditto
 Moulvee Ahmud Buksh, sudder ameen on leave.
 C Macdonald, sudder ameen

PILLEBHEET.

Moulvee Mashook Ally Khan, sudder ameen

PURNEA.

Moulvee Rukn-oo-deen, principal sudder ameen
 Moulvee Ma'mun Hus-ein, additional principal sudder ameen, 20th Aug. 1845
 Moulvee Ittrat Ally, sudder ameen
 W. Noney, sudder ameen, offg. additional principal sudder ameen

RAJESHABYE.

Moulvee Abdool Alee, principal sudder ameen

ROHTUCK.

Mahomed Attah Oollah Khan, sudder ameen

RUNGPORE.

Moulvee Ahmed Buksh, principal sudder ameen
 J. N. Thomas, sudder ameen
 Moulvee Gholam Hussein Law Officer, 9th Ap il 1845

RUNGPORE, N. E. PARTS.

Moonshee Gowreepersaud Doss, sudder ameen, Goalparah

SARUN.

Moulvee Mahomed Rafiq, principal sudder ameen, 9th Ap il 1845
 J. Weston, additional principal sudder ameen

SAUGOR.

Mahomed Allie Hossein, sudder ameen

SAUGOR & NERBUDDA TERRITORIES.

Khojah Atta Oollah, sudder ameen at Dumow

Rao Gungadbur Rao, ditto Jubbulpore
 Meer Salamut Allee, sudder ameen at Seonee

Reeah-ool-Hussun, ditto Saugor
 Doondoo Raj Shastree, ditto Baitool
 Meer Gholam Emaum, do. Sahagpore

SEEB-ADGER.

Juddonath Sooro Mella Rajah, sudder ameen

SHAHABAD.

Qazee Munowar Alee, principal sudder ameen

Roy Shunker Loll, sudder ameen, 16th Sept. 1844

A. Almeida, moonsiff

SEHARANPORE.

Mohomed Kasim Allee Khan, principal sudder ameen

Bulheer Oollah, Monsiff (stationed at Deobund)

Ameenooddeen, moonsiff of Shamlee zillah, is promoted to the first grade, 7th July 1845

SERAMPORE.

A. Davidson, sudder ameen,

SYLHET.

Radagovind Shome, sudder ameen of the 1st grade

TIPPERAH.

Qazee Mahomed Allee, principal sudder ameen

TIRHOOT.

Moulvee Ushruf Hossein, additional principal sudder ameen, 9th May 1842, leave for six months

Moulvee Neamat Allee Khan, principal sudder ameen 16th March 1841

Moulvee Mahummud Mahomed, sudder ameen, 9th Feb. 1845, offg. addl. principal sudder ameen

Moulvee Derasut Ally, offg. sudder ameen

24. PERGUNNAH.

Hurrochunder Ghose, principal sudder ameen, 10th Oct. 1844

Moulvee Myenooddeen Sufdar Khan, additional principal sudder ameen

Moulvee Syde Oosman Ali Khan, additional principal sudder ameen

DEPUTY COLLECTORS,

Under Regulation IX. of 1833.

AGRA.	BULLOOAH
P. B. Reid, 13th Nov. 1838	Moulvee Salamut Oollah Khan
Kour Kalkapershad	Moulvee Hummeedoollah, 22d Janu- 1838
AJMERE.	Baboo Rangopal Roy
Gholam Hossein, deputy collector	BURDWAN.
ALLAHABAD.	Baboo Russick Kishna Mullick, 10th March 1840
Frank Slinger, 21st Oct. 1845	BUNDELKUND, S. D.
Syud Mooksood Ali	Ameer Ali
ALLYGURH.	Sirdar Khan
Doorgapersaud, 14th May 1841	CACHAR.
AZINGURH.	Baboo Coluckchunder Bhole, 2d March 1841
Rai Manickchand	CALCUTTA.
Khajee Alleem Oollah Khan, 6th Feb. 1838	D. W. Fraser, 19th July 1844 (leave) W. Byrne, offg.
BACKERGUNGE.	CAWNPORE.
J. M. Sutherland	J. G. Bruce, 25th September 1838
J. H. Keilly	Syud Nasir Allee
BALASORE.	CHITTAGONG.
Baboo Kissankanth Mitter, 1841	Baboo Ranchunder Roy, 16th Jan 1840
W. Brown	Baboo Praukissen Roy, 20th Aug. '45
BANCOORAH.	Baboo Kishenkunt Dutt, ditto
Baboo Tarucknath Ghose, 18th Sep- tember 1838	Baboo Gourkishore Roy, 6th Nov. '43
BANDA.	Moulvie Kurrindad Khan, ditto
Sirdar Khan	Baboo Ram Gopal Roy, ditto
Amir Allee	W. C. Costley, ditto
BAREILLY.	Noboochunder Chatterjee,
R. Orr	Baboo Kebulkishen Roy, 4th Oct. '36
R. L. C. McCutchan	Baboo Ramdoss Sein, ditto
BEHAR.	Shaik Abdool Humeed Khan, 18th Dec. 1838
Syed Wajee Oollah	CUTTACK.
Syed Azimooddeen Hossein, 25th Mar. 1844	Baboo Rampershad Roy, 9th Jan. '44
Syed Surforuz	Baboo Brijsoonder Roy, 6th Apr. '41
BEEBHOOH.	DAGGA.
Baboo Khettermohun Mookerjee, 23d January 1838	Baboo Hurrishunder Bose, 18th January 1842
BENARES.	DEHLI.
Rai Manickchand, 30th June 1834 - sent to Avinghur on special duty	Ramsurrun Doss, 28th June 1837 sent to Sikh Territory
George Wyatt, 23d September 1841	T. W. Collins, 22d August 1840
BIHAR.	Koowur Vuzeer Ally
J. Pontet, 18th May 1839	DINAGEPORE.
J. Piron,	Junardhun Bose,
J. Brown	ETAWA.
Radhanath Bose,	Mirza Kallub Hossein Khan, 27th Nov. 1834
Khettermohun Mookerjee	FEROZEPORE.
BHUTTEE TERRITORY.	H. M. Wheeler, 12th Sept. 1845
Mohomed Hussein Khan, 13th Dec. '39	FURREEDPORE.
C. H. Oliver, Pergunnah Wutto	J. Johnson, 1st April 1844
BIJNOUR.	FURRUCKABAD.
Mahomed Daood, 11th May 1838	W. H. De Gruyther, 22d Feb. 1838
Rehmet Khan, under regulation IX. of 1833, 20th Aug. 1845	Kalce Rae, 20th March 1841, sent to Sikh Territory
BOGRAH.	
Tarrachand Ghose	
BOOLUND SHEHUR.	
T. Tennochy, 25th April 1835	
BUDHON.	
H. R. Wilson, 30th August 1839	

DEPUTY COLLECTORS.—(Continued.)

FUTTEHPORE. Hikmut Oollah Khan, 6th Sept. 1844	MIDNAPORE C. P. Casperz, 1st April 1843
GHAZEEPORE. J. G. Bachman Meer Moonsoor Ullee Khan, 31st Aug. 1844	Baboo Jadubehunder Chatterjea, 6th Nov. 1843
GOORGAON. Abdool Ruheem Khan, GORUCKPORE. Mirza Aka Nowab Khan, 11th December 1837	Baboo Kaleepnd Ghosal, 20th Dec do Baboo Shibchunder Deb, 6th June '44 Baboo Shibchunder Deb
N. A. Willard J. H. Penn P. Carney	MIRZAPORE. J. Walker, 18th October 1838
HIDGELEE. Baboo Annundchunder Mitter, 8th June 1841	MONGHYR. Ramnarain Roy, J. Brown, under supdt. of survey
HISSAR. Shah Baz Beg	MOOZUFFERNUGGUR Nusseer Oollah Khan, 25th Oct. 1838
HOOGHLY. R. T. W. Betts, 10th Mar. 1840 Annundchunder Mitter Isserchunder Dutt Kalleepersaud Ghosaul	MORADABAD. Willaynt Hossein Khan, 15th Dec. '35, MOORSHEDABAD Baboo Madhubanund Bose, 6th June 1844
HUMEERPORE. Shaik Wahid Oozuma, 30th July 1838	Baboo Govinpresaud Sain, 12th Aug. 1841
HURRIANAH. Shaik Baz Beg, 26th March 1841	MUTTRA. Mohomud Mohibooddeen, 25th Oct. 1837
HUSINGABAD. Meer Salamat Allie	T. D. Reid, 24th Feb. 1840—on leave J. H. Penn, officiating
JESSORE. E. Rozario J. T. Shave Doorgapersaud Ghose, under the superintendent of survey, Hooghly	MYMENSING. Moulvi Ali Ahmed, 1st April 1844 Baboo Kissenchunder Roy, 22d December 1840
JUANPORE. T. Thriepland, 30th April 1840	W. R. Pogson, ditto
JURBUILLPORE. Moulovee Kadirbux	MYNPOOREE. Jumalooddeen Hussain, 9th Feb. 1839
JULLUNDER. H. A. Cook	NIMAR. T. Conlan
KHOORDAH. Baboo Moodoosoodun Putnaik, 11th December 1841	NUDDEAH. Baboo Rajnarain Bysack
KHYTUL. G. Hough Baboo Neelmony Birm, 9th Jan. 1844	R. Fenny Omachurn Bhuttacharjee
KUMAON. Bunsee Lolla R. W. Thomas, 10th Oct. 1845	PANEEPUT. W. Johnson Koomour Wuzee Ally Khan
LOODIANA. J. Beckett Umba Dutt, 20th October 1841	PATNA. J. C. Muller, 1st July 1843, raised to the 1st grade, 27th Aug. 1845
MALDAH. A. K. Blackall, 12th Sept. 1845	Baboo Degumber Mitter, 19th December 1837
MEERUT. Baboo Radanath Bose, 6th June 1844	Syed Uzmut Oollah, 18th Dec. 1838 Syed Khyrut Ally Waheed Hossein.
J. H. Walker Ahmed Aie Khan, 17th April '45	24-PERGUNNAHS. J. R. B. Ross Baboo Radhanath Gangoolee, 1st April 1843
	Baboo Doorgapersaud Ghose, 12th June 1838
	J. T. Shave, 6th June 1844
	Baboo Govindpersaud Pundit, 8th July 1844
	PILIBHEET. R. Orr,—on leave T. Brown, officiating

DEPUTY COLLECTORS.—(Continued.)

PUNNAH. Baboo Shamchunder Sirkar, 6th June 1844	SHAHABAD Shekawut Alee, 1st January 1843 McLeod, 20th March 1843 Lootf Alee Khan, 23d Oct. do Syed Wujeeb Ullah, 19th July 1844
PURNAH. J. P. Dessa, under regulation IX. of 1833, 3d Dec. 1845 Moulvee Ally Ahmed Khan Baboo Khettermohun Chatterjee Baboo Radhanath Bose, 3d December 1845 Baboo Jadubchunder Chatterjee, 3d Dec. 1845	SHAHJAHANPORE. Fida Alee, 23d September 1841 SOONDERBUNS. Baboo Oomacanth Sein, 13th March 1843 A. T. Smith G. Allen
PUTTEEALEE. Pendit Hurreeshankur	SYLHET. Baboo Rangutty Mitter, 2d Mar. '41 Baboo Goluckchunder Bose
RAJSHAHVE. Tarrachund Ghose, 6th Oct. 1840	TEPRAH. Salamut Allah Khan L. Barber Baboo Nuboochunder Chatterjee, 18th December 1838 Baboo Hurreenarain Dutt, 1st Feb. '41 Baboo Govindchunder Roy
ROHTUCK. J. G. Ross	TIBROOT. W. R. Davies, 26th July 1844. L. H. Boillard, 31st Dec. 1844.
RUNGPORE. E. W. Pitt, 27th Feb 1838 Mokoondpersaud Raie, 12th August 1844	UMBALLAH. J. Taylor WUDNEE P. Mackeson, Offg. at Umballa. J. Christie, Officiating. WUTTOO. J. Oliver,
SARUN. Moulvee Khyrut Alee Khan, 9th June 1840	
SAUGOR TERRITORY. Shaik Kadir Bux, 2d March 1846	
SEHARUNPORE. Moulvee Mahomed Fuzul Azim Mahomed Dawood	

BOARD OF CUSTOMS, SALT AND OPIUM.

W. Blunt.....	senior member
E. Currie.....	junior ditto
J. W. Grant.....	ex-officio member
C. Beadon.....	secretary
H. J. Palmer.....	deputy secretary

EXPORT WAREHOUSE.

J. W. Grant.....	warehouse keeper
------------------	------------------

OPIUM AGENTS.

H. S. Oldfield.....	Behar
T. P. Marten.....	Benares
Lieut. W. E. Eden.....	Malwa

DEPUTIES AND ASSISTANTS.

T. P. Woodcock.....	Allahabad
J. Muir.....	Azinghur
T. Williams.....	Bareilly
W. Brodhurst.....	Bhaugulpore
G. G. Balfour.....	Behar
G. C. Fletcher.....	Champarun
G. H. Smith.....	Delhi

C. Steer.....	Dinagepore
C. W. Kinloch..	Futtehpore
P. C. Trench.....	Ghazeeepore
H. C. Tucker.....	Goruckpore
J. J. W. Taunton.....	Hameerpore
M. C. Ommaney.....	Juanpore
W. E. Money.....	Mirzapore
W. Bell.....	Monghyr
T. Sandys.....	Patna
W. T. Taylor.....	Purneah
G. W. Battye..... (on depn).....	Sarnu
R. N. Farquharson.....	Shahabad
C. T. Davidson.....	Tirhoot

SUB DEPUTIES. —(*Uncovenanted.*)

..... Allahabad	H. Cook.....	Ghazeeepore	
T. Wilson.....	Azimgurh	G. Osborne.....	Goruckpore
C. Hollings (leave to Australia) Behar	E. F. Ferris.....	Juanpore	
G. W. Brown.... (Telita) .. ditto	C. Hitchins.....	Monghyr	
J. H. M. Harvard (on leave) Benares	R. King.....	Patna	
J. Lemarchand.....	Offg. ditto	G. W. Brown.....	Purneah
G. Wood.....	Bundelcund	K. H. Hewett.....	Sarnu
J. Duhan.....	Bhaugulpore	R. Nicholson.....	Selimpore
P. Maxwell.....	Cawnpore	G. Field.....	Shahabad
W. Johnson.....	Delhi	W. H. Urquhart.....	Tirhoot
C. Hutchins.....	Dinagepore	E. McDonnell.. (Mootehary Tirhoot	
F. W. Seyers.....	Futtehpore		

SALT AGENTS.

F. Lowth.....	Balasore
C. Bury.....	Tumlock
A. C. Barwell.....	Hidgelle
Ast. Surg. H. Baillie.....	Deputy ditto
.....	24-Pergunnahs and Jessore
C. Bury.....	Offg.
R. Trotter.....	Bulloah and Chittagong
J. Baker.....	Deputy
S. Bowring.....	Central division, Cuttack
J. Anderson.....	Asst. Khooidah
W. Kennedy.....	Assistant, Bulloah and Chittagong
W. M. Dixon..... (on depn, Behar) ..	Southern division, Cuttack
A. Forbes.....	officiating ditto

CONTROLLER OF SALT CHOWKIES IN BENGAL.

J. H. Crawford..... (on depn. in Arracan).....	Controller
A. C. Bidwell.....	officiating

SUPERINTENDENTS OF CHOKIES.

H. J. Bamber..... (uncovenanted)	Barripore
H. S. Oldfield, C. S.....	Behar
F. Crank..... (uncovenanted) ..	Baukundee
J. Baker..... (ditto).....	Bulloah Megna and Chittagong
T. Campbell..... (ditto).....	Balasore
H. R. Alexander, C. S.....	Supd. Sulkea Golahs
W. A. Peacock..... (uncovenanted).....	Western Chokies
W. J. Moore..... (ditto).....	Ghazeeepore

J. J. McCann.....	(uncovenanted)	Calcutta Salt Chokies
W. W. Swinden.....	(ditto)	Backergunge
A. Reid, c. s.....		Hooghly
A. C. Barwell, c. s.....		Hidgellee
C. Hury, c. s.....	(on depn)	Tumlook
S. Bowring, c. s.....		officiating
M. McLeod.....	(uncovenanted)	Burdwan
J. Tynan.....	(ditto)	Jessore
H. J. Muston.....	(ditto)	Midnapore

ACCOUNTANT GENL. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA.

CALCUTTA.

J. A. Dorin.....	ex-officio accountant general
R. Walker.....	(on leave) ex-officio deputy accountant general
C. G. Mansell.....	officiating
G. Adams.....	1st assistant to the accountant general
R. H. Snell.....	2d ditto ditto
Wm. Maples.....	3d ditto

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL OF BENGAL.

R. Walker.....	(on leave) accountant
C. G. Mansell.....	officiating
G. Adams.....	1st assistant
R. H. Snell.....	2d ditto
W. Maples.....	offg. extra ditto

WESTERN PROVINCES.

C. Grant.....	accountant
T. K. Lloyd.....	(on leave) deputy ditto
R. Thornton.....	officiating

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

CALCUTTA.

W. P. Palmer.....	(on leave) civil auditor
G. W. Batty.....	officiating

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

T. K. Lloyd.....	(on leave) civil auditor
D. Robertson.....	officiating

GENERAL TREASURY

G. Udny.....	sub-treasurer
C. P. Hobhouse.....	extra ditto

BANK OF BENGAL.

C. Hogg.....	secretary and treasurer
--------------	-------------------------

GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

J. G. Campbell.....	agent
---------------------	-------

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

CALCUTTA.

Wm. Tayler, Esq.....	post-master general
J. B. Bennett, Esq.....	(uncovenanted) deputy post-master genl.

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

H. P. B. A. Riddell, Esq.....	post master general
Capt. F. C. Minchin, to the Camp of the Hon. Lieut. Govr.....	post master

DISPOSITION OF THE CIVIL LIST. [DIRECTORY,
STAMP OFFICE.

H. J. Palmer.....superintendent
J. H. Young.....collector

COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.

Hon'ble J. E. Drinkwater Bethune..... President

Members.—Hon. J. W. Colville, F. J. Halliday, Esq., C. Beadon, Esq., J. Grant, Esq., J. Forsyth, Esq., Baboo Russomoy Dutt. and Baboo Prussano Kumar Tagore.

Secretary..... Dr. F. J. Mouat

Assistant ditto..... Baboo Gobind Chunder Sen

MINT COMMITTEE.

President.—J. A. Dorin.

Members.—C. G. Mansell and G. Udny.

W. Grey.....ex-officio secretary

Lieut. Colonel W. N. Forbes..(on depn. to England)..mint-master, Calcutta

Major G. T. Greene, Engrs.....officiating

James Dodd.....assay-master

W. B. O'Shaughnessy M. D.....deputy assay-master

W. Greenway.....(uncrenanted).....bullion and assay-master, Agra

 For Regulations *vide* Appendix.

**POLITICAL ENVOYS, COMMISSIONERS,
AGENTS TO GOVERNOR GENERAL, &c. &c.**

AGRA.

F. H. Robinson, agent

AJMER.

Lieut. Colonel J. Low, c. B., Madras Est commissioner

Major C. G. Dixon, Arty superintendent

Lieut. P. A. P. Bouverie, 35th N. I. 1st assist mt

Lieut. B. P. Lloyd, 11th N. I. 2d ditto

ARRACAN.

Major A. Bogle, 2d N. I. (with his Regt. in the Field) commissioner

J. H. Crawford officiating

District of Akyab.

Lieut. H. Hopkinson, 70th N. I. (With his Regt.) principal assistant

R. C. Raikes officiating

Lieut. F. Ripley, 22d N. I. (on leave) officiating asst.

Asst. Surg. J. W. Mountjoy in medical charge

Mr. T. Lowelyn harbour master

Ramree Island and Cheduba

Lieutenant H. Hopkinson, 70th N. I. principal assistant

Lieut. G. Faithfull, 68th N. I. (on leave) junior assistant and off. ditto

Lieut. J. P. Briggs, 40th N. I. officiating

Assistant Surgeon C. G. Andrews in medical charge

District of Aeng.

(Head Quarters at Kyouk Phyoo.)

Major D. Williams, 45th N. I. (With his Regt.) principal asst. commissioner

S. Wauchope officiating

..... marine assistant superintending the flotilla

W. H. Thorburn in medical charge

District of Sandoway.

Capt. S. R. Tickell (on survey duty Bhangulpore) principal asst. commissioner

Lieut. A. Fyche, 70th N. I. (With his Regt) principal assistant

W. J. Longmore officiating

W. St. G. Williams in medical charge

ASSAM OR N. E. FRONTIER.

Major F. Jenkins, 47th N. I. agent, governor general and commissioner

Major Matthe, 1st European Fusrs deputy commissioner

Captain H. Vetch, 54th N. I. principal assistant, Dibrongurh

Captain T. Brodie, 5th N. I. principal asst. Luckimpore

Captain A. A. Sturt, 6th N. I. principal assistant, Gawalparah

Lieut. C. S. Reynolds, 49th N. I. (with his regt.) princ. asst 2d class, Durrung

C. T. Limond officiating junior assistant, Gowhatty

Lieutenant E. T. Dalton, 9th N. I. 2d class ditto, Kamroop

Captain J. Butler, 55th N. I. principal assistant of 1st class, Nowgong

Lieutenant C. Holroyd, 36th N. I. junior assistant

Lieutenant W. Agnew, 29th N. I. (with his regt.) junior assistant

G. E. Lance officiating principal assistant, Durrung

Lieut. E. A. Rowlatt, 29th N. I. junior assistant ditto

J. W. Master sub assistant, Golahghaut

C. K. Hudson Burpetah

W. S. Hudson sub assistant, Durrung

John Thornton.....sub assistant, Sebsaugor
 J. Bedford.....(leave for 6 months).....sub-assistant ditto
 C. R. Strong.....(on leave at Darjeeling).....sub assistant, Nowgong
 C. A. Bruce.....ditto ditto
 H. Driver.....sub-assistant, Goalparrah
 W. J. Long.....in medical charge of Sibsagar
 W. Tatlock, M. D.....ditto Goalparrah
 J. Davis, M. D.....ditto Tezpur
 J. Campbell.....ditto Dibrugarh

BAGDAD.--(*Turkish Arabia.*)

Major H. C. Rawlinson, C.B. 1st Bombay N. I. pol. agent at Bussora & Bagdad
 Surgeon A. Ross.....residency surgeon

BENARES.

Major G. H. Macgregor, C. B. Arty.....agent and in charge of state prisoners

BHOPAL.

Captain J. D. Cunningham, Eng. S.....political agent
 W. Brydon, M. D.....surgeon

BHUTTEE TERRITORY.

Captain E. J. Robinson, 7th L. C.....superintendent

BITHOOR.

Lieut. Colonel J. Manson, 42d N. I.....commissioner with Bajee Rao

BUNDLECUND.

G. A. Bushby.....agent
 Captain R. R. W. Ellis, 23d N. I.....assistant
 A. L. M. Phillips.....ditto

BUSHIRE.

Captain S. Hennell, 12th Bv. N. I.....resident in the Persian Gulf
 Lieutenant A. B. Kemball, Bombay Arty.....assistant
 Assistant Surgeon W. Campbell.....residency surgeon

CACHAR AND JYNTEAH.

Captain E. R. Lyons, 37th N. I.....superintendent

COORG.

Major General M. Cubbon, M. N. I.....commissioner
secretary to commissioner
 Captain H. F. Gustard, 6th Madras N. I.....superintendent
 J. Lawrence.....surgeon

COSSIAH HILLS.

Lieutenant Colonel F. G. Lister, 8th N. I.....political agent
 H. Inglis.....(on leave, Calcutta).....assistant
surgeon

CUTCH.

Lieut. Colonel H. G. Roberts, Bombay N. I.....political agent
 Captain W. G. Duncan, 24th Bombay N. I.....assistant

CUTTACK TRIBUTARY MEHALS.

F. Gouldsbury.....superintendent

DARJEELING AND SIKIM.

Alexander Campbell, M. D.....superintendent and in political charge
 H. H. Bowling.....surgeon

DEHLI.

Sir T. T. Metcalfe, Bart.....agent governor general

KUMAON AND GURWAHL.

J. H. Baften.....	commissioner
J. Strachey.....	senior assistant, Kumaon
Lieutenant H. Ramsay, 53d N. I. (with his regt.)..	senior assistant, Gurwahl
P. H. Egerton	officiating
C. Horne.....	junior assistant

LAHORE.

Lieutenant Col. H. M. Lawrence, c. B.....	resident & chief commissioner
A. H. Cocks, C. S	chief assistant
Major G. S. P. Lawrence, 11th L. C.....	principal assistant
Lieut. H. B. Edwardes, 1st Eur. Regt.....	first assistant
Lieut. H. B. Lumsden, 59th N. I., (comdg. Guide Corps,..)	assistant
Lieut. J. Nicholson, 27th N. I	ditto
J. F. D. Inglis.....	ditto
L. B. Bowring.....	ditto
H. Lushington, <i>Junior</i>	ditto
F. Thompson.....	ditto
Lieut. R. G. Taylor, 11th Lt. Cavy.....	extra ditto
Lieut. F. R. Pollock, 49th Regt. N. I.....	ditto
Ensign H. W. H. Coxe, 70th N. I.....	ditto

CIS-SUTLEJ TERRITORIES.

Major F. Mackeson, c. B., 14th N. I.....	Commr. and Superintendent
Captain C. R. Browne, 66th N. I.....	Depy. Commr. 1st Class
Capt. S. A. Abbott, 51st N. I.....	Ditto ditto
Mr. G. Campbell,	(Kythul) Depy. Commr. 2d Class
Mr. W. Ford,	(Umballah) Assistant
Mr. R. H. Greathed,	(Kythul) Ditto
R. H. Davies.....	(Loodianah) ditto
H. Lushington, <i>junior</i>	on leave to England) ditto
Capt. J. T. Danniell, 47th N. I.....	Ditto
Capt. C. Brown, 18th N. I.....	ditto
Capt. W. H. Larkins, 2d N. I.....	extra assistant
Mr. W. Wynyard,.....	(Umballah) Settlement officer
<i>Hon'ble</i> J. C. Erskine.....	civil and sessions judge and supdt. of police

TRANS-SUTLEJ TERRITORIES.

J. L. M. Lawrence.....	commr. and supdt.
H. Vansittart.....	Jullunder (on leave) deputy commr, 1st class
R. N. Cust.....	(Hosheyarpore) depnty commr, 2d class
G. C. Barnes.....	(Kangra) deputy commr. 1st class
Lieutenant E. J. Lake, Engrs.....	assistant
C. B. Saunders.....	(Hosheyarpore) ditto
G. J. Christian.....	(ditto) settlement officer
H. Scott.....	(Jullunder) asst. & offg. settlement officer
P. S. Melvill	(Kangra) assistant

MAIRWARAH.

Lieut. Col. J. Low, c. B. Madras Army.....	commissioner
Major C. G. Dixon, Arty	superintendent

MOORSHEDABAD.

H. W. Torrens	agent
---------------------	-------

MUNNEEPORE.

Lieut. W. McCulloch, 13th N. I.....	political agent
-------------------------------------	-----------------

MYSORE & COORG.

Major General M. Cubbon, Madras N. I. commissioner
 Capt. A. Macleod, 5th M. L. C. military assistant secretary
 Captain R. S. Dobbs, 9th M. N. I. supdt. of Chittledroog
 Captain G. Haines, 18th M. N. I. supdt. of Bangalore
 Captain H. F. Gustard, 6th M. N. I. supdt. of Coorg
 Capt. W. A. Halsted, 11th M. N. I. 1st asst. to commr. at Bangalore
 Captain H. Montgomery, M. Arty. supdt. of Ashtagram
 Lieut. F. Cunningham, 23d M. N. I. 2d assistant to commissioner
 Captain J. F. Porter, 1st M. L. C. 3d assistant to commissioner
 Captain G. Harvey, 2d M. F. L. I. 4th ditto ditto
 Lieutenant T. Clerk, 34th M. N. I. (on leave to Sea).. ditto ditto
 Captain C. F. Kirby, 14th M. N. I. junior ditto
 Cornet W. F. Stephens, 5th L. C. ditto
 Cornet M. Elliott, 5th M. L. C. ditto
 Lieutenant E. B. Ramsay, 31st N. I. ditto
 C. J. Smith. assistant surgeon
 H. F. C. Cleghorn, M. D. ditto at Nuggur

NAGPORE.

T. R. Davidson. (on leave) resident
 Captain G. Ramsay 25th N. I. assistant ditto and offg. ditto
 Asst. Surg. John Macintire. surgeon

NEEMUCH.—*Meywar.*

Lieut. Colonel T. Robinson, 23d N. I. political agent
 Captain A. Macintosh, 52d N. I. assistant at Jawred
 Captain W. Hunter. assistant to ditto
 Dr. Duncan surgeon

NEPAUL.—(*Katmandhoo.*)

Major C. Thoresby, 68th N. I. resident
 Lieutenant J. M. Cripps, 26th Light Infy. assistant
 J. N. D. Login, M. D. assistant surgeon

ORISSA.—(HILL TRACTS.)

Lieut. Col. J. Campbell c. b., Madras Army } agent for suppression of meriah
 } sacrifices and infanticide
 Major W. C. Macleod, 30th M. N. I. principal assistant
 Lieutenant J. MacVicar, 41st M. N. I. assistant
 Lieutenant F. W. Pinkney, 34th M. N. I. ditto

OUDE.—(*Lucknow.*)

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Sleeman, 3d N. I. officiating resident
 Lieutenant R. W. Bird, 4th N. I. (In tempy. charge) 1st assistant
 Lieutenant G. E. Hollings, 38th N. I. 2d ditto
 S. J. Login. surgeon

PERSIA.

Lieut. Col. J. Sheil, c. b., 19th N. I. } Her M.'s Envoy extraordinary and
 } minister Plenipotentiary

RAJPOOTANA.

Lieut. Colonel J. Low, c. b. M. N. I. } gov. genl.'s agent Rajpootana and
 } commr. Ajmere
 Captain R. Morrieson, 52d N. I. (with his regt. tempy.) assistant
 Captain C. E. Burton, 40th N. I. ditto
 P. A. P. Bouverie, 35th N. I. ditto
 Lieut. B. P. Lloyd, 11th N. I. ditto
 A. Keir. surgeon

ROHILCUND.—*Bareilly.*

H. Pidcock. agen

OUT STATION POST OFFICES IN BENGAL AND THE N. W. PROVINCES.

<i>Agra</i>	W. B. Forder	<i>Hazareebaugh</i> , ..	Capt. Thos. Simpson
<i>Ajmere</i>	Lalla Bindrabund	<i>Hidgelles</i>	A. C. Barwell
<i>Akyab</i>	R. C. Raikes	<i>Hodul</i>	C. J. Davis
<i>Allahabad</i>	J. J. Waddington	<i>Hooghly</i>	Lieut. E. W. Ravenscroft
<i>Allyghur</i>	G. Paton	<i>Hosheyarpore</i>	H. A. Carne
<i>Almorah</i>	J. Strachey	<i>Hoshingabad</i>	C. G. E. Ford
<i>Arrah</i>	T. C. Hutchinson	<i>Humeerpore</i>	J. J. W. Taunton
<i>Auggur</i>	Capt. G. B. Michel	<i>Indore</i>	W. T. Clifford
<i>Azinghur</i>	J. Sutherland	<i>Jatoun</i>	J. H. Carne
<i>Backergunge</i>	F. E. Read	<i>Jetassore</i>	Thomas Campbell
<i>Baitool</i>	C. J. Davidson	<i>Jessore</i>	Dr. C. Palmer
<i>Balasore</i>	R. Alexander	<i>Jeypore</i>	T. B. Wright
<i>Bancoorah</i>	O. N. Cheek	<i>Jhansi</i>	Lieut. H. Watson
<i>Banda</i>	H. Irwin	<i>Juanpore</i>	J. A. Danbar
<i>Bareilly</i>	J. Wilton	<i>Jubbulpore</i>	Lieut. T. Greenway
<i>Barrackpore</i>	Capt. J. Bracken	<i>Jullunder</i>	W. A. McGowan
<i>Baraset</i>	E. Jackson	<i>Kalka</i>	Lieut. W. Jackson
<i>Bauleah</i>	T. W. Wilson	<i>Kaumptee</i>	Lieut. C. M. Shakespear
<i>Beerbhoom</i>	A. Ogilvie	<i>Kedgerie</i>	J. C. Hutchinson
<i>Benares</i>	D. Butter	<i>Keerpoy Radanagore</i>	C. Blechynden
<i>Berhampore</i>	Lieut. J. Bristow	<i>Khyouk Phyoo</i>	Major D. Williams
<i>Bhaugulpore</i>	H. Diaper	<i>Khytul</i>	A. Blackall
<i>Bhopaul</i>	J. Inglis	<i>Kotah</i>	Hon. H. B. Devereux
<i>Bhulloah</i>	E. Lantour	<i>Karnaul</i>	R. Maddock
<i>Bijnour</i>	— Phillip's	<i>Kurrackee</i>	E. L. Coffey
<i>Bograh</i>	J. Taylor	<i>Kussowlee</i>	S. W. Senior
<i>Bungong</i>	J. Furlong	<i>Lahore</i>	F. W. Smith
<i>Burdwan</i>	F. Fortier	<i>Lantour</i>	Lieut. O. Campbell
<i>Buxar</i>	H. Vorton	<i>Loodinah</i>	E. H. Shuldham
<i>Cachar</i>	Capt. Verner	<i>Lucknow</i>	T. Leckie, M. D.
<i>Cawnpore</i>	G. McLaughlin	<i>Maldah</i>	F. B. Kemp
<i>Chirra Poonjee</i>	H. Inglis	<i>Ameerut</i>	D. Charde
<i>Chittagong</i>	J. R. Bedford	<i>Midnapore</i>	J. D. M. Sinaes
<i>Chota Nagpore</i>	T. C. Trotter	<i>Mirzapore</i>	R. S. Staunton
<i>Chuprah</i>	J. Combe	<i>Monghyr</i>	W. Bell
<i>Chyebassa</i>	Capt. W. W. Oakes	<i>Moradabad</i>	F. Warwick
<i>Contai</i>	A. Smith	<i>Moulmein</i>	Capt. Tapley
<i>Cuttack</i>	W. Amslie	<i>Munnipore</i>	Capt. G. Gordon
<i>Dacca</i>	Lieut. H. M. Boddam	<i>Muttra</i>	T. D. Reid
<i>Darjeeling</i> ..	Capt. G. W. Bishop, offic.	<i>Mymensing</i>	G. D. Wilkins
<i>Debrooghur</i>	Lieut. C. Holroyd	<i>Mynpooree</i>	A. Simpson
<i>Delhi</i>	J. Lloyd	<i>Nagode</i>	Capt. C. Brown
<i>Diamond Harbour</i>	R. H. Childs	<i>Nagpore</i>	Capt. G. Ramsay
<i>Dinayepore</i>	J. Jowett	<i>Neemuch</i>	Capt. C. Cheape
<i>Dinapore</i>	A. Charier	<i>Nepaul</i>	H. W. Rumley
<i>Dum-Dum</i>	Lt. Col. G. Lawrenson	<i>Nowgong</i>	Captain J. Butler
<i>Erinpooran</i> ..	Lieut. J. F. D. E. W. Hall	<i>Nowgong (in t Bundelcund)</i> }	G. Mackey, M. D.
<i>Etauah</i>	E. J. Boldero	<i>Nuldeah</i>	C. Archer
<i>Ferozepore</i>	W. C. Brown	<i>Nursingpore</i>	W. R. Best
<i>Fort Gloster</i>	Mr. Marshall	<i>Nusseerabad</i>	Capt. P. La Touche
<i>Furreedpore</i> ,	E. F. Lantour	<i>Nyne Tal</i>	Capt. H. Arnaud
<i>Futtehpore</i>	C. F. Warnesford	<i>Patna</i>	W. S. Dicken
<i>Futtyghur</i>	J. O. B. Kew	<i>Pooree</i>	G. Allan
<i>Ghazepore</i>	C. Harland	<i>Pooroolah</i>	E. Sandys
<i>Goruckpore</i>	Capt. J. Philot	<i>Pubnah</i>	W. C. B. Eatwell
<i>Gowahatty</i>	Lt. E. T. Dalton	<i>Purneah</i>	J. Allan
<i>Gwalior</i>	Capt. C. Dickson	<i>Rajpootanah</i>	Capt. P. La Touche
<i>Goalparrah</i>	Captain A. A. Sturt	<i>Raepore</i>	B. Johnson
<i>Gurbeytah</i>	W. B. Buckle	<i>Rungpore</i>	J. K. Walter
<i>Gya</i>	Dr. J. Denham	<i>Ruttam</i>	G. G. Stedman
<i>Hansie</i>	J. H. Jones		

<i>Saugor</i>	W. Kresting	<i>Sirsa</i>	Capt. J. E. Colebrooke
<i>Seeb-Saugor</i>	Capt. T. Brodie	<i>Subathoo</i>	Capt. C. Jordan
<i>Seharunpore</i>	T. G. Heathcote	<i>Sumbulpore</i>	— Campbell
<i>Behore</i>	W. Brydon	<i>Sylhet</i>	A. S. Annand
<i>Seonee</i>	Capt. H. Wakeman	<i>Terpore</i>	G. E. Luce
<i>Seprée</i>	Lient. P. A. Robertson	<i>Tipperah</i>	O. W. Malet
<i>Serampore</i>	A. J. Sheridan	<i>Tirhoot</i>	R. B. Kinsey
<i>Shahjehanpore</i>	Ensign J. Jerdan	<i>Titalya</i>	J. V. Burgh
<i>Sherghotty</i>	H. Davies	<i>Tumlook</i>	C. Bury
<i>Simla</i>	D. McIver	<i>Umballa</i>	T. Garrett
<i>Singapore</i>	W. Scott		

BENGAL DIRECTORY.

PART IV.

THE

ARMY LIST

OF

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES IN BENGAL.

Her Majesty's Forces

SERVING UNDER THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

GENERAL STAFF.

COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF ALL THE FORCES IN INDIA.

His Excellency, General the Right Honorable HUGH LORD GOUGH,*
G. C. B. Colonel of H. M. 87th Regt. of Foot, Commander-in-Chief of Her
Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Forces in India — At Simla.

HER MAJESTY'S OFFICERS ON THE INDIAN STAFF.

Lieutenant General Sir Willoughby Cotton, } *Commander in Chief at Bombay*
G. C. B. & K. C. H. 98th Foot. }

Major General Sir D. St. L. Hill, K. C. B. H. M. S. } *Comd the Presy. Division*
} *— With Army of Punjab*

Maj. Genl. Sir J. Thackwell, K. C. B. & K. H. H. M. S. } *Comd. the Meerut Division*
} *— With Army of Punjab*

Brigadier A. Campbell, C. B. & K. H. 9th Lancers. *Comd. at Meerut*
Brigadier J. Scott, C. B. 9th Lancers *Comd. at Cawnpore*
Brigadier C. Campbell, C. B. 98th Foot. *Comd. at Lahore.*

Colonel A. S. H. Mountain, C. B. 29th Foot. . . . } *M. S. and first A. D. C. to the*
} *Gov. Genl — With his Regt.*

Lieut. Col. J. B. Gough, C. B., 3d Lt. Drgs. *Quarter Master General*
Lieut. Col. H. Havelock, C. B., 53 Foot. . . . *Deputy Adjutant General, Bombay*
Lieut. Col. H. V. Brooke, 32d Foot. M. S. to the C. C. Bombay — *With his Regt.*
Major E. Lugard, 29th Foot *Acting Adjutant General*
Captain C. J. Otter, 61st Foot *Offg. Assistant Adjutant General*
Major S. Fisher, 3d Lt. Drgs. *Comd. 15th Irregular Cavalry*
Major H. Bates, 98th Foot. *A. D. C. to the C. C.*
Major J. Harris, 24th Foot. *Comd. Conval. Depôt, Landour*
Captain J. D. Young, 29th Foot. *Actg. Major of Brigade, Fort William*
Captain J. Ramsay, 22d Foot. *A. D. C. to G. G.*
Captain W. M. Mitchell, 84th Foot. *A. D. C. to Deputy Gov. of Bengal*
Capt. H. E. Longden, 10th Foot. *Placed under the orders of Resident at Lahore*
Capt. G. A. Tytler, 3d Foot. . . *Placed under the orders of Resident at Lahore*
Captain C. H. Ellice, 24th Foot. *A. D. C. to Lieut. Gen. R. Ellice*
Captain F. P. Haines, 21st Fusiliers. *M. S. to the C. C.*
Captain W. Auchmuty, 98th Foot. . *A. D. C. to Maj. Genl. S. B. Auchmuty C. B.*
Lieutenant G. R. Colt, 3d Dragoons. *A. D. C. to Major General Gilbert*
Lieut. Dudley C. Hill, 75th Foot *A. D. C. to Maj. Gl. Sir St. D. L. Hill, K. C. B.*
Lieut. G. D. Pitt, 80th Foot. *A. D. C. to Maj. Gl. G. D. Pitt, K. H. — New Zealand*
Lieutenant the Hon. F. W. H. Fane, 74th Highlanders. *A. D. C. to G. G.*
Lieut. E. A. Holdich, 80th Foot. . . . } *A. D. C. to M. G. Sir H. G. W. Smith,*
} *Bart. and G. C. B. Cape of Good Hope*
Lieut. T. S. Little, H. M. 10th Hussars. *Extra A. D. C. to the Govr. of Bombay*
Lieut. E. J. Thackwell, 3d Lt. Drgs. } *A. D. C. to M. G. Sir J.*
} *Thackwell, K. C. B. & K. H.*
Lieut. H. D. O'Callaghan, 32d Foot. *A. D. C. to Maj. Gl. W. Smelt, C. B. Ceylon*
Henry Franklin, Esq. *Inspector General of Hospitals, Bengal*
Assistant Surgeon J. . . Stephens, M. D. 10th Lt. Drgs. *Surgeon to the C. C.*

* Local Rank in India.

84 **H. M. 3rd (or the King's own) Regt. of Lt. Drags.**

The "White Horse" within the Garter on the 2d & 3d Standards, with the Motto

"Nec aspera terrent."

'Salamanca.' 'Vittoria.'—'Toulouse.'—'Peninsula.'—'Cabool.' '1812.'
'Moodkee.'—'Ferozeshuhur.'—'Subraon.'

Landed in Bengal, from England on the 13th of November 1837.

Army of the PUNJAB.

Names.	Regtl Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel</i>			
Lord Charles Somerset } Manners, K. C. B. .. }	8 Nov 1839	19 June 1838	In England
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
Michael White, C. B.	13 Dec	3 April	A. D. C. to the Queen
Charles Middleton	3 do	28 June	Cg. Cav. Depôt, Maidstone
G. H. Lockwood, C. B.	9 Nov	23 Dec	England, on P A
<i>Majors.</i>			
C. W. M. Balders, C. B. ..	16 May	3 April	England, on P A
J. William Yerbury	9 Nov		
<i>Captains.</i>			
J. R. Blagden Hale	10 July	3 April	England, on P. A.
J. B. Gough, C. B.	4 Aug	23 Dec	{ Qr. Mr. General. H. M., } Forces in India
Walter Unett	1 Nov		
George Forbes	24 Jan		England, on P. A.
Wm. E. F. Edw. Barnes	16 May		
Samuel Fisher	22 Dec	3 April	Comd. 15th Irregular Cavy.
Hy. A. Onvry	3 April	2 May	
W. H. Hadfield	ditto	24 Oct	Acting Pay Master
James Cowell	9 June		Regtl. Depôt, Maidstone
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
E. George Swinton	30 June	7 Oct	Regtl. Depôt, Maidstone
J. Sullivan	31 Dec		England on M C
Henry Wood	16 Nov		Comd. Depôt. at Umballah
Edmund Roche	29 April		England, on P A
George Cooke	ditto		England, on P A
J. H. Travers	3 June		Acting Riding Master
Edward R. Cureton	19 Dec		England, on P A
John B. Hawkes	25 Jan	27 Sept	England, on M C
Thomas Penton	26 do		
William H. Orme	3 April		Regtl. Depôt, Maidstone
Chas. Russell Colt	9 Nov		A. D. C. to Maj. Gl. Gilbert
Edw. J. Thackwell	29 Dec		A. D. C. to M. G. Sir J. Thack-
William Gray Draper	23 March	11 Dec	46 [well,
Thomas H. Stisted	10 Dec		
George E. F. Kauntze	28 Jan		
George T. Gough	9 June		
Frank Chaplin	29 Aug		
Robert Hodgson	23 Sept		
James Macqueen	31 Oct	14 April	46
<i>Cornets.</i>			
T. C. B. St. George	29 Dec		
George T. Ricketts	28 June		
Thos. S. Townend	23 May	5 May	48
Robert Macneill	16 June		
Thomas Ougley Hopson	15 Aug		
* * *			
STAFF.			
George E. F. Kauntze	30 March	28 Jan	48 Pay-master
Abraham Crabtree	25 Nov	17 Sept	41 Adjutant
J. Henderson, M. D.	18 March	20 April	26 Quarter Master
Henry Franklin	9 Oct	29 Dec	57 Surgeon
Francis Laing, M. D.	19 Jan	6 Nov	40 Ass stant Surgeon
George Edlin	27 May	17 Dec	29 Ditto [on M C
			Vet rinary Surge. England,

Lieut. Edward Browne Hart, 20th Foot, Acting Intr. to the Corps.

Blue,—Facings, Scarlet.—Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.

H. M. 9th (or the Queen's Royal) Regt. of Light Drs. 85

(LANCERS.)

'Peninsula', 'Punniar,' 'Subraon.'

Landed in Bengal, from England, in August and September 1842.
Army of the PUNJAB.

Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Jas. Wallace Sleigh, c. B.	24 Aug	39 l. c. 23 Nov 41	In England
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Alex. Campbell c. B. & K. H.	28 Jan	42 col. 9 Nov 46	Colonel in the East Indies -- Brigr. -- Comg. at Meerut A D. C. to the Queen -- Col. in the East Indies -- Brigr -- Comg. at Cawnpore
John Scott, c. B.	22 April	42 col. 19 June do	
<i>Majors.</i>			
James Alex. Fullerton.	28 Jan	42 l. c. 25 Apr 45	England, on P. A.
James Hope Grant, c. B.	22 April	do	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Archibald Little.	24 Feb	37	England, on P. A.
Andrew Spottiswoode.	11 Oct	39	England on P. A.
Edward Rudston Read.	12 do	41 27 Aug 41	Regtl. Depot, Maidstone
John Rose Holden Rose	20 April	40	
J. Cameron Campbell.	28 April	46 25 Oct 42	Leave to 15th Oct.
Hon. Charles Powys.	13 July	47	
Edw. Jas Pratt	20 do	do 20 Sept 41	
Robt. A. Yule.	ditto	do 2 July 47	
William Drysdale	29 Oct	do	Leave to 15th Oct.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Chas. H. D. Donovan.	29 Oct	41 3 Aug 41	
O. Hy St. George Anson	22 Acr. 1	42 8 Dec 38	
(P) Wm W. W. Humbley	ditto	15 ditto	England, on P. A.
Wm. R. N. Campbell.	ditto	15 July 41	Leave to 15th Oct
J. K. Wedderburn.	29 ditto	10 April 40	England, on P. A.
(P) Fredk. C. Trower.	13 May	40	Interpreter
Thomas John Francis.	27 Sept	do 1 July 42	
Alexander Hawtrey.	31 May	41	
William Hamilton	23 Oct	45	
Francis John McFarlane	24 do	do	
Lucius John French.	28 April	46	
Henry Nelthorpe	12 June	do 17 Jan 45	
Robert Wm. King.	17 March	47	
John Head	11 June	do 19 Nov 42	
W. W. Bird.	6 Aug	do	
Chandos F. Clifton	29 Oct	do	Regtl. Depot, Maidstone
John Henry King	31 Dec	do	
Chas. Abbott De mar	23 do	48	
Geo. Pinckney Atkinson	1 Aug	do	
<i>Cornets.</i>			
Richard Snaw	8 May	46 3 April 46	[pôt at Meerut Riding Mr. & Comdg. De-
Henry A. Sarel	13 July	47	En route from England with Det. of recruits
Frederick Ellis.	13 Aug	do	
Edmund D'Arcy Hunt.	29 Oct	do	
A. E. Wilkinson.	11 Feb	48	
Henry Scott.	12 May	do	
Robert Sutherland.	28 ditto	do	
Alex. J. H. Elliott	18 July	do	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Cuthbert Barlow.	21 July	48	
Wm. Hamilton	29 April	42 lt. 23 Oct 45	Adjutant
Andrew Allan.	13 May	do	Quarter Master
Robt. J. G. G.	29 Dec	46 12 July 41	Surgeon
Walter Geo. L. Staunton	12 April	42 29 May 40	Asst. Surg. -- In Medical charge of the convalescent Depot, Landour
E. M. Macpherson.	12 Feb	47 21 Aug do	
R. J. G. Hurford.	20 Aug	44 17 July 31	Veterinary Surgeon

Blue.—Facings, Scarlet—Agent, George Samuel Collyer, Esq.

86 *H. M. 14th (or the King's) Regt. of Lt. Drags.*

The Prussian Eagle 'Douro.' 'Talavera.' 'Fuentes d'Onor.' 'Salamanca.' 'Vittoria.' 'Orthes.' 'Peninsula.'

Transferred from the Bombay to the Bengal Estab. from the 21st Jan. 1846.

Army of the PUNJAB.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank.</i>	<i>Army Rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir Ed. Kerrison, Bt. } K.C.B. and G.C.H. ... }	18 June	30 <i>lg.</i> 10 Jan 37	In England
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
John Wallace King... ..	25 April	48	
Henry Ed. Doherty ...	23 Nov	do	Acting Paymaster
<i>Majors.</i>			
Charles Stewart... ..	26 April	48	
William Clarke... ..	23 Nov	do	England, on M. C.
<i>Captains.</i>			
John H. Goddard... ..	16 May	45	
William Wilmer... ..	9 April	47 31 Dec 39	
Arthur Scudamore ...	22 Oct	do	
Wm. A. Gausson... ..	29 ditto	1 Oct 47	
(P) Richard Herbert Gall	31 March	48	Interpreter
Thomas Garratt... ..	21 July	do	
William Longfield... ..	1 Aug	do	
* James Chambre... ..	23 Nov	do 27 July 4	Comdg. Depôt at Lahore
John Augustus Todd ..	27 ditto	14 June 39	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
R. Puckley Prettejohn	30 April	4 18 Oct do	
C Wm. Thompson... ..	ditto	17 Jan 40	Actg. Qr. Mr to Head Qrs.
Wm Nettleship	25 Nov	42	England, on M C
H. Johnston Brown... ..	16 May	45	England, on P A
Rich. P. Apthorp... ..	5 Nov	40	
William McMahon... ..	6 ditto		A. D. C. to the Gov. of Bom-
R. T. Woodman... ..	19 Feb	47	England, on M C [bay
Arthur Need... ..	30 March	do 17 June 42	{ A.D.C. to Maj Genl. W. S. Whish, C. B. Comdg. the Mooltan Field Force
William English... ..	23 April	do	
John T. Ling... ..	2 July	do 9 April 47	
T. L. Mayne	13 Aug	do 20 Dec 42	
Herbert Edwards... ..	12 Dec	do 22 Oct 47	
Thomas Barrett... ..	21 Jan	48	
Henry E. Reader... ..	28 ditto	9 Aug 45	
Ambrose Lloyd... ..	31 March	do	
Samuel K. Ibbetson... ..	25 April	do	
Augustus J. Cureton... ..	27 July	do	
William D. Boyd	23 Nov	do	
Hon. R. W. Chetwynd... ..	27 ditto		
<i>Cornets.</i>			
William Spilling... ..	25 June	47	Regtl. Depôt, Maidstone
Wm. D'U. Blyth... ..	22 Oct	do	
S. O. Black... ..	21 Jan	48	Regtl. Depôt, Maidstone
John Dudgeon... ..	31 March	do	Not joined
Mich. C. Smith... ..	23 May	do	Regtl. Depôt Maidstone
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Samuel Role... .. (Capt)	3 Sept	42	Pay-master—Leave S. C to
Richard P. Apthorp... ..	25 Nov	do 5 Nov 46	Adjutant [England
George Shenton	7 April	41	Quarter Master
Archibald Stewart... ..	2 March	47 12 Feb. 47	Surgeon
R. B. Wigstrom... ..	6 Aug	47 23 May 45	Asst. Surgeon
Chas. H. Fasson... ..	17 March	48 12 July 44	Ditto
James George Philips... ..	28 Aug	38	{ Veterinary Surg.—Eng- } ad, on M. C.

* Local Rank of Captain in India

Blas—Facing, scarlet.—Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.

H. M. 10th (or the North Lincolnshire) Regt. of Foot. 87

The 'Sphinx,' with the words 'Egypt'—'Peninsula'—'Subraon.'

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 8th August, 1842.

MOOLTAN FIELD FORCE ARMY OF PUNJAUB.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir T. M. Mahon, BtK.C.B.	28 Sept 1847	Lt. 28 June 38	In England
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>			
T. H. Franks, C.B.	28 Mar	45	
George Dobson Young	1 Aug	48	
<i>Majors.</i>			
Thomas Miller	1 Aug	48	
William Fenwick	13 Sept	do	Regtl. Depot, England
<i>Captains.</i>			
Henry E. Longden	26 Mar	43	} Placed under the orders of the Resident of Lahore
John Cassidy Stock	27 do	do	
Mitchell G. Sparks	27 May	do	12 July 42
Samuel Hobson	25 June	41	9 Nov 46
Richard M. Best	11 Dec	do	7 June 39
Charles Dunbar	5 Sept	45	England, on P. A.
Malcolm MacGregor	31 March	47	29 Nov 41
George Fredk. Moore	6 Nov	do	21 May 47
Edward Lee	1 Aug	48	Acting Pay Master
Henry McM. Sall	13 Sept	do	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) H. A. Hollinsworth	8 April	42	Interpreter
Henry Radford Norman	ditto		
J. R. Graham Pattison	ditto		
Robert George Jephson	ditto		
J. V. Hartnals Montagu	22 do	do	Regtl. Depot England
Charles D. Patterson	5 Aug	do	4 Oct 41
Alexander Montgomerie	25 Nov	do	England, on P. A.
Marshall V. Bull	16 Dec	do	England, on P. A.
John Bendyshye	2 Jan	43	England, on M. C.
John Sweeting Herbert	10 Nov	do	
S. C. Coffin Galloway	25 June	44	
Geo. L. D. Amiel	2 May	43	1 July 42
John Miller	4 June	do	England, on M. C.
John W. Medhurst	15 Sept	do	
John T. Chandler	10 Oct	do	
John M. W. Ensor	16 Feb	47	22 Dec 45 [pôt, Allahabad
Rich. C. Clifford	10 Sept	do	1 Jan 47 Comg. 2d Div. Recruit De-
J. E. H. Taylor	15 Oct	do	9 Oct 46 Regtl. Depot England
Cuthbert Barlow	10 Dec	do	
Rich. Taylor	16 June	48	17 Nov 44
John M. Smyth	7 July	do	
Charles Needam	1 Aug	do	
Mowbray Baumgartner	12 Sept	do	
Patrick B. Lucas	13 Sept	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
C. R. B. Calcott	11 Oct	45	
R. H. Travers	9 Dec	do	
Geo. T. Whitaker	8 May	46	
W. H. P. G. Bluett	23 May	48	
John E. White	7 July	do	18 Dec 47
Thomas Planta Denne	15 Aug	do	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Edward Lee	12 Sept	48	ens. 12 June 35
Geo. T. Whitaker	24 Aug	46	ens. 8 May 46 Adjutant
James Murphy	3 Mar	48	Quarter Master
Edward Mockler	7 Aug	46	Surg.—Leave S. C. to 1st
J. G. Inglis, M.D.	24 Nov	43	29 Mar 39 Asst Surgeon 1 Nov.
James Macheth, M.D.	26 Jan	44	3 Dec 41 Ditto
Vere Webb	30 July	47	13 Oct 43 Ditto

Facings, Yellow.—Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.

88 H. M. 18th (or the Royal Irish) Regiment of Foot.

On the three corners of the second color the 'Lion of Nassau,'
'Virtutis Namurcensis Præmium;' the 'Sphinx'
with the word *Egypt*.

On the colors and appointments, 'China' and the device of 'the Dragon.'
Attached to the Bengal Establishment, from the date of its Departure
from Ceylon in 1840.

Landed in Bengal from CHINA, on the 8th Jan 1848.

Arrived at FORT WILLIAM, 8th Jan. 1848.

On the March to the Frontier.

Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks
<i>Colonel.</i>			
M. Lord Aylmer, G.C.B.	23 July	32 ^{g.} 23 Nov 1841	In England
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
Thomas S. Reignolds, C.B.	12 April	44 13 Mar	England, on P. A.
Francis Wm. Dillon	7 Dec	47	
<i>Majors.</i>			
John Grattan, C.B.	19 May	42 l.c. 14 Aug	46
Francis Wigston	7 Dec	47 23 Dec	42
<i>Captains.</i>			
Clement A. Edwards	13 Mar	40	England, on M. C.
T. Barnes Lord Cochrane	5 Nov	41 12 Oct		41
John C. Kennedy	4 Mar	42 3 Dec	do } Extra A D C. to Maj. Gen. W. S. Whish, C.B. Comd. the Mooltan Field Force
George Fredk. S. Call	30 Dec	do	England on M. C.
John Bruce	24 Mar	43 19 Aug		42
James Wm. Graves	26 Jan	44	Regtl. Depôt England
Arch. N. Campbell	19 April	do 1 Nov	42 Acting Pay Master
Wm. Tyrrel Bruce	15 May	47	England, on P. A.
John Joseph Wood	7 Dec	do	
Thomas Henry Ashton	21 July	48	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
George Hilliard	23 Oct	39	Recruiting at Sheffield Regtl. Depôt, Eng and
Thomas Martin	12 Mar	40 27 Oct		39
A. W. S. F. Armstrong	26 Jan	41	
Isaac H. Hewitt	13 May	do	England, on P. A.
Wm. Peter Cockburn	20 June	do	
Henry Duncan Burrell	17 Aug	do	Regtl. Depôt, England
Charles Woodwright	12 Sept	do	
Edmond Wm. Sargent	26 July	42	
John Elliot	20 Aug	do	
Matthew J. Hayman	ditto		
Henry A. Ward	24 Oct	do	
Henry J. Mason	21 April	43	
Frederick Lillie	14 Sept	do	
William H. Graves	2 Feb	44	
Richard H. Farrer	17 May	do	England on P. A.
J. G. Wilkinson	26 July	do	Acting Quarter Master
George Swaby	6 Dec	do 19 May	43
William B. Graham	5 Sept	45	
Charles F. Kelly	5 Feb	47	Leave S. C. to England
Robert Doran	6 Aug	do	
Richd. Trever Irwin	6 Dec	47 8 Jan	47
Chas. C. Abbott	7 April	48 24 May	44 Regtl. Depôt, England
Alexander Minter	5 May	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Robert Halahan	17 May	44	
Bernard McCabe	8 May	46	
John Edw. Swindley	15 Jan	47	
John Canavan	16 do	do	
Fredk. H. Suckling	22 June	do 7 July	46
Francis Fieson	6 Aug	do	
Geo. A. Elliott	17 Dec	do 10 Dec	47 Regtl. Depôt, England
Thos. R. Gibbons	5 May	48	Regtl. Depôt, England

H. M. 24th (or the 2d Warwickshire) Regt. of Foot. '89

*The Sphinx, with the word 'Egypt' 'Cape of Good Hope' 'Talavera'
'Fuentes d'Onor' 'Salamanca' 'Vittoria' 'Pyrenees'
'Nivelle' 'Orthes' 'Peninsula.'*

Landed in Bengal from England, on the 27th August, 1846.

Army of the PUNJAB.

Names	Regtl Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Robert Ellice	2 Nov 1842	lg 23 Nov 41	Comdg. Troops at Malta
<i>Lieutenant Colonels</i>			
Robert Brookes	28 April	46 27 April 46	England, on P A
J. Pennycuik, C.B. & K.H.	7 do	48 23 July 39	
<i>Majors</i>			
Henry William Harris	14 April	46	
Howell Paynter	28 ditto		Leave to 15th Oct
<i>Captains.</i>			
John Harris	11 May	36 m. 9 Nov 46	Comg Convals Depôt, Lan-
Augustus G Blachford	17 Aug	41	[dour
William Gustavus Brown	10 May	44	
Charles Lee	2 do	45 12 April 41	
Charles Henry Ellice	3 April	46 8 Aug 45	A D C to Lt Col R Ellice.
Robert W Travers	ditto		[Malta
Charles Robinson Harris	14 ditto		
Edmund Wodehouse	28 ditto		Regtl Depôt, England
L. H. Bazalgette	7 April	48	Leave to 15th Oct
John S Shore	19 July	do	Ditto
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Francis Sprinz	23 April	42	Regtl Depôt, England
John H Lutman	16 June	43	
(PH) Geo E L Williams	22 Aug	44	
Francis C Skurray	23 do	do 8 April 42	Regtl Depôt, England
Sweton Grant	3 April	46 19 Jan 44	
A John Macpherson	ditto	26 July do	
Richard Aubin Croker	ditto	5 Oct do	
George Frederick Berry	ditto	25 April 45	
Charles Mackenzie	ditto		
George Phillips	ditto		Leave to 15th Oct
Walter Cuning	ditto		Leave S C
John Bulkely Thelwall	ditto		
William Hartshorn	ditto		
C Montebello Drew	ditto		
Arthur Edward Frere	27 ditto		
William Selby	24 ditto		
James Daubeny	29 ditto		
Francis Clark	22 Jan	47 9 Oct 46	
Oliver T Graham	14 Sept	do 10 May 41	
Hy P T Woodington	30 do	do 25 Aug 46	
Orsbar B Payne	7 April	48	
(PC) J A Woodgate	ditto		Interpreter
T Maling Greensill	19 July	do	Comdg Depôt, at Agra
William Phillips			
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
H C B Collis	7 April	46	
W D Hall Baillie	14 ditto		
Henry John Hinde	23 July	47 13 Nov 46	
R G A de Montmorency	25 Feb	48 25 Aug do	Regtl Depôt, England
J C W Kippen	7 April	do	Ditto
Alex Pennycuik	18 July	do	
STAFF.			
G Abercromby Perrier	29 Mar	42 lt. 1 June 38	Pay Master
William Hartshorn	3 April	46 lt. 3 April 46	Adjutant
James Price	16 Aug	42	Quarter Master
G K Pitcairn, M.D.	3 April	46 6 Oct 43	Surg—Leave S C to England
William Hanbury	3 April	46	Assistant Surgeon
W J Furlonge, M.D.	ditto		Ditto
James Grant, M.D.	18 July	48 12 Oct 41	Not joined

Facing Green.—Agents, Messrs Cox and Son.

90 H. M. 29th (or the Worcestershire) Regt. of Foot.

'Roleia' 'Vimiera' 'Talavera' 'Albukera' 'Peninsula' 'Ferozeskukur'
'Subraon.'

Landed in Bengal from England, on the 8th August 1842.

FEROZEPOR. — Arrived 14th September, 1842.

MOOLTAN Army-of the PUNJAB.

Names.	Regtl. rank	Army rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel</i>			
J Lord Strafford, GCB & OCH	23 Jan	28 ^g 23 Nov 41	In England
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
George Congreve, C B...	11 Feb	46	} A. D. C. to the Queen, Mily. Sec. & 1st A. D. C. to the Govr. Gen. of India — With the Regt.
A. S. H. Mountain, C B.	8 Mar	48 ^{col} 19 June 46	
<i>Majors.</i>			
Matthew Smith	21 Sept	46 23 Dec 42	} Leave S. C. to 17th Oct.
Gregory L Way	8 Dec	do	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Arthur St G H Stepney	15 April	42 ^m 3 April 46	England, on P. A.
Edward Boyd	23 July	do ^m 23 Nov 41	Leave S. C. to England
John D. Young	18 Feb	43 5 Nov do	Actg. Maj. of Brig H M. [Troops, Fort Wn.]
John Power	29 Dec	do	} England, on P. A. [Forces in India]
Lewis Coker	4 Apr	45 ^m 20 Oct 46	
Kenneth Murchison	22 Dec	do	} Asst Adj. Genl. H. M. Regtl Depôt, England
Edward Lugard	20 June	46 ^m 3 April do	
John Aeneas Duncan	30 July	do	} England, on M. C.
Aeneas Wm Fraser	24 Aug	do 27 Sept 44	
Edward H Westropp	5 do	47	} England, on P. A.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Carey Handfield	8 April	42	} England, on P. A.
Hon'ble H M Monckton	29 ditto	do	
(P) Chas E. Macdonnell	23 June	43	} Comdg. Depôt Regtl Depôt, England
W. F. Stehelin	25 July	do 20 Dec 42	
Hugh G Colville	13 Oct	do 3 Aug 41	} England, on P. A.
Henry G Walker	31 Dec	do	
Henry T Metge	25 Sept	44	} Acting Adjutant England, on P. A.
St. George M. Nugent	31 Dec	do	
Lindsay Farrington	22 Feb	45 27 Sept 44	} England, on M. C.
John M. Lyle	2 Sept	do	
E T Sendamore	20 Mar	48	} Interpreter
A. A. Dick	ditto	do	
(P) Valens Tonnochy	ditto	do	} England on M. C.
Frederick Kneebone	ditto	do	
Henry P. Onslow	30 July	do	} England on M. C.
Edw T FitzGerald	25 Sept	do 20 Dec 43	
Wm. S. Simmons	25 Nov	do	} Actg. Intr. to the 3d Light [Drago.]
Charles H. Levinge	19 Feb	47	
(P) Edward B Hart	5 Aug	do	} England on M. C.
Richard J Evans	23 Sept	do	
John S Henderson	10 Dec	do	} England on M. C.
Edmond H. C. Pery	1 Aug	48	
Robert C. D. Bruce	18 ditto	do	} England on M. C.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
James W. Bostock	1 May	46	} England on M. C.
Wm. L. D. Smith	8 ditto	14 April 46	
Alex. R. Mowbray	22 ditto	23 Aug 44	} England on M. C.
George A Ferris	8 Dec	do	
George Hy Nevill	19 Feb	47	} England on M. C.
James Fraser Draper	28 Sept	do 20 March 46	
W. D. Chapman	10 Dec	do	} England on M. C.
Haglefoot Paske	1 Aug	48	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
James Herbert Clay	31 May	44 9 April 41	Pt Master
Chas E Macdonnell	20 Mar	46 23 June 43	Adjutant—(Staff Army of
C Sutherland Dowson	10 Dec	47 27 Mar 46	Quarter Master [Punjab]
Richard Dane, M.D.	7 July	48 21 July do	Surgeon - Not joined
Wm G Trousdell, M.D.	8 April	42	Asst. Surg.
Alex M Macbeth	21 July	46	Ditto
C Stewart	20 do	47 8 June 41	Ditto

H. M. 32d (or the Cornwall) Regiment of Foot. 91

'Rusia.'—'Vimiera.'—'Corunna.'—'Salamanca.'—'Pyrenees.'—'Nivelle.'—
'Nive.'—'Orthes.'—'Peninsula.'—'Waterloo.'

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 10th September 1846.

MOOLTAN FIELD FORCE.

Names	Regtl Rank	Army Rank	Remarks
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir John Buchan, K C B	12 June 43	19 Nov 41	In England
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Frederick Markham	22 July 4		[Field Force Comd. 2d Inf. Brigd Mooltan
Henry Vaughan Brooke	13 Sept 48		A S to the C C Bombay— [With the Regt
<i>Majors.</i>			
John Eardley W Inglis	25 Feb 48		
William Case	13 Sept do		
<i>Captains.</i>			
J D C Smyth	8 April 45		
Edward W D Lowe	23 May do		
John Pelling Pigott	19 Dec do		
Arthur Lowry Balfour	21 April 46	31 May 39	
C Thomas King	25 Feb 48		
William Bell	3 April do	2 July 41	
Frederick Yurd	25 Feb do		
G S Moore	24 May do		
Andrew G Brine	13 Sept do		Regtl Depôt, England
Harry Wainwright Hough	16 Aug 48		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Thomas Maunsell	23 May 45		
Henry J Davies	13 Feb 46		Comd Det. at Ferozepore
Houston Stewart	3 April do	16 Dec 45	
George Jeffrey	ditto	18 June 41	
Robert Stacy Colls	ditto	24 April 43	Eng'land, on M C
(P) William Cumming	ditto	3 May 41	Eng'land, on M C
Charles Richardson	ditto	23 Jan 46	
J Henry Wemyss	ditto		Eng'land, on M C
John Moore	ditto		Comd 1st Div recruit Depôt, [Allahabad
W A Birtwhistle	ditto		Comd Det. at Umballah
John William Boissier	ditto		
Charles Clabcott	12 June do		
R E L H Williams	23 Sept 47		
Henry D O' allaghan	10 Dec do		A D C to Maj G I W Smelt, [C B Ceylon
Wm Patterson	28 Sept do	14 April 46	
William Garforth	24 Feb 48		
Bowen Van St aubenzee	25 ditto		
William Power	ditto		
Alfred Bassano	24 May do		
William Rudman	16 June do	11 Feb 48	
Henry Wm Sibley	7 July do	9 ditto	
John Swinburn	13 Sept do		Acting Quarter Master
Edward Chippindall	10 Dec 47		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
John Birtwhistle	11 Dec 47		
Samuel Hill Lawrence	12 ditto		
Walter L Ingles	25 Feb 48		
John Hedley	ditto		
Harley Kingsmill Drury	26 May do		
William James Anderson	15 Aug 48		
<i>STAFF</i>			
George Moore	19 Oct 26	6 Dec 13	Pay Master
William Garforth	3 April 46	24 Feb 48	Adjutant
Charles Scott, M D	9 May 45		Quarter Master
E Moorhead, M D	2 Aug 42		Surgeon
A Peile Cahill, M D	April 46		Assistant Surgeon
John Dunlop, M D	ditto		Ditto

Lieutenant John Irwin Willes, 69th N. I. . . . Acting Intr. to the Corps.

* Local Rank of Captain in India.

Facings, White.—Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.

92 H. M. 53d (or the Shropshire) Regt. of Foot.

'Nieuport,' 'Tournay,' 'St. Lucia,' 'Talavera,' 'Salamanca,' 'Vittoria,'
'Pyrenees,' 'Nivelle,' 'Toulouse,' 'Peninsula,' 'Alliwal,' 'Subraon.'

Landed in Bengal, from England on the 30th December 1844.

Army of the PUNJAB.

Names.	Regt. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Lord Fitz Roy J. H. Somerset, K. C. B.	19 Nov	30 <i>l. g.</i> 28 June 38	In England
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Wm George Gold	28 July	44	England, on P. A.
John Byrne, C. B.	15 April	46 8 Oct 44	
<i>Majors.</i>			
(PC) Hen. Have'ock, C. B.	24 May	46 <i>l. c.</i> 30 April 44	Depy. Adj. General H. M.
Wm. R. Mansfield	3 Dec	47	[Forces Bombay
<i>Captains</i>			
Charles Lempriere	31 Mar	43	Comg Regtl Depôt, England
Wm. H. H. F. Clarke	5 July	41 29 Sept 43	
Robert Boyd Brown	30 ditto	42 Dec 43	
John C. Lambton Carter	20 Aug	do 29 Mar 44	Acting Pay Master
(PC) Geo. A. Tytler	16 Oct	45 6 June 45	{ Placed at the disposal of the Resident at Lahore
(PC) Thomas Ffrench	18 Sept	46 31 Oct 40	Acting Interpreter
George E. Hillier	20 May	47 19 March 47	England, on P. A.
Charles F. Havelock	6 Aug	do <i>m</i> 3 April 46	Leave for 6 months
John Chester	3 Dec	do	Leave on S. C.
John Macneale Walter	21 July	48	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Robert Townley Parker	10 Feb	43	England, on P. A.
John Shiffner	31 Mar	do	Ditto
A. Bowen Owen Stokes	28 July	do	Ditto
William Payn	12 Jan	41	
Fred. Gordon Steward	28 June	do	England on P. A.
Chas F. Wedderburne	23 July	do 26 Jan 41	{ Procg in charge of Invs. to Calcutta
Thomas Mowbray	ditto	25 Feb 42	
James Morphett	ditto	11 Nov do	
M. Hume Oldfield	ditto	15 Mar 44	Doing duty, Landour Depôt
Geo. Robert Hopkins	ditto	. . . . .	{ Leave to Simla, S. C. to 1st Nov.
John Breton	ditto	. . . . .	Leave S. C. to Simla till 15th
Alex. J. Sutherland	2 Aug	do 24 May 44	England, on P. A. [Nov.
Wm. H. Grubbe	16 Feb	46	
Henry Buck	22 ditto	. . . . .	Acting Qr. Mr.
H. A. Robertson	14 April	do 8 August 45	
Henry F. H. Parker	19 Mar	47	
John Wm. Follows	4 June	do	
William Geo Spiller	14 Sept	do	
F. Wm. D. Waddilove	17 ditto	21 April 46	
George Herbert Cox	26 Nov	do 7 July 43	Regtl. Depôt, England
Wm. Ross Fuller	3 Dec	do	
George John Ashton	31 March	48	
James W. Corfield	16 June	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Francis Stanford	11 Feb	46 25 Nov 45	
Alex. Jas Johnston	8 May	do 23 April 46	
John A Dalzell	19 March	47 30 Jan 47	
Edward Moore	ditto	. . . . .	{ Doing duty, recruit De. pôt Allahabad
Avary J. Davern	4 June	do 29 Jan 47	
Edward D. Fenton	13 Aug	do	Regtl. Depôt, England
George Wedderburn	3 Dec	do	
Bendyshe Walton	16 June	45	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Richard Butler Low	28 June	4 <i>l. c.</i> 1 July 42	Pay-Mr - England, on P. A.
John Wm. Follows	27 May	46 <i>l.</i> 4 June 47	Adjutant
William Peel	20 July	47	Qr. Mr. (Leave to England)
Nelson Dartnell	11 Oct	do 19 Jan 44	Surgeon
Jas. Simson Grant, M.D	12 Sept.	48	Asst. Surgeon
Gordon K. Hardie, M.D	12 Feb	47	Ditto
Edward Baily Tuson	17 March	48 20 Aug 44	

H. M. 61st (or S. Gloucester) Regt. of Foot. 93

The Sphinx with the word 'Egypt,' 'Talavera,' 'Salamanca,' 'Pyrenees,'
'Nivelle,' 'Nive,' 'Orthes,' 'Toulouse,' 'Peninsula,' 'Flank Co.'s 'Maida.'

Landed in Bengal from England on the 24th Oct. 1845.

Army of the PUNJAB.

Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Hastings Fraser, C. B...	1 Aug 1848	1. g. 23 Nov 41	In England
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>			
A. McLeod.....	26 July	44	
W. Jones	30 Oct	48	
<i>Majors.</i>			
J. Campbell.....	31 July	47	Leave S. C to 31st Oct.
W. H. Vicars.....	7 Jan	42	
F. J. Stephens	30 Oct	48	
<i>Captains.</i>			
C. C. Deacon.....	26 July	44	
T. H. Burgh.....	22 July	45	Goes to England to Comd. [Depôt]
T. N. Dalton.....	23 April	46	
(P. C.) Chas J Otter* ..	27 May	47 9 Mar 39	Offg. Asst. Adj. Genl
William A. Dely	22 Oct	do	
James Massey	19 Nov	do	
T. P. H. Fitzmayer.....	20 ditto		Regtl. Depôt, England.
John P. Redmond.....	21 May	48	
A. W. Gordon	30 Oct	do 3 May 44	England, on M. C.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
H. H. McK Fleming.....	12 Dec	43 29 April 42	
W. E. D. Deacon.....	26 Jan	44	
F. Hinson.....	7 June	do 30 Jan 44	
R. C Dudgeon.....	26 July	do	England, on M. C.
(P. H.) E. F. Wickham ..	ditto		
W. J. Hudson	ditto		
H. E. H. Burnside	ditto		
A. Grant.....	23 Aug	do	Depôt Jullundur
A. Armstrong	7 Dec	45	
D. R. Crossdale.....	23 April	46	Leave to England, on M. C.
E. R. Richardson.....	15 June	do 23 Dec 45	
John F. Woolhouse.....	28 Aug	do 21 July 46	
E. S. Powys	3 Oct	do	
J. St. G. Lewen.....	4 Dec	do	
R. G. Brackenbury.....	20 do	do	Doing duty with Invalids [procg. to Calcutta]
G. A. Race.....	3 May	47	
Wm. Charles Dilkes.....	21 Aug	do 31 Mar 46	
F. R. E. Burnside.....	19 Nov	do	Doing duty, Landour Depôt
R. Greig.....	20 ditto		
(P) David Reid	25 Feb	48	Interpreter.
Edward R. Berry	23 Mar	47	
Thomas M. Moore.....	13 Aug	do	
Chas B. Fenwick.....	18 Aug	4 ^a 29 Jan 47	
John Nagel	29 Dec	46 20 July do	Dg. duty, Depôt, Allahabad
Thomas H Harrison.....	30 do	do 14 May do	Regtl. Depôt England
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
William Hy. Wall			
J. G. M. Strode	7 Jan	48 17 Dec 47	Ditto
J. H. H. Parks.....	25 Feb	do 11 June do	
Thomas Gabbett	26 May	do	Regtl. Depôt, England
Henry Brackenbury	18 Aug	do	
STAFF.			
A. Toole.....	1 May	28 30 Jan 12	Pay Master
Hy E. H. Burnside.....	14 Dec	46 26 July 44	Adjutant
M. Wall.....	6 Feb	41 ens. 6 Nov 40	Quarter-Master
Patrick Gammie.....	3 Mar	47	Surg. - England, on P. A.
D. Lucas	13 July	44 20 Dec 39	Asst. Surgeon
W. H. Jephson, M. D.	2 July	44	Ditto - (In charge of Regt)
Fredk. H. Clark.....	13 July	47 15 Sept 37	Ditto - Depôt, Jullundur

* Received a Certificate for high proficiency in the Persian and Oordoo languages from the College of Fort William.

94 *H. M. 80th (Staffordshire Volunteers) Regt of Foot.*

The Sphinx, with the word "Egypt," "Moodkee," "Ferozeshukur," "Sabraon."

Landed in Bengal, from New South Wales, on the 16th November 1844.

DINAPORE.—Arrived 26th Dec. 1847.

A Wing Ordered to FORT WILLIAM.

Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir M. C. O'Connell, K.C.H.	15 Jan	44 / g. 23 Nov 41	In England
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Thomas Bunbury, c. B.	26 July	41	
Robert H. Wood, c. B.	30 Dec	45	England, on P. A.
<i>Major.</i>			
R. Alexander Lockhart	30 Dec	45	Leave to 15th October
Charles Lewis	3 Feb	47 19 June 46	Leave, S. C., to N S W to [20th May '49 [Darjeeling
<i>Captains.</i>			
Robert George Hughes	3 Dec	41	
Richard Talbot Sayers	16 March	43	Comdt convalescent Depôt.
James Deaves Morris	18 ditto		Comg Regt Depôt, Eng and
Lambert L. Montgomery	24 July	do	England on P. A. [Inbad
Samuel Tolfrey Christie	28 Aug	45	Comdg. Rect. Depôt at Alla-
Alexander Wm Riley	22 Dec	do	Doing duty, Darjeeling
Anthony Ormsby	25 ditto		England, on P. A.
Charles Myers Creagh	21 Nov	46 19 Dec 45	England, on M. C.
Robert Hawkes	13 Aug	47 11 Oct 41	
Henry C. Tyler	3 Sept	do 27 June 45	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John Cumming	26 July	44 8 May 40	Actg. Adj.
Edward Hardinge	ditto	31 Dec 41	
Theodore R. Hickson	ditto	15 July 43	
George Dean Pitt	ditto	19 Jan 41	{ A.D.C. to Maj Genl. G.D. Pitt K. H. New Zealand
Charles Duperier	ditto		England, on P. A.
Astell Thomas Welsh	ditto		
Edward Alan Holdich	ditto		{ A.D.C. to Maj. Genl. Sir H. G. W. Smith, Bt. & C. c. B., Cape of Good Hope
George Samuel Young	ditto		{ Doing duty, convalescent Depôt, Darjeeling
William Hunter	ditto		Leave to Eng.
(P.C.) Wm. F. A. Coleman	10 Mar	45	Interpreter
Henry G. John Bowler	13 July	do	
Benjamin H. Boxer	28 Aug	do	England, on P. A.
Hon. A. E. Hardinge	22 Dec	do	Ditto
Edw. W. P. Kingsley	23 ditto		Ditto
Hamilton C. Smith	24 ditto		
William C. Donn	12 June	46 3 April 46	
(P) Paul F. de Quincey	31 July	do	Actg. 'nt. to H. M. 18th Ft.
William D. Freeman	9 Oct	do	
Robert C. Oliphant	13 Nov	do	Eng'and, on P. A.
Hon. J. H. M. Browne	11 Dec	do	
George Bodle	21 May	47 21 Feb 46	
Attilio Schebeffras	21 Jan	48	
Bliss John Hume	30 June	do 17 Mar. 48	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Matthew Kirkland	29 Dec	45	
Donald M. Fraser	8 May	46	
Edward John Mathias	9 Oct	do 18 Sept 46	
Thomas Airey	20 do	do 21 April do	
William Paterson	11 Dec	do	
Thomas Wm. Hunt	21 May	47	
J. J. W. Numm	29 Oct	do	
R. D. D. Lecky	21 Jan	48	
<i>Staff.</i>			
Thos Bloomfield Hunt	1 Aug	37 /t 25 Oct 33	Pay Master
George Bodle	21 May	47 /t. 21 Feb 46	Adjutant.
George Crawford	21 May	do ens 18 Sept 46	Quarter-Master.
J. R. Taylor	7 July	48 14 June 42	Surgeon.
M. Wm. Murphy	1 Nov	44 22 July do	Asst. Surg. - In charge Left

H. M. 98th Regt. of Foot.

95

The Dragon "China."

Landed in Bengal, from Chusan (China) on the 26th October 1846.

ARMY OF PUNJAB.

Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir W. Cotton, G. C. B. } and K. C. H. }	1 Aug	39/23 Nov	41 } Commander in Chief at Bombay
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>			
Colin Campbell, C. B.	19 June	35/23 Dec	4 } A. D. C. to the Queen - Brigr. - Comd. at Lahore
Arthur Chas. Gregory.	28 April	43 5 Oct	4 } England on S. C.
<i>Majors.</i>			
William Roberts.	5 Oct	41	
William Edie.	13 June	45	Leave to 14th October
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thos. H. Lovett.	3 Dec	41	Leave S. C. to 2d April
Daniel Rainier.	27 May	42	Regt. Det. dt, England
Thos. Chas. Ormsby	17 March	43	England on S. C.
John Morton Jeffery.	31 ditto	40	
Edmund Haythorne.	11 Sept	44	Leave to 15th October
Francis Grantham.	10 July	46	
Charles Colby.	ditto		
William Coates.	18 Aug	47	
Henry Bates.	19 Nov	do 19 June	46 A. D. C. to C. C.
Warren Auchmutty.	3 March	48 9 April	47 A. D. C. to Maj. Genl S. B. [Auchmutty, C. B.]
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Frederick Shelton.	16 Nov	41 18 Dec	40 England, on P. A.
Francis Peyton.	27 May	42	
Jas. Dutton Smyth.	30 Dec	do 30 Dec	37
Lawrence Shadwell	17 Mar	43	
Edward Grantham.	ditto		
Augustus F. Steele.	ditto		England on M. C.
Thos. Clement Dunbar.	31 ditto	do	
Henry Thos. Richmond.	9 June	do	
S. H. H. Edwards.	18 Dec	do	
Richard Young.	28 July	41	
Molynaux Batt.	41 Sept	do	England, on P. A.
Martin Dillon.	14 Nov	do	
Octavius Latouche.	24 Jan	45	Leave to 15th October
Robert Reid.	25 do	do	
Robt. John Hughes.	12 Aug	do 30 Aug	43 } Leave to Calcutta for 4 mons. & thence to England on M. C.
Campbell B. Browne.	10 July	46	43 } Leave to Calcutta
John Reardon.	ditto		
G. D. D. Cleveland.	1 Dec	do 2 Sept	45
William Croker.	22 June	47	Leave to 15th Oct.
Henry W. Stroud.	18 Aug	do	Interpreter
Chas. Hill Fresson.	7 Jan	48	Comdg. Inv. det. at Meerut
Daniel A. Baby.	31 Aug	do	Leave to 15th Oct.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
James Stewart.	27 Feb	45	
Horatio Nelson Kippen.	12 May	46 18 April	45 England, on M. C.
Peter Edward Quin.	22 ditto	do 8 Jan	45
Richard Clancy.	22 June	47	
Montague Browne.	19 Nov	do	Regtl. Depot, England
Donald M. Farrington.	7 Jan	do 12 Dec	47
Charles Henry Dagg.	18 July	do	Regtl. Depot, England
Frederick Moller.	1 Aug.	48	
STAFF.			
Edward Hunter.	27 March	40/18 May	38 Pay-mr. England, on P. A.
Lawrence Shadwell.	21 July	48/17 Mar	43 Adjutant
James Fagan.	19 Jan	38	Quarter-mr. and Acting
Charles Cowen.	16 Feb	44	Surgeon [Pay Mr.]
Benjamin Swift, M. D.	5 Aug	48	Asst. Surg. [Apr.]
John Collis Browne.	25 April	45	Ditto - Leave S. C. to 15th

Ensign John Dawson, 43d L. I., - Acting Intr. to the Corps,
Facings, White, - Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.

BENGAL DIRECTORY

PART V.

THE

ARMY LIST

OF THE

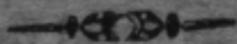
EAST INDIA COMPANY'S TROOPS

ON THE

BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

**Including all the Departments and Establishments; and the Distribution of
the Army; with an Index to Names.**

EXPLANATIONS.



The words in *Italic*, in the line under the titles of Infantry Regiments, are the Hindee designations of each Battalion; the words in *Italics* thus "Mysore," "Allygur," "Deig," &c. denote honorary distinctions permitted to be worn on the colors and appointments of the Regiment, in commemoration of distinguished services performed; the words in *Small Capitals* are intended to give the Station.

This Mark * before the names of Field Officers and Captains, in the Gradation List, denotes the rank being Brevet only.

This Mark † before their names, have local rank in India.

The Uniform of the Bengal Cavalry is FRENCH GREY; the Lace SILVER.

The Uniform of the Bengal Infantry is SCARLET; the Lace GOLD.

All Officers are accounted for in their respective Regiments, and the absence of Staff Officers is more particularly explained in the Department to which they belong.

Effective Regimental Officers, absent from their Corps, are accounted for in the column of Remarks opposite their names.

The dates prefixed to the names in the Gradation and other Lists, denote the Season of appointment as Cadet or Assistant Surgeon.

ABBREVIATIONS.

G. C. B. Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath.

K. C. B. Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath.

C. B. Companion of the Order of the Bath.

G. C. M. G. Grand Cross of the order of St. Michael and St. George.

G. C. H. Grand Cross of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order.

K. C. H. Knight Commander of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order.

K. H. Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order.

H. M. Her Majesty.

H. M. S. Her Majesty's Service.

G. G. Governor General.

C. C. Commander in Chief.

L. G. N. W. P. Lieutenant Governor North Western Provinces.

G. S. Governor of Scinde.

L. G. Lieutenant General.

M. G. Major General.

M. S. Military Secretary.

P. S. Private Secretary.

A. D. C. Aide-de-Camp.

E. A. D. C. Extra Aide-de-Camp.

H. A. D. C. Honorary Aide-de-Camp.

F. R. C. S. Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons of London.

P. C. Passed College examination in the Persian and Hindoostanee Languages.

P. C. H. Passed College examination in the Hindoostanee Language.

P. Passed district examination in the Persian and Hindoostanee Languages.

P. H. Passed district examination in the Hindoostanee Language.

† Attained colloquial knowledge of the Hindoostanee Language.

S. C. Sick Certificate.

M. C. Medical Certificate.

P. A. Private Affairs.

N. W. P. North Western Provinces.

S. W. P. South Western Provinces.

S. E. P. South Eastern Provinces.

C. P. Central Provinces.

L. P. Lower Provinces.

N. B.—All Officers having this mark * before their names in the General Staff and Regimental pages, are employed with the Army of the Punjaub.

The following alterations have taken place while printing.

APPOINTMENTS.

Lieut. Col. Sir H. M. Lawrence, K. C. B. to be Resident at Lahore, &c.
 Major H. F. Tucker, to be Deputy Adjutant General to the Army.
 Captain R. D. Kay to be 1st Asst. Adjutant General.
 Major C. Chester to be 2d Asst. Adjutant General.
 Senior Surgeon Geo. Lamb to be Physician General.
 Senior Surgeon W. S. Stiven to be Surgeon General.
 Senior Surgeon James Thomson to be Inspector General.
 Senior Surgeon John Row to be Superintending Surgeon.
 Senior Surgeon Andrew Wood to be Officiating ditto ditto.

PROMOTIONS.

Major General Sir Edmond Keynton Williams, K. C. B. to be Colonel of H. M.'s 80th Foot.

Majors to be Lieutenant Colonels.

Howell Paynter, 24th Foot. | Mathew Smith, (from 39th) 24th Foot.

Captains to be Majors.

H. Foquett, 56th N. I. | John Harris, 24th Foot.
 W. G. Brown, (from 29th) 24th Foot. | A. G. Blachford, 24th Foot.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

W. W. Davidson, 32d N. I.	G. E. L. Williams, 24th Foot.
Robinson, 7th Lt. Cav.	F. C. Scurray, 24th Foot.
Dodgson, 30th N. I.	Sweten Grant, 24th Foot.
W. C. Gott, 56th N. I.	A. J. Macpherson, 24th Foot.
H. A. Hollinsworth, 10th Foot.	R. A. ... 24th Foot.
H. R. Norman, 10th Foot.	T. J. W. Hungerford, Arty.
Francis Spring, 24th Foot.	W. M. Cate, 56th N. I.
J. H. Lutman, 24th Foot	

Cornets, Ensigns and 2d Lieuts. to be Lieutenants.

Charles Reay, 32d N. I.	W. Spilling, 14th Dragoons.
J. M. Bayley, 50th N. I.	P. B. Lucas, 10th Foot.
Hildebrand, Arty.	C. R. B. Calcott, 10th Foot.
Hotham, 6th Cav.	W. D. H. Baillie, 24th Foot.
D. Christie, 7th L. C.	H. J. Hinde, 24th Foot.
F. R. Tottenham, 7th L. C.	DeMontmorency, 24th Foot.
Satchwell, 1st N. I.	R. Halahan, (from 18th) 24th Foot.
Anderson, 25th N. I.	R. A. Mowbray, (from 29th) 24th Foot.
Pearce, 30th N. I.	J. A. Stewart, (from 98th) 24th Foot.
Bagshaw, 36th N. I.	J. C. Goodfellow, (from 22d) 24th Foot.
Maxwell, 37th N. I.	F. Stanford, (from 53d) 24th Foot.
Nash, 56th N. I.	R. H. Travers, (from 10th) 24th Foot.
Toulman, 56th N. I.	C. S. Lemarchand, Arty.
Kempland, 56th N. I.	A. R. Fuller, Arty.
Armstrong, 72d N. I.	

Returned from Furlough.

Lieut. Col. K. F. McKenzie, 18th N. I.	Lieut. A. W. Onslow, 41st N. I.
Major Thos. Mackintosh, 24th N. I.	Lieut. J. C. Fitzmaurice, 17th N. I.
Major J. Fitzgerald 11th L. C.	Lieut. G. Henderson, 18th N. I.
Captain J. D. Shakespear, Arty.	Lieut. A. H. C. Sewell, 47th N. I.
Bt. Capt. T. H. Sale, Engrs.	Lieut. J. T. S. Hall, 12th N. I.

Furlough (or Cape) on Medical Certificate.

Lieut. Col. H. L. Worrall, 3d L. C.	Bt. Capt. W. Jones, Engrs.
Lieut. Col. A. F. Richmond, 33d N. I.	Lt. J. C. Haughton, 54th N. I. (Cape)
Lieut. Col. C. Griffiths, 46th N. I.	Ensign M. Hunter, 18th N. I.
Lieut. Col. Wheeler, 34th N. I.	Ensign Andlau, 26th N. I.
Major Joseph Turton, Artillery.	Cornet Hammersley, 9th L. C.
Captain W. H. Loner, 21st N. I.	Surgeon Jas. Davenport.
Captain H. Rigny, Engrs. (Cape)	Capt. H. Fitzsimons, 29th N. I.

Invalided.

Major A. Charlton, 71th N. I.	Capt. Whalley Master, 7th L. C.
Capt. C. M. Gascoyne, 5th L. C.	Capt. L. R. Keane, 32d N. I.

Retired.

Senior Surgeon Wm. Panton, Physician General, Bengal.
 Lieutenant Colonel Onslow Baker, Artillery.

AUGMENTATIONS

MADE TO THE ARMY IN 1846, 1847 AND 1848.

Eight Regiments of Irregular Cavalry, each of 688 Sowars, with a due proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

The Regiments of Ferozepore and Loodianah, each of 1000 Privates, with a due proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

Four Local Corps of Seikh Infantry, each of 800 Sepoys, with a due proportion of Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers, and a Corps of Guides, consisting of 292 men of all ranks

Hill Rangers increased by 2 Subadars, 1 Jemadar, 7 Havildars, 7 Naicks, 3 Buglers and 130 Privates.

The 34th regiment of Native Infantry of 1000 Privates, with the regulated proportion of Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers, re-embodied.

The establishment of each regular regiments of Bengal Native Infantry and of the Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment increased by 10 Havildars, 10 Naicks, and 200 Sepoys.

REDUCTIONS

MADE IN THE MILITARY FORCE, DURING THE YEAR 1847.

The Corps of Sappers and Miners from 1200 to 1000 Privates.

The Body Guard from 420 Privates to its original strength of two Troops, consisting of 130 men of all ranks.

Establishment of 77 regiments of Infantry of the Line, including the regiments of Kelat-i-Ghilzie and Ferozepore and Loodianah, from 1000 to 800 Privates.

Establishment of 18 regiments of Irregular Cavalry from an average of 691 to 500 Sowars.

The Artillery of the Bundelcund Legion, which consisted of 165 Privates with the usual proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

The 1st and 2d Battalions of Infantry of the Bundelcund Legion, which consisted each of 1000 Privates, with the usual proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

The Hurriannah Light Infantry from 960 to 800 Privates.

Artillery of the Shekhawattee Brigade, which consisted of 12 Privates, with a due proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

Cavalry of the Shekhawattee Brigade, which consisted of 680 Privates, with a due proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

Nine Police Battalions, averaging each 1063 Privates, with a due proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

Service Battalion, which consisted of 800 Privates, with a due proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

The Bengal Army List.

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA,

The Right Honorable

JAMES ANDREW, EARL of DALHOUSIE, K. T.

(12th January, 1848.)

Personal Staff of the Governor General.

- | | |
|---|--|
| F. F. Courtenay, Esq..... | <i>Private Secretary</i> |
| Colonel A. S. H. Mountain, C. B. H. M. }
29th Foot | <i>Military Secretary & First Aide-
de-Camp—With his Regt.</i> |
| Lieut. Colonel R. Benson, C. B. 41st N. I..... | |
| Asst Surg. A. Bell, M. D..... | <i>Offg. Mily. Secy. Surgeon</i> |
| Captain J. Ramsay, H. M. 22nd Foot..... | } <i>Aides-de-Camp</i> |
| Capt. <i>the Hon'ble</i> F. W. H. Fane, H. M. 74th Highlanders | |
| Capt. J. Décourey Sinclair, Madras Artillery..... | |
| Capt. J. Metcalfe, 3d N. I..... | |
| Lieut. Colonel A. Abbott, C. B., Arty..... | } <i>Honorary Aides-de-Camp</i> |
| Major J. Fraser, C. B., 11th L. C. | |
| Lieut.-Colonel C. E. T. Oldfield, C. B., 5th L. C.. | |
| Major L. Brown, 5th Bombay N. I..... | |
| Major A. J. Halford, 37th Madras N. I..... | |
| Major J. Jacob, Bombay Arty..... | |
| Major R. Henderson, C. B., Madras Engrs..... | |
| Captain S. A. Abbott, 51st N. I..... | |
| Major A. M. Becher, 61st N. I..... | |
| Major W. F. Grant, 6th N. I..... | |
| Major G. St. P. Lawrence, 11th L. C..... | |
| Major W. Mayne, 37th N. I..... | |
| Lieut. Col. G. Warren, 1st En. B. F..... | |
| Captain N. B. Chamberlain, 16th N. I. (Grenrs.).. | |
| Ressaldar Azeem Khan, 7th Irregular Cavalry..... | } <i>Aides-de-Camp</i> |
| The Subadar, for the time being, in command of the guard of infantry at the Govt. house, for the month during which such Subadar shall be employed on that duty.. | |

PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA

AND

DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

The Hon'ble Sir T. H. Maddock, Kt..... 11 Oct. 1848

GARRISON STAFF OF FORT WILLIAM.

Lieut. Col. G. Warren, 1st En. B. F.. (5 March 1842).. *Town & Fort Major.*

PERSONAL STAFF.

William Grey, Esq. Civil Service..... *Private Secretary*
 Captain *the Honorable* R. B. P. Byng, 62d N. I..... *Military Secretary*
 Captain W. H. Mitchell, H. M. 84th Foot..... *Aide-de-Camp*
 Ensign G. F. Pearson, 33d Madras N. I..... *Aide-de-Camp*

LIEUT. GOVERNOR, NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

The Hon'ble JAMES THOMASON, Esq..... (12 Dec. 1843) *At Agra*

PERSONAL STAFF.

Captain F. C. Minchin, 67th N. I... *Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp*
 Major W. F. Grant, 63d N. I..... *Aide-de-Camp*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA.

Colonel J. Stuart, c. B. 34th N. I... ..(*With the Gov. Genl.*)..... *Secretary*
 Major R. Wyllie, 6th N. I..... .. *Deputy Secretary and Offg. Secy. Calcutta*
 Captain J. S. Banks, 33d N. I... *1st Asst. Secretary—Offg Depy. Secy. ditto*
 Capt. F. D. Atkinson, 2d Eurn. Regt.(*With the Gov. Genl.*).. *2d Asst. Secy.*

General Staff.

COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

His Excellency General the Right Honorable HUGH LORD GOUGH, G.C.B.

Colonel of H. M. 87th Regt. of Foot.

(August 3, 1843)

PERSONAL STAFF.

Captain F. P. Haines, H. M. 21st Fusiliers,	Military Secretary
Major H. Bates, H. M. 98th Foot	} Aides-de-Camp
Lieut. S. J. Hire, 22d N. I.	
Captain W. M. Gabbett, Madras Arty	
Lieut. W. F. Tytler, 9th L. C. (Deputy Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.)	
Ensign G. N. Hardinge, 45th N. I.	Extra A. D. C.
Lieut. W. G. Prendergast, 8th L. C.	Persian Interpreter
Assistant Surgeon J. E. Stephens, M. D., H. M. 16th Lt. Dgns.	Surgeon

MAJOR GENERALS COMMANDING DIVISIONS.

Sir W. R. Gilbert, K. C. B. 1st Eurn. Bengal Fusiliers	10 Jan. 1845	{ Sirhind—With Army of Punjaub
J. Kennedy, C. B. 5th L. C.	20 Mar. 1847	Benares
Sir J. Thackwell, K. C. B. & K. H., H. M. S.	1 May 1847	{ Meerut—With Army of Punjaub
C. W. Hamilton, 27th N. I.	25 June 1847	Saugor
H. T. Tapp, 64th N. I.	27 Aug. 1847	Dinapore
Major Genl. W. S. Whish, C. B. Arty.	17 Jan. 1848	Punjaub—at Mooltan
Major Genl. W. Vincent, 8th N. I.	4 Feb. 1848	Cawnpore
Major Genl. Sir D. St. Leger Hill, K. C. B., Her Majesty's Service	10 April 1848	{ Presidency—Reserve, Army of Punjaub

ASSISTANTS ADJUTANT GENERAL OF DIVISIONS.

Major G. C. Ponsonby, 11th L. C.	14 April 1841	{ Meerut—With Army of Punjaub
Captain W. Lydiard, 11th N. I.	8 Nov. 1845	Dinapore
Major C. Chester, 23d N. I.	14 Jan. 1847	{ Sirhind—With Army of Punjaub
Major J. R. Pond, 1st En. B. F.	24 July 1846	Benares

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS ADJUTANT GENERAL OF DIVISIONS.

Captain F. W. Burroughs, 17th N. I.	7 Jan. 1847	Punjaub (Lahore)
Captain J. Bracken 29th N. I.	20 Aug. 1847	{ Barracknore—(Offg. Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Army)
Captain W. Lindsay, 10th N. I.	14 Jan. 1847	Saugor
Captain J. A. D. Fergusson, 6th L. C.		Cawnpore—With Army of Punjaub
Captain J. Towgood, 35th L. I.		Offg. at Barracknore

AIDES-DE-CAMP TO GENERAL OFFICERS COMMANDING DIVISIONS.

Lieutenant C. R. Colt, H. M. 3d Dgns.	To Major Genl. Sir W. R. Gilbert
Lieut. E. S. Kennedy, 64th N. I.	J. Kennedy
Lieut. E. J. Thackwell, H. M. 3d L. Drgns.	Sir J. Thackwell
Captain C. Prior, 64th N. I.	C. W. Hamilton
Captain J. H. Tapp, 3d Madras N. I.	H. T. Tapp
Captain G. P. Whish, 60th N. I.	W. S. Whish
Lieut. W. T. Baker, 60th N. I.	W. Vincent
Lieut. D. C. Hill, H. M. 57th foot.	Sir D. St. Leger Hill

BRIGADIERS COMMANDING FIELD FORCES.

FIRST CLASS BRIGADIERS.

† H. M. Wheeler, C. B., 48th N. I.	{ 29 April 1846 } Punjaub Div. and	
	{ 7 Jan. 1847 } Jullundur Doab	
† C. Campbell, C. B., H. M. 98th Foot.	{ 7 Jan. 1847 } Lahore — With	
	{ 1 Nov. 1847 } Army of Punjaub	
G. W. A. Lloyd, C. B., 28th N. I.	21 Jan. 1848	{ Rajpootanah field force.
† J. Tennant, Arty.	2 Sept. 1848	{ Meywar — With Army of Punjaub

† With rank of Brigadier General.

COMMANDING DISTRICTS OR STATIONS.

SECOND CLASS BRIGADIERS.

Brigadier W. R. C. Costley, 32d N. I.	13 Sept.	1844	} Barrackpore and Presy. Division
Brigadier A. Dick, 71st N. I.	5 Dec.	1845	
Brigadier T. Monteath, c. B., 35th L. I.	10 Mar.	1846	Umballah
Brigadier T. Palmer, 72d N. I.	13 June	1846	Delhi
Brigadier F. Young, 65th N. I.	5 Jan.	1847	} Ferozepore and Sirhind Division
Brigadier J. Tulloch, c. B., 10th N. I.	7 Jan.	1847	
Brigadier J. Scott, c. B., H. M. 9th Lancers			Cawnpore
Brigadier W. A. Yates, c. B. 51st N. I.	5 May	1847	Lucknow
Brigadier S. Shaw, Art.	7 April	1848	Rohilkund
Brigadier A. Campbell, c. B. & K. H., H. M. 9th Lancers			Meerut and Meerut Div.

BRIGADE MAJORS.

Major P. LaTouche, 7th N. I.	25 Aug.	1826	} Rajpootanah Field Force
Captain C. Cheape, 51st N. I.	25 June	1832	
Captain C. S. Reid, Arty.			} Meywar Field Force — With Army of Punjaub
Major T. Seaton, c. B., 35th L. I.	13 Sept.	1844	
Major P. O'Hanlon, 1st L. C.	13 Sept.	1844	} S. C. to the C. of G. Hope 11th Feb. 1848
Major J. Cumberlege, 41st N. I.	23 May	1848	
Captain A. Balderston, 16th Grenadiers.	Sept.	1844	Cawnpore
Captain W. S. Monteath, 69th N. I.	13 Sept.	1844	Delhi
Major W. B. Wemyss, 9th L. C.	16 May	1845	Meerut
Captain W. Lamb, 51st N. I.	24 Nov.	1845	} Oude - With his Regt. temp.
Captain J. H. Low, 39th N. I.			
Captain J. Gifford, 2d Grenadiers.	13 May	1846	Barrackpore
Major J. Fraser, c. B. 11th Lt. C.	24 July	1846	Bareilly
Major C. S. Maling, 68th N. I.	24 July	1846	Umballah
Major H. Palmer, 48th N. I.	7 Jan.	1847	Jullundur Doob
Captain D. C. Keiller, 6th N. I.	7 Jan.	1847	} Lahore — With Army of Punjaub
Captain H. E. Pearson, 18th N. I.			
Capt. G. Tylee, 53d N. I.	15 Jan.	1848	Mhow
Captain A. H. Ross, 42d L. I.	28 Mar.	1848	Ferozepore

COMMANDANT OF ARTILLERY.

Brigadier W. H. L. Frith, Arty.	15 Oct.	1847	Dum Dum
---------------------------------	---------	------	---------

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GEN. OF ARTILLERY.

Lieut. Col. G. S. Lawrenson, c. B. Arty.	10 Sept.	1846	Dum Dum
--	----------	------	---------

COMMANDANTS OF GARRISONS.

*			Allahabad
*			Fort William
Lieut. Colonel C. H. Lloyd, Invalids.	3 Dec.	1843	Chunar

FORT ADJUTANTS.

Capt. C. H. Marley, Invalid Establishment	2 May	1830	Buxar
Capt. J. W. Bennett, 1st En. Bengal Fusrs.	18 April	1845	Fort William*
Captain A. Mackenzie, 11th N. I.	31 Dec.	1847	Chunar
Captain T. C. Birch, 31st N. I.	6 May	1848	Allahabad
Captain G. A. Fisher, 1st N. I.			Govindgur (Lahore)
Captain G. P. Thomas, 64th N. I.			Offg. Allahabad

* And Superintendent of Gentlemen Cadets.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel P. Grant, c.b.* 59th N. I. *Adjutant General of the Army*
 Major C. Ekins,* 7th L. C. *Deputy Adjutant General*
 Major H. T. Tucker,* 8th N. I. *1st Asst. Adj. Genl.*
 Capt. R. D. Kay, 2d N. I. (Gredrs.) *(Leave to Cape) .. 2d Asst. Adj. Genl.*
 Capt. J. Bracken, 29th N. I. *In charge of the Adj. Genl's Office, Presy.*
 * Army Head Quarters.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. W. Garden, c.b. 36th N. I. *Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army, — Head Quarters*
 Lieut. Colonel J. G. Drummond, c.n., 30th N. I. *Deputy ditto, — Moaltan*
ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY.
 Major A. M. Becher, 61st N. I. *Punjab Div. — Moaltan*
 Capt. A. Sanders, 44th N. I. *In charge of the Qr. Mr. Genl's Office, at the Presy*

DEPUTY ASSTS. QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

First Class.
 Lieutenant W. F. Tytler, 9th L. C. *Army Head Quarters*
 Lieut. A. S. Galloway, 3d L. C. *Punjab*
Second Class.
 Lieutenant J. S. Paton, 14th N. I. *Army Head Quarters*
 Lieutenant H. Rose, 3d N. I. *Governor General's Camp*
 Lieutenant H. Tambs, Arty. *Arty. Divn., Army of Punjab*
 Lieutenant T. T. Tucker, 8th L. C. *Cavy. Divn., Army of Punjab*
 Ensign H. R. Garden, 2d N. I. Greers *3d Division of Inf. Army of Punjab*

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. R. J. H. Birch, 17th N. I. *Judge Advocate General, — Head Quarters*
DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATES GENERAL.

Captain K. Young, 50th N. I. *Sirhind Divn. — On duty in Scinde*
 Captain H. Cotton, 67th N. I. *Dinapore and Benares Divs.*
 Captain J. Ewart, 55th N. I. *Meerut Division*
 Major G. Carr, 21st N. I. *(Leave S. C.) Cawnpore Division*
 Captain H. J. McGeorge, 7th N. I. *Saugor Division*
 Captain J. R. Younger, 56th N. I. *Punjab Division — (Lahore)*
 Lieut. G. C. Hatch, 57th N. I. *(In charge of J. A. G. Office), Presidency Division*
 Captain T. Goddard, 44th N. I. *Neemuch*

OFFICIATING IN THE DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. E. B. Johnson, Arty. *Army of Punjab*
 Captain A. H. Ross, 42d L. I. *In charge of the Office of Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Sirhind Division (Umballah)*
 Captain J. G. A. Rice, 6th N. I. *Offg. Western Circle (Neemuch)*
 Lieutenant R. Renny, 47th N. I. and 2d in command of the Regiment of Ferozepore. *Officiating Cawnpore Division*

AUDITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. A. Goldie, 38th L. I. *Military Auditor Genl*
 Capt. E. G. J. Champneys, 33d N. I. *Deputy Mily. Audr. Genl*
 Captain R. Ramsay, 10th N. I. *1st Asst. Mily. Audr. Genl*
 Captain T. Martin, 20th N. I. *(with his Regt.) .. 2d Asst. Mily. Audr. Genl*

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Richard Walker, Esq., (Civil Service) } Accountant in the Mil. Dept. Leave
to the Cape of Good Hope and
New S. Wales S. C.

C. G. Mansell, Esq., (Civil Service).. Officiating Accountant in the Mil. Dept.

Major B. Bygrave, 5th N. I.. Pay Master at the Presdy. & to the Queen's Troops

DEPUTY PAY MASTERS.

Captain T. F. Blois, 11th N. I. Meerut Circle

Captain C. G. Fagan, 8th L. C. Benares Circle

Captain G. M. Hill, 17th N. I. Jullunder Circle

Captain T. Dalyell, 42d L. I. Cawnpore Circle

Captain G. Scott, 6th L. C. Neemuch Circle

Captain H. W. Burt, 46th N. I. Sirhind Circle

Major K. Campbell, 45th N. I. Lahore Circle

PAY MASTERS AND SUPDTS. OF NATIVE PENSIONERS.

Captain H. Boyd, 15th N. I. } Haupper—Leave S. C. to the Cape of
Good Hope, &c.

Captain T. G. St. George, 17th N. I. Offg. for Capt. H. Boyd

Major H. C. Boileau, 28th N. I. Dinapore

Major T. H. Scott, c. B., 38th L. I. Lucknow

Captain W. Jervis, 42d L. I. Barrackpore

Captain T. M. E. Moorhouse, 35th L. I. Allahabad

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. A. S. Waugh, Engrs. } Surveyor General of India, and Supdt.
Great Trigonometrical Survey

Major R. Wroughton, 69th N. I. } Deputy Surveyor General, Supdt. of Reve-
nue Surveys, & Supdt. of the Mathema-
tical Instrument Maker's Dept.—Leave
to the Mauritius & V. D. Land S. C.
2d March 1847

Captain H. E. L. Thuillier, Arty. } Offg. Depy Surveyor Genl. & in charge of
the Surveyor Genl's Office at the Presy.
&c.

GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.

Captain T. Renny, Engrs. 1st Assistant—In charge of Great Long. Series

Capt. J. S. DuVernet, 2d Mad. En. L. I. } 1st Assistant—In charge of N. W.
Himaylaya series.

Captain C. T. Hill, 29th Madras N. I. Assistant—In charge of Coast series

2d Lieut. H. Rivers, Bombay Engrs. 1st Assistant Bombay Survey

Captain A. Strange, 7th M. L. C. Assistant

G. Logan, Esq. 1st Assistant—In charge of Chendwar meridional series

Mr. J. Peyton, } 1st Principal Sub-Asst.—In charge of
the Calcutta Meridl. series

Mr. J. W. Armstrong. 2d Principal Sub-Asst.—In charge of Gora meridl. series

Mr. C. Lane, .. 3d Prin. Sub Asst.—In charge of the Maluncha Meridl. series

MADRAS TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY.

Capt. J. Ouchterlony, Madras Engrs. } Conducting Revenue and Trigo.
Survey, Neilgherry Mountains

Major J. R. Brown, 6th M. L. C. Asst. in charge of the Hyderabad Survey

Mr. R. Howard, (tempy.) Ganjam

DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL.

First Class.

Captain J. C. Scott, 20th N. I. *Presidency*
 Captain G. B. Reddie, 29th N. I. *Punjaub*
 Captain R. S. Simpson, 27th N. I. *Lahore*

Second Class.

Lieut. Col. J. G. W. Curtis, 37th N. I. *Commander in Chief's Camp*
 Captain W. W. Davidson, 18th N. I. *Loodiana*
 Major E. R. Mainwaring, 16th Grenadiers. *With Army of Punjaub*
 Captain J. G. Gerrard, 1st E. B. F. *With Army of Punjaub—Hissar*

SUB-ASSISTANTS COMMISSARIES GENERAL.

Capt. T. F. Hobday, 72d N. I. *With Army of Punjaub*
 Lieut. H. A. Dorin, 27th N. I. *Benares*
 Major R. Garrett, 69th N. I. *Cawnpore*
 Captain C. Harris, 27th N. I. *In charge of Sudder Bazar, & ex. duties Agra*
 Lieut. C. C. Robertson, 11th N. I. (*Mooltan*) *With Army of Punjaub*
 Captain J. Turner, 51st N. I. (*Ditto*) *Ditto ditto*
 Lieutenant C. M. FitzGerald, 31st N. I. *Meerut*
 Lieutenant F. C. Tombs, 18th N. I. (*Mooltan*) *With Army of Punjaub*
 Lieut. R. C. Wroughton, 12th N. I. *Nusseerabad*
 Lieut. W. Williamson, 41st N. I. *With Army of Punjaub*
 Lieutenant E. J. Simpson, 69th N. I. *Ditto ditto*

DOING DUTY IN THE DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant F. A. Hook, 73d N. I. *Gwalior*
 Lieutenant N. A. Staples, Arty. *Sudder Bazar, Dum-Dum*
 Lieutenant F. C. Jackson, 12th N. I. *Supdt. of Govt. mule trains, Kalka*
 Lieutenant R. R. Harris, 67th N. I. *Sudder Bazar, Umballah*
 Captain S. R. Bagshawe, 7th N. I. *Sudder Bazar, Ferozepore*
 Captain J. C. Cooper, 49th N. I. *Army of Punjaub—Mooltan*
 Major A. Watt, 27th N. I. *Allahabad*
 Lieutenant C. W. Duffin, 26th L. I. *Sudder Bazar, Barrackpore*
 Captain C. Prior, 61th N. I. *Saugor*
 Mr. W. Claxton, head asst. in the Kussowlie comt. office *Kussowlie*
 Lieutenant M. A. F. Thomson, 2d N. I. (grenadiers) *Umballah*
 Lieut. O. Hamilton, 7th L. C. *Camp, with Brigadier General Wheeler's force*
 Captain S. B. Faddy, 36th N. I. *Army of Punjaub*
 Ensign T. H. Sibley, 62d N. I. *Dacca*
 Lieutenant J. E. Gastrell, 13th N. I. *Army of Punjaub*
 Lieutenant W. D. Bishop, 30th N. I. *Army of Punjaub*
 Ensign J. R. A. S. Lowe, 11th N. I. *Delhi*
 Lieutenant J. I. Willes, 69th N. I. *Army of Punjaub—Mooltan*
 Lieutenant H. Russell, 7th N. I. *Jullundur*
 Lieutenant H. Ramsay, 53d N. I. *Army of Punjaub*
 Captain T. C. Birch, 31st N. I. *Army of Punjaub*
 Lieutenant H. C. James, 32d N. I. *Army of Punjaub*
 Lieutenant W. S. Row, 33d N. I. *Sudder Bazar Neemuch*
 Captain G. Gordon, 50th N. I. *Army of Punjaub*
 Lieutenant G. S. Macbean, 74th N. I. *Mhow*

WARRANT OFFICERS.

Deputy Assistant Commissary. 1.

Isham Baggs *Allahabad*

Conductors. 3.

William May *Presidency*
 William Parsons *Cawnpore*
 James Foster *Landour*

Sub-Conductors. 4.

Thomas Wear.....	Arracan
John Burnell.....	Dinapore
Alleyan Evanson Madras.....	Cawnpore
Robert B. Wrixon.....	Meerut

STUD DEPARTMENT.

CENTRAL PROVINCES ;

Consisting of the Depots of Ghazeepore, Buxar, Kurruntadhee and Poosah.

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES ;

Consisting of the Depots of Haupper, and Seharunpore.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Lieutenant Colonel E. Gwatkin, 50th N.I.	North Western Provinces, Haupper
Maj. G. M. Sherer, 57th N. I.	Central Prov., Koruntadhee

FIRST CLASS ASSISTANTS.

Captain C. Wollaston, 8th L. C.	Central Provinces, Ghazeepore
Major A. C. Spottiswoode, 37th N. I.	North Western Provinces, Haupper

SECOND CLASS ASSISTANTS.

Major E. J. Dickey, 14th N. I.	North Western Provinces, Seharunpore
Capt. A. Hall, 5th L.C.	Central Provinces, Koruntadhee — With his Regt. tempy.

SUB-ASSISTANTS.

Captain W. W. Apperley, 4th L. C.	Central Provinces, Poosah
Major F. Coventry, 6th L. C.	(with Regt.) Central Provinces, Buxar
Major D. F. Evans, 16th Grenadiers	Koruntadhee
Capt. H. Spottiswoode, 21st N. I.	Central Provinces, Buxar
Major C. Commeline, 13th N. I. (with Regt.)	Central Provinces, Koruntadhee

ASSISTANT SURGEON.

Mr. W. Keates.....	In Medical charge, Haupper Stud
--------------------	---------------------------------

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

Mr. J. Philips.....	North Western Provinces, Seharunpore
Mr. R. Willis.....	North Western Provinces, Haupper
Mr. W. P. Barrett.....	Central Stud

REMOUNT DEPOT, Kurnaul.

Remodelled G. G. O. 7th October 1846.

Captain M. H. Hailes, 10th L. C.	Superintendent
Captain M. R. Onslow, 4th L. C.	Assistant Superintendent
Asst. Surgeon G. Cole.....	In Medical Charge
Mr. J. Hough.....	Veterinary Surgeon
Mr. T. Ray.....	Riding Master
Mr. T. Williams.....	Assistart Riding Master

ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel A. Abbott, C. B. Arty.	} Principal Commissary, and Inspector of Magazines,—Ferozepore
Captain F. R. Bazely, Arty.	

COMMISSARIES.—6.

Major W. S. Pillans, Arty.	Agra
Captain G. G. Channer, Arty.	Allahabad
Captain J. H. Campbell, Arty.	Saugor
Captain G. L. Cooper, Arty.	Cawnpore
Captain J. L. C. Richardson, Arty.	{ Expense Magazine, Dum Dum, leave S. C. to the Cape of G. Hope, 29th Jan. 1848
Captain C. Douglas	Ajmere
Captain H. A. Carleton	Offg. Expense Mag. Dum-Dum

DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.—4.

Lieutenant H. Lewis, Arty.	Delhi,—Leave S. C. to 16th Nov.
Captain J. S. Phillips, Arty.	Loodianah and Phillour,—Leave S. C. to 13th Nov.
Captain C. Hogge, Arty.	(Commissary) Army of Punjab
Lieutenant P. Christie, Arty.	Mooltan
Lieutenant A. Robertson, Arty.	(With 1 Co. 1 Bn.) Arsenal
Capt. W. H. Delamain, Arty.	Lahore
Lieutenant W. B. Marshall, Art.	Offg. Delhi
Lieutenant J. C. Griffith, Arty.	Offg. Phillour

WARRANT OFFICERS.

DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.—2.

Christopher McDonald	Out of employ
George McDowell	Saugor

ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.—5.

William Gibson	Cawnpore
Edward Evans	Phillour
Barnaby Murphy	Arsenal
Joseph Hamilton	Allahabad
William Raynor	Delhi

DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.—2.

Daniel Ross	Ajmere
John Fairweather	Agra

CONDUCTORS.—40.

Thomas Spencer (Offg. Depy. Asst. Comy., from 25 Mar. '47)	Mooltan
George Forrest (ditto 4 Dec. '48)	Permanent, Agra
Thomas B. Ryley (ditto 15 ditto do)	Permanent, Delhi*
Joseph Green	In charge of Chunar Depôt
Alexander Bethune	Allahabad
Joseph Vyall	Delhi—In charge of Hansi Depôt
Henry Michell	Permanent, Arsenal
Robert Hunter (Leave to 19th March)	Agra
Robert Tilbury	Permanent Ferozepore
William Charde	Permanent, Cawnpore
William Staerck	Permanent, Arsenal
Sylvester Fox	Permanent Expense Mag. Dum-Dum

* Doing duty at Ferozepore.

William Kelly	.....	Saugor
William Parry	.....	Agra
Christopher Antisell	.....	Furlough, S. C. 5th Jan. '48
Nicholas Reilly	.....	Agra
Thomas Lisbey	.....	Agra
Isaac Ward	.....	Delhi
James Lamb	.....	Delhi
Peter Ryan	.....	Loodianah
Robert Grassby	.....	Ajmere
Isaac J. Corcoran	.....	Agra*
Charles Ryall	.....	Cawnpore*
Andrew Burrows	(Supernumerary) {	Gwalior Contingent, On the Pay and Allowances of a Depy. Asst. Comy.
John Ballantine	.....	Arsenal
Isaac Holt	.....	Allahabad
John Borthwick	.....	Arsenal
David Gair	..... (ditto) {	Actg. Conductor in the Dept. of P. W. N. W. P. on probation for 1 year
Bartholomew Rattigan	.....	Cawnpore*
George Bell	.....	Allahabad
Charles Sheridan	.....	Laboratory School, Dum Dum
George Thornton	.....	Delhi
James Stone	.....	Permanent, Phillour
James Leonard	(Supernumerary) ..	Attached to the Military Board Office
Edward Reilly	.....	Allahabad
William Harris	.....	Delhi
Patrick Humbles	.....	Ajmere
William Thompson	.....	Ferozepore
Enoch Postance	.....	Allahabad
William Harrison	.....	Mooltan
Joseph Hume	.....	Arsenal
Thomas Mills	.....	Allahabad
Thomas White	.....	Arsenal

SUB-CONDUCTORS.—20.

Robert Bruce	(Supernumerary) ..	Furlough S. C. 5th Aug. '46
Robert Park	(Offg. Condr.) ..	Agra*
James Cooper	(ditto) ..	Allahabad*
Edmond McGuire	(ditto) ..	Cawnpore
Charles Garner	(ditto) ..	Arsenal
Roberts B. Dyson	(ditto) ..	Saugor
James Ross	(ditto) ..	Allahabad*
John Young	(ditto) ..	Mooltan
Thomas Newbold	.....	Allahabad
William Murphy	.....	Delhi
Thomas Tanks	.....	Arsenal
Andrew Stoney	.....	Doing duty at Saugor
Thomas Byrne	.....	Phillour*
E. Forsyth	.....	Arsenal
William Haslam	.....	Arsenal
George Falchnie	.....	Phillour
Michael Halpin	.....	Arsenal
Edward Kinsley	(Actg. Condr.) ..	Phillour
M. McGrath	.....	Ajmere

* Doing duty at Ferozepore.

G. Padgham,	Mooltan
Richard Vaughan,	Doing duty in the office of the Prin. Comy. of Ord.
Sergeant Major R. Hampton,	(Arracan Bn. Offg.) Arsenal
Sergeant Major M. Byrne 25th N. I. Offg.	Agra
Sergeant Major J. Foohey, 69th N. I. Offg.	Ferozepore
Quarter Mr. Sergeant W. Fitzgibbon, ..	(Kemaon Bn. Offg.) Delhi
Park Sergeant T. Fay,	(Agra Magazine Offg.) Agra
Sergeant Wm. Morrison,	(1st Co. 3d Bn. Arty.) Offg. Arsenal
Sergeant Edward Quin,	(1st divn army clothing agency Officiating
Sergeant Major Geoffrey Coleman, 38th regt. L. I. Offg.	Cawnpore
Sergeant Major John Doyle,	(Gwalior contingent Officiating)
Sergeant Major James Prendergast, 44th N. I. Offg.	Cawnpore
Sergeant Major James Grange, 67th N. I. Offg.	Cawnpore
Sergeant Major William Wise,	(Gwalior contingent Officiating)
Quarter Master Sergeant Thos. White, 35th regt. L. I. Offg.	Arsenal
Sergeant Major Patrick Sharkey, 43d regt. L. I. Officiating.	
Blacksmith Sergeant T. Ryan, Offg.	
Sergeant Major T. Day,	4th battn. arty. Offg)
Sergeant Major C. Stroud,	(3d brig. horse arty. Offg)
Quarter Master Sergeant J. Smith, 1st brig. horse arty. Offg) ..	
Quarter Master Sergeant W. Clements, 4th battn. arty. Offg) ..	
Staff Sergeant W. Thompson, (3d troop 2d brig. horse arty. Offg)	
Rough Rider and Farrier } (No. 6 light field battery Offg) ..	
Sergeant J. Worrall, }	
Staff Sergeant — Eason,	1st Co. 6th battn. arty. Offg) ..
Staff Sergeant P. Hayes,	(4th Co. 4th battn. arty. Offg)
Drill Sergeant — Ryan,	(1st attn. arty. Offg)
Staff Sergeant J. Lullman, ...	(3d Co. 1st battn. arty. Offg)
Corporal F. Starcke,	(3d troop 3d brig. horse arty. Offg) ..
Sergeant J. Hill,	(3d troop 2d brig. horse arty. Offg)
Sergeant J. Lawler,	(4th Co. 4th battn. arty. Offg)
Sergeant J. Corbett,	(2d Co. 4th battn. arty. Offg)
Sergeant — Tanner,	(1st Co. 4th battn. arty. Offg)
Staff Sergeant of Artillery James Mason, Offg.	Lahore
Laboratory Sergeant J. McDermoot, Offg.	Mooltan
Park Sergeant J. Hoonahan, Offg.	Army of Punjaub
Sergeant F. Freeman, Offg.	Mooltan

Army of
Punjaub.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE FOUNDERY.

Captain A. Broome, Arty. Cossipore

AGENT FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF GUN POWDER.

Major W. Anderson, c. B. Arty. Ishapore

AGENT FOR GUN CARRIAGES.

Lieut. Col. J. Alexander, c. B., Arty. Fulleghur

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

LOWER PROVINCES.

- Lieut. Colonel E. Garstin, Engrs. *Supg. Engineer & Offg. Chief Engineer*
 Captain W. M. Smyth, Engrs *Offg. Suptg. Engineer*
 Captain C. S. Guthrie, Engrs. ... (Leave S. C. to } *1st or Dum-Dum Division*
 the Cape of Good Hope) }
 Captain J. R. Western, Engrs *With his Corps tempy. — Officiating ditto*
 Lieutenant F. P. Layard, 19th N. I. *Offg. 2d or Berhampore Div.*
 Captain W. M. Smyth, Engrs. (On detached duty) *Supdt. Nuddah Rivers*
 Capt J. Lang, 36th N. I. *With his Corps tempy. — Offg. Supdt.*
 Mr. M. Laruletta, *Assistant on the Bhugerully River ditto*
 Asst. Surgeon C. Archer, M. D. *Asst. on the Jellinghee River ditto*
 Mr. A. Oram, *Asst. on the Matabungah River ditto*
 Captain E. L. Ommanney, Engrs. *3d or Dinapore Division*
 *4th or Bauleah Division*
 Captain J. Graham, 5th N. I. *Officiating, 18th or Dacca*
 Captain D. Reid, Arty. *Officiating in charge Upper Assam Div.*
 Mr. J. N. Martin, *Lower Assam Div.*
 Captain G. W. Bishop, 71st N. I. *Durjeeling*
 Lieutenant T. S. Irwin, Engrs. *With his Corps tempy. — Rangurh Div.*
 Major P. W. Willis, Engrs. *Superintendent*
 Sub-Conductor E. Rooke. *Executive Officer 1st Division*
 Lieut. J. P. Beadle, Engrs. *Offg. Asst. Secy. Wily. Bd. — Exc. Engr. 2d Divn.*
 Captain F. Knyvett, 64th N. I. *Officiating Exec Officer, 3d Div.*
 Lieut. R. F. Grindall, 8th N. I. *With his Corps tempy. — Exc. Officer, 4th Divn.*
 Lieut. J. E. T. Nicolls, Engrs. *Executive Engineer 5th Divn.*
 Lieut. G. W. W. Fulton, Engrs. *With his Corps tempy. — Exc. Engr. 6th Divn.*
 Lieut. W. D. A. R. Short, Engrs. *Executive Engineer, 7th Divn.*

Grand Trunk Road.

SOUTH EASTERN PROVINCES.

- Lieut. Col. W. Sage, 37th N. I. *Superintending Engineer*
 Captain H. Fraser, Engrs. { *Gen. Engineer Fort Wm., Civil Architect*
 at the Presy. and Offg. Supdt. of the }
 Iron bridge manufactory }
 Major W. Rutherford, 28th N. I. (With his } *Executive Officer, Circular and*
 Corps tempy.) { *Eastern Canals and Collector*
 of Canal Tolls }
 Lieutenant A. Impey, Engrs. *17th or Burdwan Division*
 Captain S. Pott, Engrs. *Offg. Exec. Officer*
 Captain H. Rigny, Engrs. *Cuttack and Balasore Divs.*
 Major J. C. Plowden, 17th N. I. ... { *Midnapore Div. with the charge of the*
 Midnapore and Culmeejole Embankments }
 Captain W. Maxwell, Arty. *Officiating, Berrisaul*
 Lieut. W. C. Sandys, 55th N. I. *Arracan Div. — Officiating*
 Lieutenant E. Haines, Engrs *Tenasserim Div.*
 Mr. L. Babington, *Supdt., Raiepore Mail Road*
 Captain J. F. Stevens, 18th Madras N. I. { *Supdt. of the Raiepore Mail*
 Road in the Nagpore Territory }
 Mr. R. J. Rose { *In charge of Suburban Roads and Offg.*
 Supdt. of 24-Pergunnah Embankments. }
 Asst. Supervisor Becharam Holdar *Asst. Supdt. 24-Pergunnah Embankments*

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

- Major A. H. E. Boileau, Engrs. *Superintending Engineer*
 Major A. Knyvett, 64th N. I. *Offg. 5th or Benares division*
 Captain J. Laughton, Engrs. (Leave) *6th or Allahabad*
 Captain T. H. Sale, Engrs. *Officiating*

Lieutenant F. Whiting, Engrs.....	Officiating 7th or Cawnpore
Lieut. G. Sim, Engrs.....	Lucknow
Lieut. W. E. Morton, Engrs.....	} 13th or Rajpootanah Div.—Constructing the Dam & Aqueduct for supplying the city of Jeypore with water—Leave to 21st Nov.
2d Lieut. J. C. Harris, Engrs.....		In charge
Capt. A. Campbell, 58th N. I. (With Regt.)	Offg. in charge, 14th or Saugor Div.
Captain H. E. S. Abbott, 74th N. I..	} United Divs. of Mhow and Neemuch —Offg. Exec. Officer
Lieut. E. J. D'O.T. Money, 25th N. I..		Jubbulpore Div.—Offg. Executive Officer
Captain J. A. Weller, Engrs.. ..	} In charge of the Agra and Bombay Road— Leave S. C. to 1st Dec.
Lieut. J. D. Campbell, Engrs.....		Officiating
Captain V. Eyre, Arty.....	Officiating Gwalior
Lieut. D. Briggs, 17th N. I.....	} Charge of the Road from Mirzapore to Kamptee

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

Lieut. Col. J. T. Boileau, Engrs.....	Superintending Engineer	
Captain J. Glasford, Engrs... ..	With his Corps tempy.—8th or Bareilly Div.	
Conductor J. Aspinall,	In charge	
Captain W. Jones, Engrs.....	Supdt. of Canals in Rohilkund	
Ensign S. R. J. Owen, 19th N. I.....	Assistant	
Captain J. R. Oldfield, Engrs..	With his Corps tempy. 10th or Agra Division	
Major W. H. Graham, Engrs.....	11th or Meerut Division	
Captain J. Anderson, Engrs.....	With his Corps tempy. — Umballah Div.	
2d Lieut. H. Drummond, Engrs.....	Assistant	
Conductor T. Steele,	Assistant	
Major P. Abbott, 72d N. I.....	Officiating Delhi Division	
2d Lieut. C. S. Paton, Engrs.	} Marking and Supg. the construction of the line of Road from Kurnaul direct to Ferozepore	
2d Lieut. H. Hyde, Engrs.		} Surveying and Supdg. the construction of the lines of Road between Umballah and Loodiana, and from Umballah to Kurnaul
Lieut. A. Taylor, Engrs.	} Surveying and marking out the line of Road between Loodiana and Ferozepore (at Mooltan)	
Captain T. S. Horsburgh, 32d N. I.....		Officiating
Ensign J. Storrs, Unattached	} Supdg. the construction of the line of Road between Loodiana and Ferozepore	
Major P. T. Cantley Arty....		} Director of the Ganges Canal and Suptd. of the Canals west of the Jumna
Lieut. A. D. Turnbull, Engrs.....	} Supdt. of the Canals West of the Jumna, in subordination to the above	
2d Lieutenant J. H. Dyas, Engrs... ..		} First Assistant to the Supdt. of the Canals West of the Jumna
2d Lieut. J. Crofton, Engrs... ..	2d Asst. Ditto	
Conductor W. Dawe,	Leave S. C. to 31st Dec.—Third Ditto	
Lieutenant H. Yule, Engrs.....	With his Corps tempy.)	
Lieut. E. Fraser, Engrs.....	} Ganges Canal	
Lieut. A. G. Goodwyn, Engrs. With his Corps tempy.—		Executive Engineer
Lieut. C. Dempster, Arty.		Ditto — Asst. Executive Officer
2d Lieut. G. Price, 1st En. B. F.		Asst. Executive Officer
Lieut. J. J. Hume, 48th N. I.....		Asst. Executive Officer
Lieut. C. J. Hodgson, Engrs.....		Asst. Executive Engineer
Lieut. C. W. Hutchinson, Engrs.....		Asst. Executive Engineer
2d Lieut. C. D. Newmarch, Engrs.....		(On duty) Asst. Exc Engr.
Ensign T. C. Merrick, 3d N. I. With his Corps tempy.—		Asst. Exc. Officer
Lieut. C. Dumbleton, 10th L.C. With his Corps tempy.—		Asst. Exc. Officer

Conductor D. Gair,.....	On probation for 1 year	} Ganges Canal
Sergeant James Finn,.....	Asst. Executive Officer	
Mr. W. Kay.....	Asst. Executive Officer	
Mr. Login.....		
Mr. Reed.....		
Mr. Volk.....		
Mr. Wm. Dodsworth.....	Surveyor, Ganges Canal	
Lieut. A. Allen, 55th N. I.	Engr of the Timber Yard ditto ditto	
Lieut. R. B. Smith, Engrs .	With his orpstempy.—Exc. Engr.	} Doab Canal
2d Lieut. W. W. H. Greathed, Engrs.. (Mooltan)....	Assistant	
Conductor H. B. Brew.....	Second Assistant	
2d Lieut. G. Hutchinson, Engrs.....	Supdt. of Dhoon Canals	

PUNJAB CIRCLE.

Major G. B. Tremenheere, Engrs.....	Superintending Engineer
Lieut. Colonel H. Goodwyn, Engrs.....	Superintending Works Lahore Garrison
Lieutenant W. A. Crommelin, Engrs.....	Garrison Engineer Lahore
2d Lieut. T. G. Glover, Engrs.....	Assistant (at Mooltan)
2d Lieut. J. T. Donovan, Engrs.....	Assistant
2d Lieutenant C. D. Innes, Engrs.....	In charge Western Sirhind Division
Captain W. Abercrombie, Engrs.....	Jullundur Doab Div. (at Mooltan)
2d Lieut. A. Cadell, Engrs.....	Officiating
Lieut. R. Cox, 8th N. I. (With Regt.) Phillour—	Officiating Asst. Executive Officer
2d Lieut. J. Fulton, Arty.. (ditto).....	Jullundur Offg. Asst. Ex. Officer

WARRANT OFFICERS.

Deputy Assistant Commissary.—1.

Allen Duncan.....	7th or Cawnpore Div.
-------------------	----------------------

Supervisors or Conductors.—10.

Thomas Steele.....	Dept. of Public Works, N. W. P.
William Dave.....	ditto
James Aspinall.....	8th or Bareilly Div.
John Todd.....	11th or Meerut Division
John Symms.....	Delhi Canal
John Wallace.....	8th or Bareilly Division
Hugh B. Brew.....	Second Asst. on the Doab Canals
Edward Rooke.....	Executive Officer, 2d Div. Grand Trunk Road
Peter Cocker.....	1st or Dum Dum Division
Wm. Hy. Blackburne.....	10th or Agra Division

Sub-Conductors.—10.

John Brooke.....	11th or Meerut Division
Thomas O'Connor.....	1st or Dum Dum Division
Bacharam Holdar.....	Asst. Supdt. 21-Pergunnah Embankments
Charles Gilbert.....	Asst. 3d or Dinapore Division
J. Bedford.....	Asst. Circular Canal
T. Degruyther.....	Asst. 5th or Benares Division
Modoosoodun Mookerjee.....	Asst. 4th or Bauleah Div.
Daniel O'Brien.....	1st or Dum Dum Div.
John Crawford.....	Cuttack Division
Kaleepersand Chowdry.....	10th or Agra Division

CLOTHING BOARD.

Major General A. Watson, 1st L. C.	President	
Major General Sir J. H. Littler, G.C.B. } Member of the Supreme	} Council of India	
Colonel M. C. Webber, 55th N. I.		
Brigadier W. R. C. Costley		Comg. Barrackpore
Brigadier W. H. L. Frith,		Commandant of Artillery
Colonel G. E. Gowan, C. B.		A. D. C. to Queen
Colonel J. Cheape, C. B.		Chief Engineer
Colonel J. Stuart, C. B.		Sec. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.
Colonel Garstin, ..	Engineers	
Lieut Col. A. Goldie,	Mil Audr. Genl.—Ex-Officio	
Major H. A. Boscawen, 54th N. I.	Secretary	

☞ All Colonels of Regiments, who may be at the Presidency, are entitled to sit at this Board.

ARMY CLOTHING AGENTS.

Major A. Tucker, C.B., 9th L. C.	1st Div. Futtehgurh
Major T. Sewell, 11th N. I.	2d Division, Fort William

MEDICAL BOARD.

Sen. Sur. W. Panton,	Feb. 16, 1844	Physician General
„ George Lamb,	Apr. 10, 1847	Surgeon General
„ William S. Stiven.	July 23, 1848	Inspector General
Surgeon J. Forsyth		Secretary

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

Sen. Sur. J. Thomson, ..	Dec. 31, 1842	Western Circle, Neemuch
„ R. Brown,	Jan. 1, 1843	Dinapore Division
„ G. G. Spilsbury,	Jan. 31, 1844	Saugor Division
„ C. Renny,	Mar. 1, 1843	(With Army of Punjaub)— Meerut Division
„ J. B. Clapperton, ..	July 23, 1842	Barrackpore Circle
„ W. Watson, F. R. C. S.	Feb. 16, 1844	Benares Division
„ W. Jackson, F. R. C. S.	Feb. 15, 1845	Sirhind Division—(Umballah)
„ W. Darby, F. R. C. S. ..	April 1, ditto	Cawnpore Division
„ F. Corbyn,	Mar. 10, 1846	Punjaub Div.—(Lahore)
„ B. W. Macleod, M. D.	July 31, 1848	Agra Circle
„ G. Angus,	July 31, ditto	Dacca Circle

MEDICAL STAFF AT THE PRESIDENCY.

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Date of ap- pointment.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Senior Surgeons.</i>		
S. Nicolson, F.R.C.S.,...	30 Mar 1835	Surgeon, Presy. Genl. Hospital { Apothecary to the East India Company { & Opium Examiner at the Presy.
John Grant,	27 Nov 1846	
<i>Surgeons.</i>		
J. Forsyth,	15 Mar 1845	Secy. to the Medical Board
R. M. M. Thomson, ..	10 Mar 1842	Marine Surgeon
A. Chalmers, M. D....	9 May 1845	Presidency Surgeon
D. Stewart, M.D.	25 Jan 1837	{ Suptd General of Vaccine Inoculation { Presidency Surgeon
	20 Jan 1840	
J. T. Pearson,	14 Mar 1845	{ Presidency Surgeon, and Comr. for { the improvement of the Town of { Calcutta
	1 Jan 1848	
H. Chapman,	27 May 1842	Presidency Surgeon
H. Falconer, A.M. & M.D.	12 Feb 1848	{ Offg. Suptd. Botanic Garden, Cal- { cutta & Professor of Botany in the { Medl. College
J. McClelland,	22 Feb 1846	{ Examiner of Emigrants and in { charge of Mineralogical Survey
J. Jackson, F.R.C.S..	25 Feb 1841	{ Professor of Medicine and Clinical { Medicine, Medical College
	19 Mar 1845	
J. Esdaile, .....	.....	Surgeon to the Native Hospital
H. H. Goodeve, M.D } F. R. C. S.	25 Feb 1841	{ Presidency Surgeon { Professor of Midwifery, Medical { College
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>		
F. P. Strong,	1 Nov 1820	Civil, 24-Pergunnahs
W.B. O'Shaughnessy, } M. D.	1 May 1844	{ Chemical Examiner to the Govt. { Dy. Assay Master, Calcutta Mint
	21 Aug 1846	
A. Webb,	10 Mar 1845	{ Demonstrator of Anatomy, Professor { of Military Surgery to the Secondary { class, and Curator of the Museum, { Medical College
E. Edlin, M. D.	9 Oct. 1841	{ Depy. Apoth. to the E. I. Compy. { and Deputy Opium Examiner at the { Presidency—With the army of the { Punjab
W. Martin,	1 Oct 1847	Supdt. of the Eye Infirmary
H. Walker,	8 Jan 1848	Professor of Anatomy Medl. College
J. Macpherson, M.D.	11 Mar 1848	{ 1st Asst. Presy. Genl. Hospital, with { charge of the Calcutta Jail
F. J. Mouat, M. D., } F.R.C.S.	17 Dec 1841	{ Professor of Chemistry and Materia { Medica, Medical College
	1 May 1843	
R. O'Shaughnessy, ..	10 Mar 1845	Secy. to the Council of Education
F. R. C. S.	10 Mar 1845	Professor of Surgery, Medl. College
A. Bell, M. D.	12 Jan 1848	Surgeon to the Governor General

GARRISON SURGEONS.

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Date of ap- pointment.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
W. Montgomerie.....	16 April 1847	Fort William
H. M. Tweddell.....	24 July 1846	Chunar
M. Richardson, M. D.....	28 July 1848	Agra
Hugh Guthrie, M. D.	1 Aug. 1848	Allahabad

GARRISON ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

T. Cantor, M. D.....	2 May 1845	Fort William—(With Army of
H. B. Hinton, 51st N. I.....	1 Jan. 1847	Officiating Delhi [Punjab)
R. Whittall,	11 Sept. ditto	Buxar
John Nicholas Tresidder	5 Nov. ditto	Chunar
R. J. Atkinson,	20 Jan. 1848	Allahabad

MEDICAL STORE-KEEPERS.

Surg. M. Nisbet, M.D.....	3 Mar. 1846	Umballah
Surg. K. Mackinnon, M.D.....	15 Mar. 1845	Cawnpore
Asst. Surg. G. S. Cardew.....	10 May 1844	Neemuch

GRADATION LIST
 OF THE
East India Company's Troops
 ON THE
BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.



LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

Season	Names and Corps.	Date of Rank.	
		Major General.	Colonel.
1781	George Carpenter, 4. <i>Inf</i>	9 Nov. 1846	27 May 1825
1782	Martin White, 22 <i>do</i>	ditto	5 June 1829
1794	Sir Robert Houstoun, K.C.B. 9 <i>Cav</i>	ditto	ditto
1795	John Greenstreet, 60 <i>Inf</i>	ditto	ditto
ditto	Sir John Rose, K. C. B. 63 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
ditto	John Alex. Paul Macgregor, 54 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1793	Sir William Richards, K. C. B. 26 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1795	Alexander Duncan, 5 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1793	Sir Thomas Whitehead, K.C.B. 2 <i>En do</i>	ditto	ditto
1795	Robert James Latter, 66 <i>Inf</i>	ditto	ditto
1793	William Hill Perkins, 47 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1794	Duncan McPherson, 16 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto

MAJOR GENERALS.

1794	William Innes, C. B. 39 <i>Inf</i>	28 June 1838	5 June 1829
1790	James A'hmuty, <i>Art</i>	ditto	ditto
1795	James Cock, 9 <i>Inf</i>	ditto	ditto
ditto	Mossom Boyd, 53 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1798	John MacInnes, 24 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1794	Patrick Byres, 33 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1795	Edmund Cartwright, 57 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1794	Alfred Richards, C.B. 31 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1795	Herbert Bowen, C.B. 19 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1794	Archibald Watson, 1 <i>Cav</i>	ditto	ditto
1797	John Wells Fast, 25 <i>Inf</i>	ditto	ditto
ditto	James Durant, 69 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1798	Henry Hodgson, 12 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
ditto	Sir Robt. Hy. Cunliffe, <i>Bt. & c.B.</i> 4 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
ditto	John Truscott, 74 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto

Season	Names and Corps.	Date of Rank.	
		Major-General.	Colonel.
1795	Henry Huthwaite, 15 <i>Inf</i>	28 June 1838	5 June 1829
ditto	Thomas Wilson, c. B. 2 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1796	Felix Vincent Raper, 1 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1802	George Swiney, <i>Art</i>	ditto	ditto
1803	Sir George Pollock, G. C. B. <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1804	Alexander Lindsay, c. B. <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1800	Sir Walter Raleigh Gilbert, } 1 <i>En. B. F.</i> K. C. B. }	ditto	1 Dec. 1829
1798	Thomas Paterson Smith, 17 <i>Inf</i>	ditto	ditto
1798	Suetonius Henry Tod, 41 <i>Inf</i>	ditto	ditto
ditto	Harry Thomson, 4 <i>Car</i>	ditto	ditto
1797	James Kennedy, c. B. 5 <i>do</i>	23 Nov. 1841	18 June 1831
1798	Benjamin Roope, 23 <i>Inf</i>	ditto	ditto
1799	Charles William Hamilton, 27 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
ditto	Edmund Frederick Waters, c. B. 68 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1804	William Samson Whish, c. B. <i>Art</i>	ditto	ditto
ditto	William Battine, c. B. <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1800	George Hunter, c. B. 1 <i>En. B. F.</i>	ditto	ditto
1799	Richard Collyer Audree, 7 <i>Inf</i>	ditto	ditto
ditto	Archibald Galloway, c. B. 58 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1798	Edgar Wyatt, 2 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1800	Horatio Thomas Tapp, <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1796	Thomas Shubrick, <i>Car</i>	ditto	ditto
1799	William Henry Kemm, 62 <i>Inf</i>	ditto	ditto
1794	Duncan McLeod, <i>Engrs</i>	ditto	ditto
1799	Sir John Hunter Littler, G. C. B. ... 36 <i>Inf</i>	ditto	22 Jan. 1834
1801	William Vincent, 8 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1800	Samuel Smith, 8 <i>Car</i>	ditto	ditto
ditto	Thomas Henry Paul, 20 <i>Inf</i>	ditto	ditto
1799	Ezekiel Barton, 46 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1798	Henry Tuffnel Roberts, c. B. 7 <i>Car</i>	ditto	ditto
ditto	James Caulfeild, c. B. 10 <i>do</i>	ditto	ditto
1802	Richard Tickell, c. B. <i>Engrs</i>	ditto	ditto

COLONELS.

1841.

1803 Mark C. Webber, 55 *Inf.* 26 Dec

1842.

1804 C. R. Skardon, 44 *Inf.* 14 June1803 Samuel Swinhoe, 73 *do.* 23 do1800 John Anderson, 61 *do.* 7 July1801 Frederick Young, 65 *do.* 3 Oct1805 Thos. Monteath, c. b. 35 *do* 4 do1801 Wm. R. C. Costley, 32 *do* 22 do1803 Robert Rich, 6 *do* 19 Dec1803 Geo. P. Wymer, c. b., 38 *do* 23 do

1843.

1803 Alexander Dick, 71 *Inf.* . . 8 Feb1802 Henry Cock, c. b. 52 *do* 10 Apr1798 Wm. Pattle, c. b. 11 *Cav.* 4 July1804 Thomas Fiddes, 45 *Inf.* . . 9 Augditto Warren H. L. Frith, *Art.* . . . do1805 John Holbrow, 30 *Inf.* . . . 3 Nov1803 Abr. Roberts, c. b. 56 *do.* 10 do1802 C. A. G. Wallington, 18 *do* 20 Dec

1844.

1803 Thomas Oliver, 37 *Inf.* . . 13 .ditto Thomas Palmer, 72 *do* 16 Apr1804 Duncan G. Scott, 11 *do.* 7 Mayditto Henry Hall, c. b. 21 *do.* 21 Decditto Samuel Shaw, *Art.* 26 do1803 Henry L. White, 42 *Inf.* . . do

1845.

1804 Matthew C. Paul, 29 *Inf* 2 Feb1809 John Cheape, c. b. *Engrs.* 10 June1803 Joseph Harris, 3 *Inf.* . . . 30 Sept1804 John Tulloch, c. b. 10 *do* 23 Oct.

1846.

1803 * David Harriott, c. b. 9 *Car* 30 Jan1802 W. A. Yates, c. b. 51 *Inf.* . . . do1805 Richard Powney, *Art.* . . . 1 Mar1803 H. M. Wheeler, c. b. 48 *Inf* 1 April1805 G. E. Gowan, c. b. *Art.* doditto James Stuart, c. b. 34 *Inf* 9 Nov1806 Wm. H. Hewitt, 40 *do.* . . do1803 John Home, 50 *do.* do1804 Geo. W. A. Lloyd, c. b., 28 *do* do1803 Frederick Buckley, 14 *do* . . do1805 Robert Blackall, 43 *do.* . . doditto James Tennant, *Art.* do

1848.

1804 Wm. Burroughs, 59 *Inf.* 29 Julyditto James Eckford, 56 *do.* 27 Oct1805 Samuel Speck, *do.* 10 Nov

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

1838.

1805 Andrew Hervey, 52 *Inf* 16 Marditto C. M. Carmichael, c. b. 3 *Cav* 1 Nov1818 Henry L. Worrall, 4 *do.* 12 do1807 John B. Hearsey, 7 *Cav.* 28 Dec

1839.

1805 G. R. Pemberton, 62 *Inf.* 13 Feb1804 Stephen D. Riley, 49 *do.* 19 Apr1806 Peter L. Pew, *Art* (a) . . 23 July1805 James Parsons, c. b. 66 *Inf.* . . do1818 George Warren, 1 *En. B. F.* . do1807 Henry Fisher Salter, 11 *Cav.* do1805 Richard Benson, c. b. 41 *Inf* 30 do1807 Thos. M. Taylor, 5 *Cav.* . . 5 Aug1804 Robert Ross, 71 *Inf* . . . 8 Sept1805 Robert Fernie, 7 *do.* . . . 8 Octditto Alex. Pope, c. b. 6 *Cav* . . 4 Nov1809 Jno. S. H. Weston, c. b. 20 *Inf.* 13 do1805 Robert Hawkes, 8 *Cav.* 23 Dec

1840.

1808 A. F. Richmond, c. b. 33 *Inf* 24 Jan1805 C. Godby, c. b. 2 *En. Regt* 1 Feb1804 David Williamson, 22 *Inf.* 28 do1810 C. D. Wilkinson, c. b. 28 *do* 26 Mar1807 Michael Ramsay, 57 *do.* 18 July

1841.

1810 W. H. Marshall, 34 *Inf.* . . . 4 Jan1803 Thos. Robinson, 23 *do.* . . . 17 do1808 R. A. Stedman, c. b. 1 *Cav* 10 Mar1805 William W. Foord, 53 *Inf.* . 15 do1808 R. W. Wilson, c. b. 65 *do* 26 May

1817 F. S. Hawkins, c. b. . . 31 do do

1804 John Graham, 39 *do.* . . . 11 July1811 Edw. Garstin, *Engrs.* (a) 28 Aug1804 Richard Home, 43 *Inf.* . . 17 Sept1807 Joseph B. Smith, 60 *Inf* 14 Oct1813 Wm. N. Forbes, *Engrs.* . . 22 do1810 Alex. Carnegie, 27 *Inf.* . . 5 Nov1806 Nicholas Penny, c. b. 69 *do* 23 doditto George Tomkyns, 9 *do.* doditto John Jas. Farrington, *Art.* . doditto C. R. W. Lane, c. b. 74 *Inf* 26 Dec

1842.

1807 W. J. Gairdner, c. b. 16 *Inf.* 12 Janditto William Burlton, c. b. 10 *Cav* 13 do1804 Henry Norton, 61 *Inf.* . . . 2 Feb1808 George Brooke, c. b. *Art.* . . 28 do1805 Stephen Moody, 32 *Inf* 14 June1804 Edward Gwatkin, 50 *do.* 1 July1805 Thos. Dickinson, 55 *do* . . 3 Octditto Henry C. M. Cox, 21 *do.* 22 do1808 Charles Coventry, 63 *do* 19 Dec1807 John Hoggan, 45 *do.* 22 do1819 Geo. Huish, c. b. 1 *En. B. F.* 23 do

a) Lieut. Colonel Commandant.

1843.

1817 Chas. Hamilton, c. b. 2 *Inf.* 19 Jan
ditto John R. Ouseley, 67 *do.* 5 Feb
1808 Wm. H. Sleeman, 3 *do.* 26 May
1824 *Philip F. Story, c. b. 9 *Car.* 4 July
1817 John D. Syers, 59 *Inf.* 9 Aug
1809 Hen. Lawrence, 73 *do.* 3 Nov
1807 J. G. Drummond, c. b. 30 *do.* 20 Dec

1844.

1807 George Hicks, c. b. 47 *Inf.* 13 Mar
1806 Hy. Francis Caley, 64 *do.* 16 Apr
1807 Hope Dick, 54 *do.* 30 do
1810 *William Mactier, c. b. 4 *Cav.* do
ditto *Wm. Garden, c. b. 36 *Inf.* do
1812 Joseph Nash, c. b. 72 *do.* do
1817 *Hum. J. White, 50 *do.* do
1820 *C. E. T. Oldfield, c. b. 5 *Car.* do
ditto *James Alexander, c. b. *Art.* do
ditto *J. Theophilus Lane, c. b. *do.* do
1817 Andrew Spens, 11 *Inf.* 21 Dec
1818 Peach Brown, 29 *do.* 22 do
1805 Robert Stewart, 10 *do.* 26 do

1845.

1810 Charles Griffiths, 26 *Inf.* 1 Jan
1804 Edward Pettingal, 26 *do.* 18 Mar
1807 David Hepburn, 6 *do.* 7 Apr
1809 Henry J. Wood, c. b. *Arty.* 3 July
1810 Edward Huthwaite, c. b. *do.* do
ditto Gavin R. Crawford, *do.* do
1807 J. S. Marshall, 2 *En. Regt.* 7 Sept
1805 Fred. George Lister, 8 *Inf.* 30 do
1818 David Downing, 4 *do.* 12 Oct
1808 Andrew Goldie, 38 *do.* 22 Dec

1846.

1809 Wm. Henry Wake, 11 *Inf.* 10 Jan
1816 Thos. McSherry, 1 *do.* 19 do
1808 Fred. H. Sandys, 51 *do.* 30 do
1805 Hugh Sibbald, 15 *do.* 27 Feb
1809 John Moule, 46 *do.* 1 Apr
1807 Louis S. Bird, 24 *do.* 3 do
1819 *Wm. Alexander, 5 *Cav.* do
1817 *David Birrell, 1 *En. B. F.* do
1818 Henry R. Osborne, 12 *Inf.* do
1814 *Thos. Polwhele, 42 *do.* do
1821 *I. H. Handscomb, 26 *do.* do
1819 *Patrick Grant, c. b. 59 *do.* do
1820 *Frederick Brind, *Art.* do
ditto *Richd. J. H. Birch, 17 *Inf.* do
1822 *George Campbell, *Art.* do
1823 *Peter Innes, 14 *Inf.* do
1825 *J. Gray W. Curtis, 37 *do.* do
1820 John T. Boilean, *Engrs.* 5 May
1807 *John Angelo, 3 *Cav.* 19 June
1816 *W. J. Thompson, c. b. 12 *Inf.* do
1811 *Charles Marshall, 68 *do.* do
1821 *Sir H. M. Lawrence, k. c. b. *Art.* do
1820 *John F. Bradford, 1 *Cav.* do
1821 *Harry Meggs Graves, 16 *Inf.* do

1819 *Charles Grant, *Art.* 19 June
1817 *G. S. Lawrenson, c. b. *do.* do
1823 *Alexander Jack, 30 *Inf.* do
1818 Stuart Corbett, 25 *do.* 26 Dec

1847.

1808 William Sage, 37 *Inf.* 19 Feb
1819 Justin Sheil, c. b. 19 *do.* 18 do
1817 Alexander Mercer, 70 *do.* 19 do
1819 Jas. F. Douglas, 44 *do.* do
1807 James Manson, 42 *do.* 24 Apr
1811 George Twemlow, *Art.* 1 July
1812 Chas. Geo. Dixon, *do.* 3 do
1813 Onslow Baker, *do.* 9 Aug
1815 Nathaniel Jones, 58 *do.* 12 do
1811 James C. C. Gray, 35 *do.* 27 do
1815 Birnie Browne, *Art.* 1 Dec
1809 J. H. Mackinlay, 13 *do.* 10 do

1848.

1819 Archdale Wilson, *Art.* 1 Jan
ditto David Ewart, *do.* 7 do
1819 W. M. N. Sturt, 40 *Inf.* 28 Mar
ditto A. Abbott, c. b. *Art.* 16 June
1813 John Jervis, 5 *Inf.* 8 July
ditto Geo. A. Smith, 9 *do.* 3 Oct
1819 K. F. McKenzie, 15 *do.* 26 do
1818 Claud Douglas, 56 *do.* 27 do
John Mackenzie, 9 *Cav.* 30 do
Godfrey T. Greene, *Engrs.* 4 Nov
1803 Griffiths Holmes, 7 *Inf.* 10 do
1817 Stephen G. Wheeler, 34 *do.* 21 do
1823 Henry Goodwyn, *Engrs.* 5 Dec

*Official Rank.*1828 A. S. Waugh, *Engrs. Surv. Genl.*

MAJORS.

1837.

1806 James Steel, 2 *En. Regt.* 10 Jan
1838.

1807 S. L. Thornton, 13 *Inf.* 28 June
ditto Robt. L. Anstruther, 6 *Cav.* do
1808 Charles Thoresby, 68 *Inf.* do
ditto *Lucius Horton Smith, 6 *Cav.* do
1810 John Fitzgerald, 11 *do.* do
1813 G. Wm. Bonham, 40 *Inf.* do

1839.

1821 Chas. D. Blair, c. b. 10 *Cav.* 4 Nov
1841.

1820 George A. Mee, 58 *Inf.* 26 May
ditto Benj. T. Phillips, 7 *Cav.* 28 Sept
1809 Francis Jenkins, 47 *do.* do
1817 *James Fraser, c. b. 11 *Cav.* do
1818 Thomas Sewell, 11 *Inf.* do
1819 J. Colley Tudor, 46 *do.* do
1819 *Geo. C. Smyth, 3 *Car.* do

1842.

1821 *Thos. Seaton, c.B. 35 *Inf.* 4 Oct
 1823 *Henry F. Burn, 1 *do.* do
 ditto *E. R. Mainwaring, 16 *do.* do
 ditto *A. G. F. J. Youngusband, 35 *do.* do
 1818 Charles Haldane, 32 *do.* 19 Dec
 ditto *John P. Ripley, 1 *En. B. F.* 23 do
 ditto T. E. A. Napleton, 60 *Inf.* do
 ditto George Burney, 38 *do.* do
 1821 *J. H. Craigie, c.B. 20 *do.* do
 1823 *Joseph Ferris, c.B. 20 *do.* do
 1819 *G. C. Ponsonby, 11 *Cav.* do
 1820 William Anderson, c.B. *Art.* do
 1822 *William Riddell, 60 *Inf.* do
 1821 *Thos. Hare Scott, c.B. 38 *do.* do
 1824 *Dacres F. Evans, 16 *do.* do
 1827 *James Macadam, 33 *do.* do

1843.

1817 Thos. E. Sampson, 22 *Inf.* 19 Jan
 1819 F. B. Corfield, 20 *do.* 14 Mar
 1818 Francis Rowcroft, 1 *do.* 26 May
 1819 Colin Campbell, 53 *do.* 23 June
 1825 *A. Tucker, c. B. 9 *Cav.* 4 July
 1819 Thomas Cooke, 17 *Inf.* 8 Sept
 1822 H. O. Frederick, 67 *do.* 3 Nov
 1820 James Matthie, 1 *E. B. F.* 22 d
 1822 Charles Geo. Ross, 19 *Inf.* d
 1818 John Ludlow, 6 *do.* 20 Dec

1844.

1818 Geo. Farquharson, 8 *Inf.* 13 Mar
 1820 *Henry Clayton, 4 *Cav.* 30 Apr
 1823 *Henry Jos. Guyon, 31 *Inf.* do
 1825 *Richard Cautley, 10 *Cav.* do
 1823 *Philip Harris, 70 *Inf.* do
 1825 *Charles Ekins, 7 *Cav.* do
 ditto *Neville A. Parker, 58 *Inf.* do
 ditto *Francis R. Evans, 26 *do.* do
 1826 *Thomas Young, 2 *do.* do
 1819 David Williams, 45 *do.* 1 May
 ditto John Finnis, 51 *do.* 7 do
 ditto Hugh Troup, 66 *do.* 16 do
 1820 Wm. M. Ramsay, 62 *do.* 5 July
 1821 Archibald Bogle, 2 *Inf.* 4 Oct
 1818 David Simpson, 29 *do.* 22 Dec

1845.

1811 John A. Barstow, 37 *Inf.* 1 Jan
 1821 Wm. R. Corfield, 31 *do.* 2 Feb
 1819 Ed. A. Cumberlege, 73 *do.* 4 Apr
 1820 John Macdonald, 61 *do.* 11 do
 1821 Daniel Bamfield, 56 *Inf.* 4 July
 1837 *William Mayne, 37 *do.* 23 Sept
 1822 Thos. H. Shuldham, 52 *do.* 30 do
 1819 Proby Thos. Cautley, *Art.* 3 Oct
 1820 John Butler, 3 *Inf.* 12 do
 1825 *G. H. Macgregor, c.B. *Art.* 11 Nov
 1819 Clements G. Macan, 16 *Inf.* 23 Dec
 1820 Alexander Watt, 27 *do.* 31 do

1846.

1819 John Bartleman, 44 *Inf.* 10 Jan
 1825 *Thos. F. Tait, c.B. 2 *En. R.* 27 Mar
 1819 *Pringle O'Hanlon, 1 *Cav.* 3 Apr
 ditto *Sebastian Nash, 4 *do.* do
 ditto Hubert Garbett, *Art.* do
 ditto Richard Horsford, *do.* do
 ditto Richmond Houghton, 63 *do.* do
 1820 Edw. Fitzgerald Day, *Art.* do
 1824 *John Lewis Taylor, 26 *Inf.* do
 1825 *Wm. B. Thomson, 67 *do.* do
 1822 *John Christie, 3 *Cav.* do
 1824 Robt. T. Sandeman, 33 *Inf.* do
 1822 *Geo. Henry Swinley, *Art.* do
 1828 *David Pott, 47 *Inf.* do
 1824 *Patrick Hay, 54 *do.* do
 1825 *Henry Palmer, 48 *do.* do
 ditto *George Johnston, 46 *do.* do
 ditto *George Carr, 21 *do.* do
 1827 *Robert Napier, *Engrs.* do
 1825 *Andw. Macdougall, 73 *Inf.* do
 ditto *Patrick Gordon, 11 *do.* do
 ditto *Aeneas J. Mackay, 16 *do.* do
 1827 *J. R. Pond, 1 *En. B. F.* do
 1832 *A. Mitford Becher, 61 *do.* do
 1820 *Arch. L. Campbell, 1 *Cav.* 19 June
 1820 Joseph Turton, *Art.* do
 1819 Colin Troup, 48 *Inf.* do
 1821 *John Fordyce, *Art.* do
 1822 *Wm. Soltan Pillans, *do.* do
 ditto *Francis B. Boileau, *do.* do
 1824 *Chas. Corfield, 47 *Inf.* do
 1823 *Thos. F. Flemyng, 36 *do.* do
 ditto *Rowland Hill, 70 *do.* do
 ditto *Henry Tod Tucker, 8 *do.* do
 ditto *Malcolm Ed. Loftie, 30 *do.* do
 1827 *William E. Baker, *Engrs.* do
 1825 *Charles O'Brien, 3 *Inf.* do
 ditto *F. Mackeson, c. B. 14 *do.* do
 1826 *T. L. Harington, 5 *Cav.* do
 ditto *Robert Waller, *Art.* do
 ditto *Edward Christie, *do.* do
 1823 *Douglas Seaton, 1 *En. B. F.* do
 1818 Wm. H. Halford, 41 *Inf.* 1 July
 ditto Edmund Wintle, 71 *do.* 9 do
 1823 Thos. Mackintosh, 24 *do.* 12 Sept
 1819 W. Rutherford, 28 *do.* 17 do
 1822 *Wm. Francis Grant, 63 *do.* 2 Oct
 1816 *Robert Wroughton, 69 *do.* 9 Nov
 1813 *Henry Templer, 7 *do.* do
 1818 *George Thomson, 40 *do.* do
 1817 Wm. Geo. Lennox, 43 *do.* do
 1817 *John Liptrap, 42 *do.* do
 1818 *James Stevens, 6 *do.* do
 1821 Geo. T. Marshall, 35 *do.* do
 1817 *Peter LaTouche, 7 *do.* do
 1821 *Kenneth Campbell, 45 *do.* do
 1819 James Roxburgh, 39 *do.* do

1819 *John H. Clarkson, 6 *Inf* 9 Nov
 1818 *Jas. Ramsay Birrell, 11 *do* do
 1820 *Hy. C. Boileau, 28 *do* do
 1819 *Joseph Corfield, 1 *do* do
 1820 *Edward J. Watson, 59 *do* do
 1818 Charles Farmer, 21 *do* do
 1820 *Robert H. Miles, 1 *do* do
 1818 *Francis Wheeler, 11 *Cav* do
 1819 John Platt, 23 *Inf* do
 1819 *Wm. A. Ludlow, 12 *do* do
 1823 *A.C. Spottiswoode, 37 *do* do
 1818 *Joseph Graham, 50 *do* do
 1819 *Robt. Campbell, 43 *Inf* do
 1823 *George Farmer, 66 *do* do
 ditto *Chris. S. Maling, 68 *do* do
 1818 Anthy. H. Jellicoe, 55 *do* do
 1821 *John S. Hodgson, 12 *do* do
 1818 *Robert Garrett, 69 *do* do
 ditto J. K. McCausland, 70 *do* do
 ditto *Chas. J. Lewes, 50 *do* do
 ditto G. R. Talbot, 2 *En. R* do
 1819 *John E. Landers, 9 *Inf* do
 ditto *John Cumberlege, 41 *do* do
 1821 *Wm. C. Ormsby, 63 *do* do
 1819 *Alex. Corse Scott, 70 *do* do
 ditto *Farq. Tweedale, 8 *Cav* do
 1823 *Thomas J. Nuthall, 46 *Inf* do
 1819 *Henry Huddleston, 7 *do* do
 1820 John Welchman, 10 *do* do
 ditto *Arthur Knyvett, 64 *do* do
 1819 *Simon F. Hannay, 49 *do* do
 ditto *Alfred Lewis, 32 *do* do
 ditto *Thos. Lysaght, 1 *En. B. F.* do
 ditto *Richard Angelo, 34 *Inf* do
 1820 J. Lealand Mowatt, *Art* do
 1822 *Edwd. J. Dickey, 14 *Inf* do
 1819 William F. Beatson, 54 *do* do
 1820 *Fredk. Coventry, 6 *Cav* do
 ditto *Fredk. W. Birch, 41 *Inf* do
 1821 *George Cox, 60 *do* do
 1820 *Charles Chester, 23 *do* do
 ditto *Robert McNair, 73 *do* do
 ditto *James Mackenzie, 8 *Cav* do
 ditto Bulstrode Bygrave, 5 *Inf* do
 1823 *John Wm. Hicks, 67 *do* do
 1824 St. Geo. D. Showers, 72 *do* do
 ditto *John Free, 10 *Cav* do
 1820 *Wm. Stewart, 22 *Inf* do
 ditto *Stephen Williams, 8 *do* do
 ditto *Henry Drummond, 3 *Cav* do
 ditto *G. St. P. Lawrence, 11 *do* do
 ditto *Charles Griffin, 51 *Inf* do
 ditto *Chas. Commeline, 13 *do* do
 1823 *Somerset J. Grove, 68 *do* do
 1820 Hon. Har. B. Dalzell, *Art* do
 ditto *Edward Madden, *do* do
 ditto *Edward H. Ludlow, *do* do
 ditto *Hampden N. Pepper, *do* do

1820 *Philip Goldney, 4 *Inf* 9 Nov
 ditto *Wm. Macgeorge, 71 *do* do
 ditto *James C. Plowden, 17 *do* do
 1821 Geo. M. Sherer, 57 *do* do
 1822 *Edward Darvall, 57 *do* do
 1821 *William Mitchell, 32 *do* do
 1825 *Jas. Drummond, 19 *do* do
 ditto *Wm. B. Wemyss, 9 *Cav* do
 1821 *H. A. Boscawen, 54 *do* do
 1825 *Peter Abbott, 72 *do* do
 1823 *Richard Drought, 60 *do* do
 1827 Jas. D. Kennedy, 25 *Inf* 26 Dec

1847.

1826 Wm. Swatman, 65 *Inf* 11 Mar
 1823 A. H. E. Boileau, *Engrs* 19 Aug
 ditto Paul Wynch Willis, *do* 1 Dec

1848.

1823 E. S. Lloyd, 49 *Inf* 13 Apr
 ditto William Innes, 15 *do* 15 Sept
 1826 G. B. Tremenheere, *Engrs* 4 Nov
 1822 J. C. C. Gray, 18 *Inf* 12 do
 1824 H. W. Leacock, 74 *do* 1 Dec
 1827 *Sir R. C. Shakespear, *Kt. Art* do
 1829 *H. T. Combe, 1 *En. B. F.* do
 1826 Wm H. Graham, *Engrs* 5 do

Official Rank.

1823 R. Wyllie, 6 *Inf Dep. Sec to Govt.*

CAPTAINS.

1837.

1821 Fredk. W. Hardwick, 10 *Inf* 1 Jan
 1823 Hugh Johnson, 26 *do* do
 1821 Henry FitzSimons, 29 *do* 18 do
 ditto David C. Keiller, 6 *do* 19 do
 ditto John Inglls, 11 *Cav* do
 ditto Fredk. Knyvett, 61 *Inf* do
 ditto Nathl. S. Nesbitt, 22 *do* 23 Feb
 ditto David Ross, 51 *do* 10 Mar
 ditto Ed. DuP. Townshend, 9 *do* do
 ditto Wm. J. B. Knyvett, 38 *do* 28 do
 1824 Henry Cotton, 67 *do* 30 do
 1821 Henry Lyell, 43 *do* 25 Apr
 ditto Nathl. D. Barton, 6 *Cav* 1 May
 ditto Samuel W. Fenning, *Art* 10 do
 ditto Thomas Dalzell, 42 *Inf* 15 June
 1823 James S. Davies, 32 *do* 18 July
 1821 Robert Stenart, 20 *do* 23 do
 1823 John H. Low, 39 *do* 27 Sept
 1821 Geo. C. Armstrong, 47 *do* 30 do

1821 Robt. W. Fraser, 45 *Inf.* 4 Oct
ditto Richard Chitty, 40 *do.* 18 do
ditto Mungo W. Gilmore, 39 *do.* 6 Nov
1825 Samuel Browne, 66 *do.* 15 do
1821 Henry Beaty, 62 *do.* 16 Dec
ditto Wm. S. Menteath, 69 *do.* 18 do
1838.

1821 John Bracken, 29 *Inf.* 2 Jan
1822 Edward Watt, 6 *Cav.* 3 do
1821 Saml. R. Bagshawe, 7 *Inf.* 18 do
1825 Hugh H. Lloyd, 72 *do.* 7 Feb
1823 Henry W. Burt, 46 *do.* 1 Mar
1822 Thomas Dixon, 43 *do.* 13 Apr
ditto Charles Boulton, 47 *do.* 15 do
ditto Wm. Anderson, 59 *do.* 21 do
ditto Thos. D. Colyear, 7 *Cav.* 8 May
ditto S. A. Lyons, 34 *Inf.* 17 do
ditto Francis R. Bazely, *Art.* 6 June
ditto James Abbott, *Art.* do
ditto Hamilton Vetch, 54 *Inf.* 15 do
ditto Charles Baseley, 51 *do.* 10 July
1823 James Grissell, 46 *do.* do
1822 Jos. H. Hampton, 50 *do.* 11 do
ditto Geo. B. Michell, 2 *En. Regt* do
ditto John H. Wakefield, 17 *Inf.* do
ditto Henry Kirke, 12 *do.* do
ditto Henry Alpe, 41 *do.* do
ditto Charles Cheape, 51 *do.* do
1826 William Smith, 19 *do.* 8 Aug
1823 Henry C. Talbot, 61 *do.* 11 Oct
1825 Henry D. Maitland, 72 *do.* 29 do
1823 Arthur Wheatley, 5 *Cav.* 3 Dec
ditto Frederick Gaitskell, *Art.* 18 do
ditto John D. Shakespear, *do.* do
ditto Francis K. Duncan, *do.* do
ditto James Henry Daniell, *do.* do

1839.

1823 Archibald Park, 29 *Inf.* 9 Jan
ditto John Lang, 36 *do.* 16 do
ditto Keith Young, 50 *do.* do
ditto J. W. H. Jamieson, 52 *do.* do
ditto A. R. J. Swinton, 32 *do.* do
ditto John Powell, 28 *do.* do
ditto Wm. L. L. Scott, 1 *Cav.* 17 do
ditto Thos. Francis Blois, 11 *Inf.* do
ditto William Jas. Rind, 71 *do.* do
ditto Henry Foquett, 56 *do.* do
ditto Hugh Boyd, 15 *do.* do
1824 Thomas Moore, 8 *Cav.* 21 do
1823 George Tylee, 53 *Inf.* 18 Feb
ditto John Hunt, 22 *do.* do
ditto John Fulton, 5 *do.* 19 do
ditto Hy. J. McGeorge, 7 *do.* 21 do
ditto Joshua Wilcox, 4 *do.* do
ditto Colpoys Dickson, 51 *do.* 23 do
ditto Hy. W. Matthews, 43 *do.* 3 Mar
ditto Edwd. T. Tierney, 28 *do.* 13 Apr

1823 Robert Wyllie, 6 *Inf.* (*Has
official rank of Major*) 13 April
ditto Charles Prior, 64 *do.* do
ditto Thomas S. Price, 8 *do.* do
ditto Wm. W. Apperley, 4 *Cav.* 14 do
1824 Wm. Chas. Hicks, 3 *Inf.* 19 do
1823 *Edw. Vibart, 11 *Cav.* 1 May
ditto Charles Cooper, 23 *Inf.* 4 do
ditto John H. Blanshard, 63 *do.* 11 do
1826 W. Matthew Smyth, *Engrs* 20 do
1823 Chas. Campbell, 42 *Inf.* 23 do
ditto Erskine T. Erskine, 63 *do.* do
ditto John J. Hamilton, 36 *do.* do
ditto Radcliff Haldane, 45 *do.* 17 June
ditto Wm. Jos. Martin, 9 *do.* 20 do
ditto G. W. Hamilton, 34 *do.* do
ditto J. De W. C. J. Moir, 28 *do.* 21 do
ditto Wm. Chas. Birch, 5 *do.* 28 do
ditto Maxwell Hyslop, 59 *do.* 26 July
1825 Charles Norgate, 18 *do.* 3 Sept
1823 Douglas T. Caddy, 70 *do.* 10 do
1825 Thomas Wallace, 3 *do.* 15 do
1824 Thos. Plumbe, 27 *do.* 8 Oct
ditto Wm. C. Campbell, 30 *do.* 13 do
1823 John Ewart, 55 *do.* do
ditto Fredk. Alex. Miles, *Art.* do
1825 Martin H. Hailes, 10 *Cav.* 4 Nov
1824 William Jervis, 42 *Inf.* 14 do
ditto Robert H. Seale, 20 *do.* 7 Dec
ditto James T. Gordon, 15 *do.* 11 do
ditto John Anderson, *Art.* 16 do
ditto Charles S. Reid, *do.* do
ditto Edward Sunderland, *do.* do
ditto Edwd. Pelham Master, *do.* do

1840.

1824 J. C. Hannyngton, 24 *Inf.* 8 Jan
ditto Robert Ramsay, 10 *do.* do
ditto Fredk. W. Burroughs, 17 *do.* do
ditto Gilbert Hamilton, 53 *do.* do
ditto Charles Apthorp, 41 *do.* 9 do
ditto John Graham, 5 *do.* 19 do
ditto Wm. E. Andrews, 73 *do.* 23 do
1826 George Tebbs, 33 *do.* 24 do
1824 Alex. Mackenzie, 11 *do.* 25 do
ditto George Timins, 34 *do.* do
ditto Hy. A. Shuckburgh, 40 *do.* 9 Feb
ditto Wm. H. Nichollets, 28 *do.* do
ditto Joseph T. Geils, 60 *do.* do
ditto Fred. C. Marsden, 29 *do.* 18 Mar
ditto N. Vicary, 2 *En. R.* 20 do
ditto John Macdonald, 50 *Inf.* 26 do
ditto John V. Snook, 23 *do.* 11 Apr
ditto Alex. C. Dewar, 37 *do.* do
1825 Charles Brown, 18 *do.* 15 do
1824 Geo. P. Ricketts, 1 *Cav.* 18 do
ditto Thos. M. E. Moorhouse, 35 *Inf.* do
ditto James D. Wilson, 10 *do.* do
ditto Robert A. Master, 7 *do.* 12 May

1824 Markham Kittoe, 6 *Inf* 13 May
ditto James Ramsay, 35 *do* . . . do
ditto W. H. Rickards, 14 *do* . . . do
ditto C. J. Richardson, 57 *do* . . . do
ditto John K. Phibbs, 41 *do* . . . do
ditto F. A. Williamson, 63 *do* . . . do
ditto David Nisbett, 53 *do* . . . do
ditto Hipplesley Marsh, 3 *Cav* 22 June
1825 John Anderson, 44 *Inf* . . . 26 do
1826 Frederick Lloyd, 19 *do* . . . 29 July
1825 A. F. Macpherson, 43 *Inf* . . . 9 Aug
ditto Henry Spottiswoode, 21 *do* . . . do
1827 Hugh Fraser, *Engrs* . . . 12 do
1825 John M. Drake, 46 *Inf* . . . 14 do
ditto Samuel B. Goad, 1 *Cav* . . . 6 Sept
ditto Charles Wright, 1 *Inf* . . . do
ditto George P. Thomas, 64 *do* . . . do
ditto *G. A. Brownlow, 3 *Cav* . . . 9 do
ditto Geo. Cautley, 8 *do* . . . 22 do
ditto Edw. P. Bryant, 68 *Inf* . . . 25 do
ditto David Wilkie, 4 *do* . . . 28 do
ditto Andrew H. Duncan, 43 *do* . . . do
ditto Richard Ouseley, 50 *do* . . . do
ditto Aug. Fitzgerald, *Art* . . . do
ditto G. F. C. Fitzgerald, *do* . . . do
ditto Wm. P. Meares, 42 *do* . . . do
1827 Chas. S. Guthrie, *Engrs* . . . 30 do
1825 John R. Younger, 56 *Inf* 12 Oct
ditto Stewart M. Fullarton, 39 *do* . . . do
ditto George Larkins, *Art* . . . 25 do
ditto George Murray, 8 *Cav* . . . do
ditto Thomas Quin, 4 *do* . . . 5 Nov
ditto Richd. R. W. Ellis, 23 *Inf* . . . do
ditto Lionel P. Den. Eld, 9 *do* . . . do
ditto Fred. C. Minchin, 37 *do* . . . 9 do
ditto Charles Pattenson, 4 *do* . . . 4 Dec
ditto Thomas Martin, 20 *do* . . . 18 do
ditto Chas. Grissell, 61 *do* . . . do
ditto Wm. Kennedy, 5 *do* . . . do
ditto Edwin Marriott, 57 *do* . . . 26 do

1841.

1825 John A. James, 69 *Inf* . . . 12 Jan
ditto Fred. A. Carleton, 36 *do* . . . do
ditto Wm. J. E. Boys, 6 *Cav* . . . 18 do
ditto A. DeFountain, 40 *Inf* . . . 30 do
1827 Richard Y. B. Bush, 65 *do* 1 Feb
1825 Geo. W. Stokes, 59 *do* . . . 4 do
ditto William Lamb, 51 *do* . . . do
ditto James G. A. Rice, 6 *do* . . . 5 do
ditto W. St. L. Mitchell, 13 *do* . . . do
ditto John C. Cooper, 49 *do* . . . do
ditto *Wm. H. Tweedale, 8 *Cav* . . . do
ditto Henry Hirst Say, 45 *Inf* 13 do
ditto George Cecil, 12 *do* . . . do
ditto Thos. Deresby Martin, 28 *do* . . . do
ditto E. C. F. Beaumont, 32 *do* . . . do
ditto *Chas. Edw. White, 4 *Cav* . . . do

1825 P. J. Chiene, 34 *Inf* . . . 13 Feb
ditto Edward F. Smith, 23 *do* 16 do
ditto *John S. G. Ryley, 5 *Cav* . . . do
ditto Wm. A. J. Mayhew, 8 *Inf* . . . do
ditto Pringle Shortreed, 17 *do* 2 Mar
ditto Ronald Macdonell, 10 *Cav* . . . do
ditto William P. Jones, 22 *Inf* . . . do
ditto John Butler, 55 *do* . . . do
ditto Hugh Mackenzie, 2 *En. R.* 15 do
ditto Archd. Balderston, 16 *Inf* . . . do
ditto Wm. Edwards, 18 *do* . . . do
ditto *George Gordon, 50 *do* . . . do
ditto John C. Haslock, 30 *do* . . . do
ditto Frederick Raleigh, 1 *do* . . . do
ditto *Chas. Wollaston, 8 *Cav* . . . do
ditto William Lydiard, 11 *Inf* . . . do
ditto Edward R. Lyons, 37 *do* 15 Apr
ditto Wm. R. Dunmore, 31 *do* . . . do
ditto George B. Reddie, 29 *do* . . . do
ditto Geo. Wm. Bishop, 71 *do* . . . 26 do
ditto William Lindsay, 10 *do* . . . do
1829 George Ramsay, 25 *do* . . . 5 May
1825 George W. Williams, 29 *do* 15 do
ditto G. F. Whitelocke, 13 *do* . . . do
ditto John French, 14 *do* . . . 21 do
ditto R. E. T. Richardson, 62 *do* . . . do
ditto Richard S. Tickell, 72 *do* . . . do
ditto *Jas. Knox Spence, 20 *do* . . . do
ditto *James Gordon, 3 *Cav* . . . do
ditto Wm. C. Hollings, 47 *Inf* 23 do
ditto Wm. Blackwood, 59 *do* 2 June
ditto *G. Mytton Hill, 17 *do* . . . 13 do
ditto *George Scott, 6 *Cav* . . . do
ditto *Geor. R. Budd, 8 *do* . . . do
ditto James Whiteford, *Art* . . . 16 do
ditto J. H. W. Mayow, 2 *En. R.* 21 do
ditto Jas. Corse Scott, 20 *Inf* . . . 27 do
ditto Theo. F. B. Beatson, 10 *Cav* . . . do
ditto William H. Lomer, 21 *Inf* . . . do
ditto Henry S. Grimes, 46 *do* . . . do
ditto Charles H. Burt, 64 *do* 21 July
ditto John G. Gerrard, 1 *En. B F.* do
ditto Joseph C. Salkeld, 5 *Inf* 14 Aug
ditto Francis C. Brooke, 7 *do* . . . 17 do
ditto John Bontein, 57 *do* . . . do
ditto *Frederick Maitland, 5 *do* . . . do
1827 John Glasford, *Engrs* . . . 28 do
1825 *John Barrett, 37 *Inf* . . . 30 Sept
ditto Richd. S. Ewart, 30 *do* . . . 14 Nov
1829 Walter Hore, 25 *do* . . . 16 do
1825 Samuel J. Tabor, 7 *Cav* . . . 19 do
ditto *Mathew R. Onslow, 4 *do* . . . do
1826 Geo. Ed. Herbert, 9 *do* . . . 10 Dec

1842.

1826 James Sleeman, 73 *Inf* . . . 7 Jan
ditto M. T. Blake, 54 *do* . . . do
1834 Ralph Dowson, 5 *do* . . . 13 do

1835 Francis S. Paterson, 54 *Inf* 13 Jan
 1826 John Joseph Poett, 27 *do* 14 do
 1827 Art. nr Hall, 5 *Cav.* do
 1826 *Geo. R. Siddons, 1 *do* 20 do
 ditto W. P. Robbins, 15 *Inf.* do
 ditto Saml. J. Saunders, 41 *do* do
 ditto John Turton, 3 *do* 3 Feb
 ditto A. Mackintosh, 52 *do* 7 do
 ditto *C. L. Edwards, 70 *do* 8 do
 ditto Thomas Riddell, 60 *do* 13 do
 ditto Robt. Morrieson, 52 *do* 17 Mar
 ditto *Henry Lindesay, 3 *Cav* 3 May
 ditto W. P. Bignell, 69 *Inf.* 8 do
 ditto *John Godfrey, 43 *do* 13 do
 ditto *Geo. O'B. Otley, 6 *do* 20 do
 ditto Chas. Y. Bazett, 9 *Cav.* do
 ditto W. E. Warden, 23 *Inf.* do
 ditto George Ranken, 69 *do* 25 do
 ditto David Gausson, 42 *do* do
 ditto *Thomas Brodie, 5 *do* do
 ditto *V. F. T. Turner, 1 *Cav.* 3 June
 ditto C. Read Browne, 60 *Inf.* 14 do
 1827 J. R. Oldfield, *Engrs.* 15 do
 ditto John Anderson, *do* do
 1826 *William Baker, 9 *Cav.* 17 do
 ditto James Brind, *Art.* 3 July
 ditto G. Edw. Hollings, 38 *Inf* 4 Aug
 1827 Cuthbert Davidson, 66 *do* 8 Sept
 1826 Z. M. Mallock, *Art.* 23 do
 ditto Thos. H. Sissmore, *do* 28 do
 ditto R. Raikes Kinleside, *do* do
 ditto Henry Barry, 71 *Inf.* 13 Oct
 ditto *Samuel C. Starkey, 7 *Inf.* do
 ditto Robert Troup, 63 *do* 24 do
 1827 Thomas James, 21 *Inf.* 4 Nov
 ditto F. Claude Burnett, *Art.* do
 ditto John Coke, 10 *Inf.* 3 Dec
 1828 A. S. Waugh, *Engrs* (*Has*
official rank of Lieut. Col.) 13 do
 ditto Barré W. Goldie, *do* do
 ditto Edward L. Ommanney, *do* do
 1827 George G. Channer, *Art.* do
 ditto Jas. H. Campbell, *do* do
 ditto Fredk. Wm. Cornish, *do* do
 ditto Arthur Broome, *do* do
 ditto Alfred Huish, *do* do
 ditto C. Gustavus Walsh, 14 *Inf.* 25 do

1843.

1827 *A. Burke Morris, 20 *Inf* 5 Jan
 ditto Thos. Simpson, 57 *do* 10 do
 ditto *Robert Mathison, 54 *do* 19 do
 ditto W. Richardson, 73 *do* do
 ditto *Henry M. Nation, 23 *do* do
 ditto Fredk. Rainsford, 67 *do* 21 do
 ditto John Clarke, 25 *do* do
 1837 Henry B. Melville, 54 *do* 29 do
 1827 George L. Cooper, *Art.* 2 Feb

1827 Robt. McKean, 17 *Inf* 3 Feb
 ditto John R. Abbott, 12 *do* do
 ditto *Wm. G. Don, 43 *do* do
 ditto *Lionel Rich. Keane, 32 *do* do
 ditto John Hennessy, 70 *do* do
 ditto *Chris. G. Fagan, 8 *Cav.* do
 ditto Arthur Q. Hopper, 24 *Inf* 20 do
 ditto *Fredk. J. Harriott, 9 *Cav.* do
 ditto W. Vern. Mitford, 9 *do* 22 do
 ditto James Hunter, 53 *Inf.* 23 do
 ditto *J. Samuel Knox, 42 *do* do
 ditto Rowley Hill, 4 *do* do
 ditto Wm. P. Hampton, 31 *do* 3 Mar
 ditto Jas. H. Ferris, 12 *do* do
 ditto W. Hercules Ross, 30 *do* 21 do
 ditto Wm. W. Davidson, 18 *do* do
 ditto Robert Munro, 10 *do* 26 do
 ditto Charles Hagart, 52 *do* do
 ditto Robt. Duncan Kay, 2 *do* 16 Apr
 ditto George Biddulph, 45 *do* do
 ditto Jas. Tobin Bush, 24 *do* do
 ditto James Grant, 22 *do* do
 ditto Walter C. Erskine, 73 *do* do
 ditto Richard S. Simpson, 27 *do* 1 May
 ditto John Mac Donald, 66 *do* 10 do
 ditto *Jer. E. Grounds, 46 *do* do
 ditto *Johnson Phillott, 10 *do* 11 do
 ditto Robert Spencer, 26 *do* 19 do
 1828 Thomas Goddard, 44 *do* do
 1827 George Pott, 3 *do* do
 ditto Joseph Towgood, 35 *do* do
 ditto *Auchmuty A. Sturt, 6 *do* 20 do
 ditto C. H. Wake, 34 *do* 23 do
 ditto Robert Steward, 16 *do* 12 June
 1829 H. M. Durand, *Engrs.* do
 1827 R. Edw. Knatchbull, *Art.* do
 ditto Richard H. Baldwin, *do* do
 ditto John Innes, *do* do
 ditto *Saunders A. Abbott, 51 *Inf* do
 1829 John Laughton, *Engrs.* do
 ditto Wm. Abercrombie, *do* do
 1827 James Chas. Innes, 61 *Inf.* 14 do
 ditto E. Samuel Capel, 53 *do* do
 ditto Wm. B. Legard, 31 *do* 18 do
 1828 F. Alfred Close, 65 *do* 21 do
 1827 H. V. Stephen, 19 *do* 27 do
 ditto James Gifford, 2 *do* 4 July
 ditto *Robert Stein, 49 *do* 19 do
 ditto *W. W. Davidson, 32 *do* do
 ditto *Geo. Jackson, 4 *Cav.* do
 ditto *A. Purves Phayre, 7 *Inf* 13 Aug
 ditto G. W. G. Bristow, 71 *do* do
 ditto C. Eneas Burton, 40 *do* do
 ditto Geo. P. Austen, 18 *do* 23 do
 1830 Arthur Sanders, 44 *Inf.* 24 do
 1827 *Jas. E. Verner, 60 *do* 12 Sept
 ditto *Robt. J. Hawthorne, 7 *Cav.* do
 ditto Robt. W. Elton, 59 *Inf* do

1827 *Jas. D. Moffat, 11 Cav 26 Sept
 1832 James Thompson, 19 Inf. 22 Nov
 — Jas. Skinner, (*unattached*)
Comdt. 14th Ir. Cav. 27 do
 1828 *J. D. McPherson, 22 Inf 4 Dec
 ditto *Bernard Cary, 6 do do
 ditto T. E. Colebrooke, 13 do 12 . . do
 ditto Edw. G. Austin, Art. do
 ditto Edwd. Wm. S. Scott, do do
 ditto Ralph Smyth, do do
 ditto Vincent Eyre, do do
 ditto J. L. C. Richardson, do do
 ditto Murray Mackenzie, do do
 1829 Jos. Alex. Weller, Engrs . . do
 ditto John N. Sharp, do do
 ditto J. Roger Western, do do
 1828 James Duncan, 26 Inf . . 14 do
 ditto J. W. Bennett, 1 En. B. F. 25 do

1811.

1828 G. J. Montgomery, 15 Inf 6 Jan
 ditto George Newbolt, 31 do . . 7 do
 ditto *H. A. Morrieson, 63 do . . 8 do
 ditto A. H. Dyke, 25 do do
 ditto *H. Edw. Pearson, 18 do . . . do
 ditto *James Irving, 1 Cav do
 ditto James T. Daniell, 47 do . . . do
 ditto John Waterfield, 38 do . . . do
 1835 Archd. Campbell, 58 do . . 4 Feb
 1828 John Liptrott, 2 En. Regt. 7 do
 ditto *Charles Elliott Goad, 67 do . do
 ditto *Edw. King Elliot, 43 do . . do
 ditto *T. S. Horsburgh, 32 do 17 do
 ditto *F. B. Wardroper, 25 do . . do
 ditto Henry Milne, 21 do 7 Mar
 ditto Geo. I. Hudson, 67 do . . 28 do
 ditto *Edw. I. Robinson, 7 Cav . . do
 ditto Wm. H. Ryves, 61 Inf do
 ditto *Chas. A. Kitson, 10 Cav . . . do
 ditto *S. F. Macmullen, 6 do . . . do
 ditto *Chas. Grant Becher, 5 do . . do
 ditto E. G. J. Champneys, 33 Inf 29 do
 ditto Robert Thatcher, 9 do . . 1 Apr
 ditto John Guise, 21 do 21 do
 ditto *J. A. D. Fergusson, 6 Cav 7 May
 ditto Chas. F. Bruère, 13 Inf . . 9 do
 ditto John Smith, 49 do 7 June
 ditto Wm. Augs. Cooke, 2 do . . . do
 ditto S. R. Tickell, 31 do 12 do
 ditto Wm. K. Warner, Art. do
 1829 Henry Rigby, Engrs do
 ditto *Thomas Renny, do do
 ditto *G. Hickson Fagan, do do
 1828 Chas. Swinton, 25 Inf . . . 20 do
 1833 Hon. R. B. P. Byng, 62 do 5 July
 1828 John S. Banks, 33 do . . . 25 do
 ditto *Robert Shaw, 23 do . . 29 Aug
 ditto Edwd. Magnay, 1 En. B. F. 31 do

1829 *Robt. N. Raikes, 67 Inf 19 Nov
 ditto *Geo. P. Whish, 60 do . . . do
 ditto Anthony Martin, 33 do . . . do
 ditto *Lowther T. Forrest, 40 do 25 do
 ditto Michael Dawes, Art. . . . 11 Dec
 ditto William Barr, do do
 ditto Geo. Paris Salmon, do . . . do
 ditto Charles Hogge, do do
 1830 *Henry Siddons, Engrs . . . do
 1831 T. Wilson Oldfield, 74 Inf 21 do
 1829 *Robert Price, 67 do . . . 22 do

1815.

1829 *A. Hunter Ross, 42 Inf 20 Jan
 1831 H. E. S. Abbott, 74 do . . 24 do
 1833 W. Kelly Wollen, 19 do . . . do
 1829 Jas. Gandy Gaitskell, 26 do . . do
 1834 D. Edwd. Brewster, 62 do . . do
 1830 Francis Shirreff, 65 do . . . do
 1835 Wm. L. Hasell, 44 do do
 1833 Christopher Hasell, 48 do . . . do
 1835 Wm. Reade Hillersdon, 53 do do
 1838 Arthur Saml. Mills, 58 do . . do
 1835 Wm. H. Larkins, 2 do do
 1829 John Morrieson, 30 do . . . 5 Feb
 ditto *Edwd. Harvey, 10 Cav. 31 Mar
 ditto M. E. Sherwill, 2 E. R. . 7 Apr
 1833 Peter Wm. Luard, 55 Inf 3 May
 1835 Hy. Lewis Bird, 48 do . . . 12 do
 1829 Humphrey Howorth, 39 do 13 do
 ditto *T. G. St. George, 17 do 22 do
 1836 Charles Wright, 44 do . . . 27 do
 1833 Crawford M. Rees, 65 do 10 June
 1829 Frank Turner, Art. 11 do
 1829 H. Alex. Carleton, do do
 ditto Wm. H. Delamain, do do
 1834 S. Harrington Steer, 56 Inf 4 July
 1839 Walter R. Prout, 56 do . . . do
 1829 George Verner, 9 do 24 do
 ditto *John C. Phillips, 60 do 30 Sept
 1831 Sir Geo. Parker, Bt. 74 do 3 Oct
 1835 G. A. F. Hervey, 3 do . . . 12 do
 1831 Spencer W. Buller, 66 do 13 Nov
 1840 John F. Nembhard, 56 do 5 Dec
 ditto Abraham Meyer, 58 do . . . 6 do
 1830 J. H. Fergusson, 33 do . . . 10 do
 1831 *Joseph. D. Cunningham, En do
 ditto *Thos. Henry Sale, do do
 1830 *Gravenor Kirby, Art. . . . do
 ditto *David Reid, do do
 ditto *T. J. W. Hungerford, do . . do
 ditto *John Abercrombie, do . . . do
 1837 T. Spankie, B. A., 48 Inf . . 19 do
 ditto James Wardlaw, 24 do . . 21 do
 ditto R. W. H. Fanshawe, 1 E. B. F. do

1816.

1838 James Travers, 2 Inf . . . 7 Jan
 *1836 G. M. Prendergast, 44 do 10 do

1831 Chas. J. Richards, 25 *Inf* 12 Feb
 1835 Robt. Chris. Tytler, 38 *do* 26 do
 1836 Geo. Wm. S. Hicks, 8 *do* 72 Mar
 1835 John Fagan, 1 *En. B. F* 14 May
 ditto Brooke Boyd, 68 *Inf* 20 do
 1830 *Goodricke A. Fisher, 1 *do* 9 June
 ditto *T. Jas. Gardiner, 16 *do* do
 ditto Francis Elliot Voyle, 39 *do* do
 1831 *Alex. Cunningham, *Engrs* do
 1830 *Robt. Henry Sale, 9 *Inf* do
 ditto *Robert Warburton, *Art* do
 ditto *Jos. Scott Phillips, *do* do
 ditto *John Hall Smyth, *do* do
 1837 *Alex. Skean, 68 *Inf* 14 Aug
 1839 C. Farquhar Davis, 24 *do* 12 Sept
 1835 Edwin Wiggins, 52 *do* 2 Oct
 1837 Wm. H. Jeremie, 38 *do* 10 do
 ditto R. H. Hicks, 1 *En. B. F* 13 do
 1835 Samuel B. Faddy, 36 *Inf* 14 Nov
 1834 S. Harding Becher, 61 *do* 1 Dec
 1831 Geo. N. Greene, 70 *do* 8 do
 1832 *N. C. MacLeod, *Engrs* do
 ditto *James Spens, *do* do
 ditto *William Jones, *do* do
 1831 *T. C. Richardson, 18 *Inf* do
 ditto *Ernie Kyrle Money, *Art* do
 ditto *Wm. Maxwell, *do* do
 ditto *Philip G. Cornish, 10 *Inf* do
 1833 H. J. C. Shakespear, 25 *do* 26 do
 1835 C. Foster Fenwick, 30 *do* do

1817.

1834 Henry J. Piercy, 49 *Inf* 22 Jan
 1831 *James Murray, (1st) 9 *do* 9 Feb
 1836 Solomon Richards, 55 *do* 15 do
 1838 F. Thos. Paterson, 48 *do* 19 do
 1832 W. S. Sherwill, 66 *do* 22 do
 1831 *H. G. C. Plowden, 9 *Cav* 10 Mar
 1836 Fredk. M. Baker, 65 *Inf* 11 do
 1837 G. Barnes Hobson, 72 *do* 24 Apr
 1834 James E. Walker, 71 *do* 1 May
 1835 Charles Harris, 27 *do* 3 do
 ditto W. J. H. Charteris, 45 *do* 8 do
 1838 F. T. Wroughton, 8 *do* 2 June
 1831 *John Staples, 7 *Cav* 5 do
 ditto *J. S. D. Tulloch, 17 *Inf* 14 do
 ditto *Henry M. Conran, *Arty* do
 ditto *Alex. W. Hawkins, *do* do
 ditto *John Turner, 51 *Inf* do
 1839 Lewis A. Cook, 36 *do* 22 do
 1838 C. S. Reynolds, 49 *do* 23 do
 1832 F. Dayot Atkinson, 2 *ER* 12 July
 1838 H. G. Burmester, 48 *Inf* 24 do
 1835 Alex. Boyd, 2 *E. R.* 15 Aug
 1833 Joseph Chambers, 21 *do* 27 do
 1840 J. W. C. Lockett, 58 *do* 10 Nov
 1832 *Thos. Chas. Birch, 31 *do* 14 Dec
 ditto *Rodk. Robertson, 70 *do* do

1833 *Stephen Pott, *Engrs* 14 Dec
 1832 *Hy. E. L. Thuillier, *Arty* do
 1835 Chas. Gordon, 74 *Inf* 15 do
 1841 W. Wheatley Repton, 56 *do* 29 do
 1838 T. M. Cameron, 55 *do* 30 do
 1832 C. S. Salmon, 57 *do* 31 do

1818.

1837 Thos. Fras. Hobday, 72 *Inf* 1 Feb
 1832 *J. H. L. M. Toone, 11 *Cav* 27 do
 1840 R. Larkins, 49 *Inf* 13 Mar
 1836 George Ryley, 74 *do* 16 do
 ditto F. F. C. Hayes, 62 *do* 20 do
 1839 John Nicholson, 27 *do* do
 1834 Samuel J. Becher, 11 *do* 13 May
 1839 Fredk. Trollope, 62 *do* 15 do
 1833 Colvin Corsar, 64 *do* 3 June
 1832 *Wm. Y. Siddons, 63 *do* 11 do
 1840 J. D'Oyly Baring, 55 *do* 15 do
 1838 Geo. O Jacob, 1 *En. B. F.* 17 do
 1832 *A. W. C. Plowden, 3 *Cav* 19 do
 1835 Wm. McCulloch, 13 *Inf* 30 do
 ditto Robert W. Bird, 4 *do* 1 July
 1838 Geo. R. Cookson, 4 *do* 7 do
 1836 F. J. Thompson, 2 *E. R.* 21 do
 1841 L. G. DaCosta, 58 *Inf* 22 do
 1834 Edmund Sissmore, 69 *do* 29 do
 1830 R. N. Tronson, 2 *E. R.* 30 do
 1836 Edward Hall, 52 *Inf* 5 Aug
 1833 J. Wm. Carnegie, 15 *do* 9 do
 1836 C. T. Cartwright, 15 *do* 15 Sept
 1833 *Alfred Harris, 1 *Cav* 19 do
 1838 J. A. H. Gorges, 57 *Inf* 28 do
 1837 W. E. Mulcaster, 64 *do* 26 Oct
 1835 Chas. Lionel Showers, 14 *do* 27 do
 1840 G. T. Gowan, 27 *do* 3 Nov
 1838 R. J. Meade, 65 *do* 6 do
 1835 C. F. M. Mundy, 34 *do* 21 do
 1837 J. P. P. T. Hawkey, 74 *do* 1 Dec
 ditto Robert Christie, 5 *Cav* do
 1833 *Charles Douglas, *Art* 13 do
 ditto *D'Oyly R. Bristow, *do* do

1849.

1835 H. J. Houston, 2 *E. R.* 6 Jan

LIEUTENANTS.

1837.

1835 Chas. Wm. Duffin, 26 *Inf* 12 Jan
 ditto Daniel Stansbury, 60 *do* 13 Mar
 1833 Alex. C. Boswell, 19 *do* 14 Apr
 1836 Robt. A. Smith, 19 *do* 18 June
 1834 Augustus Turner, 1 *do* 28 do
 1835 Edward W. Bristow, 1 *do* 6 July
 ditto Henry C. James, 32 *do* 18 do
 1835 Edw. Wm. Hicks, 67 *do* 5 Aug

1838.

1834 A. Gildart Reid, 47 *Inf.* 12 Mar
 1835 Robert Renny, 47 *do.* 15 Apr
 1837 A. H. Cole Sewell, 47 *do.* 18 do
 1835 W. G. Prendergast, 8 *Cav.* 24 July
 1836 W. K. Haslewood, 1 *E. B. F.* 10 Aug
 1836 H. F. Dunsford, 59 *Inf.* 3 Oct
 ditto Henry Nicoll, 50 *do.* 4 Nov
 ditto John Plunkett, 6 *do.* 7 do

1839.

1836 T. Tudor Tacker, 8 *Cav.* 21 Jan
 1837 Wm. H. Oakes, 45 *Inf.* 27 do
 1835 J. Campbell Johnston, 29 *do.* 3 Feb
 1836 Jas. Gordon, 59 *do.* 25 June
 1835 Thos. Pownall, 39 *do.* 1 July
 1836 James Metcalfe, 3 *do.* 8 do
 ditto John F. D'E. W. Hall, 22 *do.* 20 do
 ditto J. Nelson Thomas, 39 *do.* 25 do
 1835 George A. Brett, 41 *do.* do
 1836 Jas. E. Gastrell, 13 *do.* do
 1833 Robt. Arch. Trotter, 43 *do.* 10 do
 1836 Wm. Wyld, 1 *Cav.* 24 do
 ditto Wilmer O. Harris, 32 *Inf.* 28 do
 1837 J. L. Mainwaring, 42 *do.* 11 Dec
 ditto Colin C. Robertson, 11 *do.* 16 do

1840.

1834 Henry Ramsay, 53 *Inf.* 9 Jan
 1838 Henry Hopkinson, 70 *do.* 19 do
 1836 Thomas Watson, 33 *do.* 24 do
 1837 Martin B. Whish, 29 *do.* 14 Feb
 1835 A. W. Onslow, 41 *do.* 28 do
 1838 John H. Reynolds, 53 *do.* 29 do
 1837 Henry Ward, 33 *do.* 23 Mar
 1838 C. T. Chamberlain, 28 *do.* 26 do
 ditto William Campbell, 39 *do.* 22 Apr
 1835 Richard Boulton, 7 *Cav.* 15 May
 ditto W. C. Alexander, 10 *Cav.* 16 June
 1837 E. Dayot Watson, 44 *Inf.* 26 do
 1837 Deane C. Shute, 19 *do.* 29 July
 1839 Albert Fytche, 70 *do.* 17 Aug
 ditto Edw. Jas. Simpson, 69 *do.* 21 do
 1837 F. M. H. Burlton, 52 *do.* 16 Sept
 ditto C. A. Nicolson, 25 *do.* 19 do
 1835 John Wm. Carter, 54 *do.* 3 Oct
 ditto Gordon Caulfield, 46 *do.* do
 ditto J. C. Brooke, 63 *do.* do
 ditto Charles Reid, 10 *do.* do
 ditto G. G. Bowring, 59 *do.* do
 1836 H. Chas. Roberts, 31 *do.* do
 ditto Robert Patton, 17 *do.* do
 ditto Thos. Colvin Blgrave, 26 *do.* do
 ditto Thomas Latter, 67 *do.* do
 1837 Wm. Frost Nuthall, 18 *do.* do
 ditto Robt. A. Ramsay, 35 *do.* do
 ditto John Douglas Willan, 44 *do.* do
 ditto Andw. O. Farquharson, 38 *do.* do
 ditto Thomas Tulloh, 33 *do.* do

1837 Thomas Cole, 12 *Inf.* 3 Oct
 ditto John C. Lamb, 52 *do.* do
 ditto Cecil Plowden Trower, 23 *do.* do
 ditto John S. Paton, 14 *do.* do
 ditto P. H. K. Dewaal, 34 *do.* do
 ditto A. C. Plowden, 50 *do.* do
 ditto Alex. Robinson, 19 *do.* do
 1838 C. Saml. J. Terrot, 29 *do.* do
 ditto F. Geach Crossman, 45 *do.* do
 ditto Robert Campbell, 47 *do.* do
 ditto J. Palmer Caulfield, 8 *do.* do
 ditto A. G. C. Sutherland, 25 *do.* do
 ditto R. H. David Tulloh, 39 *do.* do
 ditto George Strangways, 71 *do.* do
 ditto David Scott Dodgson, 39 *do.* do
 1839 Jas. W. Lewis Bird, 11 *do.* do
 ditto Henry L. Robertson, 65 *do.* do
 ditto Matthew Raper, 64 *do.* do
 ditto Hastings B. Impey, 70 *do.* do
 ditto John Nisbett, 69 *do.* do
 1835 Henry Strachey, 66 *do.* 7 Nov
 1837 J. Garner Holmes, 59 *do.* 9 do
 ditto Wm. H. Williams, 67 *do.* do
 1839 Geo. Cliffe Hatch, 57 *do.* 11 do
 ditto Henry John Guise, 28 *do.* 30 do

1841.

1830 Monckton N. Coombs, 35 *Inf.* 4 Jan
 ditto Nathl. R. Sneyd, 57 *do.* 7 do
 1839 Charles Holroyd, 36 *Inf.* do
 1837 Walter Birch, 7 *do.* 15 do
 1839 Harry E. Young, 64 *do.* 17 do
 ditto Edw. L. Dennys, 11 *do.* 20 do
 1837 Charles B. Young, *Engrs.* 25 do
 1839 Theodore Gordon, 65 *Inf.* 1 Feb
 1836 Henry R. Dennys, 20 *do.* 8 do
 1837 Jas. Grant Stephen, 8 *do.* 18 do
 1837 Richard Strachey, *Engrs.* 24 do
 1834 Nathl. A. Staples, *Art.* 1 Mar
 1839 Edwin Thomas, 70 *Inf.* 6 do
 1836 M. J. Turnbull, 7 *Cav.* 10 do
 1837 Byam M. Loveday, 15 *Inf.* do
 1839 Fred. D'O. Bignell, 10 *do.* 17 do
 1835 Edward Kaye, *Arty.* 1 Apr
 1837 Fredk. C. Tombs, 18 *Inf.* 12 do
 1839 Chas. B. Stuart, 3 *do.* 18 do
 ditto Theophilus Green, 48 *do.* 28 do
 ditto Augustus N. Cole, 10 *do.* 21 May
 1839 Edwin A. Rowlatt, 21 *do.* 1 July
 1837 Richard Jno Farre, 72 *do.* 11 do
 ditto J. C. Fitzmaurice, 17 *do.* 18 do
 1840 Edward J. Hughes, 57 *do.* 21 do
 1838 William Young, 7 *Cav.* 26 do
 1839 R. Ouseley, 34 *Inf.* 1 Aug
 1836 Thomas Brougham, *Art.* 12 do
 1841 Frederick Johnston, 62 *Inf.* do
 1837 William Hay, *Art.* 17 do
 ditto George H. Clifford, *do.* do

1837 John Mill, *Inf.*..... 17 Aug
ditto John Eliot, *do*..... do
ditto Henry Lewis, *do*..... do
1838 Henry P. de Teissier, *do*.... do
ditto R. Robertson Bruce, *do*.... do
ditto Charles Vyvyan Cox, *do*.... do
ditto Craven H. Dickens, *do*.... do
ditto Henry Hammond, *do*.... do
1839 Alexander Robertson, *do*.... do
ditto George Bouchier, *do*.... do
ditto George Moir, *do*.... do
ditto Peter Christie, *do*.... do
ditto Thomas W. Pulman, *do*.... do
ditto James Young, *do*.... do
ditto William Olpherts, *do*.... do
ditto R. Scott Gilmore, *do*.... do
ditto James Rattray, 2 *Inf.*.... 18 do
1837 Rd. Baird Smith, *Engrs.* 28 do
1838 L. P. Faddy, 29 *Inf.*.... 5 Sept
1834 Richd. C. Lawrence, 73 *do* 17 do
1838 George Holroyd, 43 *do*.... 26 do
1839 Octavius Hamilton, 7 *Cav.* 28 do
1836 C. B. Woodhouse, 63 *Inf.*.. 29 do
1839 Horace Watson, 17 *do*.... 1 Oct
ditto Marshall James, 28 *do*.... 7 do
ditto Wm. W. Aubert, 34 *do*.... 13 do
ditto Robert B. Norton, 35 *do*.. 20 do
ditto Alex. D. Turnbull, *Engrs* 22 do
1838 R. R. Mainwaring, 7 *Inf.*.. 27 do
1840 Philip A. P. Bouverie, 35 *do* 29 do
1837 Peter Drummond, 22 *do* 1 Nov
1839 John Hy. Geo. Taylor, 20 *do* 3 do
ditto Follitt W. Baugh, 26 *do*.... do
1840 Geo. G. Anderson, 15 *do*.... 5 do
ditto John Hood, 49 *do*.... do
1839 Andrew Hunter, 25 *do*.. 8 do
ditto H. A. Olpherts, *Arty.*.... 15 do
ditto Rich. H. Geunys, 44 *Inf.*.... do
1840 W. T. Phillimore, 10 *do*.... do
1837 Chas. E. Hickey, 1 *do*.... 25 do
1840 Alex Forsyth, 57 *do*.... 28 do
1835 Edward T. Dalton, 9 *do*.. 24 Dec

1842.

1839 A. G. Goodwyn, *Engrs* . 8 Jan
ditto Chas. W. Radcliffe, 7 *Cav.* 11 do
1837 Orfeur Cavenagh, 32 *Inf* 13 do
1839 Chas. J. Bean, 61 *do*.... do
ditto Wm. H. Smith, 61 *do*.... do
ditto Alfred Wrench, 5 *Cav.*.... do
1840 D. C. Vanrenen, *Art.*.... do
ditto F. Wm. Swinhoe, *do*.... do
ditto Hy. Le Poer Trench, 35 *Inf.*.. do
1839 William C. Watson, 47 *do* 15 do
1840 Meredith Jas. Vibart, *Art.* 20 do
ditto Thomas Rattray, 64 *Inf.*.. 24 do
1836 S. H. James Davies, 51 *do* 30 do
1840 Edward Tulloch, 69 *do*.. 2 Feb
ditto E. N. T. R. O'Conor, 61 *do*.. 7 do

1840 G. R. Weston, 65 *Inf.*.... 21 Feb
1839 H. Mein Wilson, 8 *do*.... 23 do
1840 Frederick Wale, 48 *do*.... do
ditto R. C. H. B. Fagan, *Art.* 28 do
1837 F. W. Drummond, 8 *Cav.* 8 Mar
1840 Wm. Russell Elliott, 8 *Inf.*.. 9 do
ditto N. Carnegie Boswell, 2 *do* 26 do
1839 John R. Becher, *Engrs.*.. 3 Apr
1840 George Gill Moxon, 52 *Inf.* 8 do
1839 Chas. V. Hamilton, 45 *do*.. 9 do
ditto Augustus H. Ternan, 8 *do* 19 do
ditto A. S. O. Donaldson, 45 *do*.. 24 do
1840 Richd. Nicholas, 64 *do*.... do
ditto Chs. A. Wheelwright, *Art* 13 May
1839 William Fullerton, 14 *Inf* 10 June
ditto John Fowles, 7 *do*.... 14 do
1840 Baron F. A. Von Meyern, 53 *do* 17 do
ditto G. W. Boileau, 34 *do*.... 23 do
1838 William J. Hicks, 22 *do*.. 27 do
1840 F. A. Hook, 73 *do*.... 30 do
1836 Geo. N. Oakes, 46 *do*.... 1 July
1838 Thos. F. Wilson, 13 *do*.... do
ditto J. R. McMullin, 50 *do*.... 7 do
ditto Edw. C. Gardner, 40 *do*.. 9 do
1837 Trevor Henry Shun, 33 *do* 14 do
ditto John Gordon, 6 *do*.... do
ditto J. Francis Garstin, 66 *do*.... do
ditto Alex. B. Fenwick, 5 *do*.... do
ditto J. Colpoys Haughton, 54 *do*.. do
ditto N. B. Chamberlain, 16 *do*.... do
ditto Athill Turner, 1 *do*.... do
ditto Edward Close, 32 *do*.... do
1838 Wm. F. N. Wallace, 74 *do*.. do
ditto W. Spiller Ferris, 12 *do*.... do
ditto G. Edward Ford, 72 *do*.... do
ditto E. P. T. Nepean, 38 *do*.... do
ditto W. L. M. Bishop, 46 *do*.... do
ditto Harry B. Lumsden, 59 *do*.. do
ditto F. Peter Layard, 19 *do*.... do
ditto T. P. Waterman, 13 *do*.... do
ditto B. Ebenezer Bacon, 50 *do*.. do
1839 Charles Jackson, 39 *do*.... do
ditto W. Q. Pogson, 42 *do*.... do
ditto Andrew A. Becher, 40 *do*.. do
ditto Henry C. Adlam, 42 *do*.... do
ditto William Agnew, 29 *do*.... do
ditto Evelyn Bradford, 23 *do*.... do
ditto John F. Pogson, 47 *do*.... do
ditto C. P. St. John Law, 11 *do*.... do
ditto Henry Dinning, 71 *do*.... do
ditto J. C. Remington, 18 *do*.... do
ditto James Young, 4 *do*.... do
1840 J. Price Clarkson, 41 *do*.... do
ditto A. N. Thompson, 36 *do*.... do
ditto William Thos. Garstin, 70 *do*.. do
ditto John Matthew Cripps, 26 *do*.. do
ditto C. Thos. Edwd Hinde, 65 *do*.. do
ditto H. W. Lambie Sneyd, 28 *do*.. do

1840 J. B. V. Matheson, 52 *Inf* 14 July
ditto D. Macdonald, 20 *do*..... do
ditto W. F. Ogilvie, 66 *do*..... do
ditto Charles Need, 7 *do*..... do
ditto Charles C. Drury, 34 *do*..... do
ditto W. Welstead Reade, 49 *do*..... do
ditto E. S. Garstin, 5 *do*..... do
ditto E. B. Litchford, 48 *do*..... 16 do
ditto E. Saunders Kennedy, 64 *do*..... do
ditto R. Francis Grindall 8 *do*..... do
ditto Benjamin Parrott, 37 *do*..... do
ditto Peter A. Young, 3 *do*..... do
ditto James N. Young, 35 *do*..... do
ditto John S. R. Barclay, 57 *do*..... do
ditto E. J. D. O. T. Money, 25 *do*..... do
ditto Alex. Bagot, 15 *do*..... do
ditto Richd. L. Thompson 16 *do*..... do
ditto John L. Vaughan, 21 *do*..... do
ditto Henry Mills, 2 *do*..... do
1841 R. John Edgell, 53 *do*..... do
ditto James W. Smith, 22 *do*..... do
ditto Charles B. Basden, 61 *do*..... do
ditto William Forbes, 27 *do*..... do
ditto Edwin S. Dennis, 62 *do*..... do
1835 Wm. F. Tytler, 9 *Cav*..... 17 do
1839 Wm Alexander, 10 *do*..... 29 do
1837 Hy. R. Grindlay, 6 *do*..... 1 Aug
1840 Edw. Moody Ryan, 20 *Inf*..... 7 do
ditto J. T. Shakespear, 24 *do*..... 13 do
1841 H. Rawlins Drew, 8 *do*..... 16 do
1839 R. C. Wroughton, 12 *do*..... 24 do
1841 Geo. E. Voyle, *Art*..... do
1838 P. J. Comyn, 68 *Inf*..... 26 do
ditto P. A. Robertson, 68 *do*..... 5 Sept
1840 Robert C. Barclay, 68 *do*..... do
1839 R. Chas. Germon, 13 *do*..... 6 do
1837 H. J. W. Carter, 66 *do*..... 8 do
1840 Robert R. Adams, 12 *do*..... 16 do
ditto James H. Reid, 51 *do*..... 30 do
1840 Robert Scott, 24 *do*..... 20 Oct
1839 Thos. R. Snow, 9 *Cav*..... 28 do
1840 G. G. Dennis, 1 *En. B. F.* 1 Nov
ditto R. C. Taylor, 48 *Inf*..... do
1841 Wm. Poole Waddy, *Art*..... 3 do
1826 H. B. Hopper, 31 *Inf*..... 12 do
1837 W. R. Cunningham, 6 *do*..... do
ditto A. S. Galloway, 3 *do*..... do
1838 Robt. C. Stevenson, 5 *Inf*..... do
1839 Henry R. Shelton, 38 *do*..... do
ditto Charles W. Ford, 42 *do*..... do
ditto William Graydon, 16 *do*..... do
ditto George Coare, 60 *do*..... do
ditto T. W. Seager, 27 *do*..... do
ditto W. M. G. Maconochie, 11 *Cav*..... do
1840 J. Bentall Dennys, 38 *Inf*..... do
ditto George Gaynor, 2 *E. R.*..... do
ditto O. J. McL. Farrington, 4 *Inf*..... do
ditto H. K. Macmullen, 37 *do*..... do

1840 Wm. R. Wallace, 51 *Inf* 12 Nov
ditto Ed. T. Smalley, 51 *do*..... do
1841 J. Bleaymire, 2 *E. R.*..... do
ditto Geo G. MoBarnet, 55 *Inf*..... do
ditto Mortimer J. Slater, 5 *do*..... do
ditto Henry J. Stannus, 5 *Cav*..... do
ditto Claudius C. Crigan, 4 *Inf*..... do
ditto J. M. B. F. Tytler, 37 *do*..... do
ditto Joseph Peel, 37 *do*..... do
1839 C. Jas Roberts, 43 *do*..... 11 do
ditto George Henderson, 30 *do*..... 18 do
ditto Nathl. M. Strover, 25 *do*..... 10 do
1840 J. S. Phillipotts, 66 *do*..... 25 do
ditto J. Wm. Drummond, 70 *do* 5 Dec
ditto C. R. Oakes, 45 *do*..... do
ditto Chas. Samuel Westor, 36 *do* 9 do
1842 William C. Gott, 56 *do*..... 11 do
1811 E. O. Wollaston, 62 *do*..... 13 do
1839 Hon'ble E. Plantagenet R.
Hood Hastings, 32 *do*..... 19 do
1838 J. J. Macdonald, 74 *do*..... 25 do
1841 Webber D. Harris, 2 *E. R.* 26 do
1843.
1840 Henry Yule, *Engrs*..... 1 Jan
1841 Anthony G. Lister, 2 *Inf*..... do
1840 J. T. Harris, 17 *do*..... 12 do
ditto James Tickell, 73 *do*..... 13 do
1835 H. J. Houston, 2 *E. R.* 16 do
1811 W. D. Morgan, 22 *Inf*..... 19 do
ditto Marcus R. Somerville, 61 *do* 25 do
1840 Claud Wm. Russell, 54 *do* 29 do
1839 H. Robert Shawe, 15 *do* 1 Feb
1819 Geo. Edw Holmes, 72 *do*..... do
1841 Robert Duffin, 58 *do*..... 9 do
ditto John Chas. Hay, 60 *do*..... 6 do
ditto James Marquis, 3 *do*..... do
1840 Francois Mackenzie, 26 *do* 8 do
1841 John W. B. Blagrave, 74 *do* 16 do
ditto Adolphus F. Wyly, 9 *Cav* 17 do
ditto James Money, *Arty*..... 20 do
1837 F. N. Edmonstone, 4 *Cav* 1 Mar
1842 Augustus K. Moffat, 59 *Inf* 3 do
1840 R. W. Pilkington, 20 *do*..... 14 do
1811 W. A. A. Thomson, 9 *Cav* 24 do
ditto John T. S. Hall, 12 *Inf* 10 Apr
1842 William M. Cafe, 56 *do*..... 12 do
1841 Wm. C. Green, 60 *do*..... 18 do
ditto John Smith, 51 *do*..... 1 May
1839 J. S. Davies, 23 *do*..... 2 do
1841 Chas. B. G. Bacon, 3 *do*..... 24 do
1840 John Ward, 1 *do*..... 26 do
1839 John L. Llewellyn, 71 *do*..... 28 do
1840 Henry G. Sim, 7 *do*..... 1 June
1841 Alfred Wintle, *Art*..... 6 do
1840 F. J. Nelson 65 *Inf*..... 21 do
1841 Henley T. Bartlett, 21 *do* 23 do
1842 Aug. Allen, 55 *do*..... 28 do
1840 N. W. Mainwaring, 73 *do* 30 do

1841 Thomas S. Irwin, *Engrs.*, 1 July
 1840 H. C. Gardner, 38 *Inf.* . . . 5 do
 ditto J. Robertson Pughe, 47 do 20 do
 1841 O. E. Rothney, 45 do . . . do
 1840 H. R. James, 44 do . . . 1 Aug
 1839 E. Disney Byug, 1 *En. B. F.* 6 do
 1840 John Wm Bristow, 19 *Inf.* 9 do
 ditto C. Lyaght, 28 do . . . 15 do
 1839 Andrew Macqueen, 12 do 21 do
 1842 Chas. H. Keighly, 44 do 24 do
 1841 G. W. G. Green, 2 *E. R.* . . 26 do
 ditto Arthur Gibbings, 38 *Inf.* . 4 Sept
 ditto David Briggs, 17 do . . . 8 do
 1838 Edw. Coarse Scott, 37 do . . 15 do
 1840 R. B. Macleod, 4 *Cav* . . 27 do
 ditto C. St. G. Brownlow, 15 *Inf.* 28 do
 1841 M. F. Kemble, 41 do . . 29 do
 1842 W. R. E. Alexander, 53 do 1 Oct
 ditto Arthur D. Dickens, 38 do . . 8 do
 1841 G. M. Waddilove, 24 do . . 11 do
 ditto James C. Curtis, 72 do . . 17 do
 ditto William S. Twycross, 73 do . . do
 1842 Wm. E. Sand*, 55 do . . 1 Nov
 1839 Wm. Chas. Chifton, 67 do . . 3 do
 1840 Wm. D. Bishop, 30 do . . . do
 ditto S. Greville, 1st *En. B. F.* . . 4 do
 1841 Wm. E. Morton, *Engrs.* . . . 8 do
 1840 † H. B. Edwardes, 1 *En. B. F.* 10 do
 ditto J. MacDougall, 19 *Inf.* . . 22 do
 1841 Geo. W. M. Hall, 26 do . . . do
 ditto Alex. Hume, 1 *En. B. F.* . . do
 ditto George Faithfull, 68 *Inf.* . 8 Dec
 1840 A. L. Nicholson, 64 do . . . 11 do
 1841 Alfred P. Simons, *Art.* . . 16 do
 1838 Edw. J. Rickards, 6 *Inf.* . 20 do
 1840 James Murray, (2d) 9 do 22 do
 1842 J. Williamson, 1 *En. B. F.* . 25 do
 1841 Robt. Maclagan, *Engrs.* . . 29 do
 1840 Robert Unwin, 16 *Inf.* . . . do
 1844.

1839 C. Vanbrugh Jenkins, 1 *Cav* 1 Jan
 1840 Joseph Galiffe Robinson, 65 *Inf.* do
 1841 Alex. Anty. Macdonell, 40 do do
 ditto William Graham, 2 *E. R.* . . do
 1840 D. Martin Stewart, 9 *Inf.* . 3 do
 ditto R. G. Taylor, 11 *Cav* . . . 5 do
 1842 G. Fullerton Carnegie, 44 *Inf.* 9 do
 1841 Henry Tomes, *Arty.* . . . 15 do
 1842 Fiennes S. Miller, 68 do . . 27 do
 ditto H. D. Manning, 19 do . . . 31 do
 ditto Shakespear Sage, 30 do . . 1 Feb
 1841 Albert G. Austen, *Art.* . . . 2 do
 1842 Fredk. John Davies, 58 *Inf.* 4 do
 ditto John T. Lumsden, 30 do . . 5 do
 1840 W. G. M. Maclean, 71 do 12 do
 ditto W. R. Young Haig, 52 do . . . do

1841 Robert B. Francis, 13 *Inf.* 12 Feb
 ditto Edward Haines, *Engrs.* . . 19 do
 ditto Francis Whiting, do . . . do
 ditto John H. Maxwell, do . . . do
 ditto John D. Campbell, do . . . do
 ditto Edward J. Lake, do . . . do
 ditto Peter Garforth, do . . . do
 ditto R. M. Paton, *Art.* . . . 20 do
 1840 James Fagan 23 *Inf.* . . . 29 do
 1839 Anstruther Mactier, 6 *Cav* 1 Mar
 1840 A. Oliver Wood, 14 *Inf.* . . . do
 ditto S. F. Graham, 6 do . . . do
 1841 Edward John Dod, 62 *Inf.* . . do
 ditto Samuel C. Woodcock, *Art.* . do
 ditto Edward Oakes, 8 *Inf.* . . 13 do
 ditto Alfred G. Nedham, 74 do . . 15 do
 ditto Hy. P. Wildig, 34 do . . . 17 do
 ditto Wm. W. Warde, 56 do . . 18 do
 ditto Hy. D. Mausell, 62 do . . 22 do
 ditto Sydney J. Hire, 22 do . . . do
 ditto George Noble Cave, 21 do . . do
 1839 Thos. H. Smalpage, 31 do . . 3 Apr
 1842 Geo. Hen. Sandham, 1 *Cav* 4 do
 ditto Jas. P. Beadle, *Engrs.* . . . 5 do
 ditto A. H. Paterson, 68 *Inf.* . . 14 do
 1841 John E. Fraser, 4 do . . . 16 do
 ditto Benj. Henderson, 48 do . . 21 do
 1840 John H. H. Lukin, 14 do. 1 May
 1841 John Fraser, 35 do . . . do
 1842 Thos. C. Darnell, 51 do . . . 7 do
 1841 Campbell C. G. Ross, 66 do 16 do
 ditto M. A. Garstin, 73 do . . . 29 do
 ditto Edw. C. Warner, 11 *Cav* 3 June
 ditto Robert T. Leigh, 7 *Inf.* . . 13 do
 1839 Henry Earl Read, 59 do . . 14 do
 1841 Henry B. Stevens, 41 do . . 21 do
 1842 Hy. E. Iremonger, 21 do . . 28 do
 1843 Spence D. Turner, 21 do 1 July
 1841 Charles F. G. Lamb, 62 do 5 do
 1842 Henry L. Blackburn, 41 do . . do
 1837 F. J. Alexander, 8 *Can.* . . 10 do
 1842 M. R. Nightingale, 2 *E. R.* . . do
 1841 Chas. Wm. Timbrell, *Art.* . 12 do
 1842 Ellis Cunliffe, 1 *En. B. F.* . 23 do
 1840 W. J. F. Stafford, 36 *Inf.* 25 do
 1841 Francis McD. Gilbert, 2 do 1 Aug
 1842 Chas. W. D'Oyly, 58 do . . 3 do
 1841 Robert K. Gordon, 72 do . . 4 do
 ditto Aurelian Money, 25 do . . 15 do
 1840 B. H. Murray, 43 *Inf.* . . 8 Sept
 1842 John W. Sanders, 41 do . . 9 do
 1841 John Wedderburn, 69 do 12 do
 ditto John S. D. White, 40 do . . . do
 1841 Jas. Alex. Manson, *Arty.* 18 do
 ditto Edw. A. C. D'Oyly, do . . 20 do
 1842 John I. Gibbs, 68 *Inf.* . . 21 do

† Has Local Rank of Major in Lahore Territories.

1842 Archibald Impey, *Engrs* 24 Sept
ditto Edward J. White, 2 *E. R.* 25 do
1841 John J. Hamilton, 2 *Inf.* 4 Oct
ditto R. Trevor Stannus, 16 *do.* 8 do
1840 R. G. Simeon, 10 *Cav.* 14 do
1841 Samuel J. Browne, 46 *Inf.* 26 do
ditto L. R. Christopher, 71 *do.* 1 Nov
1842 Thomas Staples, 1 *En. B. F.* do
ditto Robt. T. Heysham, 2 *Inf.* 8 do
1840 W. A. G. Hickey, 32 *do.* 30 do
1842 Geo. F. Atkinson, *Engrs.* do
ditto Andrew L. Busk, 66 *Inf.* 9 Dec
1841 John A. Angus, 9 *do.* 14 do
1842 Thomas Wright, 46 *do.* 15 do
1842 Francis J. Burgess, 74 *do.* 21 do
1839 H. Murray Davidson, 29 *do.* 22 do
1842 John Edward Sharpe, 46 *do.* do
1840 A. Blackwood, 59 *do.* 23 do
1841 F. G. Stainforth, 61 *do.* 26 do
1840 Herbert Raban, 36 *do.* 27 do
1841 Robert Cox, 8 *do.* 30 do
1845.
1840 Joseph G. Batten, 37 *Inf.* 1 Jan
1841 A. H. Campbell, 9 *do.* do
ditto F. H. Smith, 34 *do.* 10 do
1839 Jas. Lind Sherwill, 39 *do.* 24 do
1840 Joseph H. Firth, 5 *do.* do
ditto Banastre P. Lloyd, 11 *do.* do
ditto Hugh Vans Hathorn, 18 *do.* do
ditto H. L. Pester, 63 *do.* do
ditto John Allen Wright, 70 *do.* do
ditto Robert G. Mayne, 59 *do.* do
ditto Henry Finch, 31 *do.* do
ditto G. A. St. P. Fooks, 59 *do.* do
ditto Wm. H. Lowther, 52 *do.* do
ditto John Kendall, 28 *do.* do
ditto Thos. E. B. Lees, 43 *do.* do
ditto Percy. F. Gardiner, 29 *do.* do
1841 Wm. Boyd Irwin, 10 *do.* do
ditto North Burton, 32 *do.* do
ditto Edward J. Elms, 1 *do.* do
ditto Alex. Ramsay, 57 *do.* do
ditto George D'Aguiar, 4 *do.* do
ditto Henry A. Dorin, 27 *do.* do
ditto Alex. L. McMullin, 23 *do.* do
ditto Philip Roe Hockin, 48 *do.* do
ditto Robert M. Nott, 64 *do.* do
ditto George J. Price, 20 *do.* do
ditto Edw. R. Wiggins, 35 *do.* do
ditto Joseph F. Richardson, 49 *do.* do
ditto Charles L. Montgomery, 65 *do.* do
ditto Blair Thos. Reid, 34 *do.* do
ditto Roderick D. Macpherson, 15 *do.* do
ditto Frederick W. Ripley, 22 *do.* do
ditto John G. Lawrence, 21 *do.* do
ditto Amos L. Newman, 3 *do.* do
ditto George Birch, 60 *do.* do
ditto Felix A. V. Thurburn, 14 *do.* do

1841 John Palmer, 45 *Inf.* 24 Jan
ditto John Dunlop, 12 *do.* do
ditto Geo. F. Turner, 8 *do.* do
1842 George Alex. Black, 69 *do.* do
ditto Edmund H.C. Wintle, 61 *do.* do
ditto R. M. Smith, 54 *do.* do
ditto John P. Briggs, 40 *do.* do
ditto Francis J. Eagar, 25 *do.* do
ditto John Ross, 71 *do.* do
ditto Wm. L. Jones, 42 *do.* do
ditto James M. Nuttall, 6 *do.* do
ditto Thos. W. Mercer, 46 *do.* do
ditto Benjamin Hawes, 2 *E. R.* do
ditto George Foster, 16 *Inf.* do
ditto James A. Steel, 17 *do.* do
ditto James E. Thomson, 62 *do.* do
ditto Robert Bridge, 72 *do.* do
ditto Samuel Rogers, 73 *do.* do
ditto A. M. Turnbull, 13 *do.* do
ditto T. H. Chamberlain, 9 *do.* do
ditto Julius J. Hockley, 66 *do.* do
ditto Edward R. Blair, 51 *do.* do
ditto H. C. Anderton, 74 *do.* do
ditto Lestock B. Jones, 56 *do.* do
ditto William Elwyn, 58 *do.* do
ditto Andrew R. Crawford, 19 *do.* do
ditto J. J. Farrington, 2 *E. R.* do
ditto Edward D. Hale, 44 *Inf.* do
ditto Henry Swinhoe, 30 *do.* do
ditto Robt. Alex. Napper, 55 *do.* do
ditto M. A. F. Thomson, 2 *do.* do
ditto James A. Bartlett, 53 *do.* do
ditto Wm. Williamson, 41 *do.* do
ditto Henry M. Garstin, 36 *do.* do
1843 John G. Sparke, 21 *do.* do
1841 Fredk. Paynter, 31 *do.* 2 Feb
1843 J. C. Paterson, 2 *E. R.* 4 do
1842 Wm. L. Halliday, 56 *Inf.* 4 Mar
1843 F. O. Salusbury, 1 *En. B. F.* 9 do
1841 William Stewart, 20 *Inf.* 13 do
ditto William Gordon, 49 *do.* 14 do
1840 Chas. F. Smith, 39 *do.* 18 do
1841 D. Augustus Chase, 64 *do.* 29 do
ditto Edward Whelan, 4 *do.* 31 do
ditto Saml. William Stock, *Arty* 1 Apr
1842 A. Simpson Smith, 24 *Inf.* do
1843 St Briggs Cookson, 73 *do.* 4 do
1840 Arthur W. Owen, 11 *do.* 7 do
1842 Harry Smith Obbard, 61 *do.* 11 do
ditto Charles Andrews, 72 *do.* do
ditto Philip Rubie, 40 *do.* 14 do
1843 Archibald S. Haig, 55 *do.* 2 May
ditto William D. Hoste, 55 *do.* 3 do
1842 Godtry S. Smith, 48 *do.* 12 do
ditto George Miller, 40 *do.* 2 June
ditto Charles S. Fowie, 22 *do.* 3 do
1843 Robt. W. Gibbs, 72 *do.* 6 do
1841 Thos. W. Hilton, 65 *do.* 10 do

1842 James Emerson, 26 <i>Inf</i> 10 June	1841 Wm. L. Reynolds, 3 <i>Inf</i> 12 Oct
1840 Hy T. Costley, 28 <i>do</i> . . . 14 <i>do</i>	1843 John H. Brooks, 1 <i>Cav</i> . . . 16 <i>do</i>
1841 Henry A. Dwyer, 59 <i>do</i> . . 15 <i>do</i>	ditto John F. Campbell, 2 <i>E. R.</i> 23 <i>do</i>
1842 Horace Brimfield, 17 <i>do</i> . . 20 <i>do</i>	ditto Chas. H. Nichollets, 1 <i>Cav</i> . . <i>do</i>
ditto C. Walter Wigney, 58 <i>do</i> . . 22 <i>do</i>	ditto C. O'B. Palmer, 1 <i>En. B. F.</i> 29 <i>do</i>
1843 Edmund J. Hardcastle, 53 <i>do</i> 27 <i>do</i>	1842 Edmund A. Grubb, 24 <i>Inf</i> 30 <i>do</i>
1842 Felix V. R. Jervys, 56 <i>do</i> . . 29 <i>do</i>	1843 George C. Hankin, 66 <i>do</i> 13 Nov
1841 W. Alex. Mackinnon, <i>Art</i> 1 July	1840 Albert B. Beatson, 11 <i>do</i> 20 <i>do</i>
ditto William B. Marshall, <i>do</i> . . . 3 <i>do</i>	1842 Wm. T. Baker, 60 <i>do</i> . . . 21 <i>do</i>
ditto Walker King Fooks, <i>do</i> . . . <i>do</i>	1843 Charles Carter, 58 <i>do</i> <i>do</i>
ditto Edward O. Bradford, <i>do</i> . . . <i>do</i>	1842 Chas. F. Williams, 38 <i>do</i> . . 4 Dec
ditto C. Vincent Bowie, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	ditto George Swiney, 7 <i>do</i> 5 <i>do</i>
ditto Fred. F. Remington, <i>do</i> . . <i>do</i>	1841 H. Cuffis Bowen, 29 <i>do</i> . . 6 <i>do</i>
ditto George Holland, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1842 Henry J. Hughes, 62 <i>do</i> . . 17 <i>do</i>
ditto Henry R. Courtenay, <i>do</i> . . . <i>do</i>	1840 Chas. Dumbleton, 10 <i>Cav</i> 18 <i>do</i>
ditto Fredk. Alexander, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1842 John M. Earle, 24 <i>Inf</i> <i>do</i>
ditto Hy. J. B. Macleod, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	ditto Stephen B. May, 48 <i>do</i> . . . 19 <i>do</i>
ditto Samuel Stallard, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1843 John Edm. Watson, <i>Art</i> <i>do</i>
1842 Henry Francis, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1841 Charles Herbert, 18 <i>Inf</i> . . 21 <i>do</i>
ditto Edward Atlay, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1842 G. B. Mainwaring, 16 <i>do</i> . . . <i>do</i>
ditto Hy. LeGeyt Bruce, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	ditto Mordaunt M. Salmon, 28 <i>do</i> <i>do</i>
ditto Fitz. G. Bloomfield, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1843 Edmund D. R. Ross, 73 <i>do</i> . . <i>do</i>
ditto H. D. Macsween, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	ditto John R. R. Coombs, 42 <i>do</i> . . <i>do</i>
ditto Donald McNeill, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	ditto Daniel Mocatta, 26 <i>do</i> <i>do</i>
ditto Edwin R. Johnson, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	ditto Arthur Bunny, <i>Art</i> <i>do</i>
ditto Henry H. Maxwell, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1844 Henry K. Barne, 2 <i>Inf</i> <i>do</i>
ditto Tyrwhitt Pulman, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	ditto Alexander Irvine, 24 <i>do</i> . . . <i>do</i>
ditto Thos. E. Kennion, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1841 George McAndrew, 47 <i>do</i> 22 <i>do</i>
ditto Alfred Light, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1843 Wm. Morton Gowan, <i>Art</i> . . . <i>do</i>
ditto Charles Harris Blunt, <i>do</i> . . . <i>do</i>	ditto Wm. John Gray, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>
ditto Hy. Montgomery, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1842 Toovey A. Corbett, 61 <i>Inf</i> 23 <i>do</i>
ditto Colin Cookworthy, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	ditto Philip M. Walmisley, 16 <i>do</i> . . <i>do</i>
ditto George Maister, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	ditto E. G. Langmore, 27 <i>do</i> . . . 31 <i>do</i>
ditto Wm. C. Russell, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	
ditto George Milligan, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1846.
ditto Alex. Simpson, <i>A. M.</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1839 Roland Richardson, 3 <i>Cav</i> 1 Jan
ditto John R. Sladen, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1843 Jas. H. C. Ewart, 12 <i>Inf</i> . . . <i>do</i>
ditto Charles S. Dundas, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1842 Fleming M. Martin, 52 <i>do</i> . . 3 <i>do</i>
ditto Richard Meham, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1844 A. Dunbar Warden, 2 <i>do</i> . . 7 <i>do</i>
ditto Alfred Pearson, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1843 A. P. S. Moncrieff, 44 <i>do</i> 10 <i>do</i>
ditto C. Metcalfe Young, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	ditto Fras. L'Estrang, 30 <i>do</i> . . 19 <i>do</i>
1843 H. M. Boddam, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	1842 J. P. W. Campbell, 47 <i>do</i> 21 <i>do</i>
1842 Robert D. Gibney, 59 <i>Inf</i> 7 <i>do</i>	1843 John S. Tulloh, <i>Art</i> 23 <i>do</i>
ditto Edmund Smyth, 13 <i>do</i> . . 15 <i>do</i>	ditto Henry P. Babbage, 55 <i>Inf</i> 28 <i>do</i>
1843 James D. Magnay, 36 <i>do</i> . . 17 <i>do</i>	1840 H. D. Twysden, 33 <i>do</i> . . 29 <i>do</i>
ditto Alex. G. Forsyth, 22 <i>do</i> . . 29 <i>do</i>	1842 George H. Gordon, 39 <i>do</i> 30 <i>do</i>
1842 James A. Law, 66 <i>do</i> . . . 5 Aug	1843 Melville F. Evatt, 36 <i>do</i> . . . <i>do</i>
ditto Wm. H. D. Ross, 28 <i>do</i> . . 10 <i>do</i>	1842 Edw. V. Utterson, 27 <i>do</i> 6 Feb
1841 Jas. D. MacDonald, 39 <i>do</i> 15 <i>do</i>	1844 P. Robert Innes, 1 <i>En. B. F.</i> <i>do</i>
1842 Patrick G. Scot, 12 <i>do</i> . . 1 Sept	1840 Thos. B. Logan, 63 <i>Inf</i> . . 10 <i>do</i>
ditto J. Irvine Murray, 71 <i>do</i> . . . 7 <i>do</i>	1842 William S. Row, 33 <i>do</i> <i>do</i>
1841 Wm. Geo. Law, 10 <i>do</i> . . . 10 <i>do</i>	ditto Geo. R. P. Barlow, 50 <i>do</i> . . . <i>do</i>
1842 John E. Cracroft, 69 <i>do</i> . . 11 <i>do</i>	ditto Malcolm Nicolson, 23 <i>do</i> . . . <i>do</i>
ditto John Doran, 24 <i>do</i> 20 <i>do</i>	1843 Joseph Oldfield, <i>Art</i> <i>do</i>
1843 John A. Angelo, <i>Art</i> 26 <i>do</i>	1844 Chas. R. Wriford, 1 <i>En B. F.</i> . . <i>do</i>
ditto Hy. R. Corfield, 9 <i>Inf</i> . . . 28 <i>do</i>	1845 Edward Brown, <i>do</i> <i>do</i>
1842 Geo. H. M. Mason, 74 <i>do</i> 3 Oct	ditto Geo. C. Lambert, <i>do</i> 11 <i>do</i>
1843 David John F. Newall, <i>Art</i> . . <i>do</i>	1842 Samuel M. Munro, 25 <i>Inf</i> 12 <i>do</i>

1842 Edwd. N. Perkins, 14 *Inf* 16 Feb
 1844 F. C. Jackson, 12 *do* 23 do
 1843 Charles Cureton, 38 *do* 26 do
 1841 Augs. F. Baird, 18 *do* 1 Mar
 1842 Edward V. H. Holt, 42 *do* 2 do
 1845 Trevor Wheeler, 1 *En. B. F.* 4 do
 1838 A. W. M. Wylly, 5 *Cav* 6 do
 1842 Charles F. Hicks, 6 *Inf* do
 ditto Wm. Davis, 31 *do* 12 do
 1844 Wm Stewart, *Art* 22 do
 1841 Rich. W. Chambers, 11 *Inf* 27 do
 ditto F. G. Thellusson, 29 *do* 29 do
 1845 W. R. H. I. Howell, 1 *En.*

B. F. 31 Mar
 1842 Thos H. Hilliard, 23 *Inf* 1 Apr
 ditto Francis R. Thomson, 29 *do* 7 do
 1843 John Silver, 2 *E. R.* 30 do
 1840 Hy. C. Johnstone, 5 *Inf* 1 May
 1842 Fras. W. Brodie, 21 *do* do
 1844 Edmund Sharpe, *Art* do
 1842 Wm D. A. R. Short, *Engrs* 5 do
 1840 Lenox J. Farquharson, 6 *Cav* 8 do
 1842 John C. Dickson, 33 *Inf* 11 do
 1844 Geo. Rodney Brown, *Art* 13 do
 1845 E. St. George, 1 *En. B. F.* 14 do
 1841 John Dawson, 1 *Inf* 16 do
 1843 Edward Cookson, 68 *do* 20 do
 1842 E. Fraser, *Engrs* 5 June
 ditto E. C. Vibart, 11 *Cav* 20 do
 1843 Joseph McCarty, 53 *Inf* 25 do
 1842 Peter H. P. Gill, 37 *do* 27 do
 ditto Ed. Tyrwhitt, 51 *do* 1 July
 ditto Cosby Burrowes, 54 *do* do
 1844 G. R. Roberts, 41 *do* do
 1841 Henry S. Bivar, 18 *do* 3 do
 1844 W. R. Fitzgerald, *Arty* 5 do
 1843 Wm. Briggs, 71 *Inf* 9 do
 1842 G. C. Bloomfield, 45 *do* 10 do
 1845 T. Musgrave Sutton, 56 *do* 15 do
 1842 Robert B. Taylor 13 *do* 18 do
 1843 A. R. E. Hutchinson, 13 *do* 22 do
 1842 George F. D'Oyly, 67 *do* 1 Aug
 ditto James Y. Gowan, 18 *do* do
 1844 Ed. Harrison, *Art* 12 do
 1843 Charles Warde, 68 *Inf* 14 do
 ditto C. M. FitzGerald, 31 *do* 17 do
 1844 William Miller, *Art* 19 do
 1842 Wm. H. Stubbs, 33 *Inf* 7 Sept
 ditto Fredk. C. Maisev, 67 *do* 8 do
 1845 Edw. Pryse Lloyd, 24 *do* 12 do
 1844 Wm. Fredk. Cox, *Art* 19 do
 1843 G. F. F. Vincent, 30 *Inf* 1 Oct
 1843 Robert Crosse, 73 *do* do
 1842 Henry C. Cuppage, 15 *do* 5 do
 1844 G. Alex. Renny, *Art* 6 do
 1845 Henry F. M. Boistragon, 1
En. B. F. 13 do
 1842 John H. Balmain, 9 *Cav* 16 do

1842 Chas. McC. Cotton, 10 *Cav* 17 Oct
 1843 W. A. Crommelin, *Engrs* 18 do
 ditto George Delane, 6 *Cav* 29 do
 ditto Geo. Wm. Fraser, 27 *Inf* 3 Nov
 ditto J. E. T. Nicolls, *Engrs* 11 do
 ditto Edward Smalley, 36 *Inf* 14 do
 1842 Henry King, 39 *do* 18 do
 ditto A. M. Mackenzie, 61 *do* 1 Dec
 1843 John Baillie, 26 *do* do
 1845 Alexander Turnbull, 8 *do* do
 1843 Robert R. Harris, 67 *do* 23 do
 1842 Fredk. A. Jenne, 25 *do* 26 do
 1843 Alexander Pond, 30 *do* do
 1845 C. Bowden Gundry, 12 *do* 27 do
 1844 Harry Vince Timbrell, *Art* 29 do

1847.

1844 C. C. Johnson, 33 *Inf* 4 Jan
 1843 Charles Baldwin, 2 *E. R.* 8 do
 1842 William Irwin, 49 *Inf* 22 do
 1844 Richard Thompson, 30 *do* 25 do
 1840 S. C. A. Swinton, 8 *Cav* 29 do
 1843 Henry Russell, 7 *Inf* 30 do
 ditto Robert H. Price, 31 *do* 10 Feb
 1844 Geo. A. F. Houchen, 55 *do* 15 do
 1843 Wm. T. Hughes, 48 *do* 19 do
 1844 Alfred Barker, 66 *do* 22 do
 1842 Harry C. Anderson, 54 *do* 7 Mar
 1840 William Metcalf, 35 *do* 11 do
 ditto R. M. S. Annesley, 65 *do* do
 1845 J. P. Bennet, 41 *do* 13 do
 1841 Francis C. Wiggins, 70 *do* 18 do
 1844 J. Carnecross Griffith, *Art* 31 do
 1842 Hugh Rose, 3 *Inf* 1 Apr
 1843 Chas. A. Barwell, 71 *do* do
 1843 William Gilton, 72 *do* 24 do
 1844 Reginald Chauncey, 71 *do* 1 May
 1843 Neil E. Boileau, 27 *do* 3 do
 ditto Richd. M. J. Tozer, 45 *do* 8 do
 ditto Geo. H. W. Conroy, 40 *do* 9 do
 1842 Charles P. Lucas, 47 *do* 19 do
 ditto Charles J. Hodgson, *Engrs* 23 do
 1840 James Fairlie, 3 *Cav* 29 do
 1843 J. W. Eccles, 2 *En. R.* 2 June
 1845 H. Farington Gardner, 8 *Inf* do
 ditto Montagu J. White, 26 *do* 7 do
 1843 Alex. Paterson, 2 *E. R.* 12 do
 1842 Hans Geo. Leslie, 37 *Inf* 15 do
 1844 D. G. Robinson, *En. rs.* 16 do
 ditto John R. Auldjo, 36 *Inf* 22 do
 ditto Fredk. R. Pollock, 49 *do* 23 do
 1842 Alex. S. Allen, 34 *do* 21 do
 1845 E. W. E. Walker, *Arty* 1 July
 ditto Wm. Aitchison Mylne, *do* 3 do
 1844 Arthur Elderton, 2 *E. R.* 12 do
 1843 John Jas. Hupe, 48 *Inf* 24 do
 ditto Charles W. Miles, 23 *do* 8 Aug
 1845 Charles Dempster, *Arty* 9 do

1844 E. Hyndman, 27 *Inf.*... 10 Aug
 1843 F. R. M. Gosset, 38 *do.*... 11 do
 1841 John L. Nation, 57 *do.*... 12 do
 1845 Campbell Clark, 2 *E. R.*... 15 do
 1844 C. W. Hutchinson, *Engrs.* 19 do
 1843 J. V. V. McDowell, 11 *Cav* 21 do
 1842 Robert Ferguson, 4 *Inf.*... 22 do
 1844 G. W. Wright Fulton, *Engrs* 24 do
 1843 Martin Petrie, 21 *Inf.*... 27 do
 1842 Robert Maxwell, 35 *do.*... 28 do
 1843 John Smith, 14 *do.*... 30 do
 ditto Leslie Nicholson, 54 *do* 25 Sept
 18 2 George B. Malkeson, 33 *do* 28 do
 ditto James G. Phillips, 63 *do.*... 9 Oct
 1843 John Jas. Dansey, 16 *do.*... 10 do
 ditto Henry Belson, 53 *do.*... 28 do
 1845 F. Henry Hebbert, *Art.*... 1 Nov
 1842 Geo. A. Crommelin, 35 *Inf.*... 8 do
 1845 Thos. H. Bosworth, *Art.*... do
 1842 Fredk. A. Sage, 11 *Inf.*... 10 do
 1844 Thomas Staples, 58 *do.*... do
 1842 Lewis Munro, 43 *do.*... 11 do
 1844 Alexander Taylor, *Engrs* 19 do
 ditto George Sim, *do.*... 1 Dec
 1845 Charles H. Cookes, *Art.*... do
 1844 Chas. John Butler, 54 *Inf.*... 9 do
 ditto George Sinclair, 63 *do.*... 10 do
 18 3 Geo. S. Macbean, 74 *do.*... 15 do
 ditto Wm. Glasgow, 53 *do.*... 22 do
 1844 Henry W. Norman, 31 *do* 25 do
 1845 A. G. Priestley, 41 *do.*... 28 do
 ditto James Henry Bacon, 56 *do* 29 do
 1842 James Reid, 37 *do.*... 30 do
 1845 R. J. Dickson Ferris, 55 *do.*... do
 1844 Thos. H. Wilson, 57 *do.*... 31 do
 1843 W. H. Shadwell Earle, 20 *do.*... do

1848.

1840 Hon. S. M. St. John, 4 *Cav* 1 Jan
 1845 J. A. R. Mead, *Art.*... do
 ditto J. Fraser Raper, *do.*... 7 do
 1842 M. G. Brabazon, 60 *Inf.*... 28 do
 1844 C. Thomas Hallett, 72 *do* 1 Feb
 1845 Alfred Hales Heath, *Art.*... 6 do
 1844 Theodore de Momet, 68 *Inf.* 8 do
 ditto Fredk. Watson, 42 *do.*... 15 do
 1843 William H. Binny, 9 *do.* 4 Mar
 1845 J. Thompson, *Art.*... 13 do
 ditto C. Chester Dandridge, 49 *do* do
 1844 Robert F. Webster, 21 *do* 15 do
 1843 Hugh Grant, 74 *do.*... 16 do
 1841 A. P. C. Elliot, 5 *Cav.*... 18 do
 1843 Richard Beresford, 62 *Inf.* 20 do
 1845 John Brown, 27 *do.*... do
 1841 Ernest D. Elderton, 10 *do.*... 28 do
 1842 Wm. Augustus Scott, 59 *do.* 31 do
 1843 Alex. M. Shepherd, 6 *Cav* 3 Apr
 1845 Samuel Black, 37 *Inf.*... 13 do
 ditto James Williamson, 49 *do.*... do

1842 G. D. Pakenham, 4 *Cav* 20 Apr
 1844 Alfred LeGallais, 46 *Inf.*... 21 do
 1845 Robt. T. H. Barber, 63 *do.* 30 do
 1842 Henry Smith, 14 *do.*... 1 May
 1843 Plumet Bouchier, 50 *do.*... 9 do
 1844 Andrew Basilico, 11 *do.*... 13 do
 1843 F. J. Sidebottom, 62 *do.*... 15 do
 1845 John W. Delamain, 56 *do.*... do
 ditto Archibald Cumine, 4 *do* 16 do
 1843 James Cathcart, 50 *do.*... 22 do
 ditto John Irwin Willes, 69 *do.*... 29 do
 1841 John S. Dunbar, 64 *do.*... 3 June
 1844 W. F. Stephens, 5 *Cav.*... 4 do
 1845 C. M. N. Fellowes, 55 *Inf.* 15 do
 ditto W. D. Couchman, *Art.*... 16 do
 ditto R. J. F. Hickey, 1 *En. B.F.* 17 do
 1845 Jno. Wm. F. Bean, 13 *Inf.* 30 do
 1845 Henry P. Bishop, *Art.*... do
 1841 C. R. G. Douglas, 32 *Inf.*... 1 July
 1843 John Govan, 14 *do.*... do
 1845 J. F. Stafford, 4 *do.*... do
 ditto Fredk. R. Aikman, 4 *do.*... 7 do
 1841 William McNeile, 5 *do.*... 8 do
 1842 Bransby C. Smith, 57 *do.*... do
 ditto Edward Thompson, 1 *do.*... 14 do
 1843 H. F. Waddington, 52 *do.*... 15 do
 1846 Danvers H. Osborn, 54 *do* 18 do
 1843 Alex. B. Burge, 69 *do.*... 21 do
 1845 W. C. Hamilton, 2 *En. R.*... do
 ditto Fredk. John Ellis, 58 *Inf.*... 22 do
 1844 James T. Norgate, 69 *do.*... 29 do
 1845 George H. Sprot, 2 *En. R.* 30 do
 1844 H. L. Campbell, 52 *Inf.*... 5 Aug
 1843 William G. Ellice, 15 *do.*... 9 do
 1845 J. M. Mackenzie, 58 *do.*... 10 do
 1844 O. Wilkinson, 10 *Cav.*... 12 do
 1843 Henry S. Smith, 1 *Inf.*... 16 do
 1845 Fred. D. Urquhart, *Art.*... 1 Sept
 ditto James G. Hathorn, *do.*... 3 do
 1843 S. C. D. Ryder, 14 *Inf.*... 10 do
 1845 Thos. Edwards, 49 *do.*... 12 do
 ditto John Richards, 15 *do.*... 15 do
 1844 William Tallan, 57 *do.*... 28 do
 1845 Wm. J. P. Barlow, 63 *do* 1 Oct
 1844 Arthur Crawford, 9 *do.*... 3 do
 ditto Wm. Edward Cahill, 40 *do* 15 do
 1845 Robert Stothert, 4 *do.*... 20 do
 1842 H. B. A. Poulton, 64 *do.*... 26 do
 1845 Fredk. R. DeBudé, *Art.*... do
 1844 George Weld, 14 *Inf.*... 27 do
 1843 E. W. E. Howard, 4 *Cav* 28 do
 1842 Lorenzo G. Moore 3 *do.*... 30 do
 1845 Samuel W. Lindsey, 1 *Inf.* 31 do
 1844 A. F. English, 22 *do.*... 1 Nov
 1845 E. K. O. Gilbert, 27 *do.*... 3 do
 ditto Joseph H. Dyas, *Engrs.*... 4 do
 1843 Thos. John Geldart, 65 *Inf.* 6 do
 1845 Alexander Fraser, *Engrs.*... 9 do
 1843 Geo. H. Thompson, 7 *Inf.* 10 do

1844 C.W. Nightingale, 18 *Inf* 12 Nov
 1845 I. T. Prichard, 15 *do* . . . 15 do
 1843 Walter T. Freeling, 16 *do* 16 do
 1841 Helenus E. Young, 8 *Cav.* 21 do
 1842 Bempde H Bangh, 34 *Inf* . . . do
 1845 E. Colvin Oakes, 28 *do* . . . 23 do
 1842 Sir N.R. Leslie, *Bart.* 19 do 1 Dec
 1841 Henry Lane, 5 *Cav* do
 ditto Hy. Alex. Taylor, 74 *Inf* . . . do
 1845 Charles S. Paton, *Engrs.* 5 do
 1839 Daniel Bayley, 7 *Cav* 11 do
 1846 Henry B. Pearson, 56 *Inf* 14 do
 1847 George Allgood, 49 *do* do
 1843 J. J. O'Bryen, 16 *do* 31 do
 1845 George R. Smith, 52 *do* . . . do
 1849.
 1846 Fredk. V. DeMole, 2 *E. R.* 6 Jan

1843 John Jas. Eckford, 6 *Inf* 9 June
 ditto James S. Rawlins, 44 *do* . . . do
 ditto Samuel R. J. Owen, 19 *do* 20 do
 ditto Henry J. Templer, 6 *do* 10 July
 ditto A. V. Dumbleton, 4 *Cav.* 26 do
 ditto Wm. S. Beatson, 1 *do* . . . 10 Aug
 ditto E. Jas. Seppings, 11 *Cav* 1 Dec
 ditto George Ward, 8 *do* do
 1845 Henry Drummond, *Engrs.* do
 ditto John Charles Harris, *do* . . . do
 ditto James O. Penson, 19 *Inf* . . . do
 ditto J. R. A. S. Lowe, 41 *do* . . . 9 do
 ditto T. Harmer Sibley, 62 *do* . . . do
 ditto George Hamilton, 51 *do* . . . do
 1844 Chas. G. Brodie, 25 *do* . . . 30 do
 ditto John Jerdan, 43 *do* do
 ditto John Fendall, 17 *do* do
 ditto Angelo E. Osborn, 45 *do* . . . do
 ditto M. Henry Coombe, 45 *do* . . . do

1844.

1844 John C. Bonamy, 32 *Inf* . . 1 Jan
 ditto A. Chas. Bunbury, 34 *do* . . . do
 ditto Charles L. Brown, 46 *do* . . . do
 ditto W. Henry Phillips, 59 *do* . . . do
 ditto Edgar J. Spilsbury, 67 *do* . . 16 do
 ditto H. A. Louis Ellis, 1 *Cav.* . . 27 do
 ditto John Lamb, 29 *Inf* 3 Feb
 ditto F. P. Bailey, 7 *do* 9 do
 ditto J. D. Ogston, 34 *do* 26 do
 ditto J.P. MacCallum, 11 *Cav.* . . 28 do
 ditto Hy. Hammersley, 9 *do* . . . 29 do
 ditto Robert Davidson, 64 *Inf* . . . do
 ditto R. H. Shebbeare, 60 *do* do
 ditto L. Minet de Teissier, 59 *do* . . do
 ditto Harry Bowles, 61 *do* do
 ditto Geo. F. Hotham, 6 *Cav.* . . 1 Mar
 ditto Brooking Soady, 24 *do* . . . 1 Apr
 ditto G. V. Balderston, 23 *do* do
 1846 Thos. G. Glover, *Engrs.* 7 June
 ditto Henry Hyde, *do* do
 ditto Ralph Young, *do* do
 ditto George Hutchinson, *do* do
 ditto Edward Leeds, 47 *Inf* do
 ditto John Graydon, 41 *do* do
 1844 Rawlin J. Mallock, 16 *do* do
 ditto F. J. S. Bagshaw, 36 *do* do
 ditto Thos. W. Holland, 38 *do* do
 ditto Grant Hently Tod, 23 *do* . . . 8 do
 ditto H. Nelson Davies, 25 *do* do
 ditto J. Hanning Speke, 46 *do* do
 ditto Bethune D. Grant, 35 *do* do
 ditto R. Cony Whiting, 70 *do* do
 ditto Richd. E. G. Sellon, 21 *do* . . 23 do
 ditto R. W. T. Russell, 43 *do* . . . 25 do
 ditto Hon. C. J. D. Arbutnot, . . .
 10 *Cav* 29 do
 ditto Nathl. W. Trenchard 10 *Inf* . 8 July
 ditto Henry B. Loch, 3 *Cav.* . . 27 do

SECOND-LIEUTENANTS, CORNETS,
AND ENSIGNS.

1839.

1839 F. R. Tottenham, 7 *Cav* 11 Aug
 1840.

1840 L. R. Newhouse, 19 *Inf* 12 June
 1841.

1841 Daniel Christie, 7 *Cav* . . 8 Mar
 ditto Holled W.H. Coxe, 70 *Inf* 21 do
 ditto Thomas T. Boileau, 7 *Cav* 27 do
 ditto John Dawson, 43 *Inf* 10 Dec
 1842.

1842 E. A.M. Mac Gregor, 9 *Cav* 8 June
 ditto William T. Birch, 16 *Inf* . . . do
 ditto Charles H. Byers, 70 *do* . . 12 do
 ditto Jeffery E. L. Willows, 10 *do* 23 do
 ditto William J. Ward, 51 *do* . . 25 July
 ditto Charles Reay, 32 *Inf* 9 Sep
 1842 Robert Stewart, 6 *do* 9 Dec
 ditto Charles Irvine, 51 *do* do
 ditto Thos C Merrick, 3 *do* . . . 10 do
 ditto Edward Hunter 21 *do* . . . 20 do
 1843 Robt. P. Anderson, 25 *do* . . 28 do
 ditto Hugh T. Pollock, 35 *do* do
 ditto Charles Murray, 70 *do* do
 ditto Richd. A. Becher, 43 *do* do
 ditto Edwd. M. Martineau, 10 *do* . . do
 ditto Philip J. Sanctuary, 5 *do* . . . do

1843.

1843 Henry S. Lester, 32 *Inf* 30 Jan
 ditto Charles A. Doyne, 60 *do* 7 Feb
 ditto H. B. Hillcoat, 35 *do* . . . 17 do
 ditto Wm. H. Walcot, 47 *Inf* 22 Feb
 ditto Henry Stone, 3 *Cav* 4 Apr
 ditto Henry C. Hillier, 20 *Inf* . . . do
 ditto Chas. Wynham, 9 *Cav* 22 May

1844 Hugh Hayley, 69 *Inf.* 27 July
ditto Hugh N. Hodgson, 9 *do* . . . do
ditto George Snell, B. A. 64 *do* 3 Aug
ditto Robt. W. Clifford 10 *Cav.* 3 Sept
1845 H. Forbes, 1 *do* 3 Oct
ditto Thomas Pierce, 30 *Inf.* . . . 8 do
1846 C. D. Newmarch, *Engrs.* 9 Dec
ditto F. C. Grindall, *do* do
ditto Jas. Crofton, *do* do
ditto W. W. H. Greathed, *do* . . . do
1845 W. Elliot Marshall, 48 *Inf.* . . do
ditto F. H. Hammer, 34 *do* do
ditto Fredk. C. Angelo, 16 *do* . . . do
ditto J. Augustus Dorin, 68 *do* . . 10 do
ditto Duncan Pratt, 22 *do* do
ditto Fredk. C. Innes, 60 *do* do
ditto Edwd. Nembhard, 53 *do* do
ditto John Wardlaw, 42 *do* do
ditto Fredk. Ernest Laing, 17 *do* . . do
ditto F. J. Stephenson, 67 *do* . . . do
ditto Samuel Dewe White, 59 *do* . . do
ditto S. Edmonstone Plumb, 6 *do* . do
ditto M. J. Brander, 40 *do* do
ditto Robt. Boyle Irwin, 10 *do* . . . do
ditto John Adam Tytler, 66 *do* . . . do
ditto Philip H. Jackson, 67 *do* . . . do
ditto Robert Fergusson, 65 *do* . . . do
ditto Thomas James, 2 *do* do
ditto W. Henry Lance, 74 *do* . . 22 do
ditto John C. Millar, 29 *do* 29 do
ditto D. Kyd Presgrave, 59 *do* . . . do
ditto R. R. Cumberland, 61 *do* . . . do
ditto David H. Henderson, 20 *do* . do
ditto G. Augustus Cuyler, 3 *do* . . . do
ditto Arthur Ellis, 31 *do* do
ditto Charles Henry Hall, 64 *do* . . do
ditto Frederick Duffin, 73 *do* . . . do
1845.

1845 Alex. T. Armstrong, 72 *Inf.* 3 Jan
ditto T. H. Leigh Bland, 61 *Inf.* . do
ditto Donald J. Maileod, 12 *do* . . . do
ditto A. D. Toogood, 2 *En. h.* . . 12 do
ditto C. H. Barchard, 20 *Inf.* . . . do
ditto Fredk. Hugh Kennedy, 8 *do* . do
ditto Gordon Cavenagh, 39 *do* . . 18 do
ditto Hugh P. Williams, 72 *do* . . . do
ditto Chas. Edward Mills, 28 *do* . . do
ditto Robert Cogan Cross, 17 *do* . do
ditto G. Babington Pearson, 44 *do* . do
ditto Eaton J. Travers, 32 *do* . . 20 do
ditto H. R. Wroughton, 40 *do* . . . do
ditto Joseph Hind, 26 *do* do
ditto Henry Möller, 11 *do* do
ditto H. Rothery Garden, 2 *do* . . do
ditto Octavius Greene, 36 *do* . 11 Feb
ditto William Paske, 28 *do* do
ditto Alfred Stones, 57 *do* do
ditto Christopher Magnay, 22 *do* . do

1845 Henry Stokes, 12 *Inf.* 11 Feb
ditto William Reveley, 65 *do* . . . do
ditto C. H. Hawtreay, 19 *do* do
ditto Chas. F. Simpson, 8 *do* do
ditto John Leven, 62 *do* do
ditto Patrick Maxwell, 37 *do* . . . do
ditto William Magnav, 35 *do* . . . do
ditto Richard C. Lindsey, 24 *do* . . do
ditto Richard Jenkins, 5 *Cav.* . 20 do
ditto George N. Hardinge, 45 *Inf.* do
ditto Wm. C. R. Mylne, 74 *do* . . . do
ditto Edw. H. Langmore, 71 *do* . 1 Mar
ditto Fredk. G. Jellicoe, 53 *do* . . 2 do
ditto Edwd. Bertie Clay, 66 *do* . . do
ditto Edmund G. Higgins, 3 *do* . 19 do
ditto Francis K. Bacon, 22 *do* . . . do
ditto Henry John Allan, 9 *do* do
ditto Edmund L'Estrange, 30 *do* . 1 May
ditto Thomas Tidcombe, 42 *do* . . . do
1846 Alex. Cadell, *Engrs.* . . . 13 June
ditto Chas. D. Innes, *do* do
ditto James T. Donovan, *Inf.* . . . do
1845 Edw. H. Hildebrand, *Art.* . . do
ditto Chas. S. Lemarchand, *do* . . . do
ditto Chrstr. J. Godby, 36 *Inf.* . . . do
ditto Alex. J. Anderson, 38 *do* . . do
ditto John Ruggles, 41 *do* do
ditto Henry D. A. D. Willan, 44 *do* . do
ditto James S. Ogilvie, 48 *do* . . . do
ditto John M. Bayley, 50 *do* do
ditto Abraham R. Fuller, *Art.* . 14 do
ditto Launcelot Machell, *do* do
ditto Mark E. Currie, *do* do
ditto John Hunter, *do* do
ditto Augustus Darling, *do* do
ditto John Sabatier Frith, *do* do
ditto William H. Parish, *do* do
ditto George Baillie, *do* do
ditto John Fulton, *do* do
ditto Edmund J. Goodridge, *do* . . do
ditto Thomas H. Salt, *do* do
ditto Robert Murray, *do* do
ditto Peter M. Syme, *do* do
ditto William A. Ross, *do* do
ditto William Dickson, *do* do
ditto George O. Rybot, *do* do
ditto William Nembhard, 55 *Inf.* . do
ditto Nicolai W. Elphinstone, 42 *do* . do
ditto James H. Barber, 12 *do* do
ditto William A. P. Farnell, 59 *do* . do
ditto William N. Lees, 42 *do* do
ditto Charles Baily, 17 *do* do
ditto Wm. S. R. Hodson, 1 *En. B. F.* do
ditto James Sykes, 66 *Inf.* do
ditto James. K. Couper, 2 *do* do
ditto John B. Smyly, 29 *do* do
ditto Fredk. G. Eden, 39 *do* do
ditto A. Merewether, 61 *do* 16 do

1845 Henry Alexander, 55 *Inf* 16 June
ditto Geo. J. Johnston, 28 *do* . . . do
ditto John Perkins, 71 *do* . . . do
ditto F.A.R.M. MacGregor, 52 *do* 20 do
ditto Henry C. D. Anley, 33 *do* 21 do
ditto Henry B. Blake, 47 *do* . . . 4 July
ditto George L. Fraser, 23 *do* . . . do
ditto William O. Rannie, 2 *Eur* 20 do
ditto Chas. Armstrong, 14 *Inf* 29 July
ditto Ralph M. Ingilby, 7 *do* . . . do
ditto Edw. G. G. Cruikshank, 50 *do* do
ditto Edward W. Barwell, 13 *do* . . do
ditto Jonathan Keer, 60 *do* . . . 26 do
ditto F. McC. Turner, 29 *do* . . . do
ditto Nedham T. Parsons, 1 *En. B.F.* do
ditto George M. Batty, *do* . . . 20 Aug
ditto George A. Williams, 26 *Inf* 23 do
ditto Charles S. W. Ogilvie, 6 *do* do
ditto B. G. Vander Gucht, 2 *do* 20 Sept
ditto Fredk. R. N. Fortescue, 73 *do* do
1846 F. C. J. Brownlow, 1 *Cav.* 1 Oct.
ditto R. U. Jenkins, 11 *Cav.* 8 Dec
1847 W. S. Oiphant, *Engrs* . . 12 do
ditto H. W. Gulliver, *do* . . . do
ditto C. Pollard, *do* . . . do
1846 Augustus O. Mayne, *Arty.* . . do
ditto Affleck Fraser, *do* . . . do
ditto Henry M. Smith, *do* . . . do
ditto J. Creighton Wood, 30 *Inf.* do
ditto Wm. Burton Castle, 38 *do* . . do
ditto James D. Swayne, 11 *do* . . do
ditto Clinton Baddeley, 47 *do* . . do
ditto Augustus K. Comber, 18 *do* . . do
ditto Philip O. Gibbes, 41 *do* . . do
ditto Chas. M. Longmore, 33 *do* . . do
ditto Francis A. Dickins, 31 *do* . . do
ditto Edward Archer Wilde, 21 *Inf.* do
ditto W. Cunliffe Parsons, 5 *do* . . do
ditto James Yorke, 3 *do* . . . do
ditto Thos. E. Higginson, 39 *do* . . do
ditto James Burn, 40 *do* . . . do
ditto Wm. Robt. Gordon, 68 *do* . . do
ditto Chas. T. Graham, *Arty* . . 13 do
ditto Henry F. Streatfield, *do* . . do
ditto James E. Corder, *do* . . . do
ditto Benjamin R. Williams, *do* . . do
ditto Walter Delane, *do* . . . do
ditto Edward Simeon, *do* . . . do
ditto Alexander F. Taylor, *do* . . do
ditto Arthur Lambert, *do* . . . do
ditto Arthur Watt Pixley, *do* . . do
ditto Thos. Presant, *do* . . . do
ditto Alfred Digby Denniss, *do* . . do
ditto Baron F. Von Andlau, 26 *Inf.* do
ditto Montgomery Hunter, 18 *do* . . do
ditto John M. Evans, 7 *do* . . . do
ditto Edward A. Baring, 51 *do* . . do
ditto Martin F. FitzGerald, 53 *do* . do
ditto Chas. J. Nicholson, 31 *do* . . do

1845 R. W. Anderson, 70 *Inf.* 12 Dec
ditto Mark Singleton, 71 *do* . . . do
ditto C. F. Mackenzie, 28 *do* . . . do
1846 C. M. L. Clarke, 37 *do* . . . 13 do
ditto Thos. Fredk O. Scott, 41 *do* do
ditto J. Fombelle Templer, 23 *do* do
ditto F. C. Anderson, 71 *do* . . . do
ditto Thos. Francis Forster, 39 *do* . do
ditto Joseph C. L. Clarke, 67 *do* . do
ditto H. White Best, 8 *Cav.* . . . 20 do
ditto T. Braufill Harrison, 10 *do* . do
ditto H. L. Thompson, 68 *Inf.* . . do
ditto Walter H. Smith, 15 *do* . . . do
ditto Henry P. Sale, 13 *do* . . . 24 do
ditto Aug. H. Alexander, 68 *do* . . do
ditto J. P. A. Theobald, 6 *Cav.* 27 do
ditto George Price, 1 *En. B. P.* . . do
ditto Wm. Hs. Forshall, 1 *En. B. F.* do
ditto A. G. McPherson, 18 *Inf* . . do
1846.

1846 William H. Hawes, 63 *Inf* 7 Jan
ditto Richard C. Birch, 1 *En. B. P.* 14 do
ditto Browne W. Ryal, 63 *Inf.* . . do
ditto Edward Dandridge, 73 *do* . . do
ditto Charles P. Lane, 6 *Cav.* . . 20 do
ditto George Bushby, 9 *do* . . . 24 do
ditto William H. Jackson, 52 *Inf.* 26 do
ditto Francis W. Robinson, 56 *do* . do
ditto Henry L. Gleig, 69 *do* . . . do
ditto James A. Grant, 8 *do* . . . do
ditto Charles A. Gladstone, 15 *do* . do
ditto John N. Dunster, 38 *do* . . . do
ditto David Kemp, 5 *do* 4 Feb
ditto Ernest A. Edwards, 54 *do* . . do
ditto William B. Girdlestone, 67 *do* do
ditto Archibald Procter, 39 *do* . . do
ditto John Powys, 61 *do* . . . do
— Stephen Douglas, (*unattached*)—*Riding Master,*
1st brigade horse arty. . . 10 do
— Patrick Mara,† (*unattached*)
— *Quarter Master, regi-*
ment of Loodianah do
— John Moore, (*unattached*)—
Furlough, S. C. 29 Jan. '48. . do
— Samuel Spurgeon, (*unatta-*
ched)—*Regt. of Ferozepore.* . do
— Jeremiah Brasyer,† (*unat-*
tached)—*Regiment of Fe-*
rozepore 10 do
— J. Storrs, (*unattached*)—*Dept.*
of P. W., N. W. P. do
1846 Wm. C. MacDougall, 72 *Inf* 20 do
ditto I. F. MacAndrew, 1 *En. B. F.* do
ditto Herbert J. Hawes, 1 *Inf.* 21 do
ditto C. T. M. MacDowell, 2 *En.*
Regt. do
ditto W. L. R. Lumsdaine, 26 *Inf* 6 Mar
ditto Thos. Taylor, 14 *do* . . . do

1816 W. C. J. Ryves, 12 *Inf.*.. 20 Mar
ditto E. W. Williams, 3 *Cav.*.. 20 Apr
ditto W. Davison, 1 *En. B. F.*.... do
ditto F. D. Ogilvie, 46 *Inf.*.... 20 Aug
ditto A. H. B. Bruce, 14 *do.*..... do
ditto Richard O. Quin, 11 *Cav.* 5 May
ditto A. Aldcorn Munro, 50 *Inf.* ..do
ditto J. Burnie Lind, 24 *do.*.... 26 do
ditto Chas. Batchelor, 4 *Cav.* 10 June
1818 C. T. Stewart, *Engrs.*.... 12 do
ditto F. R. Mannsell, *do.*..... do
ditto A. Wm. Garnett, *do.*..... do
1816 F. C. Simons, *Art.*..... do
ditto Wm. Tod Brown, *do.*..... do
ditto C. McWhirter Mercer, *do.* do
ditto R. John Mallock, *do.*..... do
ditto David Thomson, *do.*..... do
ditto Wallis Dowell, *do.*..... do
ditto M. Crofton Sankey, *do.*.... do
ditto Jocelyn Pickard, 2 *Inf.*..... do
ditto Wemyss Smith, 58 *do.*..... do
ditto J. Alfred Brereton, 33 *do.*.... do
ditto F. John Gully, 31 *do.*..... do
ditto Robert Stewart, 22 *do.*.... do
ditto G. Henry Griffiths, 8 *do.*.... do
ditto Robert Creighton, 55 *do.*.... do
ditto C. Chester Bean, 25 *do.*.... do
ditto Courtney Gibbs Thorp, 69 *do.* do
ditto G. Corham Huxham, 48 *do.* 13 do
ditto Alfred Combe, 65 *do.*.... do
ditto Wm. Henry Paget, 54 *do.*.... do
ditto Wm. Lockett Trotter, 45 *do.* do
ditto T. Charleton Hamilton, 35 *do.* do
ditto S. Frederick Nash, 56 *do.*.... do
ditto Ed. C. Rawstone, 9 *do.*.... do
ditto H. Alex. Grant, 1 *En. B. F.* do
ditto Christopher Wilkinson, 66 *Inf.* do
ditto Alex. F. Corbett, 43 *do.*.... do
ditto Edward John Wild, 40 *do.* do
ditto Wm. Heberden, 27 *do.*..... do
ditto A. B. Johnson, 5 *do.*.... 27 do
ditto C. R. Blair, 2 *En. R.*.... do
ditto D. W. Becher, 2 *En. R.*.... do
ditto A. A. Bruce, 3 *Inf.*.... 15 Aug
ditto J. A. Ross, 5 *Cav.*..... 20 do
1817 Edgar Sandham, 11 *Inf.*.. 27 do
ditto A. Chas. de Morel, 30 *do.*.... do
ditto A. C. S. Belli, 29 *do.*..... do
ditto John C. Griffin, 26 *do.*.. 1 Sept
ditto T. W. R. Boisragon, 69 *do.*.. 2 do
ditto Richard M. Satchwell, 1 *do.* 20 do
— W. Sheffield, (*unattached*)—
Regt. of Ferozepore.... 14 Oct
1818 D. C. Home, *Engrs.*.... 11 Dec
ditto B. M. Hutchinson, *do.*..... do
ditto F. W. Peile, *do.*..... do
ditto G. E. Watson, *do.*..... do
ditto A. S. Johnstone, *do.*..... do

1818 J. Y. Worthington, *Art.* 11 Dec
ditto Fredk. E. Gammell, *do.*.. do
ditto William F. Quayle, *do.*.... do
ditto John H. Lamb, *do.*..... do
ditto Edward Wm. Day, *do.*.... do
ditto Daniel C. Alexander, *do.*.... do
ditto George D. Willoughby, *do.* do
ditto Shadwell S. Boulderson, 37 *Inf.* do
ditto John Macdonald, 18 *do.*.. do
ditto Oliver McC. Spain, 62 *do.* do
ditto Thomas W. White, 48 *do.*.... do
ditto Robert Y. Chambers, 65 *do.* do
ditto William Carnell, 13 *do.*.... do
ditto John A. H. Moore, 23 *do.*.... do
ditto Frederic N. Miles, 66 *do.* do
ditto F. C. Nicholson, 72 *do.*.... 12 do
ditto George Gordon, 14 *do.*..... do
ditto Daniel A. Sandford, 2 *E. R.* do
ditto James J. E. Howard, 24 *do.* do
ditto Francis G. Willock, 6 *av.* 20 do
ditto John T. Watson, 12 *Inf.*.... do
ditto Charles Thomas, 54 *do.*.... do
ditto Charles Wm. Peter, 42 *do.*.... do
ditto Joseph W. Orchard, 33 *do.*.... do
ditto John Hugh Browne, 33 *do.* do
ditto L. G. A. Campbell, 53 *do.*.... do
ditto George A. Brown, 21 *do.*.. 26 do
ditto Edward H. Paske, 58 *do.*.. do
1817.

1817 William Vincent, 49 *Inf.*.. 3 Jan
ditto Edward Evans, 45 *do.*..... do
ditto J. William Morison, 57 *do.* 20 do
ditto A. George Bax, 50 *do.*..... do
ditto Thomas Lamb, 16 *do.*..... do
ditto John R. Currie, 4 *do.*..... 26 do
ditto J. Charles Gordon, 4 *do.* 20 Feb
ditto C. H. E. Grame, 5 *do.*..... do
ditto I. James Trotter, 2 *En. R.*.. do
ditto H. Mackenzie, 20 *Inf.*..... do
ditto W. Henry Sitwell, 31 *do.*.... do
— John Keighley, (*unattached*)
Adj. 3d regiment } 26 do
of Seikh Inf...... }

1817 E. H. Woodcock, 55 *Inf.* 1 Mar
ditto M. Hugh Reveley, 74 *do.*.... do
ditto Geo. Gordon Cunliffe, 41 *do.* 20 do
ditto William Paul, 7 *do.*..... do
ditto G. J. Dalrymple Hay, 57 *do.* do
ditto H. H. Armstrong, 53 *do.* 20 Apr
ditto R. D'O. C. Bracken, 52 *do.* 26 do
ditto Hy. Geo. Perkins, *Arty.* 11 June
ditto Hy. R. Brownlow, *do.*.... do
ditto James S. Gibbs, *do.*..... do
ditto Francis Wm. Stubbs, *do.*.... do
ditto Fitz T. Goldsworthy, 72 *Inf.*.. do
ditto Alfred Francis, 68 *do.*.... do
ditto J. M. Graham, 27 *do.*..... do
ditto Geo. A. Howard Lillie, 13 *do.* do

1847 Jas. Digby Smith, 63 *Inf.* 11 June
ditto Charles H. Palliser, 9 *do.* 11 *do.*
ditto R. Sanderson Simonds, 1 *do.* *do.*
ditto John Tovey, 2 *En. R.* .. *do.*
ditto Thomas E. Webster, 63 *Inf.* *do.*
ditto John Brenton Cox, 62 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Addington Taylor, 25 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Thomas E. Powell, 71 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Ralph Ouseley, 46 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Robert E. Anderson, 15 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto James C. Hamilton, 8 *do.* 12 *do.*
ditto Octavius L. Smith, 48 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Alexander McKenzie, 9 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Henry J. FitzGerald, 10 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto James H. Lindsay, 50 *do.* 26 *do.*
ditto George Ed. Hill, 58 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto H. B. Urnston, 62 *do.* 20 July
ditto G. R. Wheeler, 1 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Tom Henry Toulmin, 56 *do.* 24 *do.*
ditto Fred. Wm. Graham, 11 *do.* 26 *do.*
ditto Wm. Turton Fagan, 44 *do.* 28 *do.*
ditto Wm. P. Conolly, 64 *do.* 11 Aug
ditto George Kempland, 56 *do.* 20 *do.*
ditto H. Archibald Watson, 49 *do.* *do.*
ditto C. D. S. Clarke, 73 *do.* 2 Sept
ditto Edwd. Holmes Scott, 55 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto R. Hope Moresieff Aitken, 13 *do.* *do.*
1848 Charles Augusto Reid, 20 *do.* 25 *do.*
ditto E. G. Clark, 21 *do.* .. 20 Nov
ditto Wm. C. S. Clarke, 4 *Cav.* 24 *do.*
ditto Patrick Alex. Agnew, *Art.* 10 Dec
ditto Alexander Gillespie, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto John Hayes Grant, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto William Wilson, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto J. A. Vanrenen, 54 *Inf.* .. *do.*
ditto P. S. Lumsden, 60 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto J. F. Sherer, 49 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto C. F. Paake, 4 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto C. R. Shaw, 37 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto J. H. Graves, 41 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto H. R. Bradford, 36 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto F. M. H. Forbes, 57 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto H. B. Chalmers, 27 *do.* .. 11 *do.*
ditto G. P. J. Anstruther, 36 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto A. H. Millett, 69 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto O. M. Glubb, 58 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto R. E. Oakes, 52 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto George Wheeler, 47 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto W. F. Leicester, 30 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto A. DeCourcy Comyn, 21 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto J. O. Travers, 54 *Inf.* .. 20 *do.*
ditto C. H. Brownlow, 58 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto J. P. Jervois, 73 *do.* .. *do.*
ditto J. G. S. Matheson, 2 *E. R.* .. *do.*
ditto S. A. Hunter, 34 *Inf.* .. *do.*

1848.

1848 Alfred Tulloch, 58 *Inf.* 11 Jan
ditto W. A. Pope, 1 *E. R.* .. *do.*

1848 W. H. Hankey, 38 *Inf.* 11 Jan
ditto Charles Shaw, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Joseph Reay, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Robert D. Griffin, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto William G. B. Tyler, *do.* 20 *do.*
ditto Charles V. Jenkins, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto James A. M. Biggs, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Henry D. Magniac, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto William H. Wise, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Henry Sinclair, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Robert S. Moseley, *do.* 17 Feb.
ditto William D. Arnold, *do.* .. 20 *do.*
ditto Alfred W. Montagne, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Alexander Callander, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto A. Innis Shuldham, *Inf.* 25 *do.*
ditto Chas. J. S. Gough, *Cav.* 20 Mar
ditto Albert Hy. Bamfield, *Inf.* .. *do.*
ditto John Eales Caunter, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Edwd. Thomas Dundas, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Loudoun H. Chisholm, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto H. A. W. Waterfield, *do.* 10 May
ditto Roger Wolley Glasse, *do.* 20 *do.*
ditto F. Ely Malpage, *Art.* 9 June
ditto John Strange Nares, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Thomas Alex. Dirom, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto George Hy. Basevi, *Inf.* .. *do.*
ditto Hamilton Maxwell, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto J. Roberts Swetenham, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Henry Thomas Sewell, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto F. William Lambert, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto B. W. Dunlop Morton, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Robert Henry Tulloh, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto David B. Lockhart, *do.* 10 *do.*
ditto Clephane L. Richardson, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Edward L. Clogstoun, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Stannus Charles Frase, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Newton Barton, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto Hon. H. R. Addington, *do.* .. *do.*
ditto A. W. Bolton, *do.* .. 20 *do.*
ditto H. G. Jenkins, 10 *Cav.* .. 26 *do.*
ditto A. F. M. Campbell, *Inf.* 20 July
ditto John S. Bennett, *do.* .. 27 *do.*
ditto Fredk. W. Dunbar, *do.* 1 Aug
ditto Chas. N. McMullin, *do.* .. 7 *do.*
ditto Wm. Wilson Clark, *do.* .. 10 *do.*
ditto H. C. Craigie, 5 *Cav.* .. 20 *do.*
ditto R. O. H. Forbes, *Inf.* 30 *do.*
ditto John Cockerell, 4 *Cav.* 20 Sept
ditto Harry H. Lyster, *Inf.* .. *do.*
ditto Lachlan Forbes, *do.* .. *do.*

CAVALRY.

Not ranked.

Cornet H. W. Saunders, with 4 *Cav.*

INFANTRY.

Ensign J. R. Swetenham, *with 5 Inf*
 ditto H. T. Sewell, *with 35 do*
 ditto F. W. Lambert, *with 48 do*
 ditto Boyce Wm. Dunlop Morton,
 ditto R. H. Tulloh, *with 39 Inf*
 ditto David B. Lockhart, *with 65 do*
 ditto C. L. Richardson, *with 65 do*
 ditto E. L. Clogstoun, *with 48 do*
 ditto S. C. Fraser, *with 65 do*
 ditto N. Barton, *with 65 do*
 ditto Hon. H. R. Addington, *with 48 do*
 ditto A. W. Bolton, *with 48 do*

Ensign A. F. M. Campbell, *with 65 Inf*
 ditto J. S. Bennett, *with 65 do*
 ditto F. W. Dunbar, *with 65 do*
 ditto C. N. McMullin, *with 48 do*
 ditto Wm. W. Clark, *with 48 do*
 ditto R. O. H. Forbes, *with 57 do*
 ditto H. H. Lyster, *with 48 do*
 ditto L. Forbes, *with 48 do*

Not ranked.

Ensign C. S. Lane, *with 57 Inf*
 ditto H. M. Wemyss, *with 57 do*
 ditto W. G. Davies, *with 57 do*
 ditto R. G. Rogers, *with 39 do*
 ditto B. T. Stafford, *with 65 do*
 ditto Quintin Battye,
 ditto John Palmer Tarton,

Cadets of Infantry.

Mr. W. M. Grierson - *not yet admitted*
 Mr. E. O' B. Horsford - *not yet admitted*

LOCAL RANK.

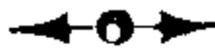
Major in Persia.

1829 J. Laughton, *Engrs., 2 June 1837*

Major in the Lahore Territories.

1840 H. B. Edwardes, *c.B., 1 En. B.F.*
 12 Sept. 1848

COLONELS.



ARTILLERY.—12.

James A'hmuty, § 29 Aug. 24
 George Swiney, § 1 Dec. 34
 Sir Geo Pollock, G.C.B. § 3 Mar. 35
 Alex. Lindsay, C.B. § . . . 2 July do
 Wm. S. Whish, C.B. § . . . 25 Apr. 38
 Warren Has. L. Frith, § 6 Dec. 39
 Samuel Shaw, § 25 March 40
 William Battine, C.B. § . . 6 July 43
 Richard Powney, § 12 July 44
 Geo. Edward Gowan, C.B. § 3 July 45
 James Tennant, § do
 P. L. Pew, § 16 June 48

ENGINEERS.—4.

Duncan McLeod, 18 June 31
 Richard Tickell, C.B., . . 22 Jan 34
 John Cheape, C.B. 19 Feb. 44
 Edward Garstin, 5 Dec. 48

CAVALRY.—10

9 Sir Rt. Houstoun, K.C.B. § 1 May 24
 1 Archibald Watson, § . . . 13 May 25
 4 Harry Thomson, § 1 Dec. 29
 6 James Kennedy, C.B. § 26 Dec. 32
 8 Thomas Shubrick, § . . . 19 April 36
 8 Samuel Smith, § 15 Nov. 37
 7 Hy. T. Roberts, C.B. § . . 19 May 38
 10 James Caulfield, C.B. § 10 Mar. 41
 11 William Pattle, C.B. § . . . 5 Jan. 44
 6 David Harriott, C.B. . . . 30 Oct 48

INFANTRY.—77.

49 George Carpenter, † . . 29 April 23
 60 John Greenstreet, § 1 May 24
 22 Martin White, § do
 63 Sir John Rose, K.C.B. § do
 54 John A. Paul Macgregor, § . . do
 26 Sir William Richards, K. C. B. § do
 5 Alexander Duncan, § do
 2 E. Sir Thos. Whitehead, K.C.B. § do
 66 Robert James Latter, § do
 47 William Hill Perkins, § do
 16 Duncan McPherson, § do
 39 William Innes, C.B. § do
 9 James Cock, § 30 do
 53 Mossom Boyd, § 13 May 25
 24 John MacInnes, § do
 33 Patrick Byres, § 13 June do
 67 Edmund Cartwright, § 16 June 26
 31 Alfred Richards, C.B. § . . 21 do do
 19 Herbert Bowen, C. B. § 28 Nov do
 25 John Wells Fast, § 25 Dec. 27
 69 James Durant, § 13 Jan. 28
 12 Henry Hodgson, § 23 May do

4 Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, Bt.
 & C. B. § 30 May 28
 74 John Truscott, § 4 Mar. 30
 15 Henry Huthwaite, § 8 do
 2 Thomas Wilson, C.B. § 13 Dec. do
 1 Felix Vincent Raper, § 2 Jan. 31
 1 E. B. Sir W. R. Gilbert, K.C.B. § 25 June 32
 17 Thomas P. Smith, § . . . 15 Oct. do
 41 Suetonius Henry Tod, § 5 April 34
 23 Benjamin Roope, § . . . 29 Nov. do
 27 Chas. Wm. Hamilton, § 6 Aug. 35
 68 Edmd. F. Waters, C.B. § 16 Nov. do
 7 Rich. Collyer Andree, § 20 June 36
 58 Arch. Galloway, C.B. § 22 Sept. do
 67 Edgar Wyatt, § 8 Oct. do
 64 Horatio Thos. Tapp, § . . . 9 Mar. 37
 62 Wm. Henry Kemm, § 11 Nov. do
 36 Sir Jno. H. Littler, G.C.B. § 30 July 39
 8 William Vincent, § 8 Oct. do
 20 Thomas H. Paul, § 9 July 40
 1 E. B. Geo. Hunter, C.B. § 17 Jan. 41
 46 Ezekiel Barton, § 15 Mar. do
 55 Mark C. Webber, § 26 Dec do
 44 Chas. R. Skardon, § . . . 14 June 42
 73 Samuel Swinboe, § 23 do do
 61 John Anderson, § 7 July do
 65 Frederick Young, § 3 Oct. do
 32 William R. C. Costley, § . . 22 do do
 6 Robert Rich, § 19 Dec. do
 71 Alexander Dick, § 8 Feb. 43
 52 Henry Cock, C. B. § . . . 10 Apr. do
 45 Thomas Fiddes, § 9 Aug. do
 30 John Holbrow, § 3 Nov. do
 13 Abraham Roberts, C.B. § . . 10 do do
 18 Chas. A. G. Wallington, § 20 Dec. do
 37 Thomas Oliver, § 13 Mar. 44
 72 Thomas Palmer, § 16 Apr. do
 11 Duncan Gordon Scott, § 7 May do
 21 Henry Hall, C.B. § 21 Dec. do
 42 Henry Lewis White, § . . . 26 do do
 29 Matthew Coombs Paul, § 2 Feb. 45
 38 Geo. P. Wymer, C.B. § 10 June do
 35 Thos. Monteath, C.B. § 7 Sept. do
 3 Joseph Harris, § 30 do do
 10 John Tulloch, C. B. § . . . 23 Oct. do
 51 Walter A. Yates, C. B. § 30 Jan. 46
 48 Hugh M. Wheeler, C.B. § 1 Apr. do
 34 Jas. Stewart, C. B. § . . . 26 Dec. do
 10 W. H. Hewitt, § 11 Mar. 47
 50 John Home, § 19 do do
 28 Geo. W. A. Lloyd, † C.B. 27 Aug do
 14 Fredk. Buckley, § 28 Mar. 48
 43 Robt. Blackall, § 18 July do
 59 Wm. Burroughs, § 29 July do
 56 James Eckford, § 27 Oct. do
 Samuel Speck, 10 Nov. do

† Full Sharers (Off-Reckoning Fund). § Half Sharers. † Not Sharers.

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

ARTILLERY.—12.

John James Farrington, 23 Nov. 41
 George Brooke, c. B. 28 Feb. 42
 Henry John Wood, c. B. 3 July 45
 Edward Huthwaite, c. B. do
 Gavin R. Crawford, do
 George Twenlow 1 July 47
 Charles George Dixon, . . . 8 do do
 Onslow Baker, 9 Aug. do
 Birnie Browne 1 Dec. do
 Archdale Wilson 1 Jan. 48
 David Ewart 7 do do
 Augustus Abbott, c. B. 16 June do

ENGINEERS.—4.

Wm. Nairn Forbes, . . . 22 Oct. do
 John Theophilus Boileau, 5 May 46
 Godfrey T. Greene, . . . 4 Nov. 48
 Henry Goodwyn, 5 Dec. do

CAVALRY.—10.

4 Chas. M. Carmichael, c. B. 1 Nov. 38
 8 Hy. Lechmere Worrall, 12 do do
 7 John Bennett Hearsey, 28 Dec. do
 6 Thos. Mathew Taylor, 5 Aug. 39
 6 Alexander Pope, c. B. . . 4 Nov. do
 1 Robert Hawkes, 23 Dec. do
 8 Robert A. Stedman, c. B. 10 Mar. 41
 10 William Burton, c. B. . . 13 Jan. 42
 11 Henry Fisher Salter, . . . 5 Jan. 44
 9 John Mackenzie, 30 Oct. 48

INFANTRY.—78.

52 Andrew Hervev 16 Mar. 38
 62 Geo. Rd. Pemberton . . 13 Feb. 39
 49 Stephen Davis Riley . . 19 April do
 41 Richard Benson, c. B. . . 30 July do
 71 Robert Ross 3 Sept. do
 7 Robert Fernie 8 Oct. do
 33 Arc. F. Richmond, c. B. 24 Jan. 40
 2 E. C. Godby, c. B. 1 Feb. do
 22 David Williamson 28 do do
 28 C. D. Wilkinson, c. B. . 26 Mar. 40
 57 Michael Ramsay 18 July do
 34 Wm. Hy. Marshall 4 Jan. 41
 23 Thomas Robinson 17 do do
 53 Wm. Whiting Foord . . . 15 Mar. do
 39 John Graham 11 July do
 43 Richard Home 17 Sept do
 60 Joseph B Smith 14 Oct 41
 36 Alex Carnegie 5 Nov do
 61 George Tomkyns, 23 do do
 74 Chas. Rich. W. Lane, c. B. 26 Dec do
 16 Wm. John Gairdner, c. B. 12 Jan. 42
 20 Henry Norton, 2 Feb do
 32 Stephen Moody, 14 June do

50 Edward Gwatkin, 1 July 42
 66 James Parsons, c. B. 7 do do
 55 Thomas Dickinson, 3 Oct. do
 21 Henry C. M. Cox, 22 do do
 63 Charles Coventry, 19 Dec. do
 45 John Hoggan 22 do do
 2 Charles Hamilton, c. B. 19 Jan. 43
 67 John Ralph Ouseley, . . . 5 Feb. do
 1 E. B. F. George Huish, c. B. . 8 do do
 3 Wm. Henry Sleeman, . . . 26 May do
 1 E. B. F. George Warren, . . 6 Aug. do
 59 John D. Syers, 9 do do
 73 Henry Lawrence, 3 Nov. do
 30 John G. Drummond, c. B. 20 Dec. do
 47 George Hicks, c. B. 13 Mar. 44
 64 Henry F. Caley 16 Apr. do
 11 Andrew Spens, 21 Dec. do
 29 Peach Brown, 22 do do
 10 Robert Stewart, 26 do do
 46 Charles Griffiths, 1 Jan. 45
 12 John S. Hy. Weston, c. B. 2 Feb. do
 54 Hope Dick, 4 Mar. do
 26 Edward Fettingal, 18 do do
 6 David Hepburn, 7 Apr. do
 65 Roger W. Wilson, c. B. 10 June do
 2 E. John S. Marshall, 7 Sept. do do
 8 Fredk. George Lister, 30 do do
 4 David Downing, 12 Oct. do
 38 Andrew Goldie, 22 Dec. do
 14 William Henry Wake, 10 Jan. 46
 1 Thomas McSherry, 19 do do
 51 Frederick H. Sandys, . . 30 do do
 31 F. S. Hawkins, c. B. 26 Feb. do
 15 Hugh Sibbald, 27 do do
 27 John Moule, 1 Apr. do
 24 Louis S. Bird, 12 Sept. do
 25 Stuart Corbett 26 Dec. do
 37 William Sage 19 Feb. 47
 19 Justin Sheil, c. B. 11 Mar. do
 70 Alexander Mercer 18 do do
 44 James F. Douglas, 19 do do
 42 James Manson, 24 April do
 58 Nathaniel Jones 12 Aug. do
 35 James C. C. Gray 27 do do
 72 Joseph Nash, c. B. 11 Nov. do
 68 James H. Mackinlay, 10 Dec. do
 40 Wm. M. N. Sturt, 28 Mar. 48
 5 John Jarvis, 8 July do
 13 Henry R. Osborn, 18 July do
 69 Nicholas Penny, c. B. . . . 29 July do
 9 George Acklom Smith, . . . 3 Oct. do
 18 Kenneth F. McKenzie, 26 do do
 56 Claud Douglas, 27 do do
 7 Griffiths Holmes, 10 Nov. do
 34 Stephen G. Wheeler, . . . 21 do do

MAJORS.

ARTILLERY.—12.

Geo. S. Lawrenson, c. b. 5 Sept. 45
 Proby Thos. Cautley . . . 3 Oct. do
 Chas. Grant 5 July 46
 Herbert Garbett, 6 Oct. do
 Richard Horsford 31 Mar. 47
 Jas. Alexander, c. b. 1 July do
 Edw. F. Day, 3 do do
 Wm. Anderson, c. b. 9 Aug. do
 Joseph Turton, 1 Dec. do
 Fredk. Brind, 1 Jan. 48
 John L. Mowatt, 7 do do
 The Hon. H. B. Dalzell, 16 June do

ENGINEERS.—4.

Alex. H. E. Bailean, . . 19 Aug. 47
 Paul Wynch Willis, . . . 1 Dec. do
 G. B. Fremehere, 4 Nov. 48
 Wm. H. Graham, 5 Dec. do

CAVALRY.—10.

6 Robt. L. Anstruther, . . 28 Dec. 38
 10 Chas. Dev. Blair, c. b. . . 4 Nov. 39
 5 William Alexander 7 July 41
 7 Benjamin F. Phillips, 28 Sept. do
 4 William Mactier, c. b. . . 13 Jan. 42
 9 Philip F. Story, c. b. . . 28 Oct. do
 11 John Fitzgerald 5 Jan. 44
 1 John F. Bradford 4 April do
 3 John Angelo, 3 Oct. 48
 8 Farq. Tweedale 21 Nov. do

INFANTRY.—78.

50 Humphrey J. White, . . 7 July 42
 2 E. James Steel, 15 Aug. do
 68 Chas. Thoresby 26 do do
 13 Samuel L. Thornton . . 25 Nov. do
 52 Charles Haldane 19 Dec. do
 27 Thos. E. Sampson . . . 19 Jan. 43
 58 Geo. A. Mee 3 Feb. do
 60 Thos. E. A. Napleton, . . 5 do do
 20 Fredk. B. Corfield, 14 March do
 2 Wm. J. Thompson, c. b. 10 Apr. do
 11 Francis Rowcroft, . . . 26 May do
 53 Colin Campbell, 23 June do
 42 Thomas Polwhele, . . . 21 Aug. do
 17 Thomas Cooke, 8 Sept. do
 67 Henry O. Frederick . . . 3 Nov. do
 1 E. B. F. David Birrell, . . 10 do do
 1 E. B. F. James Matthie . . 22 do do
 19 Charles Geo. Ross do
 25 Isaac H. Handscomb, 14 Dec. do
 6 John Ludlow 20 do do
 40 George W. Bonham, . . . 1 Jan. 44
 8 George Farquharson, 13 Mar. do
 45 David Williams, 1 May do

51 John Finnis, 7 May 44
 66 Hugh Troup, 16 do do
 62 William M. Ramsay, . . . 5 July do
 46 James C. Tudor, 18 Sept. do
 2 Archibald Bogle, 4 Oct. do
 29 David Simpson, 22 Dec. do
 37 John A. Barstow, 1 Jan. 45
 31 Wm. Robert Corfield, 2 Feb. do
 73 Edwd. A. Cumberlege 4 Apr. do
 61 John Macdonald, 11 do do
 59 Patrick Grant, c. b. . . 15 June do
 56 Daniel Bamfield, 4 July do
 52 Thos. H. Shuldham, . . . 30 Sept. do
 3 John Butler, 12 Oct. do
 11 Thomas Sewell, 20 Nov. do
 47 Francis Jenkins, 22 Dec. do
 16 Clements G. Macan, . . . 23 do do
 27 Alexander Watt, 31 do do
 44 John Bartleman, 10 Jan. 46
 30 Alexander Jack, 19 do do
 38 George Burney, 26 Feb. do
 41 William H. Halford, . . . 1 July do
 71 Edmont Wintle, 9 do do
 21 Thos. Mackintosh, . . . 12 Sept. do
 28 Walter Rutherford, . . . 17 do do
 36 William Garden, c. b. . . 14 Nov. do
 39 James Roxburgh, 18 do do
 25 James D. Kennedy, 26 Dec. do
 33 Robt. T. Sandeman, . . . 4 Jan. 47
 35 Geo. T. Marshall, 11 Mar. do
 65 William Swatman, do
 70 J. K. McCausland, . . . 18 do do
 72 St. G. D. Showers 24 Apr. do
 48 Colin Troup, 24 July do
 23 John Platt, 8 Aug. do
 57 George M. Sherer, 12 do do
 21 Charles Farmer, 27 do do
 43 Wm. Geo. Lennox, 11 Nov. do
 10 John Welchman, 28 March 48
 49 Edward S. Loyd, 13 Apr. do
 55 Anthony H. Jellicoe, 15 June do
 4 Philip Goldney, 7 July do
 5 Bulstrode Bygrave, 8 do do
 54 Wm. F. Beatson, 18 do do
 2 E. Geo. R. Talbot, 21 do do
 69 Robert Wroughton, 22 do do
 15 William Innes, 15 Sept. do
 63 Richmond Houghton . . . 1 Oct. do
 9 John E. Landers, 3 do do
 64 Arthur Knyvett, 26 do do
 14 Edward John Dicke, . . . 27 do do
 7 Henry Templer, 10 Nov. do
 18 James Coutts C. Gray, 12 do do
 34 Richard Angelo, 21 do do
 74 Henry Wm. Leacock, . . . 1 Dec. do

Medical List.

SURGEONS.—129.

Ser- son.	Names.	Date of Rank	Remarks.
<i>Senior Surgeons.</i>			
1804	William Panton.....	June 23, 1818	Physician General
1805	* Sim. Nicolson, F.R.C.S.	Jan. 8, 1820	Surgeon, Presy. Genl. Hospital
1807	George Lamb.....	July 1, 1823	Surgeon General
do	William S. Stiven.....	do 11, do	Inspector General of Hospitals
1809	James Thomson.....	Sept. 27, do	Supp. Surgeon, Neemuch
1810	Robert Brown	ditto	Supp. Surg., Dinapore Division
do	Geo. Green Spilsbury..	ditto	Supp. Surg., Saugor Div.
1811	Charles Renny	Nov. 25, 1821	{ Supp. Surgeon, Meerut Divn.— { With the Army of the Punjab
do	Jas. B. Clapperton. .	Jan. 6, 1825	Supp. Surgeon, Barrackpore Circle
1812	William Watson, F.R.C.S.	Apr. 17, do	Supp. Surg., Benares Division
do	William Jackson, F.R.C.S.	July 14, do	Supp. Surgeon, Sirhind Division
do	William Darby, F.R.C.S.	Mar. 25, 1826	Supp. Surgeon, Cawnpore Division
1813	Frederick Corbyn....	May 5, do	Supp. Surgeon, Punjab Division
1815	Ban. W. Macleod, M.D.	May 5, do	Supp. Surgeon, Agra Circle
do	George Angus,	June 16, do	Supp. Surgeon, Dacca Circle
do	John Row	June 23, 26	9th Battn. Arty.
1816	Andrew Wood.....	Apr. 14, 1827	7th Battn. Arty.
do	Chas. Simons Curling.	July 12, do	64th N. I.
do	Chas. Bransby Francis.	ditto	50th N. I.
do	John Grant.....	Aug. 17, do	Apothy. to East India Co. & Opium
do	Andrew Ross.....	Aug. 12, 1828	Civil, Delhi [Exmr., Presy.]
<i>Surgeons.</i>			
1818	William Montgomerie..	Dec. 9, 1829	Garrison Surgeon, Fort William
1819	Hugh Guthrie, M. D....	Aug. 15, 1830	Ditto Allahabad
do	James Graham, M. D....	Sept. 11, do	22d N. I.
do	John Forsyth.....	Nov. 18, do	Secretary to the Medical Board
do	Mathew Nisbet, M. D....	June 14, 1831	Medl. Storekeeper, Umballah
do	Alex. Davidson, M. D....	July 13, do	10th L. C.
do	John Syme Toke.....	Nov. 27, do	1st N. I.
do	Thomas E. Dempster..	Mar. 2, 1832	1st B. H. Arty. Field Surg., Mooltan
do	R. M. M. Thomson. .	Apr. 23, do	Marine Surgeon [Field Forge
1820	Charles Mackinnon...	June 9, 1833	{ 3d Batt. Art. and in Medl. charge { of the Ex-Ameers of Scinde
do	Donald Butter, M. D....	Aug. 28, do	Civil, Benares
do	Gavin Turnbull	Apr. 24, 1834	11th L. C.
1821	Hezekiah Clark.....	Sept. 1, 1835	17th N. I.
do	John Davidson.....	do 5, do	21st N. I.
do	Charles Mottley.....	Oct. 3, do	9th L. C.
1822	John Greig.....	Mar. 21, 1837	38th Light Inf. and Arty. Lucknow
do	James Wm. Grant....	May 3, do	66th N. I.
do	Richard Shaw	July 13, do	Furlough, 10th April 1848
1823	William Thomson...	April 2, 1838	Nizam's Army
do	George Craigie, M. D.	Sept. 4, do	3d Brig. Horse Arty.
182	Alex. Chalmers, M. D.	Nov. 19, do	Presidency Surgeon
do	John O'Dwyer	Jan. 1, 1839	7th L. C.
do	Geo. G. Brown, M. D.	do 29, do	{ 2d Brigade Horse Arty.— And { 3d Co 1st Battn. Arty.
do	Duncan Stewart, M. D.	Mar. 9, do	{ Supdt. Genl. of Vaccine Inocula- { tion, and Presy. Surgeon
do	Hub. M. Tweddell. .	April 16, do	Garrison Surgeon, Chunar

* Given up Promotion.

1825	Edmund Tritton	Nov. 28, 1840	4th Batt. Arty.
do	John Bowron	Dec. 16, do	37th N. I.
do	Ezra Thomas Downes	Jan. 1, 1841	Civil Employ
do	John Thomas Pearson	Feb. 1, do	Presy. Surgeon, and Civil Employ
do	Charles Llewellyn	Aug. 1, do	40th N. I.
do	Henry Chapman	Oct. 15, do	Presidency Surgeon
do	W. L. McGregor, M. D.	Jan. 13, 1842	Medical duties at Simla
do	Jas. M. Brander, M. D.	Dec. 31, do	52d N. I.
do	Archibald C. Gordon . .	Jan. 1, 1843	60th N. I.
do	John Ransford	do 12, do	8th Bat. En. Foot Arty. at Cawnpore
do	Thos. Curry Elliot	Feb. 9, do	6th L. C.
do	William Spencer	do 16, do	5th L. C.
do	Thos. Wm. Burt, M. D.	do 28, do	13th N. I.
do	Ken. Mackinnon, M. D.	Mar. 1, do	Medical Storekeeper, Cawnpore
1826	James Stokes, M. D. . . .	ditto	9th N. I.
do	James Barber	April 18, do	12th N. I.
do	Andrew Wilson	Sept. 25, do	68th N. I.
do	David Woodburn, M. D.	Dec. 16, do	59th N. I.
do	James Corbet	Jan. 12, do	Civil Employ
do	Archd. Campbell, M. D.	do 16, do	Civil Employ
do	Frederick Fleming	do 31, do	44th N. I.
do	Andw. V. Dunlop, M. D.	ditto	6th Battn. Artillery
do	Thos. Alex. Wise, M. D.	Feb. 2, do	Civil, Dacca
do	Wm. Gordon, M. D.	do 16, do	8th N. I.
1827	Samuel Holmes	May 28, do	19th N. I.—And Civil Nagode
do	John Inglis, M. D.	Sept. 19, do	
do	Matthew Grierson †	Nov. 27, do	4th Light Cavalry
do	Geo. J. Berwick, M. D.	Dec. 15, do	5th Battalion Arty.
do	John Burnie Dickson . .	Jan. 1, do	1st Battalion Artillery
do	James Steel, M. D. †	Feb. 1, do	Gwalior Contingent
do	Robt. B. Cumberland	ditto	62d N. I.
do	James McRaet	ditto	8th L. C. & Field Surgeon Army of
do	Christopher Garbett	do 15, do	20th N. I. [the Panjaub
do	Henry Sill	April 1, do	3d L. C.
do	Charles Griffiths	do 24, do	55th N. I.
do	John Macrae	June 24, do	57th N. I.
do	Chas. Wray Fuller	July 17, do	Furlough, 15th Jan. '46
do	Jas. Davenport, M. D. . . .	Sept. 18, do	48th N. I.
1828	Robt. H. Irvine, M. D. . . .	Jan. 1, do	46 Civil, Patna—Leave to 15th Nov.
do	Acheson A. McAnally	Feb. 6, do	2d Regt. Grenadiers
do	J. Fergusson Bacon, †	do 17, do	16th Regt. Grenadiers
do	Paul F. H. Baddeley	Feb. 20, do	46 Foot Arty. Lahore
do	Wm. Stephens Dicken	Mar. 6, do	23d N. I.—And Offg. Civil, Patna
do	Andrew McD. Stuart †	Apr. 1, do	72d N. I.—And Offg. Civil Patna
1829	Malcolm McNeill Rind †	do 6, do	28th N. I.
do	Mark Richardson, M. D. †	do 8, do	Garrison Surg. Agra
do	Henry John Thornton	July 4, do	35th Regt. L. I.
do	John B. Macdonald, †	do 10, do	49th N. I.
do	C. McKinnon, M. D. †	Aug. 2, do	71st N. I.
do	H. Falconer, A. M. & M. D.	Nov. 2, do	{ Civil, Employ—With 1st Bri- { gade Horse Arty.
do	John McClelland	Nov. 30, do	Examiner of Emigrants
do	Thomas Oxley	Jan. 1, do	47 Serving at Singapore
1829	C. B. Handyside, M. D. †	Jan. 31, do	1st Light Cavalry
do	William A. Green	Feb. 10, do	{ 2d Battn. Arty.—With the Army { of the Panjaub
do	John Jackson, F. R. C. S.	Mar. 1, do	{ Civil Employ, and Surgeon to the { Native Hospital

1829	Alex. M. McK. Minto.	Mar. 30,	47	Furlough S. C. 23d Mar. '47
do	Samuel Winbolt,	Apr. 10.	do	6th N. I.
do	Henry A. Bruce, M.D.†	June 5,	do	1st En. Bengal Fusiliers
do	Adam Keir, M. D.† . .	ditto		34th N. I.
1830	Thomas Stott,†	Oct. 31,	do	53d N. I.
do	John McCosh, M. D.† . .	ditto		31st N. I.
do	F. C. Henderson, M.D.†	Jan. 1,	48	14th N. I.
do	James Esdaile, M.D. . .	April 29,	do	Presidency Surgeon
do	Hy. H. Goodeve, M. } D., & F. R. C. S. }	do 15.	do	Civil Employ
do	Richard Philipson,† . .	do 31,	do	42d Re. t. Light Inf
do	Chas. Madden,†	ditto		Furlough, S. C. 15th Mar. 1845
do	Geo. C. Rankin,	Feb. 28,	do	{ 3d N. I.—With the Foot Arty., Mooltan
do	Alex. Reid,†	Mar. 1,	do	4th N. I.
do	Archd. Kean, M. D.† . .	do 6,	do	Civil, Moorshedabad
do	Thomas Smith, M. D.†	do 16,	do	39th N. I.
1831	Ebenezer Mitchell	April 17,	do	46th N. I.
do	Samuel M. Griffith, . .	ditto		65th N. I.
do	John S. Login, M. D. . .	ditto		With the Army of the Punjaub
do	Thomas Russell	ditto		11th N. I.
do	Richard J. Brassey . . .	ditto		67th N. I.
do	John Murray M. D.† . .	ditto		Civil, Agra
1832	James G. Vos, M.D.† . .	ditto		29th N. I.
do	John Wilkie, M. D. . . .	ditto		61st N. I.
do	James Anderson, M. D.	ditto		With the Army of the Punjaub
do	Francis Thompson . . .	July 24,	do	17th N. I. and Civil Furlough
do	John C. Smith† . . . . .	.....		Civil, Pooree and Civil Employ
do	Robert Christie . . . . .	.....		Furlough, S. C. 10th March '46
do	William B. O'Shaughnessy, M. D. . . . . }	.....		Civil Employ

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.—230.

1808	*John Lamb	July 26, 1809		{ Civil, Maidah—Leave S. C. to 9th March 1849
1814	*Francis P. Strong . . .	Sept. 23, 1815		Civil, 94-Pergunnahs, &c. [Jan.
1816	*Geo. Nich. Cheek . . .	Sept. 30, 1816		Civil, (Bancoorah)—Leave to 18th
1833	Charles Jas. Davidson†	Nov. 23, 1833		Civil and Military Ests., Baitool
1834	Keith Macalister Scott†	Apr. 25, 1834		{ 2d Assam Lt. Inf. Batt. and Civil, Gowhatty Assam
do	Thomas Leckie, M. D.†	ditto		Residency Surgeon, Lucknow
do	Thomas C. Hunter . . .	July 24,	do	Furlough 24th Jan. '45
1835	Geo. Paton, M. D.† . . .	Jan. 21, 1835		Civil, Allypore
do	Harman Read Bond† . .	Feb. 24,	do	Civil East Burdwan
do	Allan Webb	Mar. 20,	do	Civil Employ
do	William Brydon	July 9,	do	{ Bhopaul Contingent & Pol. Agen. cy, Bhopaul [Nov.
do	Robt. W. Wrightson†	Aug. 22,	do	Civil, Moradabad—Leave to 15th
1836	R. Marshall, M. D.† . .	Feb. 6, 1836		Civil, Allahabad
do	John Wood†	Mar. 8,	do	56th N. I.
do	Stanlake H. Batson† . .	Apr. 22,	do	5th N. I.
do	Alex. Gibbon	June 15,	do	{ Furlough from Bombay 12th May 1847

* Have given up Promotion.

1836	John C. Brown†	July 5, 1836	Nusseeree Battalion
1837	John Balfour†	Dec. 18,	do Furlough, 14th April 1848
do	William James Loch†	Jan. 8, 1837	1st Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent
do	Jas. Anderson Staig†	do 10,	do 1st Irregular Cavalry
do	Fras. Anderson, M. D.†	do 15,	do { Sirmoor Battalion—And in Medl. charge of the Civil Station and Jail at Deyrah
do	James Macansh†	Feb. 24,	do 17th N. I.
do	Alexander C. Morison†	Mar. 7,	do 12th N. I.
do	Thos. W. Wilson, M. D.†	do 14,	do Civil, Rajeshye (Bauleah)
do	George Rae†	ditto	do 8th Irregular Cavalry
do	Richard Chas. Guise†	ditto	do 73d N. I.
do	Manby Nightingale†	May 15, 1837	do In Medl. charge of the Hissar Esbt.
do	Geo. S. Cardew,†	Aug. 8,	do Medical Depot Neemuch
do	Elliot V. Davies, M. D.†	do 27,	do 65th N. I.—With the 9th N. I.
1838	Jas. A. Dunbar, M. D.†	Dec. 12,	do Civil, Jnanpore
do	Richd. Wm. Faithfull†	Feb. 10, 1838	do { Kemaon Battalion—And 1st Co. 7th Battn. Art.
do	William Veal†	Mar. 1,	do 9th N. I.
do	Henry H. Bowling	ditto	do Civil, Dorjeeling
do	Andrew Paton,†	ditto	do Joudpore Legion
do	Alex. Greig, M. D.†	Mar. 10,	do 2d Oude Local Infantry
do	Thos. Murray, M. D.	May 6,	do Civil, Beerbhoom
do	Geo. C. Wallich, M. D.	do 27,	do { 2d Irregular Cavalry.—And 1st Sikh Inf.
do	George M. Cheyne	ditto	do { Civil, Jubbulpore—Leave S. C., to 15th October
do	Thomas A. Wethered,†	ditto	do 58th N. I.
do	Thos. Rogers Strover†	ditto	do { Medl. duties Mundlaisir, &c.—With the Army of the Punjaub
do	Jas. Alex. Guise,†	do 30,	do Medical duties of Nynee Tal
do	William Shillito†	July 7,	do 10th N. I.
do	John Macintire†	do 20,	do Nagpore Residency
do	William Jameson	Aug. 30,	do Civil Employ
1839	Chas. Gould Andrewst	Sept. 15,	do Furlough, S. C. 9th Feb. '46
do	Kinloch W. Kirk, M. D.†	Oct. 2,	do Civil, Bareilly
do	Nathaniel Collyer†	Nov. 1,	do { Purlo' S. C., from Bombay, 26th Nov. 1847
do	Charles Murray Henderson, M. D.†	ditto	do 4th Irregular Cavalry
do	Wm. S. Comberbach	Dec. 22,	do Purlo' S. C. from Bom. 1st May '45
do	Wm. Irwin, F.R.C.S.I.†	Jan. 13, 1839	do 21st N. I.—And Offg. Civil Bandah
do	Henry Benj. Hinton†	do 14,	do { 51st N. I.—Offg. Garrison Asst. Surgeon Delhi
do	J. C. Macrae, M. D.†	do 24,	do Civil, Howrah
do	Juncan McRae†	ditto	do 4th Troop 1st Brig. Horse Arty.
do	William Pitt†	ditto	do 26th N. I.
do	Edward Edlin, M. D.†	ditto	do { Depy: Apothecary E. I. Co. and Opium Exr. at the Presy.—With the Army of the Punjaub
do	Robt. Bancroft Kinsey	Feb. 17,	do Civil, Tirhoot [to 2d Jan.
do	George Turnert	do 24,	do Offg. Civil, Maldah—Leave S. C.
do	Edward Hare†	ditto	do 7th Irregular Cavalry
do	William Martin†	Mar. 9,	do Suptd. of the Eye Infirmary
do	Henry Walker	May 5,	do Civil Employ
do	Wm. H. Brown Ross†	July 13,	do Civil, Hooghly
do	George Harper†	do 23,	do 13th N. I.
do	George Smyth Mann,†	Aug. 22,	do Sylhet Light Infy. Batt.

1839	Theodore Cantor, M.D.	Sept. 12,	39	{ Garrison Asst. Surg. Fort William
1840	Theod. C. Hutchinson, †	Oct. 16,	do	{ — With the Army of the Punjab
do	William Shurlock †	ditto		{ Civil Shahabad (Arrah)
do	Edward Campbell †	Nov. 14,	do	{ 1st Assam Light Inf. Battn.—And
do	J. Macpherson, M.D. †	Dec. 4,	do	{ in tempy. charge of the Civil Medl.
do	Alex. Wm. Crozier †	do 19,	do	{ duties of Debroogh, in Assam
do	Thos. Thomson, M. D. †	do 21,	do	{ Governor Genl.'s Body Guard
do	Luxon Hy. Jones †	Jan. 3,	40	{ 2d Asst. Presy. Genl. Hospital
do	James Hy. Butler †	ditto		{ With Medl. charge of the Cal-
do	Fredrick J. Mouat,) M. D. & F. R. C. S.)	ditto		{ cutta Jail
do	Alfred H. Cheek †	ditto		{ 6th Infantry, Gwalior Contingent
do	William R. Gerrard †	do 26,	do	{ 28th N. I.
do	George T. C. Fogarty †	Feb. 8,	do	{ Hurriannah Lt. Inf. Bn.
do	Anthony Beale †	ditto		{ Medl. duties, Mussoorie
do	Charles A. Elderton †	do 24,	do	{ Civil Employ Presidency
do	Jas. P. Brougham, M.D. †	Mar. 8,	do	{ 2d Infantry, Gwalior Contingent
do	John Naismith, M.D. †	do 12,	do	{ Offg. Civil Furruckabad
do	J. G. D'C. Denham, M.D. †	April 14,	do	{ 70th N. I.
do	Warrick W. Wellst	May 10,	do	{ With 54th N. I.
do	George Grant †	June 4,	do	{ Civil, Meerut
do	John Bowhill †	ditto		{ Ramgurh Battalion
do	Thomas S. Lacy	July 1,	do	{ 1st Oude Local Infantry
do	Charles Douglas, M.D. †	do 4,	do	{ Civil, Gyah (Behar)
do	Geo. F. Thomson, M.D. †	Aug. 19,	do	{ 74th N. I.
do	Joseph Jowett	Oct. 20,	do	{ 22d N. I.
do	Alexander Grant †	Nov. 11,	do	{ Meywar Bheel Corps
do	Charles B. Chalmers †	Dec. 4,	do	{ 30th N. I.
1841	John Campbell †	do 22,	do	{ 16th Irregular Cavalry
do	William Amys Rolfet	ditto		{ 2d Troop 3d Brig. Horse Arty.
do	William Keatest	do 25,	do	{ and Civil, Ferozepore
do	Richard Whittall †	ditto		{ Civil, Dinagepore
do	Herbert Diaper †	ditto		{ Civil, Sarun
do	Henry Wm. Rumley †	ditto		{ Civil, Balasore
do	George Bebb Seely †	ditto		{ 6th Irregular Cavalry
do	John Hilliard †	Jan. 8, 1841		{ With Detachment Sylhet Light
do	Archibald White, M.D. †	do 30,	do	{ Infy. Battn., Cachar
do	John Sutherland †	Feb. 4,	do	{ Stud Department
do	George E. Murton, M.D. †	Feb. 27,	do	{ Garrison Asst. Surg. at Buxar
do	Edwd. Goodeve, M. D. †	Mar. 8,	do	{ Hill Rangers and Civil, Bhagulpur
do	Charles Forbes	ditto		{ 2d Brigade Horse Artillery
do	Henry N. Nugent	April 21,	do	{ 3d Sikh Infantry
do	Edward B. Thing †	do 24,	do	{ 1st European Bengal Fusiliers
do	W.C.B. Eatwell, M.D. . . .	June 11,	do	{ 5th Company 8th Battalion
do	John Macrae, M. D. †	do 13,	do	{ and Civil charge, Saugor
do	Chas. L. Cox, A. B. †	July 27,	do	{ 63d N. I. and 2d Co. 8th Bn.
do	Wm. R. Poyes, M. D. †	Aug. 1,	do	{ Civil, Azimgurh
do	H. B. Croumelin, B.A. †	do 20,	do	{ 9th Irregular Cav. & Arty. Bare.
				{ Civil, Cawnpore
				{ Furlough S. C. 11th May '45
				{ Furlough for one year without
				{ pay, 9th Feb. '44
				{ 19th N. I.
				{ Civil, Pubna
				{ 27th N. I.
				{ 15th Irregular Cavalry
				{ 5th Irregular Cavalry
				{ Furlough, S. C. 1st Jan. '47

1841	Richard O'Shaughnessy, F. R. C. S. . . .	Dec. 4, 1841	Civil Employ
1842	Dani. J. O'Callaghan	Jan. 8, 1842	Civil, Sylhet
do	Richard H. Oakley, † . . .	ditto	69th N. I.
do	Charles Harland, † . . .	ditto	Civil Ghazee-pore and Civil Employ
do	Graham Lacon, M. D. † . . .	Feb. 3, do	39th N. I. and Arty. Dinapore
do	Charles Archer, M. D. . . .	do 10, do	Civil, Nuddeah (Kishnagurh)
do	J. R. Withecombe, M. D. † . . .	do 15, do	5th Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery—With the Army of the Punjab
do	Henry William Tytler, † . . .	do 23, do	Civil, Goruckpore
do	Samuel A. Homan, † . . .	Mar. 3, do	28th N. I.
do	Jas. Harrison, M. D. † . . .	April 5, do	3d Irregular Cavalry
do	John H. Littler, M. D. † . . .	do 17, do	3d Inf., Gwalior Contingent
do	James N. D. Logie, M. D. † . . .	May 6, do	Resy. Surg. Katmandoo (Nepaul)
do	A. W. R. Newenham, † . . .	do 11, do	33d N. I.
do	John Price Kelly, † . . .	June 8, do	Furlough, S. C.
do	Oliver Manger, M. D. † . . .	do 24, do	Sent to England on S. C. 5th Aug.
do	Charles Horton, M. D. † . . .	July 25, do	Civil, Tipperah [1849]
do	George Saunders, † . . .	do 28, do	23d N. I.
do	T. G. Heathcot, † . . .	Aug. 12, do	Civil, Shahjehanpore—Offg. Civil Seharanpore
do	James Grant, †	Sept. 9, do	41st N. I.
do	Peter Goodal Lay, † . . .	ditto	Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regt.
do	Thomas Hastings,	ditto	Civil, Monghyr
do	William Crozier, †	do 18, do	2d Regt. Grenadiers
do	Hugh M. Macpherson, † . . .	ditto	2d Cav., Gwalior Contingen
1843	William Craddock, † . . .	Jan. 30, do	43 Civil, Furreedpore
do	J. B. Harrison, M. D. † . . .	Feb. 1, do	1st Troop 1st Brigade and 4th Seik
do	Wm. R. Glennie, M. D. † . . .	do 20, do	24th N. I. [Inf.]
do	Adam Bell, M. D.	Mar. 1, do	Surgeon to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General
do	Fredk. M. Clifford, † . . .	April 4, do	10th Irregular Cav.—and Civil Establishments at Jhansi
do	Aloys Sprenger, M. D. † . . .	May 12, do	Civil, Employ, with the Army of the Punjab
do	Joseph Rose	do 25, do	Civil, Penang
do	John M. Hay, M. D. † . . .	do 29, do	Kotah Contingent—At the disposal of the Lieut. Gov. N. W. P.
do	J. F. Beatson, M. D., A. B. † . . .	June 16, do	3d Troop 1st Brig. Horse Arty.
do	Chas. Hathaway, M. D. † . . .	Aug. 10, do	Placed under the orders of the Resident at Lahore
do	Henry N. Elton, †	Sept. 9, do	Civil, Mymensing
do	Samuel Maltby, †	Oct. 31, do	With 6th N. I.—And 2d Co. 1st Battalion Artillery
1844	Henry Cape, †	Dec. 30, do	Regiment of Ferozepore
do	C. F. Warnford, M. D. † . . .	ditto	Civil Futtchpore
do	John Wm. Fletcher, † . . .	Jan. 1, do	Furlough S. C. 10th Mar. '47
do	Chas. R. Francis, M. B. † . . .	do 16, do	Furlough S. C. 21st Feb. '47
do	John C. Graham, M. D. † . . .	ditto	49th N. I.
do	J. S. Morrison, M. D. † . . .	do 27, do	36th N. I.
do	John Young, †	Feb. 4, do	32d N. I.—Doing duty with the 49th N. I.
do	A. Simpson, M. D. †	do 28, do	Civil, Mynpoorie—and Left Wing 47th N. I.
do	George Cole, †	do 29, do	In. Medl charge of the remount Depôt, Kurnaul—And Jail at Paneeput
do	Thomas Mawe, †	Mar. 4, do	52d N. I.

1844	Henry Bruges Buckle	Mar. 18, 1841	4th Troop 2d Brigade Horse Arty.
do	James A. Nisbet, M.D. †	April 2,	do 18th Irregular Cavalry
do	Jos. Richd. Bedford, †	Apr. 21,	do Civil, Chittagong
do	John S. Croft Symons, †	May 25,	do 45th N. I.
do	James Allant	July 3,	do Civil, Purneah
1845	Geo. R. Playfair, M.D. †	Nov. 3,	do 43d Regt. Lt. Inf.
do	Wm. F. Mactier, M.D. †	Dec. 3,	do 1st Troop 3d Brig. Horse Arty.
do	Maxwell Johnston.	do 20,	do Furlough, S. C., 29th Jan. 1848.
do	James Lee, M.D.	Jan. 10,	do 45 3d Troop 3d Brig. Horse Arty.
do	George Banister, †	do 12,	do { Civil and Milly. charge at Peto- rahgurh and Lohoghant
do	James G. Kemp, M.D. †	do 18,	do 2d Troop 1st Brig. Horse Arty.
do	Francis Douglas, M.D. †	ditto	{ 13th Irregular Cavy.—Medl. Store keeper, Army of the Punjaub
do	Robert Hodgson	do 24,	do 18th N. I.
do	Robert J. Atkinson †	do 24.	{ Garrison Asst. Surg., and Medl. charge of the Depot of H. M.'s Troops at Allahabad
do	Francis Turnbull, M.D. †	Feb. 11,	do Sappers & Pioneers
do	Hartwell S. Garner, †	do 11,	do 12th Irregular Cavalry
do	John N. Tresidder, †	Mar. 1,	{ Gar. Asst. Surg. Chunar with the Army of the Punjaub
do	St. G. W. Tucker, M.D. †	do 14,	do 14th Irregular Cav.
do	Charles Manners Smith	Mar. 19,	do 51st N. I.
do	Robt. D. D. Allan, M.D. †	do 20,	do 50th N. I.
do	R. W. Macaulay, M.D. †	do 20,	do Civil, Ajmere
do	(PH) J. P. Walker, M.D.	Apr. 5,	do Civil, Hameerpo e
do	R. S. O. Thring, M.D. †	do 20,	do 11th Irregular Cavy.
do	John Squire †	do 30,	do Civil, Seonee
do	J. C. Watson, M.D. & A.M. †	May 20,	do 15th N. I., and Civil Moradabad Regiment of Loodianah
do	Chas. Nicol Sissmore, †	ditto	{ Furlough for 1 year without pay G. G. O. 23d April 1847
do	Joseph T. Glover, M.D.	June 14,	do 71st N. I.— And 6th Co. 8th Bn. Arty
do	James T. C. Ross, †	July 26,	do 7th N. I.
do	A. Fleming, M. D. †	Sept. 29	do 29th N. I.
1846	Nicholas S. Smith, †	Oct. 1,	do 2d Brig. Horse Arty
do	David Scott, M. D. †	Dec. 20,	do With 46th N. I.
do	Thomas Maxwell, M.D. †	Jan. 26,	do Civil, Jessore
do	Charles Palmer, M.D.	Feb. 20,	do Civil, Rungpore
do	Jas. King Walter †	ditto	{ Civil Hidgellee and Deputy Salt Agent
do	Herbert Baillie	April 20,	do 67th N. I.
do	Major Ainger †	May 15,	do 10th Lt. Cav.
do	Donald McDonald, M.D.	do 20,	do 5th Lt. Cav.
do	H. M. Cannon, M. B. †	June 1,	do 1st Eurn. Fusiliers
do	W. G. W. Clemenger, †	do 18,	do With the Army of the Punjaub
do	A. B. and M. B. †	July 1,	do Foot Arty., Mooltan
do	Charles Knight Welb, †	do 11,	do 6th Ligt Cavalry
do	A. L. S. Campbell, †	do 15,	do 17th Irregular Cavalry
do	S. R. Tecker, M. D. †	do 25,	{ Joint Medl. charge of Simla—Do ing duty with 13th Irreg. Cav.
do	G. E. Givins, †	July 25,	do Chybassa
do	H. A. Oldfield, M. D. †	Aug. 11,	do 11th Light Cav.
do	J. D. Crawford, A. B. †	ditto	do 2d Eurn. Regt.
do	and M. B. †	ditto	do With 25th N. I.
do	A. R. Atkinson, M.D. †	Sept. 10,	do Leave S. C. to 15th Nov.
1847	W. S. Stiven, M. D. †	do 20,	
do	C. F. Basse, M. D. †	do 20,	
do	P. G. Wrench	do 20,	

1847	J. B. S. Brown†	Oct. 20, 1846	Doing duty, Sangor Dian.
do	J. W. Mountjoy†	ditto	10th N. I. — Offg. Civil, Akyab
do	David H. Small†	Nov 21,	do Mhairwarrah Batt.
do	Charles Mathias†	Dec, 20,	do With Meywar Bheel Corps.
do	George H. Ray, M. D.†	Jan. 3,	47 { 9th Light Cavalry—With the
do	Robert Nichol†	Jan 20,	} Army of the Punjaub
do	Edward C. Thorp, M. D.†	ditto	do Medical charge, Seonee
do	Robert Cockburn†	ditto	4th Troop 1st Bde. H. Arty.
do	Thomas Moore, M. D.†	ditto	With the Punjaub Divn.
do	George C. Leathes.	Mar. 1,	5th Inf. Gwalior Contingent
do	John White, M. D.†	do 9,	do 4th Troop 3d Bde. H. Arty.
do	Wm. B. McEgan, M. D.†	ditto	do { 2d Earn. Regt.—In charge H.
do	James Irving, M. D.†	May 27,	} M.'s 29th Depot, Kussowlie
do	John Williams.	June 19,	do Nizam's Army
do	John J. Cole.	do 21,	do With 4th Battn. Arty.
do	Thomas Atchison†	do 20,	do 7th Irregular Cav.
do	Haldane Stewart	July 22,	do Civil Employ Mooltan
1848	Robert Lyell, M. D.†	Sept, 25,	do 72d N. I.
do	Hy. A. Ebdent	Oct. 7,	do Doing duty, Arty. Mooltan
do	Thos. Farquhar, M. D.†	do 20,	{ Doing duty, Arty. and Infy.
do	Alex. L. Bogle, M. D.†	ditto	} Recruits proceeding to the Up-
do	William Delpratt	Nov. 20,	} per Provinces
			do 1st Lt. Cav.
			do 6th Irregular Cav.
			43d N. I. and Civil Shahjehanpore
			do Doing duty, Foot Arty. Mooltan

Supernumeraries.

1848	Robt. Kemp Buckell,†	Nov. 20, 1847	Arracan Battn.
do	John C. Collins†	Dec. 22,	do Offg. Civil, Maldah
do	G. R. Pemberton, M. D.	Jan. 20,	48 With the Army of the Punjaub
do	Horatio P. Harris	Apr 7,	do Ditto
do	Thomas M. Lee, M. D.	do 2,	do Doing duty, Sirhind Divn.
do	John C. Bow, M. D.†	ditto	do Ditto
do	St. George Williams,	June 20,	do Not admitted
do	Cavendish Johnson,	do 21,	do Not arrived
do	Francis Pearson,	July 2,	do Not arrived
do	William White,	do 4,	do Not arrived

Not Ranked.

Aylmer St. Aubyn }
 Wilson, M. D. } General Hospital

APOTHECARIES.

Rank and Names.	Date of Rank	Remarks.
John Beale, †	May 26, 17	3d Batt. Arty.—Leave to 15th April
Henry Anderson †	April 1, 18	H. C. Dispensary, Calcutta
Daniel Hodgkinson †	Oct. 21, 21	Medical Depôt, Umballah
William Foy †	Dec. 9, do	Native Hospital, Presy.
William Hannah †	ditto	General Hospital, Presy.
George Daley, †	Oct. 2, 29	House Surgeon Medical College
Henry Watson	Jan. 23, 34	4th Batt. Arty.—Doing duty under the Civil, Surgeon at Agra
Francis Pingault	ditto	Nowgong (Assam)
John Butler	April 27, 35	1st Brig. H. A.
Charles Simons	Oct. 13, 36	Gowahatty, (Assam)
George Edward Pool	do 8, 38	Attached to Army Head Quars.
Edward George	Aug. 5, 39	Park St. Dispensary, Calcutta
Henry Leach	ditto	Garrison Hospital, Chunar
William G. Carrison	Nov. 11, do	H. M. 32d Foot
James Geo. Scott	Mar. 25, 40	H. C.'s Dispensary, Calcutta
James Watson	Sept. 28, do	H. M. 80th Foot
Richard Rivers	Feb. 25, 42	H. M. 14th Lt. Drgns.
John Bensley	Mar. 23, do	Medl. Depôt, Cawnpore
James Parnell	April 15, do	H. M. 10th Foot
John Taylor	ditto	Jail Hospital, Bograh
John H. Peter	Aug. 1, do	1st European Bengal Fusiliers
Thomas Nufy	Dec. 2, do	Artillery Div. Lahore
James Hefferan	Aug. 17, 43	Garrison Dispensary, Fort Wm.
George Oliver	Sept. 19, do	2d European Regt.
M. R. Crawford	Oct. 27, do	Chitpore Dispensary, Calcutta
F. Hottinger	June 26, 44	3d Brigade Horse Artillery
Chas. Marshall	Nov. 15, do	5th Battn. Artillery
James Jarves	ditto	H. M. 24th Foot
A. Defegrady	ditto	H. M. 53d Foot
Richard Bean	ditto	Genl. Hospital, Presidency
Jas Sheetz	ditto	In Medl. charge at Oracc [Kussowlee
Michael Healy	ditto	In Medl. charge of the Lawrence Asylum,
Henry Bond	ditto	H. M. 3d Dragoons
John Robinson	ditto	H. M. 61st Foot
Thos. McEvoy	Dec. 13, do	H. M. 98th Foot
Daniel Wedgberry	Jan. 31, 45	H. M. 9th Lancers
Charles Hayes	Feb. 12, do	2d Brigade Horse Arty.
John Matthews	Oct. 31, do	H. M. 29th Foot
William Overitt	ditto	Medl. Depôt Neemuch
William Norris	Dec. 21, do	Doing duty Genl. Hospital Presy.
Charles Oakley	Jan. 30, 46	With recruits to the Upper Provinces
William Priestley	May 18, do	Police Hospital, Calcutta
Geo. Wm. Harding	Oct. 25, do	In Medl. charge of the 2d Seikh Inf.
Samuel Slater	Nov. 20, do	H. M. 18th Foot
James Gibson	Oct. 22, 47	Garrison of Agra
John McClatchey †	June 18, 48	th Battn. Arty.
Fred. J. L'Estrange †	July 27, do	Sirhind Division

† In Receipt of the Superior Allowance authorized in Govt Genl. Orders, No. 7, of the 2d of January 1846.

WARRANT MEDICAL STAFF.
ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES.—45.

155

Rank and Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
Thomas Brass*	Dec. 2,	42 Acting Steward Foot Arty., Mooltan
William Bonner*	do 30,	do Acting Steward 1st B. H. Arty.
John Ogden	ditto	H. M. 32d Foot
Michael Sullivan*	ditto	Her Maj. 61st Foot
Robert B. Murphy	ditto	H. M. 29th Foot, Acting Steward
Francis J. Murphy*	ditto	Offg. in the H. C. Dispensary, Calcutta
Robert F. Thompson	ditto	Acting Apothecary, Lahore Residency
George Hurst*	Aug. 17,	43 H. M. 98th Regt.
Joseph Hurst*	Sept. 8,	do { Acting Apothecary Mooltan Field } Hospital
James McCormick	ditto 19,	do Offg. in the H. C.'s Dispensary, Calcutta
John Archer	Oct. 27,	do H. M. 10th Foot
James Sylvester*	May 24,	44 Acting Steward Mooltan Field Hospital
John Prince*	June 4,	do H. M. 3d Light Dragoons
John Considine	ditto 26,	do Garrison Dispensary, Fort William
Thos. Murray	Sept. 23,	do Medical duties at Champaran
James A. Barthelemy	Nov. 15,	do H. M. 14th Light Dragoons
James B. Goff**	ditto	1st European Bengal Fusiliers
Charles Bryan	ditto	H. M. 29th Regt.
Edward J. Eliot	ditto	Field Hospital, Mooltan
John Collins**	ditto	Gar. Hospital at Buxar
Frederick Welch**	ditto	2d Co. 3d Battalion Artillery
John W. Wilkinson*	ditto	{ H. M.'s 10th Regt. Acting Apothecary } Medical Depôt Mooltan
William Bryan*	ditto	{ Acting Apothecary 1st Brig. Horse } Artillery
James Baker**	ditto	3d Co. 4th and 4th Co. 5th Batt. Arty.
William R. Hart	Dec. 1,	do Hon. Company's Dispensary, Calcutta
John McKimm*	ditto 13,	do With 3d Brig. Horse Arty.
Edgar G. Roderick*	Jan. 31,	45 3d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Arty
George Hart	Oct. 1,	do Left Wing, H. M. 18th Foot, Dum-Dum
Daniel G. Kelly	do 19,	do H. M. 53d Foot
James N. Whiter	Nov. 18,	do H. M.'s 61st Regt.
James Wilson	Dec. 22,	do Convalescent Depôt, Landour
Edward Harris*	Jan. 30,	46 Doing duty, Allahabad
William Wilson	May 18,	do H. M. 14th Lt. Drags.
John R. Deane**	do 20,	do Doing duty at Simla
Francis Hamilton	June 12,	do Mooltan Field Hospital
Geo. W. Roofe	July 31,	do { H. M. 9th Lancers—Leave S. C. to } 31st Dec.
Edward Reilly	Aug. 28,	do 3d Troop 3d Brig. Horse Arty.
John Mervin**	Sept. 4,	do { 3d Co. 4th and 4th Co. 5th Batt. Arty, } as Actg. Asst. Steward
Alexander McDonald	Oct. 25,	do 2d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery
James McEvoy	Jan. 30,	47 H. M. 32d Foot
Thos. J. Lisbey	July 16,	do H. M. 18th Foot
Patrick Keegan	Aug. 6,	do H. M. 24th Foot
James Cork	Oct. 22,	do H. M. 18th Regt.
John Green	June 18,	48 H. M. 61st Regt.
George J. Cooper	Sept. 16,	do Medical Depôt, Umballah

* Passed examination for promotion to Steward.

** Ditto ditto ditto and Apothecary.

STEWARDS.—30.

Rank and Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
Francis Fantom.....	Oct. 21,	24 General Hospital, Presy.
Robert Morrow.....	Dec. 9,	do Convalescent Depot, Landour
William Bond.....	Jan. 23,	34 1st-European Bengal Fusiliers
John Hennessy.....	Sept. 25,	38 Garrison Hospital, Chunar
Robert Cumming.....	July 10,	39 H. M. 24th Foot
Abraham Beatson.....	Feb. 12,	41 17th Battalion Artillery
John Wm. Franks.....	July 1,	42 H. M. 61st Foot
Malachy J. McLaughlin.	Dec. 30,	do 2d European Regiment
John Richd. Boezalt..	June 26,	44 H. M. 80th Foot
William Watson.....	Nov. 15,	do } Asst. & Apoth. in the Native Hos- pital at the Presy.
Thomas Snook.....	Dec. 13,	do H. M. 9th Lancers
James Bowser.....	Jan. 31,	45 H. M. 53d Foot
William H. Ewart.....	Apr. 9,	do H. M. 14th Light Dragoons
Thomas Murphy*.....	Oct. 31,	do Doing duty, Genl. Hospl. Presy.
William McKeon*.....	Dec. 21,	do 3d Brigade Horse Artillery
Alex. Gibson.....	Jan. 30,	46 H. M. 32d Foot
Charles Bath.....	May 18,	do 2d Batta. Arty. Actg. Apothecary
Charles Baker.....	June 12,	do H. M. 10th Foot
Alexander Glegg*.....	July 31,	do 2d Brig. Horse Arty.
Charles Hurley*.....	Sept. 4,	do } H. M. 3d Light Dragoons — Leave S. C. to 30th Nov.
Henry Wm. Tibbetts.	Oct. 25,	do H. M. 98th Foot—Not joined
Edward Moore.....	Nov. 20,	do } With 3d Batt. Arty., as Actg. Apo- thecary and Steward
William Marshall*.....	April 23,	47 H. M.'s 18th Regt.
William J. Thompson.	July 16,	do H. M. 29th Regt.
Christopher Corbett..	Augt. 6,	do Landour Depot
John R. Higgins.....	Oct. 22,	do 6th Bn. Arty.
William Tomasson.....	Nov. 11,	do 5th Bn. Arty.
Joseph Vyall.....	Feb. 20,	48 H. M. 3d Dns.
Peter MacDonal**..	June 18,	do H. M.'s 29th Regt.
George S. Mathews**..	July 27,	do Actg. Apy. Foot Artillery, Mooltan

ASSISTANT STEWARDS.—12.

Michael Twoomy**...	Dec. 26,	53 Det. of H. M. Troops at Allahabad
William Mayes*.....	Oct. 11,	44 Left Wing, H. M. 18th Foot, Dum-Dum
John A. Fleming.....	Nov. 15,	do Artillery Div., Mooltan
Henry C. Conolly*...	ditto	Arty., Hospital, Subathoo
Wm. H. Kelly.....	Oct. 31,	45 H. M. 80th Foot
Matthew Lynch.....	ditto	Arty. Divn. Lahore, Actg. Steward
George Wells.....	Dec. 21,	do Doing duty at Meerut
William J. Hannigan*.	Nov. 20,	46 H. M. 80th Foot
James Winn.....	April 23,	47 Foot Arty. Mooltan
James Saint.....	Nov. 11,	do H. M. 10th Regt.
Daniel Vyall.....	Feb. 20,	48 Field Hospital, Mooltan
Thomas Prince**...	July 27,	do 3d Co. 6th Battalion Arty.

Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
Charles Turner.....	Mar. 10, 1827	3d Brigade Horse Arty. With Remount Depôt, Kurnaul
Robert B. Parry.. ..	Apr. 10, do	Furlough S. C. 10th February '47
James Harris.....	Jan. 3, 1828	6th Light Cavalry
John Purves	do 12, do	4th Light Cavalry
Isaac Dicknell..	May 10, do	C. Gl.'s Body Guard
Joseph Hough.....	Aug. 23, do	Remount Depôt, Kurnaul
Henry Chas. Hulse ..	ditto	1st Brigade Horse Arty.
Daniel Cullimore.. ..	Sept. 13, do	9th Light Cavalry
John Philips.....	Mar. 7, 1833	Stud Department
Philip B. Fox Green .	Oct. 1, do	1st Light Cavalry
Richard Willis..	do 27, 35	Stud Department
William Parish Barrett	Nov. 12, 37	Stud Department
William McDermott..	Feb. 11, 39	8th Light Cavalry
John Robert Hoey. . .	April 1, 40	3d Light Cavalry
Archd. C. Williams ..	Oct. 5, 43	10th Light Cavalry
John Siddall.....	July 17, 44	2d Brig. Horse Arty.
William Johnson	June 19, 46	11th Light Cavalry
John Booth.....	Feb. 9, 47	7th Light Cavalry
Archibald Turnbull ..	Mar. 13, do	5th Light Cavalry
William R. Gough.....	Sept. 6, 48	6th Light Cavalry

RIDING MASTERS.

Richard McAuliffe 1..	Feb. 1, 12	3d Brigade Horse Artillery
Thomas Peake.....	Sept. 10, 25	10th Light Cavalry
John Campbell Bolton ²	July 11, 33	11th Light Cavalry
James Perry.....	Aug. 19, 38	3d Light Cavalry
Daniel Nunn.....	Aug. 30, 39	1st Light Cavalry
Thomas Ray.....	Dec. 12, 40	Remount Depôt Kurnaul
Christopher Connolly..	Jan. 22, 42	2d Brigade Horse Artillery
Andrew Poole	Dec. 30, 42	5th Light Cavalry
Peter H. Sheehan ..	Mar. 25, 44	4th Light Cavalry
Samuel Peake	Nov. 1, do	7th Light Cavalry
Matthew Morris.. ..	July 4, 45	8th Light Cavalry
Stephen } (Unattached Douglas } Ensign 10th } Feb. '46.) ..	May 15, 46	1st Brigade Horse Artillery
Thomas Bradshaw....	Oct. 23, do	9th Light Cavalry
William Keilly... ..	Feb. 18, 48	6th Light Cavalry
<i>Ast. Riding Master.</i>		
Thomas Williams	Nov. 23, 46	Remount Depôt Kurnaul

¹Lieut. on the Veteran Estab., from the 18th April 1846.

²Ensign on the Veteran Estab., from the 4th June 1847.

WARRANT OFFICERS,
ATTACHED TO DEPARTMENTS.

Conductors.		
Moses Sheels.....	17 Dec.	38 Gun Carriage Agency, Futtehgurh
George Gray.....	9 Feb.	42 Town Major's Office, Fort William
Sub Conductor.		
C. Jones.....	22 Jan.	47 Gun Powder Agency, Ishapore.

168 REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

[Horse Artillery, 3 Brigades. The 1st consists of 3 European and 2 Native Troops, and the 2d and 3d Brigades each consisting of 3 European Troops and 1 Native; 6 Batts. of European Foot Artillery, of 4 Companies each; Native Foot Artillery, 3 Battalions of 6 Companies each.]

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS CONFERRED ON THE REGIMENT.

HORSE ARTILLERY.

The Sphinx, with the words 'Egypt,' 'Ava' and 'Bhurtpore.'

1st BRIGADE.

Head Quarters, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Subraon.'
 1st Troop, 'Egypt,' 'Deig,' 'Ava,' 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Alliwal.'
 2d Troop, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Subraon.'
 3d Troop, 'Cabool, 1842,' 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Subraon.'
 4th Troop, 'Bhurtpore.'
 5th Troop, 'Candahar,' 'Ghuznee,' 'Cabool, 1842,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Subraon.'

2d BRIGADE.

Head Quarters, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Alliwal,' 'Subraon.'
 1st Troop, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Alliwal,' 'Subraon.'

2d BRIGADE.—Continued.

2d Troop, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Ava,' 'Ghuznee,' 'Afghanistan,' 'Maharajpore,' 'Subraon.'
 3d Troop, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Cabool, 1842,' 'Maharajpore,' 'Alliwal,' 'Subraon.'
 3d BRIGADE.
 Head Quarters, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Subraon.'
 1st Troop, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Punnier,' 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Subraon.'
 2d Troop, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Maharajpore,' '2 guns, G. G. escort,' 'Moodkee,' '2 guns, G. G. escort,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Alliwal,' 'Subraon.'
 3d Troop, 'Punnier,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Subraon.'
 4th Troop, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Afghanistan,' 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshukur.'

FOOT ARTILLERY.

A Gun superscribed with Bengal Artillery, surrounded by a Laurel Wreath, and surmounted by a Crown: the word 'Ubique' below.

The 2d Company 7th Battalion, in addition, bears a Mural Crown, with the word 'Jellalabad'

1st BATTALION.

Head Quarters, 'Bhurtpore.'
 1st Company, 'Seringapatam,' 'Maharajpore.'
 2d Company, 'Carnatic,' 'Allighur,' 'Delhi,' 'Laswarrie,' 'Deig,' 'Bhurtpore.'
 3d Company, 'Bhurtpore.'
 4th Company, 'Seringapatam,' 'Bhurtpore.'

2d BATTALION.

2d Company, 'Carnatic,' 'Mysore,' 'Seringapatam,' 'Cabool, 1842,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Subraon.'
 3d Company, 'Arracan,' 'Cabool, 1842,' 'Ghuznee, 1842.'
 4th Company, 'Arracan,' 'Afghanistan,' 'Candahar,' 'Kelat-i-Ghizze.'

3d BATTALION.

Head Quarters, 'Bhurtpore.'
 1st Company, 'Mysore,' 'Allighur,' 'Delhi,' 'Laswarrie,' 'Deig,' 'Java,' 'Bhurtpore.'
 2d Company, 'Bhurtpore.'
 3d Company, 'Subraon.'
 4th Company, 'Java,' 'Bhurtpore,' 'Subraon.'

4th BATTALION.

Head Quarters, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Subraon.'
 1st Co., 'Plassey,' 'Buzar,' 'Allighur,' 'Delhi,' 'Laswarrie,' 'Deig,' 'Maharajpore,' 'Subraon.'

4th BATTALION — Continued.

2d Co., 'Carnatic,' 'Mysore,' 'Bhurtpore,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Subraon.'
 3d Company, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Subraon.'
 4th Company, 'Arracan,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Subraon.'

5th BATTALION.

2d Company, 'Seringapatam,' 'Allighur,' 'Delhi,' 'Laswarrie,' 'Deig.'
 3d Company, 'Ava.'
 4th Company, 'Ava.'

6th BATTALION.

Head Quarters, 'Subraon.'
 1st Company, 'Subraon.'
 2d Company, 'Moodkee,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Subraon.'
 3d Company, 'Subraon.'
 4th Company, 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Subraon.'

7th BATTALION.

Head Quarters, 'Bhurtpore.'
 2d Company, 'Ghuznee,' 'Afghanistan,' 'Jellalabad,' 'Cabool, 1842,' 'Ferozeshukur,' 'Alliwal.'
 3d Company, 'Bhurtpore.'
 4th Company, 'Bhurtpore,' 'Cabool, 1842.'
 5th Company, 'Bhurtpore.'
 6th Company, 'Punnier.'

8th BATTALION.

4th Company, 'Java.'

9th BATTALION.

2d Company, 'Bhurtpore.'

REGIMENTAL STAFF.

DUM-DUM.

Commandant, .. Brigadier W. H. L. Frith, Apptd., 15th Oct. 1847
 Asst. Adjt. Genl., Lieut. Col. G.S. Lawrenson, c.B., Apptd., 10th Sept. 1846

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.
Colonels.—12.		
James A'rmuty,	1 Batt Aug. 20, 24	m.g. June 28, 38
George Swiney,	4 Batt Dec. 1, 31	m.g. ditto
Sir George Pollock, G. C. B.,	1 Brig Mar. 3, 35	m.g. ditto
Alexander Lindsay, c. B.,	2 Batt July 2, do	m.g. ditto
* William Samson Whish, c. B.,	6 Batt April 25, 38	m.g. Nov 23, 41
Warren Hastings Leslie Frith,	2 Brig Dec. 6, 39	Aug. 9, 43
Samuel Shaw,	3 Batt Mar. 25, 40	Dec. 26, 44
William Battine, c. B.,	8 Batt July 6, 43	m.g. Nov 23, 41
Richard Powney,	7 Batt July 12, 41	Mar. 1, 46
George Edward Gowan, c. B.,	3 Brig July 3, 45	April 1, do
* James Tennant,	9 Batt July 3, 45	Nov. 9, do
Lieut. Colonel Commandant.		
Peter L. Pew,	5 Batt June 16, 48	July 23, 39
Lieut. Colonels.—12.		
John James Farrington,	7 Batt Nov. 23, 41	
* George Brooke, c. B.,	2 Brig Feb. 28, 42	
Henry J. Wood, c. B.,	3 Brig July 3, 45	
* Edward Huthwaite, c. B.,	1 Brig ditto	
Gavin Raiston Crawford,	1 Batt ditto	
George Twemlow,	4 Batt July 1, 47	
Charles G. Dixon,	9 Batt do 3, do	
Onslow Baker,	2 Batt Aug. 9, do	
Birnie Browne,	8 Batt Dec. 1, do	
Archdale Wilson,	6 Batt Jan. 1, 48	
David Ewart,	3 Batt do 7, do	
Augustus Abbott, c. B.,	5 Batt June 16, do	
Majors.—12.		
George Simson Lawrenson, c. B.,	7 Batt Sept. 5, 45	l.c. June 19, 46
Proby Thomas Cantley,	5 Batt Oct. 3, do	
Charles Grant,	3 Brig July 5, 46	l.c. June 19, 46
Hubert Garbett,	1 Brig Oct. 6, do	April 3, do
Richard Horsford,	4 Batt Mar. 31, 47	April 3, 46
James Alexander, c. B.,	8 Batt July 1, do	l.c. Apr. 30, 44
Edward F. Day,	3 Batt do 3, do	Apr. 3, 46
(P) William Anderson, c. B.,	2 Batt Aug. 9, do	Dec. 23, 42
Joseph Turton,	9 Batt Dec. 1, 47	June 19, 46
Frederick Brind,	2 Brig Jan. 1, 48	l.c. Apr. 3, do
(P) John L. Mowatt,	6 Batt do 7, do	Nov. 9, do
The Hon. Harry B. Dalzell,	1 Batt June 16, do	ditto

Rank and Names.		Regt. Rank.	Army Rank.
<i>Captains. — 60.</i>			
John T. Lane, c. b.	2 T. 3 B	Aug. 22, 38	L.c. Apr. 30, 44
Edward Madden	1 C. 7 B	Sept. 12, 39	m. Nov. 9, 46
Edward H. Ludlow	2 C. 4 B	Oct. 20, do	m. ditto
Hampden N. Pepper	3 C. 8 B	Dec. 6, do	m. ditto
(PC) Sir Henry M. Lawrence, k. c. b.	1 T. 3 B	Feb. 16, 40	L.c. June 19, do
Samuel W. Fenning	4 C. 9 B	Mar. 25, do	May 10, 37
John Fordyce	2 T. 2 B	Apr. 29, do	m. June 19, 46
George Campbell	3 T. 3 B	July 10, do	L.c. Apr. 3, do
William S. Pillans	1 C. 2 B	Sept. 1, do	m. June 19, do
George H. Swinley	3 T. 1 B	Dec. 23, do	m. Apr. 3, do
(P) Francis R. Bazely	1 C. 6 B	Mar. 1, 41	June 6, 38
James Abbott	2 C. 2 B	Aug. 4, do	ditto
Francis B. Boileau	2 C. 1 B	do 12, do	m. June 19, 46
(P) Frederick Gaitskell	5 C. 7 B	Nov. 23, do	Dec. 18, 38
(P) John D. Shakespear	4 C. 2 B	Jan. 13, 42	ditto
Francis K. Duncan	4 T. 2 B	Feb. 28, do	ditto
James H. Daniell	2 C. 2 B	Aug. 24, do	ditto
(PC) Frederick A. Miles	2 C. 7 B	Feb. 20, 43	Oct. 13, 39
(P) John Anderson	4 T. 3 B	Nov. 25, do	Dec. 16, do
Charles S. Reid	4 C. 8 B	Dec. 16, do	ditto
Edward Sunderland	2 C. 8 B	Jan. 15, 44	ditto
Edward P. Master	3 C. 3 B	Feb. 20, do	ditto
Augustine Fitzgerald	5 T. 1 B	July 12, do	Sept. 28, 40
George F. C. Fitzgerald	3 C. 8 B	Apr. 1, 45	Sept. 28, do
George Larkins	1 C. 3 B	July 3, do	Oct. 25, do
George H. Macgregor, c. b.	4 C. 5 B	ditto	m. Nov. 11, 45
James Whitefoord	1 C. 8 B	ditto	June 16, 41
Robert Waller	2 T. 1 B	ditto	m. June 19, 46
James Brind	3 C. 4 B	ditto	July 3, 42
Zachary M. Mallock	4 C. 1 B	ditto	Sept. 23, do
Edward Christie, †	3 T. 2 B	ditto	m. June 19, 46
Thomas H. Sissmore	6 C. 8 B	ditto	Sept. 28, 42
Robert R. Kinleside	3 C. 7 B	ditto	ditto
Francis C. Burnett	4 C. 6 B	ditto	Nov. 4, do
George G. Channer	3 C. 5 B	ditto	Dec. 13, do
(PC) James H. Campbell	2 C. 4 B	ditto	ditto
Frederick W. Cornish	2 C. 3 B	ditto	ditto
Arthur Broome	6 C. 9 B	ditto	ditto
Alfred Huish	1 T. 2 B	Sept. 5, do	ditto
George I. Cooper	5 C. 9 B	Dec. 18, do	Feb. 2, 43
Reginald E. Knatchbull	4 C. 7 B	do 21, do	June 12, do
Richard H. Baldwin	1 T. 1 B	do 22, do	ditto
John Innes	2 C. 5 B	Jan. 23, 46	ditto
Sir Richmond C. Shakespear, Knight	1 C. 4 B	May 1, do	m. Dec. 1, do
Edward G. Austin	1 C. 1 B	do 13, do	do 12, do
Edward W. S. Scott	4 C. 3 B	July 5, do	ditto
Ralph Smyth	4 C. 5 B	Aug. 19, do	ditto
Vincent Eyre	1 C. 9 B	Sept. 19, do	ditto
John L. C. Richardson	3 C. 9 B	Oct. 6, do	ditto
Murray Mackenzie	4 T. 1 B	Dec. 29, do	ditto
William K. Warner, †	1 T. 3 B	Mar. 31, 47	June 12, 44
(P) Michael Dawes	3 C. 1 B	July 3, 47	Dec. 11, do

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.
<i>Captains.—(continued.)</i>		
William Barr.....	1 C. 5 B	Aug. 9, 47 Dec. 11, 44
George P. Salmon.....	2 C. 9 B	Nov. 1, do ditto
(PC) *Charles Hogge.....	1 C. 4 B	Jan. 1, 48 ditto
Frank Turner.....	2 C. 6 B	do 7, do June 11, 45
Henry A. Carleton†.....	4 C. 4 B	Feb. 6, do ditto
William H. Delamain,†.....	3 C. 6 B	June 16, do ditto
(P) Gravenor Kirby.....	3 C. 9 B	Sept. 1, 48 Dec. 10, 45
David Reid.....	5 C. 8 B	Oct. 26, do ditto
<i>First Lieutenants.—120.</i>		
(PC) Townsend J. W. Hungerford....	1 C. 2 B	Dec. 31, 39 c. Dec. 10, 45
*John Abercrombie.....	3 Brig.	Feb. 10, 40 c. ditto
(P) Robert Warburton.....	4 C. 5 B	Mar. 18, do c. June 9, 46
Joseph Scott Phillipst.....	3 C. 1 B	do 25, do c. ditto
John Hall Smyth.....	4 C. 2 B	April 11, do c. ditto
(P) Ernie Kyrle Money.....	7 Batt.	do 29, do c. Dec. 8, do
William Maxwell†.....	1 C. 7 B	June 9, do c. ditto
Henry M. Conrant.....	1 C. 6 B	July 10, do c. June 14, 47
Alexander W. Hawkins.....	4 C. 2 B	July 29, do c. ditto
Henry Edwd. Landor Thuillier.....	3 C. 6 B	Sept. 1, do c. Dec. 14, do
Charles Douglas†.....	1 C. 5 B	Jan. 12, 41 c. do 13, 48
F. Oly R. Bristow†.....	1 C. 9 B	Feb. 22, do c. ditto
(PC) Nathaniel A. Staples.....	9 Batt.	Mar. 1, do
Edward Kayet.....	1 Brig.	April 1, do
Thomas Brougham,†.....	4 C. 9 B	Aug. 12, do
William Hay†.....	1 C. 3 B	do 17, do
(PH) George H. Clifford.....	1 T. 3 B	ditto
John Millt.....	4 T. 1 B	ditto
John Eliot†.....	8 Batt.	ditto
(PC) Henry Lewis.....	4 C. 8 B	ditto
(P) Henry P. de Teissier.....	2 T. 1 B	ditto
Robert R. Bruce†.....	1 T. 2 B	ditto
Charles V. Coxt.....	2 Brig.	ditto
(P) Craven H. Dickens.....	5 Batt.	ditto
(P) Henry Hammond.....	1 T. 1 B	ditto
Alexander Robertson.....	1 C. 1 B	ditto
(P) George Bouchier.....	4 C. 3 B	ditto
George Moir.....	2 T. 3 B	ditto
*Peter Christiet.....	2 T. 2 B	ditto
Thomas Walter Pulmant.....	1 C. 6 B	ditto
James Young†.....	1 C. 7 B	ditto
(P) William Olpherts.....	3 C. 4 B	ditto
Robert Scott Gilmore.....	4 C. 1 B	ditto
(PC) *Henry Alan Olpherts.....	1 T. 2 B	Nov. 15, do
Donald Campbell Vanreena.....	3 C. 8 B	Jan. 13, 42
(P) Frederick Wm. Swinhoe.....	4 T. 1 B	ditto
Meredith J. Vibart†.....	6 C. 7 B	do 20, do
Robert C. H. B. Fagart†.....	1 C. 5 B	Feb. 28, do
Charles A. Wheelwright†.....	4 Batt.	May 13, do
(PH) George E. Voyle.....	9 Batt.	Aug. 24, do
William P. Waddy†.....	3 T. 1 B	Nov. 3, do
James Money,†.....	1 C. 2 B	Feb. 20, 43
Alfred Wintle,†.....	1 C. 1 B	June 6, 43

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.
<i>First Lieutenants (continued.)</i>		
Alfred P. Simons,†.....	4 T. 2 B	Dec. 16, 43
(PH) * Henry Tombs,.....	1 T. 1 B	Jan. 15, 44
Albert George Austen †.....	1 T. 1 B	Feb. 2, do
(P) Robert Mercer Paton.....	6 Batt	do 20, do
Samuel Charles Woodcock.....	2 T. 1 B	Mar. 1, do
(PH) Charles William Timbrell,.....	1 Batt	July 12, do
(P) James Alexander Manson.....	4 T. 2 B	Sept. 18, do
Edward Armstrong Currie D'Oyly,† ..	2 T. 3 B	do 10, do
(PH) Samuel William Stokes,.....	2 T. 2 B	April 21, 45
William Alexander Mackinnon,†.....	2 T. 1 B	July 1, do
William Bainbrigg Marshall,†.....	5 C. 7 B	do 3, do
Walker King Fooks,†.....	2 C. 2 B	ditto
Charles Vincent Bowie,.....	3 C. 3 B	ditto
(P) Edward Ouseley Bradford.....	2 C. 3 B	ditto
Frederic Freeman Kemmington,†.....	3 T. 3 B	ditto
George Holland,†.....	1 C. 4 B	ditto
(P.H.) Henry Reginald Courtenay.....	2 T. 3 B	ditto
(PH) Frederick Alexander,.....	4 T. 3 B	ditto
Henry John Bannatyne Macleod,† ..	3 T. 3 B	ditto
Samuel Stallard,†.....	5 C. 7 B	ditto
Henry Francis,†.....	4 T. 3 B	ditto
* Edward Atlay,†.....	3 T. 1 B	ditto
Henry LeGeyt Bruce,†.....	3 T. 2 B	ditto
Fitzmaurice Gustavus Bloomfield.....	3 C. 9 B	ditto
Henry Davidson Macsween,†.....	3 C. 5 B	ditto
(PH) Donald McNeill.....	3 T. 3 B	ditto
(PH) * Edwin Beaumont Johnson ..	5 T. 1 B	ditto
Henry Hamilton Maxwell,†.....	3 Batt.	ditto
Tyrwhitt Pulman.....	4 C. 1 B	ditto
(PH) Thomas Edward Kennion.....	2 C. 6 B	ditto
Alfred Light,†.....	4 T. 2 B	ditto
Charles Harris Blunt,†.....	2 T. 1 B	ditto
(P) Henry Montgouery.....	1 C. 4 B	ditto
(PH) Colin Cookworthy,.....	3 T. 2 B	ditto
George Maister,†.....	2 T. 2 B	ditto
(PC) William Carmichael Russell.....	2 Batt.	ditto
(P) George Milligan,.....	5 T. 1 B	ditto
(P) Alexander Simpson, A. M.....	8 Batt.	ditto
John Ramsay Sladen,†.....	1 T. 1 B	ditto
Charles Stirling Dundas,†.....	2 C. 7 B	ditto
Richard Meham,†.....	4 T. 3 B	ditto
(PH) Alfred Pearson,.....	1 T. 3 B	ditto
(P) Charles Metcalfe Young.....	7 Batt.	ditto
Hungerford Meyer Boddam.....	3 C. 2 B	ditto
John Anthony Angelot.....	1 T. 2 B	Sept. 26, do
David John Falconer Newall,†.....	3 C. 3 B	Oct. 3, do
John Edmund Watson.....	3 C. 1 B	Dec. 19, do
Arthur Bunny.....	4 T. 1 B	do 21, do
William Morton Gowan,†.....	4 T. 2 B	do 22, do
(P. H.) William John Gray.....	4 C. 4 B	ditto
John Stewart Tulloh,†.....	2 T. 3 B	Jan. 23, 46

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.
<i>First Lieutenants.—(continued.)</i>		
(P) Joseph Oldfield	3 T. 1 B	Feb. 10, 46
(P H) William Stewart.. ..	3 C. 5 B	Mar. 22, do
(P) Edmund Sharpe.....	2 C. 6 B	May 1, do
(P H) George Rodney Brown....	1 T. 2 B	do 13, do
William Robert Fitzgerald,†....	1 C. 7 B	July 5, do
Edward Harrison†.....	3 C. 4 B	Aug. 12, do
William Miller,†.....	4 C. 3 B	do 19, do
William Frederick Cox.....	3 C. 1 B	Sept. 19, do
George Alexander Renny,†.....	4 C. 7 B	Oct 6, do
Harry Vince Timbrell.....	5 T. 1 B	Dec. 20, do
Joseph Carnecross Griffith.....	3 C. 6 B	Mar. 31, 47
(P H) Edward Walker Ellis Walker,....	3 C. 7 B	July 1, do
(P H) William Aitchison Mylne	3 T. 2 B	do 3, do
(P H) Charles Dempster	1 C. 4 B	Aug. 9, do
Frederick Henry Hebbert.....	1 C. 8 B	Nov. 1, do
Thomas Holmes Bosworth,†.....	1 C. 6 B	do 8, do
(P H) Charles Henry Cookes.....	1 T. 3 B	Dec. 1, do
John Alexander Richmond Mead†....	1 C. 1 B	Jan. 1, 48
John Frazer Raper,†.....	2 C. 2 B	do 7, do
Alfred Hales Heath,†.....	1 C. 1 B	Feb. 6, do
James Thompson†.....	4 C. 3 B	Mar. 13, do
William Dundas Couchman,†....	4 C. 7 B	June 16, do
Henry Parlett Bishop.....	3 C. 3 B	do 30, do
Frederic Day Urquhart†.....	2 C. 5 B	Sept. 1, 48
(P H) James George Hathorn.....	2 C. 3 B	do 3, do
Frederick Royle DeBudé,†.....	1 C. 5 B	Oct. 26, do
<i>Second Lieutenants.—60.</i>		
Edward Humphrey Hildebrand.. ..	3 C. 5 B	June 13, 45
(P H) Charles Smith Lemarchand.. ..	2 C. 5 B	ditto
(P) Abraham Richard Fuller.....	5 C. 7 B	do 14, do
Launcelot Machell.....	4 C. 6 B	ditto
Mark Edward Curriet.....	2 T. 2 B	ditto
John Hunter.....	6 C. 7 B	ditto
(P H) Augustus Darling.....	3 T. 2 B	ditto
(P H) John Sabatier Frith.....	3 T. 1 B	ditto
William Hawtayne Parish.....	1 C. 6 B	ditto
George Baillie.....	3 C. 6 B	ditto
John Fultont.....	4 C. 6 B	ditto
Edmund James Goodridge.....	3 C. 1 B	ditto
Thomas Henry Salt.....	3 C. 7 B	ditto
Robert Murray.....	3 C. 7 B	ditto
Peter Macfarlane Syme.....	2 C. 8 B	ditto
William Alexander Ross.....	2 C. 4 B	ditto
William Dickson,†.....	4 C. 4 B	ditto
(P H) George Oliver Rybot,.....	2 C. 9 B	ditto
Augustus Otway Mayne.....	2 T. 3 B	Dec. 12, do
Affleck Frasert.....	3 C. 4 B	ditto
Henry Montague Smith.....	1 T. 1 B	ditto
Charles Thomas Graham†.....	3 T. 3 B	do 13, do
Henry Frederick Streatfield.....	unposted	ditto
James Edward Cordner.....	2 C. 1 B	ditto

Furlo's S. C. 5th
[Aug. '46

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank. Army Rank.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.—(continued.)</i>		
Benjamin Remington Williamst.....	3 C. 7 B	Dec. 13, 45
Walter De'ane.....	2 T. 2 B	ditto
Edward Simeon.....	2 C. 4 B	ditto
Alexander Falconar Taylor†.....	2 C. 1 B	ditto
Arthur Lambert†.....	4 C. 5 B	ditto
Arthur Watt Pixleyt.....	2 C. 7 B	ditto
Thomas Present†.....	6 C. 8 B	ditto
Alfred Digby Denniss.....	4 C. 6 B	ditto
Francis C. Simons,t.....	4 C. 3 B	June 12, 46
(PH) William T. Brown.....	2 C. 7 B	ditto
Chas. McWhite Mercer,.....	3 C. 4 B	ditto
R. J. Mallock,†.....	5 C. 8 B	ditto
David Thomson,.....	4 C. 6 B	ditto
Wallis Dowell,†.....	1 C. 8 B	ditto
M. C. Sankey,.....	3 C. 3 B	ditto
J. Y. Worthington.....	6 C. 7 B	Dec 11, do
Frederick E. Gammell.....	4 C. 2 B	ditto
William F. Quayle.....	3 C. 3 B	ditto
John H. Lamb.....	6 C. 8 B	ditto
Edward William Day.....	1 C. 1 B	ditto
Daniel C. Alexander.....	3 C. 4 B	ditto
George D. Willoughby.....	1 C. 5 B	ditto
Henry G. Perkins.....	4 C. 4 B	June 11, 47
Henry R. Brownlow.....	1 C. 2 B	ditto
(PCH) James Shaw Gibb.....	3 C. 2 B	ditto
Francis W. Stubbs†.....	4 C. 2 B	ditto
Patrick A. Agnew.....		Dec. 10, do
Alexander Gillespie.....		ditto
John H. Grant.....		ditto
William Wilson.....		ditto
Frederic Ely Smalpage.....		June 9, 48
John Strange Nares.....		ditto
Thomas Alex. Dirom.....		ditto

Uniform, Blue—Facings, Scarlet—Lace, Gold

LIGHT FIELD BATTERIES.

165

	<i>Company to which attached.</i>	<i>Compy. of Ordnance Drivers.</i>	<i>Cattle.</i>	<i>Station.</i>	<i>By whom commanded.</i>
1	4th co. 7th bn	B	Horses..	Bareilly	Capt. R. E Knatchbull
2	2d co. 8th bn..	D	Bullocks	Neemuch.	Capt. E. Sunderland — Leave S. C. to 20th Nov.—Capt. C. R. Reid in charge
3	1st co. 3d bn..	N	Horses .	Dum-Dum... . .	Captain G. Larkins
4	3d co. 5th bn..	M	Bullocks	Benares... . . .	Captain J. Innes
5	3d co. 7th bn..	A	Horses..	Punjaub Army .	Capt. R. R Kinleside
6	2d co. 7th bn..	F	Horses	Ditto...	Capt. F. A. Miles
7	3d co. 4th bn..	O	Horses.	{ Reserve force, Jugraon... . . }	Captain J. Brind
8	4th co. 1st bn..	I	Bullocks	Mhow...	Captain Z. M. Mallock
9	2d co. 6th bn..	P	Horses	Agra...	Captain F. Turner
10	1st co. 1st bn..	Q	Horses	Punjaub Army.	Capt. E. G. Austin— Leave S. C. to 8th March—1st Lieut A. Robertson in charge
11	1st co. 5th bn..	C	Horses..	Lahore.... . . .	Captain W. Barr
12	2d co 3d bn..	L	Bullocks	Dinapore... . . .	Captain F. W. Cornish
13	5th co. 7th bn..	G	Horses..	Delhi	Captain F. Gaitskell, Bt. Major F. B. Boi- lean
14	2d co. 1st bn..	R	Camels	Nusseerabad... .	
15	6th co. 8th bn..	K	Horses..	{ Camp, Deena- nuggur... . . }	Capt. T. H. Sissmore
16	1st co. 8th bn..	E	Bullocks	Nowgong	Cap. J. Whitefoord
17	3d co. 1st bn..	H	Horses..	Punjaub Army.	Captain M. Dawes
18	2d co. 9th bn..	S	Bullocks	Lucknow.	Captain G. P. Salmon
19	4th co. 6th bn..	T	Horses..	{ Camp, Deena- nuggur }	Capt. F. C. Burnett

106 1ST BRIGADE OF HORSE ARTILLERY.

Head-quarters, with Army of Punjaub.

1st Troop.....Ferozepore, 21st Nov. 1849. | 4th Troop.....(Native)... With Army of
 2d do.....Hosheypore, 24th Feb. 1847. | Punjaub—Mooltan.
 3d do.....Camp, Deenanuggur. | 5th do.....(Native)... Muttra.

Troop	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Date of appt. to the horse artillery	Remarks
	<i>Colonel</i>			
	Sir G. Pollock, Comdg.	3 Mar	35 21 July	45 Europe S. C. 21st Feb. '47
	<i>Lieut Colonel</i>			[Arty Brig.
	*E. Huthwaite, c.B.	3 July	45 24 July	45 Brigdr.—Comg. the Foot
	<i>Major</i>			
	H. Garbett	6 Oct.	46 24 July	45
	<i>Captains</i>			
3	G. H. Swinley	23 Dec	40 24 July	45
5	A. Fitzgerald	12 July	44 5 Aug.	47
2	R. Waller	3 July	45 31 Jan.	46
1	R. H. Baldwin	22 Dec	do 21 July	45
4	M. Mackenzie†	29 Dec.	46 22 Jan.	48
	<i>First Lieutenants</i>			
	*E. Kaye	April	41 24 July	45
4	J. Mill†	17 Aug.	do ditto	Bde. Major Arty. Mooltan
2	(P) H. P. de Teissier	ditto	23 Oct.	do
1	(P) H. Hammond	ditto	21 July	do
4	(P) F. W. Swinhoe	13 Jan	42 24 July	do
3	W. P. Waddy†	3 Nov	do ditto	Furlo' S. C. 22d March '46
1	(PH) *H. Tombs	15 Jan.	41 ditto	Depy. Adj. Qr. Mr. Genl.
1	A. G. Austen,†	2 Feb.	do 29 Aug.	48
2	S. C. Woodcock	1 Mar.	do 11 July	46 On duty at Jullundur
2	W. A. Mackinnon†	1 July	45 24 do	45
3	E. Atlay†	3 ditto	30 Dec.	do
5	(PH) *E. B. Johnson	ditto	26 Aug.	do Offg. J. A. General
2	C. H. Blunt,†	ditto	29 July	46
6	(P.) G. Milligan	ditto	21 Sept.	45
1	J. R. Sladen,†	ditto	24 July	do
4	A. Bunny	21 Dec.	do 1 Feb.	47
3	(P.) J. Oldfield	10 Feb.	46 21 Sept.	48
4	H. V. Timbrell†	29 do	48 11 Dec.	47
	<i>Second Lieutenants</i>			
3	(PH) J. S. Frith	14 June	45 17 April	46
1	H. M. Smith	12 Dec.	do 21 Sept.	48
	BRIGADE STAFF.	<i>Army rank</i>	<i>Date of app't</i>	
	<i>Adj. & Quarter Mr</i>			
	*E. Kaye	1 April	41 1 Feb.	47 Bde. Maj. Foot Arty. Bde
	H. P. de Teissier	17 Aug.	41 3 Nov.	48 Acting
	<i>Surgeons.</i>			
	*T. E. Dempster	2 Mar.	32 19 Sept	40 Suptg. Surgeon, Mooltan
5	H. Sill, 3d L. C.	1 April	45 10 Oct.	48
	C. McKinnon, M.D. } 6th Batt. Arty. }	2 Aug.	46 24 July	48 And 1st Co, 1st Bn. Arty.
	<i>Assistant Surgeons</i>			
4	D. McRae	24 Jan.	39 29 Jan.	42 [Punjaub
6	J. R. Withecombe, M.D.	15 Feb.	42 1 Mar.	48 Field Hospital, Army of
1	J. B. Harrison, M. D.	1 Feb	43 19 Sept.	46
3	J. F. Beatson, M.D. & A.D.	16 June	do 5 July	47
2	J. G. Kemp, M. D.	18 Jan.	45 27 Feb.	do On duty at Jullundur
	<i>Veterinary Surgeon</i>			
	H. C. Hulse	23 Aug.	28 5 Nov.	47
	<i>Riding Master</i>			
	*S. Douglas (unattd.)	10 Feb	46 27 June	46 Baggage Master
	J. Hide (Serjt. Maj.)	3 Nov.	48	Acting

2D BRIGADE OF HORSE ARTILLERY. 187

Head-quarters, with Army of Punjaub.

1st Troop,..... With Army of Punjaub | 3d Troop,..... With Army of Punjaub.
 2d do..... Ditto, | 4th do. (Native).. Ditto,

Troop.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Date of appt. to the horse artillery		Remarks
	<i>Colonel.</i>				
	W. H. L. Frith,....	6 Dec. 39	5 Sept	46	Brigadier & Comdt. of [Arty.
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>				
	G. Brooke, c. B....	28 Feb 42	24 July	45	Brigdr.—Comg. the H. A. [Brigade
	<i>Major.</i>				
	F. Brind..... l. c.	1 Jan. 48	24 July	45	
	<i>Captains</i>				
2	J. Fordyce.... m.	29 Apr. 40	29 July	46	
4	R. K. Duncan... ..	28 Feb. 42	24 July	45	
3	E. Christie†..... m	3 July 45	5 Aug.	47	
1	A. Hulsh.....	5 Sept. 45	22 Jan.	48	
	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
1	R. R. Bruce,†.....	17 Aug 41	24 July	45	
	*C. V. Cox†.....	ditto	ditto		
2	*P. Christie†.....	ditto	ditto		Ordnance Comt. Dept.
1	(PC)*H. A. Olpherts	15 Nov do	23 May	46	A. D. C. to Brigdr. Genl. [J. Tennant
4	A. P. Simons,†.....	16 Dec. 43	24 July	45	
4	(P) J. A. Manson..	18 Sept. 44	ditto		
2	(P.H.) S. W. Stokes,	1 April 45	ditto		
3	H. LeG, Bruce,†..	3 July do	ditto		
4	A. Light,†.....	ditto	11 Dec.	47	Furlo' S. C. 10th Oct. '46
3	(PH)C. Cookworthy	ditto	2 June	46	
2	G. Maister†.....	ditto	14 Aug.	47	
1	H. A. Angelot.....	26 Sept. do	11 Feb.	46	
4	W. M. Gowan†.....	22 Dec. do	24 July	45	
1	(P.H.) G. R. Brown	13 May 46	11 Dec.	47	
3	(P.H.)W. A. Mylne	3 July 47	ditto		
	<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
2	M. E. Curriet.....	14 June 45	17 Feb.	46	Leave S. C. to 15th Nov.
3	(P.H.) A. Darling..	ditto	31 Aug	47	
2	W. Delane.....	13 Dec. do	14 do	do	
	BRIGADE STAFF.	<i>Ar. y rank</i>	<i>Date of appt</i>		
	<i>Adj. and Quarter Mr.</i>				
	*C. V. Cox.....	17 Aug. 41	21 Apr.	47	Bde. Maj. H. Arty. Brig.
	R. R. Bruce.....	ditto	24 Oct.	48	Acting
	<i>Surgeon.</i>				
	G. G. Brown M D..	29 Jan. 39	4 Aug	47	
	<i>Assistant Surgeons</i>				
	H. W. Rumley....	25 Dec. 40	5 Mar.	46	
4	H. B. Buckle.....	18 Mar. 44	5 June	do	
1	D. Scott, M.D.....	0 Dec. 45	21 Sept.	47	3d Co. 1st Bn. Foot Arty.
	<i>Veterinary Surgeon</i>				
	J. Siddall.....	7 July 44	5 Nov.	47	
	<i>Riding Master.</i>				
	C. Connolly.....	22 Jan. 42	9 Mar 46	5	In charge of the Expence Magazine at Umballah

162 3D BRIGADE OF HORSE ARTILLERY.

Head-quarters, with Army of Punjaub.

1st Troop, With Army of Punjaub | 3d Troop, Lahore, 23d February 1847
 2d do Ditto | 4th do (Native) With Army of Punjaub at Mooltan

Troop.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Date of appt. to the horse artillery	Remarks
	<i>Colonel</i>			
	G. E. Gowan, c. b.	3 July 45	5 Sept 46	A. D. C. to the Queen.
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
	H. J. Wood, c. b.	3 July 45	22 Jan. 48	Furlough, 18th Mar, '48.
	<i>Major</i>			
	C. Grant l.c.	5 July 46	29 July 46	
	<i>Captains</i>			
2	J. T. Lane, c. b. l.c.	22 Aug. 38	21 July 45	
1	(PC) Sir H. M. Lawrence, k. c. b. l.c.	10 Feb. 40	ditto	
3	G. Campbell l.c.	10 July do	ditto	
4	(P) J. Anderson	25 Nov. 43	27 Oct. 46	
	W. K. Warner, †	31 Mar. 47	22 Jan. 48	
	<i>First Lieutenants</i>			
1	*J. Abercrombie	10 Feb. 40	24 July 45	
2	(PH) G. H. Clifford	17 Aug. 41	23 June 47	Leave S. C. to 30th April
2	G. Moir	ditto	24 July 45	With 4th Troop
2	E. A. C. D'Oyly †	20 Sept 44	ditto	
3	F. F. Remington †	3 July 45	ditto	Actg. Adj. Arty. Div. La-
2	(PH) H. R. Courtenay	ditto	14 Aug 47	[more]
4	(PH) F. Alexander	ditto	15 April 46	
3	H. J. B. Macleod †	ditto	25 Feb. do	Leave S. C., to 12th Mar.
4	H. Francis, †	ditto	22 Aug. do	
3	(PH) D. McNeill	ditto	24 July 45	Leave S. C.
4	R. Mechant	ditto	30 Dec. do	
1	(PH) A. Pearson	ditto	26 Sept. 46	
2	J. S. Tulloh †	23 Jan. 46	1 Feb. 47	
1	(PH) C. H. Cooke	1 Dec. 47	11 Dec. do	
	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
2	A. O. Mayne	12 Dec. 45	28 Dec. 48	
3	C. T. Graham, †	13 Dec. do	11 Dec. 47	With 4th Troop 1st Bde.
	BRIGADE STAFF.	<i>Army rank</i>	<i>Date of appt.</i>	
	<i>Adj. and Quarter M.</i>			
	*J. Abercrombie	10 Feb. 40	27 Sept. 46	{ Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl. Arty. Division
	E. A. C. D'Oyly	20 Sept. 44	27 Dec. 48	Acting
	<i>Surgeon</i>			
	G. Craigie, M. D.	4 Sept. 35	26 Aug. 42	
	<i>Assistant Surgeons</i>			
2	G. F. Thomson, M. D.	19 Aug. 40	14 Dec. 46	
1	W. F. Mactier, M. D.	3 Dec. 44	5 Jan. 49	Doing duty
	D. (Medl. charge, Mussoorie)			
3	J. Lee, M. D.	10 Jan. 45	1 Sept. 46	And 1st N. I.
4	G. C. Leathes	1 Mar. 47	29 Aug. 48	
	<i>Veterinary Surgeon</i>			
	C. Turner	10 Mar. 27	21 Feb. 48	
	<i>Riding Master</i>			
	R. McAuliffe (Lieut.)		9 Mar. 46	[pôt at Meerut In charge of the Arty. De

(European)

Head-quarters, Agra, 25th Nov. 1843.

1st Co. With Army of Panjaub—No. 10 Horse
Battery Attached
2d do. Nusseerabad, 6th Nov. 1845—No.
14 Camel Battery Attached

3d Co. With Army of Panjaub
No. 17 Horse Battery Attached
4th do. Mhow, 14th April 1846—
No. 8 Bullock Battery Attached

Comp.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Army rank	Remarks
	<i>Colonel</i>			
	J. A'hmuty	29 Aug	24 mg 28 June 38	Europe, 5th Feb. '25
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
	G. R. Crawford	3 July	45	
	<i>Major</i>			
	The Hon. H. B. Dalzell	16 June	48 9 Nov. 48	Furlough, 14th Jan. 1845
	<i>Captains</i>			
	2 F. B. Boileau	12 Aug	41 m. 19 June 46	
	4 Z. M. Mallock	3 July	45 23 Sept 42	
	1 E. G. Austin	13 May	46 12 Dec. 43	Leave S. C. to 8th March
	3 (P) M. Dawes	3 July	47 11 Dec. 44	
	<i>First Lieutenants</i>			
	3 J. S. Phillips†	25 Mar	40 e 9 June 46	Ordnance Comt. Dept.
	1 A. Robertson	17 Aug	41	Ditto, with company
	4 R. S. Gilmore	ditto		{ Adj. Arty. Saugor— } Leave S. C. to 5th Feb.
	1 A. Wintle,†	6 June	43	Furlough S. C. 18th Feb '47
	(PH) C. W. Timbrell	12 July	44	
	4 T. Pulman	3 ditto	45	
	3 J. E. Watson	19 Dec	45	{ With 1st Troop 2d Bde. } H. Arty.
	3 W. F. Cox	19 Sept	do	{ Actg. Adj. to the 1st } and 3d cos. 1st and 1st } co. 4th batt. arty.
	1 J. A. R. Mead†	1 Jan	48	Leave, S. C., to 15th Nov.
	1 A. H. Heath,†	6 Feb.	do	
	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
	3 E. J. Goodridge	14 June	45	
	2 J. E. Cordner	13 Dec	do	
	2 A. F. Taylor†	ditto		
	1 E. W. Day	11 ditto	46	With 6th Co. 7th Bn.
	<i>BATT. STAFF.</i>			
	Adj. and Quarter M.	<i>Date of ap- pointment</i>		
	C. W. Timbrell	21 Sept	48	
	<i>Surgeon.</i>			
	J. B. Dickson	16 Sept	47 1 Jan. 45	
	<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

(European.)

Head-quarters, Dum-Dum, 31st Jan. 1846.

1st Co. Proceeding to the Upper Provinces | 3d Co. . . Proceeding to the Upper Provinces
 2d do with Army of Punjab—reserve—at Mooltan | 4th do ditto

Comp.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank.	Army rank	Remarks
	<i>Colonel</i>			
	A. Lindsay, C. B.	2 July 1835	mg 28 June 38	Europe, 5th Dec. '39
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
	O. Baker	9 Aug. 47		
	<i>Major</i>			
	P) W. Anderson, C. B.	9 Aug. 47	23 Dec. 42	Agent for Gun Powder [Ishapore]
	<i>Captains</i>			
1	W. S. Pillans	1 Sept. 40	m. 19 June 46	Ordnance Comt. Dept.
2	J. Abbott	4 Aug. 41	6 June 38	Civil Employ
4	P) J. D. Shakespear	13 Jan. 42	18 Dec. do	
2	J. H. Daniell	24 Aug. do	18 Dec. do	
	<i>First Lieutenants</i>			
1	(P C) T. J. W. Hungerford*	31 Dec 39	c. 10 Dec. 45	
4	J. H. Smyth	11 April 40	c. 9 June 46	Purlough 4th May 1845
4	A. W. Hawkins	29 July do	c. 14 June 47	Gwalior Contingent
1	J. Money†	20 Feb. 43		{ Acting Adjt., & Qr Mr. } { to the 1st, 3d & 4th cos.
2	W. K. Fookst	3 July 45		
	(P. C. W. C. Russell	ditto		
3	H. M. Boddam	ditto		On command at Daeca
2	J. F. Raper,†	7 Jan. 48		
	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
4	F. E. Gammell	11 Dec. 46		
1	H. R. Brownlow	11 June 47		
3	(PCH) G. S. Gibb	ditto		
4	F. W. Stubbs†	ditto		
	BATT. STAFF.	<i>Date of appointment</i>		
	Adjt and Quarter Mr			
	W. C. Russell	15 Dec. 47		
	<i>Surgeons.</i>			
	J. W. Grant, 3d Batt	4 Jan. 49	3 May 37	} In Medl. charge of the } Depot Hospital at Fe- } rozepore, for European } and Native Troops
	W. A. Green	19 Feb. 48	10 Feb. 47	
	<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

* Received Degrees of Honor in the Oerdoo and Hindce Languages, from the College of Fort William, on the 23d November 1847, and 4th Oct. 1848.

(European.)

Head-quarters, Dum-Dum, 13th April 1844.

1st Co. Dum-Dum, 13th April 1844 3d Co. With Army of Panjaub (reserve) at Mooltan.
 —No. 3 Horse Battery Attached. 4th do. With Army of Panjaub (reserve) at Mooltan.
 2d do. Dinapore, 19th Aug. 1845
 —No. 12 Bullock Battery Attached.

Comp.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Army rank	Remarks
	Colonel.			
	S. Shaw	25 Mar. 40	26 Dec. 44	Brigdr. Comg. the District [of Rohilkund
	Lieutenant Colonel.			
	C. G. Dixon	3 July 47	.....	Mhairwarrah Batt. & Civil [Employ
	Major.			
	E. F. Day	3 July 47	3 April 46	With the 3d & 4th Com- [panies
	Captains.			
3	E. P. Master	20 Feb 44	16 Dec. 39	
1	G. Larkins	3 July 45	25 Oct. 40	
2	F. W. Cornish	ditto	13 Dec. 42	
4	E. W. S. Scott, t	5 July 46	12 ditto 43	{ Asst. Sec. Mil. Board— Offg. 1st Asst. Secy. Mil. Board—Offg. as Secy.
	First Lieutenants			
1	W. Hayt	17 Aug. 41	.....	{ United Malwah Continen- gent—With the 3d Compy. Furio' S. C. 13th Jan. '48
4	(P.) G. Bouchler	ditto	.....
2	(P. H.) W. C. } Hutchinson	29 Dec. 43	.....	Surveyor Genl.'s Dept.
3	C. V. Howie	3 July 45	.....	Civil Employ
2	(P) E. O. Bradford	ditto	.....
	H. H. Maxwell	ditto	.....
3	D. J. F. Newall †	3 Oct. do	.....	Acting Adj. Left Wing
4	W. Millert	19 Aug. 46	.....
4	J. Thompson †	13 Mar. 48	.....
3	H. P. Bishop	30 June do	.....
2	(PH) J. G. Hathorn	3 Sept. do	.....
	Second Lieutenants.			
4	F. C. Simons †	12 June 46	.....
3	M. C. Sankey	ditto	.....
3	W. F. Quayle	11 Dec. do	.....
	BATTALION STAFF.			
	Adj. and Qr. Mr.	Date of ap- pointment		
	H. H. Maxwell	12 May 46		
	Surgeon.			
	J. W. Grant	27 Oct. 48	3 May 37	And 2d Batt.
	Assistant Surgeon.			

(European.)

Head-quarters, with Army of Punjaub—(reserve)

1st Co.... With Army of Punjaub—(reserve)
2d do..... ditto3d Co.... With the reserve force at Juggoon—
No. 7, Horse Battery Attached
4th do... With Army of Punjaub—(reserve)

Comp.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Army rank	Remarks
	<i>Colonel.</i>			
	G. Swiney.....	1 Dec 1834	mg 28 June 38	Europe S.C. 10th Mar. '35
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
	G. Twemlow	1 July 47	.....	Nizam's Army
	<i>Major.</i>			
	R. Horsford.....	31 Mar. 47	3 Apr 46	
	<i>Captains</i>			
2	E. B. Ludlow.....	20 Oct. 39	m 9 Nov. 46	
3	J. Brind.....	3 July 45	3 July 42	
2	(P C) J. H. Campbell	ditto	13 Dec. do	Ordnance Comt. Dept.
1	Sir R. C. Shakes- pear, Kt.....	1 May 46	m. 1 Dec. 48	{ Civil Employ — With the Co.
1	(P C)* C. Hogge....	1 Jan. 48	11 Dec. 41	Ordnance. Comt. Dept.
4	H. A. Carleton†....	6 Feb. do	11 June 45	Officiating ditto
	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
3	(P) W. Olpherts...}	17 Aug. 41	.....	Gwalior Contingent
	C. A. Wheelwright, }	13 May 42		
1	G. Holland, †.....	3 July 45		
1	(P) H. Montgomery	ditto	.....	Civil Employ — With the
2	(P H) W. J. Gray ..	22 Dec. do		[Co.
3	E. Harrison†.....	12 Aug. 46	.....
1	(P H) C. Dempster	9 Aug. 47	.....	{ Dept. of Pub. Works N. W. P.—With the Co.
	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
2	W. A. Ross.....	14 June 45		
4	W. Dickson, †.....	ditto		
3	A. Fraser†.....	12 Dec. do	.....	Leave S. C. to 1st Nov.
2	E. Simeon.....	13 ditto do		
3	C. McW. Mercer...	12 June 46		
3	D. C. Alexander. . .	11 Dec. do		
4	H. G. Perkins.	11 June 47		
	BATTALION STAFF.	<i>Date of ap- pointment</i>		
	<i>Adjt and Qr Mr</i>			
	C. A. Wheelwright.	17 June 46		
	<i>Surgeon</i>			
	E. Tritton.....	1 Dec. 46	23 Nov. 40	
	<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
3	V. L. Bogle, M. D.,	10 Nov. 48	20 Oct. 47	

5TH BATT. OF FOOT ARTILLERY.

173

(European.)

Head-quarters, Benares, 24th August 1845.

1st Co. Lahore, 31st Mar. 1847—No. 11 Horse
Battery Attached
2d do. Benares, 18th Sept. 1845—No. 4 Bullock
Battery Attached

3d Co. Benares, 18th Dec. 1845
4th do. Cawnpore, 22d Dec. 1845

Comp.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Army rank	Remarks
	<i>Lieut. Colonel Comdt.</i> P. L. Pew	16 June 48	23 July 39	
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> A. Abbott, c. B.	16 June 48	.....	} Princ. Commy. of Ordn. and Inspector of Ma- gazines, and H. A. D. C. to G. G.
	<i>Major.</i> P. T. Cantley	3 Oct. 45	.....		Dept. of P. Works N. P. W.
	<i>Captains.</i> 4 G. H. Macgregor, c. B.	3 July 45	m 11 Nov. 45	Civil Employ
	3 G. G. Channer	3 July 40	13 Dec. 42	Ordnance Comt. Dept.
	2 J. Innes	23 Jan. 46	12 June 43	
	4 R. Smyth	19 Aug. 40	12 Dec. 40	Surveyor Genl's Dept.
	1 W. Barr	9 do 47	11 do 41	
	<i>First Lieutenants.</i> 4 (P) R. Warburton ..	18 Mar. 40	c. 9 June 46	Gwalior Contingent
	1 C. Douglass	12 Jan. 41	c. 13 Dec. 48	Ordnance Comt. Dept.
	(P) E. H. Dickens ..	17 Aug. 40		
	1 R. C. H. B. Fagan ..	28 Feb. 42		
	3 H. D. Macsweent ..	3 July 45		
	3 (PH) W. Stewart ..	22 Mar. 46	.....	} Leave, S. C., to the Cape, and N. S. Wales, { 21st Apr. '47
	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> 3 E. H. Hildebrand ..	13 June 45		
	2 (P. H.) C. S. Le- marchand. }	ditto		
	4 A. Lambert	13 Dec. 40	.....	With 3d Co. 3d Batt. Arty.
	1 G. D. Willoughby ..	11 do 46		
	<i>BATT. STAFF.</i> <i>Adj. and Qr Mr</i> C. H. Dickens,	16 April 46	.....	} And Adj. Benares Dn. of Arty.—Offg. in the { Dept. of P. W. L. P. Acting
	E. H. Hildebrand ..	21 Oct. 48	
	<i>Surgeon.</i> G. J. Berwick, M.D.	16 Oct. 47	15 Dec. 44	
	<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

(European.)

Head-quarters, Jullundur, 7th Dec. 1846.

1st Co.... Lahore, 4th Nov. 1848

2d do. Agra, 17th April 1847.—No. 9 Horse
Battery Attached.

3d Co..... Ludianah, .. 16th February 1848

4th do. Camp, Deenanuggur
No. 19 Horse Battery Attached.

Comp.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Army rank	Remarks
	Colonel.			
	*W. S. Whish, c b.	5 Apr	38 m.g 23 Nov 31	} Comdt. of the Punjab Division—Commanding the 1st Inf. Div. (Mool-tan)
	Lieutenant Colonel			
	A. Wilson.	1 Jan	48	
	Major.			
	(P) J. L. Mowatt	7 Jan.	48 9 Nov. 46	} Comg. Arty. with the 2d Inf. Div. of the Army of Punjab
	Captains.			
	1 (P) F. R. Bazely.	1 Mar.	41 6 June 38	} Depy. Principal Comy. of Ordnance
	4 F. C. Burnett.	3 July	45 4 Nov. 42	
	2 F. Turner.	7 Jan.	48 11 June 45	
	3 W. H. Delamaint.	16 June	do 16 do do	
	First Lieutenants.			
	1 H. M. Conran+.	10 July	40 c. 14 June 47	
	3 H. E. L. Thuillier	1 Sept.	do c. 14 Dec. 47	} Surveyor Genl.'s Dept.
	1 T. W. Pulman+.	17 Aug.	41	
	(P) R. M. Paton.	21 Feb.	44	
	2 (PHY) T. E. Kennion.	3 July	45	
	2 (P) E. Sharpe	1 May	46	On detached duty
	3 J. C. Grillitt+.	31 Mar.	47	Offg. Ordn. Comt. Dept.
	1 T. H. Bosworth,†	8 Nov	do	With 1st Co. 1st Battn.
	Second Lieutenants.			
	4 L. Machell.	14 June	45	} With 1st Troop 3d Brig. [H. Arty.]
	1 W. H. Parish.	ditto		
	3 G. Baillie.	ditto		
	4 J. Fultont	ditto		} Offg in the Dept. of P. W. Punjab Circle—With the Company.
	4 A. D. Denniss	13 do	do	
	4 D. Thomson	12 June	46	
	BATT. STAFF.			
	Adjutant and Qr Mr	Date of ap- pointment		
	R. M. Paton.	20 Sept.	48	} And Adj. of the Jul- lunder Divn. of Arty.
	Surgeons.			
	C. McKinnon, M.D.	21 Oct.	48 2 Aug. 46	} With 1st Brig. H. Arty.
	J.S. Login, 44th N. I Assistant Surgeon.	ditto	17 April 48	

(Native.)

Head-quarters, Meerut, 19th February 1844.

1st Co. Almorah, 14th December 1845 }
 2d do With Army of Punjaub,—No. }
 6 Horse Battery Attached. }
 3d do With Army of Punjaub,—No. }
 5 Horse Battery Attached. }
 4th Co. Bareilly, 7th Dec. 1847,—No. 1. }
 Horse Battery Attached. }
 5th do Delhi, 25th April 1846. }
 —No. 13 Horse Battery Attached. }
 6th do With Army of Punjaub (reserve) }
 at Mooltan. }

Comm.	Rank and Names	Regimental rank	Army rank	Remarks
	<i>Colonel.</i>			
	R. Powney.....	12 July	44 1 March 46	Europe, 18th Feb. '47
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
	J. J. Farrington....	23 Nov.	41	
	<i>Major.</i>			
	G. S. Lawrenson, c.B.	5 Sept	45 l. 19 June 46	Asst. Adj. Genl. of Arty.
	<i>Captains.</i>			
1	E. Madden.....	12 Sept.	39 m. 9 Nov. 46	
5	(P) F. Waitskell, ..	23 Nov.	41 18 Dec. 38	
2	(PC) F. A. Miles, (a)	20 Feb.	43 13 Oct 39	
3	R. R. Kinside	3 July	45 28 Sept. 42	
4	R. E. Knatchbull ..	21 Dec.	do 12 June 43	
	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
	(P) E. K. Money ..	29 April	40 c. 8 Dec. 46	[S.E.P.
1	W. Maxwell†	9 June	40 c. ditto	Offg. in the Dept. of P.W.
1	J. Young†	17 Aug.	41	
6	M. J. Vibart†	20 Jan.	42	Furlo' S. C. 20th Feb '48
5	W. B. Marshall† ..	3 July	45	Offg. in the Ord. Comt. Dept.
5	S. Stallard†	ditto		Furlo' S. C. 10th Dec. '47
2	C. S. Dundas† ..	ditto		
	(P) C. M. Young ..	3 July	do	
1	W. R. Fitzgerald†..	5 July	46	
4	G. A. Renny†	6 Oct.	do	
3	(PH) E. W. E. Walker	1 July	47	
4	W. D. Couchman†.	16 June	48	
	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
5	(P) A. R. Fuller. .	14 June	45	
6	J. Hunter†	do do	35	
3	T. H. Salt.....	do do	45	
3	R. Murray.....	do do	do	With 3d Co. 1st Battn.
3	B. R. Williamst....	13 Dec.	do	With 3d Troop 3d Brigade
2	A. W. Pixley,†	18 do	do	[Horse Arty.
2	(PH) W. T. Brown	12 June	46	
6	J. Y. Worthington..	11 Dec.	do	
	<i>BATT. STAFF.</i>			
	<i>Adjutant</i>		<i>Date of appointment</i>	
	E. K. Money.....	24 July	45	And Adj. Arty. Divn. [Meerut
	<i>Intr and Quarter Mr.</i>			
	C. M. Young.....	21 Sept.	48	
	<i>Senior Surgeon</i>			
	A. Wood.....	30 July	45 14 April 27	
	<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>			
1	R. W. Faithfull, } Kemaon Battn }	22 Mar.	48 10 Feb. 38	

(a) Received a Certificate of high proficiency in the Hindoostanee Language, from the College of Fort William, on the 23d of Feb. 1837.

176 8TH BATTALION OF FOOT ARTILLERY.

(Native.)

Head-quarters, Cawnpore, formed 13th October, 1845.

1st Co. Nowgong 21st January 1846—No. 16 Bullock Battery Attached
 2d do. Neemuch, 21 December 1845—No. 2 Bullock Battery Attached
 3d do. Cawnpore, 14th January 1846
 4th Co. Lahore, 19th Dec. 1845
 5th do. Saugor, 13th Nov. 1845
 6th do. Camp, Deenanuggur. No. 15 Bullock Battery Attached.

Comp	Rank and Names.	Regimental rank.	Army rank.	Remarks.
	<i>Colonel.</i> W. Battine, C.B. . . .	6 July	43 m.g. 23 Nov 41	Europe, 17th March '43
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> B. Browne . . .	1 Dec.	47	
	<i>Major.</i> J. Alexander, C.B. . . .	1 July	47 l.c. 30 Apr. 44	[Futtehgurh Agent for G. Carriages,
	<i>Captains.</i> 3 H. N. Pepper	6 Dec.	39 m. 9 Nov. 46	
	4 C. S. Reid	16 Dec	43 16 Dec 39	{ Offg. Brig. Staff and doing duty with the 2d Company
	2 E. Sunderland	15 Jan	44 ditto	Leave S. C. to 20th Nov.
	3 G. F. C. Fitzgerald.	1 Apr.	45 28 Sept. 40	Nizam's Army [1840
	1 J. Whiteford	3 July	do 16 June 41	
	6 T. H. Sissmore	ditto	28 Sept. 42	
	5 D. Reid	26 Oct.	48 10 Dec. 45	{ Comg. the Assam Local Arty. and Offg. in the Dept. of P. W., L. P.
	<i>First Lieutenants.</i> J. Eliot †	17 Aug	41	
	4 (P.C.) H. Lewis	ditto		Ordnance Comt. Dept.
	3 D. C. Vanrenen	13 Jan.	42	Surveyor General's Dept.
	P) A. Simpson, A.M.	3 July	45	
	1 F. H. Hebbert	1 Nov.	47	
	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> 2 P. M. Syme	14 June	45	
	6 T. Present, †	13 Dec.	do	With 4th Co. 6th Battn.
	6 R. J. Mallock †	12 June	46	
	1 W. Dowell †	ditto		
	6 J. H. Lamb	11 Dec.	do	
	BATTALION STAFF. <i>Date of appointment.</i>			
	<i>Adjutant.</i> J. Eliot	24 July	45	
	<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i> A. Simpson, A.M.	24 Mar.	47	
	<i>Surgeon</i> J. Ransford	10 July	45 12 Jan. 43	
	<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i> 5 J. Hilliard	1 Feb.	48 8 Jan. 41	And Civil, Saugor
	2 A. W. R. Newnham, } 33d Infy }	21 Oct.	48 11 May 42	

9TH BATTALION OF FOOT ARTILLERY, 1786

(Native.)

Head-quarters, Dum-Dum.

1st Co. Allahabad, ... 17th Nov. 1815	4th Co. Dum-Dum, 9th June 1815
2d do. Lucknow, ... 7th Dec. 1815	5th do. Dum-Dum, 12th February 1816
3d do. Dum-Dum, ... 2d Dec. 1830	6th do. Dum-Dum, 5th Oct. 1815

No. 18 Bullock Battery Attached

<i>Comp.</i>	<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Regimental rank.</i>	<i>Army rank.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
	<i>Colonel.</i>			
	*J. Tennant.....	3 July 45	9 Nov. 46	} Brigdr. — Comdt. of the Meywar Field Force— Brigdr. Genl. — Comg. the Arty. Div.
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
	D. Ewart.....	7 Jan. 48		
	<i>Major.</i>			
	J. Turton.....	1 Dec. 47	19 June 46	
	<i>Captains.</i>			
4	S. W. Fenning	25 Mar. 40	10 May 37	Furlough 10th Sept 1846
6	A. Broome	3 July 45	13 Dec 42	Supdt. Cassipore Foundry
5	G. L. Cooper.....	18 Dec do	2 Feb. 43	Ordnance Comt. Dept.
1	V. Eyre.....	19 Sept 46	12 Dec. do	Gwalior Contingent
3	J. L. C. Richardson	6 Oct. do	ditto	Ordnance Comt. Dept.
2	G. P. Salmon.....	1 Nov. 47	11 Dec. 41	
3	(P) G. Kirby	1 Sept 48	1 st ditto 45	Furlo' S. C. 14th Dec. '47
	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
4	D. O. R. Bristow† ..	22 Feb. 41	c. 13 Dec. 48	Leave S. C. to 1st Nov.
	(PC) N. A. Staples ..	1 Mar. do		
4	C. Brougham†	12 Aug. do		Furlo' S. C. 18th Mar. '47
	(PC) G. E. Voyle .. .	24 Aug. 42		
3	F. G. Bloomfield .. .	3 July 45		Furlo' S. C. 19th Jan. '46
	<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
2	(PH) G. O. Rybot,†	14 June 45		
	BATTALION STAFF.			
	<i>Adjutant.</i>	<i>Date of appointment.</i>		
	G. E. Voyle.....	20 Sept 48		
	<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
	N. A. Staples	29 Sept 46		} And Station and Arty. Div. Staff Officer, and Offg. in the Army Comt. Dept.
	<i>Senior Surgeons.</i>			
	J. Row	30 July 45	23 June 26	[Div. Offg. Supg. Surg. Meerut
	C. Mackinnon.....	27 Oct. 48	9 ditto 33	} And in Medl. charge of Ex. Ameers of Scinde
	<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Fort William.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonels. 3.</i>			
Duncan McLeod	June 18,	31 m g. Nov 23, 41	Europe, 27th Feb. '41
Richard Tickell, c.B.	Jan. 22,	34 m g. ditto	Europe, 16th Dec. '37
*§ John Cheape, c.B.	Feb. 19,	41 June 10, 45	Brigdr.—Chief Engr.
<i>Lieut. Colonel Comdt.</i>			
Edward Garstin	Dec. 5,	48 Aug. 28, 41	Supg. Engr. Dept. P.W.
<i>Lieutenant Colonels - 4.</i>			
William Nairn Forbes	Oct. 22,	41	Civil Employ
John Theophilus Boileau	May 5,	46	Supg. Engr. Dept. P.W.
Godfrey Thos. Greene,	Nov. 4,	48	Secy. Military Board
Henry Goodwyn,	Dec. 5,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
<i>Majors.—4.</i>			
Alex. Henry E. Boileau	Aug. 19,	47	Supg. Engr. Dept. P.W.
Paul Wynch Willis	Dec. 1,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
George B. Tremenhære	Nov. 4,	48	{ Supg. Engr. Punjab } Circle
William Henry Graham	Dec. 5,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
<i>Captains.—20.</i>			
Wm. Matthew Smyth	May 20,	39	Dept. of Pub. Works
William E. Baker	Mar. 31,	40 m. June 19, 46	Furlo' 10th Mar. '48
Hugh Fraser	Aug. 12,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
Charles S. Guthrie	Sept. 30,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
*§ Robert Napier	Jan. 25,	41 m. 3 Apr. 46	Dept. of Pub. Works
* John Glasford	Aug. 28,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
* John Rawdon Oldfield	Jan. 1,	43 June 15, 42	Dept. of Pub. Works
* John Anderson	Nov. 8,	do ditto	Dept. of Pub. Works
Andrew* Scott Waugh	Feb. 19,	41 Dec. 13, 42	{ Suvr. Genl. of India & Supdt. G. T. Sur- vey, with the Official rank of Lieut. Col.
* Barré William Goldie	ditto	ditto	Dept. of Pub. Works
Edw. Lacon Ommanney	April 5,	44 ditto	Dept. of Pub. Works
Henry Marion Durand	Nov. 30,	do June 12, 43	Dept. of Pub. Works
John Laughton (a)	Nov. 11,	46 ditto	{ Dept. of Pub. Works } - Punjab
*§ William Abercrombie	May 23,	47 ditto	Dept. of Pub. Works
Joseph Alex. Weller	June 16,	do Dec. 12, do	Furlo' S.C. 19th Jan. '47
John Nixon Sharp	Aug. 19,	do ditto	Offg. Dept. of Pub. W.
*§ James Roger Western	do 24,	do ditto	Dept. of Pub. Works
Henry Rigny	Dec. 1,	do June 12, 44	Surveyor Genl's Dept.
Thomas Renny	Nov. 4,	48 June 12, 44	Furlo' 10th Sept. '48
George Hickson Fagan	Dec. 5,	do ditto	

* (a) Local rank of Major in Persia.
§ At Meoltan.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
1st Lieutenants.—40.			
*§ Henry Siddons	May 29,	39 c. Dec. 11, 44	Sappers and Pioneers
Jos. Davey Cunningham	ditto	c. Dec. 10, 45	Civil Employ
Thomas Henry Sale	ditto	c. ditto	Offg. Dept. P. W.
* Alexander Cunningham	ditto	c. June 9, 46	Civil Employ
Norman C. MacLeod ..	ditto	c. Dec. 8, do	Offg. Dept. P. W.
James Spens	ditto	c. ditto	Furlo' 10th Feb. '47
William Jones	ditto	c. ditto	Dept. of Pub. Works
Stephen Pott	Mar 31,	40 c. Dec. 14, 47	Dept. of Pub. Works
* Chas. Becher Young ..	Jan. 25,	41	
Richard Strachey	Feb. 21,	do	} Employed on Scien- tific Researches in Kumaon
* Richard Baird Smith† ..	Aug. 28,	do		Dept. of Pub. Works
Alex. David Turnbull† ..	Oct. 22,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
* Alfred G. Goodwyn	Jan. 8,	42	} Dept. of P. W.—Adjt. } Engr. Dept.
John Reid Becher	April 3,	do		Civil Employ
(P) * Henry Yule	Jan. 1,	43	Dept. of Pub. Works
* Thomas S. Irwin	July 1,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
(P) * William F. Morton ..	Nov. 8,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
Robert MacLagan	Dec. 29,	do	Civil Employ
Edward Haines	Feb. 19,	44	Dept. of Pub. Works
(PH) Francis Whiting ..	ditto		Offg. Dept. of P. Work
* § John H. Maxwell	ditto		
John D. Campbell	ditto		Offg. Dept. of P. Works
(PH) Edward J. Lake ..	ditto		Civil Employ
* § Peter Garforth	ditto		} Sappers and Pioneers } Bde. Maj., Engrs.
James P. Beadle	April 5,	do		Dept. of Pub. Works
Archibald Impey	Sept. 24,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
George F. Atkinson	Nov. 30,	do	Furlo' S. C. 9th Feb. '46
William D. A. R. Short† ..	May 5,	46	Dept. of Pub. Works
Edward Fraser†	June 5,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
* Wm. Arden Crommelin	Oct. 18,	do	Dept. of P. W. Punjab
James E. T. Nicolls†	Nov. 11,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
Charles J. Hodgson† ..	May 23,	47	Dept. of Pub. Works
Daniel Geo Robinson† ..	June 16,	do	} Under orders of the } Resident at Lahore
C. Waterloo Hutchinson†	Aug 19,	do		Dept. of Pub. Works
* § Geo. W. W. Fulton ..	do 21,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
* § Alexander Taylor† ..	Nov. 19,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
George Simt	Dec. 1,	do	Offg. Dept. of P. Works
Joseph Henry Dyast ..	Nov. 4,	48	Dept. of P. W.
* § Alexander Fraser† ..	do 9,	do	Sappers
* § Charles S. Paton† ..	do 5,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
2d Lieutenants.—20.			
Henry Drummond†	Dec. 8,	43	Dept. of Pub. Works
John Charles Harris† ..	Dec. 8,	43	Offg. Dept. of P. Works
* § Thomas G. Glover† ..	June 7,	44	Dept. of P. W. Punjab

§ At Mooltan.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>2d Lieutenants.—Contd.</i>			
*§ Henry Hyde.....	June 7,	44	Dept. of Pub. Works
*§ Ralph Young†	ditto		
George Hutchinson† ..	ditto		Dept. of Pub. Works
Charles D. Newmarch†	Dec. 9,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
*§ Fredk. Chas. Grindall†	ditto		Sappers and Pioneers
James Crofton†.....	ditto		Dept. of Public Works
*§ Wm. W. H. Greathed†	ditto		Dept. of Pub. Works
Alexander Cadell†.....	June 13,	45	Offg. Dept. of P. Works
Charles D. Innes†.....	ditto		Ditto
James T. Donovan†..	ditto		Ditto
*§ William S. Oliphant ..	Dec. 12,	do	Sappers and Pioneers
*§ Henry W. Gulliver† ..	ditto		Ditto
*§ Charles Pollard†.....	ditto		Ditto
*§ Charles T. Stewart....	June 12,	46	Ditto
*§ Fredk. Richd. Maunsell	ditto		Ditto
*§ Arthur Wm. Garnett..	ditto		Ditto
*§ Duncan Charles Home	Dec. 11,	d	Ditto
*§ Benj. M. Hutchinson..	ditto		Ditto - Supy.
Fredk. Weston Peile(a).	ditto		Supernumerary
Geo. Edward Watson ..	ditto		Ditto—Supy.
Augustus S. Johnstone(a)	ditto		Supernumerary
REGIMENTAL STFF.	<i>Date of appt.</i>		
<i>Adjutant.</i>			

Uniform, Scarlet—Facings, Garter Blue Velvet—Lace, Gold.

(a) Employed with Mr. Simms in organizing and completing a series of surveys and levels of the country between the Damoodah and Hooghly rivers.

§ At Mooltan.

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.

“Java”—“Ava.”—“Maharajpoor.”—“Moodkee.”—“Ferozeshukhr.”—
“Alliwall.”—“Subraon.”

With the Right Honorable the Governor General.

- Major W. Mayne, 37th N. I..... *Commandant*
- Lieutenant W. A. A. Thompson 9th Cavy... *Second in Command, 3d Nov. '48*
- Lieutenant C. P. Lucas 47th N. I.....
- Lieutenant G. D. Pakenham, 4th L. C... *Adjutant*
- Cornet H. A. L. Ellis, 1st L. C..... *Acting Qr. Master*
- Assistant Surgeon E. Campbell.....
- Veterinary Surgeon I. Bicknell.....

REGIMENTALS.—Jacket, Scarlet.—Facings, Dark Blue—Lace, Silver.

Re-modelled 30th September 1847.

With Army of Punjaub.

- Late Sappers and Miners. {
- " Bhurtpore."—" Subraon."
 - The 2d and 3d Companies—" Afghanistan."—" Ghuznee."
 - The 7th and 8th Companies—" Jellalabad."
 - The 4th, 5th, 7th & 8th Companies & detachment 2d & 3d Companies—" Cabool." " 1842"
 - The Detachment of the 2d & 3d Companies—" Candahar & Ghuznee."
 - The 3d, 4th, and 7th Companies—" Maharajpore."
 - The 1st Company—" Punnier."
 - The 6th Company—" Ferozeshukur."

- *Captain H. Siddons, Engrs..... Commanding
- *1st Lieut. P. Garforth, Engrs..... Brig. Major Engrs.
- *1st Lieut. A. Fraser, Engrs.....
- *2d Lieut. F. C. Grindall, Engrs..... 2d Company of Sappers
- * " W. S. Oliphant, Engrs..... 3d do of do
- * " H. W. Gulliver, Engrs..... 2d do of do
- * " C. Pollard, Engrs..... 1st do of do
- * " C. T. Stewart, Engrs..... 3d do of do
- * " P. R. Maunsell, Engrs..... 1st do of do
- * " A. W. Garuett, Engrs..... 2d do of do
- * " D. C. Home, Engrs.....
- * " B. M. Hutchinson, Engrs..... 1st do of do
- * " G. E. Watson, Engrs..... { In charge of the Depôt of the Corps at Loodiana

- *Lieut. J. R. McMullin, 50th N. I..... 3d Company of Pioneers
- Lieut. B. E. Bacon, 50th N. I..... 4th do of do
- Lieut. W. M. Cafe, 56th N. I..... 6th do of do
- Lieut. G. F. Carnigie, 44th N. I..... 1st do of do
- Lieut. J. J. Farrington, 2d En. Regt..... 5th do of do
- *Lieut. W. Gordon, 49th N. I..... 2d do of do
- Lieut. C. Carter, 58th N. I..... 7th do of do

REGIMENTAL STAFF.

- *A. Fraser, Engrs..... Adjutant
- *Lieut. J. E. Cracroft, 69th N. I..... Intr. & Qr. Mr. (Acting)
- *Asst. Surg. F. Turnbull, M. D.....
- Conductor (P) Henry Bingham..... { Head Mr. of the College for Civil Engrs. at Roorkee
- Sergeant A. Hopkins, (Offg.)..... Attached to the Engr. Park
- *Acting Sub-Conductor Sergeant Major J. A. Casey.....
- *Quarter Master Sergeant James Smith..... Attached to the Engr. Park

Uniform, of the Sappers, Scarlet.—Facings, Dark Blue—Lace, Gold.

Uniform of the Pioneers, Dark Green.—Facings, Green.—Lace, Black.

- | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1st Company* } Sappers | } Army of Punjaub | 3rd Company* } Pioneers | } Army of Punjaub |
| 2nd Ditto*... } | | 4th Ditto.... } | |
| 3rd Ditto*... } | } Pioneers | 5th Ditto.... } | } Pioneers |
| 1st Ditto.... } | | 6th Ditto.... } | |
| 2nd Ditto*... } | | 7th Ditto.... } | |

180 1st REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY.

"Laswarrie."—"Cabool,"—"Maharajpoor."—"Alliwal"—RAISED 7th Dec-
"1842." cember 1787.

Attached to the 2d Brigade of Cavalry, Army of Punjaub.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.—1.</i> Archibald Watson....	May. 13,	25 mg June 28, 38	Residing at the Presy.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.—1.</i> Robert Hawkes.....	Dec. 23,	39	Leave S. C. to 1st June
<i>Major.—1.</i> (P.) John F. Bradford	April 4,	44 l.c. June 19, '6	
<i>Captains.—5.</i> Pringle O'Hanlon....	Sept. 19,	32 m. Apr. 3, 46	Brigade Staff
Archd. L. Campbell..	Jan. 12,	34 m. June 19, do	
Wm. Lloyd L. Scott.	Aug. 27,	42 Jan. 17, 39	
George P. Ricketts..	Jan. 1,	44 Apr. 18, 40	
Samuel B. Goad.....	April 4,	do Sept. 6, do	
<i>Lieutenants.—8.</i> (P) George R. Siddons	Jan. 12,	34 c. Jan. 20, 42	} Civil Employ — With the Regiment
Valpy Fras. T. Turner†	Nov. 12,	38 c. June 3, do	
James Irving,†	Aug. 27,	42 c. Jan. 8, 44	
(P) Alfred Harris....	April 17,	43 c. Sept. 19, 48	
Charles V. Jenkins†..	Jan. 1,	44	
Geo. Henry Sandham†	April 4,	do	
John H. Brooks†	Oct. 16,	45	
(PH) C. H. Nicholetts	do 23,	do .....		17th Irregular Cavalry
<i>Cornets.—4.</i> (P) Wm. S. Beatson..	Jan. 23,	44 Aug. 10, 43	[6th Cavy. Actg. Intr. and Qr. Mr.
Henry A. L. Ellist....	Nov. 21,	do Jan. 27, 44	Gov. Genl.'s Body Guard
(PH) Hamilton Forbes	Feb. 22,	46 Oct. 3, do	
Fredk. C. J. Brownlow†	April 16,	do Oct. 1, 45	
REGTL. STAFF.	<i>Date of appt</i>		
<i>Adjutant.</i> Charles V. Jenkins....	6 Mar.	44	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i> George R. Siddons....	6 Mar.	44	
<i>Surgeon.</i> C. B. Handyside, M.D.	8 Dec.	47 31 Jan. 47	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> George H. Ray, M.D..	5 Jan.	49 3 Jan. 47	
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i> P. B. F. Green.....	5 Nov.	47 1 Oct. 33	Sent to Europe, S. C. 5th [Aug. '48
<i>Riding Master.</i> Daniel Nunn.....	30 Aug.	39 30 Aug. 39	

Facings, Orange.

3D REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY. 181

“Dehlee”—“Lasiourrie”—“Deig”—“Bhurt pore”—“Afghanistan”—

“Ghuznee.”—“Alliwal.”—“Subraon.”—RAISED 3d October 1796.

Arrived at MUTTRA, 27th December 1847.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> William Pattle, c. B.	Jan. 5, 44	July 4, 43	A. D. C. to the Queen
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i> Henry L. Worrall	Jan. 12, 38	.....	Furlo' S. C.
<i>Major.</i> John Angelo	Oct. 30, 48	l.c. June 19, 46	5th Irregular Cavalry
<i>Captains.</i> George C. Smyth	July 24, 28	m. Nov. 23, 41	
Henry Drummond	Nov. 16, 45	m. Nov. 9, 46	
John Christie	Jan. 1, 46	m. Apr. 3, 40	9th Irregular Cavalry
(P) Hippesley Marsh	May 29, 47	June 22, 40	
George A. Brownlow †	Oct. 30, 48	Sept. 9, 40	
<i>Lieutenants.</i> James Gordont	June 30, 38	c. May 21, 41	
Geo. Roweroff Budd †	Nov. 1, do	c. June 13, do	
Henry Lindesay †	Sept. 8, 39	c. May 3, 42	
(P) A. W. C. Plowden	Dec. 23, 41	c. June 19, 48	
(PH) *A. S. Galloway	Nov. 12, 42	.....	Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.
Ronald Richardson, †	Jan. 1, 46		
James Fairliet	May 29, 47		
Lorenzo G. Moore †	Oct. 30, 48		
<i>Cornets.</i> Henry Stone	Aug. 12, 43	April 4, 43	
Hy. B. Loch †	Feb. 27, 46	July 27, 44	Furlo' S. C. 10th Jan. '48
Edward W. Williams	June 24, 47	April 20, 46	Furlo' S. C. 10th Dec. '46
REGIMENTAL STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i> Henry Lindesay	9 April	36	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i> A. W. C. Plowden	13 May	46	
<i>Surgeon.</i> Henry Sill,	19 Jan.	48 1 Apr. 45	{ And Civil Ests. & Jail at Muttra, & 5th Troop 1st Brig. Horse Arty. at that Station
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> John R. Hoey	30 Sept.	46 1 Apr. 40	Furlo' S. C. 18th Feb. '47
<i>Riding Master.</i> James Perry	19 Aug.	38 19 Aug. 38	
<i>Facings, Orange.</i>			

182 4TH REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY.

(Lancers.)

"Laswarrie"—"Bhurtapore."—"Maharajpore."—"Moodkee."—"Ferozeshur."—"Subraon."

RAISED, 26th Feb. 1797.

Arrived at CAWNPORE, 19th Jan. 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel. Harry Thomson.....	Dec. 1,	29	mg. June 28, 38 Europe, S. C, 22d Dec. '34
Lieut. Colonel. C. M. Carmichael, c. B	Nov. 1,	31	
Major. William Mactier, c. B..	Jan. 13,	42	l.c. Apr. 30, 44 Offg. Member Mily. Bd.
Captains. Sebastian Nash	April 9,	33	m. Apr. 3, 46
Henry Clayton	June 18,	35	m. Apr. 30, 44
Wro. Wynne Apperley	Mar. 1,	43	Apr. 14, 39 Stud Department
(P) Thomas Quin	April 20,	48	Nov. 5, 40 13th Irregular Cavalry
Chas. Edward Whitet..	Oct. 28,	do	c. Feb. 13, 41 Furlough S. C 30th Jan '47
Lieutenants. Mathew Richd. Onslow†	Nov. 15,	37	c. Nov. 19, 41 } Assistant Superint. Re- mount Depôt, Kurnaul
George Jackson.....	Mar. 26,	38	c. July 19, 43 2d Irregular Cavalry
(P) William Wyld.....	Oct. 24,	39	..... Furlough, 30th Jan. '47
(P) Fred N Edmonstone	Mar 1,	43	..... Furlough, 21st Feb. '48
(PH) Rod. B. Macleod	Sept. 27,	do	
tion. S. M. St. John†..	Jan. 1,	48	
George D. Pakenham†	April 20,	do	..... Govr. Genl.'s body guard
(P) E. W. E. Howard.	Oct. 28,	dc	
Cornets. (P) A. V. Dumbleton.	Nov. 11,	43	July 26, 43
Charles Batchelor†....	Jan. 24,	48	June 10, 46
William C. S. Clarke†.	May 29,	do	Nov. 24, 47
John Cockerell.. ..	Dec. 16,	do	Sept. 20, 48
REGTL. STAFF. Adjutant. Roderick B. McLeod..	29 Aug.	46	
Intr. & Qr. Mr. E. W. E. Howard.. ..	2 Mar.	48	
Surgeon. Matthew Grierson....	26 Mar.	46	27 Nov. 44
Assistant Surgeon.			
Veterinary Surgeons. John Purves.....	5 Nov.	47	12 Jan. 28 Furlough S. C. 6th Apr. '48
William R. Gough....	22 Sept.	48	6 Sept. 48
Riding Master. Peter H. Sheehan	4 May	44	25 Mar. 44

Facings, Orange.

5TH REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY. 183

RAISED 29TH MAY 1900.

Mura Crown, Superscribed "Jellalabad." | *One Squadron "Cabool"* | *"Moodkee."*
Detachment, "Maharajpoo." | *"1842."* | *"Ferozeshuhur."*
Two Squadrons "Punniar." | *"Alliwal,"*
"Subraon,"
Attached to the 1st Brigade of Cavalry, Army of Punjaub.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
James Kennedy, C.B.	Dec. 26,	32 m.g. Nov 23, 41	Comp. the Benares Divn.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
Thomas M. Taylor	Aug. 5,	39	Furlough, S.C. 22d Feb. '45
<i>Major.</i>			
William Alexander	July 7,	41 l.c. 3 Apr. 46	Leave S. C. to 20th Dec.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Chris. E. T. Oldfield, } C. B. }	Dec. 14,	35 l.c. 30 Apr. 44	{ H. A. D. C. to G. G.— { Furlough S.C. 10th Feb. '45
Arthur Wheatley	Dec. 3,	38	
Arthur Hall	Jan. 14,	42	Stud Dept. — With the
(P) Thos. L. Harington	Mar. 6,	46 m. June 19, 46	[Regt.
(P) Robert Christie	Dec. 1,	48	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Alfred Wrench†	Jan. 13,	42	
John S. G. Ryley†		c. Feb. 16, 41	
Henry J. Stannus,†	Nov. 12,	42	
Charles G. Becher	ditto	c. Mar. 28, 44	8th Irregular Cavalry
Aylmer W. M. Wylly†	Mar. 6,	46	13th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) A. P. C. Elliot	do 18,	48	Jondpore Legion — With
(PH) Wm. F. Stephens	June 4,	do	Civil Employ [the Regt.
(PC) Henry Lane	Dec. 1,	do	
<i>Cornets.</i>			
(PH) Richard Jenkins	April 16,	46 Feb 20, 45	
James A. Ross	do 13,	48 Aug. 20, 46	
Henry C. Craigie	Dec. 16,	do do do 48	
<i>REGTL. STAFF.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
John S. G. Ryley	25 Jan.	46	Leave S. C. to 19th Dec.
Alfred Wrench	27 Dec.	48	Acting
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Henry Lane	6 Dec.	48	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
William Spencer	12 Mar.	45 16 Feb. 43	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
A. St. A. Wilson, M.D.	28 Oct.	48	
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i>			
Archibald Turnbull	1 Apr.	47 13 Mar. 47	
<i>Riding Master.</i>			
Andrew Poole	30 Dec.	42 30 Dec. 42	

Facings, Black.

184 6TH REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY.

"Laswarrie"—"Seetabuldee, 27th Nov. 1817."—"Bhurtpore."

RAISED 29TH MAY 1800.

Attached to the 2d Brigade of Cavalry, Army of Punjaub.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
David Harriott, c. B..	Oct. 30, 48	Jan. 30, 46	Leave S. C. to 1st April
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
*Alexander Pope, c. B.	Nov. 4, 30	.....	{ Brigdr.—Comg. the 2d } Brigade of Cav.
<i>Major.</i>			
Robert L. Anstruther..	Dec. 28, 38	June 28, 38	Furlo', S. C. 21st Feb. '47
<i>Captains.</i>			
Lucius H. Smith	May 1, 24	m. June 28, 38	1st Irregular Cavalry
(P) Fredk. Coventry.	Nov. 19, 35	m. Nov. 9, 46	Stud Dept. — With the
(P) Nathl. D. Barton.	Oct. 30, 37	May 1, 37	[Regt.]
Edward Watt.....	Dec. 28, 38	Jan. 3, 38	Furlo' S.C. 3d Feb. '47
(P) Wm. J. Edw. Boys	Apr. 3, 48	Jan. 18, 41	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
George Scott,†	Nov. 16, 35	c. June 13, do	[Circle] Depy. Pay Mr., Neemuch
*J. A. D. Fergusson†	Sept. 28, 46	c. May 7, 44	{ Divnl. Staff—Brig. Maj. } 2d Brig. of Cav.
S. F. Macmullen†	Nov. 20, 41	c. Mar. 28, do	
Henry R. Grindlay.†..	Aug. 1, 42		
Anstruther Mactier,†..	Mar. 1, 44		
Lenox. J. Farquharson†	May 8, 46		
George Delane,†	Oct. 29, do		
Alex. M. Shepherd†..	Apr. 3, 48		
<i>Cornets.</i>			
George F. Hotham†..	Aug. 11, 45	Mar. 1, 44	15th Irregular Cavalry
John P. A. Theobald..	Nov. 18, 46	Dec. 27, 45	
Charles P. Lane.....	Dec. 23, do	Jan. 20, 46	
Francis G. Willock....	May 3, 48	Dec. 20, do	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Stephen F. Macmullen	9 July	40	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Cornet W. S. Beatson, 1st Cavy....	June 10,	48	Acting
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Thos. C. Elliot..	24 Aug.	47	9 Feb. 43
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Samuel R. Tucker, M.D.	17 July	48	15 July 46
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i>			
James Harris.....	16 Sept.	28	3 Jan. 28
<i>Riding Master.</i>			
Wm. Keily	30 Mar.	48	18 Feb. 48

Facings, Orange.

7TH REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY. 185

RAISED, 5th April 1805.

Camp, DELNANUGGUR.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Henry T. Roberts, c.n.	May 19, 38	m.g. Nov 23, 41	Europe, from Bombay 8th [May 1839]
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
*John B. Hearsey....	Dec. 28, 38	.....	Brigdr.—Comg. 4th (Irr.) [Bde. Cav.]
<i>Major.</i>			
Benjamin T. Phillips..	Sept. 28, 41		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thomas D. Colyear ..	April 23, 39	May 8, 38	
Robert Augs. Master..	Mar. 10, 41	May 12, 40	11th Irregular Cavalry
Charles Ekins.....	July 26, do	m. Apr. 30, 44	Depy. Adj. Genl. of the
Samuel James Tabor..	Jan. 11, 42	Nov. 19, 41	[Army]
Robert J. Hawthornet	Dec. 11, 48	Sept. 12, 43	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Edwd. Innes Robinson	Sept. 3, 38	c. Mar. 28, 44	Civil Employ
John Staples†.....	April 23, 39	c. June 5, 47	
(P) Richard Boulton.	May 15, 40		
(P) Montagu James } Turnbull..... }	Mar. 10, 41		
William Young.....	July 26, do		
(P) Octavius Hamilton	Sept. 28, do		Offg. Army Comdt. Dept.
Charles W. Radcliffe†	Jan. 11, 42		8th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) Daniel Bayley..	Dec. 11, 48		Furlo' S. C. 1st Mar. '46
<i>Cornets.</i>			
(P) Daniel Christie..	Jan. 20, 42	Mar. 8, 41	
Francis R. Tottenham†	.....	Aug. 11, 39	
Thomas T. Bolleaut ..	May 21, 42	July 27, 41	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Richard Boulton.....	16 Feb. 48		
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Montagu J. Turnbull..	8 Sept. 46		
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John O'Dwyer.....	26 Jan. 44	1 Jan. 39	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Hy. M. Cannon, M. B.	17 July 48	1 June 46	With 45th N. I.
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i>			
John Booth.....	11 Mar. 47	9 Feb. 47	
<i>Riding Master.</i>			
Samuel Peake.....	20 Dec. 44	1 Nov. 44	

Facings, Orange.

"Bhurtpore." "Punniar."—Detachment "Maharajpoor" "Ferozeshuhur."

RAISED 5th April 1805.

Attached to the 1st Brigade of Cavalry, Army of Punjoub.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Samuel Smith.....	Nov. 15,	37 m.g. Nov 23, 41	Europe, 23d March 1810
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
Robert A. Stedman, C.B.	Mar. 10,	41	Leave S. C. to 1st July
<i>Major.</i>			
Farquharson Tweedale	Nov. 21,	48 Nov. 9, 46	Furlo' S. C. 10th Feb. '48
<i>Captains.</i>			
James Mackenzie	Oct. 5,	36 m. Nov. 9, 46	[Regt. 6th Irregular Cav. with
Thomas Moore	Jan. 21,	39	
George Cautley	July 10,	44 Sept. 22, 40	Brig. Maj. 1st Brig. of Cav.
George Murray †. ...	Jan 29,	47 Oct. 25, do	
Charles Wollaston † ...	Nov. 21,	48 Mar. 15, 41	Stud Department
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
William H. Tweedale †	Oct. 5,	36 c. Feb. 5, 41	
(P) Chris. Geo. Fagan	Feb. 20,	38 c. Feb. 3, 43	{ Deputy Pay Master Benares Circle
(P) Wm. G. Prendergast	July 24,	do	Persian Intr. to C. in C.
Thos. Tudor Tucker, †	Jan. 21,	39	Depy. Asst. Qr Mr. Genl., [Cav. Div.]
(PH) F. W. Drummond	Mar. 8,	42	
Fredk. Jas. Alexander.	July 10,	44	
Samuel C. A. Swinton †	Jan. 29,	47	2d Irregular Cavalry
Helenus E. Young,	Nov. 21,	48	
<i>Cornets.</i>			
George Ward †	July 30,	44 Dec. 1, 43	
(P) Henry W. Best ...	May 21,	47 do 20, 45	
(P) C. J. S. Gough	Oct. 27,	48 Mar. 20, 48	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Francis W. Drummond.	18 Nov.	41	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
H. W. Best	22 Aug.	48	Leave S. C. to 31st Jan.
C. J. S. Gough	12 Dec.	do	Acting
<i>Surgeons.</i>			
*James MacRae	17 Aug.	40 1 Feb. 45	Field Surgeon
T. Russell, 45th N. I..	23 Oct.	48 17 April 48	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
William White	2 Jan.	49 4 July 48	Not joined
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i>			
William McDermott..	27 June	44 11 Feb. 39	
<i>Riding Master.</i>			
Matthew Morris	12 Aug.	45 4 July 45	

Facings, Orange.

9TH REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY. 167

"Bhurtapore."—"Meanee,"—"Hyderabad"—RAISED 18th May 1825.
"1843"

Arrived at MHOW, 26th January 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel. Sir Robt. Houstoun, } K. C. B. }	May 1,	24 l.g. Nov. 9, 46	Europe, 20th October '21
Lieut. Colonel. John Mackenzie.....	Oct. 30,	48	
Majdr. Philip F. Story, c. B. . .	Oct. 28,	42 l.c. July 4, 43	
Captains. William B. Wemyss ..	Oct. 10,	36 m. Nov. 9, 46	Brigade Staff
(P) Auch. Tucker, c. B.	Dec. 23,	39 m. July 4, 43	{ Army Clothing Agent, { Futtehghurh
George E. Herbert ..	Dec. 10,	41	
Chas. Young Bazett ..	Oct. 28,	42 May, 20, 42	
Wm. Vernon Mitford†	Oct. 16,	46 Feb. 22, 43	
Lieutenants. (P) William Baker ..	Dec. 4,	32 c. June 17, 42	
(P) Fredk. J. Harriott	Dec. 23,	39 c. Feb. 20, 43	
Henry G. C. Plowden†	Dec. 10,	41 c. Mar. 10, 47	
William Fraser Tytler.	July 17,	42	{ Depy. Asst. Qr. Master { Genl. & Actg. A. D. C. { to the C. C.
Thomas Rochfort Snow†	Oct. 28,	42	Furlo' S. C. 10th Mar. '47
(PH) A. F. Wyly	Feb. 17,	43	Offg. 18th Irregular Cav.
Wm. A. A. Thomson†	Mar. 24,	do	G. G.'s Body Guard
John H. Balmain†....	Oct. 16,	46	
Cornets. E. A. M. MacGiegort.	June 14,	43 June 8, 42	
Charles Wyndham†. . .	Aug. 12,	do May 22, 43	Furlo' S. C. 10th Feb. '47
Henry Hammersley†. .	June 27,	45 Feb. 29, 44	Leave S. C. to 1st March
George Bushby	May 21,	47 Jan. 24, 46	
REGTL. STAFF. Adjutant. Henry G. C. Plowden.	18 Feb.	43	Leave S. C. to 15th Nov.
John Henry Balmain.	6 Jan.	49	Acting.
Intr. & Qr Mr. Fredk. J. Harriott. . .	9 Oct.	44	
Surgeon. Charles Mottley.....	2 Jan.	45 3 Oct. 35	And Arty. at Mhow
Assistant Surgeon. Veterinary Surgeon. Daniel Cullimore	21 Feb.	48 13 Sept. 28	Furlo' 18th Feb. 1847.
Riding Muster. Thomas Bradshaw....	7 Nov.	46 23 Oct. 46	

Facings, Orange.

188 10TH REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY.

"Bhurtpore."—"Cabool."—"Maharajpore."—RAISED 13th May 1825.
"1842."

The Head Quarters and Right Wing at KURTURPORE,—Arrived 15th Feb. 1843.

The Left Wing at JULLUNDUR.

Rank and Names.	Rank		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> James Caulfield, c. b.	Mar. 10,	41 m.g. Nov 23, 41	{ Europe, S. C. 27th Feb- { ruary 1841
<i>Lient. Colonel.</i> William Burlton, c. b.	Jan. 13,	42	{ Furlor S. C. 10th Feb '48
<i>Major.</i> (P) Charles D. Blair, c. b.	Nov. 4,	39	
<i>Captains.</i> John Free.....	April 10,	36 m. Nov. 9, 46	
(P) Richard Cautley	June 9,	38 m. April 30, 44	{ Leave S. C. to 15th Nov. { Supdt. of the Remount { Depot Kurnaul
Martin H. Hailes	Nov. 4,	39	
Ronald Macdonell....	June 19,	42 Mar. 2, 41	
Theo. F. B. Beatson..	Oct. 14,	44 June 27, do	
<i>Lieutenants.</i> Chas. Andrew Kitson†	Jan. 19,	30 c. Mar. 28, 44	
Edward Harvey †....	Nov. 4,	do c. Mar. 31, 45	
Wm. Chas. Alexander.	June 16,	40	{ 13th Irregular Cavalry { Gwalior Contingent
William Alexander..	July 29,	42	
(P.) Richard G. Simeon	Oct. 14,	44	
Charles Dumbleton†..	Dec 18,	45	{ Dept. of the Pub. W. { — With the Regt. { Acting Ad.t, Left Wing
Chas. McC. Cottont..	Oct. 17,	46	
Osborn Wilkinsont....	Aug. 12,	48	
<i>Cornets.</i> Hon. C. J. D. Arbutnot†	Feb. 22,	46 June 29, 44	
Robt. Wigram Clifford†	ditto	Sept. 3, do	
(P) Thos. B. Harrison.	Nov. 10,	do Dec 20, 45	
Henry Gidoin Jenkins.	Oct. 27,	48 June 26, 48	
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Adjutant.</i> Edward Harvey.....	29 Mar.	45	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i> R. G. Simeon	22 Dec.	46	
<i>Surgeon.</i> Alex. Davidson, M. D.	15 Nov.	37 13 July 31	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> Donald McDonald, M. D.	13 July	48 20 May 41	{ With 3d N. I.
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i> Archibald C. Williams	7 Dec.	44 5 Oct. 42	
<i>Riding Master.</i> Thomas Peake	10 Sept	25 10 Sept. 21	

Facings, Orange.

11th REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY. 189

Two Squadrons, "Punniar."—RAISED 22d January 1842.
Attached to the 3d Brigade of Cavalry, Army of Punjaub.
At MOOLTAN.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Thomas Shubrick	Apr. 19,	36 m.g. Nov 23, 41	Europe, 21st Jan. '38
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
*Henry Fisher Salter.	Jan. 5,	44 July 23, 39	Brig.—Comd. the 3d Brig. [of Cavy. (Mooltan)]
<i>Major.</i>			
John Fitzgerald	Jan. 5,	44 June 28, 38	Furlough S. C. 14th Mar. '46
<i>Captains.</i>			
James Fraser, c. s. . . .	Oct. 26,	27 m. Nov. 23, 41	{ Brigade Staff and H. A. { D. C. to the G. G.
(P) Francis Wheler . . .	July 7,	33 m. Nov. 9, 46	7th Irregular Cavalry
*George C. Ponsouby	May 19,	38 m. Dec. 23, 42	Divisional Staff
Geo. St. Pat. Lawrence	Jan. 5,	44 m. Nov. 9, 46	{ Civil Employ & H. A. D. { C. to the G. G.
John Inglis†	Aug. 21,	47 Jan. 19, 37	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Edward Vibart†	May 13,	25 c. May 1, 39	Furlough 5th June '46
Jas. Douglas Moffat†.	Nov. 2,	40 c. Sept. 26, 43	
(P) Jas. H. L. M. Toone	Nov. 16,	41 c. Feb. 27, 48	
W. M. G. Maconochie†	Nov. 12,	42	
(P) Reynell G. Taylor	Jan. 5,	44	Civil Employ
*Edward C. Warner†.	June 3,	do	
Edmund C. Vibart† . .	June 20,	36	
Jas. V. V. McDowell†	Aug. 21,	47	
<i>Cornets.</i>			
Edwd. Jas. Seppings†	April 2,	4 Dec. 1, 43	
John P. MacCallum† . .	May 13,	45 Feb. 28, 44	
Robt. U. Jenkins	July 20,	46 Dec. 8, 45	
Richard O. Quin	Dec. 29,	47 May 5, 46	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
*E. C. Warner	1 Aug.	46	Brig. Maj. 3d Brig. of Cavy.
E. J. Seppings	12 Aug.	48	Acting (Mooltan)
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
J. H. L. M. Toone . . .	27 Aug.	47	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Gavin Turnbull	24 Aug.	47 24 Apr. 31	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
A. R. Atkinson, M.D.	22 Mar.	48 11 Aug. 46	Doing Duty with H. M.
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i>			
William Johnson	5 Nov.	47 19 June 46	[10th Foot
<i>Riding Master.</i>			
John C. Bolton (Ensign)	22 Jan.	42 11 July 33	

Facings, Orange.

**RIGHT WING 1ST EUROPEAN BENGAL
FUSILIERS.—(CLARK-KA-GORA.)**

" Plassey"—" Buxar"—" Guzeratt"—" Deig"—" Bhurtpore."—
" Afghanistan."—" Ghuznee"—" Ferozshuhur."—" Subraon."

Arrived the Head Quarters and Right Wing at CAWNPORE, 18th Dec. 1847.

Arrived the Left Wing at AGRA, 20th October 1842.

Rank and Names.	Rank.		By G. G. O. 7th Oct. 1840.	Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.		
Colonels.—2.				
Sir W. R. Gilbert, K. C. B.	June 25,	32 mg. June 28, 38		[Comg, 2d Diyn. Inf. Comdt. Sirhind Divn.—
George Hunter, C. B. . . .	Jan. 17,	41 mg. Nov. 23, 41		Europe from Bombay, 1st
Lieutenant Colonels.—2				
George Huish, C. B.	Feb. 8,	43 Dec. 23, 42		[April '47
George Warren,	Aug. 6,	do July 23, 39		Fown & Ft. Maj. Ft. Wm.
Majors.—2.				
David Birrell, (L. V.)	Nov. 10,	43 l. c. Apr. 3, 46		[& H. A. D. C. to the G. G. Furlo' S. C. 10th Mar. '48
Captains.—12.				
James Matthie	Sept. 8,	35	m. Nov. 22, 43	Civil Em- [ploy
(P) *John G. Gerrard	Nov. 22,	43 July 21, 41	Nov. 22, do	Army Comt. Dept.
John Wm. Bennett	do 1,	44	Dec. 25, do	Gar. Staff
(P) Harvey T. Combe	ditto	m. Dec. 1, 48	July 23, 44	
1st Lieutenants.—20.				
Richd. W. H. Fanshawe	Oct. 3,	40	c. Dec. 21, 45	[18 Feb. '47 Furlo' S. C.
(PH) Robt Henry Hicks	Nov. 2,	41	c. Oct. 13, do	{ 15th Irr. Cavalry.
(PH) Geo. Ogle Jacob	July 16,	42	c. June 17, 48	
Geo. G. Denniss	Nov. 1,	do		
Edmund D. Byng †	Aug. 6,	43		Acting Adj. Left Wing
Southwell Greville	Nov. 4,	do		
(P) H. B. Edwardes, } c. b. (1) }	Nov. 10,	do		Civil Employ
Alexander Hume	Nov. 22,	do		Furlo' S. C. 18th Mar. '48
James Williamson	Dec. 25,	do		
Ellis Cunliffe	July 23,	44		Furlo' S. C. 26th Aug. '48
Thomas Staples †	Nov. 1,	do		
Fredk. O. Salusbury	Mar. 9,	45		
(PH) C. O' B. Palmer	Oct. 29,	do		
Percival R. Innes	Feb. 6,	46		
Charles R. Writford	do 10,	do		On detached duty
Edward Brown	ditto			
George C. Lambert	do 11,	do		Furlo' S. C., 17th Nov. '48
Trevor Wheler †	Mar. 4,	do		
(P) W. R. H. I. Howell †	do 31,	do		
(PH) E. St. George	May 14,	do		
(PH) H. F. M. Boisragon	Oct. 13,	do		Kumaon Battn.
Robert J. F. Hickey †	June 17,	48		
2d Lieutenants.—10.				
William S. R. Hodson	April 16,	46 June 14, 45		Under orders of the Resi-
Nedham T. Parsons	ditto	July 26, do		[dent at Lahore
(PH) George M. Batty	ditto	Aug. 20, do		
George Price	Sept. 4,	do Dec. 27, do		Dept. of Pub. Works.
Wm. H. Forshall	do 18,	do ditto		
(PH) Richard C. Birch	Nov. 27,	do Jan. 14, 46		
(PH) I. F. MacAndrew	Dec. 28,	do Feb. 20, do		
Walter Davison	Feb. 1,	47 Apr. 20, 46		
William Agnew Pope	Sept. 29,	48 Jan. 11, 48		
Alfred W. Montagu	Dec. 18,	48 Feb. 20, 48		

(1) Has the local rank of Major in the Lahore territories,
Facings, Dark Blue.

LEFT WING 1st EUROPEAN BENGAL 191 FUSILIERS.

(CLARK-KA-GORA.)

Arrived at CAWNPORE, 18th December 1847.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Captains.			
(P) John Peter Ripley	June 19,	31 m. Dec. 23. 42	Offg. Divisional Staff
Thomas Lysaght	Sept. 27,	37 m. Nov. 9, 46	Nizam's Army
James R. Pond	Nov. 1,	44 m. Apr. 3, do	Divisional Staff
Douglas Seaton	Feb. 6,	46 m. June 19, do	Leave S. C. to 1st March
Edward Magnay	Mar. 31,	do Aug. 31, 44	
John Fagan	May 14,	do	
1st Lieutenant.			
Walter K. Haslewood	Aug. 10,	38	
REGTL STAFF.			
Adjutant.			
F. O. Salisbury	15 Aug.	48	
Intr. and Qr. Mr.			
Lieut. R. Patton, 17th N. I.	15 Sept.	48	Acting
Surgeon.			
H. A. Bruce, M. D.	5 Oct.	47	5 June 47
Assistant Surgeons.			
Geo. Bebh Seely	21 Mar.	48	25 Dec. 40 Doing duty
W. G. W. Clemenger	18 April	do	18 June 46 Doing duty, Left Wing
A. B. & M. B.			

Facings, Dark Blue.

RAISED 8TH OCTOBER 1839.

Rifle Company.

Attached to the 3d Brigade of Infantry, 2d Division, Army of Punjaub.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.—1. Sir Thomas Whitehead, K.C.B.....	May 1,	24 l.g. 9 Nov. 46	Europe, 18th Jan. 1827
Lieutenant Colonels.—2 Christopher Godby, C.B.	Feb. 1,	40	[Inf. Brigdr.—Comd. 3d Bde. Leave S. C. to the Cape of Good Hope and N.S. W., 29th Jan. '48
John Samuel Marshall.	Sept. 7,	45	
Majors.—2. James Steel	Aug. 15,	42 10 Jan. 37	Civil Employ—With Regt.
Geo. Richard Talbot.	July 21,	48 9 Nov. 46	
Captains.—12. (P) Geo. B. Michell.	Jan. 1,	43 11 July 38	Gwalior Contingent
Nathaniel Vicary	Jan. 21,	45 20 Mar. 40	
Thos. Forsyth Tait, C.B.	ditto	m. 27 Mar. 46	3d Irregular Cavalry
Hugh Mackenzie	Feb. 4,	do 15 Mar. 41	
John H. W. Mayow.	Oct. 23,	do 21 June do	Leave, S. C. to 20th March
John Liptrott	Apr. 30,	46 7 Feb. 44	17th Irregular Cavalry
(P) M. E. Sherwill.	June 12,	47 7 Apr. 45	Bde. Maj. 3d Bde. Inf.
(PC) Fred. D. Atkinson	July 12,	do	Asst. Secy. Gov. of India, [Mily. Dept.
Alexander Boyd	Aug. 15,	do	
Fredk. J. Thompson † . .	July 21,	48	
Robert N. Tronson . . .	do 30,	do	
Hugh John Houstoun.	Jan. 6,	49	
Lieutenants.—20. (PH) George Gaynor.	Nov. 12,	42	[Regt. Kumaon Battalion, with
Joseph Bleaymire	ditto		
Webber D. Harris	Dec. 26,	do	[Scinde
George W. G. Greent	Aug. 26,	43	With the Camel Corps in
(PH) William Graham	Jan. 1,	41	7th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) M. R. Nightingale	July 10,	do	{ Kela ti-Ghilzie Regt.— } With Regt.
Edward John White . . .	Sept. 25,	do	Furlo' S. C. 21st Feb. '48
Benjamin Hawes †	Jan. 24,	45	2d Assam Lt. Infy. Batt.
(PH) J. J. Farrington	ditto		5th Company of Pioneers
James C. Paterson	Feb. 4,	do	
John F. Campbell	Oct. 23,	do	
John Silver	Apr. 30,	46	
Charles Baldwin	Jan. 8,	47	
James W. Eccles	June 2,	do	
Alexander Paterson . . .	do 12,	do	
Arthur Elderton †	July 12,	do	
Campbell Clark	Aug. 15,	do	
(P) Wm. C. Hamilton.	July 21,	48	
George Hill Sprot	do 30,	do	
Frederick V. DeMole.	Jan. 6,	49	

(Continued.)

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Ensigns.— 10.</i>			
Alex. D. Toogood†....	Dec. 28,	46 12 Jan.	45
Chas. T. M. McDowell	ditto	21 Feb.	46
D. W. Becher.....	July 2,	47 27 July	do
Charles R. Blair,	Aug. 11,	do 27 July	do
Daniel A. Sandford ..	Sept. 30,	do 12 Dec.	do
L. J. Trotter	Jan. 24,	48 20 Feb.	47
John Tovey.....	April 22,	do 11 June	do
Wm. Ogilvie Ranniet.	Sept. 8,	do 20 July	45
John G. S. Matheson.	do 18,	do 20 Dec.	47
* REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
John Silver,	Oct. 6,	47	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
W. C. Hamilton.....	Aug. 5,	48	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John Syme Toke	Oct. 21,	48 27 Nov.	31
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
J. Campbell Bow, M.D.	Oct. 21,	48 20 April	48 Doing duty

Facings, White.

194 1ST REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Plassey"—"Korah"—"Dehlee"—"Lasiwarrie."

Gillis-ka-pultua. Late 2d Batt. 12th Regt. RAISED IN 1757.

Arrived at GOVINDGURH (LAHORE,) 20th September 1849.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.—1</i>			
Felix V. Raper	Jan. 2,	31 mg. June 28, 38	Europe, S. C.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.—1</i>			
Thomas McSherry, ..	Jan. 19,	46	
<i>Major.—1</i>			
Francis Rowcroft	May 26,	43	Furlough, S. C. 3d Feb '47
<i>Captains.—6</i>			
Joseph Corfield	Nov. 14,	32 m Nov. 9, 46	
Robert Henry Miles . .	June 20,	33 m. ditto	
Henry Pelham Burn . .	July 6,	37 m. Oct. 4, 42	
(P) Charles Wright . .	May 26,	43 Sept. 6, 40	
Frederick Raleigh . . .	Jan. 24,	45 Mar. 15, 41	Calcutta Native Militia
Goodricke A. Fishert .	Oct. 31,	48 June 9, 46	Garrison Staff (Lahore)
<i>Lieutenants.—10</i>			
Augustus Turner†	June 28,	37	
Edward W. Bristow† .	July 6,	do	Furlo' S. C. 21st Jan. '48
Charles E. Hickey† . .	Nov. 25,	41	{ Calcutta Native Militia —With the Regt.
Athill Turner†	July 16,	42	
John Ward†	May 26,	43	
Edward John Elmst . .	Jan. 24,	45	
John Dawson,†	May 16,	46	Arracan Bn.
Edward Thompson† . .	July 14,	48	Furlo' S. C., 10th Feb. '48
Henry S. Smith	Aug. 16,	do	Leave S. C. to 1st Oct.
Samuel Wm. Lindsey . .	Oct. 31,	do	Furlo' S. C. 5th Apr '47
<i>Ensigns.—5</i>			
Rich. M. Satchwell, ..	Aug. 9,	47 Sept. 20, 46	
Richard S. Simonds . .	April 22,	48 June 11, 47	
(P) Herbert J. Hawes	Aug. 12,	48 Feb. 24, 46	
(P) Godfrey R. Wheeler	Sept. 18,	do July 20, 47	{ A. D. C. to Brigadier Genl. H. M. Wheeler, C. B.
Chas. Hy. Brownlow,†	Dec. 21,	do Dec. 20, do	
REGTL STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Athill Turner	25 Nov.	48	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
H. J. Hawes	7 Sept	48	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John B. Macdonald . .	27 Oct.	45 10 July 46	Not joined
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
T. M. Lee, M. D.	3 Jan.	49 20 April 48	

Facings, White.

2D (GRENADEER) REGT. OF NAT. INFY. 195

Burdwan-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 1st Regt. RAISED IN 1762.

"Buxar"—"Guzerat," "Candahar" "Ghuznee" "Cabool."

"Maharajpooor." "Moodkee" "Ferozeshukur." "1842."

Arrived at UMBALLAH, 16th November 1846.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Thomas Wilson, C. B.	Dec. 13,	30 mg. June 28, 38	Europe, 4th Oct. '31
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i> Charles Hamilton, C. B.	Jan. 19,	43	
<i>Major.</i> Archibald Bogle	Oct. 4,	44	Civil Employ—With the [Regt.
<i>Captains.</i> Thomas Young	Jan. 1,	43 m. Apr. 30, 44	Gwalior Contingent
Robert Duncan Kay	Aug. 1,	44 Apr. 16, 43	Ass Adj. Gen. of the Army
James Gifford	Oct. 4,	do July 4, do	Brigade Staff
Wm. Augustus Cooke	Nov. 8,	do June 7, 44	
Wm. Henry Larkins	Jan. 24,	45	Civil Employ
James Travers	Jan. 7,	46	Bhopal Contingent
<i>Lieutenants.</i> James Rattray	Aug. 18,	41	Furlo' S. C. 17th Mar. '44
Nicholas C. Boswell	Mar. 26,	42	
(P) Henry Mills	July 16,	do	Furlo' S. C. 20th June '46
Anthony G. Listert	Jan. 1,	43	
(PH) F. McD. Gilbert	Aug. 1,	44	
(PH) John J. Hamilton	Oct. 4,	do	Nizam's Army
(PH) R. T. Heysham	Nov. 8,	do	
(P) M. A. F. Thomson	Jan. 24,	45	Offg. in Army Comt. Dept.
(PH) Henry K. Burne	Dec. 21,	do	
(PH) A. D. Warden	Jan. 7,	46	
<i>Ensigns.</i> (P) Thomas James	Mar. 14,	45 Dec. 10, 44	
(P)* Huntly R. Garden	Aug. 4,	do Jan. 20, 45	Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.
James K. Couper	Mar. 8,	46 June 14, do	
Benjamin G. V. Gucht	Apr. 16,	do Sept. 20, do	
Jocelyn Pickard	Feb. 9,	47 June 12, 46	
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Adjutant.</i> Nicholas C. Boswell	23 July	45	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i> Thos. James	6 Aug.	47	
<i>Surgeon.</i> A. A. McAnally	9 Sept.	46 6 Feb. 46	Not joined
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> William Crozier	21 May	45 18 Sept. 42	

Facings, Yellow

N. B. This Corps has a third color, with the word "Ghuznee," inscribed in English, Persian and Hindee.

196 3D REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Buxar"—"Guzerat."

Soolteen-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 6th Regt. RAISED IN 1763.

Camp, DEENANUGGUR,

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Joseph Harris	Sept. 30,	45	Europe, S. C. 18th Apr. 43
<i>Lieut Colonel.</i> William H. Sleeman*	May 26,	43	Civil employ
<i>Major.</i> John Butler	Oct. 12,	45	
<i>Captains.</i> (P) William C. Hicks	April 19,	39	
Thomas Wallace	Sept. 15,	do	
(P) Charles O'Brien	April 18,	41	m. June 19, 46 Nusseree Battalion.
John Turton	April 19,	42	Feb. 3, 42
(PC) George Pott	Jan. 21,	45	May 19, 43 United Malwah Contingent
(PC) Genl. A. F. Hervey	Oct. 12,	do	
<i>Lieutenants.</i> James Metcalfe	July 8,	39	A. D. C. to the G. G.
(PH) J. P. Caulfeild	Oct. 3,	40	Bhaugulpore Hill Rangers
(P) Charles B. Stuart	April 18,	41	[With the Regt.]
(P) Augs. H. Ternan	April 19,	42	Civil Employ—With the
Peter A. Young†	July 16,	do	[Regt.]
James Marquist	Feb. 5,	43	
Chas B. G. Bacon†	May 21,	do	Furlo, S. C. 20th Nov. '46
(P) Amos L. Newman	Jan. 24,	45	
William L. Reynolds†	Oct. 12,	do	
(P) Hugh Rose	April 1,	47	Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.
<i>Ensigns.</i> Thomas C. Merrick†	June 14,	43	Dec. 10, 42 Dept. of P. Works—With
George A. Cuyler†	April 12,	45	Dec. 20, 44 [the Regt.]
Edmund G. Higginst	Nov. 22,	do	Mar. 19, 45
James Yorke†	June 12,	46	Dec. 12, do
Alexander A. Bruce	July 2,	47	Aug. 15, 46
REGTL. STAFF.	<i>Date of appt.</i>		
<i>Adjutant.</i> Amos L. Newman	26 April	47	Leave S. C. to 27th May
J. Marquis	30 Nov.	48	Acting
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i> Charles B. Stuart	29 Mar.	45	
<i>Surgeons.</i> W. L. McGregor, M. D.	13 Dec.	48	13 Jan. 42 Leave to join to 15th Jan.
George C. Rankin	17 Mar.	do	28 Feb. 48 In MI charge of the Arty.
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> D. McDonald, M. D } 10th L. C. }	15 Aug.	48	20 May 46 [Div. Mooltan]

Facings, Bright Yellow.

* Received degrees of honor in Arabic, Persian and Hindoostanee, from the College of Fort William.

4TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 197

"Carnatic"—"Mysore."

Builan-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 1st Regt. RAISED IN 1763.

Camp, DEENANUGGUR.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel. Sir Robt. H. Cunliffe, } Bart. and C. B. ... }	May 30,	28 mg. June 28, 38	Europe, 10th Jan. '33
Lieut. Colonel. David Downing	Oct. 12,	45	
Major. (PC) Philip Goldney .	July 7,	48 Nov. 9, 46	Civil Employ
Captains. Joshua Wilcox	Jan. 24,	45 Feb. 21, 39	
(P) David Wilkie	Mar. 31,	do Sept. 28, 40	Civil Employ
Charles Pattenson† . .	Aug. 22,	47 Dec. 4, 40	
(PC) Rowley Hill	May 16,	48 Feb. 23, 43	6th Irregular Cavalry
(P) Robert W. Bird . . .	July 1,	do	Civil Employ
(PII) Geo. R. Cookson	do 7,	do	Furlo' 10th Oct. 1848
Lieutenants. (P) James Young	July 16,	42	
(P) Olaus J. McL. } Farrington }	Nov. 12,	do	Civil Employ
(P) John E. Fraser . . .	April 16,	44	
(P) George D'Aguiar	Jan. 24,	45	
Edward Whelan†	Mar. 31,	do	
Robert Ferguson†	Aug. 22,	47	
Archibald Cuminet . . .	May 16,	48	
John F. Stafford†	July 1,	do	
Fredk. R. Aikman† . . .	do 7,	do	
Robert Stothert†	Oct. 20,	do	
Ensigns. J. R. Currie	Dec. 29,	47 Jan. 26, 47	
James C. Gordon	July 14,	48 Feb. 20, do	
Charles F. Packe	do 28,	do Dec. 10, do	
(P) N. W. Elphinstone .	Nov. 3,	do June 14, 45	
Augustus DeC. Comyn	do 18,	do Dec. 11, 47	
REGTL. STAFF. Adjutant. J. E. Fraser	Date of appt.		
	10 Oct.	48	
Intr. and Qr. Mr. James Young	1 June	46	
Surgeon. Alexander Reid	17 Mar.	48 1 Mar. 48	
Assistant Surgeon.			

Facings, Yellow.

198. 5TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Buxar"—"Carnatic."—"Guzerat"—"Dehlee"—"Deig."

On the Regtl. color an Elephant, and the Motto, in Persian, "HOMES-HA-TYAR." Has a third color for services under Lord Lake.

Grand-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 2d Regt. RAISED IN 1758.

Arrived at DINAPORE, 13th January 1847.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Alexander Duncan.	May 1, 24	1846 Nov. 9, 46	Europe, 5th Jan. '40.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
John Jervis	July 8, 48		
<i>Major.</i>			
Bulstrode Bygrave	July 8, 48	Nov. 9, 46	{ Pay Mr. at the Presy. & { to the Queen's Troops
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Wm. Chas. Birch	Dec. 31, 40	June 28, 39	Civil Employ
(P) Joseph C. Salkeld	Jan. 10, 42	Aug. 14, 41	
Ralph Dowson	Jan. 13, do		11th Irregular Cavalry
John Fulton	Jan. 21, 45	Feb. 19, 39	
John Graham†	May 1, 46	Jan. 19, 40	Offg. Dept. of P. W.
(P) William Kennedy	July 8, 48	Dec. 18, 40	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Fredk. Maitland		c. Aug. 17, 41	Gwalior Contingent
(P) Thomas Brodie		c. May, 25, 42	Civil Employ
Edward S. Garstin†	July 16, 42		
(PC) Mortimer J. Slater	Nov. 12, do		
(PCH) Claudius C. Crigan	ditto		Furlo', S.C. 10th June '48
Alex. B. Fenwick†		July 16, 42	
Robert C. Stevenson†	Nov. 12, 42		
(P) Joseph H. Firth	Jan. 24, 45		Furlo' S. C., 5th July '48
(P) H. C. Jollinstone†	May 1, 46		
(PC) Wm. McNeile (a)	July 8, 48		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Philip J. Sanctuary†	June 11, 43	Dec. 28, 42	Furlo' S. C. 9th Oct. '47
(PH) Wm. C. Parsons	July 25, 46	do 12, 45	
David Kemp†	Nov. 27, do	Feb. 4, 46	
Allen B. Johnson†	June 25, 47	July 27, do	
Charles H. E. Gramet	July 21, 48	Feb. 20, 47	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Edwd. S. Garstin	14 April 45		
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Mortimer J. Slater	14 Mar. 46		
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
S. H. Batson	29 Sept. 46	22 Apr. 36	
Facings, White.			

(a) Received a certificate of high proficiency in the Hindee language on the 1st June 1847, from the College of Fort William.

6TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 199

"Mysore"—"Bhurtpore."—"Cabool,"
"1842."

Gowen-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 3d Regt. RAISED IN 1763.
Arrived at NUSSEERABAD, 1st December 1847.
Detachments at AJMERE and JEYPORE.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Robert Rich.....	Dec. 19,	42.....	Europe, S.C., 9th April '46
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
David Hephurn..	Apr. 7,	45	
<i>Major.</i>			
John Ludlow.....	Dec. 20,	43.....	Furlo' S. C. 10th Feb. '48
<i>Captains.</i>			
James Stevens.....	July 18,	31	m Nov. 9, 46
(P) John H. Clarkson	Oct. 5,	32	m. ditto
*David Cabel Keiller.	Nov. 11,	37	Jan. 19, 37
			Brigade Staff
Robert Wyllie....	Mar. 1,	44	Apr. 13, 39
			{ Depy. Secy. to Govt. of India Mil. Dept. with Official Rank of Major —Offg. as Secy.
Markham Kittoe....	Jan. 24,	45	May 13, 40
			{ Supg. the erection of a College at Benares
James Geo. A. Rice†..	Mar. 6,	46	Feb. 5, 41
			Offg. J. A. Genl's. Dept.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PC) Geo. O'B. Ottley	April 1,	29	c. May 20, 42
Auchmuty A. Sturt..	Nov 11,	37	c. May 20, 43
Bernard Cary†.....	Dec. 12,	do	c. Dec. 4, 43
John Plunkett†.....	Nov. 7,	38	
(P) John Gordon.....	July 16,	42	.....
			Furlo' S. C. 21st Feb. '47
(P) W. R. Cunningham	Nov. 12,	do	.....
			12th Irregular Cavalry
Edwd. John Rickards†	Dec. 20,	43	.....
			Offg. Mhairwarrah Battn.
(P) Stuart F. Graham.	Mar. 1,	44	
James M. Nuttall†..	Jan. 24,	45	
Charles Fredk. Hicks†.	Mar. 6,	46	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Robert Stewart†..	June 14,	43	Dec. 9, 42
(PH) John J. Eckford.	Mar. 7,	44	June 9, 43
Henry John Templert.	Mar. 13,	do	July 10, do
Samue E. Plumbt....	Mar. 14,	45	Dec. 10, 44
Charles S. W. Ogilvie†	April 16,	46	Aug. 23, 45
			Leave S.C. to 15th Nov.
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
John Plunkett.....	22 Apr.	46	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Steuart F. Graham..	12 Mar.	47	.....
			Offg. in Civil Employ
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Samuel Winbolt.....	23 June	47	10 April 47
			Furlough, 21st Jan. 1848
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
S. Maltby.....	5 June	46	31 Oct. 43
			And Arty. at Nusseerabad

Facings, Dark Green.

200 7TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Guzerat"—"Allyghur"—"Deig."—Detachment 1st Company "SUBRAON.

Burra Crawford-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 4th Regt. RAISED IN 1763.

Arrived at JULLUNDUR, 12th May 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Richd. Collyer Andree	June 20,	36 m.g. Nov 23, 41	Europe, 11th Feb. '38
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i> Robert Fernie	Oct. 8,	39	Furlough, 18th Mar. 1848
Griffiths Holmes	Nov. 10,	48	
<i>Major.</i> Henry Templer	Nov. 10,	48 Nov. 9, 46	
<i>Captains.</i> Peter LaTouche	Dec. 12,	31 m. Nov. 9, 46	Brigade Staff
(PC) Hy. Huddleston	Oct. 8,	39 m. ditto	
Samuel R. Bagshawe	Jan. 15,	41 Jan. 18, 38	Offg. Army Commt. Dept.
(PC) Hy. J. McGeorge	June 1,	43 Feb. 21, 39	Judge Adv. Genl.'s Dept.
Francis C. Brooke	Jan. 21,	45 Aug. 17, 41	
(PC) Samuel C. Starkey	Nov. 10,	48 Oct. 13, 42	3d Regt. of Seikh Inf.
<i>Lieutenants.</i> Arthur Purves Phayre †	July 9,	35 c. Aug. 13, 43	Civil Employ with Regt.
(P) Walter Birch	Jan. 15,	41	
(PH) R. R. Mainwaring	Oct. 27,	do	Furlo' S. C. 11th Apr. '47
John Fowlist	June 14,	42	
Charles Needt	July 16,	do	14th Irregular Cavalry
Henry G. Simt	June 1,	43	
(P) Robt. Thos. Leigh	June 13,	44	
George Swiney †	Dec. 5,	45	Leave S. C. to 15th Nov.
(P) Henry Russell	Jan. 30,	47	Offg. Army Commt. Dept.
(PH) G. H. Thompson	Nov. 10,	48	
<i>Ensigns.</i> Frederic P. Bailey †	Feb. 25,	45 Feb. 9, 44	
Ralph M. Ingilby †	Apr. 16,	46 July 22, 45	
John M. Evans †	July 20,	do Dec. 13, 46	
William Paul	Feb. 12,	48 Mar. 20, 47	
REGTL. STAFF.	<i>Date of appt.</i>		
<i>Adjutant.</i> Walter Birch	27 June	44	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i> Robert Thos. Leigh	16 Jan.	47	
<i>Surgeon.</i> Assistant Surgeon, A. Fleming, M. D.	12 Nov.	47 29 Sept. 45	

Facings, Dark Green.

8TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY 201

Buxar."

Chota or Nye Burdwan-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 9th Regt. RAISED IN 1763. Attached to the 1st Brigade of Inf. 1st Division, Army of Punjaub—at Mooltan

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
William Vincent	Oct. 8,	39 m g. Nov 23, 41	Comg the Cawnpore Div.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Frederick G. Lister . .	Sept. 30,	45	Sylhet Light Infy. Bn. and [Civil Employ
<i>Major</i>			
George Farquharson .	Mar. 13,	44	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Stephen Williams	Feb. 18,	41 m. Nov. 9, 46	
(P) Thos. Smith Price	Mar. 9,	42 Apr. 13, 39	
Henry Tod Tucker .	Mar. 13,	44 m. June 19, 46	Asst. Adj. G. of the Army
William A. J. Mayhew	Jan. 24,	45 Feb. 16, 41	Furlough, 9th Oct. 1847
(PC) G. W. S. Hicks †	Mar. 7,	46	Civil Employ—with Regt.
Fredk. T. Wroughton †	June 2,	47	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
James G. Stephen (a).	Feb. 18,	41	Furlo' S. C. 4th June '46
(P) Henry Mein Wilson	Feb. 23,	42	
(PCH) Wm. R. Elliott.	Mar. 9,	do	Civil Employ—with Regt.
Richard F. Grindall †	July 16,	do	Dept. of Public Works— [with Regt.
Henry Rawlins Drew †	Aug. 16,	do	
Edward Oakest	Mar. 13,	44	
Robert Cox †	Dec. 30,	do	Offg. Dept. of P. W. Pun- [jaub—with Regt.
(P) Geo. F. Turner . .	Jan. 24,	45	
Alexander Turnbull †	Dec. 1,	46	
H. Farington Gardner †	June 2,	47	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Charles F. Simpson † . .	Oct. 21,	45 Feb. 11, 45	
Fredk. H. Kennedy . .	July 11,	46 Jan. 12, do	
James A. Grant	Nov. 9,	do Jan. 26, 46	
George H. Griffiths . .	Mr. 9,	47 June 12, do	
James C. Hamilton . .	Sept. 29,	48 do do 47	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Henry M. Wilson	23 Aug.	47	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
George F. Turner	23 Aug.	47	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
William Gordon, M.D. . .	31 Jan.	48 16 Feb. 44	Furlo' 10th April '47
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Samuel A. Homan . . .	9 Oct.	47 3 Mar. 42	

Facings. Yellow.

(a) Received a Degree of Honor in Persian, on the 19th June 1843, from the College of Fort William.

202 9TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Rifle Company.

"Buzar"—"Deig."

Jellalur-ka-pultun.—Late 1st Batt. 8th Regt. RAISED IN 1701.

On escort duty with the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
James Cock	May 30,	24 mg June 28, 38	Europe, 17th March '48
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
George A. Smith.....	Oct. 3,	48	
<i>Major.</i>			
John Edm. Landers..	Oct. 3,	48 Nov. 9, 46	Furlo' S. C. 5th July 1848
<i>Captains.</i>			
Ed. DuPre Townshend	Feb. 15,	42 Mar. 10, 37	Bhopaul Contingent
Wm. Jos. Martin... .	Dec. 22,	43 June 20, 39	Furlo' S. C. 31st Jan. '48
(PC) Lionel P. D. Eld	Jan. 1,	45 Nov. 5, 40	Furlough, 1st Jan. '47
Robert Thatcher.....	Jan. 24,	do Apr. 1, 44	
George Verner... .	Mar. 4,	48 July 24, 45	Sylhet Light Infy.
Robert Henry Sale... Oct.	3,	do June 9, 46	2d Oude Local Inf.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PC) James Murray (1st)	Oct. 3,	40 c. Feb. 9, 47	
Edward Tuite Dalton..	Dec. 21,	41	Civil Employ
James Murray (2d)†..	Dec. 22,	43	
(P) D. M. Stewart....	Jan. 3,	44	
(PH) John A. Angus..	Dec. 14,	do	
(PH) Arch. H. Campbell	Jan. 1,	45	Furlo' S. C. 5th July '47
(PH) T. H. Chamberlain	Jan. 24,	do	8th Irregular Cavalry
Henry R. Cortfield†... Sept.	28,	do	
William H. Binny†... Mar.	4,	48	
Arthur Crawford†.... Oct.	3,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) Hugh N. Hodgson	Feb. 13,	45 July 27, 44	
Henry J. Allant.....	Dec. 15,	do Mar. 19, 45	
E. C. Rawstone†....	June 17,	47 June 13, 46	
Alexander McKenzie†	Aug. 3,	48 June 12, 47	
(PH) George Wheeler	Nov. 3,	do Dec 11, 48	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Donald M. Stewart..	7 Mar.	45	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
James Murray, (1st)..	12 Oct.	47	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
James Stokes, M. D. .	11 Aug.	46 1 Mar. 43	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
William Veal,	2 Feb.	48 1 Mar. 38	Furlo' S. C. 14th June '48

Facings, White.

10TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY 203

"Buzar"—"Korah."

Duffel-ku-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 7th Regt. RAISED IN 1763.

Arrived at GORUCKPORE, 7th November 1846.

Detachment at AZIMGURH.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
John Tulloch, c. B.	Oct. 23,	45	Brigr. — Comdg. at Mhow
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Robert Stewart.....	Dec. 26,	41	
<i>Major.</i>			
John Welchman... ..	Mar. 28,	48 Nov. 9, 46	Furlough, 20th Feb. 1848
<i>Captains.</i>			
Fredk. W. Hardwick..	Jan. 1,	37	
(PC) Robert Ramsay..	Mar. 17,	41 Jan. 8, 40	Asst. Mil. Auditor Genl.
Jas. Dickson Wilson..	May 21,	do April 18, do	
William Lindsay.	Nov. 23,	do Apr. 26, 41	Divisional Staff
Robert Munro.....	Sept. 10,	45 Mar. 26, 43	
(PC) John Coke... ..	Mar. 28,	48 Dec. 3, 42	Furlough, 21st Feb. '45
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Johnson Phillott†	Jan. 1,	37 c. May 11, 43	
Philip G. Cornish†. . .	Sept. 8,	40 c. Dec. 8, 46	Leave S. C. to 19th Oct.
Charles Reid.....	Oct. 3,	do	Sirmoor Battalion
Fred. D'Oyly Bignell†.	Mar. 17,	41	Offg. 8th Irregular Cavy.
(P) Augustus Noel Cole	May 21,	do	
Wm. T. Phillimore†..	Nov. 23,	do	Furlo' S. C. 7th July '47
(PH) R. L. Thompson.	July 16,	42	1st Oude Local Inf.
William Boyd Irwin†..	Jan. 24,	45	2d Inf. Recruit Depôt
William G. Lawt.....	Sept. 10,	do	Nizam's Army
Ernest D. Elderton†	Mar. 28,	48	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Jeffery E. L. Willowst	Sept. 26,	42 June 23, 42	
(PC) Ed. M. Martineau	June 14,	43 Dec. 28, do	
Nat. Wm. Trenchard†.	Feb. 13,	45 July 8, 44	
Robert B. Irwin†... ..	Nov. 3,	do Dec. 10, do	
Henry J. Fitzgerald..	May 29,	48 June 12, 47	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Johnson Phillott.	19 Mar.	45	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Augustus N. Cole	4 Dec.	41	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
William Shillito... ..	25 Sept.	48 7 July 38	And Civil, Goruckpore

Facings, Dark Green.

N. B. This corps has two honorary colors.

204 21TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Guzerat"—"Bhurtpore."

Runseet-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 5th Regt. RAISED IN 1763.

Arrived at BAREILLY, 9th January 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Duncan G. Scott.....	May 7,	44	Europe, 13th Dec. '44
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Andrew Spens	Dec. 21,	44	
<i>Major.</i>			
Thomas Sewell.....	Nov. 20,	45	Nov. 23, 41 { Army Clothing Agent, Fort William
<i>Captains.</i>			
James R. Birrell.....	Oct. 29,	32	m. Nov 9, 46 [Circle
Thomas Fras. Blois. . .	Jan. 20,	41	Jan. 17, 39 Depy. Pay Mr. Meerut
Alexander Mackenzie	Jan. 21,	45	Jan. 25, 40 Garrison Staff
Patrick Gordont	Nov. 20,	do	m. Apr. 3, 46 Regt. of Loodianah
William Lydiardt	Mar. 27,	46	Mar. 15, 41 Divisional Staff
Saml. John Becher... .	May 13,	48	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P)*Colin C. Robertson	Dec. 16,	39	Army Comt. Dept.
Jas. W. Lewis Bird†..	Oct. 3,	40	
(PH)Edw. L. Dennys	Jan. 20,	41	
(PH)Chas. P. St. J. Law	July 16,	42	10th Irregular Cav.
(P)Banastre P. Lloyd	Jan. 24,	45	Regt. of Loodianah
(PH)Arthur W. Owen	April 7,	do	
Albert B. Beatson† . .	Nov. 20,	do	
(PH)R. W. Chambers	Mar. 27,	46	
Fredk. A. Saget.....	Nov. 10,	47	
Andrew Basilicot. . . .	May 13,	48	Leave S. C. to 1st Nov
<i>Ensigns</i>			
(PH)Henry Möller . . .	Mar. 5,	46	Jan. 20, 45
(PH)J. D. Swayne . . .	April 22,	do	Dec. 12, do
Edgar Sandham.....	July 2,	47	Aug. 27, 40
(PC)J. R. A. S. Lowe	Nov. 26,	do	Dec. 9, 43
Fredk. W. Graham... .	June 19,	48	July 26, 47
<i>Date of appt.</i>			
REGTL. STAFF			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Edward L. Dennys... .	8 Jan.	46	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
J. R. A. S. Lowe	27 Mar.	48	[Dept. Offg. in the Army Comt.
Ensign J. Dawson, 43d Inf	20 Dec.	do	Acting
<i>Surgeons.</i>			
D. Woodburn, M. D. } 59th Inf. }	6 Jan.	49	16 Dec. 43
Robert Christie	28 Dec.	48	5 do 48 Furlo' S. C. 10th Mar. '46
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, White.

12TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 205

"Carnatic"—"Laswarrie." "Ferozeshukur."

Hote-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 12th Regt. RAISED IN 1769.

Arrived the Head Quarters and Right Wing at ALLYGURH, 12th Feb. 1847.

Arrived the Left Wing at MEERUT, 2d November 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Henry Hodgson	May 23,	28 mg. June 28, 38	Europe, S.C. 17th Feb. '29
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
J. S. H. Weston, c. B.	Feb. 2,	45 Nov. 13, 39	
<i>Major.</i>			
Wm. J. Thompson, c. B.	April 10,	43 l.c. June 19, 46	Deputy Comy. Gent.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Wm. Andrew Ludlow	Oct. 19,	33 m. Nov. 9, 46	[Regt. Civil Employ — with the 1st Regt. of Seikh Inf.
(P) John S. Hodgson.	June 21,	34 m. ditto	
Henry Kirke	April 30,	42 July 11, 38	
George Cecil†	Jan. 24,	45 Feb. 13, 41	
John Richard Abbott†	Jan. 1,	46 Feb. 3, 43	
(P) Jas. Henry Ferris	Feb. 23,	do Mar. 3, do	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Thomas Colet†	Oct. 3,	40	
(P) Wm. Spiller Ferris	July 16,	42	
(P) Robt. C. Wroughton	Aug. 21,	do	Army Comt. Department
(P) Robt. Roy Adams	Sept. 16,	do	Gwalior Contingent
John T. S. Hall†	April 10,	43	Furlor' S. C. 5th June '46
(PH) John Dunlop	Jan. 24,	45	Actg. Adjt. Left Wing
(P) Patrick G. Scot	Sept. 1,	do	
James H. C. Ewart† . . .	Jan. 1,	46	
Francis C. Jackson	Feb. 23,	do	} Supt. Govt. Mule trains, { Kalka, and Civil Employ
Charles B. Gundry†	Dec. 27,	do . . . . .		Offg. Dept. of Pub. W.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) D. J. Macleod	May 22,	45 Jan. 5, 45	Offg. 8th Irr. Cavalry
(P) Henry Stokes	Oct. 21,	do Feb. 11, do	
James H. Barbe	Mar. 8,	46 June 14, do	Furlor' S. C. 29th Jan. 1848
William C. L. Ryves† . . .	Feb. 1,	47 Mar. 20, 46	
John T. Watson	Oct. 7,	do Dec. 20, do	
REGTL STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
William S. Ferris	22 April	46	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Patrick G. Scot	2 Mar.	48	
<i>Surgeons.</i>			
James Barber	10 Feb.	47 18 Apr. 43	
A. Wilson, 68th N. I. . . .	10 Nov.	48 25 Sept. do	Left Wing
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Alex. C. Morison	11 Feb.	48 7 Mar. 37	Furlough, 23d Feb. 1848

Facings, White.

206 15th REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Guzerat"—"Mysore."

Gaurud-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 7th Regt. RAISED IN 1764.

Attached to the 4th Brigade of Infantry, 2d Division, Army of Punjaub.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Abraham Roberts, c.d.	Nov. 19, 43	.....	Europe, 10th Feb. '44
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Henry R. Osborne..	July 18, 48	April 3, 46	
<i>Major.</i>			
Saml. Lewis Thornton	Nov. 25, 42	June 28, 38	Leave S. C. to 16th Nov
<i>Captains.</i>			
Charles Commeline...	July 1, 42	m. Nov. 9, 46	Stud Dept.—with Regt.
Wm. St. Leger Mitchell	Nov. 25, do	Feb. 5, 41	
(PC) Geo. F. Whitelocke	Jan. 24, 45	May 15, do	
Thos. E. Colebrooke..	July 15, do	Dec. 12, 43	Hurrianah Light Infy. Bn
Charles F. Bruere†	do 22, 46	May 9, 44	
(P) William McCulloch	June 30, 48	.....	Civil Employ
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PC)* Jas. F. Gastrell.	Oct. 8, 39		
(PCH) Thos. F. Wilson	July 1, 42		
(P) T. P. Waterman..	do 16, do		
(PH) R. Chas. Germon	Sept. 6, do		
Robt. B. Francist....	Feb. 12, 44		
(PH) Adam M. Turnbull	Jan. 21, 45		
(P) Edmund Smyth..	July 15, do		
(PCH) Robert B. Taylor	do 18, 46	.....	Civil Employ
(PH) Alexander R. & E. Hutchinson...	do 22, do		
(PH) John W. F. Bean	June 30, 48		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Edward W. Barwell..	April 16, 46	July 22, 45	
Henry P. Sale†.....	Aug. 27, do	Dec. 21, 45	
Wm. Carnell.....	Sept. 30, 47	do 11, 46	
George A. H. Lillie...	Mar. 14, 48	June 11, 47	Leave S. C. to 7th Oct.
Robert H. M. Aitken†	July 14, do	Sept. 2, do	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Thomas F. Wilson....	6 Sept. 42		
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
*Jas. Eardley Gastrell	5 Feb. 41	.....	Offg. in Army Comt. Dept.
Edmund Smyth.....	15 Nov. 48	.....	Acting
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Thos. Wm. Burt, M.D.	28 Feb. 45	28 Feb. 43	Farlo' from Bombay, 1st [April '48
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
George Harper... ..	11 Feb. 48	23 July 39	

Facings, Dark Green.

14TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 207

"Seringapatam."—"Maharajpooor." "Perozesuhur."

Escotten-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 10th Regt. RAISED IN 1764.

The Head Quarters and Right Wing Arrived at BERHAMPORE, 16th Nov. 1847.

The Left Wing arrived at BERHAMPORE, 3d March 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel. Frederick Buckley	Mar. 28, 48	Nov. 9, 46	} Permitted to reside at Calcutta for six months, from the 1st Nov. '48
Lieutenant Colonel. William H. Wake	Jan. 10, 46		
Major. Edward John Dickey	Oct. 27, 48	Nov. 9, 46	Offg. in Stud Department
Captains. Peter Innes	Jan. 12, 42	<i>l. c.</i> Apr. 3, 46	Furlo' S. C. 10th Feb. '47
(P) Wm. H. Rickards	Mar. 1, 44	May 13, 40	Civil Employ
(P) Fk. Mackeson, c.B.	Jan. 24, 45	<i>m</i> June 19, 46	Civil Employ
John French†	July 1, 48	May 21, 41	Leave S. C. to V.D. Land
(P) Charles G. Walsh	Sept. 10, do	Dec. 25, 42	Furlo', S. C. 16th Jan. '48
(P) C. Lionel Showers	Oct. 27, do		Civil Employ
Lieutenants. John Stafford Paton†	Oct. 3, 40		Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.
(P) William Fullerton,	June 10, 42		
Arch. Oliver Wood,†	Mar. 1, 44		Furlo' S. C. 9th Oct. '47
John H. H. Lukin,†	May 1, do		
Felix A. V. Thurburn†	Jan. 24, 45		Bhopal Contingent
(PH) Edwd. N. Perkins	Feb. 16, 46		
Henry Smith,†	May 1, 48		Furlo' S. C. 21st May '46
John Govan†	July 1, do		Leave S. C. to 25th Feb.
Spencer C. D. Ryder†	Sept. 10, do		
George Weld†	Oct. 27, do		
Ensigns. Charles Armstrong†	April 16, 46	July 22, 45	
Thomas Taylor†	Jul. 19, 48	Mar. 6, 46	
George Gordon	Sept. 29, do	Dec. 12, do	
James A. M. Biggs	Nov. 19, do	Jan. 20, 48	
Roger Wolley Glasse	Jan. 6, 49	May 20, do	Leave S. C. to 19th Nov.
REGTL STAFF.			
Adjutant. J. H. H. Lukin	Date of appt.		
	28 Aug.	48	
Intr. & Qr. Mr. William Fullerton	2 Sept.	46	
Surgeon. Frans. C. Henderson, } -M. D. }	31 Jan.	48	1 Jan. 48
Assistant Surgeon.			

Facings, Buff.

208 15TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Bhurtpore."

Doo-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 11th Regt. RAISED IN 1764.

Attached to the 6th Brigade of Infantry, 3d Division, Army of Punjaub.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Henry Huthwaite....	March 8.	30 mg. June 28, 38	Europe, S.C., 13th Feb. '27
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Hugh Sibbald.....	Feb. 27,	46	
<i>Major.</i>			
William Innes	Sept. 15,	48	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(PC) James T. Gordon	Mar. 10,	41	Dec. 11, '39 Furlo' S. C. 21st Oct. '48
Hugh Boyd	Nov. 5,	41	Jan. 17, do Native Pension Pay Mr.
Wm. Pitt Robbins ..	Feb. 1,	43	do 20, 42 [Happer
Geo. Jas. Montgomery	Jan. 24,	45	do 6, 44 Furlo' 10th Sept. '47
(PC) Jno. W. Carnegie	Aug. 9,	48	..... Furlo', S.C. 15th Mar. '48
Chas. T. Cartwright	Sept. 15,	do	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PC) Byam M. Loveday	Mar. 10,	41	
George G. Anderson†	Nov. 5,	do	
Alexander Bagot....	July 16,	42	..... A. D. C. to C. in C.
Henry Robert Shaw†	Feb. 1,	43	
(PH) Chas. St. G. } Brownlow }	Sept. 28,	do	
(P) R. D. Macpherson	Jan. 24,	45	..... Gwalior Contingent
Henry C. Cuppage†	Oct. 5,	46	
(PH) Wm. G. Flice ..	Aug. 9,	48	..... Nizam's Army-with Regt.
John Richards	Sept. 15,	do	
(P) Illudus T. Prichard	Nov. 15,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
W. H. Smith.....	Aug. 25,	46	Dec. 20, 45
Chas. A. Gladstone†	Nov. 9,	do	Jan. 26, 46
Robt. E. Anderson ..	Sept. 29,	48	June 11, 47
John E. Caunter	Dec. 21,	do	Mar. 28, 48
Henry D. Magniac ..	Jan. 6,	49	Jan. 20, do
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Date of appt.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
George G. Anderson..	25 Feb.	45	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Byam M. Loveday....	31 Mar.	48	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Jas. C. Watson, M. D. } and A. M. }	9 Oct.	47	20 May 45

Facings, French Grey.

16TH (GRENADIER) REGT. OF NAT. INF. 209

Hosainee-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 10th Regt. RAISED IN 1765.

“Mysore”—“Seringapatam.”—“Afghanistan,”—“Ghuznee.”—
 (“Candahar”—“Ghuznee”—“Cabool.”)—“Maharajpore.”—“Moodkee,”—
 “1842.”
 “Ferozeshuhur,”—“Subraon”

Arrived at BARRACKPORE, 15th December 1847.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
Duncan McPherson..	May 1, 24	<i>l. g.</i> Nov. 9, 46	Europe, S.C. 26th Jan. '21
Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Wm. John Gairdner, C.B.	Jan. 12, 42		
Major.			
Clements G. Macan ..	Dec. 23, 45		
Captains.			
Harry M. Graves	May 3, 33	<i>l. c.</i> June 19, 46	Gwalior Contingent
(P)* Ed. R. Mainwaring	Feb. 20, 38	<i>m.</i> Oct. 4, 42	Army Commissariat Dept.
Dacres F. Evans	Nov. 28, 39	<i>m.</i> Dec. 23, do	Stud Dept.
Archibald Balderston	Oct. 8, 44	Mar. 15, 41	Brigade Staff
Aeneas John Mackay	Jan. 24, 45	<i>m.</i> Apr. 3, 46	Furlough, 18th Dec. '46
Robert Steward.....	Dec. 23, do	June 12, 43	
Lieutenants.			
Thos. Jas. Gardiner†.	June 30, 38	<i>c.</i> June 9, 46	
*N. B. Chamberlain..	July 16, 42	.....	} Hon. A.D.C. to the G.G. and Offg. 8th Irregular Cavy.—Bde. Major 4th (Irregular) Bde. Cav.
(PH) William Graydon	Nov. 12, do		
(P) Robert Unwin....	Dec. 29, 43	.....	Actg. Intr. and Qr. Mr.
(P) Robert T. Stannus	Oct. 8, 44		[29th N. I.
George Foster†....	Jan. 24, 45	.....	Fuulo', S. C. 18th Dec. '46
Geo. B. Mainwaring†.	Dec. 21, do		
Philip Moss Walmisley†	do 23, do		
John Jas. Dansey†....	Oct. 10, 47		
James J. O'Bryen..	Dec 31, 48		
Ensigns.			
Rawlin J. Mallock†..	Feb. 13, 45	June 7, 44	
(PH) Wm. Thos. Birch	do 10, 46	do 10, 42	
Fredk. C. Angelot....	ditto	Dec. 9, 44	
Thos. Lamb†....	Dec. 29, 47	Jan. 20, 47	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
William Graydon.	28 Feb.	45	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Robt. T. Stannus.	6 Aug.	45	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John F. Bacon....	14 Mar.	46	17 Feb. 46
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, Buff.

210 17TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Barkur-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 11th Regt. RAISED IN 1765.

Attached to the Reserve Force at JUGRAON.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonels.</i>			[(Simla)
Thomas P. Smith... ..	Oct. 15,	32 <i>mg.</i> June 28, 38	Residing in Meerut Circle
Samuel Speck,	Nov. 10,	48	Furlor S. C. 18th Aug '46
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
<i>Major.</i>			
Thomas Cooke	Sept. 8,	43	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Richard Jas. H. Birch	Mar. 20,	36 <i>lc.</i> Apr. 3, 46	{ Judge Advocate Genl. } of the Army
James C. Plowden ..	Oct. 8,	39 <i>m.</i> Nov. 9, do	Offg. Dept. of P. W.
(PC) Jno. H. Wakefield	July 9,	40 July 11, 38	
Fredk. Wm. Burroughs	Oct. 1,	41 Jan 8, 40	Divisional Staff
Pringle Shortreed....	Sept. 8,	43 Mar. 2, 41	
Robert McKean.....	Jan. 21,	45 Feb. 3, 43	Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regt.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			[Circle
(P) Geo. Mytton Hill	Aug. 28,	33 <i>c.</i> June 13, 41	Depy. Pay Mr. Jullunder
Thomas G. St. George†	Nov 1,	38 <i>c.</i> May 22, 45	{ Acting Native Pension } Pay Mr Haupper
(P) John S. D. Tulloch	July 9,	40 <i>c.</i> June 14, 47	
(P) Robert Patton ...	Oct. 3,	do	Actg. Intr. & Qr. Mr. 1st
(PC) Jno. C Fitzmaurice	July 18,	41	[Earn Bengal Fusils.
(P) Horace Watson ...	Oct. 1,	do	
James T. Harris†.....	Jan. 12,	43	
David Briggs	Sept. 8,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
James A. Steelt.....	Jan. 21,	45	
(P) Horace Brimfield..	June 20,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Thos. A. Carey†.....	Nov. 10,	43 May 1, 43	
John Fendall†.....	Sept. 10,	44 Dec. 30, do	
Frederick E. Laing†..	Mar. 11,	45 Dec. 10, 44	
Robert Cogan Crosst.	July 15,	do Jan. 18, 45	
Charles Baily†.....	Mar. 8,	46 June 14, do	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
John S. D. Tulloch ..	9 Nov.	41	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Horace Watson	30 Apr.	44	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Hezekiah Clark.....	2 Mar.	48 1 Sept. 35	Furlough 10th April '48
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
James Macansh... ..	1 Feb.	48 24 Feb. 37	

Facings, Black.

18TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 211

"Bhurtpore."

Raje-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 6th Regt. RAISED IN 1776.

Arrived at LAHORE, 1st November, 1847.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel. Chas. A. G. Wallington	Dec. 20,	43	} Proceeded to Europe, from Bombay on M. C. 1st April '41
Lieutenant Colonel. Kenneth F. McKenzie	Oct. 26,	48	
Major. James C. C. Gray	Nov. 12,	48	Furlough, 21st Feb. '47
Captains. Charles Norgate	Sept. 3,	39	Civil Employ
(P) Charles Brown	April 15,	40	
William Edwards	Jan. 24,	45	Mar. 15, 41
(P) Wm. W. Davidson	March 1,	46	Mar. 21, 43
(PH) Geo. P. Austen	Aug. 1,	do	Aug. 23, do
Henry E. Pearson†	Nov. 12,	48	Jan. 8, 44
Lieutenants. Taylor C. Richardson†	Sept. 3,	39	Dec. 8, 46
William F. Nuthall†	Oct. 3,	40	Arracan Battalion
(PC) *F. C. Tombs...	April 12,	41	Army Commissariat Dept.
(P) J. C. Remmington	July 16,	42	
Hugh Vans Hathorn†	Jan. 21,	45	
(P) Charles Herbert..	Dec. 21,	do	Under Resident, Lahore
(PH) Augustus F. Balrd	March 1,	46	
(P) Henry S. Bivar..	July 3,	do	2d Assam Light Infy.
(PH) James Y. Gowan	Aug. 1,	do	
(PH) C. W. Nightingale	Nov. 12,	48	
Ensigns. Augustus K. Comber†	May 1,	46	Dec. 12, 45
Montgomery Hunter†	July 20,	do	do 13, do
Alex. G. McPherson..	Sept. 18,	do	do 27, do
John Macdonald†	Aug. 9,	47	do 11, 46
REGTL. STAFF. Adjutant. James Young Gowan..	19 Nov.	48	Acting
Intr. and Qr. Mr. J. C. Remmington. . .	15 June	46	
Surgeon. Alexander Beattie....	16 Sept.	47	1 Feb. 43
Assistant Surgeon. Robert Hodgson	11 Feb.	48	24 Jan. 45

Facings, Bright Yellow.

212 19TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Ung-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 3d Regt. RAISED IN 1776.

Attached to the Reserve Force at JUGRAON.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Herbert Bowen, c. B.	Nov. 28,	26 mg June 28, 38	Europe, S. C. 5th Sept. '39
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Justin Sheil, c. B.	Mar. 11,	47	Civil Employ
<i>Major.</i>			
Charles George Ross	Nov. 22,	43	
<i>Captains.</i>			
James Drummond	Sept. 22,	36 m. Nov. 9, 46	Kumaon Battalion
William Smith	Aug. 8,	38	Leave S. C. to 18th Oct.
(PC) *Frederic Lloyd	July 29,	40	Army Comt. Department
Henry Virtue Stephen	Aug. 9,	43 June 27, 43	Surveyor Genl's Dept.
James Thompson	Nov. 22,	do	Furlo' S. C. 10th Mar. '48
Wm. Kelly Wollen†	Jan. 24,	45	Furlo' 21st Feb. '48
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Alex. Carre Boswell†	April 14,	37	
Robt. Andrew Smith†	June 18,	do	
Deane C. Shutet	July 20,	40	Furlough, 10th Jan. '48
Alexander Robinson†	Oct. 3,	do	
(P) Fred. Peter Layard	July 16,	42	Offg. Dept. P. W.
(P) John W. Bristow	Aug. 9,	43	
John MacDougall†	Nov. 22,	do	Furlo' S. C. 26th Aug. '48
Henry D. Manning†	Jan. 31,	44	
Andrew R. Crawford†	Jan. 24,	45	
Sir N. R. Leslie, Bart†	Dec. 1,	48	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Samuel R. J. Owen†	Feb. 20,	44 June 20, 43	Dept. of Pub. Works
Lionel R. Newhouse,†	Mar. 7,	do June 12, 40	
James O. Pensont	June 18,	do Dec. 8, 43	
Charles H. Hawtrey†	Oct. 21,	45 Feb. 11, 45	
Edward T. Dundas	Dec. 25,	48 Mar. 20, 48	
<i>REGTL. STAFF.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Alexander Robinson	1 Nov.	47	
<i>Intr. & Qr Mr.</i>			
John W. Bristow	7 Aug.	46	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Samuel Holmes	25 Feb.	47 28 May 44	
<i>Assistant-Surgeon.</i>			
Edw. B. Thring	123 Nov.	47 24 April 41	Furlo' S. C., 14th Dec. '47

Facings, Dark Green.

20TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 219

Baillie-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 5th Regt. RAISED IN 1776.

Attached to the 6th Brigade of Infantry, 3d Division, Army of Punjau

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Thomas Henry Paul..	July 9, 40	Nov. 23, 41	Europe, 28th Feb. '42
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Henry Norton	Feb. 2, 42	.....	Leave S. C. to 16th Sept.
<i>Major.</i>			
Frederick B. Corfield	Mar. 14, 43		
<i>Captains.</i>			
John H. Craigie, c.b...	Aug 6, 34	Dec. 23, 42	Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regt. 2d Regt. of Seikh Inf.
Joseph Ferris, c.b....	Oct. 11, do	ditto	
Robert Steuart	July 23, 37		
Robert H. Seale.....	Feb. 8, 41	Dec. 7, 39	
Thomas Martin	Mar. 14, 43	Dec. 18, 40	} Asst. Mil. Audr. Genl. } - with Regt.
(P) James Corse Scott	Jan. 24, 45	June 27, 41		Army Comt. Department
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
James Knox Spence..	Aug. 6, 34	May 21, 41	Civil Employ
(P) Augustus B. Morris	Oct. 11, do	Jan. 5, 43	
Henry R. Dennyst....	Feb. 8, 41		
John Henry G. Taylor†	Nov. 3, do	.....	Furlo' S. C. 7th July '47
(PC) D. Macdonald ..	July 16, 42		
Edward Moody Ryant.	Aug. 7, do	.....	Ramguch Light Infy. Bn.
R. W. Pilkington....	Mar. 11, 43	.....	Furlo' S. C. 28th Mar. '46
George J. Pricet	Jan. 21, 45		
William Stewart†....	Mar. 13, do		
(PC) W. H. S. Earle..	Dec. 31, 47		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
David H. Henderson†	April 4, 45	Dec. 29, 44	
Charles H. Barchard†	June 2, do	Jan. 12, 45	
(P) H. Mackenzie...	Jan. 21, 48	Feb. 20, 47	
Charles A. Reid..	July 14, 48	Sept. 25, do	
Arthur J. Shuldham..	Dec 21, do	Feb. 25, 48	
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Date of appt.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Henry R. Dennys	28 Mar.	45	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Augs. Burke Morris ..	25 Dec.	37	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Christoper Garbett. ..	19 Feb.	48	15 Feb. 45
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

● *Facings, White.*

214 21st REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Laswarrie"—"Bhurtapore."

Neelwur-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 9th Regt. RAISED IN 1776.

Arrived at BANDAH, 19th April 1847.

Detachments at HAMEERPORE & CALPEE,

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Henry Hall, C.B.	Dec. 21,	44	Europe, S. C. 27th Jan. '42
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> Henry C. M. Cox ...	Oct. 22,	42	
<i>Major.</i> Charles Farmer	Aug. 27,	47	Nov. 9, 46
<i>Captains.</i> Henry Spottiswoode ..	Sept. 1,	41	Aug. 9, 40 Stud Department
George Carr	June 28,	44	m. April 3, 46 Judge Adv. Genl.'s Dept.
William H. Lomer....	July 1,	do	June 27, 41 Furlough, S. C.
Thomas James	Jan. 24,	45	Nov. 4, 42 Kotah contingent
Henry Milnet	May 1,	46	Mar. 7, 44
(PC) Jos. Chambers (a)	Aug. 27,	47	..... Leave S. C. to 15th Nov.
<i>Lieutenants.</i> Edwin Alex. Rowlatt†	July 1,	41	..... Civil Employ
(PC) John L. Vaughan	July 16,	42	
(PC) Henley T. Bartlett	June 23,	43	
(PH) Geo. Noble Cave	Mar. 22,	44	..... Sylhet Light Infy.
(PCH) H. E. Iremonger	June 28,	do	
Spence D. Turner†....	July 1,	do	
John Gayse Sparket..	Jan. 24	45	
Fras. W. Brodie†.. ..	May 1,	46	
Martin Petriet..	Aug. 27,	47	
Robert F. Webster†..	Mar. 15,	48	
<i>Ensigns.</i> Richard E. G. Sellon..	Feb. 13,	45	June 23, 44 Furlough S. C. 21st Oct. '48
Edward A. Wilde† ..	June 12,	46	Dec. 12, 45
Geo. A. Brown	Nov. 26,	47	do 26, 46
Edgar Gibson Clark..	July 14,	48	Nov. 20, 47
Hamilton Maxwell. ..	Jan. 6,	49	June 9, 48
REGTL. STAFF.	<i>Date of appt.</i>		
<i>Adjutant.</i> John L. Vaughan....	8 Oct.	44	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i> Henley Thos. Bartlett	16 Dec.	45	
<i>Surgeon.</i> John Davidson..	17 Mar.	48	5 Sept. 35 Furlough, 10th Feb. 1847
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> Hy. Irwin, F.R.C.S.I.	13 Feb.	47	13 Jan. 39 And Offg. Civil Bandah

Facings, Yellow

(a) Received a certificate of high proficiency in the Gordo language, from the College of Fort William.

22D REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 213

"Carnatic"—"Dehlee."

Bole-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 2d Regt. RAISED IN 1778.

Attached to the 6th Brigade of Infantry, 3d Division, Army of Punjauh.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
Martin White.....	May 1,	24	Europe, 29th Jan. 1838
Lieutenant Colonel.			
David Williamson.....	Feb. 28,	40	} Leave S. C. to the Cape of Good Hope G. G. O., 28th Jan. '48
Major.			
(PC) Tho. E. Sampson	Jan. 19,	43	
Captains.			
William Stewart.....	Nov. 26,	36	Civil Employ
(P) Nathl. S. Nesbitt	Sept. 21,	37	
John Hunt.....	June 27,	42	Feb. 18, 39
Wm. Ponsonby Jones.	Jan. 24,	45	Mar. 2, 41
James Grant.....	June 3,	do	Apr. 16, 43
(P)*J. D. McPherson.	Nov. 1,	48	Dec. 4, 43 Bde. Maj. 6th Bde. of Inf.
Lieutenants.			
John F. D'E. W. Hall	July 20,	30	Joudpore Legion
(P) Peter Drummond	Nov. 1,	41	
William John Hickst..	June 27,	42	
(PH) Jas. Wm. Smith	July 16,	do	
William D. Morgan†..	Jan. 19,	43	
Sydney J. Hiret.....	Mar. 22,	41	A. D. C. to the C. C.
Fredk. Wm. Ripley†..	Jan. 21,	45	Arracan Battn.
Charles Stephen Fowlet	June 3,	do	
Alex. G. Forsyth† ..	July 29,	do	
Augustus F. English...	Nov. 1,	48	
Ensigns.			
Duncan Pratt†	Mar. 14,	45	Dec. 10, 44
Christr. Magnay	Oct. 21,	do	Feb. 11, 45
Francis K. Bacon	Dec. 9,	do	Mar. 19, do
Robert Stewart.. ..	July 2,	47	June 12, 46
Edmund L'Estrange† ..	Nov. 29,	48	
REGTL. STAFF.			
Adjutant.			
James W. Smith.. ..	9 Feb.	48	
Intr. & Qr. Mr.			
Peter Drummond	12 Sept.	45	
Surgeon.			
James Graham, M. D..	24 July	48	11 Sept. 30 Farlo' S. C. 10th Sept. '47
Assistant Surgeon.			
Geo. Grant,	12 Dec.	46	4 June 40

Facings, White

216 23^d REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Allyghur"—"Dehlee"—"Bhurtpore."

Chota Crawford-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 4th Regt. RAISED IN 1788.

Arrived at PHILLOUR, 15th December 1847.

Detachment at JULLUNDUR.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Benjamin Roope..	Nov. 29, 34	m.g. Nov 23, 41	Europe, 3d Feb '38
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Thomas Robinson.....	Jan. 17, 41	.....	Civil Employ
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) John Platt	Aug. 8, 47	Nov. 9, 46	
<i>Captains.</i>			
*Charles Chester..	Mar. 23, 36	m. Nov. 9, 46	Divisional Staff
Charles Cooper	June 30, 40	May 4, 39	
John V. Snook	Jan. 24, 45	Apr. 11, 40	
(P) Richd. R. W. Ellis	Feb. 10, 46	Nov. 5, 40	Civil Employ
Edward F. Smith	April 1, do	Feb. 16, 41	1st Assam Light Infy. Bn.
William E. Warden..	Aug. 8, 47	May 20, 42	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Henry M. Nation†....	Oct. 8, 39	c. Jan. 19, 43	Civil Employ—with Regt.
(PC) Robert Shaw ..	Mar. 27, 40	c. Aug. 29, 44	
(PH) Cecil P. Trower	Oct. 3, do		
(P) Evelyn Bradford..	July 16, 42		
(P) James Snow Davies	May 2, 43	.....	Rangurh Light Infy. Bn.
James Fagan†	Feb. 29, 44	.....	Furlo' S. C 16th Feb, '47
(P) Alex. L. McMullin	Jan. 21, 45	.....	Offg. Nusseree Batta.
Malcolm Nicolson† ..	Feb. 10, 46		
Thomas H. Hilliard†.	April 1, do		
(PH) Charles W. Miles	Aug. 8, 47	.....	Leave S. C. to 1st Feb.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Grant H. Tod†.....	Feb. 13, 45	June 8, 44	Furlo' for 1 year, without
George V. Balderston†	April 12, do	April 21, do	[pay, 10th Aug. '47]
(P) Geo. Leith Fraser.	do 16, 46	July 4, 45	
John F. Templer† ...	Aug. 8, do	Dec. 13, do	
John A. H. Moore....	Sept. 2, 47	Dec. 11, 46	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Cecil P. Trower.....	12 June	44	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Robert Shaw.....	9 March	42	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
William S. Dicken....	24 July	48 6 Mar, 46	Offg. Civil, Patna
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
George Saunders....	13 Sept.	47 28 July 42	

Facings, Dark Green.

24TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 217

"Laswarrie." "Moodkee." "Ferozeshuhur." "Alliwal."
Dabie-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 8th Regt. RAISED IN 1779.
 Arrived at LUCKNOW, 2d February 1847.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
John MacInnes.....	May 13, 25	mg June 28, 38	Europe, S.C. 18th Aug. '26
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Louis Saunders Bird..	Sept. 12, 46	April 3, 46	
<i>Major.</i>			
Thomas Mackintosh ..	Sept. 12, 46		
<i>Captains.</i>			
(PC) J. C. Hannyngton	Oct. 11, 43	Jan. 8, 40	Civil Employ
James Tobin Bush....	Jan. 24, 45	Apr. 16, 43	Kotah Contingent
(PC) Arth. Q. Hopper	Apr. 1, do	Feb. 20, do	
John Guise.....	Sept. 20, do	Apr. 21, 44	
James Wardlaw†... ..	Dec. 21, do		Furlo' S. C. 5th June '47
Charles F. Davist....	Sept. 12, 46		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John T. Shakespear.†.	Aug. 13, 42		
Robert Scott†.....	Oct. 20, do		Furlo' S. C. 20th Nov. '46
(PH) G. M. Waddilove	Oct. 11, 43		Nizam's Army
John Geo. Lawrence†.	Jan. 24, 45		Furlo' S. C. 10th Apr. '48
(PH) Andrew S. Smith	April 1, do		
(PH) John Doran....	Sept. 20, do		Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regt.
(P) Edmund A. Grubb	Oct. 30, do		
John March Earlet....	Dec. 18, do		
Alexander Irvine....	do 21, do		Furlo' S. C. 29th Aug. '47
(PH) Edward P. Lloyd	Sept. 12, 46		1st Regt. of Seikh Inf.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Richard C. Lindsey†..	Nov. 3, 45	Feb. 11, 45	
Edward Hunter,†....	Jan. 17, 46	Dec. 20, 42	
Brooking Soady†... ..	Feb. 15, do	April 1, 44	
(PH) James B. Lind... ..	Feb. 1, 47	May 26, 46	
James J. E. Howard ..	Sept. 30, do	Dec. 12, do	
<i>REGTL STAFF.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
John T. Shakespear ..	27 Feb.	46	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Lieut. C. H. Keighly, } 44th N. I. }	31 Mar.	48	Acting
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Wm. R. Glennie, M. D.	20 Apr.	46	20 Feb. 43

Facings, White.

218 25TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Rifle Company.

"Java."

(VOLUNTEERS.) *Murriam-ka-pultun*. Late 1st Batt. 20th Regt. RAISED IN 1795.

Attached to the 5th Brigade of Infantry, 3d Division, Army of Punjaub.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
John Wells Fast	Dec. 25,	27 mg. June 28, 38	Europe, S. C.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Stuart Corbett	Dec. 26,	46	
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) James D. Kennedy	Dec. 26,	46	Furlough, 3d Feb. '47
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) George Ramsay	May 5,	41	Civil Employ
Walter Hore	Nov. 16,	do	Furlo' 10th Apr '47
(PC) John Clarke	Aug. 15,	44 Jan. 21, 43	
Augustus Hart Dyke . . .	Jan. 24,	45 Jan. 8, 44	
Chas. Jas. Richards . . .	Feb. 12,	46	Furlo' S. C. 10th Mar. '47.
Hy. J. C. Shakespear . . .	Dec. 26,	do	Nizam's Army
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Fredk. B. Wardrop†	Nov. 24,	39 c. Feb. 17, 44	
Chas. A. Nicolson†	Sept. 19,	40	{ Station Staff, Convalescent Depôt, Darjeeling — With Regt.
And. G. C. Sutherland†	Oct. 3,	do	
Andrew Hunter†	Nov. 8,	41	Furlo' S. C. 10th Sept. '47
Edw. J. D'O.T. Money†	July 16,	42	{ Offg. Dept. of P. W. — { With Regt.
(PH) Nathl. M. Strover	Nov. 19,	do	
Aurelian Moneyt	Aug. 15,	44	
Francis J. Eagar,†	Jan. 24,	45	
Samuel M. Munro,†	Feb. 12,	46	Arracan Battalion—With
Fredk. A. Jeune†	Dec. 26,	do	[Regt.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PC) R. P. Anderson	June 14,	43 Dec. 28, 42	
Charles Geo. Brodier	Sept. 4,	44 Dec. 30, 43	Furlo' S. C. 5th July '47
Horatio N. Davies†	Feb. 13,	45 June 8, 44	Furlo' S. C. 15th April '48
Charles C. Bean	Mar. 11,	47 June 12, 46	
Addington Taylor	May 3,	48 June 11, 47	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Andw. G. C. Sutherland	28 Feb.	45	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Robert P. Anderson	25 Feb.	47	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Andrew McD. Stuart	14 Oct.	48 1 April 46	Leave S. C. to 15th Nov.
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>			
Henry N. Nugent	28 Dec.	48 21 April 41	Not joined
Wm. S. Stiven, M. D.	8 July	48 Sept. 10, 46	

Facings, Blue.

26TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE (LIGHT) INF. 219

Rifle Company.
 "Arracan."—"Cabool," "Moodkee," "Ferozeshukur."—"Subraon."
 "1842."

Poel-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 13th Regt. RAISED IN 1797.
 Arrived at BARRACKPORE, 7th January, 1818.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Sir Wm. Richards, K.C.B.	May 1, 24	l.g. Nov. 9, 46	In India
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> Edward Pettingal	Mar. 18, 45	.....	Furlough, 20th June '46
<i>Major.</i> Isaac H. Handscomb . . .	Dec. 14, 43	l.c. Apr. 3, 46	
<i>Captains.</i> (P) Hugh Johnson	Jan. 1, 37	.....	Furlough, S. C.
John Lewis Taylor . . .	Jan. 12, do	m. Apr. 3, 46	
Francis Roberts Evans	Feb. 8, 42	m. Apr. 30, 44	Sirmoor Battalion
(P) Robert Spencer . . .	Nov. 22, do	May 19, 43	leave, S C to 1st Nov.
(P) James Duncan . . .	Dec. 14, do	.....
James Gandy Gaitskell	Jan. 24, 45	.....	Offg in Dept. of P.W.
<i>Lieutenants.</i> (P) Chas. W. Duffin (a)	Jan. 12, 37	.....
Thomas C. Blagrave†	Oct. 3, 40	.....	Surveyor Gen's Dept.
Folliott W. Baught . . .	Nov. 3, 41	.....
(P) John M. Cripps . . .	July 16, 42	.....	{ Resident's Escort, Ne- paul, and Civil Employ Station Staff, Convales- cent Landour depôt
François Mackenzie† . .	Feb. 8, 43	.....	4th Irregular Cavalry
George W. M. Hall† . . .	Nov. 22, do	.....	On detached duty
(PH) James Emerson . . .	June 10, 45	.....	Actg Intr. & Qr. Mr. 27th
(P) Daniel Mocatta . . .	Dec. 21, do	.....	On detached duty [N.I.
(PH) John Baillie	do 1, 46	.....
Montagu J. White† . . .	June 7, 47	.....
<i>Ensigns.</i> Joseph Hind†	Oct. 21, 45	Jan. 20, 45	
George A. Williams†	Apr. 16, 46	Aug. 23, do	
Baron F. Von Andlau†	Jul. 15, do	Dec 13, do	
Wm. L. R. Lumsdaine	Dec. 30, do	Mar. 6, 46	
John C. Griffin†	July 14, 47	Sept. 1, do	
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Adjutant.</i> Folliott, W. Baugh	3 Jan.	44	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i> Charles Wm. Duffin	18 Oct.	38	
<i>Surgeon.</i> <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> William Pitt	28 Sept.	48 24 Jan. 39	

(a) Received certificate of high proficiency in the Ordo language, from the College of Fort William. on the 4th October 1818.

Facings, Red.

220 27TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Martdeel-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 13th Regt. RAISED IN 1797.

Arrived at BARRACKPORE, 30th January, 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Chas. Wm. Hamilton.	Aug. 6,	35 mg Nov. 23, 41	Comg. the Saugor Division
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
John Moule	Apr. 1,	46	
<i>Major.</i>			
Alexander Watt	Dec. 31,	45	Officiating in the Army [Commt. Dept.]
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Thomas Plumb	Oct. 8,	39	
John Joseph Poett	Jan. 14,	42	
(P) Richd. S. Simpson	Jan. 24,	45 May 1, 43	Army Comt. Department
(P) Charles Harris	May 3,	47	Army Comt. Dept.
(P) John Nicholson	Mar. 20,	48	Civil Employ
(P H) George T. Gowan	Nov. 3,	do	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
William Forbest	July 16,	42	
Thomas W. Seager	Nov. 12,	do	Furlo' S. C. 20th Nov. '46
(P) Henry A. Dorin	Jan. 24,	45	Army Comt. Department
(P) E. G. Langmore	Dec. 31,	do	
Edward V. Utterson	Feb. 6,	46	Furlo' S. C. 27th Jan. '47
George Wm. Fraser	Nov. 3,	do	
(PCH) Neil E. Boileau	May 3,	47	
Elliott Hyndman	Aug. 10,	do	Offg. Calcutta Native Mi-
John Brown	Mar. 20,	48	
Edmund K. O. Gilbert	Nov. 3,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
William Heberdent	June 7,	47 June 13, 46	
John M. Graham	April 22,	48 June 11, 47	
Henry B. Chalmers	Aug. 12,	do Dec. 11, do	
H. A. W. Waterfield	Jan. 1,	49 May 10, 47	
George Henry Basevi	do 6,	do June 9, do	
REGTL. STAFF			
<i>Adjutant.</i>		<i>Date of appt.</i>	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
E. G. Langmore	4 Jan.	47	Leave to N. S. W. 15th [Aug. '48]
Lient. D. Mocatta,	15 July	48	Acting
26th L. I.			
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
James G. Vos, M. D.	19 Aug.	48 17 April 48	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
John Macrae, M. D.	24 Aug.	48 13 June 41	Furlo' S. C. 5th July '48

Facings, Red.

28TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 221

"Dehlee."

Stuppur-ku-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 14th Regt. RAISED IN 1797.

Arrived at HOSHEYAPPORE, 10th March, 1848.

Detachment at KANGRA.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
Geo. Wm. A. Lloyd, C.B.	Aug. 27, 47	Nov. 9, 46	{ Brigadier—Comd. the Rajpootanah Field Force
Lieutenant Colonel.			
C. D. Wilkinson, C. B.	Mar. 26, 40		
Major.			
Walter Rutherford	Sept. 17, 46	.....	{ Dept. of public works - with Regt.
Captains.			
Henry C. Boileau	Nov. 6, 32	m. Nov. 9, 46	{ Supdt. and Pay Mr. of Invalids, Dinapore
(P) Edward T. Tierney	Mar. 26, 40	April 13, 39	
John Powell	Nov. 30, do	Jan. 16, do	
John De W. C. J. Moir	Jan. 24, 45	June 21, do	Furlo' 10th Nov. '47
William H. Nicholletts	Aug. 10, 45	Feb. 9, 40	1st Oude Local Inf.
Thos. Deresby Martin	Sept. 17, 46	Feb. 13, 41	
Lieutenants.			
(P) C. T. Chamberlain	Mar. 26, 40	.....	9th Irregular Cavalry
Henry John Guiset . . .	Nov. 30, do	.....	Furlo' S. C. 10th Sept. '48
Marshall James	Oct. 7, 41	.....	Furlo' S. C. 19th May '48
Henry W. L. Sneyd †	July 16, 42		
(PH) Cornelius Lysaght	Aug. 15, 43		
John Kendall †	Jan. 24, 45		
Henry T. Costley †	June 14, do		
(P) William H. D. Ross	Aug. 10, do		
Mordaunt M. Salmon †	Dec. 21, do		
(P) Edward C. Oakes	Nov. 23, 48		
Ensigns.			
Charles E. Mills †	July 15, 45	Jan. 18, 45	
(PH) William Paske . . .	Oct. 21, do	Feb. 11, do	
George J. Johnston . . .	May 1, 46	June 16, 45	
(PH) C. F. Mackenzie	April 3, 47	Dec. 13, do	
Christopher Wilkinson	Dec. 21, 48	June 13, 46	
REGTL. STAFF.			
Adjutant.			
Henry W. L. Sneyd . . .	11 Feb.	46	
Intr. & Qr. Mr.			
Wm. H. D. Ross	19 Dec.	46	
Surgeon.			
Malcolm McN. Rind . . .	4 Oct.	45	6 April 46 And 1st Seikh Inf.
Assistant Surgeon.			
Thomas Thomson, M. D.	13 Sept.	47	21 Dec. 39 Civil Employ

Facings, Dark Green.

222 29TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Delhi."

Cullenjun-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 14th Regt. RAISED IN 1797.

Arrived at HAJEPORE, 25th January, 1848.

Detachments at NOORPORE and PUTHAN KOTE.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Matthew Coombs Paul	Feb. 2, 45	.....	{ Europe S. C. from { Bombay, 22d Feb. '44
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> Peach Brown.....	Dec. 22, 44	.....	Furlough, 5th May 1846
<i>Major.</i> David Simpson	Dec. 22, 44		
<i>Captains.</i> Henry FitzSimons....	April 6, 38	Jan. 18, 37	{ Leave S. C. to 31st March { Divisional Staff—Offg. { Asst. A. G. of Army
John Bracken.....	Aug. 12, do	Jan. 2, 38	
Archibald Park	Sept. 5, 41	Jan. 9, 39	
(P) Fredk. C. Marsden	Dec. 22, 44	Mar. 18, 40	Civil Employ—with Regt.
(P) Geo. W. Williams	Jan. 24, 45	May 15, 41	
(P)* Geo. Burd Reddie	Dec. 6, do	April 15, do	Army Comt. Dept.
<i>Lieutenants.</i> John C. Johnston†....	Feb. 3, 39		
Martin Boileau Whish	Feb. 14, 40		
(P) Chas. S. J. Terret	Oct. 3, do		
Langston P. Faddy†..	Sept. 5, 41		
William Agnew,† . . .	July 16, 42	.....	Civil Employ—with Regt.
Hugh M. Davidson†..	Dec. 22, 44		
Percy F. Gardiner†...	Jan. 24, 45		
Herbert Curtis Bowent	Dec. 6, do		
Fredk G. Thellussont.	Mar. 29, 46		
Francis R. Thomson†..	April 7, do		
<i>Ensigns.</i> John Lamb†.....	Jan. 22, 45	Feb. 3, 44	
John C. Millar†.....	Mar. 14, do	Dec. 29, 40	
John B. Smyly†.....	Mar. 8, 46	June 14, 45	
Fredk. McC. Turner†	Sept. 15, do	July 26, do	
Alfred C. S. Belli,...	July 8, 47	Aug. 27, 46	
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Adjutant.</i> Langston P. Faddy...	30 Sept. 45	.....	Wounded on Service
John C. Johnston....	4 Jan. 49	.....	Acting
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i> Lt. R. Unwin, 16th } Inf. (Grenadiers,)	27 Aug. 47	.....	Acting
<i>Surgeon.</i> <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> Nicholas S. Smith....	22 May 48	1 Oct. 45	

Facings, Dark Green.

30TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 223

"Dehlee."—"Laswarrie"—"Deig"—"Cabool,"—"Alliwal,"
"1842"

Macdoon-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 15th Regt. RAISED IN 1798.
Attached to the 4th Brigade of Infantry, 2d Division, Army of Punjaub.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
John Holbrow.....	Nov. 3,	43	Europe, S.C. 12th Feb. '42
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
John G. Drummond, c. n.	Dec. 20,	43	[the Army Deputy Qr. Mr. Genl. of
<i>Major.</i>			
Alexander Jack.. ..	Jan. 19,	46 l.c. June 19, 46	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Wm. Chas. Campbell..	Oct. 13,	39	
(P) Malcolm E. Loftie	Dec. 1,	do m. June 19, 46	
Richard S. Ewart.. ..	Feb. 1,	44 Nov. 14, 41	
Wm. Hercules Ross..	Feb. 5,	do Mar. 21, 43	
(P) John Morrieson ..	Jan. 19,	46 Feb. 5, 45	
Collingwd. F. Fenwick†	Dec 26,	do	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) David S. Dodgson	Oct. 3,	40	Purlo' S. C. 21st Feb. '48
George Henderson† ..	Nov. 18,	42	Purlo' S. C. 10th Aug. '45
(P)*Wm. Dunn Bishop	Nov. 3,	43	
Shakespear Sage†... ..	Feb. 1,	44	
John Tower Lumsden†	do 5,	do	
Henry Swinhoe†.....	Jan. 24,	45	
Francis L'Estranget.	Jan. 19,	46	Leave S. C. to 1st March
(P) G. F. F. Vincent.	Oct. 1,	do	1st Assam Light Infy. Bn.
Alexander Pond†... ..	Dec. 26,	do	
Richard Thompson†..	Jan. 25,	47	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Thomas Piercet... ..	Mar. 14,	45 Oct. 8, 44	[With Regt.
(P) James C. Wood ..	Apr. 16,	46 Dec. 12, 45	5th Irregular Cavalry—
A. C. de Morel.....	July 2,	47 Aug. 27, 46	
William F. Leicester.	Sept. 8,	48 Dec. 11, 47	
Henry Sinclair.....	Nov. 29,	do Jan. 20, 48	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Shakespear Sage. ...	27 Feb	47	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
*Wm. D. Bishop.....	22 Aug.	48	Offg. in Army Comt. Dept.
James C. Wood	15 Nov.	do	Acting
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>			
Thomas S. Lacy... ..	16 Nov.	do 1 July 40	

Facings, Buff.

224 31ST REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Rifle Company.

Dehlee"—"Laswarrie"—"Deig"—"Bhurt pore."—"Kelat"—"Afghanistan."
"Maharajpooor."

Broon-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 15th Regt. RAISED IN 1798.

Attached to the 3d Brigade of Infantry, 2d Division, Army of Punjaub.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Alfred Richards, c. B.	June 21, 26	mg. June 28, 38	Europe, 1st Feb. '26
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Francis S. Hawkins, c. B.	Feb. 26, 46	May 26, 41	{ Comy. Genl. and Mem- { ber of the Mily. Board
<i>Major.</i>			
William R. Corfield ..	Feb. 2, 45		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Henry Joseph Guyon	Feb. 15, 36	m. Apr. 30, 44	Ramgurh Lt. Infy. Bn.
William R. Dunmore	April 3, 41	Apr. 15, 41	
William P. Hampton†	Jan. 24, 45	Mar. 3, 43	
William B. Legard	Feb. 2, do	June 18, do	
(PC)*George Newbolt	do 10, 47	Jan. 7, 44	Army Comt. Dept.
(PC) Saml. R. Tickell	Dec. 25, do	June 12, do	Civil Employ
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
*Thomas Chas. Birch †	Mar. 27, 37	c. Dec. 14, 47	{ Garrison Staff—Offg. in { Army Comt. Dept.
Henry Chas. Roberts†	Oct. 3, 40	.....	Furlough, 10th Feb. 1848
Harman B. Hopper ..	Nov. 12, 42		
Thomas H. Smalpage†	April 3, 44		
(P) Henry Finch	Jan. 24, 45		
Frederick Paynter† ..	Feb. 2, do	.....	Furlo' S. C. 10th Apr. '48
William Davis†	Mar. 12, 46		
(P) C. M. FitzGerald ..	Aug. 17, do	.....	Army Commt. Dept.
Robert H. Price†	Feb. 10, 47		
Henry W. Normant ..	Dec. 25, do		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Arthur Ellist	Apr. 18, 45	Dec. 29, 44	
Francis A. Dickinst . . .	May 25, 46	Dec. 12, 45	
(PII) C. J. Nicholson.	Sept. 18, do	do 13, do	
Francis J. Gully†	Feb. 24, 47	June 12, 46	
W. H. Sitwell	Jan. 24, 48	Feb. 20, 47	
<i>REGTL. STAFF.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
H. W. Norman	9 June	48	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Henry Finch	28 Mar.	45	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John McCosh, M.D.	31 Jan.	48 31 Dec. 47	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, Buff.

32D REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 223

"Bhurtpore."

Guttrie-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 16th Regt. RAISED IN 1798.

Arrived at FERROZEPORE, 10th February 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
William R. C. Costley.	Oct. 22,	42	} Brigdr.—Comg. at Barackpore & Presy. Div.
Lieutenant Colonel.			
Stephen Moody.....	June 14,	42	
Major.			
Charles Haldane	Dec. 19,	42	Furlo' 10th Oct. '46
Captains.			
Alfred Lewis.....	April 3,	35 m. Nov. 9, 46	Furlo' 10th Feb. '48
William Mitchell	Sept. 19,	36 m. ditto	
Jas. Stephen Davies..	July 18,	37	
Archd. R. J. Swinton.	Oct. 28,	39 Jan. 16, 39	
(P)Ern. C. F. Beaumont	Jan. 21,	45 Feb. 13, 41	
Lionel Richard Keane†	July 1,	48 Feb. 3, 43	
Lieutenants.			
Wright W. Davidson..	April 3,	35 c. July 19, 43	16th Irregular Cavy.
(PH)T. Scott Horsburgh	Sept. 19,	36 c. Feb. 17, 44	Offg. in Dept P. W.
(PC)*Henry C. James	July 18,	37	} Survy. Genl's Dept.— } Offg. in Army Comt. } Dept.
Wilmer Owen Harris†	Oct. 28,	39 .....		Furlo' 10th Apr. '47
(PC) Orfeur Cavenagh	Jan. 13,	42	Civil Employ
Edward Closet	July 16,	do	
(P) Hon. Edward P. } R. H. Hastings.... }	Dec. 19,	do	Furlo' S. C. 21st Feb. '47
(PH)W. A. G. Hickey	Nov. 30,	44	1st Irregular Cavalry
North Burtont	Jan. 24,	45	
(P)C. R. G. Douglas..	July 1,	48	Furlo' S. C. 10th Feb '48
Ensigns.			
(PH) Charles Reay...	June 14,	43 Sept. 9, 42	
(P)Henry S. Lester..	June 16,	do Jan. 30, 43	
John C. Bonamy†	Jan. 9,	45 Jan. 1, 44	
Eaton J. Travers† ...	Oct. 21,	do Jan. 20, 45	
Alex. H. B. Bruce† ..	Nov. 10,	48 April 20, 46	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Edward Close.....	18 Nov.	43	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Henry S. Lester.....	31 July	48	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Thos. Smith, M.D....	3 Jan.	49 16 Mar. 48	Leave to 15th January
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>			
H. B. Hinton, 51st N.I.	4 Oct.	48 14 Jan. 39	
John Young.....	13 Nov.	46 4 Feb. 44	With 49th N. I.

Facing, Black.

226 33D REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

“Laswarrie”—“Bhurtpore”—“Cabool,” “Ferozeshukur.” “Subraon.”
“1842”

Hilliard-ka-pultun. Late 2d Bati. 16th Regt.—RAISED IN 1798.

Arrived at NEEMUCH, 30th January 1847.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Patrick Byres.	June 13,	25 mg June 28, 38	Europe, S. C. 2d Jan. '27
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> A. F. Richmond, c.B.	Jan. 24,	40	Civil Employ
<i>Major.</i> (P) Robt. T. Sandeman	Jan. 4,	47 Apr. 3, 46	
<i>Captains.</i> George Tebbs	Jan. 24,	40	Regt of Ferozepore
James Macadam	Mar. 23,	do m. Dec. 23, 42	Civil Employ
Edw. G. J. Champneys	Jan. 24,	45 Mar. 29, 44	Depy. Mil. Auditor Genl.
(PC) John S. Banks (a)	Jan. 29,	46 July 25, 44	{ Asst. Secy. to Govt. of India Military Dept.— Offg. as Depy. Secy.
Anthony Martin†	May 11,	do Nov. 19, do	4th Irregular Cavalry
John H. Fergusson†	Jan. 4,	47 Dec. 10, 45	
<i>Lieutenants.</i> Thomas Watson†	Jan. 24,	40	5th Irregular Cavalry
(P) Henry Ward	Mar. 23,	do	Civil Employ
Thomas Tulloh†	Oct. 3,	do	
Trevor Henry Shum†	July 14,	42	
Henry D. Twysden†	Jan. 29,	46	
(PC) Wm. Skene Row	Feb. 10,	do	
John C. Dickson†	May 11,	do	Furlo' S. C. 10th Mar. '48
(PH) Wm. H. Stubbs	Sept. 7,	do	
(PH) C. C. Johnson	Jan. 4,	47	
(PH) Geo. B. Malleson	Sept. 28,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i> Charles M. Longmore†	May 1,	46 Dec. 12, 45	
H. C. D. Anley†	June 12,	do June 21, do	
John A. Brereton†	Feb. 16,	47 June 12, 46	
Joseph W. Orchard	Oct. 30,	do Dec. 20, do	
John H. Browne	ditto	ditto	
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Adjutant.</i> Thomas Tulloh	Date of appt. 9 Mar.	46	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i> William Skene Row	22 June	46	[Dept. And Offg. in Army Comt.
<i>Surgeon.</i> <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> A. W. R. Newenham	4 Mar.	46 11 May 42	And Arty. at Neemuch

Facings, Black.

(a) Received Degrees of Honor, for proficiency in the Persian language, on the 26th July 1843, in the Oordoo language, on the 6th Dec. 18.5, and in the Bengalee language, on the 4th January 1849, from the College of Fort William.

34TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 227

Re-embodied at LOODIANA, G. O G G. 4th July 1846.

The Head Quarters and Right Wing arrived at LOODIANA, 1st Dec. 1848.

The Left Wing arrived at NAKODA, 11th November 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
James Stuart, C. B.	Dec. 26, 46	Nov. 9, 46	{ Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept.
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
William H. Marshall ..	Jan. 4, 41		
Stephen G. Wheeler ..	Nov. 21, 48		Leave, S. C. to 10th April
<i>Major.</i>			
Richard Angelo.....	Nov. 21, 48	Nov. 9, 46	Furlo' 18th Feb. '47
<i>Captains.</i>			
Samuel A. Lyons	Aug. 1, 41	May 17, 38	Offg. Nusseree Batt.
(PC) Geo. W. Hamilton	Mar. 17, 44	June 20, 39	Civil Employ
George Timins:	Jan. 10, 45	Jan. 25, 40	United Malwah Contingent
Patrick John Chiene..	Jan. 24, do	Feb. 13, 41	
(P) Charles H. Wake.	June 24, 47	May 23, 43	
Chas. F. M. Mundy,†	Nov. 21, 48		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Peter H. K. Dewaal,†	Oct. 3, 40		Furlough, 20th Feb. '48
(P) Reginald Ouseley.	Aug. 1, 41		
William W. Aubertt ..	Oct. 13, do		Sirmoor Battalion
(PH) George W. Boileau	June 23, 42		2d Oude Local Inf.—with [Regt.
Chas. Curtis Drury† ..	July 16, do		Acting Adj. Left Wing
(P) Henry P. Wildig..	Mar. 17, 44		16th Irregular Cavalry
(PH) Fredk. H. Smith	Jan. 10, 45		{ Actg. Intr. to H. M.'s 10th Foot
(P) Blair T. Reid.....	Jan. 24, do		
Alex. S. Allen†.....	June 24, 47		
(PH) B. H. Baugh ..	Nov. 21, 48		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Abraham C. Bunbury†	Nov. 2, 41	Jan. 1, 44	
James D. Ogston†	Feb. 7, 45	Feb. 26, do	Furlo' S. C. 7th Aug. '48
Francis H. Hamner†...	Mar. 14, do	Dec. 9, do	
Samuel A. Hunter... ..	Sept. 29, 48	do 20, 47	
* REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>		<i>Date of appt.</i>	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Reginald Ouseley ..	8 April	47	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Adam Keir, M. D.....	14 Dec.	47	5 June 47
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
			{ And in medical charge of the 3d Co. 6th Batt. of Arty. the 4th Seikh Inf. and the depôt of Sappers and Pioneers, Loodiana

Facings White.

228 35TH REGT. OF NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY.

(Rifle Company.)

"Allyghur"—"Dehlee"—"Bhurtpore,"—"Afghanistan,"—"Ghuznee."
 Mural crown, superscribed.—"Jellalabad."—"Cabool,"
 "1812"

Noke-ku-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 17th Regt. RAISED IN 1798.

Arrived at BARRACKPORE, 14th December 1847.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Thomas Monteath, C.B.	Sept. 7, 45	Oct. 4, 42	A. D. C. to the Queen,— Brier.—Comg. at Um- ballah
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> J. C. C. Gray.	Aug 27, 47		
<i>Major.</i> George T. Marshall (a)	Mar. 11, 47	Nov. 9, 46	Civil Employ
<i>Captains.</i> Thomas Seaton, C. B.	April 2, 34	m. Oct. 4, 42	Brigade Staff
Astley G. F. J. Young— husband	Oct. 13, 39	m. ditto	
(P) T. M. E. Moorhouse	Oct. 29, 41	Apr. 18, 40	Native Pension Pay Mr. Allahabad
* James Ramsay	Jan. 24, 45	May 13, do	
Joseph Towgood	Mar. 11, 47	May 19, 43	Joint, Depy. Comy. Genl.
Charles Swinton	Aug. 28, do	June 20, 44	Offg. Divisional Staff Nizam's Army
<i>Lieutenants.</i> (P) Robert A. Ramsay	Oct. 3, 40		Kumaon Battalion
Monckton N. Coombs†	Jan. 4, 41		
Robert Bruce Norton†	Oct. 20, do		On detached duty
(PH) P. A. P. Bouverie	Oct. 29, do		Civil Employ
Henry Le P. Trench†	Jan. 13, 42		Leave S. C. to 1st Nov.
(P) James N. Young	July 16, do		
Edward R. Wigginst.	Jan. 24, 45		
William Metcalf†	Mar. 11, 47		
Robert Maxwell†	Aug. 28, do		On detached duty
(PH) George A. } Crommelin, }	Nov. 8, do		
<i>Ensigns.</i> Hugh Trevor Pollock†	June 14, 43	Dec. 28, 42	
Pethune D. Grant†	Feb. 13, 45	June 8, 44	
Thos. C. Hamilton†	April 7, 47	June 13, 46	
Wm. Magnay†	Dec. 8, do	Feb. 11, 45	
Henry B. Hillecoat†	May 29, 48	Feb. 17, 43	
<i>REGTL. STAFF.</i> <i>Adjutant.</i> Wm. Metcalf	6 Jan. 48		
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i> James N. Young	17 Feb. 45		
<i>Surgeon.</i> Henry J. Thornton	7 April 47	4 July 46	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, White.

(a) Received Degrees of Honor in Persian on the 21st of November 1831, and Hindoostanee on the 21st September 1832, from the College of Fort William.

36TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 229

"Seringapatam"—"Bhurtpore."—"Alliwal."

Balunteer, Markum-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 18th Regt. RAISED IN 1800.
Attached to the 7th Brigade of Infantry 3d Division, Army of Punjaub.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir John H. Littler, } G. C. B. }	July 30,	39 m.g. Nov 23, 41	} Member of Supreme } Council of India
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Alexander Carnegie ..	Nov. 5,	41	
<i>Major.</i>			
William Garden, c. B. (a)	Nov. 14,	46 l.c. Apr. 30, 44	Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thomas F. Flemyng ..	Jan. 12,	41 m June 19, 46	
(PC)*John Lang	July 25,	44 Jan. 16, 39	Offg. Dept. of P.W. Post
(P) John J. Hamilton	Jan. 24,	45 May 23, do	Civil Employ [Master
Fredk. Augs. Carleton	July 17,	do Jan. 12, 41	
(P)*Samuel B. Faddy	Nov. 14,	46	Offg. in Army Comt. Dept.
Lewis A. Cook	June 22,	47	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Charles Holroyd† ..	Jan. 12,	41	Civil Employ
(P) A. N. Thompson ..	July 16,	42	
(PH) Charles S. Weston	Dec. 9,	do	
(P) Wm. J. F. Stallord	July 25,	44	Hurriannah Light Infy.
(PH) Herbert Raban ..	Dec. 27,	do	Sylhet Light Infy. Batta.
(PH) Hy. M. Garstin	Jan. 21	45	
James D. Magnay† ..	July 17,	do	
(PH) Melville F. Evatt	Jan. 30,	46	Furlo' S. C. 10th Feb. '47
Edward Smalley† ..	Nov. 14,	do	
John R. Auldjo†	June 22,	47	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(P) F. J. S. Bagshaw ..	Feb 13,	45 June 7, 44	
Octavius Greene†	Oct. 21,	do Feb. 11, 45	
Christopher J. Godby†	April 16,	46 June 13, do	
Henry R. Bradford†	Aug. 7,	48 Dec. 10, 47	
Geo. P. J. Anstruther.	Aug. 12,	do Dec. 11, do	
<i>REGTL. STAFF.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Charles S. Weston	16 April	45	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Augustus N. Thompson	6 Mar.	47	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
James Anderson, M.D.	10 Nov.	48 17 April 48	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Jas. S. Morrieson, M.D.	9 Nov.	46 27 Jan. 41	Leave S. C. to 20th Feb.

Facings, Lemon Yellow.

(a) Received Medals of Merit, in Persian and Hindoostanee, from the College of Fort William.

239 37TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Seringapatam"—"Blurtpore."—"Afghanistan."

(BENGAL VOLUNTEERS.) *Ba, en Balunteer, Burrul-ka-pultun.* Late 2d Batt
18th Regt.

RAISED IN 1800.

Arrived at LAHORE, 10th May 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Thomas Oliver.....	Mar. 13,	44	Europe, 1 th-Dec. '43
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
William Sage.....	Feb. 19,	47	Supg. Engr. Dept. of Pub. [Works
<i>Major.</i>			
John A. Barstow	Jan. 1,	45	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Arthur C. Spottiswoode	Nov. 14,	33	m. Nov. 9, 46 Stud Department
(P) Edward R. Lyons	Dec. 24,	41	April 15, 41 Civil Employ
(PC)*Jas. G. W. Curtis	Jan. 13,	42	l.c. Apr. 3, 46 Army Comt. Dept.
William Mayne.....	Jan. 1,	45	m. Sept. 23, 45 } and H. A. D. C. to the { G. G.
Alexander C. Dewar..	Jan. 24,	do	Apr. 11, 40 Gwalior Contingent
John Bontein.....	June 27,	46	Aug. 17, 41
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John Barrett†			c. Sept. 30, 41
Benjamin Parrott†	July 16,	42	
(PH)Jas. M. B. F. Tytler	Nov. 12,	do	9th Irregular Cavalry
Joseph Peel†	ditto		1st Regt. of Seikh Inf.
Edward C. Scott†	Sept. 15,	43	
Joseph G. Battent†	Jan. 1,	45	
Peter H. P. Gill†	June 27,	46	..... Furlo' S. C. 4th Nov. '48
Hans G. Leslie.....	June 15,	47	
(P) James Reid.	Dec. 30,	do	
Samuel Black†	April 13,	48	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) Patrick Maxwell	Oct. 21,	45	Feb. 11, 45
C. M. L. Clarke†	Aug. 3,	46	Dec. 13, do Furlo' S. C. 10th Sept. '48
S. S. Boulderson	do 9,	47	do 11, 46 Leave S. C. to 11th Nov.
Clement R. Shaw	Aug. 7,	48	do 10, 47
Orlando M. Glubb†	Sept. 29,	do	do 11, do
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Date of appt</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Edward C. Scott	11 June	45	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
James Read	10 May	45	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John Bowron.....	29 Sept.	46	16 Dec. 40
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, Lemon Yellow.

38TH REGT. OF NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY. 231

Rifle Company.

"Serlingapatam."— "Candahar," "Ghuznee" "Cabool." "1842."
(BENGAL VOLUNTEERS.)— *Balunteer, Titteelee-ka-pultun.* Late 1st Batt.
19th Regt.

RAISED IN 1800.

Arrived at LUCKNOW, 7th January 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
George P. Wymer, C.B.	June 10, 45	Dec. 23, 42	{ A. D. C. to the Queen — Europe, 10th Feb. '48
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Andrew Goldie.....	Dec. 22, 45	.....	Mily. Auditor Genl.
<i>Major.</i>			
(PC) George Burney.	Feb. 26, 46	Dec. 23, 42	
<i>Captains.</i>			
William J. B. Knyvett	Mar. 30, 37	March 28, 37	
Thomas Hare Scott C.B.	Sept. 25, do	m. Dec. 23, 42	{ Supt. of Family Money and Pension Pay Mr. Lucknow
(PC) Geo. E. Hollings	Oct. 8, 43	Aug. 4, do	Civil Employ
John Waterfield	Jan. 24, 45	Jan. 20, 44	Furlo' S. C. 21st Feb. '47
(P) Robt. Chris. Tytler	Feb. 26, 46		
(P) Wm. H. Jeremie..	Oct. 10, do	.....	Furlo' 5th July '47
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Andw. O. Farquharson	Oct. 3, 40	.....	Furlo' 5th June '48
Evan P. T. Nepeant..	July 16, 42	.....	Furlo' S. C. 11th April '47
(PII) Henry R. Shelton	Nov. 12, do		
(PII) Julius B. Denny	ditto	.....	Kotah Contingent
(PII) H. C. Gardner	July 5, 43		
(PII) Arthur Gibbings	Sept. 4, do	.....	3d Irregular Cavalry
(P) Arthur D. Dickens	Oct. 8, do		
(P) Chas. F. Williams..	Dec. 4, 45		
(PH) Charles Cureton	Feb. 26, 46	.....	12th Irregular Cavalry
Fred. R. M. Gossett ..	Aug. 11, 47		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(P) Thos. W. Holland..	Feb. 13, 45	June 7, 44	
Alexander J. Anderson	Mar. 8, 46	June 13, 45	
William B. Castle†....	April 16, do	Dec. 12, do	Furlo' S. C. 10th Mar. '48
John N. Dunster†....	Nov. 10, do	Jan. 26, 46	
William H. Hankey..	Sept. 29, 48	Jan. 11, 48	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Henry R. Shelton	31 May	44	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
A. D. Dickens.....	30 Nov.	46	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John Greig.....	4 Nov.	47 21 Mar. 37	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, Dark Green.

232 39TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Seringapatam."—"Punniar."—The 6th Company "Maharajpooor."
 (BENGAL VOLUNTEERS.) *Balwateer, Burrak-pultun.* Late 2d Batt.
 19th Regt.

RAISED IN 1800.

Arrived at DINAPORE, 25th December 1847.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
William Innes, c. b.	May 1, 24	mg. June 28, 38	Europe, 2d Jan. '27
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
John Graham	July 11, 41		
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) James Roxburgh.	Nov. 18, 46	Nov. 9, 46	Furlo' 10th April 1848
<i>Captains.</i>			
John Handcock Low	Sept. 27, 37		Offg. Bde. Staff
Mungo Wm. Gilmore.	Apr. 22, 40	Nov. 6, 37	
Stewart M. Fullarton.	Mar. 18, 45	Oct. 12, 40	Furlough 5th May '47
John Chas. Haslock† . . .	Aug. 15, do	Mar. 15, 41	
Humphrey Howorth . . .	Jan. 30, 46	May 13, 45	Nizam's Army
(P) Francis E. Voyle.	Nov. 18, do	June 9, 46	Offg. in Civil Employ
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Thomas Pownall†	July 1, 39		
John Nelson Thomast . . .	July 25, do		Furlo' S. C. 5th July '48
William Campbell†	April 22, 40		
(P) Robert H. D. Tulloh	Oct. 3, do		Civil Employ
Charles Jackson†	July 16, 42		
(P) Jas. Lind Sherwill	Jan. 24, 45		
Charles F. Smith,†	Mar. 18, do		
James D. MacDonald . . .	Aug. 15, do		Gwalior Contingent
George H. Gordon†	Jan. 30, 46		sd Inf. Recruit Depôt
Henry King†	Nov. 18, do		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Gordon Cavenagh†	June 7, 45	Jan. 18, 45	
Fredk. Gray Eden†	Mar. 8, 46	June 14, do	
(P) Thos. F. Forster	Aug 11, do	Dec. 13, do	
Thos. E. Higginson	do 18, do	do 12, do	
Archibald Procter†	Dec. 12, do	Feb. 4, 46	
<i>REGTL. STAFF.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
William Campbell	20 Jan.	47	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
James L. Sherwill	9 May	44	Offg. in the Dept. of P.W.
Thos. Francis Forster.	20 Dec.	48	Acting
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Graham Lacon, M. D. . . .	16 Nov.	47 3 Feb. 42	And Arty. at Dinapore

Facings: Dark Green.

40TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 233

"Java"—"Ava"—"Arracan."

(VOLUNTEERS.) *Hamilteen-ka-pultun*. Late 2d Batt. 20th Regt. RAISED IN 1820.

Arrived at BARRACKPORE, 4th November 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
William Henry Hewitt	Mar. 11, 47	Nov. 9, 46	Leave S.C. to the Cape of [Good Hope 22d Nov. '47
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
(P) William M. N. Sturt	Mar. 28, 48	.....	Furlo' S. C. 21st Feb. '48
<i>Majors.</i>			
George W. Bonham ..	Jan. 1, 44	June 28, 38	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) *George Thomson	April 13, 30	m. Nov. 9, 46	Army Comt. Dept.
Simon Fraser Hannay.	April 1, 35	m. ditto	1st Assam Lt. Infy. Bn.
(P) Richard Chitty ..	Sept. 1, 41	Oct. 18, 37	
Henry A. Shuckburgh	Jan. 1, 41	Feb. 9, 40	
Angus DeFountain ..	Jan. 24, 45	Jan. 30, 41	
(PC) Chas. E. Burton	June 2, 40	Aug. 13, 43	Civil Employ
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Lowther Thos. Forrest†	May 18, 39	c. Nov. 25, 44	United Malwah Contin- [gent
(PH) Edw. C. Gardner	July 9, 42		
(P) Andrew A. Becher	July 16, 40	.....	Furlo' S. C. 20th Feb. '48
Alex. A. Macdonell† ..	Jan. 1, 44	.....	Leave S. C. to 31st Jan.
John S. D. Whitet ..	Sept. 12, 40		
John Patrick Briggs†.	Jan. 24, 45	.....	Offg. Civil Employ
Philip Rubie†	April 14, 40		
(PH) George Miller ..	June 2, 40		
George H. W. Conroy†	May 9, 47		
William E. Cahill† .. .	Oct. 15, 48	.....	Furlo' for 1 year, 18th [Mar. '48
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PC) M. J. Brander ..	Mar. 14, 45	Dec. 10, 44	
Henry R. Wroughton†	July 22, 40	Jan. 20, 45	
James Burnt	July 11, 46	Dec. 12, 40	Furlough, S. C.
Edward J. Wild†	June 7, 47	June 13, 46	
Loudoun B. Clisholm.	Jan. 1, 49	Mar. 20, 48	
<i>REGTL. STAFF.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Edward C. Gardner ..	9 June	47	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
M. J. Brander	31 Mar.	48	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Charles Llewellyn .. .	1 June	47	1 Aug. 41
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facing, Blue.

234 41st REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Rifle Company.

"*Bhurtpore.*" "*Subraon.*"

Doohye-kee-daheena-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 21st Regt. RAISED IN 1803.

Arrived at DELHI, 28th October 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Suetonius Henry Tod	April 5,	34 <i>mg.</i> June 28, 38	Europe, S.C. 19th Sept. '32
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Richard Benson c. b.	July 30,	39	} Member of the Mil. Bd. and Offg Mil. Sec. to G. G.
<i>Major.</i>			
William H. Halford..	July 1,	46	
<i>Captains.</i>			
John Cumberlege	Oct. 17,	38 <i>m.</i> Nov. 9, 46	Offg. Brigade Staff
(PC) Fredk. W. Birch	Oct. 8,	39 <i>m.</i> ditto	Civil Employ
Henry Alpe	Jan. 24,	45 July 11, 38	Furlo' 18th Feb. '47
Charles Apthorpt	Feb. 27,	46 Jan. 9, 40	Furlo' 10th Mar. '47
John K. Phibbst	July 1,	do May 13, do	
Saml. John Saunderst ..	Dec. 28,	47 Jan. 20, 42	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
George Augs. Brett†..	Oct. 8,	39	Comp. Depôt, Nusseera- [bad
Arthur Walton Onslow†	Feb. 28,	40	
Matthew F. Kemble†.	Sept. 29,	43	
Henry B. Stevens†...	June 21,	44	
Henry L. Blackburn..	July 5,	do	Furlo' S.C.
(PH) John W. Sanders	Sept. 9,	do	
(P)*Wm. Williamson	Jan. 24,	45	Army Comt. Dept.
(P) Geo. R. Roberts..	July 1,	46	
James P. Bennett†....	Mar. 13,	47	
Arthur G. Priestley†..	Dec. 28,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
John Ruggles.....	Mar. 8,	46 June 13, 45	
Philip O. Gibbes	May 1,	do Dec. 12, 39	
(PH) T. F. O. Scott..	Aug. 3,	do do 13, do	
G. G. Cunliffe.....	Jan. 31,	48 Mar. 20, 47	
John Henry Graves..	Aug. 7,	do Dec. 10, do	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Henry B. Stevens	23 Feb.	48	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Geo. R. Roberts.....	5 Jan.	40	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
James Grant	26 Aug.	45 9 Sept. 42	

Facings, Pale Yellow.

42D REG T. OF NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY. 235

Rifle Company.

“ Arracan ” — “ Afghanistan ” — “ Candahar ” — “ Ghuznee ” — “ Cabool ”
 “ Moodkee, ” — “ Ferozshahur. ” — “ Subraon. ” “ 1842. ”

Jansin-kee-pultum. Late 2d Batt. 21st Regt. RAISED IN 1803.

Arrived at DELHI, 22d February 1847.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Henry Lewis White...	Dec. 26,	41	Europe S. C. 17th Aug. '40
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
James Manson	April 24,	47	Civil Employ
<i>Major.</i>			
Thomas Polwhele	Aug. 21,	43 l.c. Apr. 3, 46	
<i>Captains.</i>			
John Liptrap	June 19,	31 m. Nov. 9, 46	[Circle
(P) Thomas Dalyell ..	July 6,	38 June 15, 37	Depy. Pay Mr. Cawnpore
* Charles Campbell ...	Aug. 21,	43 May 23, 39	Pay Master
William Jervis	July 18,	44 Nov. 14, 39	{ Supdt. & Pension Pay Mr. Barrackpore
William Piers Meares.	Jan. 24,	45 Sept. 28, 40	
David Gaussent	Feb. 15,	48 May 25, 42	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) John Samuel Knox	July 6,	38 c. Feb. 23, 43	
Andrew Hunter Rosst	Sept. 6,	39 c. Jan. 20, 45	Brigade Staff
Jas. Irwin Mainwaring†	Dec. 11,	do	{ In tempy. Comd. of the Palace Guards, Delhi
Henry Chas. Adlam† ..	July 16,	42	Gwalior Contingent
(P) Charles W. Ford	Nov. 12,	do	Parlo' S. C. 10th Mar. '48
Andrew Macqueen† ..	Aug. 21,	43	
(P) William L. Jones ..	Jan. 24,	45	
John R. R. Coombst ..	Dec. 21,	do	
Edward Van H. Holt†	Mar. 2,	46	
Frederick Watson† ..	Feb. 15,	48	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
John Wardlaw†	Mar. 14,	45 Dec. 10, 44	
Thomas Tidcomb† ...	Mar. 8,	46 May 1, 45	
(P) William N. Lees ..	ditto	June 14, do	
(P) Chas. Wm. Peter ..	Mar. 10,	48 Dec. 20, 46	
Wm. Geo. B. Tyler ...	Nov. 3,	do Jan. 20, 48	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
John Wardlaw	8 Dec.	48	
<i>In'r. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
John S. Knox	12 April	48	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Richard Phillipson ..	21 Feb.	48 Jan. 31, 48	{ And performing the du- ties of Garrison Asst. Surg., Delhi
<i>Asistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, Yellow.

236 43^d REGT. OF NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY.

Rifle Company.

"Afghanistan."—"Candahar"—"Ghuznee" "Cabool" "Maharajpore"
"Subraon" "1842."

Kyne-kec-daheena-pullun. Late 1st Batt. 22d Regt. RAISED IN 1803.

The Head Quarters & Right Wing arrived at SHAHJAHANPORE, 13th Dec. 1847.

The Left Wing arrived at MORADABAD, 11th October 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Robert Blackall.....	July 18, 48	Nov. 9, 46	Leave S. C. to the Cape of [G. H. 4th Nov. '48
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Richard Home.....	Sept 17, 41		
<i>Major.</i>			
William G. Lennox ..	Nov. 11, 47	Nov. 9, 46	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Robert Campbell.	April 30, 34	Nov. 9, 46	Hurriannah Light Inf. Bn.
Henry Lyell	Oct. 10, 39	Apr. 25, 37	Furlo' S. C. 10th Apr. '47
Thomas Dixon	Sept. 26, 41	Apr. 13, 38	
Henry W. Matthews..	Nov. 17, 42	Mar. 3, 39	
Archd. F. Macpherson	Jan. 24, 45	Aug. 9, 40	Gwalior Contingent -
Andrew H. Duncan ..	Nov. 11, 47	Sept. 28, do	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John Godfrey†.....	April 30, 34	May 13, 42	Acting Adjt. Left Wing
William G. Dou†	Dec. 10, do	Feb. 3, 48	Bhangulpore Hill Rangers
(P) E. King Elliot ..	June 2, 39	Feb. 7, 41	Civil Employ
Robert A. Trotter†...	Oct. 10, do		
George Holroyd†	Sept. 26, 41		
(P) W. Q. Pogson.....	July 16, 42		
Chas. Jas. Rohartst ..	Nov. 17, do		14th Irregular Cavalry
(P) Basil H. Murray..	Sept. 8, 44		Furlo' S. C. 23d Aug. '48
Thomas E. B. Leest..	Jan. 24, 45		
Lewis Muoro†	Nov. 11, 47		Furlo' S. C. 8th Oct. '47
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(P) John Dawson	May 9, 43	Dec. 10, 42	{ Acting Intr. and Qr. { Mr. 11th Inf.
Richard A. Bechert..	June 14, do	Dec. 28, 42	
John Jerdant.....	Oct. 3, 44	Dec. 30, 43	
Robert W. T. Russell†	Feb. 13, 45	June 25, 44	
Alex. F. Corbett	Jan. 24, 48	June 13, 46	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
George Holroyd	2 April 45		
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
W. Q. Pogson.....	15 Sept. 48		
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>			
Jas. A. Dunbar, M. D. . .	6 Jan. 49	12 Dec. 47	Left Wing & Civil Medl.
Geo. R. Playfair, M. D.	11 Dec. 46	3 Nov. 44	[duties at Moradabad

Facings, Pea Green.

44TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 237

"Deig." "Perozeshubur."

Kyne-kee-ba, en-pultun. Late 2d Batt, 22d Regt. RAISED IN 1803.

Arrived at CAWNPORE, 1st February 1847.

Detachment at BITTOOR.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
Chas. R. Skardon....	June 14,	42	Europe, 9th Jan. '44
Lieutenant Colonel.			
James F. Douglas ...	Mar. 19,	47	Furlough, 21st Feb. 1848
Major.			
John Bartleman.....	Jan. 10,	40	
Captains.			
John Anderson	June 26,	40	
Thomas Goddard	May 19,	43	Judge Adv. Genl.'s Dept.
Arthur Sanders	Aug. 24,	do	{ Asst. Qr. Mr. General
Wm. Lowther Hasell..	Jan. 24,	45	{ and Civil Employ
Charles Wright†....	May. 27.	do	
Geo. M. Prendergast..	Jan. 10,	46	Furlough 10th Feb. '48
Lieutenants.			
(P) Edward D. Watson	June 26,	40	On detached duty
(P) John D. Willan ..	Oct. 3,	do	
(P) Richard H. Gennys	Nov. 15,	41	
James Price Clarkson†	July 16,	42	
(P) Hugh Rees James	Aug. 1,	43	Civil Employ [N. I.
(P) Charles H. Keighly	Aug. 21,	do	vetg. Intr. & Qr. Mr., 21th
(PH) Geo. F. Carnegie	Jan. 9,	44	1st Co. of Pioneers
Edward D. Hale†	Jan. 24,	45	
Alex. P. S. Moncreiff†	Jan. 10,	46	Furlough S. C. 8th Mar. '48
(PCH) John Smith...	Aug. 30,	47	Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regt.
Ensigns.			
James S. Rawlinst. ...	Feb. 6,	44 June 10,	43
(P) John Graydon....	Feb. 13,	45 June 7,	44
George B. Pearson†...	Feb. 22,	do Jan. 18,	45
H. D. A. D. Willan,†	Sept 30,	47 June 13,	do
William T. Fagan†....	June 24,	48 July 28,	47
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Richard H. Gennys ..	2 Dec.	42	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
John D. Willan	13 May	41	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John S. Login, M. D.	14 Oct.	48 17 April	48 With 6th Battn. Artillery
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
J. S. C. Symons.....	24 Oct.	48 25 May	41

Facings, Pea Green.

38 45TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Moodkee." "Ferozeshukur."

Marreeroo-kee-daheena-pullun. Late 1st Batt. 23d Regt. RAISED IN 1803.

Attached to the 3d Brig. of Inf. 2d Div. Army of Punjaub.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Thomas Fiddes	Aug. 9,	43	Europe, 10th Feb. '45
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> *John Hoggan	Dec. 22,	42	{ Brigr.—Comd. the 7th { Brigade of Inf.
<i>Major.</i> David Williams	May 1,	44	Civil Employ—with Regt.
<i>Captains.</i> (P) Kenneth Campbell	June 8,	32	[Circle Deputy Pay Mr. Lahore
Robert W. Fraser	Jan. 12,	38	Oct. 4, 37 Furlo' S. C. 2d Mar. '47
Radcliff Haldane	Nov. 10,	40	June 17, 39 { 1st Irregular Cavalry— { With Regt.
(PC) Henry Hirst Say	Jan. 24,	45	Feb. 13, 41 Furlo' 10th Mar. '47.
George Biddulph	July 10,	46	April 16, 43 3d Irregular Cavalry
(P) Wm. J. H. Charteris	May 8,	47	Furlo' S. C. 10th April '48
<i>Lieutenants.</i> (PC) Wm Hy. Oakes	Jan. 27,	39	Civil Employ—with Regt.
Francis G. Crossmant.	Oct. 3,	40	Furlo' S. C. 18th Feb. '48
Charles V. Hamilton†	April 9,	42	
Alex. S. O. Donaldson†	April 24,	do	
(P) Charles R. Oakes	Dec. 5,	do	
(P) Octavius E. Rothney	July 20,	43	4th Regt. of Seikh Inf.
(PH) John Fraser	May 1,	44	
John Palmert	Jan. 24,	45	
Godfrey C. Bloomfield†	July 10,	46	
Richard M. J. Tozert.	May 8,	47	
<i>Ensigns.</i> Angelo E. Osbornt	Feb. 29,	45	Dec. 30, 43
(PH) M. H. Coombe	June 27,	do	Dec. 30, do
George N. Hardinget	Nov. 3,	do	Feb. 20, 45 Nusseree Battalion
William L. Trotter	April 3,	47	June 13, 46
Edward Evans	Dec. 13,	do	Jan. 3, 47
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Adjutant.</i> Chas. V. Hamilton	23 May	46	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i> Charles R. Oakes	14 June	43	
<i>Surgeon.</i> Thomas Russel	28 Dec.	48	17 April 48 With 8th L. C.
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> H. M. Cannon, M. B. } 7th Light Cavy. }	20 Apr.	48	1 June 46

Facings, Dark Green.

46TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 259

"Assam."

Murreeroo-kee-ba, e, an-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 23d Regt. RAISED IN 1803.

Attached to the 7th Brigade of Inf. 3d Div. Army of Punjaub.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Ezekiel Barton.....	Mar. 15,	41 mg. Nov. 23, 41	Europe, 15th Jan. '45
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Charles Griffiths... ..	Jan. 1,	45	Leave S. C. to 30th March
<i>Major.</i>			
James Colley Tudor...	Sept. 18,	44 Nov. 23, 41	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Thos. J. Nuthall	Mar. 1,	35 m. Nov. 9, 46	Army Comt. Department
Henry Walker Burt...	Mar. 1,	38	Deputy Pay Mr. Sirhind
James Grissell	July 10,	do	[Circle
(P) John M. Drake...	Oct. 26,	44 Aug. 14, 40	
(P) George Johnston.	Jan. 24,	45 m. Apr. 3, 46	Nizam's Army
(P) Henry S. Grimes.	April 21,	48 June 27, 41	Gwalior Contingent
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Jeremiah E. Groundst	May 26,	35 c. May 10, 43	
Gordon Caulfeild.....	Oct. 3,	40	
(PCH) Geo. N. Oakes	July 1,	42	Civil Employ—with Regt.
(P) Wm. L. M. Bishop	July 16,	do	
(PH) S. J. Browne...	Oct. 26,	44	
(P) Thomas Wright...	Dec. 15,	do	
(PH) John E. Sharpe	Dec. 22,	do	
(PH) Thos. W. Mercer	Jan. 24,	45	
(PH) Alfred Le Gallais	April 21,	48	
Walter T. Freeling...	Nov. 16,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(P) Charles L. Brown	Jan. 9,	45 Jan. 4, 44	Actg. Intr. to H. M.'s 32d [foot
John Hanning Speke†	Mar. 10,	do June 8, do	
Francis D. Ogilvie†...	Feb. 1,	47 Apr. 20, 46	
Ralph Ouseley†.....	May 12,	48 June 11, 47	Leave S. C. to 1st Nov.
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Samuel J. Browne...	8 Jan.	46	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Wm. L. M. Bishop...	14. Feb.	45	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
E. Mitchell.....	24 July	48 17 April 48	Leave S.C. to 15th March
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>			
Thos. Chris. Hunter...	28 Dec.	48 24 July 34	Offg. Gar. Asst. Surg. Fort
Thomas Maxwell, M.D.	21 June	do 26 Jan. 46	[William

Facings, Dark Green.

240 47TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Moodkee."—"Ferozeshukur."—"Alliwal"—"Subraon."

(VOLUNTEERS.) *Craun-ku-pultur*. RAISED IN 1824.

The Head Quarters and Right Wing at ETAWAH.—Arrived 6th Dec. 1847.

The Left Wing at MYNPOORIE.—Arrived 3d December 1847.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
William H. Perkins ..	May 1, 24	l.g. Nov. 9, 46	Europe, 8th March '25
Lieutenant Colonel.			
George Hicks, c.B.	Mar. 13, 44		
Major.			
Francis Jenkins.....	Dec. 22, 45	Nov. 23, 41	Civil Employ
Captains.			
(PC) Geo. C. Armstrong	Mar. 12, 38	Sept. 30, 37	Ramgurb Light Infantry
Charles Boulton.....	April 15, do		
Charles Corfield.....	Dec. 15, do	m June 19, 46	
David Pott.....	Oct. 8, 39	m. Apr. 3, do	
(P) James T. Daniell.	Jan. 24, 45	Jan. 20, 44	Civil Employ
(PC) Wm. C. Hollings	Dec. 22, do	May 23, 41	Leave S. C. to 10th Oct.
Lieutenants.			
(PC) Andrew G. Reid	Mar. 12, 38		Furlough, 3d Feb. '47
Robert Renny† ..	April 15, do		Regt of Ferozepore
(PC) Arth. H. C. Sewell	April 18, do		
Robert Campbell† ..	Oct. 3, 40		2d Assam Light Infy.
Wm. Claye Watson† ..	Jan. 15, 42		
(P) John F. Pogson, ..	July 16, do		On duty at Umballah
(P) John R. Pughe ..	July 20, 43		
(P) George McAndrew	Dec. 22, 45		
(P H) John P. W. } Campbell, ..	Jan. 21, 46		Actg. Adj. Left Wing
Charles P. Lucast....	May 19, 47		Gov. Genl.'s Body Guard
Ensigns.			
William H. Walcot† ..	Aug. 21, 43	Feb. 22, 43	
(PH) Edward Leeds ..	Feb. 13, 45	June 7, 44	
Henry B. Blake† ..	Mar. 8, 46	July 4, 45	
Clinton Baddeley† ..	April 22, do	Dec. 12, do	
Chas. Vernon Jenkins	Nov. 3, 48	Jan. 20, 48	
REGTL. STAFF.	<i>Date of appt.</i>		
Adjutant.			
George McAndrew ..	21 Oct. 46		
Intr. & Qr. Mr.			
John R. Pughe, ..	25 Feb. 47		
Surgeon.			[duties at Etawah
F. Thompson.....	29 Sept. 48	24 July 48	Right Wing & Civil Medl.
Assistant Surgeons.			
Alex. Simpson, M. D. } Civil Mynpoorie. }	14 Dec. 47	28 Feb. 44	Left Wing

Facings, Yellow.

48TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 241

Rifle Company.

‘Afghanistan,’—‘Ghuznee.’—‘Moodkee.’—‘Ferozeshukur.’—‘Alliwal.’

Mutees-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 24th Regt. RAISED IN 1804.

Arrived at BENARES, 20th December 1846.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel. H. M. Wheeler, c.B....	April 1,	46	A. D.C. to the Queen— Brigr. Genl.—Comg the Punjab Div. and the Troops in the Jullundur, District
Lieutenant Colonel.			
Major. Colin Troup	July 21,	47 June 19, 46	
Captains. (PC) Henry Palmer ..	Oct. 16,	40 m. Apr. 3, 46	Brigade Staff
Christopher Hasell	Jan. 23,	45	
Henry Lewis Bird† ..	May 12,	do	
(P) Thos. Spankie, B.A.	Dec. 19,	do	
Fredk. Thos. Paterson	Feb. 19,	47	Furlo' S. C. 7th May '48
Henry G. Burmestert	July 21,	do	
Lieutenants. Theophilus Greent	April 28,	41	
(PH) Frederick Wale.	Feb. 23,	42	10th Irregular Cavalry
Edward B. Litchford†	July 16,	do	
Richard C. Taylor† ..	Nov. 1,	do	
(P) Benj. Henderson.	April 21,	44	
(PH) Philip R. Hockin	Jan. 24,	45	17th Irregular Cavalry
Godfry S. Smith†	May 12,	do	
Stephen B. May†	Dec. 19,	do	Furlo' S. C. 7th May '48
(P) Wm. T. Hughes ..	Feb. 19,	47	2d Irregular Cavalry
John Jas. Hamet	July 24,	do	Dept. of Pub. Works
Ensigns. William E. Marshall† ..	Mar. 14,	45 Dec. 9, 44	
James S. Ogilvie†	do 8,	46 June 13, 45	
George C. Huxham† ..	Mar. 20,	47 June 13, 46	
Thos. W. White†	Aug. 20,	do Dec. 11, do	
Octavius L. Smith	Sept. 8,	48 June 12, 47	
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Adjutant.</i> R. C. Taylor	Date of appt. 26 May 48		
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i> Benjamin Henderson ..	23 April 45		
Surgeon. Jas. M. Brauder, M.D.	22 Dec.	48 31 Dec. 42	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, White

242 49TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Arracan."

Rayle-ka-pultun. Late 1st Bn. 25th Regt. RAISED IN 1904.

Attached to the 2d Brig. of Inf. 1st Div. Army of Punjab—at MOOLTAN.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
George Carpenter	April 29,	23 /g. Nov. 9, 46	Europe, 8th Jan. 1834
Lieutenant Colonel.			
Stephen D. Riley	Apr. 19,	39	Civil Employ
Major.			
Edward S. Lloyd	Apr. 13,	48	
Captains.			
(P) *John C. Cooper	Mar. 14,	45 Feb. 5, 41	[Dept. Offg. in the Army Comt.
(P) John Smith	July 7,	do June 7, 41	Furlo' S. C. 14th Nov. 47.
(P) Hen. James Piercy	Jan. 22,	47	
Charles S. Reynolds †	June 23,	do	Civil Employ—With Regt.
(PH) Robt. Larkins	Mar. 13,	48	
Robert Stein †	April 13,	do July 19, 43	
Lieutenants.			
John Hood †	Nov. 5,	41	
Wm. Welstead Reade †	July 16,	42	Furlo' S. C. 14th Mar. 46.
Joseph F. Richardson †	Jan. 21,	45	
(P.H.) William Gordon	Mar. 14,	do	2d Company of Pioneers
William Irwin †	Jan. 22,	47	Leave S. C. to 15th Nov.
(PH) Fredk. R. Pollock	June 23,	do	Civil Employ
(PH) C. C. Dandridge	Mar. 13,	48	
(PH) James Williamson	April 13,	do	Ramgarh Light Inf. Battn.
(PH) Thomas Edwards	Sept. 12,	do	§ United Malwah contin- gent—With Regt.
Geo. Allgood †	Dec. 14,	do	
Ensigns.			
(PH) Wm. Vincent	Dec. 8,	47 Jan. 3, 47	
Henry A. Watson	June 30,	48 Aug. 20, do	
John F. Sherer	July 21,	do Dec. 10, do	
George Edward Hill	Dec. 21,	do June 26, do	
REGTL. STAFF.			
Adjutant.			
J. F. Richardson	4 Aug.	48	
Intr. & Qr. Mr.			
Surgeon.			
Assistant Surgeons.			
*John C. Graham, M.D.	20 Aug.	46 16 Jan. 44	Medl. Storekeeper, Mool-
John Young, 32d N. I.	8 do	48 4 Feb. do	[tan

Facings, Buff.

50TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 243

Cristeen-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 25th Regt. RAISED IN 1804.

"Punnir."

Arrived at LAHORE, 29th October 1847.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
John Home	Mar. 19, 47	Nov. 9, 46	Europe 10th Feb. '47
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Edward Gwatkin	July 1, 42	.....	Supdt. Stud Dept.
<i>Major.</i>			
Humphrey J. White	July 7, 42	lc. Apr. 30, 44	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Joseph Graham	Dec. 12, 33	m. Nov. 9, 46	Civil Employ
Charles James Lewes	July 14, 35	m. ditto	
Joseph H. Hampton	July 7, 42	July 11, 38	
(PC) Keith Young	June 14, 44	Jan. 16, 39	Judge Adv. Genl.'s Dept.
John Macdonald	Jan. 24, 45	Mar. 26, 40	Furlough 22d April '47
Richard Ouseley	May 9, 48	Sept. 28, do	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
*George Gordon†	Mar. 12, 29	c. Mar. 15, 41	
(P) Henry Nicoll	Nov. 4, 38		
(PH) Alfd. C. Plowden	Oct. 3, 40		
(P) John R. McMullin	July 7, 42	.....	3d Co. of Pioneers
(P) Basil E. Bacon	July 16, do	.....	4th Co. of Pioneers
Henry Earl Read,†	June 14, 44		
Geo. A. St. P. Fooks,†	Jan. 24, 45		
Geo. R. P. Barlow,†	Feb. 10, 46		
Plunket Bouchier†	May 9, 48		
James Cathcart†	do 22, do		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
John M. Bayley†	Mar. 8, 46	June 13, 45	
E. G. G. Cruickshank†	April 16, do	July 22, do	
Alex. G. Baxt	Dec. 29, 47	Jan. 20, 47	
(PH) A. A. Munro	June 19, 48	May 5, 46	
James H. Lindsay	ditto	June 26, 47	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
*George Gordon	21 Oct. 46	.....	[Dept. Offg. in the Army Comt.
G. A. St. P. Fooks	3 Nov. 48	.....	Acting
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Henry Nicoll	5 Jan. 39		
<i>Senior Surgeon.</i>			
C. B. Francis	29 Sept. 48	12 July 27	Leave to Sea S. C. 11th
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Robt. D.D. Allan, M.D.	21 Oct. 47	20 Mar. 45	[May '48

Facings, Buff.

244 51ST REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Duberne-ka-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 26th Regt. RAISED IN 1804.

"Ptanniar"

Attached to the 3d Brigade of Infantry, 1st Div. Army of Punjanb, at MOOLTAN.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Walter A. Yates., c. B.	Jan. 30,	46	Brigr. Comg. at Lucknow
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Fredk. Henry Sandys.	Jan. 30,	46	Civil Employ
<i>Major.</i>			
John Finnis.....	May 7,	44	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Charles Griffin ..	Feb. 7,	37 m Nov. 9, 46	Civil Employ Furlo S. C. 21st Feb. '47 { Bde. Staff—In charge of Mily Chest, Mooltan Gwalior Contingent Bde. Staff—With Regt.
David Ross	Feb. 18,	38 Mar. 10, 37	
Charles Baseley.....	Jan. 30,	42 July 10, 38	
*Charles Cheape	May 1,	43 July 11, 38	
Colpoys Dickson	May 7,	44 Feb. 23, 39	
(P) William Lamb ..	July 1,	46 Feb. 4, 41	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Saunders A. Abbott	Feb. 18,	38 c. June 12, 43	{ Civil Employ & H. A. D. C. to the G. G. Army Commissariat Dept.
(P) *John Turner.....	Oct. 3,	40 c. June 14, 47	
(P) Samuel H. J. Davies	Jan. 30,	42	
(P) James Hales Reid	Sept. 30,	do	
William Robt. Wallace†	Nov. 12,	do	
(P) Edward T. Smalley.	ditto		
(PH) John Smith.....	May 1,	43	
(PH) Thos. C. Darnell	May 7,	44	
Edward R. Blairt	Jan. 24,	45	
Edmund Tyrwhitt ..	July 1,	46	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
William J. Ward,†....	June 14,	43 July 25, 42	
Charles Irvinet... ..	ditto	Dec. 9, d	
George Hamilton†....	Aug. 12,	44 Dec. 9, 43	
Edward A. Baring† ..	July 20,	46 Dec. 13, 45	
Henry A. Grant.....	Dec. 8,	48 June 5, 46	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Samuel H. J. Davies.	28 Feb.	45	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
James H. Reid	22 Aug.	46	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>			
Henry B. Hinton....	28 Sept.	46 14 Jan. 39	{ Offg. Garn. Asst. Surg Delhi—with 32d N. I. Field Hospital, Mooltan
Charles M. Smith....	5 Oct.	47 19 Mar. 45	
Heldane Stewart. . .	2 Dec.	48 22 July 47	

Facings, Dark Green.

52^d REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 245

Hindree-ku-pultun. Late 2^d Batt. 26th Regt. RAISED IN 1804.

Attached to the 1st Brigade of Inf., 1st Div., Army of Punjaub, at MOOLTAN.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Henry Cock, C. B.	Apr. 10,	43	Europe S. C. 17th Jan. '43
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
* Andrew Hervey	Mar. 16,	38	{ Brigdr. Comg. 1st Infy. { Bde. Mooltan
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) Tho. H. Shuldham	Sept. 30,	45	Furlo' S. C. 19th Feb. '46
<i>Captains.</i>			
Jas. Wm. H. Jamieson	Sept. 4,	39	Jan. 16, 39
(P) Alex. Mackintosh	April 8,	42	Feb. 7, 42 Civil Employ
(P) Robert Morrieson	Jan. 24,	45	Mar. 17, do Civil Employ—With Regt.
(P) Charles Hagart	Sept. 30,	do	Mar. 26, 43
(P)* Edwin Wiggins	Oct. 2,	46	{ Bde. Maj. 1st Infy. Bde. { Mooltan
(P) Edward Hall	Aug. 5,	48	Furlo' 10th March '48
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Fs. M. H. Burlton	Sept. 16,	40	Gwalior Contingent
(P) John C. Lamb	Oct. 3,	do	
(P) George Gill Moxon	April 8,	42	
(P) Jas. B. Y. Ma- theson,	July 16,	do	11th Irregular Cavalry
William R. Y. Haigt	Feb. 12,	44	Leave S. C. to 1st Nov.
William H. Lowther	Jan. 24,	45	
* Fleming M. Martin	Jan. 3,	46	Post Master, Mooltan
(P) Hy. F. Waddington	July 15,	48	
Herbert L. Campbell	Aug. 6,	do	
George R. Smith	Dec. 31,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
F. A. R. M. MacGregor	Mar. 8,	46	June 20, 45
Wm. Hy. Jackson	Oct. 22,	do	Jan. 26, 46
R. D'Oyly C. Bracken	Aug. 7,	48	April 26, 47
Richd. Edwd. Oakes	Sept. 8,	do	Dec. 11, do
<i>REGTL. STAFF.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
John C. Lamb	2 Dec.	45	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
George G. Moxon	31 Mar.	48	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Thomas Maws	1 Feb.	48	4 Mar. 44

Facings, Dark Green.

246 53D REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Cabool" "1842."

Castor-ka-pultun. Late 1st Bat^s. 27th Regt. RAISED IN 1804.

Arrived at LAHORE, 29th September 1818.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Mossom Boyd	May 13,	25 mg. June 28, 38	Europe, 17th Jan. 1843
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> Wm. W. Foord	Mar. 15,	41	Furlough, S.C 5th June '47
<i>Major.</i> Colin Campbell	June 23,	43	
<i>Captains.</i> George Tylee	March 4,	39 Feb. 18,	39 Brigade Staff
Gilbert Hamilton	Jan. 8,	40	
(PC) David Nisbett	Feb. 25,	41 May 13,	40
(P) James Hunter	June 23,	43 Feb. 23,	43
Edward S. Capel	Oct. 1,	do June 14,	do
Wm. R. Hillersdon	Jan. 24,	45	Furlo' 9th April '46
<i>Lieutenants.</i> (P) Henry Ramsay	Jan 8,	40	} Civil Employ—Offg. in } Army Comt. Dept.
(P) John H. Reynolds. Feb. 29,	do		
Baron Friedrich A. } Von Meyern. }	June 17,	42	Gwalior Contingent
(PH) Rich. John Edgell July 16,	do		
(PH) W. R. E. Alexander Oct. 1,	43		
James Alfred Bartlett Jan. 24,	45		
(PC) E. J. Hardecastle June 27,	do		Civil Employ—With Regt.
(P) Joseph McCarty	June 25,	46	Furlo' S. C. 1st Jan. '47
Henry Belson†	Oct. 28,	47	
William Glasgow†	Dec. 22,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i> Edward Nembhardt	Mar. 14,	45 Dec. 10,	44 Leave S. C. to 15th Nov.
(P) Fredk. G. Jellicoe. Nov. 22,	do Mar. 2,	45	
M. F. FitzGerald†	July 25,	46 Dec. 13,	do
L. G. A. Campbell†	Nov. 22,	47 do 20,	40 Leave S. C. to 15th Nov.
H. H. Armstrong	Feb. 28,	48 Apr. 20,	47
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Adjutant.</i> Richard J. Edgell	Date of appt. 22 Feb.	45	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i> John H. Reynolds	20 Jan.	47	
<i>Surgeon.</i> Thos. Stott,	14 Dec.	47 31 Oct.	47
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, Yellow.

54TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 247

Mapert-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 27th Regiment. RAISED IN 1804.

"Ferozeshukur."

Arrived at AGRA, 1st December, 1847.

Detachment at MUTTRA.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
John A. P. Macgregor,	May 1, 21	l.g. Nov. 9, 46	Europe S. C. 10th Mar. '46
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Hope Dick,.....	Mar. 4, 45	April 30, 44	
<i>Major.</i>			
William F. Beatson(a)	July 18, 48	Nov. 9, 46	Nizam's Army
<i>Captains.</i>			
Hugh A. Boscawen ..	Jan. 10, 42	m. Nov. 9, 46	Secy. to the Clothing Bd
Hamilton Vetch	Jan. 13, do	June 15, 38	Civil Employ
Francis S. Paterson ..	ditto		
(P) Henry B. Melville	Jan. 29, 43		
Patrick Hay	ditto 24, 45	m. Apr. 3, 46	Furlo' 10th March '47
Quirson T. Blake ..	July 18, 48	Jan. 7, 42	Gwalior Contingent
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Robert Mathison†.....		Jan. 19, 43	Offg. in Dept. of P. W.
John W. Carter†.....		Oct. 3, 40	Gwalior Contingent
John C. Haughton.....		July 16, 42	Civil Employ
Claird W. Russell†....	Jan. 29, 43		
Rowland M. Smith†..	Jan. 24, 45		
Cosby Burrowest	July 1, 46		
(P) Harry C. Anderson	Mar. 7, 47		
Leslie Nicholson†....	Sept. 25, do		
Charles J. Butler†...	Dec. 9, do		
Danvers H. Osborn†..	July 18, 48		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
E. A. Edwards†.....	Dec. 3, 46	Feb. 4, 46	
(PH) William H. Paget	April 3, 47	June 13, do	
Chas. Thomas.....	Oct. 27, do	Dec. 20, do	
John A. Vanreen.....	July 21, 48	do 10, 47	
Joseph O. Travers....	Sept. 8, do	do 26, do	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
C. W. Russell	11 Jan.	48	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Harry C. Anderson, ..	22 Sept.	47	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Anthony Beale.....	5 April	43	8 Feb. 40

Facings, Yellow.

(a) Received a Cross of the first class of the National and Military Order of San Fernando of Spain.

248 55TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Ochterlony-ka-dinah-pultun. Late 1st Batt. 28th Regt. Raised in 1816.
 The Left Wing and Head Quarters arrived at NOWGONG, 15th Jan. 1848.
 The Right Wing, arrived at NAGODE, 21st October 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Mark Carter Webber..	Dec. 26,	41	Residing in the Presiden- [cy Div.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> Thomas Dickinson....	Oct. 3,	42	
<i>Major.</i> Anthony H. Jellicoe..	June 15,	48 Nov. 9, 46	3d Infy. Recruit Depot
<i>Captains.</i> (PC) John Ewart....	Jan. 24,	45 Oct. 13, 39	Judge Advo. Genl.'s Dept.
(P) John Butler.....	May 2,	do Mar. 2, 41	Civil Employ
Peter William Luard..	do 3,	do	Leave to 1st April
(PH) Solomon Richards..	Feb. 15,	47	Furlo' S. C. 10th Mar. '48
(PH) T. Mouat Cameron..	Dec. 30,	do	Offg. 6th Irregular Cavy.
John D'Oyly Baringt..	June 15,	48	
<i>Lieutenants.</i> (P) Geo. G. McBarnet..	Nov. 12,	42	Furlo' S. C. 20th Feb. '48
(PH) Augustine Allen..	June 28,	43	Dept. of Public Works
(PCH) Wm. E. Sandys..	Nov. 1,	do	Offg. Dept. Pub. Works
Robert A. Napper....	Jan. 24,	45	Furlo' S. C. 20th Jan. '47
Archibald S. Haigt...	May 2,	do	
Wm. Dashwood Hoste..	do 3,	do	Actz. Adj. Right Wing
(P) Henry P. Babbage..	Jan. 28,	46	1st Assam Light Inf. Bn.
Geo. A. F. Houchent..	Feb. 15,	47	
(P) Rd. J. D. Ferris..	Dec. 30,	do	
Cooper M.N. Fellowest	June 15,	48	
<i>Ensigns.</i> Henry Alexander[....	Mar. 8,	46 June 16, 45	
(P) William Nembhard..	Dec. 12,	do do 14, do	
Robert Creighton.....	Mar. 9,	47 do 12, 46	Leave S. C. 4th Nov. '48
E. H. Woodcock.....	Jan. 24,	48 Mar. 1, 47	
Edwd. Holmes Scott..	July 8,	do Sept. 2, do	Furlo' S. C.
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Adjutant.</i> A. S. Haig.....	12 Aug.	48	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i> R. J. D. Ferris.....	20 Feb.	48	
<i>Surgeon.</i> Charles Griffiths..	8 July	48 24 April 45	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> James B. S. Brown..	6 Dec.	48 20 Oct. 46	With Left Wing

Facings, White.

56TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 249

Ochterlony-ka-ba, en-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 28th Regt. RAISED IN 1815.

“*Maharajpooor*”

Attached to the 4th Brigade of Infantry, 2d Division, Army of Punjaub.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
James Eckford	Oct. 27,	48	Brigr.—Cong. at Lahore
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Claud Douglas	Oct. 27,	48	Furlough, 10th April '48
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) Daniel Bamfield ..	July 4,	45	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Henry Foquett	Dec. 11,	42	Jan. 17, 39
(P) John R. Younger ..	Jan. 24,	45	Oct. 12, 40
Sullivan H. Steer	July 4,	do	
(P) Walter R. Prout ..	ditto		
John F. Nembhard	Dec. 5,	do	
William W. Repton† ..	do 29,	47	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
William Chas. Gott† ..	Dec. 11,	42	
(PH) Wm. Martin Cafe	April 12,	43	
(P) William W. Warde	Mar. 18,	44	
Lestock B. Jones,† .. .	Jan. 24,	45	
William L. Halliday† ..	Mar. 4,	do	
Felix V. R. Jervis† .. .	June 29,	do	
(P) Thomas M. Sutton ..	July 15,	46	
Jas. Henry Bacon,† .. .	Dec. 29,	47	
John W. Delamaint .. .	May 15,	48	
Henry B. Pearson† .. .	Dec. 14,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Francis W. Robinson† ..	Nov. 27,	46	Jan. 26, 46
Sebastian F. Nash† .. .	Apr. 23,	47	June 13, do
T. H. Toulmin†	June 19,	48	July 24, 47
Geo. Kempland	do 30,	do	Aug. 20, do
Leave S. C. to 4th April			
<i>REGTL. STAFF.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Lestock B. Jones	20 Apr.	47	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
T. M. Sutton	22 July	48	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
John Wood	11 Feb.	48	8 Mar. 36

Facings, White.

250 57TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Rifle Company.

"Assam."

Moira-ka-pultun. Late 1st Bati. 29th Regt. RAISED IN 1815.

Arrived at DINAPORE, 5th June 1846.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Edmund Cartwright ..	June 16, 26	mg. June 28, 38	Europe 8th Feb. 1848
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Michael Ramsay	July 18, 40		
<i>Major.</i>			
George Moyle Sherer	Aug. 12, 47	Nov. 9, 46	Supdt. of the Stud
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Edward Darvall ..	Aug. 4, 36	m. Nov. 9, 46	
(P) Chas. J. Richardson	Jan. 7, 41	May 13, 40	Gwalior Contingent
Edwin Marriott .. .	July 21, do	Dec. 26, do	
Thomas Simpson .. .	Jan. 21, 45	Jan. 10, 43	Civil Employ
Clare Sewell Salmon†	Dec. 31, 47		
John A. H. Gorges ..	Sept. 28, 48	.....	Furlo' S. C. 17th May '44
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Geo. Clife Hatch	Nov. 11, 40	.....	Judge Adv. Genl.'s Dept.
(PH) Nath. Robt. Sneyd	Jan. 7, 41	.....	Gwalior Contingent
(P) Edward J. Hughes	July 21, do		
Alexander Forsyth† ..	Nov. 28, do		
John S. R. Barclay† ..	July 16, 42		
(PC) Alex. Ramsay	Jan. 21, 45		
John L. Nation† .. .	Aug. 12, 47		
Thos. Henry Wilson†	Dec. 31, do		
Bransby C. Smith† .. .	July 8, 48		
William Tallant .. .	Sept. 28, do		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Alfred Stonest .. .	Oct. 21, 45	Feb. 11, 45	
J. W. Morrison† .. .	Dec. 13, 47	Jan. 20, 47	
George J. D. Hay,† ..	Feb. 12, 48	Mar. 20, do	
Fredk. M. H. Forbes ..	Aug. 7, do	Dec. 10, do	
Charles Shaw .. .	Oct. 21, do	Jan. 11, 48	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Alexander Ramsay .. .	30 July	46	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Edward J. Hughes ..	14 Mar.	44	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John Macrae .. .	22 Jan.	46 24 June 45	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, Buff.

58TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 251

Bisheshwur-ka-pultun. Late 2d Batt. 20th Regt. RAISED IN 1815.

" Bhurtpore."— " Punniar."

Attached to the Reserve Force, at JUGRAON.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
Sir A. Galloway, C. B.	Sept. 22, 36	Nov. 23, 41	Europe, 18th Mar. '35
Lieutenant Colonel.			
Nathaniel Jones...	Aug. 12, 47		
Major.			
(PC) George A. Mee.	Feb. 3, 43	May 26, 41	Furlo' S. C. from Bombay [1st May '47
Captains.			
(PC) Neville A. Parker	Jan. 8, 42	Apr. 30, 44	Gwalior Contingent
(P) Archd. Campbell...	Feb. 4, 44	.....	} Offg. Dept. Public Works } — With Regt.
Arthur Samuel Mills...	Jan. 24, 45	.....
Abraham Meyer.....	Dec. 6, do		Furlo' from Bombay 20th [July '48
John W. C. Lockett†.	Nov. 10, 47		
Lionel G. DaCosta†..	July 22, 48		
Lieutenants.			
(P.H) Robert Duffin.	Feb. 3, 43		
Aug. Kay Moffat† ..	Mar. 3, do		
(P) Fredk. J. Davies.	Feb. 4, 44		
Chas. W. D'Oyly†....	Aug. 3, do	.....	Furlo' S. C. 10th Mar. '47
William Elwyn†.....	Jan. 24, 45		
Clarence W. Wigney†	June 22, do		
(PH) Charles Carter..	Nov. 21, do	.....	7th Co. of Pioneers
Thomas Staples†	Nov. 10, 47		
Fredk. J. Ellis†.....	July 22, 48		
John M. Mackenzie†..	Aug. 10, do		
Ensigns.			
Wemyss Smith... ..	Feb. 16, 47	June 12, 46	
E. H. Pasket.....	Dec. 6, do	Dec. 26, do	
Alfred Tulloch... ..	Sept. 29, 48	Jan. 11, 48	
William D. Arnold†..	Dec. 2, do	Feb. 20, do	
Alexander Callander .	do 21, do	ditto	
REGTL. STAFF.			
Adjutant.			
A. K. Moffat,.....	11 Jan. 48		
Intr. and Qr. Mr.			
Frederick J. Davies ..	31 Jan. 45		
Surgeon.			
Assistant Surgeon.			
Thos. A. Wethered ...	5 Nov. 47	27 May 38	

Facings, Buff.

252 69TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Late 1st Batt. 30th Regt. RAISED IN 1815.

"Subsion."

Arrived at BAREILLY, 5th January 1847.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
William Burroughs	July 29, 48	.....	Europe, S.C. 10th Nov. '46
Lieutenant Colonel.			
John D. Syers	Aug. 9, 43		
Major.			
Patrick Grant, c. p. . . .	June 15, 45	l.e. Apr. 3, 46	Adj. Genl. of the Army
Captains.			
Edward J. Watson	Feb. 4, 33	m. Nov. 9, 46	
William Anderson	Oct. 3, 38	Apr. 21, 38	{ Joudpore Legion, and Civil Employ
(PC) Maxwell Hyslop	Dec. 23, 44	July 26, 39	
George W. Stokest	June 15, 45	Feb. 4, 41	
William Blackwood	July 7, do	June 2, do	Furlough 10th Dec. '47
Robarts Wm. Elton†	Mar. 31, 48	Sept. 12, 43	Gwalior Contingent
Lieutenants.			
(P) Henry F. Dunsford	Oct. 3, 38	.....	1st Infy. Recruit Depot
(PH) James Gordon	June 25, 39		
(PC) Geo. G. Bowring	Oct. 3, 40	.....	On detached duty
(P) James G. Holmes	Nov. 9, do	.....	12th Irregular Cavalry
(P) Harry B. Lunsden	July 16, 42	.....	{ Comdt. Corps of Guides and Civil Employ
(P) Arch. Blackwood	Dec. 23, 44		
(PH) Robert G. Mayne	Jan. 24, 45	.....	18th Irregular Cav.
(P) Henry A. Dwyer	June 15, do		
Robt. D. Gibney†	July 7, do	.....	Leave S. C.
(PH) W. Augustus Scott	Mar. 31, 48		
Ensigns.			
Lewis M de Teissier†	Feb. 13, 45	Feb. 29, 44	
Duncan K. Presgrave†	Mar. 14, do	Dec 29, do	
Wm. H. Phillips†	Aug. 8, do	Jan. 1, do	
(PH) Samuel D. White	do 30, do	Dec. 10, do	
Wm. A. P. Farnell	April 22, 48	June 14, 45	
REGTL. STAFF.			
Adjutant.			
Henry A. Dwyer	1 May	48	
Intr. and Qr. Mr.			
Archibald Blackwood	10 May	47	
Surgeon.			
David Woodburn, M.D.	12 Jan.	47 16 Dec. 43	{ And in medical charge of the Station Staff, the Arty., the 11th N.I. and the Left Wing 6th Irre- gular Cavy. at Bareilly
Assistant Surgeon.			

Facings, Saxon Green.

60TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 253

"Bhurtpore."—"Cabool," "1842."

Late 2d Batt. 30th Regt. RAISED IN 1815.

Attached to the Reserve Force at JUGRAON.

On duty at FERROZEPORE.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel. John Greenstreet.....	May 1, 24	l.g. Nov. 9, 46	Europe, 15th Jan.'25
Lieutenant Colonel. Joseph Barnard Smith.	Oct. 14, 41		
Major. (P) Tho. E. A. Napleton	Feb. 5, 43	Dec. 23, 42	Bhaugulpore Hill Rangers
Captains. George Cox.....	Jan. 7, 36	m. Nov. 9, 46	Leave S. C. to 15th Nov.
William Riddell.....	Dec. 1, do	m. Dec. 23, 42	{ Civil Employ--Deputy Asst. A. G., Reserve Force, Jugraon
(P) Richard Drought	Dec. 2, do	m. Nov. 9, 46	
Joseph Tucker Geils..	April 15, 42	Feb. 9, 40	
Thomas Riddell.....	Jan. 21, 45	Feb. 13, 42	{ Civil Employ--Appd. to Comt. Dept. Jugraon
(P) Clement R. Browne	Nov. 21, do	June 14, do	Civil Employ
Lieutenants. James Edwd. Verner.	Jan. 7, 36	c. Sept. 12, 43	10th Irregular Cav.
*George P. Whisht....	Dec. 1, do	c. Nov. 19, 44	{ A. D. C. to Maj. Genl. W. S. Whish, c. n.—Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl. 1st Div. Inf. Mooltan
(P) John C. Phillips..	Dec. 2, do	c. Sept. 30, 45	18th Irregular Cavalry
Daniel Stansburyt....	Mar. 13, 37		
George Coaret	Nov. 12, 42		
John Chas. Hayt	Feb. 5, 43	.....	Furlo' S. C. 10th Oct. '46
William C. Greent....	April 18, do		
(P) George Birch....	Jan. 24, 45		
(PH) William T. Baker	Nov. 21, do	.....	{ A. D. C. to Maj. Genl. W. Vincent
Martin G. Brabazon |	Jan. 28, 48		
Ensigns. Charles A. Doynet....	June 16, 43	Feb. 7, 43	
(PH) R. H. Shebbeare	Feb. 13, 45	Feb. 29, 44	
Fredk. C. Innest.	Mar. 14, do	Dec. 10, do	
(P) Jonathan Keer ..	April 16, 46	July 26, 45	
Peter & Lumsden....	July 21, 48	Dec. 10, 47	
REGTL. STAFF. Adjutant. D. Stansbury.....	3 Mar. 48		
Intr. and Qr. Mr. George Birch.....	24 April 46		
Surgeon. Archibald C. Gordon..	23 July 41	1 Jan. 43	
Assistant Surgeon.			

Facings, Saxon Green.

254 61st REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Late 1st Batt. 31st Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

Attached to the Reserve Force at JUGRAON.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> John Anderson.....	July 7,	42	[1842 Europe, S. C. 28th Feb.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> George Tomkyns..	Nov. 23,	41	Nizam's Army
<i>Major.</i> John Macdonald	April 11,	45	
<i>Captains.</i> Henry C. Talbot	Oct. 11,	38	
Charles Grissell	Jan. 13,	42 Dec. 18,	40 Furlo' S. C. 22d Nov. '47
(P) James C. Innes ..	Dec. 26,	44 June 14,	43
(P) Wm. Henry Ryves	Jan. 24,	45 Mar. 28,	44 18th Irregular Cavalry
• A. Mitford Becher ..	April 11,	do m. April 3,	46 { Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. & H.A. D. C. to the G.G.
(PH) Septs. H. Becher	Dec. 1,	46	Furlo' 18th Feb. '47
<i>Lieutenants.</i> Charles James Bean,†	Jan. 13,	42	4th Regt. of Seikh Inf.,
(P) Wm. H. Smith.....	ditto		
Edmd N.T.R. O'Conor†	Feb. 7,	do	Nizam's Army
Charles B. Basdent ..	July 16,	do	Furlo' S. C. 27th Aug. '47
Marcus R. Somerville†	Jan. 25,	43	Furlo' for 1 year, without
(PC) F. G. Stainforth.	Dec. 26,	44	[pay, 9th Oct. '47
(PCH) E. H. C. Wintle	Jan. 24,	45	
(PC) H. S. Obbard..	April 11,	do	
Toovey A. Corbett†..	Dec. 23,	do	
(PII) A. M. MacKenzie	Dec. 1,	46	1st Oude Local Infy.
<i>Ensigns.</i> Harry Bowlest.....	Feb. 13,	45 Feb. 29,	44
(PCH) Richard R. } Cumberland... }	Mar. 14,	do Dec. 29,	do
Thos. H. L. Bland† ..	May 5,	do Jan. 5,	45 Furlo' S. C. 18th Mar. '48
Alworth Merewether†..	Mar. 8,	46 June 16,	do
(PCH) John Powys..	Dec. 16,	do Feb. 4,	46
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Adjutant.</i> H. S. Obbard.....	13 Mar.	47	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i> Francis G. Stainforth..	31 Oct.	47	
<i>Surgeon.</i> John Wilkie, M. D. . . .	2 Aug.	48 17 April 48	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, Yellow.

"Arracan."

Late 2d Batt. 31st Regt. RAISED IN 1923.

Proceeding to ALLAHABAD.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> William Henry Kemm.	Nov. 11, 37	mg. Nov 23, 41	Europe, S.C. 8th Sept.'36
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> George R. Pemberton.	Feb. 13, 39		
<i>Major.</i> (P) William M. Ramsay	July 5, 44	.....	Furlo' S. C. 2d March '45
<i>Captains.</i> Henry Beaty.....	Mar. 30, 41	Dec. 16, 37	Leave S. C. to 1st March
Robt. E. T. Richardson	May 30, do	May 21, 41	
Hon. Robt. B. P. Byng	July 5, 44	.....	} Mil. Sec. to P. of C. of India and to Dep. Gov. of Bengal
(P) David E. Brewster	Jan. 24, 45		
(P) Flet. F. C. Hayes.	Mar. 20, 48	.....	Furlo' S. C. 10th Sept.'46
(P) Fredk. Trollope...	May 15, do		
<i>Lieutenants.</i> Frederick Johnston†..	Aug. 12, 41		
(PH) Edwin S. Denniss	July 16, 42		
Edward O. Wollastont	Dec. 13, do	.....	Meywar Bheel Corps
Edward J. Dodt	Mar. 1, 44	.....	Leave S.C. to 13th July
Henry D. Maunsell,†.	Mar. 22, do		
(P) Chas. F. G. Lamb	July 5, do		
(P) Jas. E. Thomson ..	Jan. 24, 45		
Henry J. Hughest....	Dec. 17, do	.....	Kelat-i-Chilzie Regt.
(PH) Rich. Beresford	Mar. 20, 48	.....	Rangurh Light Inf. Bn.
Fras. J. Sidebottom†..	May 15, do	.....	Furlo' S. C. 10th Apr.'47
<i>Ensigns.</i> (PC) T. Harner Sibley,	July 30, 41	Dec. 9, 43	)ffg. Army Commt. Dept.
John Levent	Oct. 21, 46	Feb. 11, 45	
Oliver McC. Span....	Aug. 11, 47	Dec. 11, 46	
John B. Cox.....	May 3, 48	June 11, 47	
Henry B. Urnstont ..	June 19, do	July 20, do	
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Adjutant.</i> Edwin S. Denniss....	28 Feb.	45	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i> C. F. G. Lamb.....	31 July	48	
<i>Surgeon.</i> R. B. Cumberland....	14 Dec.	47 1 Feb. 45	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, Yellow.

256 63D REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Bhurtpore" "Subraon."

Late 1st Batt. 32d Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

Arrived at AGRA, 8th November 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Sir John Rose, K.C.B.	May 1, 24	l.g. Nov. 9, 46	Europe, 29th Dec. '23
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> Charles Coventry... ..	Dec. 19, 42		
<i>Major.</i> Richmond Houghton... ..	Oct. 1, 48	Apr. 3, 46	1st Inf. Recruit Depôt
<i>Captains.</i> William C. Ormsby... ..	Jan. 20, 35	m. Nov. 9, 46	{ A. D. C. to Lieut. Govr. N. W. P. & H. A. D. C. to the G. G.
Wm. Francis Grant... ..	Sept. 10, 38	m. Oct. 2, do	
John H. Blanshard... ..	Oct. 14, 41	May 11, 39	2d Inf. Recruit Depôt
Erskine Thos. Erskine... ..	Jan. 24, 45	do 23, do	
(P) Frs. A. Williamson... ..	Dec. 10, 47	May 13, 40	2d Oude Local Inf.
Robert Troup†	Oct. 1, 48	Oct. 24, 42	
<i>Lieutenants.</i> (P) Hy. A. Morrieson... ..	Sept. 25, 34	c. Jan. 8, 44	Civil Employ
(P) Wm. Young Siddons... ..	Sept. 10, 38	c. June 11, 48	
(P) John C. Brooke... ..	Oct. 3, 40	.....	Meywar Bheel Corps and [Civil Employ
Chas. R. Woodhouse,†... ..	Sept. 29, 41		
Hugh L. Pester†	Jan. 24, 45		{ Furlo' S. C. from Bom- bay 1st April '47 Offg. Meywar Bheel Corps,
Thomas B. Logant.... ..	Feb. 10, 46	.....
James G. Phillipst.... ..	Oct. 9, 47	.....
George Sinclair†..... ..	Dec. 10, do		
Robert F. H. Barbert... ..	April 30, 48		
William J. P. Barlow†... ..	Oct. 1, do		
<i>Ensigns.</i> (P) Wm. H. Hawes... ..	Nov. 27, 46	Jan. 7, 46	
Browne Wm. Ryall†... ..	Oct. 30, 47	Jan. 14, do	
Thomas E. Webster... ..	April 22, 48	June 11, 47	
Chas. H. Palliser†... ..	Aug. 3, do	ditto	
Joseph Reay..... ..	Oct. 21, do	ditto 48	
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Adjutant.</i> Charles R. Woodhouse	9 Mar.	46	..... Leave to 31st May
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i> W. H. Hawes..... ..	19 June	48	
<i>Surgeon.</i> <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> Archibald White, M.D.	2 Nov.	43	30 Jan. 41

Facings, Yellow.

64TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 257

"Cabool," "1842."

Late 2d Batt. 32d Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

Arrived at ALLAHABAD, 1st March 1848.

Detachment at FUTTEHPORE.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Horatio Thomas Tapp.	March 9, 37	m.g. Nov 23, 41	Comg. the Dinapore Div.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> Henry Francis Caley	April 16, 44		
<i>Major.</i> Arthur Knyvett.....	Oct. 26, 48	Nov. 9, 46	Offg. Dept. P. W.
<i>Captains.</i> Frederick Knyvett ..	Oct. 8, 39	Jan. 19, 37	Offg. Dept. P. W.
Charles Prior.....	Jan. 17, 41	April 13, 39	{ A.D.C to M. G. Hamilton and offg. in Army Comt. Dept.
(P) Charles H. Burt..	Jan. 24, 42	July 21, 41	Furlor S. C. 30th Jan. '46
(PC) Geo. P. Thomas	April 24, do	Sept. 6, 40	Offg. Garrison Staff
Colvin Corsart....	June 3, 48	.....	Offg. Regt. of Ferozepore
(PH) W. E. Mulcaster	Oct. 26, do	.....	7th Irregular Cavy.
<i>Lieutenants.</i> Matthew Rapert	Oct. 3, 40		
Harry Elliott Young†	Jan. 17, 41		
Thomas Rattray†	do 24, 42	.....	Ranigurh Light Inf. Battn.
Richard Nicholas†....	April 24, do	.....
Edward S. Kennedy†.	July 16, do	.....	A.D.C. to M. G. Kennedy,
Albert L. Nicholson†.	Dec. 11, 43		[C.B.]
Robert M. Nott.....	Jan. 24, 45		
(P) Dormer A. Chase	Mar. 29, do	.....	Arracan Battalion
(PC) John S. Dunbar	June 3, 48		
Henry B. A. Poulton†	Oct. 26, 48		
<i>Ensigns.</i> (PC) Robt. Davidson..	Feb. 13, 45	July 10, 42	
(PCH) Geo. Snell, B.A.	ditto	Feb. 29, 44	
Charles Henry Hall†.	Apr. 26, 45	Aug. 3, do	
Robert D. Griffint. . .	Nov. 3, 48	Dec. 29, do	
William H. Wise.....	do 18, do	Jan. 11, 48	
		do 20, do	
REGTL. STAFF. <i>Adjutant.</i> H. E. Young.....	Date of appt. 28 July	48	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i> John S. Dunbar...	30 Dec.	46	
<i>Senior Surgeon.</i> Charles S. Curling....	3 May	47 12 July 27	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, Yellow.

258 65th REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Rifle Company.

(VOLUNTEERS.) Late 1st Batt. 33d Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

Arrived at BENARES, 14th Feb. 1848.

Detachments at GHAZEEPORE, BUXAR and SULTANPORE (BENARES.)

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Frederick Young	Oct. 3, 42	.....	} Brigr.—Comd. at Fe- rozepore and Sindh Division
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Roger W. Wilson, C. B.	June 10, 45	May 26, 41	
<i>Major.</i>			
(P) William Swatman	Mar. 11, 47	.....	Furlough 10th April 1848
<i>Captains.</i>			
Richard Y. B. Bush	Feb. 1, 41	.....	Furlough 21st Feb. 1848
Fredk. Alfred Close	June 21, 43	.....	Gwalior Contingent
Francis Shirreff	Jan. 24, 45	.....
Crawford Mitford Rees	June 10, do	.....
(PH) Fredk. M. Baker	Mar. 11, 47	.....	Furlo' S. C., 20th Nov. '46
(PC) Richard J. Meade	Nov. 6, 48	.....	Gwalior Contingent
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Henry L. Robertson	Oct. 3, 40	.....
Theodore Gordon†	Feb. 1, 41	.....
(PH) Gould R. Weston	Feb. 21, 42	.....
Chas. Thos. E. Hindet†	July 16, do	.....
Francis J. Nelson†	June 21, 43	.....
Joseph G. Robinson†	Jan. 1, 44	.....
Chas. L. Montgomery†	Jan. 24, 45	.....	Furlough S. C. 13th Jan. '48
Thomas Wm. Hilton†	June 10, do	.....
(P) Robt M. S. Annesley	Mar. 11, 47	.....	2d Assam Light Infy.
Thomas John Geldart†	Nov. 6, 48	.....
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Robert Fergusson†	Oct. 4, 45	Dec. 10, 44	
William Reveley†	Nov. 22, do	Feb. 11, 45	Furlo' S. C. 21st Feb. '48
Alfred Combe	July 2, 47	June 13, '46	Leave S. C. to 30th Jan.
Robert Y. Chambers	Sept. 30, do	Dec. 11, do	
Robert S. Moseley	Nov. 29, 48	Feb. 17, 48	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
G. R. Weston	30 June	40	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Henry L. Robertson	29 July	40	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Samuel M. Griffith	24 Aug.	48	17 April 48
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Elliot V. Davies, M. D.	10 Mar.	46	27 Aug. 37

Facings, Yellow.

66TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 259

(VOLUNTEERS.) Late 2d Batt. 33d Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

Arrived at LUCKNOW, 27th Nov. 1847.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Robert James Latter..	May 1,	24 l.g. Nov. 9, 46	Europe, S. C. 23d Jan. '23
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
James Parsons, C.B....	July 7,	42 July 23, 59	Brigr.—Comdt. Gwalior [Contingent
<i>Major.</i>			
Hugh Troup	May 16,	44	
<i>Captains.</i>			
George Farmer	May 5,	34 m. Nov. 9, 46	
Samuel Browne.....	Nov. 15,	37	Furlough, S. C. 31st Jan. '48
(P) Cuthbert Davidson	Sept. 8,	42	Nizam's Army
John MacDonald	Jan. 24,	45 May 10, 48	
Spencer W. Bullert ..	Nov. 13,	do	Furlo', S. C. 19th Jan. '46
Walter S. Sherwillt...	Feb. 22,	47	Surveyor General's Dept.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Henry Stracheyt.....	Nov. 7,	40	Civil Employ
John Fras. Garstint..	July 16,	42	Furlo', S. C. 10th Jan. '47
(PC) Hy. J. W. Carter.	Sept. 8,	do	Furlo' S. C. 5th July '46
(PCH) J. S. Phillpotts	Nov. 25,	do	16th Irregular Cavalry
Campbell C. G. Ross,†	May 16,	44	Offg. 2d Oude Local Infy.
(PC) Andrew L. Busk	Dec 9,	do	
Julius J. Hockley†....	Jan. 21,	45	
(PC) James A. Law..	Aug. 5,	do	Arracan Battn.
(P) Geo. C. Hankin..	Nov. 13,	do	
(PH) Alfred Barker.	Feb. 22,	47	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
John Adam Tyldert ..	Mar. 14,	45 Dec. 10, 44	
Edward B. Clayt	Dec. 31,	do Mar. 2, 45	
(PH) James Sykes....	Mar. 8,	46 June 14, do	
Frederic N. Miles... ..	Sept. 29,	48 Dec. 11, 46	
Albert Hy. Bamfield..	Dec. 21,	do Mar. 29, 48	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Julius J. Hockley....	20 Jan.	47	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Andrew L. Busk.	2 July	46	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
John Inglis. M. D. ...	27 Oct.	48 19 Sept. 44	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			

Facings, White.

260 67TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Rifles Company.

(VOLUNTEERS.) Late 1st Batt. 84th Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

Arrived at CAWNPORE, 22d January 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Edgar Wyatt.....	Oct. 8,	36 m g. Nov 23, 41	Europe, S. C. 20th Jan. '37
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
John Ralph Ouseley ..	Feb. 5,	43	Civil Employ
<i>Major.</i>			
Henry O. Frederick ..	Nov. 3,	43	
<i>Captains.</i>			
John Wm. Hicks	Feb. 15,	36 m. Nov. 9, 46	
Henry Cotton ..	Mar. 30,	37	Judge Adv. Genl.'s Dept.
(P) Wm. B. Thomson	Aug. 3,	do m Apr. 3, 46	Army Comt Dept.
Frederic C. Minchin..	Nov. 9,	40	{ P.S.&A.D.C. to the Lt. Gov., N. W. P.
Fredk. Rainsford ..	Nov. 3,	43 Jan. 21, 43	
Geo. Isaac Hudson ..	Aug. 1,	46 Mar. 28, 44	Furlough, 18th Dec '46
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) Robert Price	Feb. 15,	36 c. Dec. 22, 44	Furlo' S. C. 23d Dec. '48
Robert N. Raikes	June 28,	do c. Nov. 19, do	Gwalior Contingent
Charles Elliott Goad, t.	Mar. 30,	37 c. Feb. 7, do	
(P) Edward Wm. Hicks	Aug. 5,	do	Furlough 10th Mar. '48
Thomas Latter ..	Oct. 3,	40	Civil Employ
(P) Wm. Hy. Williams.	Nov. 9,	do	
Wm. Chas. Clifton, †	Nov. 3,	43	
(PH) Geo F. D'Oyly.	Aug. 1,	46	
Frederick C. Maisey, t.	Sept. 8,	do	Civil Employ.
(P) Robert R. Harris..	Dec. 23,	do	Offg. in the Army Comt. [Dept.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Edgar J. Spitsbury †	Dec. 17,	44 Jan. 16, 44	
(PH) F. J. Stephenson	Mar. 14,	45 Dec. 10, do	
(PH) J. C. L. Clarke ..	Oct 1,	46 Dec. 13, 45	
Wm. B. Girdlestone †	Dec 3,	do Feb. 4, 46	
Philip H. Jackson ...	Feb. 1,	47 Dec. 10, 44	
<i>REGTL. STAFF.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Chas. Elliot Goad,	13 Mar.	48	Acting
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
Wm. Hy. Williams	4 April	48	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Chas. Wray Fuller	28 Dec.	48 17 July 45	Not joined
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Major Ainger	23 Aug.	48	

Facings, Yellow.

68th REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 261

Rifle Company.

(VOLUNTEERS.) Late 2d Batt. 34th Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

"Subraon."

Arrived at MEERUT, 24th March 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonel.			
Edm. F. Waters, c. B	Nov. 16, 35	mg. Nov. 23, 41	Europe, 21st Feb. '45
Lieutenant Colonel.			
James H. Mackinlay ..	Dec. 10, 47	.....	Furlo' S. C. 10th April '47
Major.			
Charles Thoresby	Aug. 26, 42	June 28, 38	Civil Employ
Captains.			
Charles Marshall	April 7, 26	l.c. June 19, '6	Brigade Staff
Christopher S. Maling	May 23, 34	m. Nov. 9, do	
Somerset Jas. Grove ..	May 30, 36	m. di to	Gwalior Contingent
Edward P. Bryant ..	Jan. 27, 44	Sept. 25, 40	
Brooke Lloyd	May 20, 46		
(P.C.) Alexander Skene	Aug. 14, do	.....	Civil Employ
Lieutenants.			
Powell John Comyn ..	Aug. 26, 42		Gwalior Contingent
Peter A. Roberton ..	Sept. 5, do	.....
Robert C. Barclay ..	ditto		
George Faithfull ..	Dec. 3, 43	.....	Civil Employ
Fiennes S. Miller ..	Jan. 27, 44		
(P) Adrian H. Paterson	April 14, do		
(PH) John Innis Gibbs	Sept. 21, do		
(P) Edward Cookson ..	May 20, 46		
Charles Ward	Aug. 14, do	.....	Furlo' S. C. 3d Feb. '47
(P) Theodore de Momet	Feb. 8, 48		
Ensigns.			
(PH) James A. Dorin	Mar. 11, 45	Dec. 10, 44	
(PH) Wm. R. Gordon	Aug. 18, 46	Dec. 12, 45	
Henry L. Thompson ..	do 25, do	do 20, do	
(PH) A. H. Alexander	Sept. 4, do	do 24, do	
Alfred Francis	Mar. 10, 48	June 11, 47	
REGTL. STAFF.			
Adjutant.			
John Innis Gibbs	17 Mar.	46	
Intr. and Qr. Mr.			
Adrian H. Paterson.	20 Nov.	45	
Surgeon.			
Andrew Wilson	28 Sept.	47 25 Sept. 43	} And Left Wing 12th N. I. and Civil medl. duties of the Stations of Meerut and Moozuffernugur and 1st Inf. Recrut Depôt
Assistant Surgeon.			

Facings, Yellow.

262 69TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

RAISED IN 1825.

Rifle Company.

Attached to the 6th Brigade of Infantry, 3d Division, Army of Punjaub.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
James Durant.....	Jan. 13,	28 ^{mg.} June 28, 38	Europe, S.C. 7th Dec. '26
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
*Nicholas Penny, C. B.	July 29,	48 Nov. 23, 41	Brigdr.—Comg. the Hdc. [Inf.]
<i>Major.</i>			
Robert Wroughton....	July 29,	48 Nov. 9, 46	Depy. Surveyor Genl., &c.
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Robert Garrett ..	Dec. 1,	36 m. Nov. 9, 46	Army Commissariat Dept.
William S. Menteth..	Feb. 2,	42 Dec. 18, 37	Brigade Staff.
John Arthur James ..	Jan. 21,	45 Jan. 12, 41	
Wm. Phillips Bignell, †	Sept. 11,	do May 8, 42	Furlo' S. C. 18th Feb. '47
George Rankent	May 29,	48 May 25, 42	
Edmund Sissmore † ...	July 29,	do	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(P) *Edw. J. Simpson	Aug. 21,	40	Army Commt. Dept.
John Nisbett, †.....	Oct. 3,	d	
Edward Tulloch †	Feb. 2,	42	
William F. Ogilvie ..	July 16,	do	Furlo' S. C. from Bombay [1st Oct. '45]
John Wedderburnt ..	Sept. 12,	41	
(P) George A. Black..	Jan. 21,	45	
(P) John E. Cracroft..	Sept. 11,	do	{ Actg. Intr. & Qr. Mr. Saps { pers and Pioneers
(P) *John Irwin Willes	May 29,	48	
(PH) A. Barrett Burge	July 21,	do	
James T. Norgate....	do 29,	do	Furlo' S. C. 10th Mar. '48
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(PH) Hugh Hayley...	Feb. 13,	45 July 27, 41	
(PH) T. W. R. Boisragon	Aug. 7,	48 Sept. 2, 46	Leave S. C. to 8th May
Henry L. Geigt † ...	Sept. 8,	do Jan. 26, do	
Arthur H. Millett	ditto	Dec. 11, 47	
Courtenay G. Thorp † ..	do 29,	do June 12, 46	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
G. A. Black.....	21 Oct.	48	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
*John Irwin Willes...	2 Dec.	48	Offg. in Army Comt. Dept.
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Richard J. Brassey ..	13 Dec.	48 17 Apr. 48	{ Leave to Sea, east of { Cape of Good Hope { on S. C. 24th Aug.
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Richard H. Oakley ..	3 May	47 8 Jan. 42	

Facings, White.

70TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 263

RAISED IN 1825.

Proceeding to FERROZPORE.

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Rank in</i>		<i>Remarks.</i>
	<i>Regiment.</i>	<i>Army.</i>	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
(P) Alexander Mercer	Mar. 18,	47	
<i>Major.</i>			
John K. McCausland	Mar. 18,	47	Nov. 9, 46
<i>Captains.</i>			
Alexander C. Scott	Sept. 25,	37	m. Nov. 9, 46
Rowland Hill	July 1,	39	m. June 19, do
Philip Harris	Oct. 8,	do	m. Apr. 30, 44
(PC) Douglas T. Caddy	Mar. 6,	41	Sept. 10, 39
John Hennessy	Jan. 24,	45	Feb. 3, 43
George N. Greenet	Mar. 18,	47	Dec. 8, 46
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Chas. Lloyd Edwardst.	Sept. 25,	37	c. Feb. 8, 42
(PC) Rodk. Robertson	Mar. 15,	39	c. Dec. 14, 47
Henry Hopkinson†	Jan. 19,	40	.....
Albert Fytchet†	Aug. 17,	do	.....
(P) Hastings B. Impey	Oct. 3,	do	.....
(P) Edwin Thomas	Mar. 6,	41	.....
Wm. Thos. Garstint†	July 16,	42	.....
(PH) J. W. Drummond	Dec. 5,	do	.....
John Allen Wright†	Jan. 24,	45	.....
Francis C. Wiggins†	Mar. 18,	47	.....
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(P) Holled W. H. Coxe	Dec. 8,	41	June 21, 41
Charles H. Byerst	Sept. 26,	42	do 12, 42
Charles Murrav†	June 14,	43	Dec. 28, do
Robert C. Whiting	Feb. 13,	45	June, 8, 44
Richard W. Anderson†	April 23,	47	Dec. 13, 45
<i>REGTL. STAFF.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Charles L. Edwards	14 May	47	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
E. Thomas	8 June	48	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
James Davenport, M.D.	28 Dec.	48	18 Sept. 46
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
George T. C. Fogarty	5 June	44	8 Feb. 41

Facings, Yellow.

264 71ST REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

RAISED IN 1825.

Arrived at BOODEE PIND, 23d January 1848.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Alexander Dick.....	Feb. 8,	43	Brigadier—Comg. at Agra
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Robert Ross	Sept. 3,	39	Furlo' 18th Dec. '46
<i>Major.</i>			
Edmund Wintle.....	July 9,	46	
<i>Captains.</i>			
William Macgeorge ..	Jan. 1,	38	m. Nov. 9, 46 Furlo' S. C. 21st Feb. '47
William James Rind ..	Aug. 6,	39	Jan. 17, 39
(P) Geo. Wm. Bishop	May 28,	43	Apr. 26, 41 { Sebundy Sappers, Dar- jeeling, and Dept. P W.
Henry Barry	Jan. 21,	45	Oct. 13, 42 Arracan Batt.
George W. G. Bristow†	Apr. 1,	47	Aug. 13, 43
(PCH) Jas. L. Walker	May 1,	do	Furlo' S. C. 27th Aug. '47
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
George Strangwayst ..	Oct. 3,	40	
Henry Dinning†.....	July 16,	42	
John L. Llewellyn†...	May 28,	43	
W. G. M. Maclean ..	Feb. 12,	44	
(P) R. Christopher...	Nov. 1,	do	
(P.C.H.) John Ross ..	Jan. 24,	45	
(PH) J. Irvine Murray	Sept 7,	do	
William Briggst	July 9,	46	
(P) Chas. A. Barwell	April 1,	47	
Reginald Chauncy†...	May 1,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
(P.II.) E. H. Langmore	Nov. 3,	45	Mar. 1, 45
(P.) John Perkins....	Mar. 8,	46	June 16, do
(P) F. C. Anderson....	Aug. 8,	do	Dec. 13, do
Mark Singleton†.....	Aug. 9,	47	Dec. 13, 45
Thomas E. Powell....	May 29,	48	June 11, 47
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
W. G. M. Maclean....	1 June	47	
<i>Intr. and Qr. Mr.</i>			
C. A. Barwell	16 Dec.	46	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Andrew V. Dunlop, MD.	21 Oct.	48	31 Jan. 44 Leave S. C. to 8th March
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
James T. C. Ross	10 Nov.	47	26 July 45

Facings, Black.

72^d REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. 265

RAISED IN 1825.

Rifle Company.

Attached to the 2d Brigade of Inf., 1st Div., Army of Punjaub, at MOOLTAN

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Thomas Palmer.....	April 16,	44.....	Brigr.—Comg. at Delhi
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
Joseph Nash, c. b.....	Nov. 11,	47 April 30, 44	
<i>Major.</i>			
St. George D. Showers	Apr. 24,	47 Nov. 9, 46	Furlo' S. C. 8th Feb. '48
<i>Captains.</i>			
Peter Abbott.....	Dec. 1,	36 m. Nov. 9, 46	Offg. in the Dept. of P.W.
Hugh Hughes Lloyd..	Feb. 7,	38	
(PC) Hy. D. Maitland	Oct. 29,	do.....	Leave S. C. to 20th Nov.
(PC) Richd. S. Tickell	July 11,	41 May 21, 41	Army Comt. Dept.
George B. Hobson† ..	Apr. 24,	47	
(P)* Thos. F. Hobday.	Feb. 1,	48.....	Army Comt. Dept.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Richard John Farret..	July 11,	41	
George Edward Fordt.	July 16,	42.....	Furlough S. C.
Geo. Edward Holmest	Feb. 1,	43	
(PH) James C. Curtis	Oct. 17,	do.....	6th Irr. Cav.—With Regt.
Robert K. Gordont ..	Aug 4,	44.....	2d Regt. of Seikh Infy.
(P) Robert Bridge....	Jan. 24,	45	
Charles Andrewst ...	April 11,	do	
Robert W. Gibbst....	June 6,	do	
William Gillont.....	Apr. 24,	47	
C. T. Hallett.†	Feb. 1,	48.....	Furlo' S. C. 23d Feb. '48
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Alex. T. Armstrong† ..	May 5,	45 Jan. 3, 45	
(PH) Hugh P. Williams	June 30,	do Jan 18, do	
(PH) W. C. Mac Dougall	Dec. 28,	46 Feb 20, 46	
F. C. Nicholson... ..	Sept. 17,	47 Dec. 12, do	
F. T. Goldsworthy....	Mar. 2,	48 June 11, 47	
REGTL. STAFF.			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
Richard J Farre.	28 May	44	
<i>Intt. and Qr. Mr</i>			
Robert Bridge.....	11 Jan.	46	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Frederick Fleming. ..	14 Oct.	48 31 Jan. 44	Not joined
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
A. L. S. Campbell	14 Oct.	48 11 July 46	

Facings, Yellow.

268 73D REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

RAISED IN 1825.

"Moodkee."—"Perozesuhur."

Arrived at LAHORE, 24th November 1847.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Samuel Swinhoe	June 23,	42	Europe, S.C. 10th Mar. '46
<i>Lieut.-Colonel.</i> Henry Lawrence	Nov. 3,	43	Forlo' S. C. 30th Jan. '47
<i>Major.</i> Edwd. A. Cumberlege	April 4,	45	
<i>Captains.</i>			
(P) Robert McNair	Aug. 2,	39 m. Nov. 9,	46
William Eyre Andrews	June 30,	43 Jan. 23,	40
Andrew Macdougall	May 29,	44 m. Apr. 3,	46
(P) James Sleeman	Jan. 24,	45 Jan. 7,	42 Civil Employ
(PC) Wm. Richardson	April 4,	do Jan. 19,	43
Walter C. Erskine	Dec. 21,	do Apr. 16,	do Gwalior Contingent
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
(PH) R. C. Lawrence	Sept. 17,	41	Regiment of Loodianah
(PH) Fredk. A. Hook	June 30,	42	Gwalior Contingent
(P) James Tickell	Jan. 13,	43	
Nor. W. Mainwaring†	June 30,	do	
William S. Twycross†	Oct. 17,	do	
Marcus A. Garstin†	May 29,	44	
Samuel Roger†	Jan. 24,	45	
Samuel B. Cookson†	April 4,	do	Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regt.
(PH) E. D. R. Ross	Dec. 21,	do	
Robert Crosset	Oct 2,	46	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Frederick Duffint	April 26,	45 Dec. 29,	41
Fredk. R. N. Fortescue†	do 16,	46 Sept. 20,	45
Edward Dandridget	Oct 22,	do Jan. 14,	46
Calvert D. S. Clarke	Sept. 18,	48 Sept. 2,	47
John P. Jervois	ditto	Dec. 20,	do
REGTL. STAFF.	<i>Date of appt.</i>		
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
William S. Twycross	11 Jan.	48	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
James Tickell	24 May	45	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Richard Chas. Guise	1 June	41 14 March 37	

. Facing, Yellow.

74TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

207

RAISED IN 1825.

Arrived at MHOW, 20th June 1846.

Rank and Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
John Truscott.....	Mar. 4,	30	ing June 28, 38 Europe, 24th Jan. '31
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
Charles R. W. Lane, c. b.	Dec. 26,	41	
<i>Major.</i>			
Henry Wm. Hancock	Dec. 1,	48	..... Leave to 5th March
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thomas W. Oldfield..	Dec. 21,	44	
(P) Herbt. E. S. Abbott	Jan. 24,	45	..... Offg. in the Dept. of P. W.
Sir Geo. Parker, Bart	Oct. 3,	do	..... Civil Employ
Charles Gordont	Dec. 15,	47	
George Ryley†	Mar. 16,	48	..... Furlo' from Bombay 1st
Jos. P. P. T. Hawkey†	Dec. 1,	do	[April '48
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Wm. F. N. Wallace†.	July 16,	42	..... 2d Regt. of Seikh Inf.
John Jas. Macdonald†	Dec. 25,	do	
(P) John W. B. Blagrave	Feb. 16,	43	..... Surveyor Genl.'s Dept.
(P) Alfred G. Nedham	Mar. 15,	44	
Fras. J. Burgess, †	Dec. 21,	do	..... Surveyor Genl.'s Dept.
Henry C. Anderton, †	Jan. 24,	45	
(PH) George Henry } Monck Mason. .. }	Oct. 3,	do	..... Civil Employ
(PH) Geo. S. Macbean.	Dec. 15,	47	..... Offg in the Army Comt-
(P) Hugh Grant.....	Mar. 16,	48	..... | Dpt
Henry Alex. Taylor†..	Dec. 1,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
William H. Lance† ..	Mar. 14,	45	Dec. 22, 44
(PH) W. C. R. Mylne	Nov. 3,	do	Feb. 20, 45
Mathew H. Reveloy ..	Jan. 31,	48	Mar. 1, 47
James D. Smith.....	Apr. 13,	do	June 11, do
* REGTL. STAFF. <i>Date of appt.</i>			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
John J. Macdonald. . .	31 May	44	
<i>Intr. & Qr. Mr.</i>			
Hugh Grant	24 Dec.	47	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Warrick W. Wells... .	10 Feb.	43	10 May 40

Facings, Yellow.

268 REGIMENT OF KELAT-I-GHILZIE.

(Native Infantry.)

RAISED 4TH OCTOBER 1842.

“Kelat-i-Ghilzie” “Candahar” “Ghaznie”—“Cubool.”
 “1842.” “1842.”

The flank Companies, “Muharajpoor.”

Arrived at FUTTEHGURH, 7th January 1849.

<i>Ranks and Names.</i>	<i>Army Rank.</i>	<i>When appointed.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Maj. J.H. Craigie, c.B. 20th N. I.	Dec. 23, 42	Oct. 4, 42	Commandant
Capt. R. McKean, 17th N. I.	Feb. 3, 43	ditto	2d in Command
Lieut. R. M. Nightingale, 2d En. Regt.	July 10, 44	Aug. 26, 48	With his Regt.
Lieut. S. B. Cookson, 73d N. I.	Apr. 4, 45	Feb. 2, 48	do Adjutant
Lieut. J. Doran, 24th N. I.	Sept. 28, 46	Mar. 18, 48	do Quarter Master
Lieut. H. J. Hughes, 62d N. I.	Dec. 17, 45	July 11, 46	
Lieut. J. Smith, 44th N. I.	Aug. 30, 47	Jan. 8, 47	
Asst. Surgeon P. G. Lay	Sept. 9, 42	June 14, 44	And Civil Midna- [pore]

SEIKH BATTALIONS.

REGIMENT OF FEROZEPURE,

Raised on the left bank of the river Sutledge, 30th July 1846.

Arrived at AGRA, 29th October 1848.

Captain G. Tebbs, 33d N. I.	Commandant
Lieutenant R. Renny, 47th N. I. (Offg. J. A. G.'s Dept.)	2d in command
Captain C. Coisar, 6th N. I.	O.lg. 2d in Command
Ensign S. Spurgeon (unattached)	
Ensign J. Brasvert (ditto)	Adjutant
Ensign W. Sheffield (ditto)	Quarter Master
Asst. Surgeon H. Cape	

Facings, Yellow.

REGIMENT OF LOODIANA.

Raised on the left bank of the river Sutledge, 30th July 1846.

Arrived at CAWNPORE, 26th October 1848

Major P. Gordon, 11th N. I.	Commandant
Lieut. R. C. Lawrence, 73d N. I.	2d in Command
Lieutenant B. P. Lloyd, 5th N. I.	Adjutant
Ensign P. Mara, (unattached)	Quarter Master
Assistant Surgeon C. N. Sissmore	

Facings, Green.

The Regiment of Loodiana the same.

15 REGIMENTS OF LOCAL INFANTRY.

1ST—CALCUTTA NATIVE MILITIA.—(Civil.)—ALLYPORE.

*Raised, 29th June 1795.**Detachment at Dum Dum.*

Captain F. Raleigh, 1st N. I. *Commandant*
 Lieutenant C. E. Hickey, 1st N. I. (with his regt.) *Adjutant*
 Lieutenant E. K. O. Gilbert, 27th N. I. *Acting Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon J. Macpherson, M. D. *Officiating*

Uniform, Red—Facings, Black—Lace, Gold.

2D—RAMGHUR LIGHT INFANTRY. — DORUNDAH.—(Chota Nagpore.)

*Raised, 29th June 1795.**Detachments at CHYERASSA, HAZAREBAUGH, PURULIA, SUMBHULPORE.*

Major H. J. Guyon, 31st N. I. *Commandant*
 Captain G. C. Armstrong, 47th N. I. *2d in Command*
 • *In tempy. Comd. of the Irr. Cavy. attached to the Batt.*
 Lieutenant T. Rattray, 61th N. I. *Adjutant*
 Lieutenant E. M. Ryan, 29th N. I.
 Lieutenant J. S. Davies, 23d N. I.
 Lieutenant R. Beresford, 62d N. I.
 Lieutenant J. Williamson, 49th N. I. (Leave to Sea S. C.)
 Assistant Surgeon J. P. Brongham, M. D.

Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.

§ N. B.—Four 6-pounder guns with Artillery detail, and two Ressallahs of Irregular Cavalry are attached to this Corps.

3D—HILL RANGERS.—BHAUGULPORE.

*Raised, 24th April 1792.**Detachments at MONGHYR, PURNEAH, BOOTAN FRONTIER & TITALYAH.*

Major T. F. A. Napleton, 60th N. I. *Commandant*
 Captain W. G. Don, 43d L. I. *Adjutant*
 Lieutenant J. P. Caulfeild, 3d N. I. (with his Regt.)
 Assistant Surgeon H. Diaper *And Civil, Bhaugulpore*

Uniform, Red—Facings, Dark Green—Lace, Silver.

4TH—NUSSEREE (RIFLE) BATTN.—Camp, Muckwal.

*“ ALLIWAH.”—“ SUBRAON.”**Detachments at Kalka, Simla, Kussnohie, S. bathoo, Jutlogh, Roopurh, &c.**Raised 24th April 1815.*

Major C. O'Brien, 3d N. I. *Commanding*
 Captain S. A. Lyons, 34th N. I. *Offg. 2d in Command*
 Ensign G. N. Hardinge, 45th N. I. *Adjutant—Acting A. D. C. to the C. in C.*
 Lieutenant A. L. McMullin, 23d N. I. *Acting Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon J. C. Brown

Uniform, Dark Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.

6TH—SIRMOOR (RIFLE) BATTALION.—Arrived.

*Raised, 24th April 1815.**“ ALLIWAH.”—“ SUBRAON.”*

Major F. R. Evans, 26th L. I. *Commandant*
 Lieutenant C. Reid, 10th N. I. *2d in Command*
 Lieut. W. W. Aubert 34th N. I. *Adjutant*
 Asst. Surgeon F. Anderson, M. D. *{ And in Medl. charge of the Staff*
{ and Jail doctor, Ludiana

Uniform, Dark Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.

ARRACAN BATTALION.—ARKYAB, (ARRACAN.)

Raised ———*Detachments at* SANDOWAY, THARAWAH, KHYOUK PHYOO, KOLADYNE, &c. &c.

Captain H. Barry, 71st N. I. *Commandant*
 Lieutenant W. F. Nuthall, 18th N. I. (Leave to 25th Feb.).. *2d in Command*
 Lieut. F. W. Ripley, 22d N. I. (Leave to Penang & Singapore C.S. 31st Dec. '48)
 Lieutenant D. A. Chase, 64th N. I.
 Lieutenant J. A. Law, 66th N. I.
 Lieutenant S. M. Munro, 25th N. I. *With his Regt.*
 Lieutenant J. Dawson, 1st N. I. *Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon R. K. Buckell

Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.

HURRIANAH LIGHT INFANTRY.—HANSI, 4th June 1844.

*Raised, 11th July 1836.**Detachments at* HISSAR, SIRSA, UMBALLAH AND KYTHUL.

Major R. Campbell, 43d L. I. *Commandant*
 Captain T. E. Colebrooke, 13th N. I. *2d in Command*
 Lieutenant W. J. F. Stafford, 36th N. I. *Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon J. H. Jones.

Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.

1ST REGT. OF OUDE LOCAL INFANTRY.—SULTANPORE, OUDE.

Captain W. H. Nicholletts, 28th N. I. *Commandant*
 Lieutenant R. L. Thompson, 10th N. I. *2d in Command*
 Lieutenant A. M. Mackenzie, 61st N. I. *Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon J. Naismith, M. D.

Uniform, Red—Facings, Buff—Lace, White.

2D REGT. OF OUDE LOCAL INFVY.—SEETAPORE, OUDE, 8th April '42.

Captain R. Troisp, 63d N. I. *Commandant*
 Captain R. H. Sale, 9th N. I. *2d in Command*
 Lieutenant G. W. Boileau, 34th N. I. *Adjutant*
 Lieutenant C. C. G. Ross, 6th N. I. *Acting Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon A. Greig, M. D.

Uniform, Red—Facings, White—Lace, Gold.

SHEKHAWATEE BATTALION.—MIRZAPORE, 5th October 1848.

Detachments at Chunar and Juanpore.

" ALLIWAH."

Major H. Forster, c. n. *Commandant*
 Captain W. R. Forster, *2d in Command*
 Lieutenant H. P. Forster, *Adjutant*
 Dr. M. O'Sullivan, (*uncommissioned*).

SEBUNDY SAPPERS AND MINERS,—DARJEELING.

Raised, 2d July 1838.

Captain G. W. Bishop, 71st N. I. *Commandant*

Uniform, Green—Facings, Black,—Lace, Black.

MALWAH BHEEL CORPS,—Camp, SIRDARPOOR.*Raised, 24th February 1840.*

(CIVIL.)

Captain G. C. Stockley, 7th Bombay N. I. *Commandant*
 Lieutenant E. Campbell, 20th Bombay N. I. *2d in Command*
 Asst. Surg.

*Uniform Green—Facing, Black—Lace, Black.***MEYWAR BHEEL CORPS.—KHERWARAH.***Raised, 15th July 1840.*

(CIVIL.)

Lieutenant J. C. Brooke, 63d N. I. *Commandant*
 Lieutenant E. O. Wollaston, 62d N. I. *Acting 2d in Command*
 Lieutenant J. G. Phillips, 63d N. I. *Acting Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon J. Bowhill. . . . (Leave S. C. to 15th Jan.)
 Assistant Surgeon C. Mathias

*Uniform Green Facing, Black—Lace, Black.***RESIDENT'S ESCORT,—KATMANDHOO,—NEPAUL.***Raised, 5th April 1816.*

Lieutenant J. M. Cripps, 26th L. I. *Commandant*

NIMAU POLICE CORPS.—MUNDLAISIR.*(Cavalry and Infantry)*

(CIVIL.)

Designation changed 21st February 1845.

Lieut. H. I. Evans, 17th Bom. N. I. (Political Asst. Nimar) . . . *Commandant*

3 INFANTRY RECRUITING DEPOTS.**1st—INFANTRY RECRUITING DEPOT—Merrut.***Raised 22d November 1848.**Recruiting for the 8th, 13th, 15th, 20th, 22d and 25th Regiments of Native Infantry.*

Major R. Houghton, 63d N. I. *Commandant*
 Lieutenant H. F. Dunstoid, 59th N. I. *Adjutant*
 Surgeon A. Wilson, 68th N. I. *In medical charge*

2d—INFANTRY RECRUITING DEPOT—Cawnpore.*Raised 22d November 1848.**Recruiting for the 30th, 31st, 36th, 45th, 46th, 49th and 51st Regiments of Native Infantry.*

Captain E. T. Erskine, 63d N. I. *Commandant*
 Lieutenant W. B. Irwin, 10th N. I. *Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon R. Cockburn. *In medical charge*

3d—INFANTRY RECRUITING DEPOT—Benares.*Raised 22d November 1848.**Recruiting for the 52d, 56th, 60th, 70th, 72d and 73d Regiments of Native Infantry.*

Major A. H. Jellicoe, 55th N. I. *Commandant*
 Lieutenant G. H. Gordon, 39th N. I. *Adjutant in medical charge*

18 REGIMENTS OF IRREGULAR CAVALRY.

1st IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—NEEMUCH, 15th April 1843.

"Bhurtpore."—Detachment "Candahar,"
"1842."

Detachments at KHERWARAH.

Major L. H. Smith, 6th L. C. Commandant
Captain R. Haldane, 45th N. I. (with his Regt.) 2d in Command
Lieutenant W. A. G. Hickey, 32d N. I. Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon J. A. Staig. In charge of Supg. Surgeon's Office, Neemuch

2d IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—Camp, DEENANUGGUR.

"Arracan."—The Head Qrs and Right Wing. "SUBRAON."

Captain G. Jackson, 4th L. C. Commandant
Lieutenant S. C. A. Swinton, 8th L. C. 2d in Command
Lieutenant W. T. Hughes, 45th N. I. Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon G. C. Wallich, M. D.

3d IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—Attached to the 4th (irregular) Brigade of
Cavalry, Army of Funjaub.

"Cabool, 1842."—"Ferozeshuhur."

Major T. F. Tait, c. B., 2d En. Regt. Commandant
Captain G. Biddulph 45th N. I. 2d in Command
Lieutenant A. Gibbings, 38th L. I. Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon J. Harrison, M. D.

4th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—SEGOWLIE, 13th Nov. 1817.

"Afghanistan,"—"Ghuznee,"—"Maharajpore."—2 Ressallahs "Kelat."—
Detachment "MOODKEE"—Detachment "FEROZESHUHUR"—ALLIWAL."

Major R. Hill, 70th N. I. Commandant
Captain A. Martin, 33d N. I. 2d in Command
Lieutenant G. W. M. Hall, 26th L. I. Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon C. M. Henderson, M. D.

5th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—The Head Quarters and Right Wing
at MUKHO.

Detachment at SIRSA.

The left Wing at BAREILLY, arrived 10th Oct. 1818.

Lieut. Col J. Angelo 3d L. C. Commandant
Lieut. T. Watson, 33d N. I. 2d in Comd.
Ensign J. C. Wood, 30th N. I. (with his Regt.) Adjutant
Ensign A. H. Alexander, 68th N. I. Acting Adjutant
Surgeon D. Woodburn. M. D. 59th N. I. Left Wing
Assistant Surgeon W. R. Boyes, M. D.

6th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—SAUGOR. 2d January 1846.

Detachments at JUBBULPORE, HUSSINGABAD, &c.

Armed with Musketoons.

Major J. Mackenzie, 8th L. C. (with his Regt.) Commandant
Captain R. Hill, 4th N. I. 2d in Command
 Acting Commandant
Captain T. M. Cameron, 55th N. I. Acting 2d in Command and Adjutant
Lieutenant J. C. Curtis, 72d N. I. (with his Regt.) Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon J. Campbell.
Assistant Surgeon R. Nicholl, Doing duty

7th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—Attached to the 3d Brigade of Cavalry,
Army of Punjab, at MOOLTAN.

Raised at Bareilly, 28th April 1841.

Major F. Wheler, 11th L. C. Commandant
Lieut. W. E. Mulcaster, 64th N. I. 2d in Command
Lieut. W. Graham, 2d En. Regt. Adjutant
Lieut. A. C. Plowden, 50th N. I. Acting Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon E. Hare. In temporary medl. charge of Simlah
Assistant Surgeon J. Williams,

8th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—GORUCKPORE, 23d December 1847.

Raised at Futtehgurh, 31st January 1842.

“PUNNIAR”—Detachment “MOODKEE”—Detachment “FEROZESHUHUR.—
“SUBRAON”

Capt. C. G. Becher, 5th L. C. Commandant
Lieut. C. W. Radcliffe, 7th L. C. { 2d in Command—Leave S. C. to the
Mauritius, & C. of G. H., 4th May 1848
*Lieut. N. B. Chamberlain, 16th N. I. Grenrs { Actg. 2d in Command—Brig.
Maj 4th (irrigular) Bde. Cav.
Lieut. F. O'D. Bignell, 10th N. I. Acting 2d in command and Acting Adjutant
Lieut. T. H. Chamberlain, 9th N. I. Adjutant
Ensign D. J. Macleod, 12th N. I. Acting Adjutant not joined
Asst. Surg. G. Rae,

9th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—Attached to the 4th (irrigular) Brigade of
Cavalry, Army of Punjab.

Raised, 3d February 1844.

“MOODKEE.”—“FEROZESHUHUR”—“SUBRAON.”

Major J. Christie, 3d L. C. Commandant
Lieut. C. T. Chamberlain, 28th N. I. 2d in Command
Lieut. J. M. B. F. Tytler, 37th N. I. Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon G. E. Morton, M. D.

10th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.*—JHANSI, 19th Dec. 1846.

(Employed on Civil duty.)

Designation changed { 5th October 1846.
18th September 1847.

Detachments at ORAEE, BANDAH & SAUGOR.

Captain J. E. Verner, 6th N. I. Commandant
Lieut. F. Wale, 48th N. I. (Leave, S. C. to 15th May) .. 2d in Command
Lieut. C. P. St. J. Law, 11th N. I. Adj. and Acting 2d in Command
Asst. Surg. F. M. Clifford. { And Civil Ests. and det. 6th Inf, Gwalior
contingent at Jhansi

11th IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—Attached to the 3d Brigade of Cavalry,
Army of Punjab, at MOOLTAN,

Raised at DELHI, 2d January 1846.

Captain R. A. Master, 7th L. C. Commandant
Captain R. Dowson, 5th N. I. 2d in Command
Lieutenant J. B. Y. Matheson, 52d N. I. Adjutant
Asst. Surg. R. S. O. Thring, M. D. With the Field Hospital, Mooltan
Assistant Surgeon E. C. Thorp, M. D.

* This Corps was originally raised as a portion of the late Bundelcund Legion
in October 1838, and subsequently incorporated with the Bengal
Army, from the 18th of March 1844.

12TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.

Attached to the 4th (Irregular) Brigade of Cavalry, Army of Punjaub.

Raised at LOODIANA, 2d January 1846.

Lieutenant J. G. Holmes, 59th N. I. *Commandant*
 Lieut. W. R. Cunningham, 6th N. I. *2d in Command*
 Lieutenant C. Cureton, 38th L. I. *Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon H. S. Garner.

13TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—LAHORE.

Raised at FEROEZPORE, 2d January 1846.

Captain T. Quin, 4th L. C. *Commandant*
 Lieut. W. C. Alexander, 10th L. C. *2d in Command*
 Lieutenant A. W. M. Wylly, 5th L. C. *Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon F. Douglas, M. D. (Medl. Store, Field Army)
 *Assistant Surgeon J. Douglas, M. D. *Medical Store Keeper*

14TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—LAHORE, 1st July 1848.

Detachment at Mooltan.

Raised at DELHI, 2d January 1846.

Captain James Skinner. *(unattached) Commandant*
 Lieutenant C. J. Roberts, 43d L. I. (with a det. at Mooltan). *2d in Command*
 Lieutenant C. Need, 7th N. I. *Adjutant*
 Asst. Surg. St. Geo. W. Tucker, M. D.

15TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—Camp DEENANUGGUR.

Raised at SEHARUNPORE, 14th January 1846.

• Major S. Fisher, H. M. 3d Dragoons. *Commandant*
 Capt. R. H. Hicks, 1st En. B. F. *2d in Command*
 Cornet G. F. Hotham, 6th L. C. *Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon C. L. Cox, A. B.

16TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—HOSHEVARPORE, 11th June 1848.

Detachments in the Cis and Trans Sutlej States.

Raised at MEERUT, 14th January 1846.

(Employed on Civil duty.)

Captain W. W. Davidson, 32d N. I. *Commandant—Leave to 10th Feb. to remain with Brigadier Genl. H. M. Wheeler's force*
 Lieut. J. S. Philpotts, 66th N. I. *2d in Command*
 Lieutenant F. H. Smith, 34th N. I. *Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon C. Douglas, M. D.

* 17TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—With the Reserve Force at JUGRAON.

Raised at CAWNPORE, 24th January 1846.

Captain J. Liptrot, 2d En. Regt. *Commandant*
 Lieutenant P. R. Hockin, 48th N. I. *2d in Command*
 Lieutenant C. H. Nicholletts, 1st L. C. *Adjutant*
 Asst. Surg. G. E. Givins,

18TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—MHOW, 8th Feb. 1848.

*Detachments at INDORE, BHOPAWAR, MUNDLAISIR, &c.
(Employed on Civil duty)*

Raised at BENARES, 24th January 1846.

Captain W. H. Ryves, 61st N. I. *Commandant*
 Captain J. C. Phillips, 60th N. I. *2d in Command*
 Lieut. A. F. Wylly, 9th L. C. *Acting Adjutant*
 Lieut. R. G. Mayne, 59th N. I. (*Leave to the Cape S. C. 17th Sept. '47*) *Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon J. A. Nisbet, M. D. *On duty at Bhopawar*

4 CORPS OF SEIKH INFANTRY.—(Civil.)

For Police and general purposes

Raised 14th December 1846.

1ST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.—Hosheyarpore.

Major J. S. Hodgson, 12th N. I. *Commandant*
 Lieutenant J. Peel, 37th N. I. *2d in Command*
 Lieutenant E. P. Lloyd, 20th N. I. *Adjutant*
 Surgeon M. McN. Rind, 28th N. I. *In Medical charge*

Uniform, Red. Facings, Yellow.

2D OR HILL REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.—Kangra

Major J. Ferris, c. n. 20th N. I. *Commandant*
 Lieutenant W. F. N. Wallace, 74th N. I. *2d in Command*
 Lieut. G. K. Gordon, 72d N. I. *Adjutant*
 Apothecary G. W. Harding, Sub. Medl. Dept. *In Medical charge*

Uniform, Green. Facings, Black.

3D REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.—Umballah.

Captain S. C. Starkey, 7th N. I. *Acting Comdt.*
 Captain W. W. Repton, 56th N. I. *2d in Command*
 Ensign J. Keighley, (*unattached*) *Adjutant*
 Asst. Surgeon W. Crozier, 2d N. I. (grenadiers)

Uniform, Red. Facings, Yellow.

4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.—Loodiana

Captain C. Mackenzie, 48th Mad. N. I. *Commandant*
 Lieutenant C. J. Bean, 61st N. I. *2d in Command*
 Lieutenant O. E. Rothney, 45th N. I. *Adjutant*
 Surgeon A. Keir, M. D. 34th N. I.

Uniform Red. Facings, Yellow.

CORPS OF GUIDES.

(CIVIL.)

Raised for General Service, on the 14th December 1846.

Attached to the Resident at Lahore.

Lieutenant H. B. Lumsden, 59th N. I. *Commandant*

Rank and Names.	Date of Appt.	Rank in the Army.	How and where Employed.
<i>General Staff.</i>			
<i>Hydrabad.</i>			
Major G. Johnston	19 May 1846	maj. 46 B. N. I.	Mil. Secy. & Andr
Surgeon George A. Turnbull	22 Dec. 1820	Local	Supg. Surgeon
Captain Thomas McGowan	4 Feb. 1842	c. 6 M. N. I.	Judge Advocate
<i>Brigadiers.</i>			
George Tomkyns	20 Dec. 1819	} Lt. col. B. N. I.	} Cong. Hydrabad Division
	Re-admitted		
George Twemlow	10 Aug. 1835	} Lt. col. B. Arty.	} Cong. Aurungabad Division
	26 Oct. 1820		
George W. Ouslow	17 May 1836	maj. M. Arty.	Cong. Ellichpore Div.
Alexander Adam	13 July 1819	m. 44 M. N. I.	Cong. Hingolee Div.
Wm. F. Beaton	4 Mar. 1847	maj. 54 B. N. I.	Leave to Mad. S. C.
<i>Captains Cong. Corps, &c.</i>			
George F. Hampton	9 Feb. 1817	Local	3d Infy. Wurungul
James Johnston	1 March 1818	Local	1st Inf. Lingasogoor
John Roebuck	9 May 1819	Local	8th Inf. Aurungabad
Henry Stoddard	1 July 1819	Local	2d Inf. Hingolee
George F. C. Fitzgerald	10 April 1833	cap. B. Arty.	1st Co. Arty. Bolaram
James Peyton	16 Feb. 1826	Local	5th Inf. Aurungabad
John S. Young	1 May 1822	Local	5th Cav. Goolburgah
Philip M. Taylor	2 Dec. 1824	Local	6th Inf. - On special duty at Shorapore
David C. Ramsay	28 Dec. 1824	Local	4th Inf. Ellichpore
John Richard Pate	25 March 1825	Local	7th Infy. Ellichpore
Charles Parker	3 June 1825	Local	Comp. 6th Inf. Bolaram
Charles Yates	2 July 1825	Local	2d Cavalry, Hingolee
Thomas Henry Bullock	17 Aug. 1825	Local	11th Rangers Booradah
Charles M. Lead	6 Oct. 1825	Local	1st Cav. Mominabad
William R. Strange	31 Dec. 1826	c. 2 M. L. C.	4th Cav. Aurungabad
William Ward	8 Dec. 1837	c. M. Arty.	4th Co. Art. Ellichpore
William K. Loyd	26 Jan. 1839	c. M. Arty.	2d Co. Arty. Aurungabad
Gabriel Davidson	1 Jan. 1836	c. 66 B. N. I.	3d Cavalry - Offr. Aast. to the Resident Hyderabad
William A. Orr	16 May 1842	c. M. Arty.	4th Co. Arty. Hingolee
Hy. John C. Shakspeare	20 Oct. 1837	c. 25 B. N. I.	3d Cong. Bolaram
<i>Captains.</i>			
Hugh Robinson	9 Oct. 1811	Local	M. B. & Pay Mr. Ellichpore - Furl'd to Europe
Adolphus Mottet	6 Sept. 1817	Local	Pay Mr. Hyderabad Division, Bolaram
Thomas Lysaght	11 Sept. 1818	m. 1 En. B. Fus	M. B. and Pay Mr. Hingolee
Richard I. Stanley	9 Sept. 1825	Local	6th Inf. Furl'd to Europe
Charles A. Stewart	14 Sept. 1837	cap. 16 Bom. N. I.	M. B. Aurungabad
Stephen C. Briggs	2 Dec. 1837	c. 31 M. N. I.	M. B. Bolaram
George Jackson	28 Dec. 1832	c. 11 M. N. I.	7th Inf. Ellichpore
Whitney B. McCally	6 May 1826	c. 41 M. N. I.	7th Inf. Ellichpore
Henry King	28 Dec. 1826	Local	5th Inf. Aurungabad
George E. Flower	2 Feb. 1823	Local	5th Inf. Aurungabad
Charles Swain	22 Feb. 1823	c. 35 B. L. I.	2d Inf. - Leave S. C. to the Neighbouries
William O'Brien	27 Feb. 1828	Local	5th Infy. Aurungabad
Henry Bently White	6 March 1826	Local	6th Inf. Bolaram
Charles W. Graude	14 Oct. 1837	c. 18 Bom. N. I.	8th Inf. Aurungabad
John Palmer	1 June 1828	Local	7th Inf. - Dong duty 1st Inf. Cong. Dist. at Anaktul

<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>Date of Appt.</i>	<i>Rank in the Army</i>	<i>How and where Employed.</i>
<i>Captains.</i>			
John Radcliffe Wilson.....	22 July 1828	Local	2d Inf. Hingolee
Thomas Davies.	20 April 1829	Local.....	Intr 4th Inf Ellichpoor
Humphrey Howorth	1 Sept. 1836	c. 39 B. N. I..	3d Inf. Wurrungul
James G. Balmain.....	21 April 1842	c. M. Arty.....	{ 1st Co. Arty. Leave S. C. to Neilgherries
Arthur Wyndham.....	21 Nov. 1839	c. 2 M. N. I..	4th Inf Ellichpoor
A. Wm. Macintire..	28 Jan. 1845	c. M. Arty.....	2d Cav.—Leave to the Western Coast, S. C.
Hercules Skinner.....	28 Jan. 1834	Local.....	In charge of the R. W. 2d Cav Ellichpoor
Sutherland G. G. Orr.....	19 Aug 1843	c. 23 M. N. I.....	{ 5th Cav.—Leave, S. C. to Neilgherries
Richard A. Doria.....	4 Mar. 1844	c. 28 M. N. I.....	{ 3d Inf.—On special duty
Richard P. Podmore.....	11 Sept. 1843	lt. 44 M. N. I.....	8th Inf. Aurungabad
Henry D. Abbott.....	1 Mar. 1839	lt. 31 M. N. I.....	{ 2d Cav.—M. B. & Pay Mr. Cav. Div.
Thomas M. Warre.....	31 Mar. 1847	lt. 9 M. N. I.....	1st Inf. Lingasoogoor
James Ralph, Esq	30 Aug. 1833	B. Pen Estab..	Pay Mr. Aurungabad
William J. Hare	11 Sept. 1840	lt. 41 M. N. I.....	{ 4th Inf. Ellichpoor— Leave to Bom. S. C.
Donald W. McKinnou.....	7 Dec. 1840	lt. 2 M. N. I.....	3d Inf. Wurrungul
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Samuel P. Scott.....	10 July 1841	lt. 22 M. N. I.....	Adj. 6th Inf. Bolarum
John Daniel.....	2 August 1841	lt. 16 M. N. I.....	{ Adj. 5th Inf. Au- rungabad
John G. B. Griffin.....	8 May 1843	lt. 25 M. N. I.....	Adj. 3d Inf. Wurrungul
Henry O. Mayne.....	29 Nov. 1843	lt. 6 M. L. C..	{ Adj. 4th Cavalry— Leave S. C. to Simla
George Hare.....	23 Jan 1844	lt. 20 M. N. I.....	{ Adj. 7th Inf. El- lichpoor
Ivie Campbell.....	28 May 1844	lt. 43 M. N. I.....	{ Adj. 1st Cavy. Mominabad
E. N. T. R. O Conor.....	25 July 1846	lt. 61 B. N. I.....	{ Adj. 5th Cavalry, Goolburgah
William G. Law.....	26 Nov. 1846	lt. 10 B. N. I ..	Adj. 3d Inf. Wurrungul
G. M. Waddlove.....	26 May 1847	lt. 24 B. N. I.....	{ Adj. 8th Inf. Au- rungabad
G. Nightingale,	4 June 1847	lt. 18 M. N. I..	Adj. 3d Cav. Bolarum
John J. Hamilton.....	14 May 1848	lt. 2 B. N. I. (grs.)	Adj. 2d Inf. Hingolee
W. G. Ehice.....	29 Aug. 1848	lt. 15 B. N. I..	With his Regt.
S L'Amy.....	4 Sept. 1848	lt. 17 M. N. I.....	Adj. 1st Inf. Linga- soogoor
R. Macpherson.....	16 Sept. 1848	lt. M. Arty..	[soogoor
Edward P. Arthur.....	2 Oct. 1845	lt. 1 B. Lancer..	Actg. Adj. 4th Cav. [Aurungabad
<i>Surgeons.</i>			
Robert F. Riddell.....	20 Oct. 1826	Local.....	5th Inf. Aurungabad
John Stokes.....	5 Oct. 1826	Local.....	{ 4th Inf.—Leave to the Sea Coast, S. C.
William Thomson.	20 Feb. 1836	Surg. B. Est.....	5th Cav. Goolburgah
James Stewart, M. D	27 March 1834	Surg. Bom. Est.....	5th Cav. Goolburgah
Simon A. G. Young.....	22 April 1829	Surg. M. Est	7th Inf. Ellichpoor
Alexander Walker, M. D..	1 March 1836	Sur. Bom. Est.....	{ 2d Inf.—On special duty
William Mackenzie. A. M.	25 April 1839	Asst. Surg. M. Est..	4th Cavy. Aurungabad
George Morrogh, M. D.....	7 Aug. 1843	Asst. Surg. M. Est..	3rd Inf. Wurrungul
Duncan Macpherson, M. D	29 Jan. 1841	Asst Surg M. Est..	3d Cavalry, Bolarum
John H. Orr.....	23 Feb. 1842	Asst Surg. M. Est	{ 6th Inf. Medl. Storekeeper, Bolarum
William H. Bradley.....	21 Feb. 1840	Asst. Surg. By. Est.	8th Inf.—On special [duty
G. F. H. Primrose, A. B....	28 May 1842	Asst Surg. M. Est..	2d Inf. Lingasoogoor
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Wm. B. McEgan, M. D....	11 Feb. 1848	Asst Surg. B. Est...	2d Cav. Hingolee

GWALIOR (SCINDIAH'S) CONTINGENT.

"Punniar."

GWALIOR.—(CIVIL.)

Lieut. Col. J. Parsons, C. B. 66th N. I. Brigadier, Commandant
 Captain C. Dickson, 51st N. I. Brigade Major
 Captain H. S. Grimes, 46th N. I. Pay Master
 Executive Officer
 Lieut. F. A. Hook, 73d N. I. Supdt. of the Comt. Department
 Surgeon J. Steel, M. D. Suptg. Surgeon

Artillery.—(CIVIL.)

Lieut. W. Olpherts, Artillery Captain Commandant, 1st Coy., Angur
 Captain R. Warburton, Arty Captain Commandant, 2d Coy., Seepree
 Captain V. Eyre, Artillery Captain Commandant, 3d Coy., Gwalior
 Captain A. W. Hawkins, Artillery Captain Commandant, 4th Coy., Gwalior
 Conductor A. Burrows On the pay and allowances of a Depy. Asst. Commissary

1st Regt. of Cavalry.—(CIVIL.)—GWALIOR.

Captain A. C. Dewar, 37th N. I. Commandant
 Captain R. N. Raikes, 67th N. I. 2d in Command
 Lieutenant H. C. Adam, 42d L. I. Adjutant
 Assistant Surgeon W. J. Loch, And 3d Infantry Gwalior contingent

2d Regt. of Cavalry.—(CIVIL.)—AUGUR.

Captain F. A. Close, 65th N. I. Commandant
 Lieutenant F. M. H. Burton, 52d N. I. 2d in command
 Lieutenant W. Alexander, 10th L. C. Adjutant
 Assistant Surgeon H. M. Macpherson Surgeon

1st or Grenadier Regt. of Infantry.—(CIVIL.)—AUGUR.

Captain G. B. Michell, 2d En. Regiment Commandant
 Captain J. Hennessy, 70th N. I. 2d in command
 Lieutenant R. D. Macpherson, 15th N. I. Adjutant
 Assistant Surgeon

2d Regt. of Infantry.—(CIVIL.)—GWALIOR.

Captain M. T. Blake, 54th N. I. Commandant
 Captain W. C. Erskine, 73d N. I. 2d in command and Offg. Civil Employ
 Lieutenant R. R. Adams, 12th N. I. Adjutant and Actg. 2d in Comd.
 Assistant Surgeon A. H. Cheek Surgeon

3d Regt. of Infantry.—(CIVIL.)—GWALIOR.

Lieut. Colonel H. M. Graves, 16th Grenadiers Commandant
 Captain A. F. Macpherson, 43d Light Infantry 2d in command
 Lieutenant N. R. Sneyd, 57th N. I. Adjutant
 Assistant Surg. W. J. Loch, 1st Gwalior contingent Cav. In Medical charge
 Assistant surgeon J. H. Littler, M. D. Surgeon—With 7th Inf. Gwalior contingent

4th Regt. of Infantry.—(CIVIL.)—GWALIOR.

Major N. A. Parker, 58th N. I. Commandant
 Captain R. W. Elton, 59th N. I. 2d in command
 Lieutenant the Baron F. A. Von Meyern, 53d N. I. Adjutant
 Dr. Peter O'Brien (uncovenanted) Surgeon

5th Regt. of Infantry.—(CIVIL.)—LULLUTPORE.

Major P. Harris, 70th N. I. Commandant
 Captain C. J. Richardson, 57th N. I. 2d in command
 Lieutenant J. W. Carter, 54th N. I. Adjutant
 Asst. Surgeon T. Moore, M. D.

6th Regt. of Infantry.—(CIVIL.)—SEEPREE*Detachment at JHANSI.*

Major S. J. Grove, 68th N. I. *Commandant*
 Lieutenant R. J. Meade, 65th N. I. *2d in command*
 Lieutenant P. A. Robertson, 68th N. I. *Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon A. W. Crozier *Surgeon*

7th Regt. of Infantry.—(CIVIL.)—H. Q. and R. Wing at MEHONAH.*Left Wing at POORSA.*

Major T. Young, 2d N.I. (grenadiers) *Commandant*
 Captain F. Maitland, 5th N. I. *2d in command*
 Lieutenant J. D. MacDonald, 39th N. I. *Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon J. H. Littler, 3d Gwalior contingent Inf. ... *In Medical charge*

MALWAH CONTINGENT.—MEHIDPORE.*Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.—(CIVIL.)*

Captain G. Timins, 34th N. I. *Commandant*
 Captain G. Pott, 3d N. I. *Commandant of Infantry*
 Captain L. T. Forrest, 4th N. I. *Comdt. of Cavalry*
 Lieutenant W. Hay, Arty. *Commandant of Arty.—With 3d Co. 3d Batt. Arty.*
 *Adjutant of Infantry*
 Lieutenant T. Edwards, 49th N. I. (with his Regt.) *Adjutant of Cavalry*
 P. C. Sub Assistant Surgeon Geo. Tranter.

BHOPAL CONTINGENT.—SEHORE.*Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.—(CIVIL.)*

Captain E. DuPre Townshend, 9th N. I. *Commandant*
 Captain J. Travers, 2d Grens. *2d in command*
 Lieutenant F. A. V. Thurburn, 14th N. I. *Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon W. Brydon.

KOTAH CONTINGENT.—MURAD-I-MUNZUL,**NUSSEERABAD.***Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.—(CIVIL.)*

Captain T. James, 21st N. I. *Commandant*
 Captain J. T. Bush, 24th N. I. *2d in Command*
 Lieutenant J. B. Dennys, 38th L. I. *Adjutant*
 Asst. Surgeon J. M. Hay, M. D. *Placed temporarily under Govt. N. W. P.*

JOUDPORE LEGION.—BRINPOORAH.*Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.—(CIVIL.)*

Captain W. Anderson, 59th N. I. *Commanding*
 Lieutenant J. F. D'E. W. Hall, 22d N. I. *2d in Command—And Actg. Adjt.*
 Lieut. A. P. C. Elliot, 5th L. C. (with his Regt.) *Adjt.—Offg. in Civil Employ*
 Assistant Surgeon A. Paton

Uniform, Green—Facings, Black—Lace, Black.

Disposition of the Bengal Army.

GARRISON OF FORT WILLIAM.

GOVERNOR,

The Right Hon'ble JAMES ANDREW, *Earl of DALHOUSIE*, K. T.
(*In the North Western Provinces.*)

The Hon'ble Sir T. H. Maddock, *Kt.*..... *Deputy Governor*
Lient. Col. G. Warren, 1st En. B. F.... *Town & Fort Major & Comd. the Troops*
Capt. J. W. Bennett, 1st En. B. Fusrs *Fort Adj. & Supdt. of Cadets*
Captain J. D. Young, H. M. 29th Foot..... *Brigade Major, Queen's Troops*
Surgeon W. Montgomerie, *Garrison Surgeon*
Asst. Surg. T. Cantor, M. D. *Asst Garrison Surg. Field Hospital, Army of Punjab*
Asst. Surg. T. C. Hunter, 46th N. I. *Offg. Garrison Asst. Surgeon*

TROOPS—*Her Majesty's 80th Regt.—A Detail of Foot Artillery—*
Detachments of Native Infantry.

ALLIPORE—*Calcutta Native Militia.*

PRESIDENCY DIVISION.

HEAD-QUARTERS, BARRACKPORE.

Major Genl. Sir Dudley St. L. Hill, K.C.B., H. M. Service } *Comdt. of the Div.*
 } *—Comd. the service*
 } *force, Sugraon*
Lient. Dudley C. Hill, H. M. 75th Regt. *Aide-de-Camp*
Captain J. Bracken, 29th N. I. } *Depty. Asst. Adj. Genl.—Offg.*
 } *Asst. Adj. Genl. of the Army*
Captain J. Towgood, 35th L. I. *Offg. Deputy Asst. Adj. Genl.*
Lient. G. C. Hatch, 57th N. I. *Depty. Judge Adv. Genl.*
Major B. Bygrave, 5th N. I. *Pay Master*
Capt. W. Jervis, 42d L. I. *Pay Mr. & Supdt. of Native Pensioners*
Senior Surgeon J. B. Clapperton, *Superintending Surgeon*
Brigr. W. R. C. Costley, 32d N. I. *Commanding the Div. and Station*
Captain J. Gidord, 2d N. I. Grenadiers) *Brigade Major*
TROOPS—The 16th Regt. N. I. (Grenadiers) 26th Light Inf. 27th Regt. N. I.
I. 35th Light Inf. and 40th Regt. N. I.

DUM-DUM.

Brigadier W. H. L. Frith, Arty..... *Commanding*
Lient. Col. G. S. Lawrenson, C.B. Arty. *Asst. Adj. Genl.*
Lieutenant N. A. Staples, Arty..... *Station Staff*

TROOPS—Head Quarters 2d Batt. Foot Artillery—Head Quarters and the 1st
Company 3d Batt. Foot Artillery, with No. 3, Horse Light Field Battery,
—The Head Quarters and 3d, 4th, 5th and 6th Companies of the 9th Batt.
Native Foot Arty.—Detachment Calcutta Native Militia.

MIDNAPORE.

TROOPS.—22d Regiment Madras N. I.

CUTTACK.

TROOPS—30th Regiment Madras N. I.

BERHAMPORE.

TROOPS—A Detail of Native Foot Arty. and 14th Regt. N. I.

ARRACAN.

TROOPS—KYOOK PHYOO, 28th Madras N. I. and Detachment of the Arracan Batt.—RAMREE, Detachment 28th M. N. I.—CHITTAGONG, Detachment of 28th Madras N. I.—SANDOWAY, Detachments 28th M. N. I. and Arracan Battn.—AKYAB Arracan Bu. with Detachments at Tharawah and Koladyne

EASTERN FRONTIER.

DACCA, A Detail of Native Foot Artillery and 34th Madras Native Light Inf.
CHERRAH-POONJEE, Sylhet Light Infy. Batt., with two 6-Pounders attached.
MYRONG, AMWIE, CACHAR, AND SYLHET, Detachments of the Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion.

DEBROOGHUR.—(*Upper Assam*.) 1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion and a Company of Assam Local Artillery.

SAIKWAH, NINGROO, LAIPORE, SEESSEE, SEESBAGUR, AND LUCKIMPORE, Detachments of the 1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion.

GOWAHATTY, 2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion.

GOWALPARAH, TEZPORE, AND NOAGONG, Detachments of the 2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion.

DINAPORE DIVISION.

HEAD-QUARTERS, DINAPORE.

Major Genl. H. T. Tapp, 64th N. I. *Comdt. of the Div.—Leave to join*
 Captain J. H. Tapp, 23d Madras N. I. *Aide-de-Camp*
 Lieut. Colonel M. Ramsay, 57th N. I. *Commanding*
 Captain W. Lydiard, 11th N. I. *Asst. Adjutant General*
 Captain H. Cotton, 67th N. I. *Depy. Judge Advocate Genl.*
 Major H. C. Boileau, 28th N. I. *Supdt. & Fay Mr. of Native Invalids*
 Senior Surgeon R. Brown *Supg. Surgeon*

TROOPS—The 2d Co. 3d Battn. Foot Arty. with No. 12 Light Field Battery
 —Her Majesty's 80th Foot, the 5th, 39th and 57th Regts. N. I.

SEGOWLIE.

4th Irregular Cavalry.

BHAUGULPORE.

The Hill Rangers.

MONGHYR, TITALYAH, PURNEAH AND BOOTAN FRONTIER.

Detachments of the Hill Rangers.

DARJEELING.

Captain R. T. Savers, H. M. 80th Foot..... *Commanding*
 Lieut. C. A. Nicolson, 25th N. I. (with his regt.)..... *Station Staff*
TROOPS—Convalescent Depot consisting of Detachments of H. M. and the
 H. C.'s Troops—The Local Sebundy Corps of Sappers and Miners.

DORJUNDAH.

Rangurh Light Infy. Battalion, with four 6-pounder brass guns and two
 Ressallahs of Irregular Cavalry attached.

HAZAREEBAUGH, CHYEBASSA, PURULIA & SUMBHULPORE.

Detachments of the Rangurh Light Infantry and Cavalry.

NEPAUL.

Resident's Escort.

BUXAR, STATION AND GARRISON.

Captain C. H. Marley, Invalids..... *Commandant and Fort Adjutant*
 Assistant Surgeon R. Whittall *Garrn. Asst. Surgeon*
TROOPS—Detachments of European Artillery and Infantry Invalids.—
 Detachment 65th Regiment Native Infantry.

BENARES DIVISION.

HEAD-QUARTERS, SECROLE.

Major General J. Kennedy, C. B. 5th L. C..... *Commanding the Division*
 Lieut. E. S. Kennedy, 64th N. I..... *Aide-de-Camp*
 Major J. R. Pond, 1st En. B. F..... *Asst Adj. General*
 Captain H. Cotton, 67th N. I..... *Depy. Judge Adv. Genl.*
 Captain C. G. Fagan, 8th L. C..... *Deputy Pay Master*
 Senior Surgeon W. Watson, F. R. C. S..... *Superintending Surgeon*
TROOPS—Head Quarters and 2d Co. 5th Battn. with No. 4 Light Field Bat-
 tery, and 3d Co. 5th Batt. Foot Arty.—48th and 65th Regiments N. I.
 —3d Infantry Recruit Depot—Detachment 65th. Regt. N. I. Sultanpore
 Benares.—Det. 65th Regt. N. I. at Ghazeepore.

CHUNAR, STATION AND GARRISON.

Lieutenant Colonel C. H. Lloyd, Invalids..... *Commanding*
 Captain A. Mackenzie, 11th N. I..... *Fort Adjutant*
 Surgeon H. M. Tweddell..... *Garrison Surgeon*
 Asst. Surg. J. N. Tresidder, *Asst Garrison Surg. Field Hos. Army of Punjab*
TROOPS—1st and 2d Cos. of European Artillery Invalids—1st and 2d Com-
 panies of European Infantry Invalids—European Veteran Company—
 and Detachment of Shekhawattee Battalion.

MIRZAPORE AND JUANPORE.

One Wing Shekawattee Battn.

GORUCKPORE.

TROOPS—A Detail of Native Foot Arty. the 10th Regt. N. I. and 8th Irregular Cavalry.

AZIMGURH.

TROOPS—Detachment 10th Native Infantry.

ALLAHABAD. STATION AND GARRISON

Lieut. Colonel H. B. Caley, 64th N. I. *Commanding*
 *Captain T. C. Birch, 31st N. I. *Fort Adjutant*
 Captain G. P. Thomas, 64th N. I. *Offa Fort Adjutant*
 Captain T. M. E. Moorhouse, 35th L. I. *Pay Mr. of Native Pensioners*
 Surgeon H. Guthrie, M.D. *Garrison Surgeon*
 Assistant Surgeon R. J. Atkinson *Garrison Assistant Surgeon*

TROOPS—The 1st Company 9th Battalion of Native Foot Artillery—62d and 64th Regiments Native Infantry.—Depot for H. M. Regiments.

FUTTEHPORE.

TROOPS—Detachment 64th Regt. N. I.

CAWNPORE DIVISION.

HEAD-QUARTERS, CAWNPORE.

Major General W. Vincent 8th N. I. *Comg. the Division*
 Lieut. W. T. Baker, 60th N. I. *Aide-de-Camp*
 *Captain J. A. D. Fergusson, 6th L. C. *Depy. Asst. Adjutant General*
 Major J. P. Ripley, 1st En. B. F. *Officiating ditto*
 Brigr J. Scott, c. b. H. M.'s 9th Lrs. *Comg. the Station*
 Captain A. Calderston, 16th Gren Lrs. *Brigade Major*
 Major G. Carr, 21st N. I. *Leave s. c. from 20th Jan. 1849 to 20th Jan. 1850* } *Depy. J. A. Genl.*
 Lieutenant R. Renny, 47th N. I. *And 2d in command of Regt. of Ferozepore*
 Captain T. Dalyell, 42d L. I. *Offg. Deputy Judge Advocate General*
 Senior Surgeon W. Darby, F.R.C.S. *Deputy Pay Master*
 *Superintending Surgeon*

TROOPS—The 4th Co. 5th Batt. Foot Artillery—Head Quarters and the 3d Co. 8th Battn. Foot Arty. 4th Light Cav. (lancers)—1st En. Bengal Fusiliers—44th and 67th Regts. of Native Infantry, Regt. of Loodiana and 2d Infantry Recruit Depôt.

BITTOOR.

TROOPS—Detachment 44th Regt. N. I.

FUTTEHGURH.

A Detail of Native Foot Artillery, and Regiment of Kelat i-Ghilzie.

MYNPOORIE.

The Left Wing 47th Regt. N. I.

LOODHIANA.

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Marshall, 34th N. I. *Commanding*
 Major P. O'Hanlon, 1st L. C. *Brig. Maj.—Leave to Cape, S. C. via Bombay*
 Major J. Cumberlege, 41st N. I. *Offg. Major of Brigade*
TROOPS—3d Coy. 6th Batt Foot Arty.—Head Quarters and Right Wing
 34th Native Infantry Sirmoor (Rifle) Battalion.

MUKHO.

Head Quarters and Right Wing 5th Irregular Cavalry—And 9th N. I.

FEROZEPURE.

Brigadier F. Young, 65th N. I. *Commanding at Ferozepore & Sirhind Div.*
 Captain A. H. Ross, 42d Regt. L. I. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Brig. Major and in charge of the Offi-} \\ \text{ces of the Asst. Adj. Genl. and Deputy} \\ \text{Judge Adv. Genl. of the Sirhind Div.} \end{array} \right.$
TROOPS—1st Troops 1st Brigade Horse Artillery and 32d N. I.

KUSSOWLIE.

Detachment Nusseree (Rifle) Batt.

SIMLA, KALKA & SUBATHOO.

Detachments Nusseree (Rifle) Batt.

JUTTOGH.—(Simla.)

The Detachment Nusseree (Rifle) Battalion.

ROOPURH.

Detachment Nusseree (Rifle) Battalion.

HANSL.

Hurriannah Light Infantry Batt.

KYTHUL.

Detachment Hurriannah Light Infantry Battalion

HISSAR & SIRSA.

Detachments Hurriannah Light Inf. and Det. 5th Irregular Cavalry.

CAMP MUCKWAL.

Nusseree (Rifle) Battalion.

RESERVE FORCE,—(Jugraon.)

Major Genl. Sir D. St. L. Hill, KCB H M S $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Comg. the reserve force, and ex-} \\ \text{ercising a general control over} \\ \text{the Troops in the Sirhind and} \\ \text{Meer. t Divisions} \end{array} \right.$

Lieutenant Dudley C. Hill, H. W. 75th Foot. *Aide-de-Camp*
 Major W. Riddell, 60th N. I. *Deputy Asst. Adj. General*

TROOPS—3d Co. 4th Battn. Native Foot Arty. with No. 7, Horse Light Field
 Battery—Her Majesty's 18th Royal Irish—17th, 19th, 58th, Regts. N. I.
 and 60th Regt N. I. (doing duty at Ferozepore) 61st Regt. N. I. and 17th
 Irregular Cavalry.

NOORPORE.

Detachments 29th N. I.

BOODIE PIND,

71st Regt. N. I.

KANGRA,

Detachment 28th N. I. and 2d or Hill Regiment of Sikh Infantry.

KURTURPORE.

10th Regt. Light Cavalry

NAKODAH.

31st Regt Native Infantry

PHILOUR.

23d Regt. N. I.

SAUGOR DIVISION.**HEAD QUARTERS, SAUGOR.**

Maj. Genl. C. W. Hamilton, 27th N. I. *Comd. the Div.*
 Captain C. Prior, 64th N. I. *Aide-de-Camp*
 Captain W. Lindsay, 10th N. I. *Deputy Asst. Adj. Genl.*
 Captain H. J. McGeorge, 7th N. I. *Depy. Judge Advocate Genl.*
 Senior Surgeon G. G. Spilsbury, *Superintending Surgeon*

TROOPS—The 5th Co. 8th Batt. Native Foot Arty.—6th Irregular Cavalry.—
 Detachment 10th Irregular Cavalry.—C. Co. 3d Batt. Madras Arty.
 with Light Field Battery—10th and 38th Regt. Madras N. I.

NAGODE.

A detail of Native Foot Artillery,—The 55th Regt. Native Infantry.

JUBBULPORE.

Detachment 6th Irregular Cavy. and 46th Madras N. I.

HUSSINGABAD.

A Detail of Native Foot Arty.—Detachment 6th Irregular Cav. and 7th Madras N. I.

NURSINGPORE.

A Detail of Native Foot Artillery.

NOWGONG.

The 1st Co 8th Batt. Native Foot Arty. with No. 16 Light Field Battery—
 The 55th Regt. N. I. and 7th Madras Lt. Cavy.

DISPOSITION OF THE ARMY.

BANDAH.

21st Regt. N. I.—Detachment 10th Irregular Cavalry.

HUMEERPORE AND CALPEE.

Detachments 21st Regiment N. I.

JHANSI.

A detail of Native Foot Arty.—Detachment 6th Infantry Gwalior Contingent—10th Irregular Cavalry.

ORAE.

TROOPS.—Detachment 10th Irregular Cavalry.

GWALIOR CONTINGENT.

Brigadier J. Parsons, c.B. 66th N. I. *Commanding*
Captain C. Dickson, 51st N. I. *Brigade Major*

TROOPS—The Garrison Arty. Co. and 3d and 4th Co. Arty.,—1st Regt. of Cavalry, 2d, 3d and 4th Regts. N. I. Gwalior Contingent.

AUGGUR.

1st Company Arty.; 2d Regiment of Cavalry, and 1st or Grenadier Regt. of N. I. Gwalior Contingent.

SEEPREE.

2d Co. Arty. and 6th Regt. N. I. Gwalior Contingent.

LULLUTPORE.

5th Regt. N. I. Gwalior Contingent.

MEHONAH.

Right Wing 7th Regt. of Infantry Gwalior Contingent.

POORSA.

Left Wing 7th Regt. of Infy, Gwalior Contingent.

RAJPOOTANAH FIELD FORCE.

HEAD QUARTERS, NUSSEERABAD.

Brigadier G. W. A. Lloyd, c. B. 28th N. I. *Commanding*
Major P. LaTouche, 7th N. I. *Brigade Major*

TROOPS—2d Company 1st Battn. of Foot Arty. with No. 14 Light Field Battery—The 6th Regt. Native Infantry.

MURAD-I-MUNZUL.

Kotah Contingent, consisting of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.

AJMERE.

Detachments 6th Regt. N. I. and Mhairwarrah Battalion.

JEYPORE.

Detachment 6th Native Infantry.

BEWAR.

The Mhairwarrah Battalion.

ERINPOORAH.

The Joudpore Legion, consisting of Arty. Cavalry and Infantry.

M E Y W A R F I E L D F O R C E.**HEAD QUARTERS, NEEMUCH.**

• **Brigr. J. Tennant**, Arty. *Commandant*
Major L. H. Smith, 6th L. C. comg. the 1st Irregular Cavy. . . . *Commanding*
 • **Captain C. Cheape**, 51st N. I. (at Mooltan) *Brigade Major*
Captain C. S. Beld, Arty. *Officiating Brigade Major*
Captain F. Goddard, 4th N. I. *Deputy Judge Adv. Genl. not joined.*
Captain J. G. A. Rice, 6th N. I. *Officiating Deputy Judge Adv. Genl.*
Captain G. Scott, 6th L. C. *Deputy Pay Master*
Senior Surgeon J. Thomson, (Leave to 1st March) *Supg. Surgeon*
Asst. Surg. J. A. Staig, 1st Irregular Cavalry. . . . *In charge of Supg. Surg.'s Office*

TROOPS—2d Co. 8th Battn. Native Foot Artillery with No. 2 Light Field
 Battery—33d Regt. N. I. and 1st Irregular Cavalry.

KHERWARAH.

Meywar Bheel Corps—Detachment 1st Irregular Cavalry.

MALWA FIELD FORCE.**HEAD QUARTERS, MHOW.**

• **Brigadier J. Tulloch**, c. B. 10th N. I. *Commanding*
Captain G. Tylee, 53d N. I. *Brigade Major*

TROOPS—4th Company 1st Battalion Foot Artillery with No. 8 Light Field
 Battery—9th Light Cavalry—74th Regt. N. I.—18th Irregular Cavalry.

INDORE.

Detachment 18th Irregular Cavalry.

CAMP SIRDARPOOR.

The Malwah Bheel Corps.

BHOPAWAR.

Detachment 18th Irregular Cavalry.

MUNDLAISAR.

Nimaur Police Corps.—Detachment 18th Irregular Cavalry.

MEHIDPORE.

The United Malwah Contingent, consisting of Artillery, Cavy. and Infantry.

SEHORE.

Bhopal Contingent, consisting of Arty. Cavalry and Infantry.

<i>Divisional Staff.</i>	<i>Brigade Staff.</i>	<i>Corps.</i>
	* CAVALRY.	
	1st Brigade.	
	Brig M White, C B, H M 3d Lt Dragns, Commanding	Her Majesty's 3d Lt dragoons Her Majesty's 14th Lt dragoons 5th Regt of light cavalry 8th Regt of light cavalry
	Capt G Cautley, 8th L C. Major of Brigade	
	2d Brigade.	
Major Genl Sir J Thackwell, K C B and K H, Her Majesty's service Commanding	Brig A Pope, C B, 6th L C Commanding	Her Majesty's 9th lancers 1st regt of light cavalry 6th regt of light cavalry
Lieut E J Thackwell, H M's 3d Lt Dragns, Aide-de-Camp	Capt J A D Fergusson, 6th L C, Major of Brigade	
Capt E J Pratt, Her M's 9th Lancers, Depy Asst Adj Genl	3d Brigade.	
Lieut T T Tucker, 8th L C, Depy Asst Qr Mr Genl	Brig H F Salter, 11th L C Commanding*	11th regt of light cavalry* 7th irregular cavalry* 11th irregular cavalry*
	Lieut E C Warner, 11th L C, Major of Brigade*	
	4th (Irregular) Brigade	
	Brig J B Harsey 7th L C, Commanding	3d irregular cavalry 9th irregular cavalry 12th irregular cavalry
	Lieut N B Chamberlain, 16th N I (Gredra,) Maj of Bde	
	INFANTRY.	
	FIRST DIVISION.	
	1st brigade.	
Maj Genl W S Whish, C B, Artillery Commanding*	Brig A Hervey, 52d N I commanding*	Her Majesty's 10th foot* 8th regiment native infantry* 52nd regiment native infantry
Lieut A Need, H M's 14th Lt Dragns, Aide-de-Camp*	Capt E Wiggins, 52d N I Maj of Brigade*	
	2d brigade.	
Capt J C Kennedy, H M's 18th Foot, Extra Aide-de-Camp*	Brig F Markham, H M 92d Foot, commanding*	Her Majesty's 32d foot* 49th regiment native infantry* 51st regiment native infantry* 72d regiment native infantry*
Capt G P Whish, 60th N I, Depy Asst Adj Genl*	Capt A L Ralfour, H M 92d Foot, Maj. of Brigade*	
	SECOND DIVISION.	
	3rd brigade.	
Maj A M Becher, 61st N I, Asst Qr Mr Genl*	Brig C Godby, C B, 2d European regiment, comd	2nd European regiment 31st regiment native infantry 45th regiment native infantry 70th regiment native infantry
	Capt M E Sherwill, 2d European regt, Maj of Brigade	
Maj Genl Sir W R Gilbert, K C B, 1st En Bengal Fusiliers, Commanding	4th brigade.	
Lieut C R Colt, H M's 3d Lt Dragns, Aide-de-Camp	Brig A S H Mountain, C B, H M 29th Foot, comd	Her Majesty's 20th foot 13th regiment native infantry 30th regiment native infantry 56th regiment native infantry
Maj C Chester, 23d N I, Asst Adj Genl	Lieut C E Macdonnell, H M 29th Foot, Maj of Brigade	
Lieut A S Galloway, 3d L C, Depy Asst Qr Mr Genl	THIRD DIVISION.	
	5th brigade.	
Brig Genl C. Campbell, C. B, H M's 98th Foot, Comdg.	Brig J Pennycook, C B and K H, H M 24th Foot, commanding	Her Majesty's 24th foot 22nd regiment native infantry 25th regiment native infantry
Capt E Haythorne, H M's 98th Foot, Aide-de-Camp	Capt C R Harris, H M 24th Foot, Maj of Brigade	
Major G C Ponsonby, 11th L C, Asst Adj Genl	6th brigade.	
Ensign H R Gardener, 2d Regt Grenadiers, Depy Asst Qr Mr Genl	Brig N Penny, C B, 69th N I, commanding	15th regiment native infantry 20th regiment native infantry 69th regiment native infantry
	Capt J D McPherson, 22d N I, Maj of Brig	
	7th brigade	
	Brig J Hoggan, 45th N I, commanding	Her Majesty's 61st foot 36th regiment native infantry 46th regiment native infantry
	Capt D C Keiller, 6th N I, Maj of Brig.	

* Serving with the 1st division, Mooltan.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

SEE OF CALCUTTA.

The Right Reverend DANIEL WILSON, D.D. } LORD BISHOP of Calcutta
The Venerable Thos. Dealtry, D. D. } — On a tour of visitation
The Revd John H. Pratt, A.M. } Archdeacon of Calcutta & Comy. — Furlo'
William H. Abbott, Esq. } Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop
} Registrar of the Archdeaconry of
} Calcutta & Secy. to the Lord Bishop

CHAPLAINS.		
Hodgson R. Shepherd, A.B.*	5 April	23 Dacca
Henry S. Fisher, A.B.*	10 Aug.	24 { Senr. Presy. Chaplain & Chaplain of St Paul's Cathk Calcutta, — Acting Commy. of Bishop
William O. Ruspini, A.M.*	14 April	29 Junior Presy. Chaplain — Acting
John Bell, A.M.*	19 May	do Howrah [Commy. of Bishop
Thomas Dealtry, D.D.*	} 22 June	do { Senior Chaplain, Old or Mission Church, Calcutta — Furlo' S. C. 10th Apr. 1848
(Archdeacon & Commy.)		
Henry Hutton, A.B.	9 Oct.	31 Dum-Dum
Robert B. Boswell, A.B.*	15 June	32 { Saint James's Church, Calcutta — Leave to Cape, S. C.
Midgley J. Jennings, A.B.*	26 Oct.	do Sahurunpore and Landour
William Sturrock, A.B.*	23 May	33 Patna
Arthur Hamilton, B.C.L.*	30 Sept.	do Junior Chaplain of St. John's
John H. A. Rudd, A.B.*	4 July	34 Chinsurah [Church, Calcutta
John Vaughan, A.B.*	23 Oct.	do { Subathoo — Leave S. C. to 1st Oct. '49 — Doing duty at Simlah
Frederick A. Dawson, A.M.	25 July	35 Furlo' S. C. 20th Feb. 1848
Robert P. Brooke, A.M.*	6 June	37 Bareilly
Ralph Eteson,*	7 Dec.	44 { Gar. of Fort William & Presy. General Hospital
Arthur Brown Spry, A.B.*	1 March	45 Furlo' S. C. 10th April 1848
John Henry Pratt, A.M.*	16 March	do { Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, also Offg. for Archdeacon during his absence, and Commy. of Bishop
Charles Garbett, A.B.	15 Dec.	48 Umballah
Frederick Fisher, A.B.	1 Jan.	49 Furlo' S. C. 20th Feb. 1848
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.		
James Y. Becker, A.B.*		Penang
Joseph J. Cagshore,*		Kussowlie
William Winchester, A.M.*		Berhampore
Richard Panting, A.M.*		Furlo' S. C. from Penang
Robert M. Price, A.B.*		Furlongh, 11th Jan. '49
Anthony Garstin,*		{ Sylhet — Offg. Junior Chaplain
Horatio Moule, A.M.*		{ St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta
Walter John Whiting, A.M.*		Singapore
Thomas Wood, A.B.*		With Army of Punjab
James F. Sharpe, A.B.		{ St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta
Robert B. Maltby, A.M.*		{ — Offg. Secy. to Mil. Orphan Society
Charles I. Quartley, A.M.		Saugor — Leave to 1st Feb.
Edwd. K. Maddock, A.M.*		Lahore
Henry Thomas, A.M.		Benares
George A. F. Saulez, A.B.*		Mussoorie and Deyrah Dhoon
James Coley, A.M.*		{ Junr. Asst. Chaplain, Old or Mission Church, Calcutta
		Nynee Tal and Moradabad
		St. James' Church, Calcutta

N. B. — Those marked thus * are also Surrogates.

ASST. CHAPLAINS.—*contd.*

Chas. H. B. Gladwin, A. M.	.....	Barrackpore
Hastings H. Harrington, A. M.*	.....	Dinapore—Leave S. C. to 16th
Herbert Lascelles, A. B.*	.....	Cawnpore [Feb.
Geo. W. Marriott, A. M.*	.....	Allahabad
William T. Humphrey,*	.....	Moulmein
Robert J. Eland, A. B.	.....	Assam
James Bowstead, A. M.*	.....	Loodianah
Francis Hinde, A. B.	.....	Nusscerabad
Julian Robinson, A. M.	.....	Chunar
Henry B. Burney, A. M.	.....	Jullundur
Chas. Wm. Calhoun, A. B.	.....	Mhow
Fitz Hy. W. Ellis, A. M.*	.....	Umballa
Charles D. Hamilton, A. M.*	.....	Lucknow
Thos. A. C. Firminger, A. B.*	.....	Ferozepore
Fredk. W. Vaux, A. M.*	.....	Monghyr and Bhangulpore
John B. D'Aguilar, A. B.*	.....	Meerut—Offg. at Agra
Arthur W. Wallis, A. B.	.....	Ghazepore
James Gawen, A. M.	.....	{ Kidderpore and 2d Chaplain of the Fort Church
Thos. J. E. Steel, A. M.*	.....	Cuttack
Wm. Boyle, A. B.*	.....	Delhi
Leopold Poynder, A. M.*	.....	Cawnpore
Robert O. Walker, A. M.*	.....	Agra
Edward Godfrey, A. M.	.....	Meerut
Henry Smith, A. M.	.....	Agra
Hyacinth Kerwan, A. M.	.....	Neemuch
Francis Chas. Viret, A. B.	.....	Jubbulpore

MINISTERS OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

James Charles, D. D.	28 Oct.	1832	Senior Chaplain—Furlough 25th
William H. Meiklejohn	6 July	1837	Junior Chaplain [Dec. '47

N. B.—Those marked thus * are also Surrogates.

LIST OF MILITARY & MEDICAL OFFICERS

IN CIVIL OR POLITICAL EMPLOY.

Rank, Names and Corps.	Date of Appt.	Designation.
<i>Artillery.</i>		
Lt. Col. Sir H.M. Lawrence, } K. C. B.....	1 Feb.	49 { Resident at Lahore and Chief Commissioner Cis & Trans-Sut- ledge States
Lieut. Col. C. G. Dixon,.....	19 May	43 { Supdt. of Ajmere and Mhair- warrah
Major G. H. Macgregor, c. B.,	11 Feb.	48 { G. G.'s Agent at Benares; Supt. of the Ex-Rajah of Coorg and affairs of the late Ex-Rajah of Sattara.
Captain J. Abbott.....	24 Dec.	47 Asst. to the Resident at Lahore
Maj. Sir R.C. Shakespear, Kt.*	30 Sept.	43 { Asst. G. G.'s Agent, Scindiah's dominions—Leave S. C. to 20th Nov. '49
Captain R. Smyth.....	11 June	47 Revenue Surveyor 24-Pergha.
Capt. H. E. L. Thullier.....	5 Feb.	do { Rev. Surveyor, Tirhoot—Offg. Dep. Surv. Genl.
Lieut. D. C. Vanrenen.....	3 Oct.	46 Rev. Sur. Ajmere and Mhairwarrah
Lieut. W. C. Hutchinson.....	30 July	do { Revenue Surveyor, Trans-Sut- ledge, territory
Lieut. C. V. Bowie, ..	6 Aug.	47 Special duty in the Foreign Dept.
Lieut. H. Montgomery.....	23 Feb.	do { 3d Class Dep. Commr Saugor & Nerbudda territories
<i>Engineers.</i>		
Lt. Col. W. N. Forbes,.....	3 Feb.	36 Mint Master, Presy.
	10 Dec.	47 On duty in England
Lt. Col. G. T. Greene, ..	26 Nov.	do In charge of the Calcutta Mint
Captain E. J. Brown	2 Sept.	43 On Civil duty in Scinde
Captain J. D. Cunningham ..	7 Mar.	46 Political Agent, Bhopaul
Captain A. Cunningham.....	1 Jan.	47 { Boundary Commr. Bickaneer and Bhawulpore States
	27 July	do On special duty to Thibet
Captain W. Jones	6 Jan.	46 { Supt. Canals and Embankments, Rohilkund
Lieut. J. R. Becher	11 Feb.	48 { Asst. to the Resident, Lahore— Asst. Boundary Commr. Bikaner & Bhawulpore
Lieut. R. Mac'agan	19 Oct.	47 { Principal Civil Engrs College, Roorkee
Lieut. E. J. Lake,	26 Dec.	46 { Asst. Comr. and Supdt. in the Trans-Sutledge territory
	31 Dec.	47 Offg. Depy. Comr., Jullundur
2d Lieut. R. Young	11 Feb.	48 Under the Resident at Lahore
<i>Regt. Cavalry.</i>		
1 Captain A. Harris,*	6 Dec.	41 2d Asst. to the Resident, Indore
5 Lieut. A. P. C. Elliot,* ..	5 Oct.	47 { Offg. Asst. Supdt. for suppression of Thuggee, Rajpootanah
Lieut. W. F. Stephens. ..	25 Oct.	47 Junr Asst. to the Comr. of Mysore
7 Captain E. I. Robinson ..	1 Sept.	42 { Supdt. Bhutte territory & Asst. to the Agent in Rajpootanah
11 Major G. St. P. Lawrence	26 Dec.	46 { Principal Asst. to the Resident, Lahore
Lieut. R. G. Taylor	21 Jan.	47 Extra Asst. to ditto

* Ordered to rejoin their Corps on Service.

Rank, Names and Corps.	Date of Appt.	Designation.
<i>European Infantry.</i>		
1 Major J. Matthie	1 April	39 } Depy. Comr. Assam, and N. E. Rungpore
Major H. B. Edwardes, C.B.	26 Dec.	46 1st Asst. to the Resident at Lahore
2 Major J. Steel*	30 June	47 } Supdt. of Cantonment Police N. W. Provinces
<i>Native Infantry.</i>		
1 Maj. Genl. F. V. Raper	27 Feb.	41 } G. G.'s Agent Moo shedabad— Leave S.C. to Cape of Good Hope, (13th Nov 1846
2 Major A. Bogle*	16 May	37 Commissioner in Arracan
Captain W. H. Larkins	26 Dec.	46 } Asst. Supt Thuggee suppression, Cis-Sutledge territories
3 Lieut. Col. W. H. Sleeman	16 March	43 } Genl. Supdt for suppression of
	{ 29 July & { 8 Oct. 42 }	{ Thuggee, and G. G.'s Agent Lucknow
Lieut. A. H. Ternan	21 Mar.	46 } 2d Class Dep. Comr., Saugor and Nerbudda territories
4 Major P. Godney	16 Jan.	47 In charge of the Baitool District
	15 Sept.	45 Collector & Magistrate at Bhikarpore
Captain D. Wilkie	18 July	45 } Bheel Agent, Indore
	{ 1 Jan.	{ 48 } And in charge of the Pol. duties at Bhopawar
Captain R. W. Bird	29 Jan.	46 1st Asst. to the Resident, Lucknow
Lieut. O. J. McL. Farrington		Deputy Collector, Sukkur
5 Captain W. C. Birch	21 Aug.	47 } Asst. Supdt. for suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee 4th or Hooghly Div., with powers as Jt. Mag. in the districts of Moor- shedabad, &c.
		37 } Prinl. Asst. G. G.'s Agent, As- sam, at Luckimpore
6 Captain A. A. Sturt	18 Aug.	40 Ditto ditto, Goalparrah
7 Captain A. P. Phayre*	17 Dec.	46 Ditto Tenasserim Provs
8 Lieut. Col. F. G. Lister	11 Feb.	35 Political Agt., Cossiah Hills
Captain G. W. S. Hicks*	25 Oct.	45 Supdt. of Police, Calcutta
8 Lieut. W. R. Elliott	21 Mar.	46 } 3d Class Dep. Comr. Saugor and Nerbudda territories, Hussinga- bad, with powers of Jt. Magte.
		47 Offg. Supdt. of Cachar
9 Capt. G. Verner	21 June	47 } 2d Class Prin. Asst. to Commr. of Assam
Lieut. E. T. Dalton	26 May	47
	22 Mar.	48 In charge of Kamroop
12 Major W. A. Ludlow*	1 May	43 } Dept. for suppression of Thug- gee and Dacoitee Rohilcund
		47 } Supdt. of Govt. Mule trains, Kalka, with powers of Jt. Magte.
13 Lieut. W. McCulloch	7 Mar.	45 Pol. Agent, Munneepore
Lieut. R. B. Taylor	16 Mar.	47 } Junior Asst. G. G.'s Agent, S. W. Frontier—Leave to Mauri- tius, S. C. 17th Sept. '47
		46 } Comr. and Supdt. Cis-Sutledge territories

*—Ordered to rejoin their Corps on Service.

Rank, Names and Corps.	Date of Appt.	Designation.
<i>Regt. Native Infy.,</i>		
14 Captain W. H. Rickards	10 Feb. 48	Political Agent, Jeypore
Lieut. C. L. Showers	4 Feb. 48	Asst. G. G.'s Agent Rajpootanah
18 Captain C. Brown	28 Dec. 43	2d Class, Dep. Comr. Saugor Div. In charge at Saugor
	13 Jan. 47	
19 Lieut. Colonel J. Shell	20 June 86	{ H. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Persia
Captain H. V. Stephen	10 Oct. 46	Revenue Surveyor, Umballah.
20 Captain J. K. Spence	1 May 43	1st Class Dep. Commr., Hussingabad
21 Lieut. E. A. Rowlatt	8 Oct. 45	Junior Asst. to the Comr. of Assam
22 Major W. Stewart	8 Dec. 45	{ Supdt. of the Family Domains of the Rajah of Benares
Lieut. F. W. Ripley*	25 Oct. 47	Offg. Junior Asst. Comr. Akyab
23 Lieut. Colonel T. Robinson	13 Feb. 41	Political Agent Meywar
Captain R. R. W. Ellis	30 Sept. 43	{ Pol. service in Bundelcund—And in charge of the Dept for suppression of Thuggee at Gwalior
Captain H. M. Nation*	{ 26 Oct. 40 } { & 4 Mar. 43 }	{ Asst. Supt. for suppression of Thuggee, at Dacca, &c.
24 Captain J. C. Hannington	13 Nov. 43	{ Depy. Comr. S. W. Frontier Chota Nagpore
25 Captain G. Ramsay	6 Oct. 42	Asst. to the Resident at Nagpore
	1 Nov. 45	{ Comg. the Escort, and Supdt. of Bazars and Police, Nagpore
	23 Feb. 47	Offg. Resident at Nagpore
26 Lieut. T. C. Blagrave	10 Feb. do	{ Assistant Rev. Surr. Cis-Sutledge States
* Lieut. J. M. Cripps	4 Dec. 45	Asst. to the Resident, Nepaul
27 Lieut. J. Nicholson	26 Dec. 46	Asst. to the Resident at Lahore
28 Major W. Rutherford*	27 Aug. 44	{ In charge Calcutta Canals and exercising powers as Mag.,
29 Captain F. C. Marsden	{ 27 Dec. 41 } { 29 Oct. do }	{ 2d Class, Depy. Comr., Saugor. —In charge of the Dumoh district
Lieut. W. Agnew*	26 May 47	{ Jun. Asst. to Comr. of Assam, Kumroop
31 Captain S. R. Tickell	13 Jan. do	Pl. Asst. to Comr. of Arracan
	9 Feb. 48	Offg. Rev. Surr. Maldah
32 Lieut. H. C. James*	17 Mar. do	Asst. Rev. Surv. 24 Pergunnahs.
Lieut. O. Cavenagh	25 Feb. 46	Supdt. of the Mysore Princes
	13 Mar. 47	{ And of the Ex-Ameers of Seinde at Dum-Dum
33 Major J. Macadam	14 Feb. 43	{ 1st Class, Dep. Commr. Saugor, (Jubbulpore)
Lieut. H. Ward	{ 25 Jan. 45 } { 28 Dec. 47 }	{ Asst. Supdt. for suppression of Thuggee—And Jt. Mag. in the Allahabad & Mirzapore districts
34 Capt. G. W. Hamilton	3 April 47	1st Class, Dep. Commr. Saugor.
35 Major G. T. Marshall	4 July 38	{ Secy. and Examiner, College of Fort William
Lieut. P. A. P. Bouverie	30 Jan. 47	Asst. to the Supdt. of Ajmere.
36 Major Genl. Sir J. H. Littler, G. C. B	21 Feb. 48	{ Member of the Supreme Council of India

* Ordered to rejoin their Corps on Service.

<i>Rank, Names and Corps.</i>	<i>Date of Appt.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>
<i>Regt. Native Infy.</i>		
Capt. J. J. Hamilton	6 March	48 Cantonment Magistrate, Jullunder
Lieut. C. Holroyd,	26 May	do Offg. Junior Asst. Comr. of Assam
37 Captain E. R. Lyons.	8 Aug.	39 { Supdt. of Cachar—Leave S. C. to the Cape 27th Aug. '47
38 Captain G. E. Hollings	{ 7 Dec. 32 3 Feb. 46	{ Asst. to the Supdt. for the sup- pression of Thuggee and Supdt of Oude Frontier Police
39 Lieut. R. H. D. Tulloh	{ 3 Apr. 47 14 Nov 46	{ 2d Class, Dep. Commr. and Joint Mag. in the Saugor Territories
	1 Mar.	47 In charge of the Dumoh District
40 Captain C. E. Burton	10 June	48 { Personal Asst. to G. G.'s Agent, Rajpootanah
Lieut. J. P. Briggs	4 Oct.	48 Offg. Junr. Asst. Arracan (Ramree.)
41 Major F. W. Birch,	25 Oct.	45 Magistrate of the Town of Calcutta
43 Lieut. Col. J. Manson	16 Sept.	31 Commr. with Bajee Rao, Bithoor
Captain E. K. Elliot,	1 May	43 1st Class Dep. Commr. Saugor Terry.
	14 Nov.	46 In charge of Nursingpore
44 Captain A. Sanders	3 April	41 Supdt. of Govt. Lithographic Press
Lieut. H. R. James	30 Aug.	44 Deputy Collector, Sukkur
45 Major D. Williams,*	4 Sept.	34 { Senior Asst. Commr. of Arracan (Aeng)
Lieut. W. H. Oakes,*	22 Jan.	44 { 1st Asst. G. G.'s Agent S. W. Frontier (Maunbhoom)
46 Lieut. G. N. Oakes,*	4 Aug.	47 { Offg. Jun. Asst. G. G.'s Agent S. W. Frontier
47 Major F. Jenkins,	28 Jan.	34 { G. G.'s Agent N. E. Frontier and Commr. of Assam
Captain J. T. Daniell,	26 Dec.	46 { Asst. to Commr. and Supt., Cis- Sutlege territories—Leave S. C. to 1st March
49 Lieut.-Colonel S. D. Riley	{ 1 June 44 8 April 46	{ Persian Translator Govt. of In- dia, Secy. to the Madrissa, and Examiner of Candidates for the situation of Law Officer
Captain C. S. Reynolds* ..	13 Oct.	47 Offg. Sec. College of Fort William
Lieut. F. R. Pollock,	15 Jan.	45 Junior Asst. to the Comr. of Assam
	23 Oct.	47 Extra Asst. to the Resident, Lahore
50 Major J. Graham,	2 Dec.	37 { Asst. to the Supdt for suppression of Thuggee
Captain R. Ouseley,*	22 Jan.	44 { Prinl. Asst. G. G.'s Agent S. W. Frontier
51 Lieut. Col. F. H. Sandys ..	6 Dec.	41 Political Agent, Mehidpore
Captain D. Ross,	1 Mar.	43 { Supdt. of Jaloun, & of Scindiah's districts attached thereto
	20 May	48
Captain S. A. Abbott,	26 Dec.	46 { 1st class Dep. Comr. Cis-Sutledge territory
52 Captain A. Mackintosh,	15 Aug.	45 { Charge of Judicial affairs Jawuda under the Political Agent, Meywar
Captain R. Morrieson,*	4 Jan.	38 Asst. to G. G.'s Agent, Rajpootanah
53 Lieut. H. Ramsay,	24 Nov.	45 { Senior Asst. Commr. in Kemaon (Gurhwal)

* Ordered to rejoin their Corps on Service.

Rank, Names and Corps.	Date of Appt.	Designation.
<i>Regt. Native Inf.</i>		
Lieut. E. J. Hardcastle,*	4 Feb. 48	Asst. to G. G.'s Agent Rajpootanah
54 Captain H. Vetch,	11 Oct. 38	{ Prinl. Asst. G. G.'s Agent, Assam —Debroogurh
Lieut. J. C. Haughton	13 Jan. 47	{ 1st Asst. G. G.'s Agent S. W. Frontier (Singbhoom Div.)
55 Captain J. Butler,	8 Oct. 45	{ Prinl. Asst. to the Comr. of As- sain, Nowgong
56 Lieut. W. W. Warde,	24 June 48	{ 3d Class Dep. Commr. Saugor and Nerbudda territories
57 Captain T. Simpson,	9 Feb. 41	{ Prinl. Asst. to Comr., S. W. Fron- tier (Hazareebaugh)
59 Captain W. Anderson,	25 Nov. 45	Supdt. of Pol. affairs in Serohee
Lieut. H. B. Lumsden,	26 Dec. 46	Asst. to the Resident at Lahore
60 Major W. Riddell*	21 Aug. 47	{ Asst. Supdt. for suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee Patna Div. with Powers as Jt. Magte. in the districts of Shahabad, &c.
Captain T. Riddell,*	30 June 47	{ Jt. Mag. and charge of Abkaree Cawnpore Cantonment with Dis- trict jurisdiction
Captain C. R. Browne,	11 Feb. 47	{ 1st Class Dep. Commr. Cis- Sutledge States
63 Captain W. Y. Siddons	27 May 48	Supdt. of Rajgurh
66 Captain W. S. Sherwill,	16 May 42	{ Rev. Survr., Bhangulpore—Leave S. C. to the Cape and N. Wales, 18th March 1848
Lieut. H. Strachey	27 July 47	On special duty to Thibet
67 Lieut. Col. J. R. Ouseley,	27 June 39	G. G.'s Agent S. W. Frontier
Lieut. T. Latter	{ 26 June 46 8 Mar. 47 }	Supdt. of Forests, Tenasserim
Lieut. F. C. Maisey,	1 Nov. 47	{ Under the Foreign Dept. reporting the ruins of Ranode
68 Major C. Thoresby	29 Dec. 46	Resdt. at Nepaul
Captain A. Skene,	{ 19 Sept. 45 26 June do }	{ 2d Class Dep. Comr., Saugor and Nerbudda territories and Joint Mag. (Seonee)
Lieut. G. Faithful,	{ 10 Feb. 47 25 Oct. do }	{ Jun. Asst. to Comr. of Arracan— Leave S. C. to the Cape and N.S. W. 14th sept. '48
70 Captain R. Robertson	15 Oct. 46	Offg. Asst. to G. G.'s Agent N.W.P.
Lieut. H. Hopkinson,*	15 Apr. 47	and Comdt. Palace Guards, Delhi
Lieut. A. Fytche,*	25 Oct. do	{ Prinl. Asst. to Comr. of Arracan (Akyab)
Lieut. A. Fytche,*	10 Feb. do	{ Prinl. Asst. to Comr. of Arracan (Sandoway)
73 Captain J. Sleeman,	{ 26 June 45 11 June 46 }	{ Jt. Mag. Saugor & Nerbuddah Territories & Asst. to the Supdt. for suppression of Thuggee & Da- coity
Captain W. C. Erskine,	27 May 48	Offg. Supt. of Jaloun
74 Captain Sir G. Parker, Bt.	30 June 47	{ Jt. Mag and charge of Abkaree, Cantonment of Meerut, with Dis- trict jurisdiction

* Ordered to rejoin their Corps on Service.

300 OFFICERS IN CIVIL OR POLITICAL EMPLOY.—Continued.

Rank, Names and Corps.	Date of Appt.	Designation.
<i>Regt. Native Infy</i>		
Lieut. J. W. B. Blagrave.	15 Nov. 47	Asst. Rev. Surveyor, Jullundur
Lieut. F. J. Burgess.....	29 Sept. do	{ Asst. Rev. Surveyor, Ajmere and Mhairwarrah
Lieut. G. H. M. Mason..	11 Mar. do	Asst. G. G.'s Agent Rajpootanah
<i>Invalid Establishment.</i>		
Captain D. L. Richardson..	10 Nov. 46	Principal Hindoo College Calcutta
Captain J. V. Forbes.....	26 Aug. do	Asst. Salt Agent Tumlook
<i>Surgeons.</i>		
J. Grant.....	27 Nov. 46	Opium Examiner, Presidency
E. T. Downes,..	18 Jan. 43	Deputy Assay Master, Bombay Mint
J. T. Pearson,	1 Jan. 48	Town Commr., Calcutta.
J. Corbet,.....	6 Jan. 36	Prinl. Asst. Opium Agent, Patna
A. Campbell, M. D.,.....	12 Feb. 40	{ Supdt. of Dorjeeling, and in charge of Political relations with Sikhim
	3 Feb. 47	{ Magisterial powers on the Rung- pore front.
H. Falconer, A.M. and M.D.	12 Feb. 48	{ Supdt. Botanic Garden, Calcutta Professor of Botany Medl. College
J. McClelland	22 Feb. do	Examiner of Emigrants
J. Jackson, F. R. C. S.	25 Feb. 41	{ Professor of Medicine and Clini- cal Medicine, Medical College
H. H. Goodeve, M.D., F.R.C.S.	25 Feb. do	Professor of Midwifery
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>		
J. C. Smith.....	20 Jan. 47	Asst. to the Salt Agent, at Pooree
W. B. O'Shaughnessy, M.D. {	1 May 44	{ Chemical Examiner to Govt. and Deputy Assay Master Calcutta Mint
	21 Aug. 46	
A. Webb.....	10 Mar. 45	{ Demonstrator of Anatomy, Pro- fessor of Mily. Surgery & Curator of the Museum, Medical College
W. Jameson,	6 Mar. 43	{ Supdt. Botanical Gardens, N. W. Provinces
E. Edlin, M. D.*	9 Oct. 48	Depty. Opium Exr. at the Presy.
H. Walker.....	8 Jan. do	Prof. of Anatomy Medl. College
T. Thomson, M. D. 28th Inf.	27 July 47	On special duty in Thibet
F. J. Mouat, M.D., F.R.C.S. {	1 May 43	{ Secy. to the Council of Education Prof. of Materia Medica, & Medl. Jurisprudence, Secy. and Treasurer Medl. College
	17 Dec. 41	
R. O'Shaughnessy, F. R. C. S.	10 Mar. 45	Prof. of Surgery, Medl. College
C. Harland.....	18 Aug. 47	{ Opium Examiner and 1st Asst., Benares Opium Agency
A. Sprenger, M.D.*	19 Mar. 45	{ Principal Delhi College & Secy. Local Committee of Pub. Ins- truction
	6 Dec. 47	
H. Baillie.....	28 Sept. 46	Dy. Salt Agent, Hidgelee

* Ordered to join the Army of the Punjab.

Allypore.....	Assistant Surgeon G. Paton, Civil Employ
Arrah (Shahabad).....	Asst. Surgeon T. C. Hutchinson, Civil Employ
Azingurh.....	Asst. Surgeon J. Sutherland, Civil Employ
Bancoorah.....	Asst. Surgeon G. N. Check
Bandah.....	Asst. Surgeon H. Irwin, F. R. S. I., 21st N. I.
Barrackpore.....	Lieut. C. W. Duffin, 26th L. I. - (Officiating)
Banleah.....	Asst. Surgeon T. W. Wilson, Civil
Benares.....	Surgeon D. Butter, Civil
Berhampore.....	Ensign P. Taylor, 14th N. I. (Officiating)
Bhagalpore.....	Asst. Surgeon H. Diaper, Hill Rangers
Cachar.....	Captain E. R. Lyons, 37th N. I. (Civil Employ)
Dacca.....	Lieutenant H. M. Loddam, Arty.
Darjeeling.....	Surgeon A. Campbell, M. D.
Debrooghur (Assam).....	Lieut. C. Holroyd
Dum-Dum.....	Lieut. Col. G. S. Lowrenson, C. B. Arty.
Erinpoorah.....	Lieutenant J. F. D'E. W. Hall, (Offg.)
Ghazee-pore.....	Asst. Surgeon C. Harland
Gowalparrah (Assam).....	Captain A. A. Sturt, (Civil Employ)
Goruckpore.....	Captain J. Phillott,
Gwalior.....	Captain C. Dickson, Gwalior Contingent ●
Gyah.....	Asst. Surgeon J. G. DaC. Denham
Hazareebaugh.....	Captain T. Simpson, Civil Employ (Ex Officio)
Hooghly.....	Lieutenant E. W. Ravenscroft, Inv. Est.
Jessore.....	Asst. Surgeon C. Palmer, M. D.
Jhansi.....	Lieutenant C. P. St. J. Law,
Jubbulpore.....	Lieutenant T. Greenaway, (Offg.)
Kalka.....	Lieutenant F. C. Jackson
Kamptee.....	Lieutenant C. M. Shakespear
Landour.....	Lieutenant O. Campbell, Invd. Est.
Lucknow.....	Asst. Surgeon T. Leckie, M. D.
Muttra.....	Asst. Surgeon H. Sill, 3d L. C.
Nagpore.....	Capt. G. Ramsay, Civil Employ
Nowgong.....	Asst. Surgeon G. Mackay, M. D. 7th M. L. C.
Nowgong (Assam).....	Captain J. Butler, Civil Employ
Nuddeah.....	Asst. Surgeon C. Archer
Nusseerabad.....	Captain P. LaTouche, Major of Brig.
Nynee Tal.....	Major H. H. Arnaud, (Retired)
Patna.....	Surgeon W. S. Dicken, 23d N. I. - (Offg.)
Pahna.....	Asst. Surgeon W. C. B. Fatwell
Purneah.....	Asst. Surgeon J. Allan, (Offg.)
Rungpore.....	Assistant Surgeon J. K. Walter
Seharunpore.....	Asst. Surgeon T. G. Heathcote
Seepree.....	Lieutenant P. A. Robertson, Gwalior Contingent
Sehore.....	Assistant Surgeon W. Bryden
Seonee.....	Captain H. Wakeman, Civil Employ
Shahjehanpore.....	Ensign J. Jordan, 43d Lt. Inf.
Subathoo.....	Captain C. Jordan, Invd. Est.
Tirhoot.....	Asst. Surgeon R. B. Kinsey

Invalid Establishment.

HEAD QUARTERS, CHUNAR.

Two Companies of Artillery and two Companies of Infantry—Europeans.

Rank and Names.	Date of Rank.	Invalided.	Remarks.
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Charles Heath Lloyd	13 April	27 21 Dec.	27 Cong. Earn. Invs.
Thomas Chadwick	25 April	38 31 Dec.	39 Furlough, 29th Jan. 1848
George Blake	15 Jan.	44 1 Dec.	47 { Residing at Dum-Dum and Calcutta
Thomas Sanders	30 April	44 1 July	do { Residing in the Cawn- pore Div.
G. G. Denniss, c. B.	12 July	do 3 do	do Residing at Kussowlie or
Bradshaw V. Reilly	19 June	46 4 Nov.	46 Landour [Simla]
<i>Majors.</i>			
Francis Rutledge	1 Dec.	30 31 Dec.	30 Chinsurah
William Hough	10 Jan.	37 1 Oct.	40 Presidency
Jas. Richard Colnett	10 Jan.	37 8 Sept.	43 Simla—Leave to 25th Mar.
Charles F. Urquhart	26 Jan.	37 23 July	38 Meerut
Wm. E. B. Leadbeater	28 June	38 23 June	43 Hills, North of Deyrah
Edmund Sætenham	20 May	39 30 Sept.	40 Hills, North of Deyrah
Frederick Angelo	26 July	41 28 Sept.	41 Hills, North of Deyrah
George Robt. Wilton	23 Nov.	do 31 Mar.	45 Furlough S. C. 17th Aug. '46
Ralph Thorpe	ditto	10 June	42 Futtchpore
Henry W. Farrington	26 Dec.	41 1 Jan.	43 Simla
Bruce Boswell	1 Jan.	43 4 Oct.	44 { Residing at Subathoo & Simla—Leave S. C. to 15th March
Francis Beaty	6 Aug.	do 22 Nov.	43 Residing in the Meerut Div.
Thomas Hy. Newhouse	9 ditto	ditto	Hills, North of Deyrah
William Mills Tritton	22 Nov.	do 14 Dec.	do ditto ditto
Richard R. Hughes	22 Mar.	44 5 July	44 Leave to Presidency M. C.
Henry Patch	29 May	do 4 April	45 Furlough, 16th Feb. 1846
(P. C.) John R. Talbot	23 Dec.	do 15 June	do { Residing in Presy. Dn.— Leave S. C. to 1st April
John A. Fairhead	23 Oct.	45 8 Jan.	47 Leave S. C. to 15th Nov.
William Hoggan	19 June	46 1 Oct.	48
Andrew Charlton	9 Nov.	do 1 Dec.	46 Hills in Meerut Circle Pay [ment
<i>Captains.</i>			
Henry Tanner	22 Feb.	06 18 Feb.	15 Jonghyr [tress of Buxar
Charles H. Marley	13 May	25 15 Jan.	30 Fort Adj. & Comdt. of for-
James Wm. H. Turner	10 June	26 4 Feb.	33 North Western Hills
John P. Hickman	3 July	27 15 Oct.	28 Allahabad
Charles Wilson	13 June	28 5 March	38 { Furlough, 12th Feb. '42— Exceeded 5 years' ab- sence from India
John Knyvett	4 Jan.	32 25 Nov.	42 Furlough S. C. 21st Feb. '47
David L. Richardson	25 June	32 19 Feb.	33 Principal, Hindoo College
Curwen Gale	1 Dec.	32 26 June	37 [Calcutta
Richd. F. Macvitie	26 April	33 14 Mar.	45 Presidency
Chas. Henry Cobbe	12 July	do 15 April	42 Furlough, 11th March 1848
John Dixon Nash	30 May	34 11 Dec.	37 Barrackpore
(P) John V. Forbes	29 Sept.	35 10 Mar.	41 Asst. Salt Agent Tumlook
Charles Jordan	16 Dec.	do 23 July	44 Post Master, Subathoo
Edward John Betts	16 Jan.	36 1 July	39 Furlough, S. C. 23d Dec. '48
Lewis W. Gibson	15 Feb.	do 6 Feb.	40 Deyrah Dhoon

Rank and Names.	Date of Rank.	Invalided.	Remarks.
<i>Captains.—Continued.</i>			
John R. Revell....	9 June	36 23 Dec.	40 Furlough, S.C. 30th Jan. '46
Frederic Moore....	9 Sept.	do 16 Sept.	do Furlough 24th Jan. '47
William Freeth....	12 Sept do	(15 Feb.	47 Hills North of Deyrah
	{ <i>bm</i> , 9 Nov 46	{	
Fred. V. McGrath	9 Dec. do	15 May	48
	{ <i>bm</i> , 9 Nov do	{	
Robert G. McGregor	10 May	37 29 April	40 Agra
William Biddulph...	25 Dec.	do 10 July	46 Furlough S. C. 27th Jan. '47
Henry Cheere.....	1 March	38 15 March	41 Furlough 10th Feb. 1848
Samuel R. Wallace, ..	17 Oct.	38 30 Jan.	46 Hills North of Deyrah
Thomas Hutton.....	27 Oct.	38 21 Dec.	41 Mussoorie — Leave to 1st
Hon. Robt. V. Powys	18 Feb.	39 1 Jan.	46 Nynee Tal [May
George Turner....	16 April	39 10 Oct.	46 Hills North of Deyrah
Henry Chas. Gilmore	9 Jan	40 7 July	45 Futtehgurh
John F. Middleton ..	13 May	do 30 Nov.	44 Residing at Dacca
Thomas B. Studdy....	9 Aug.	do 29 Jan.	47 Deyrah Dhoon [May
Colin McF. Collins...	19 Sept.	do 5 May	41 Mussoorie Leave to 1st
Jos. R. B. Andrews ..	1 Jan.	41 2 Oct.	46 Poona Bombay Presy.
C. C. J. Scott.....	12 ditto	do 1 July	48
(P) Chas. R. Gwatkin	30 ditto	do 21 Nov.	45 Hills, North of Deyrah
William Cumberland..	11 Feb.	do 27 Mar.	46 Furlough S. C. 10th Dec. '47
(P) J. D. Macnaghten	13 June	do 6 ditto	In the Presidency Divn.
(P) Chas. M. Gascoyne	21 do	do 1 Dec.	48
Whalley Ma ter	27 do	do 11 ditto	
Robt. H. Mockler....	15 Nov.	do 19 May	43 Furlough, 5th June '46
Joseph Chilcott.....	7 Jan.	42 3 Oct.	45 Hills North of Deyrah
William Carnegie....	17 Mar.	42 3 Mar.	43 Province of Kumaon
Frederick Samler....	8 May	do 10 Sept.	45 Darjeeling
Hen. LeMesurier	14 June	do 1 Dec.	46 Furlough S. C. 18th Feb. '47
Samuel Smith.....	13 Oct.	do 16 Oct.	do Hills North of Deyrah
Thos. S. Jervis	4 Nov.	do 1 May	47 Hills North of Deyrah —
			Leave to 15th April
(P) Robt. M. Gurnell	21 Jan.	43 14 Aug.	46 Hills North of Deyrah
(PC) Hugh A. Reid...	16 April	do 1 April	47 Leave S. C. to 1st March
James S. Harris	12 June	do 26 Dec.	46 With the Corps, Chunar
			— Leave S.C. to 1st Nov.
Henry G. Mainwaring	19 July	do 31 Oct.	48 Furlough 10th Dec. 1848
(P) Alfred H. Cantfield	23 Aug.	do 6 Jan.	49
James Masson.....	4 Dec.	43 31 Dec.	47 Darjeeling
John C. Alderson....	22 Mar.	44 20 Mar.	48 With the Corps, at Chunar
Alfred C. Hutchinson	12 June	do 26 Oct.	do
John Cross.....	17 April	45 17 April	45 Penang
C. H. D. Spread.....	6 June	45 1 Feb.	48 Hills North of Deyrah
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Solomon Earle.....	8 June	20 11 April	28 Presidency
(P) Vnyr Lamb....	28 Nov.	26 15 Sept.	43 Furlough, S. C. to 1st
	{ <i>bc</i> , 11 Dec. 39	{	Nov. 1848
Francis Wallace.....	15 Nov.	28 16 Jan.	34 Benares
Osborne Campbell...	24 Jan.	29 10 Sept.	38 Post Master, Landour
George Pengree	1 Oct.	32 13 Nov.	37 Simla
E. Wm. Ravenscroft...	29 July	31 5 Feb.	35 Post Master, Hooghly
Thos. Harvey Hunter.	7 May	35 3 Nov.	41 Hills North of Deyrah
Geo. D. Elliott,....	12 Feb.	38 7 Sept.	46 Vicinity of Nynee Tal
Craufurd Crossman	8 Oct. 39	5 Dec.	45 Furlough S. C. 30th Jan. '47
	{ <i>bc</i> , 12 June 43	{	

Rank of Names.	Date of Rank.	Invalided	Remarks.
<i>Lieut.—Continued.</i>			
(P) Robt. F. Fanshawe	15 April 40	3 July 46	{ Adj. and Qr. Mr. Invalida and in charge of Veteran Coy., Chunar
John S. Bristow	18 Aug. do	1 Nov. 41	Post Master Berhampore
William Hampton	12 Jan. 42	1 May 48	In the Presy. Divn.
Henry K. Macmullen	12 Nov. 42	15 June 47	Furlough, S. C.
Arthur Walker	31 March 43	6 Oct. 43	Cawnpore
Geo. Beadnell	24 Jan. 45	30 Dec. 47	Furlough S. C. 5th Jan. '48
Francis R. Croley†	10 Sept. 46	9 Oct. 47	Nynee Tal
<i>Surgeons.</i>			
William Woolley	24 Aug. 11	1 June 13	Serampore
William E. Carte, A. B.	7 Oct. 33	15 Nov. 42	Simla
<i>Staff.</i>			
Lieut. R. F. Fanshawe, Invd. Est.			{ Adj. & Qr. Mr., 4th Nov. 1847

Facings, Blue,—Lace, Gold.

EUROPEAN INVALID VETERAN COMPANY. — Chunar.

Lieutenant R. F. Fanshawe, Invd. Est. In charge

Pension Establishment.

Names.	Former Rank. & date of Rank.	When Pensed.	Remarks.
Bartlett, Wm	lt. 8 May	29 30 April 30	
Begbie, Arthur P	lt. capt. 18 Dec	38 11 March 39	
Campbell, Alex. A.	lt. 1 May	24 16 March 27	
Cooke, Bryan W. D.	capt. 23 May	39 18 Mar. 44	
Crofton, Robert	lt. 1 May	24 15 April 31	
Durant, George	ens. 13 June	26 31 Oct. 33	{ Returned to Europe, S. C. 1st Feb. '34
Field, Geo. B. P.	capt. 1 Jan.	18 15 April 28	
Gresham, James	lt. 11 July	23 25 Feb. 25	
Humphreys, Chris	ens. 9 Nov.	07 1 Sept. 12	
Knox, Thos. S.	capt. 11 Mar.	05 1 May 09	Returned to Europe
Law, Jas. Vansittart	lt. 23 Sept.	26 30 Aug. 31	
Martindell, William	Local Lieut.	14 Nov. 40	
Palmer, Francis	capt. 9 April	23 28 Dec. 27	
Russell, John	lt. 31 July	23 13 May 31	
Savary, John Tanzia	capt. 10 May	28 26 March 30	
Scott, James Warner	lt. 14 Jan.	21 28 Jan. 33	
Smith, Thomas	capt. 1 Apr.	44 9 Aug. 48	Europe
Turnbull, James M.	Local Lieut.	14 Nov. 40	
Walc, Art. Campbell	lt. 11 Oct.	47 31 Dec. 47	
Warner, John Henry	capt. 12 May	11 1 Sept. 15	
Warwick, Francis	lt. 11 July	23 2 Feb. 27	Post Master, Meerabad

N. B.—This list is prepared from the latest information obtained in the office of the Adjutant General of the Army, but as Casualties are seldom reported, it cannot be vouched for as a correct return.

Warrant Officers.

ON THE INVALID PENSION LIST.

Rank and Names.	Date of Rank	When Invd.	Station.
<i>Depty. Asst. Commy.</i>			
Edward Treston.....	22 Sept.	44 19 Feb.	47
<i>Conductors.</i>			
George Morgan.....	12 Dec.	10 3 June	19
Ralph Sault.....	6 June	20 30 May	36
John Tresham.....	22 Nov.	23 26 Sept.	36
Richard Lockington ..	27 May	24 8 Sept.	30
James Gilbert ..	ditto	25 Nov.	31 Furlo' S. C. 22d June
Edward Townsend.....	20 ditto	25 9 Dec.	40 ['41
Stephen Patman.....	1 July	do 16 April	38
Wilfrid Hine.....	15 ditto	do 17 Dec.	30
Alexander Grant.....	1 Oct.	27 9 Feb.	42 Europe
James Chatterton.....	7 May	29 11 Nov.	31
John McGowan.....	18 Sept.	30 20 Nov.	46
William Hunt.....	28 July	33 30 Dec.	39
William Cox.....	25 Sept.	do 26 Mar.	47
Luke Keelan.....	1 Jan.	31 3 Feb.	43
Henry Taafe.....	12 Dec.	36 5 May	do
George Patton.....	17 June	38 13 Sept.	41
William Deare.....	5 Nov.	do 18 Nov.	48
Patrick Bentley.....	10 April	40 5 Dec.	45
Mathew Fairlie.....	8 July	do 25 Feb.	48
Thomas Johnson.....	8 Nov.	do 2 Nov.	do
Francis Volkers.....	19 Jan.	42 20 Feb.	46
Martin Lahey.....	3 Feb.	43 8 May	46
<i>Sub-Conductors.</i>			
James Hudson.....	25 Nov.	25 25 Oct.	44 Furlongh, S. C.
Peter Caulfield.....	ditto	19 Aug.	39 Furlo' S.C. 3d Jan. '40
William Brunskill.....	7 May	29 1 Oct.	32 Europe, 15th Jan. '38
William Workman.....	26 Nov.	30 27 Dec.	33
Martin Hendry.....	12 Dec.	36 21 June	44
<i>Riding Masters.</i>			
Charles J. Davis.....	16 Dec.	17 1 April	26
Martin Furrow.....	22 Sept.	25 8 Dec.	43
Orial Jordan.....	25 May	27 1 Nov.	44
Philip Ashton.....	27 Dec.	33 15 May	46
<i>Apothecaries.</i>			
Valentine Wm. Hurley	7 Sept.	16 8 May	29
James Davoren.....	26 Dec.	18 15 April	42
Mathew Barrett.....	26 Feb.	24 18 April	36 Europe, S.C. 3d Jan. '37
James Purkis.....	21 Oct.	do 11 Nov.	39
Charles Lamborn.....	23 Nov.	do 25 Mar.	40
John Wilson.....	22 Jan.	31 31 Oct.	45
<i>Assistant Apothecary.</i>			
John O'Connor.....	9 Dec.	24 27 Dec.	33
<i>Hospital Stewards.</i>			
William Kidd.....	17 Feb.	21 25 July	33
John L. DeSouza.....	15 Dec.	do 29 Sept.	41
John Roberts.....	21 Oct.	24 24 May	44
William Cross.....	1 Sept.	26 18 April	36
John Kidd.....	ditto	6 Aug.	47
Henry Leopold.....	ditto	19 Feb.	30
Gabrial Dalby.....	30 Oct.	29 4 Sept.	46
Francis Valley.....	23 Jan.	31 12 May	41
John Gorman.....	15 Nov.	4 23 April	47

N. B.—This list is prepared from the latest authentic information obtained, but as casualties are seldom reported, it cannot be vouched for as a correct return.

GRADATION LIST

OF THE

General and Field Officers

Of H. M.'s and the H. C.'s Army,

SERVING ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

GENERALS.

Names.	Army Rank.	Corps.	Remarks
<i>John Lord Strafford,</i> } G. C. B. & G. C. H. . . . }	23 Nov. 1841	H M 29 foot	In Europe
<i>Matthew, Lord Aylmer,</i> } G. C. B. }	ditto	H M 18 foot.	In Europe
† <i>Hugh, Lord Gough,</i> } G. C. B. }	3 Mar. 1843	H M 87 foot.	{ Commander in Chief in India

LIEUTENANT GENERALS.

<i>Hastings Fraser,</i> C. B. . . .	10 Jan. 1837	H. M. 61 foot	In Europe
<i>Sir Edw. Kerrison,</i> } Bt. K. C. B., & G. C. H. }	10 Jan. 1837	H M 14 drags.	In Europe
<i>Sir Thos. McMahon,</i> } Bt. and K C B. . . . }	28 June 1838	H. M. 10 foot	In Europe
<i>Lord Fitz Roy J. H.</i> } <i>Somerset,</i> K. C. B. . . }	ditto	H. M. 53 foot.	{ M. S. to His Grace the C. in C., Europe
<i>Lord Chas. Somerset</i> } <i>Manners,</i> K. C. B. . . }	ditto	H M 3 drags.	In Europe
<i>Robert Ellie</i>	23 Nov. 1841	H M 24 foot	Comp. Troops at Malta
<i>Sir John Buchan,</i> K. } C. B. }	ditto	H M 32 foot	In Europe
<i>Jas. W. Sleigh,</i> C. B. . . .	ditto	H M 9 lancers	In Europe
<i>Sir Willoughby Cotton,</i> } G. C. B. & K. C. H. . }	ditto	H M 98 foot.	{ Commander in Chief Bombay
<i>George Carpenter</i>	9 Nov. 46	49 N I.	Furlough
<i>Martin White</i>	ditto	22 N I.	Furlough
<i>Sir Rt. Hoystoun,</i> K C B	ditto	9 Light Cav.	Furlough
<i>John Greenstreet</i>	ditto	60 N I.	Furlough
<i>Sir John Rose,</i> K C B. . .	ditto	63 N I.	Furlough
<i>John A. P. Macgregor</i>	ditto	54 N I.	Furlough
<i>Sir Wm. Richards,</i> K C B.	ditto	26 I. I.	In India
<i>Alexander Duncan</i>	ditto	5 N I.	Furlough
<i>Sir T. Whitehead,</i> K C B.	ditto	2 En. Regt.	Furlough
<i>Robert James Latter</i> . .	ditto	66 N I.	Furlough
<i>William Hill Perkins</i> . .	ditto	47 N I.	Furlough
<i>Duncan McPherson</i>	ditto	16 Gredrs. . .	Furlough

The names of officers in Her Majesty's Service are inserted in italics in this list.

Those with this mark * hold their rank by Brevet.

† Local Rank in India.

MAJOR GENERALS.

Names.	Army Rank.	Corps.	Remarks.
† Sir D. St. Leger Hill, } K. C. B. }	10 Jan. 1837	H M service	{ Cong. Reserve force at Jugraon
† Sir Edmund K. Wil- } liams, K. C. B. . . . }	ditto	H M 80th foot	On divisional staff Madras
† Sir J. Thackwell, K. } C. B. & K. H. . . . }	ditto	H M service	{ Comdt. of Meerut Divi- sion—Cong. Cav. Div., Army of Punjaub
William Innes, C.B. . . .	28 June 1838	39 N I.	Furlough
James A'Innuty	ditto	Artillery	Furlough
James Cock	ditto	9 N I.	Furlough
Mossom Boyd	ditto	53 N I.	Furlough
John MacInnes	ditto	24 N I.	Furlough
Patrick Byres	ditto	33 N I.	Furlough
Edmund Cartwright . . .	ditto	57 N I.	Furlough
Alfred Richards, C.B. . .	ditto	31 N I.	Furlough
Herbert Bowen, C.B. . . .	ditto	19 N I.	Furlough
Archibald Watson	ditto	11 Light Cav	Residing at the Presidency
John Wells Fast	ditto	25 N I.	Furlough
James Durant	ditto	69 N I.	Furlough
Henry Hodgson	ditto	12 N I.	Furlough
Sir Robt. H. Cunliffe, } Bart. and C.B. . . . }	ditto	4 N I.	Furlough
John Truscott	ditto	74 N I.	Furlough
Henry Huthwaite	ditto	15 N I.	Furlough
Thomas Wilson, C.B. . . .	ditto	2 Gredrs.	Furlough
Felix Vincent Raper . . .	ditto	1 N I.	Furlough
George Swiney	ditto	Artillery	Furlough
Sir Geo. Pollock, G.C.B.	ditto	Artillery	Furlough
Alex. Lindsay, C.B. . . .	ditto	Artillery	Furlough
Sir Walter R. Gil- } bert, K. C. B. . . . }	ditto	1 En. B. F. . . .	{ Cong. the Sirhind Div. —Cong. 2d Div. of Inf. Army of Punjaub
Thos. Paterson Smith . . .	ditto	17 N I.	At Simla
Suetonius Henry Tod . . .	ditto	41 N I.	Furlough
Harry Thomson	ditto	4 Light Cav.	Furlough
James Kennedy, C.B. . . .	23 Nov. 1841	5 Light Cav.	Comdg. Benares Div.
Benjamin Roope	ditto	23 N I.	Furlough
Chas. Wm. Hamilton . . .	ditto	27 N I.	Cong. Saugor Division
Edmd. F. Waters, C.B. . .	ditto	68 N I.	Furlough
Wm. Samson Whish, C.B.	ditto	Artillery	{ Cong. Punjaub Div.— Cong. 1st Division of Inf., Army of Punjaub (Mooltan)
William Battine, C.B. . . .	ditto	Artillery	Furlough
George Hunter, C.B. . . .	ditto	1 En. B. F. . . .	Furlough
Richard C. Andree	ditto	7 N I.	Furlough
Sir A. Galloway, K.C.B.	ditto	58 N I.	Furlough
Edgar Wyatt	ditto	67 N I.	Furlough
Horatio Thos. Tapp	ditto	54 N I.	Cong. the Dinapore Div.
Thomas Shubrick	11 Nov. 1841	11 Light Cav.	Furlough
Wm. Henry Kemm	23 Nov. 1841	62 N I.	Furlough
Duncan McLeod	ditto	Engineers	Furlough
Sir J. H. Littler, G.C.B.	ditto	36 N I.	{ Member of the Supreme Council of India

† Local Rank in India.

Names.	Army Rank.	Corps.	Remarks.
William Vincent	23 Nov 1811	5 N I	Comg. Cawnpore Div.
Samuel Smith	ditto	8 Light Cav.	Furlough
Thomas Henry Paul	ditto	20 N I	Furlough
Ezekiel Barton	ditto	46 N I	Furlough
Henry T. Roberts, c. B.	ditto	7 Light Cav.	Furlough
James Caulfeild, c. B.	ditto	10 Light Cav.	Furlough
Richard Tickell, c. B.	ditto	Engineers . . .	Furlough

COLONELS.

* Charles Middleton	28 June 1838	H M 3 drags	{ Comdg. Cav. Depot, & Maidstone
Mark C. Webber	26 Dec. 1811	55 N I	Residing in the Presy. Div.
Chas. R. Skardon	14 June 1812	14 N I	Furlough
Samuel Swinhoe	23 do do	73 N I	Furlough
John Anderson	7 July do	61 N I	Furlough
† A. Campbell, c. B. & K. I.	3 Oct. do	H M 9 lrs . . .	Brigr. — Comg. at Meerut
† John Scott, c. B.	ditto	H M 9 lrs . . .	{ A. D. C. to Queen — Brigr. — Comg. at Cawnpore
Frederick Young	ditto	65 N I	{ Brigr. Comg. at Fe- rozepore & Sirhind Div.
Thomas Monteath, c. B.	4 ditto do	35 L I	{ A. D. C. to Queen — Brigr. — Comg. at Umballah
William R. C. Costley	22 ditto do	32 N I	{ Brigr. — Comg. at Bar- rackpore & Presy. Div.
Robert Rich	19 Dec. do	6 N I	Furlough
* Colin Campbell, c. B.	23 ditto do	H M 98 foot	{ A. D. C. to Queen — Brigr. — Comdt. of Lahore, Bri- gadier Gl. Comg 3d Div. of Infy. Army of Punjaub
George P. Wymer, c. B.	23 ditto do	38 L I	A. D. C. to Queen — Furlough
Alexander Dick	8 Feb. 43	71 N I	Brigadier — Comg. at Agra
Henry Cock, c. B.	10 April do	52 N I	Furlough
William Pattle, c. B.	4 July do	3 Light Cav.	A. D. C. to Queen
Thomas Fiddes	9 Aug. do	45 N I	Furlough
War. H. Leslie Frith	ditto	Artillery	Brigr. & Comdt of Arty.
John Holbrow	3 Nov. do	30 N I	Furlough
Abraham Roberts, c. B.	10 ditto do	13 N I	Furlough
Chas. A. G. Wallington	20 Dec. do	18 N I	Furlough
Thomas Oliver	13 March 41	37 N I	Furlough
Thomas Palmer	16th April do	72 N I	Brigr. — Comg. at Delhi
Duncan Gordon Scott	7th May do	11 N I	Furlough
Henry Hall, c. B.	21 Dec. do	21 N I	Furlough
Samuel Shaw	26 ditto do	Artillery	{ Brigr. — Comg. in Ro- hilkund
Henry Lewis White	ditto	42 L I	Furlough
Matthew C. Paul	2 Feb. 45	29 N I	Furlough
John Cheape, c. B.	10 June do	Engineers	{ Brigr. — Chief Engineer, Army of Punjaub (Mooltan)
Joseph Harris	30 Sept. do	3 N I	Furlough
John Tulloch, c. B.	23 Oct. do	10 N I	Brigr. — Comg. at Mhow
David Harriott, c. B.	30 Jan 1816	Light Cav.	
Walter Alex. Yates, c. B.	ditto	51 N I	Brigr. — Comg. at Lucknow
Richard Powney	1 March do	Artillery	Furlough
Hugh M. Wheeler, c. B.	1 April do	18 N I	{ A. D. C. to Queen — Brigr. Gl. — Comg. Punjaub Div. and Jullundur district

Names.	Army Rank.	Corps.	Remarks.
George E. Gowan, c. b.	ditto	Artillery ...	A. D. C. to Queen
* Michael White, c. b. ...	3 ditto	H. M. 3 drags.	A. D. C. to Queen - Brigr. - Comg. 1st Bde. of Cav. Army of Punjaub
* A. S. Hy Mountain, c. b. ...	19 June do	H. M. 29 foot	A. D. C. to Queen - Mil. Sec. & 1st A. D. C. to G. G. of India - Brigr. - Comg. 11th Bde. of Inf. Army of Punjaub
James Stuart, c. b.	9 Nov. 1846	34 N I.	Secy. to Govt. of India
Wm. Henry Hewitt.	ditto	40 N I.	Mily. Dept.
John Home.	ditto	50 N I.	Leave to the Cape
Geo. W. A. Lloyd, c. b.	ditto	28 N I.	Furlough
Frederick Buckley ..	ditto	14 N I.	Brigr. Comg. the Rajpootana Field Force
Robert Blackall.	ditto	43 L I.	Residing at Calcutta
James Tennant.	ditto	Artillery ...	Leave to Cape
William Burroughs. ...	29 July 18	59 N I.	Brig. omdt. Meywar F. E. - Brigr. - Gl. - Comg. Arty. Division Army of Punjaub
James Eckford.	27 Oct do	56 N I.	Furlough
Samuel Speck.	10 Nov. do	N I.	Brigr. Comg. at Lahore
			Furlough

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Andrew Hervey ...	16 Mar. 183	52 N I.	Brigr. Comg. - 1st Bde Inf. Army of Punjaub Mooltan
C. M. Carmichael, c. b.	1 Nov. do	4 Light Cav.	
Hy. Lechmere Worrall	12 do do	3 Light Cav.	Furlough
John Bennett Hearsey	28 Dec. do	7 Light Cav.	Brigr. Comg. 4th (Irregular) Bde. of Cavalry, Army of Punjaub
George B. Pemberton.	13 Feb. 1839	62 N I.	
Stephen Davis Riley. ...	19 April do	19 N I.	Civil Employ.
John Pennycuik c. b. } and K. H. }	23 July do	H. M. 24 foot	Brigr. Comg. 5th Bde of Infy, Army of Punjaub
Peter Lawrie Pe ^(a)	ditto	Artillery.	[tinent
James Parsons, c. b. ...	ditto	66 N I.	Brigr. Comd. Gwalior Con-
George Warren.	ditto	1 En. B. F.	Town & Fort Major Ft. Wm. & H. A. D. C. to G. G.
Henry F. Salter.	ditto	11 Light. Cav.	Comg. 3d Cav. Bde. Army of Punjaub Mooltan
Richard Benson, c. b. ...	30 do do	41 N. I.	Member Military Board
Thos. Mathew Taylor.	5 Aug do	5 Light Cav.	Ordg. M. S. to G. G.
Robert Ross.	3 Sept. do	71 N I.	Furlough
Robert Fernie.	8 Oct. do	7 N I.	Furlough
Alexander Pope, c. b.	1 Nov. do	6 Light Cav.	
John S. H. Weston, c. b.	13 ditto do	12 N I.	Brigr. - Comg. 2d Bde. of [Cav. Army of Punjaub
Robert Hawkes.	23 Dec. do	1 Light Cav.	
A. F. Richmond, c. b. ...	21 Jan. 1840	33 N I.	Civil Employ.

† Local Rank in India.

(a) Lieutenant Colonel Commandant from the 16th June 1843.

Names,	Army Ran.	Corps.	Remarks.
Christopher Godby, c. B.	1 Feb. 1840	2 En. Regt.	{ Brigr.—Comg. 3d Bde. of Infantry, Army of Punjab
David Williamson...	28 ditto do	22 N I.....	Leave to the Cape of Good [Hope]
Chris. D. Wilkinson, c. B.	26 Mar. do	28 N I.....	
Michael Ramsay...	18 July do	57 N I.....	
William H. Marshall..	4 Jan. 1841	34 N I.....	
Thomas Robinson....	17 Jan. do	23 N I.....	Civil Employ
Robt. A. Stedman, c. B.	10 Mar. do	1 Light Cav.	
Wm. Whiting Foord..	15 do do	53 N I.....	Furlough
Roger W. Wilson, c. B..	26 May do	65 N. I....	
F. S. Hawkins, c. B.	ditto	31 N. I.	{ Comy. Gent. & Member of the Mily. Board
John Graham.....	11 July do	39 N I.....	
Edward Garstin (a)...	28 Aug. do	Engineers...	Supg. Engr. Dept. P W.
Richard Home.....	17 Sept. do	43 L I.. ..	[to England
A. C. Gregory.....	5 Oct. do	H M 98 foot	Leave to Calcutta & thence
Joseph Barnard Smith.	14 do do	60 N I.....	
Wm. N. Forbes.....	22 do do	Engineers...	Civil Employ
Alexander Carnegie...	5 Nov. do	36 N I.....	[Inf., Army of Punjab
Nicholas Penny, c. B.	27 do do	69 N I.....	Brigr.—Comg. 6th Bde. of
George Tomkyns.....	23 Nov. do	9 N I.....	Nizam's Army
John Jas. Farrington.	ditto	Artillery	
Charles R. W. Lane, c. B.	26 Dec. do	74 N I.....	
Wm. J. Gairdner, c. B.	12 Jan. 1842	16 Grendrs..	
William Burlton, c. B..	13 ditto do	10 L C.....	Furlough
Henry Norton.....	2 Feb. do	20 N I.....	
George Brooke, c. B....	28 do do	Artillery....	{ Brigr.—Comg. H. A. Bde., Army of Punjab
Stephen Moody.....	14 June do	32 N I.....	
Edward Gwatkin.....	1 July do	50 N I.....	Supdt. of the Stud
Frederick Markham ..	22 do do	H. M 32 foot	{ Brigr.—Comg. 2d Bde., of Inf. Army of Punjab (Mooltan)
Thomas Dickinson....	3 Oct. do	55 N I.....	
Henry C. M. Cox.....	22 Oct. do	21 N I.....	
Charles Coventry.....	19 Dec. do	63 N I.....	
John Hoggan.....	22 do do	45 N I.....	{ Brigr.—Comg. 7th Bde., of Inf. Army of Punjab
George Huish, c. B....	23 do do	1 En. B. F	
Geo. H. Lockwood, c. B.	ditto	H M 3 drags.	
*John B. Gough, c. B..	ditto	H M 3 drags.	Qr. Mr. Genl. H. M. Forces
Chas. Hamilton c. B. .	19 Jan. 1843	2 Grendrs...	[India.
John R. Ouseley....	5 Feb. do	67 N I.....	Civil Employ
William H. Sleeman..	26 May do	3 N I.....	Civil Employ
*Philip F. Story, c. B.	4 July do	9 L C.....	
John D. Syers.....	9 Aug. do	59 N I.....	
Henry Lawrence.....	3 Nov. do	73 N I.....	Furlough
John G. Drummond, c. B.	20 Dec. do	30 N I.....	Depy. Qr. Mr. Genl. of the
George Hicks, c. B....	13 Mar. 1844	47 N I.....	[Army
Thos. C. Reynolds, c. B.	0 ditto	H M 18 foot.	
Henry Francis Caley..	16 April do	64 N I.....	
Hope Dick.....	30 ditto	54 N I.....	
*William Mactier, c. B.	ditto	4 L C.....	Offg. Member, Mil. Board
*William Garden, c. B.	ditto	36 N I.....	Qr. Mr. Gl of the Army
Joseph Nash, c. B....	ditto	72 N I.....	

(a) Lieutenant Colonel Commandant from 5th December 1848.

Names.	Army Rank.	Corps	Remarks.
*Humphrey J. White.	30 April 1844	50 N I.	
*Henry. Havelock, c.B.	ditto	H M 53 foot	{ Dy. Adj. Genl H. M. Forces, Bombay
*C. E. T. Oldfield, c. B.	ditto	5 L. C.	H A. D. C. to G. G. — Furlo
*James Alexander c B	ditto	Artillery	Agent for Gun Carriages, [Puttebgarh
*John T. Lane, c. B.	ditto	Artillery	
Thomas Bunbury, c. B.	26 July	do H M 80 foot	
Alexander McLeod	ditto	H M 61 foot.	
Wm. George Gold.	ditto	H M 53 foot.	Leave to England
John Byrne, c. B.	8 Oct.	do H M 53 foot.	
Andrew Spens	21 Dec.	do 11 N I.	
Peach Brown	22 Dec.	do 29 N I.	Furlough
Robert Stewart	26 do	do 10 N I.	
Charles Griffiths	1 Jan.	45 46 N I.	
Edward Pettingal.	18 Mar	do 26 L I	Furlough
Thos. Harle Franks c. B.	28 do	do 11 M 10 foot.	
David Hepburn	7 Apr.	do 6 N I.	
*James A. Fullerton	25 do	do 11. M. 9 lbs.	
Henry John Wood c. B.	3 July	do Artillery	Fu lough
Edw. Huthwaite, c. B.	ditto	Artillery	{ Brigr — Comg Foot Arty. Bde., Army of Punjaub
Gavin R. Crawford	ditto	Artillery	
John S. Marshall	7 Sept.	do 2 En. Regt.	Leave to Cape & N. S. Wales
Fredk. Geo. Lister	39 Sept.	do 8 N I	Sylhet L. I. Batt. & Civil
David Downing	12 Oct.	do 4 N I.	[Employ
Andrew Goldie	22 Dec.	do 38 L. I.	Military Auditor General
Robert B. Wood, c. B.	30 do	do H M 80 foot.	Leave to England
William Henry Wake.	10 Jan.	46 14 N I.	
Thomas McSherry	19 do	do 4 N I.	
Fredk. H. Sandys	30 do	do 51 N I.	Civil Employ
George Congreve, c. B.	11 Feb.	do H M 29 foot.	
Hugh Sibbald	27 do	do 15 N I.	
John Moule	1 Ap il	do 27 N I	
Louis S. Bird	3 ditto	21 N I.	
*William Alexander	ditto	5 L C.	
*David Birrell	ditto	1 En. B F.	Furlough
Henry R. Osborn	ditto	13 N I.	
*Thomas Polwhele	ditto	42 L. I.	
*Isaac H. Handscomb	ditto	26 L. I.	
*Patrick Grant, c. B.	ditto	59 N. I.	Adj. Genl. of the Army
*Frederick Brind	ditto	Artillery	
*R. J. Holwell Birch.	ditto	17 N I.	Judge Advocate Genl. of [the Army
*George Campbell	ditto	Artillery	
*Peter Innes	ditto	14 N. I.	Furlough
*James G. Wm. Curtis	ditto	37 N. I.	J Army Commissariat Dept. —with Army of Punjaub
*Chas. W. M. Bal- ders, c. B.	ditto	H. M. 3 drags	Leave to England
Robert Brookes	27 ditto	H. M 24 foot	
John P. Boilean	5 May	do Engrs.	Supg. Engr. Dept. P. W.
*John Angelo	19 June	do 3 L. C.	5th Irregular Cavalry
*Wm J. Thompson, c. B.	ditto	12 N I.	Depy. Comy Genl.
*Charles Marshall	ditto	68 N I.	
*Sir H. M. Lawrence, K. C. B.	ditto	Artillery	
*John Fowler Bradford	ditto	1 L. C.	

Names.	Army Rank.	Corps.	Remarks.
*Harry Meggs Graves..	19 June 1846	16 gredrs ..	Gwalior contingent
*Charles Grant	ditto	Artillery	Asst. Adj. Genl. of Army
*G. S. Lawrenson, c. n.	ditto	Artillery	Asst. Adj. Genl. of Arty.
*Alexander Jack	ditto	30 N I. ..	
*John Grattan, c. n. ..	14 Aug.	do H M 18 foot	
Stuart Corbett	26 Dec.	do 25 N I.....	
William Sage	19 Feb. 1847	37 N I.	Supg. Engr., Dept. P. W.
Justin Sheil, c. n.	11 Mar.	do 19 N I.....	Civil Employ
Alexander Mercer.....	18 do	do 70 N I.....	
James F. Douglas.....	19 Mar.	do 44 N I.....	Furlough
James Manson.....	24 April	do 42 L. I.....	Civil Employ
George Twenlow.....	1 July	do Artillery...	Nizam's Army
Chas. D. Dixon.....	3 do	do Artillery...	Mhairwarrah Battn. and [Civil Employ
Onslow Baker.....	9 Aug.	do Artillery...	
Nathaniel Jones.....	12 Aug.	do 58 N I.....	
James C. C. Gray.....	27 ditto	35 L. I.	
Birnie Browne.....	1 Dec.	do Artillery...	
Francis W. Dillon.....	7 Dec.	do H. M. 18 foot	Leave to England
James H. Makinlay ..	10 Dec.	do 68 N. I.	Furlough
Archdale Wilson.....	1 Jan. 1848	Artillery	
David Ewart.....	7 do	do Artillery ...	
Wm. M. N. Sturt	28 Mar.	do 40 N I.....	Furlough
John W. King	25 April 1848	H M 14 drags.	
Aug. Abbott, c. n.....	16 June	do Artillery ...	Prin. Commy. of Ord- nance and Inspector of Magazines and H. A. D. C. to the G. G.
John Jervis	8 July	do 5 N I.	
G. D. Young	1 Aug.	do H. M. 10 regt	
H. V. Brooke.....	13 Sept.	do H. M. 32 regt.	M. S. to the C. C. Bom- bay, - With his Regt.
Geo. Acklom Smith....	3 Oct.	do 9 N I.	
Kenneth F. McKenzie.	26 do	do 18 N I.	
Claud Douglas.....	27 do	do 56 N I.....	Furlough
John Mackenzie.....	30 do	do 9 L. C.....	
William Jones.....	ditto	H. M. 61 foot	
Godfrey Thos. Greene	4 Nov.	do Engineers ..	Secy. to the Mil. Board
Griffiths Holmes	10 do	do 7 N I.	
S. Glyme Wheeler.....	21 do	do 34 N I.	
Perry Edwr. Doherty..	23 do	do H M 11d drags.	
Henry Goodwyn.....	5 Dec.	do Engineers...	Dept. of Public Works
Andrew Scott Waugh	.....	Engineers.....	Sury. Genl. of India, & Supdt. of the Great Tri- gonometrical Survey

MAJORS

James Steel	10 Jan. 1837	2 En. Regt.	Civil Employ - With his [Regt.
Samuel L. Thornton..	28 ditto	do 13 N I.....	
Robt. L. Anstruther..	ditto	6 L. C.....	Furlough
Charles Thoresby	ditto	68 N I.	Civil Employ
*Lucius H. Smith	ditto	6 L. C.....	1st Irregular Cavalry
John Fitzgerald	ditto	11 L. C.....	Furlough
Geo. Wm. Bonham.....	ditto	10 N I.....	
Charles D. Blair, c. n.	4 Nov. 1839	10 L. C.....	
Geo. Augustus Mee	26 May	4 18 N I.	Furlough
B. Trarrell Phillips....	28 Sept	do 7 L. C.	

Names.	Army Rank.	Corps.	Remarks.
William Roberts.....	5 Oct. 41	H M 98 foot	
*Edward Boyd.....	23 Nov. do	H M 29 foot	Leave to England
*James Fraser, c. B. . . .	ditto	11 L C	{ Brigade Staff and H. A. { D. C. to the G. G.
Thomas Sewell	ditto	11 N I	{ Army Clothing Agent { Fort William
Jas. Colley Tudor: . . .	ditto	46 N I	
*Geo. C. Smyth:	ditto	3 L C	
James Hope Grant, c. B. . .	22 April do	H M 9 lbs. . . .	
*Thomas Seaton, c. B. . . .	4 Oct. do	35 L I	Brigade Staff
*Henry P. Burn	ditto	1 N I	[Army of Punjab
*E. R. Mainwaring	ditto	16 Gredrs. . . .	Army Comt. Dept. — With
*A. G. F. J. Young- husband	ditto	35 L I	
Charles Haldane	19 Dec. do	32 N I	Furlough
*John P. Ripley	23 ditto do	1 En. B. F.	
Thos. E. A. Napleton	ditto	60 N. I. . . .	{ Bhaugulpore Hill Ran- { gers
George Burney	ditto	38 L. I. . . .	
Matthew Smith	ditto	H M 29 foot	
*John H. Craigie, c. B. . . .	ditto	20 N. I. . . .	Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regt.
*Joseph Ferris, c. B.	ditto	20 N. I. . . .	2d Regt. of Seikh Inf.
*George C. Ponsonby	ditto	11 L. C. . . .	{ Divisional Staff With { Army of Punjab
Wm. Anderson, c. B.	ditto	Artillery	{ Agent for Gun Powder, { Ishapore
*William Riddell	ditto	60 N. I. . . .	{ Civil Employ—Depy. { Asst. Adj. Genl. Re- { serve force, Jugraon
*Thos. Hare Scott, c. B. . . .	ditto	38 L. I. . . .	{ Pay Mr. of Native Pen- { sioners, Lucknow
*Francis Wigston	23 Dec. 1842	H. M 18 foot	
*Dacres F. Evans	ditto	16 Gredrs. . . .	Stud Dept.
*James Macadam	ditto	33 N. I. . . .	Civil Employ
Thos. E. Sampson	19 Jan. 43	22 N. I. . . .	
Fredk. B. Corfield	14 Mar. do	20 N. I. . . .	
Francis Rowcroft	26 May do	1 N. I. . . .	Furlough
Colin Campbell	23 June do	53 N. I. . . .	
*Anchmuty Tucker, c. B. . . .	4 July do	9 L. C.	[tebgrh Army Clothing Agent, Fut-
Thomas Cooke	8 Sept. do	17 N. I. . . .	
Henry O. Frederick	3 Nov. do	67 N. I. . . .	
James Matthie	22 ditto	1 En. B. F.	Civil Employ
Charles G. Ross	ditto	19 N. I. . . .	
John Ludlow	20 Dec. do	6 N. I. . . .	Furlough
George Farquharson	13 Mar. 44	8 N. I. . . .	
*Henry Clayton	30 Apr. do	4 L. C.	
*Hy. Joseph Guyon	ditto	31 N. I. . . .	Rangurh Lt. Inf. Batta.
*Richard Cautley	ditto	10 L. C.	
*Philip Harris	ditto	70 N. I. . . .	Warrior contingent
*Charles Ekins	ditto	7 L. C.	{ Depy. Adj. Genl. of the { Army
*Neville A. Parker	ditto	58 N. I. . . .	Warrior contingent
*Francis R. Evans	ditto	26 L. I. . . .	Wirmoor Battalion
*Thomas Young	ditto	2 Gredrs	Warrior contin ent
David Williams	1 May do	45 N. I. . . .	Civil Employ—With his
John Finnis	7 do do	5 N. I. . . .	[Regt.
Hugh Troup	16 do do	66 N. I. . . .	

Names.	Army Rank	Corps.	Remarks.
Wm. Maule Ramsay..	5 July	44 62 N. I. . .	Furlough
Archibald Bogle	4 Oct.	do 2 Grens. . .	Civil Employ - With his
David Simpson	22 do	do 29 N. I. . . .	[Regt.]
John A. Barstow	1 Jan.	do 37 N. I.	
Wm. Robert Corfield . .	2 Feb.	do 31 N. I.	
Edw. A. Cumberlege . . .	4 Apr.	do 73 N. I.	
John Macdonald	11 do	do 61 N. I.	
William Edie	13 June	do H M 98 foot	
Daniel Bamfield	4 July	do 56 N. I.	
*William Mayne	23 Sept	do 37 N. I.	{ Governor Genl.'s Body Guard & H. A. D. C. to the G. G.
Thos. H. Shuldham	30 do	do 52 N. I.	Furlough
Proby T. Cautley	3 Oct.	do Artillery	Department of Public W.
John Butler	12 do	do 3 N. I.	
*G. H. Macgregor, c.B. . .	11 Nov.	do Artillery	Civil Employ
Clements G. Macan	23 Dec.	do 16 Grens. . . .	
Robert A. Lockhart	30 do	do H. M. 80 foot	[Dept.]
Alexander Watt	31 do	do 27 N. I.	Offg. in the Army Cont.
John Bartleman	10 Jan.	do 44 N. I.	
*Thomas F. Tait, c.B. . . .	27 March	do 2 En. Regt.	3d Irregular Cavalry
*Pringle O'Hanlon	3 April	do 1 L. C.	Brigade Staff
*Sebastian Nash	ditto	4 L. C.	
Hubert Garbett	ditto	Artillery	
Richard Horsford	ditto	Artillery	
*Richmond Houghton	ditto	63 N. I.	1st Infy. recruit Depôt
Edward F. Day	ditto	Artillery	
*John L. Taylor	ditto	26 L. I.	
*John R. B. Hale	ditto	do H M 3 drags.	Leave to England
*William B. Thomson	ditto	67 N. I.	Army. Commt. Dept.
*John Christie	ditto	3 L. C.	9th Irregular Cavalry
Robert T. Sandeman	ditto	33 N. I.	
*George H. Swinley	ditto	Artillery	
*David Pott	ditto	47 N. I.	
*Chas. Fredk. Harelock	ditto	do H. M. 53 foot	
*Patrick Hay	ditto	54 N. I.	Furlough
*Henry Palmer	ditto	48 N. I.	Brigade Staff
*George Johnston	ditto	46 N. I.	Nizam's Army
*George Carr	ditto	21 N. I.	Judge Adv. Genl's Dept.
*Robert Napier	ditto	Engineers	With Army of Punjab -
*Andrew Macdougall	ditto	73 N. I.	(coltan)
*Patrick Gordon	ditto	11 N. I.	Regt. of Loodianah
*Æneas J. Mackay	ditto	16 Grens.	Furlough
*A. St. G. H. Stepany	ditto	do H M 29 foot	Leave to England
*James R. Pond	ditto	1 En. B Fusers	Divisional Staff
*Edward Lugard	ditto	do H M 29 foot.	{ A. A. G. H. M.'s Forces in India - Acting Adju- tant General
*Arthur M. Becher	ditto	61 N. I.	{ Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. and H. A. D. C. to the G. G. - With Army of Punjab
*Samuel Fisher	ditto	do H M 3 drags	Comp. 15th Irregular Cav.
Hy. Wm. Harris	14 April	do H M 24 foot.	
Howell Paynter	28 do	do H. M. 24 foot.	
Charles Lewis	19 June	do H M 80 foot.	
*A. Lorne Campbell	ditto	1 L. C.	
Joseph Turton	ditto	Artillery	

Names.	Army Rank.	Corps.	Remarks.
Colin Troup	19 June 4.	48 N I	Ordnance Commt. Dept.
*John Fordyce	ditto	Artillery	
*Wm Soltan Pillans..	ditto	Artillery	
*Fran. Burton Boileau	ditto	Artillery	
*Charles Corfield	ditto	47 N I	
*Thos F. Flemyng	ditto	26 N I	
*Rowland Hill	ditto	70 N I	
*Henry Tod Tucker..	ditto	8 N I	
*Malcolm Ed. Loftie..	ditto	30 N I	
*Wm Erskine Baker..	ditto	Engineers ..	
*Charles O'Brien	ditto	3 N I	
*Fred. Mackeson, C. B.	ditto	14 N I	
*Thos L. Harrington..	ditto	5 L C	
*Robert Waller	ditto	Artillery	
*Edward Christie	ditto	Artillery	
*Douglas Seaton	ditto	1 En. B. F..	
*Henry Bates	ditto	H M. 98 foot	
*Henry Forster, C. B. ...	ditto	{ Shekha- wattee } Battn. }	
William H. Halford ...	1 July do	41 N I	4th Irregular Cavalry { Asst. Adj. Genl. of the Army Furlough Nusseree Battalion Civil Employ A. D. C. to the C. C. { Dept. of Pub. Works, S.E.P.—With his Regt. A. D. C. to the L. G., & H.A.D.C. to the G.G. Deputy Surveyor Gene- ral, &c. [Landour Comg. convalescent Depot Army Commt. Dept.— With Army of Punjaub Civil Employ Brigade Staff Dy. Pay Mr. Lahore Circle Furlough { Supdt. and Pay Mr. of Invalids, Dinapore 7th Irregular Cavalry [Regt. Civil Employ—With his Stud Department Civil Employ Huzianah Light Inf. Bn.
Edmund Wintle	9 do do	71 N I	
Thos. Mackintosh	12 Sept. do	24 N I	
Walter Rutherford ...	17 Sept do	28 N I	
*Wm. Francis Grant..	2 Oct. do	63 N I	
Lewis Coker	20 do do	H M 29 foot	
Robert Wroughton	ditto	69 N I	
Henry Templer	9 Nov. 1846	7 N I	
*John Harris	ditto	H M 24 foot	
*George Thomson	ditto	40 N I	
Wm. G. Lennex	ditto	43 L I	
*John Liptrap	ditto	42 L I	
*James Stevens	ditto	6 N I	
George T. Marshall	ditto	35 L I	
*Peter La Touche	ditto	7 N I	
*Kenneth Campbell	ditto	45 N I	
James Roxburgh	ditto	39 N I	
*John H. Clarkson	ditto	6 N I	
*James R. Birrell	ditto	11 N I	
*Hy. C. Boileau	ditto	28 N I	
*Joseph Corfield	ditto	1 N I	
*Edward J. Watson	ditto	59 N I	
Charles Farmer	ditto	21 N I	
*Robert H. Miles	ditto	1 N I	
*Francis Wheeler	ditto	11 L C	
John Platt	ditto	23 N I	
*Wm. A. Ludlow	ditto	12 N I	
*A. C. Spottiswoode	ditto	37 N I	
*Joseph Graham	ditto	50 N I	
*Robert Campbell	ditto	43 L I	
*George Farmer	ditto	66 N I	

<i>Names</i>	<i>Army Ran.</i>	<i>Corps.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
*Chris. S. Maling...	9 Nov. 1846	68 N I.....	Brigade Staff
Anthony H. Jellicoe..	ditto	55 N I.....	3d Inf. Recruit Depôt
*John S. Hodgson....	ditto	42 N I.....	1st Regt. of Sikh Inf.
*Robert Garrett... ..	ditto	69 N I.....	Army Commissariat Dept.
John K. McCausland..	ditto	70 N I.....	
*Charles J. Lewes....	ditto	50 N I.....	
George R. Talbot	ditto	2 En Regt	
John E. Landers	ditto	9 N I.....	Furlough
*John Kimberlege. . .	ditto	41 N I.....	Offg. Bde. Staff
*Wm. C. Gamsby....	ditto	63 N I.....	
*Alex. Coxe Scott. . .	ditto	70 N I.....	
F. Tweedale.....	ditto	8 L C.....	Furlough
*Thomas J. Nuthall..	ditto	46 N I.....	Army Commissariat Dept.
*Henry Huddleston..	ditto	7 N I.....	
John Welchman.....	ditto	10 N I.....	Furlough
*Arthur Knvett... ..	ditto	64 N I.....	Offg. Dept. of P. W.
*Simon F. Hannay. . .	ditto	40 N I.....	1st Assam Light Inf. Bn.
*Alfred Lewis... ..	ditto	32 N I.....	Furlough
*Thomas Lysaght... ..	ditto	1 En. B. F.	Nizam's Army
*Richard Angelo... ..	ditto	34 N I.....	Furlough
John L. Mowatt	ditto	Artillery... ..	
Edward J. Dickey . . .	ditto	14 N I.....	Offg. in the Stud Dept.
Wm. F. Beatson... ..	ditto	54 N I.....	Nizam's Army
*Fredk. Coventry... ..	ditto	6 L C.....	Stud Dept. — With his
*Frederick W. Birch	ditto	41 N I.....	Civil Employ [Regt.
*George Cox.....	ditto	60 N I.....	
*Charles Chester	ditto	23 N I.....	Divnl. Staff—with Army
*Robert McNair.....	ditto	73 N I.....	[of Punjab
*James Mackenzie ..	ditto	8 L C.....	{ 6th Irregular Cavalry
			{ —with his Regt.
Bulstrode Bygrave... .	ditto	5 N I.....	{ Pay Mr. at the Presy.
			{ & to the Queen's Troops
*John Wm. Hicks . . .	ditto	67 N I.....	
St. G. Daniel Showers.	ditto	72 N I.....	Furlough
*John Free	ditto	10 L C.....	
*William Stewart....	ditto	22 N I.....	Civil Employ
*Stephen Williams . . .	ditto	8 N I.....	
*Henry Drummond... .	ditto	3 L C.....	
*G. St. P. Lawrence..	ditto	11 L C.....	{ Civil Employ—& H. A.
			{ D. C. to the G. G.
*Charles Griffin.....	ditto	51 N I.....	
*Charles Commeine..	ditto	13 N I.....	Stud Dept.—with his Regt.
*Somerset J. Grove..	ditto	68 N I.....	Gwalior Contingent
The Hon'ble H. B. } Dalzell	ditto	Artillery ...	Furlough
*Edward Madden....	ditto	Artillery ...	
*Edward H. Ludlow..	ditto	Artillery ...	Furlough
*Hampton N. Pepper	ditto	Artillery ...	
Philip Goldney.....	ditto	4 N I.....	Civil Employ
*Wm. MacGeorge....	ditto	71 N I.....	Furlough
*Mitchell G. Sparks..	ditto	H M 10 foo	
*James C. Flowden..	ditto	17 N I.....	Offg. in the Dept of P. W.
George Moyle Sherer	ditto	57 N I.....	Supdt. of the Stud, C. P.
*Edward Darvall....	ditto	57 N I.....	
*William Mitchell . . .	ditto	32 N I.....	
*James Drummond . . .	ditto	19 N I.....	Kemaon battalion

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Army Rank.</i>	<i>Corps.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
*Wm. B. Wemyss	9 Nov. 46	9 L. C.	Brigade Staff
*Hugh A. Poscawen	ditto	54 N. I.	Secy to the Clothing Board
*Peter Abbott	ditto	72 N. I.	Offg. in the Dept. of P. W.
*Richard Drought	ditto	69 N. I.	
<i>John Wm. Yerbury</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>H. M. 3d drags.</i>	
<i>Gregory Lewis Way</i>	<i>8 Dec. do</i>	<i>H. M. 29 foot</i>	
James D. Kennedy	26 do do	25 N. I.	Furlough
William Swatman	11 Mar. 47	65 N. I.	Furlough
<i>James Campbell</i>	<i>31 July do</i>	<i>H. M. 61st foot</i>	
A. H. E. Boileau	19 Aug. 1847	Engineers	Supg. Engr. Dept. of P. W.
Paul Wych Willis	1 Dec. do	Engineers	Dept. of Public Works
<i>Wm. R. Mansfield</i>	<i>3 do do</i>	<i>H. M. 53d foot</i>	
<i>John E. W. Inglis</i>	<i>25 Feb. 48</i>	<i>H. M. 32 foot</i>	
Edwd. S. Lloyd	13 Apr. do	49 N. I.	
<i>Chas. Stewart</i>	<i>25 Apr. do</i>	<i>H. M. 14 drags.</i>	
<i>Thos. Miller</i>	<i>1 Aug. do</i>	<i>H. M. 10 foot</i>	
<i>Wm. Case</i>	<i>13 Sept. do</i>	<i>H. M. 32 foot</i>	
<i>Wm. Fenwick</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>H. M. 10 foot</i>	<i>Regt. Depot, England</i>
William Innes	15 do do	15 N. I.	
<i>Francis J. Stephens</i>	<i>30 Oct. do</i>	<i>H. M. 61 foot</i>	
Geo. B. Tremenheere	4 Nov. do	Engineers	{ Supg. Engr. Punjab Circle—with army of Punjab
James C. C. Gray	12 do do	18 N. I.	Furlough
<i>William Clarke</i>	<i>23 do do</i>	<i>H. M. 14 drags</i>	<i>Leave to England</i>
Henry Wm. Leacock	1 Dec. do	74 N. I.	
*Sir R. C. Shakespear, Kt	ditto	Artillery	{ Civil Employ—with the 1st co. 4th Batt. Arty.
*Harvey T. Combe	ditto	1 En. B. F.	
William Hy. Graham	5 ditto do	Engineers	Dept. of Pub. Works.
<i>Official Rank.</i>			
Robert Wylie		6 N. I.	{ Depy Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Mily. Dept.—Offg. as Secy.

GRADATION LIST

OF

Officers

OF THE

BENGAL, MADRAS AND BOMBAY

PRESIDENCIES,

ABOVE THE RANK OF MAJOR.



GENERALS.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Army Rank.</i>	<i>Corps.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Sir H McLean, KCB	28 June 38	Madras Infy...	
Tredway Clarke	23 Nov. 4	Madras Arty..	



LIEUTENANT GENERALS.

Nathaniel Forbes	10 Jan 1837	Madras Infy...	
Thomas Boles	23 Nov 41	Madras Infy...	
Sir Hugh Fraser, KCB ..	ditto	ditto	
Sir H S Scott KCB.....	ditto	ditto	
Hugh Stacy Osborne...	9 Nov. 46	Bombay Infy..	
Sir J L Caldwell, GCB..	ditto	Madras Engrs.	
George Carpenter	ditto	Bengal Infy....	Furlough
Sir D Leighton, KCB.....	ditto	Bombay Infy..	
James Welsh.....	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Sir James Russell, KCB.	ditto	Madras Cavy..	
Martin White	ditto	Bengal Infy....	Furlough
Richard Podmore.....	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Sir R Houstoun, KCB..	ditto	Bengal Cavy..	Furlough
John Greenstreet	ditto	Bengal Infy....	Furlough
M L Pereira.....	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Sir John Rose, KCB.....	ditto	Bengal Infy....	Furlough
George Rees Kemp.....	ditto	Bombay Infy..	
John Munro	ditto	Madras Infy...	
John A P Macgregor...	ditto	Bengal Infy....	Furlough
Sir J Prendergast, Kt..	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Sir W Richards, KCB..	ditto	Bengal Infy....	In India
Alexander Duncan.....	ditto	ditto	Furlough
Sir T Whitehead, KCB..	ditto	ditto	ditto
Robert James Latter...	ditto	ditto	ditto
Thomas Stewart.....	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Jerry Francis Dyson...	ditto	Bombay Infy..	
Wm Douglas Cleiland..	ditto	ditto	
William Hill Perkins...	ditto	Bengal Infy....	Furlough
Sir J Doveton, KCB.....	ditto	Madras Cavy..	
Alexander Fair, CB.....	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Duncan McPherson	ditto	Bengal Infy....	Furlough
Sir J L Lushington, GCB	ditto	Madras Cavy..	
Benjamin W D Sealy ..	ditto	Bombay Infy...	
William Charles Fraser	ditto	Madras Infy...	
William Gilbert.....	ditto	Bombay Infy..	

MAJOR GENERALS.

Names.	Army Rank.	Corps.	Remarks.
Brackley Kennett.....	28 June 1838	Bombay Infy...	
William Innes, C.B.....	ditto	Bengal Infy...	Furlough
John P. Dunbar.....	ditto	Bombay Cavy..	
Christopher Hodgson...	ditto	Bombay Arty..	
Richard Whish.....	ditto	ditto	
Augustus Andrews, C.B.	ditto	Madras Infy...	
James Ahmuty.....	ditto	Bengal Arty...	Furlough
James Cock.....	ditto	Bengal Infy..	ditto
Charles Macleod, C.B..	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Edmund W. Shuldham..	ditto	Bombay Infy...	
William Sandwith, C.B..	ditto	Bombay Infy...	
Mossom Boyd.....	ditto	Bengal Infy....	Furlough
John MacInnes.....	ditto	ditto	ditto
James F. Salter, C.B....	ditto	Bombay Infy..	
Sir E.G. Stannus, Kt. & CB	ditto	ditto	
Patrick Byres.....	ditto	Bengal Infy..	Furlough
Edmund Cartwright....	ditto	ditto	Furlough
Henry G. A. Taylor, C.B.	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Alfred Richards, CB....	ditto	Bengal Infy..	Furlough
Sir J. Sutherland, K. L. S.	ditto	Bombay Infy..	
Herbert Bowen, C.B....	ditto	Bengal Infy...	Furlough
Archibald Watson.....	ditto	Bengal Cavy...	In India
John Wells Fast.....	ditto	Bengal Infy..	Furlough
James Durant.....	ditto	Bengal Infy....	Furlough
Brook B. Parlby, C.B....	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Henry Hodgson.....	ditto	Bengal Infy..	Furlough
F. Dykes Ballantine....	ditto	Bombay Infy..	
Sir R. H. Cunliffe, Bt. & C.B.	ditto	Bengal Infy..	Furlough
William Clapham.....	ditto	Madras Infy..	
John Truscott.....	ditto	Bengal Infy..	Furlough
John Woulfe.....	ditto	Madras Infy..	
Edward M. G. Showers..	ditto	Madras Arty..	
Francis W. Wilson, C.B.	ditto	Madras Infy...	
John Collette.....	ditto	Madras Cavy..	
Patrick Cameron.....	ditto	Madras Cav...	
John Carfrae.....	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Richard West.....	ditto	ditto	
George Jackson.....	ditto	ditto	
Henry Huthwaite.....	ditto	Bengal Infy..	Furlough
Thomas Wilson, C.B....	ditto	ditto	ditto
Felix Vincent Raper...	ditto	ditto	ditto
George Swiney.....	ditto	Bengal Arty...	Furlough
Sir George Pollock, G.C.B.	ditto	ditto	Furlough
Samuel Goodfellow.....	ditto	Bombay Engrs.	
Alexander Lindsay, C.B.	ditto	Bengal Arty...	Furlough
James Stuart Fraser...	ditto	Madras Infy..	
Peter Delamotte, C.B....	ditto	Bombay Cavy..	
Sir Walter Raleigh Gilbert, K.C.B.	ditto	Bengal Infy...	{ Comdt. Sirmind Division —Comd. 2d Div. of Inf. Army of Panjaub
Thomas Paterson Smith.	ditto	ditto	In India
Edward Frederick, C.B..	ditto	Bombay Infy...	
George Benjamin Brooks	ditto	ditto	
Henry Bowdler.....	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Peter Lodwick.....	ditto	Bombay Infy..	
James Morse.....	ditto	Bombay Infy...	
Suetonius Henry Tod...	ditto	Bengal Infy....	Furlough
John Briggs.....	ditto	Madras Infy..	
Harry Thomson.....	ditto	Bangal Cavy..	Furlough

MAJOR GENERALS.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Army Rank.</i>	<i>Corps.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
James Kennedy, C B ...	23 Nov. 1841	Bengal Cavy..	Comg. Benares Division
Benjamin Roope... ..	ditto	Bengal Infy...	Furlough
Charles Wm. Hamilton..	ditto	ditto	Commanding Saugor Divn.
Edmund F Waters, C B.	ditto	Bengal Inf....	Furlough
William Martin Burton .	ditto	Madras Arty..	
Wm Samson Whish, C B.	ditto	Bengal Arty..	{ Comdt Punjaub Divn.— Comg 1st Dn. of Inf. Army of Punjaub, (Mooltan)
William Battine, C B....	ditto	ditto	Furlough
George Hunter, C B....	ditto	Bengal Inf....	Furlough
Richard Collyer Andree,	ditto	ditto	Furlough
Sir Archd. Galloway, C B.	ditto	ditto	ditto
Edgar Wyatt.....	ditto	ditto	ditto
Geo. Mackenzie Steuart	ditto	Madras Infy ..	
Mark Cubbon... ..	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Samuel Roger Stover..	ditto	Bombay Arty..	
Horatio Thomas Tapp..	ditto	Bengal Infy. .	Comdg. Dinapore Div.
Thomas Shubrick.....	ditto	Bengal Cavy...	Furlough
William H. Kemm.	ditto	Bengal Infy...	Furlough
Thomas King.....	ditto	Madras Infy ..	
Sir William Morison, C B	ditto	Madras Arty...	
Thomas Morgan.....	ditto	Bombay Infy ..	
L. Coore Russell, C B..	ditto	Bombay Arty..	
Duncan McLeod... ..	ditto	Bengal Engrs...	Furlough
William Guilen.....	ditto	Madras Arty..	
David Barr.....	ditto	Bombay Infy ..	
Sir John H. Littler, G C B	ditto	Bengal Infy ..	{ Member of the Counsel of India
William Vincent.....	ditto	Bengal Infy. .	Comg. Presy. division
Thomas Marrett.....	ditto	Madras Infy ..	
Samuel Smith.....	ditto	Bengal Cavy...	Furlough
Thomas Henry Paul....	ditto	Bengal Infy...	ditto
Ezekiel Barton.....	ditto	ditto	ditto
Hy. Tuffnel Roberts C B	ditto	Bengal Cavy..	ditto
John Thomas Gibson ..	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Francis Farquharson ..	ditto	Bombay Infy..	
Sir Henry Pottinger, } Bart. G C B.....	ditto	ditto	Govr. of Madras
James Caulfeild, C B ..	ditto	Bengal Cavy..	Furlough
Richard Tickell, C B....	ditto	Bengal Engrs..	ditto

COLONELS.

John Henry.....	26 Dec	41 Madras Infy...	
S Hughes, C B.....	ditto	Bombay Infy ..	
Mark Carter Webber..	ditto	Bengal Infy. .	At the Presidency
J Shirreff.....	14 June	42 Bombay Infy ..	
Charles R. Skardon....	ditto	Bengal Infy .	Furlough
Samuel Swinhoe.....	23 do	do ditto	ditto
John Anderson.....	7 July	do Bengal Infy ..	Furlough
Henry Walpole.....	ditto	Madras Infy ..	
Frederick Young... ..	3 Oct	do Bengal Infy. .	{ Brigr. — Comg. at Fe- rozepore and Sirhind Div, A.D.C. to Queen—Brigr, —Comg. at Umballah
Thos. Monteath, C B....	4 do	do ditto	{ Brigr.—Comg. at Bar- rackpore and Presy. Div.
William R C Costley...	22 do	do ditto	Furlough
Robert Rich.....	19 Dec	do ditto	
Charles Herbert, C B....	ditto	Madras Infy ..	
George P Wymer, C B..	23 ditto	do Bengal Infy. .	A. D. C. to Queen, Furlough

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Army Rank.</i>	<i>Corps.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Alexander Dick, c.B.	8 Feb 43	Bengal Infy...	Brigadier - Comg. at Agra
Henry Cock, c.B.	10 Apr do	ditto	Furlough
William Pattle, c.B.	4 July 43	Bengal Cavy..	A. D. C. to Queen
Thomas Fiddes..	9 Aug do	Bengal Infy ..	Furlough.
James Perry.....	ditto	Madras Infy ..	
Hugh Ross	ditto	ditto	
Warren H L Frith.....	ditto	Bengal Arty...	Brigadier - Comdt. of Arty.
John Anderson	ditto	Madras Infy	
John Holbrow.....	3 Nov do	Bengal Infy...	Furlough
James Ketchen.....	10 do do	Madras Arty...	
R Taylor.....	ditto	Bombay Infy ..	
Abraham Roberts, c.B.	ditto	Bengal Infy ..	Furlough
John Morgan, c.B.....	ditto	Madras Infy ..	
Chas A G Wallington..	20 Dec. do	Bengal Infy ..	Furlough
Thomas Oliver.....	13 Mar. 44	ditto	ditto
Thomas Palmer.....	16 April do	Bengal Infy ..	Brigadier - Comg at Delhi
Michael B Baguold	7 May do	Bombay Infy ..	
Duncan Gordon Scott..	ditto	Bengal Infy...	Furlough
Henry Hall, c.B	21 Dec do	Bengal Infy.....	Furlough
Julius George Griffith...	26 do do	Bombay Arty..	
* Alexander Manson, c.B	ditto	Bombay Arty	
Samuel Shaw ..	ditto	Bengal Arty...	Brig. - Comg. in Rohilkund
Frederick L Doveton...	ditto	Madras Cavy..	
Henry Lewis White ..	ditto	Bengal Infy...	Furlough
C B James.....	1 Jan. 45	Bombay Infy ..	
J H Dunsterville	ditto	ditto	
Matthew Coombs Paul..	2 Feb. do	Bengal Infy...	Furlough
C Payne..	18 March do	Bombay Infy..	
John Polglase James ...	10 June do	Madras Infy. .	
John Cheape, c.B	ditto	Bengal Engrs..	{ Brigadier - Chief En- gineer, Army of Punjab, (Mooltan) Gov Gen's Agent for the States of Rajpootanah, and Comr. of Ajmere and Mhairwarrah
John Low, c.B	ditto	Madras Infy ..	{
Joseph Harris.....	30 Sept do	Bengal Infy.....	Furlough
John Tulloch c.B	23 Oct do	ditto	Brigadier - Comg. at Mhow
David Harriott, c.B.....	30 Jan. 46	Bengal Cavy...	
Walter Alex Yates, c.B.	ditto	Bengal Infy...	Brig. - Comg. at Lucknow
Richard Powney.....	1 March do	Bengal Arty..	Furlough
Hugh M Wheeler, c.B..	April do	Bengal Infy. .	{ A. D. C. to Queen - Brigr. Genl. - Comg. Punjab Div & Jullundur District
George Ed Gowan, c.B..	ditto	Bengal Arty...	A. D. C. to Queen
* P Montgomery, c. B...	19 June do	Madras Arty..	A. D. C. to Queen
James Stuart, c.B	9 Nov do	Bengal Infy...	{ Secy to the Govt of India, Mily. Department
C Ovans	ditto	Bombay Infy ..	
William Henry Hewitt	ditto	Bengal Infy. .	Leave to the Cape
William Strahan ..	ditto	Madras Infy...	
John Home	ditto	Bengal Infy....	Furlough
Geo W A Lloyd, c.B....	ditto	ditto	{ Brigadier - Comr. the Rajpootanah Field Force
Francis Haleman..	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Alex. Tulloch, c.B	ditto	ditto	
Archibald B Dyce.....	ditto	ditto	
Frederick Ruckley	ditto	Bengal Infy....	Residing at Calcutta
John W. Cleveland.....	ditto	Madras Infy. .	
Robert Blackall.....	ditto	Bengal Infy....	Leave to C. of G. Hope
D Capon.....	ditto	Bombay Infy...	
W D Robertson.....	ditto	Bombay Infy...	

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Names.	Army Rank.	- Corps.	Remarks.
Duncan Sim.....	9 Nov.	46 Madras Engrs.	} Brigr. Comdt. Meywar F. F. - Brigr. Genl. - Comg. Arty. Div Army of Panjaub
Charles M Bird.....	ditto	Madras Infy...	
James Tennant, ..	ditto	Bengal Arty...	
T George Newell..	18 Mar.	47 Madras Infy...	Furlough
George Sandys.....	7 Nov.	47 Madras Cavy..	
William Burroughs ..	29 July	48 Bengal Infy...	} Brigr. - Comg. at Lahore
Bentham Sandwith, c B.	ditto	Bombay Cavy..	
James Eckford.....	27 Oct.	do Bengal Infy...	Furlough
Samuel Speck.....	10 Nov.	do ditto	
M Soppitt.....	ditto	Bombay Infy...	
Peter Whanbell....	ditto	Madras Infy...	

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Andrew Hervey.....	16 March	38 Bengal Infy....	} Brigr. - Comd. the 1st Brig. of Inf Army of Pan- jaub, (Mooltan)
Scudamore W Steel, c B.	9 Apr	do Madras Infy...	
Joseph Leggett.....	2 June	do ditto	L. C. C. 13th Sept '47
Frederick Schuler.....	4 do	do Bombay Arty..	L. C. C. 13th Sept. '47
W Spiller	28 do	do Bombay Infy..	
G Moore.....	ditto	ditto	
T Leighton.....	ditto	ditto	
Foster Stalker cB.....	ditto	ditto	
G R Jervis	ditto	Bombay Engrs.	L. C. C. 16th Aug. '43
Maurice Tweedie..	6 Sept	do Madras Infy ..	L. C. C. 7th Feb '48
C M Carmichael, cB ...	1 Nov	do Bengal Cavy ..	
Henry L Worrall.....	12 Nov	do ditto	Furlough
John Bennet Hearsey..	28 Dec	do Bengal Cavy..	} Brigr. - Comg. the 4th (Irregular) Brig of Cav. Army of Panjaub
George R Pemberton ..	13 Feb	39 Bengal Infy....	
Donald Macleod ..	19 Mar	do Madras Cavy..	L. C. C. 11th Sept. '48
Frederick Derville ..	20 do	do Madras Arty..	L. C. C. 3d July '45
Stephen Davis Riley...	19 Apr.	do Bengal Infy...	Civil Employ
David Cunninghame ..	29 do	do Bombay Cavy..	
Charles Dennis Dun ...	4 May	do Madras Infy...	L. C. C. 23d Feb. '48
Peter Lawrie Pew....	23 July	do Bengal Arty ..	} Brigr. - Comg. Gwalior Contingent
James Parsons, c B.....	ditto	Bengal Infy....	
George Warren.....	ditto	ditto	} Town and Fort Major, Fort William and H. A. D. O. to the G G
Henry Fisher Salter.....	ditto	Bengal Cavy ..	
Richard Benson, c B....	30 do	do Bengal Infy..	} Brigr. - Comg. the 3d Brig. of Cav. Army of Panjaub (Mooltan)
Thomas Mathew Taylor	5 Aug	do Bengal Cavy.	
Howard Dowker ..	28 do	do Madras Infy..	Member Military Board - Offg M. S. to the G G.
Henry Sargent.....	2 Sept	do ditto	Furlough
Robert Ross.....	3 do	do Bengal Infy...	L. C. C. 3d March '48
G J Wilson.....	8 Oct	do Bengal Infy ..	L. C. C. 14th May '48
Robert Fernie.....	ditto	Bengal Infy...	Furlough
Lewis W Watson	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Joseph Garnault.....	ditto	ditto	L. C. C. 28th Oct. '48

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Army Rank.</i>	<i>Corps.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Alexander Pope, c B.	4 Nov. 30	Bengal Cavy. . .	{ <i>Brigr.</i> —Comg. the 2d Brig of Cav. Army of Punjaub
John S H Weston, c B.	do 13	do Bengal Infy. . .	
John Wallace.	23 do	do Madras Infy. . .	
Robert Hawkes.	23 Dec	do Bengal Cavy. . .	
Archd. F. Richmond, c B.	24 Jan 1840	Bengal Infy.	Civil Employ
Christopher Godby, c B.	1 Feb	do ditto	{ <i>Brigr.</i> —Comg. the 3d Brig. of Inf., Army of Punjaub.
James Bell.	5 do	do Madras Infy.	
George Conran	26 do	do Madras Arty.	
David Williamson	28 do	do Bengal Infy.	Leave to the Cape
Chris D Wilkinson, c B.	26 Mar	do ditto	
William Taylor.	3 June	do Madras Infy.	
Michael Ramsay.	18 July	do Bengal Infy.	
Westrop Watkins.	31 do	do Madras Infy.	
John Laurie.	4 Aug	do Madras Infy.	
Frederick P Lester	9 do	do Bombay Arty.	
Frederick Bond	14 do	do Madras Arty.	
James Edwin Williams.	24 Sept	do Madras Infy.	
Malcolm McNeill.	30 do	do Madras Cavy.	
Stanley Bullock	10 Oct	do ditto	
F T Farrell.	29 Nov	do Bombay Infy.	
William H Marshall.	4 Jan 1841	Bengal Infy.	
Thomas Robinson	17 do	do ditto	Civil Employ
Robert Alexander.	23 do	do Madras Infy.	
Robert A Stedman, c B.	10 Mar.	do Bengal Cavy.	
William W Foord	15 do	do Bengal Infy.	Furlough
John Day Stokes	6 April	do Madras Infy.	
Roger W Wilson, c B.	26 May	do Bengal Infy.	
Francis S Hawkins, c B.	ditto	do ditto	{ Comy Genl. and Mem. ber, of the A. S. Board
Sam J Butterworth, c B.	17 June	do Madras Infy.	
John K Luard, c B.	23 do	do ditto	
John Graham	11 July	do Bengal Infy.	
Edward Garstin.	28 Aug	do Bengal Engrs	{ L. C. C. 5th Dec. '48—Surg. Engr of Public Works
George Hutchinson	1 Sept	do Madras Infy.	
Adolphus Derville.	10 do	do ditto	
Richard Home	17 Sept	do Bengal Infy.	
Joseph Barnard Smith.	14 Oct	do ditto	
Robert John H Vivian.	15 do	do Madras Infy.	[Europe Civil Employ—On duty to
William Nairn Forbes.	22 do	do Bengal Engrs.	
C Cathcart.	28 do	do Bombay Infy.	
Thomas Littleton Green.	31 do	do Madras Infy.	
Alexander Carnegie	5 Nov.	do Bengal Infy.	
Nicholas Penny, c B.	23 do	do Bengal Infy.	{ <i>Brigr.</i> —Comg. the 6th Brig. of Inf., Army of Punjaub Nizam's Army
George Tomkyns	ditto	do Bengal Infy.	
H G Roberts.	ditto	do Bombay Infy.	
W Cavaye.	ditto	do ditto	
D Forbes.	ditto	do ditto	
John James Farrington.	ditto	do Bengal Arty.	
Francis Stratton.	ditto	do Madras Cavy.	
Chas R W Lane, c B.	26 Dec	do Bengal Infy.	
Wm. John Gairdner, c B.	12 Jan 1842	do ditto	
William Burlton, c B.	13 do	do Bengal Cavy.	Furlough
Henry Norton.	2 Feb	do Bengal Infy.	
George Brooke, c B.	28 do	do Bengal Arty.	{ <i>Brigr.</i> —Comg. the Horse Arty. Brig., Army of Punjaub
John Yaldwyn.	15 Mar	do Madras Infy.	

Names.	Army Rank.	Corps.	Remarks.
Henry Moberly.....	18 Apr 1842	Madras Inf. ...	
Benjamin R. Hitchens..	12 May do	Madras Infy...	
Stephen Moody.....	14 June do	Bengal Infy...	
Watkins L O Williams	23 do do	Madras Infy...	
Eyre Evans Bruce.....	29 do do	ditto	
Edward Gwatkin.....	1 July do	Bengal Infy. ...	Supt. of Stud N. W. P.
Charles St John Grant.	21 do do	Madras Infy...	
Henry Comingham.....	24 Aug do	Madras Cavy..	
William Justice.....	29 Sept do	Madras Infy...	
John Clough.....	2 Oct do	Madras Infy...	
Thomas Dickinson.....	3 ditto	Bengal Infy...	
Henry C M Cox.....	22 do do	ditto	
Charles Coventry.....	19 Dec do	ditto	
John Hoggan.....	22 do do	ditto	} Brig—Comd. the 7th Brig of Inf., Army of Punjab
George Huish, C B.....	23 do do	ditto	
Fredk Blundell, C B...	ditto	Madras Arty..	
John Campbell, C B....	ditto	Madras Infy...	
Thomas Bowes Forster.	28 do do	ditto	
Francis F Whynyates	31 do do	Madras Arty..	
James Adam Howden..	2 Jan 1843	Madras Infy..	
Augustus Clarke.....	6 do do	ditto	
Charles Hamilton, C B...	19 do do	Bengal Infy...	
Edward Armstrong....	ditto	Madras Infy...	
John Ralph Onseley...	5 Feb do	Bengal Infy....	Civil Employ
C Waddington, C B.....	10 May do	Bombay Engrs.	
William Henry Sleeman	26 do do	Bengal Infy...	Civil Employ
A T Reid, C B.....	4 July do	Bombay Infy..	
*John Lloyd, C B.....	ditto	Bombay Arty	
M Stack, C B.....	ditto	Bombay Cavy.	
*J Outram, C B.....	ditto	Bombay Infy..	
W Wyllie, C B.....	ditto	ditto	
*W J Browne, C B.....	ditto	ditto	
*Philip F Story, C B....	ditto	Bengal Cavy..	
A Woodburn, C B.....	ditto	Bombay Infy...	
John Drinkwater Syers	9 Aug do	Bengal Infy....	
C W Grant.....	16 do do	Bombay Engrs.	
George Grantham.....	17 do do	Madras Infy..	
B Cracklow.....	9 Aug do	Bombay Infy..	
William Prescott.....	28 do do	Madras Infy..	
Henry Lawrence.....	3 Nov do	Bengal Infy...	Furlough
Richard Budd.....	11 do do	Madras Infy...	
J. Gavin Drummond, C B.	20 Dec do	Bengal Infy...	Depy. Quarter Master Genl [of the Army
E W Jones.....	22 Feb 1844	Bombay Infy...	
George Hicks, C B.....	11 Mar do	Bengal Infy...	
Henry Francis Caley.	16 Apr do	ditto	
Horre Dick.....	30 do do	ditto	
*William MacTier C B..	ditto	Bengal Cavy..	O. G. Member, Mil. Board
*William Garden, C B..	ditto	Bengal Infy. ...	Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army
Joseph Nash, C B.....	ditto	ditto	
*H. Jervis White.....	ditto	Bengal Infy. ...	[Furlough]
*C. E. T. Oldfield C B..	ditto	Bengal Cavy..	H. A. D. C. to the G. G.—
*James Alexander, C B..	ditto	Bengal Arty..	Gun Carriage Agent, Fut-
*J. Theophilus Lane, C B.	ditto	Bengal Arty...	[tehgauh]
George Hutton.....	3 Nov. do	Madras Infy..	
W. Ogilvie.....	27 do do	Bombay Infy..	
Andrew Spens.....	21 Dec do	Bengal Infy...	
Peach Brown.....	22 do do	ditto	Furlough
Robert Stewart.....	25 do do	ditto	
Alexander Lawe.....	1 Jan. 45	Madras Engrs..	
Charles Griffiths.....	ditto	Bengal Infy....	
C. Crawley.....	4 do do	Bombay Infy...	

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Army Rank</i>	<i>Corps</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Daniel Alex Fenning..	8 Feb 1845	Madras Cavy	
Edward Pettingal.....	8 Mar do	Bengal Infy..	Furlough
David Hepburn.....	7 Apr do	Bengal Infy..	
Henry Hancock. ...	6 June do	Bombay Infy.	
B. Seton	9 do do	ditto	
John Willis Watson ...	3 July do	Bombay Arty..	
Henry John Wood, C B	ditto	Bengal Arty...	Furlough
Edward Huthwaite, C B.	ditto	Bengal Arty...	
Gavin Ralston Crawford	ditto	ditto	
Marcus C Dechuzean...	ditto	Bombay Arty..	
J. P. Cumming	16 Aug do	Bombay Infy..	
John S Marshall.....	7 Sept. do	Bengal Infy....	Leave to the Cape, &c.
Isaac C Coffin	5 do do	Madras Infy....	
George C. Whitlock	22 do do	ditto	
Fredk. G. Lister.....	30 do do	Bengal Infy....	Sy'het Lt. Infy. Batta., &c.
David Dowling.....	12 Oct. do	ditto	
Patrick Thomson.....	8 Nov. do	Madras Infy..	
Thomas M. Cameron ...	21 do do	ditto	
Andrew Goldie.....	22 Dec. do	Bengal Infy...	Military Auditor General
William Henry Wake. ...	10 Jan. 1846	ditto	
Thomas McSherry.....	19 do do	ditto	
W. N. T. Smee.....	21 do do	ditto	
T. C. Parr.....	ditto	Bombay Infy..	
M. M. Shaw	ditto	ditto	
J. R. Woodhouse	ditto	ditto	
H. Spencer	ditto	ditto	
Fredk. Henry Sandys...	30 do do	Bengal Infy....	Civil Employ
Hugh Sibbald	27 Feb. do	ditto	
G. P. LeMessurier.....	2 Mar. do	Bombay Infy..	
Henry Prior	12 Mar. do	Madras Infy...	
Nicholas Johnson.....	29 ditto	ditto	
John Moule	1 April do	Bengal Infy...	
Louis S. Bird.....	3 ditto do	Bengal Infy...	
*William Alexander...	ditto	Bengal Cavy..	
*David Birrell	ditto	Bengal Infy....	Furlough
Henry R. Osborn.. ...	ditto	Bengal Infy...	Furlough
*Thomas Polwhele.....	ditto	ditto	
*Isaac H. Handscomb..	ditto	ditto	
*Patrick Grant, C.B. ...	ditto	ditto	Adj. Genl. of the Army.
*Frederick Brind.....	ditto	Bengal Arty..	
*Richd. J. H. Birch.....	ditto	Bengal Infy..	Judge Adv. General of the
*Geo. Campbell.....	ditto	Bengal Arty..	[Army
*Peter Innes	ditto	Bengal Infy...	Furlough
*James G. W. Curtis ...	ditto	ditto	} Army Commissariat Dept.
John T. Boileau.....	5 May do	Bengal Engrs..	} — with Army of Panjaub
Alex. W. Laurence.....	23 May do	Madras Cavy	Supg. Engr. Dept. of P.W.
*John Angelo	19 June do	Bengal Cavy..	Comd. 5th Irregular Cav.
*Wm. J. Thompson, C B	ditto	Bengal Infy..	Depty. Comy. Genl.
*Charles Marshall.. ...	ditto	ditto	
*Sir Hy. M. Lawrence, } K C B.....	ditto	Bengal Arty..	
*John Fowler Bradford.	ditto	Bengal Cavy..	
*Harry Meggs Graves..	ditto	Bengal Infy...	Gwalior Contingent
*Charles Grant.....	ditto	Bengal Arty..	
*Geo. S. Lawrenson C B	ditto	Bengal Arty...	Asst. Adj. Genl. of Arty.
*Alexander Jack	ditto	Bengal Infy...	
Archibald Spiers Logan	7 Aug do	Madras Infy..	
Aeneas Shireed.....	8 Aug do	Madras Arty..	
Edward Messier.....	7 Sept do	Madras Infy...	
Charles Wilford	1 Oct do	ditto	
William Bremner.....	14 Dec do	ditto	

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Army Ranks.</i>	<i>Corps.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Stuart Corbett.....	25 Dec 1846	Bengal Infy...	
H. Macan.....	29 ditto	Bombay Infy..	
William Sage.....	19 Feb 1847	Bengal Infy...	Supg. Engr. of Public Works
Wm E. A. Elliott.....	22 ditto	Madras Infy...	
Justin Sheil.....	11 Mar. do	Bengal Infy..	Civil Employ
Charles Wahab.....	18 ditto	Madras Infy...	
Alexander Mercer.....	19 ditto	Bengal Infy...	
John F. Douglas.....	24 Apr. do	ditto	Furlough
James Mansou.....	ditto	ditto	Civil employ
George Twenlow.....	1 July do	Bengal Arty..	Nizam's Army
Charles George Dixon	3 ditto	Bengal Arty..	Mhairwarrah Batt., &c.
Jas. Edw. G. Morris...	ditto	Bombay Infy...	
Thomas A. Duke.....	14 ditto	Madras Infy...	
Onslow Baker.....	9 Aug do	Bengal Arty...	
Nath. Jones.....	12 ditto	Bengal Infy..	
N. Campbell.....	18 ditto	Bombay Infy...	
Chas. Widekin Nepean.	24 ditto	Madras Infy...	
James Clarke C. Gray.	27 ditto	Bengal Infy...	
Thos. David Carpenter.	1 Sept do	Madras Infy...	
James Davidson.....	13 ditto	Madras Infy...	
Peter Steinson.....	20 ditto	Madras Infy...	
Thos Alex. A. Munsey.	7 Nov do	Madras Cavy..	
Finnie Browne.....	1 Dec do	Bengal Arty..	
J. Houston Mackinlay..	10 ditto	Bengal Infy..	Furlough
George A. Underwood.	ditto	Madras Engrs..	
Archdale Wilson.....	1 Jan 1848	Bengal Arty...	
David Ewart.....	7 ditto	Bengal Arty...	
James Dickson.....	7 Jan do	Madras Infy..	
Robert Thorpe.....	7 Feb. do	Madras Infy...	
J. Scott.....	21 ditto	Bombay Infy..	
Charlton Holl.....	22 ditto	Madras Infy...	
Charles Hewetson.....	23 ditto	Madras Infy..	
R. Bulkley.....	28 Feb. do	Bombay Infy...	
Edward Haldane.....	3 Mar. do	Madras Infy..	
J. Brooks.....	19 ditto	Bombay Cavy..	
Wm. M. N. Sturt.....	28 ditto	Bengal Infy..	Furlough
G. Boyd.....	1 May do	Bombay Infy..	
M. Carthew.....	11 ditto	Madras Infy...	
A. Abbott, C. B.....	16 June do	Bengal Arty..	{ Princ Commy of Ordnance & Inspector of Magazines, and H.A. D C. to the G.G.
John Jervis.....	8 July do	Bengal Infy..	
Peter Hamond.....	22 Aug. do	Madras Arty..	
Wm. E. Litchfield.....	11 Sept. do	Madras Cavy..	
Geo. Acklom Smith.....	3 Oct. do	Bengal Infy..	
Kenneth F. McKenzie	26 ditto	ditto	
Claud Douglas.....	27 ditto	ditto	Furlough
John Johnston.....	8 ditto	Madras Infy...	
John Mackenzie.....	30 ditto	Bengal Cavy..	
Godfrey T. Greene.....	4 Nov. do	Bengal Engrs	Secy. to the Military Board
Griffiths Holmes.....	10 ditto	Bengal Infy..	
Stephen G. Wheeler.....	24 ditto	ditto	
Joseph Hale.....	30 ditto	Bombay Infy..	
Henry Goodwyn.....	5 Dec. do	Bengal Engrs..	Dept. of Public Works, C.P.

Casualties.

302y

RANK AND NAMES.	CORPS.	WHEN.	WHERE.
<i>Deaths.</i>			
Alexander, Lieut. Carsan	60th N. I.	28 Jan. 18 8	} Sea, on Board the Ship "El- lenborough"
Alston, Capt. Jas Stewart	27th N. I.	3 Nov. 1848	
Anson, Major Fredk. Walpole	18th N. I.	12 Nov. 1848	Europe
Atkinson, Lieut. Chas. D'Oyly	40th N. I.	15 Oct. 1848	} Sea, on Board the Steamer "Haddington"
Baring, Lieutenant Henry	4th N. I.	20 Oct. 1848	
Barker, Surg. Thos Brown	Medical Dept	16 Mar. 1848	} Sea, on Board the Ship "Glo- riana"
Bartlett, Riding Master J.	Gov. Genl. } Body Guard }	21 Jan. 1848	
Basse, M. D., Asst. Surg. C. F.	Medl. Dept.	22 Oct. 1848	Loodianah
Benson, Capt. & Bt. Maj. W	{ 4th L. C. } { (Inn. ers) }	28 Oct. 1848	awnpore
Billings, Apothecary Chas.	Invd. Pn. Est.	2 Dec. 1848	Meerut
Blomfield, Lieut. Chas Robt	56th N. I.	15 May 1848	Loodianah
Brown, Lt. & Bt. Capt. E. J.	Engineers.	9 Nov. 1848	Bombay
Brown, Lieutenant George	7th N. I.	30 Jan. 1847	} Sea, on Board the Ship "Maid- stone"
Byrne, Sub-Cond. Garrett	Ord Ct. Dept.	3 Sept. 1848	
Clarkson, Lieut. Col. J. Oram	48th N. I.	21 Nov. 1848	Europe
Cumberlege, Major N. Joseph	74th N. I.	16 Mar. 1848	Mhow
Comon, M. D., Asst. Sur- } geon John Rawdon }	Medical Dept.	11 Feb. 1848	} On the River, on Board the Inland Government boat "Goomtee"
Cowley, Maj. Constantine Wm	Invalid Est.	13 Sept. 1848	
Cubitt, Lieutenant Thomas	19th N. I.	12 Sept. 1848	} Killed in action before Moolian
Dallas, Lieut. & Bt. Cap. A.	{ 16th N. I. } { (Gredrs) }	31 Dec. 1848	
Dalston, Capt. & Bt. Ma' Geo.	58th N. I.	22 July 1848	Indore [Delhi
Davidson, Capt. J. Stewart	Invalid Est.	25 Mar. 1848	Dawk Bungalow,
Des Forges, Vety Surg. Wm	3d L. C.	20 Aug. 1848	Muttra
Duncan, M. D., Surg. James	Medl. Dept.	6 May 1848	} Cape of Good Hope
Dundas, Bart., Maj. Genl. } Sir James Fullarton }	{ Col, 2d } { Bn. Arty. }	16 June 1848	
Edwards, Lieut. Henry John	15th N. I.	15 Nov. 1848	Ferozepore
Ensor, Hospital St. Edward	Sub-Medl. Dt.	20 Feb. 1848	Umballah
Farrell, Conductor Henry	Ord. Ct. Dept.	30 Aug. 1848	Mhow
Flyter, Captain James	64th N. I.	3 June 1848	Ti-hoot
Foaker, Asst. Surg. Edward	Medical Dept.	11 Feb. 1847	} Sea, on Board the Ship "Maid- stone"
Ford, Veterinary Surg. J.	1st L. C.	1 May 1847	
			} Sea, on Board the Steam Ship "Haddington"

RANK AND NAMES.	CORPS.	WHEN.	WHERE.
<i>Deaths,—Continued.</i>			
Garner, Maj. Genl Thomas..	col. 13th N. I.	27 Oct. 1848	Europe
Gerard, Captain Patrick..	Invalid Est..	4 Oct. 1848	Simla
Giles, Ensign James Peter..	73d N. I....	4 Sept. 1848	Lahore
Goad, Lieut. George Purchas.	1st N. I....	14 July 1848	Jullundur
Gordon, Lt. J. Gordon Duff..	50th N. I....	22 May 1848	Lahore
Gorman, Apothecary John..	Sub. Medl. Dt	27 July 1848	Loodianah
Grayling, Asst Surg. H. G..	Medical Dept	27 Sept. 1848	Lahore
Grose, Apothecary William...	Invd. Pen Est.	20 Mar. 1848	{ Drowned below Rajmaul
Harcourt, Lieut. Henry.....	68th N. I....	8 Feb. 1848	Ferozepora
Harrison, Capt. Charnock I.	65th N. I....	6 Nov. 1848	Dacca
Herbert, Lt. & Bt. Capt. R. A.	16th N. I....	16 Nov. 1848	Jullundur
Henchman, Captain Henry..	57th N. I....	28 Sept. 1848	{ Dorundah Cho- tab Nagpore
Hill, Cornet David Henry....	5th L. C....	18 Oct. 1848	Meerut
Hillier, Ensign Henry Curry..	20th N. I....	18 Dec. 1848	{ Camp, Ram- nuggur
Hind, Conductor James....	Ord. Ct. Dept.	6 Sept. 1848	Saugor
Hodgson, Major General J. A.	col. 14th N. I.	28 Mar. 1848	Umballah
Hutchinson, 1st Lieut. W. C..	Arty. Regt.	3 Sept. 1848	Simla
Kent, Lieut. Col. Robert....	18th N. I....	3 Oct. 1848	Lahore
Lambard, Lieutenant John..	57th N. I....	8 July 1848	{ Gowahatty, As- sam
Lane, Ensign Frederick.	25th N. I....	24 April 1848	Agra
Leeson, Capt. & Bt. Major J..	42d Regt. L. I.	15 Feb. 1848	Hosheyarpore
Lightfoot, Surgeon Samuel..	Invalid Est..	29 Jan. 1848	Bhowanypore
Lloyd, Ensign Charles Owen.	8th N. I. ...	12 Sept. 1848	{ Killed in action before Mooltan
Macdonald, Maj. Ramsald D. H.	8th L. C....	21 Nov. 1848	{ Anarkullie (Lahore)
Mackenzie, Ensign W. L.	51st N. I. ...	1 Dec. 1848	{ Camp, near Mooltan
McEvey, Asst. Apothecary J.	Sub. Ml. Dept.	30 Nov. 1848	Mooltan
Mainwaring, Captain C. J....	1st N. I....	16 Aug. 1848	Loodianah
Master, Capt. Gilbert Wm....	{ 4th L. C. } { (lancers) }	20 April 1848	Mussoorie
Mathews, Apothecary John..	Sub Ml. Dept.	18 June 1848	Kalka
Mines, Conductor Philip V....	Dept. of P.W.	26 July 1848	Simla
Moore, Colonel George.....	59th N. I....	29 July 1848	{ Sea, on board the ship "Earl of Hardwicke"
Moore, Ensign Henry.. . . .	44th N. I....	16 June 1848	Cawnpore
Mosley, Lt. & Bt. Capt. W. B.	10th L. C....	12 Aug. 1848	Landour
Nevin, Riding Master Thomas.	6th L. I....	18 Feb. 1848	Nakodah
Nesbitt, Capt. Geo. Queiros..	49th N. I....	13 Mar. 1848	{ Sea, on Board the Ship "South- ampton"
Nicholson, Lieut. Louis Henry	53d N. I. ...	22 Dec. 1847	Europe
Oswald, Lieut. Alex. J. T. E.	28th N. I....	23 Nov. 1848	Meerut
Paley, Capt. Wm.....	Arty. Regt...	6 Feb. 1848	Saugor
Pattenson, 1st Lieut. Hy. T. }	Arty. Regt...	13 Mar. 1848	Loodianah
Tylden.....			

RANK AND NAMES.	CORPS.	WHEN.	WHERE.
<i>Deaths,—Continued.</i>			
Pattullo, Captain James	1st En. B. F.	17 June 1848	Cawnpore
Peckett, Colonel James	Engineers. . .	5 Dec. 1848	Fort William
Pennington, Capt. Richard C.	1th N. I.	13 May 1848	Bareilly
Penrice, 1st Lt. & Bt. Capt. G.	Arty. Regt. . .	30 June 1848	Phillour
Playfair, Lieut. Hugh Arthur.	52d N. I. . . .	31 Dec. 1848	{ Mooltan, from wounds received in action
Plumer, Lieut. Thos Henry.	19th N. I. . . .	14 Dec. 1848	{ Camp, near Mooltan
Richardson, Lt Genl J L.	col 70th N. I. .	10 Nov. 1848	Europe
Robertson Lieut. George.	37th N. I. . . .	13 April 1848	Deyrah Dhoon
Scott, Major John.	55th N. I. . . .	15 June 1848	Nowgong
Sellon, 2d Lieut. Percival.	Arty Regt. . . .	16 Sept. 1848	Dum-Dum
Sinclair, Conductor John.	Ord Ct. Dept	15 Aug. 1848	Cawnpore
Sneyd, Lieut. Chas. Metcalfe.	27th N. I. . . .	20 Mar 1848	{ Drowned below Rajmaul
Stacy, C. B., Col. Lewis R.	43d Regt. L I	18 July 1848	Neemuch
Struthers, Capt. & Bt. Maj W.	14th N. I. . . .	10 Sept 1848	Perhampore
Templer, Capt & Bt Maj. Geo.	22d N. I. . . .	1 Nov. 1848	Umballah
Tombs, Major Genl. John	col. 6th L. C. .	30 Oct. 1848	Salta
Toulmin, Lieut & Bt. Capt. S.	63d N. I. . . .	30 April 1848	Mizzapore
Tresham, Apothecary Dennis	Inv Pen Est	10 Sept. 1848	Monghyr
Trimmer, Capt & Bt. Maj F.	50th N. I. . . .	9 May 1848	Simla
Turner, Asst. Surg. George.	Medical Dept.	1 Oct. 1848	{ On Board the Benares Steam- er, near Monghyr
Turner, Asst. Surg. Gurney.	Medical Dept.	20 Nov. 1848	Pooree
Tyler, Conductor Samuel.	Invd. Pen. Est.	18 Jan. 1848	{ Presy. General Hospital
Vibart, Lieut. Francis Elliot.	5th L. C. . . .	4 June 1848	Meerut
Walker, unposted Ensign P.W.	{ Dg. Duty } { 65th N. I. }	29 Nov. 1848	Dinapore
Ward, Sub-Conductor James.	Ord. Ct. Dept	19 July 1848	{ Khoondab Ghaut, near Perozepore
Wheler, Capt. Thos. Trevor.	50th N. I. . . .	29 Dec. 1847	{ Kenilworth, in Warwickshire
Whistler, Capt. Gabriel Henry.	Invalid Est. . .	21 Mar. 1848	{ Drowned below Rajmaul
Wilcox, Lt. Col. Richard.	68th N. I. . . .	26 Oct. 1848	Cawnpore
<i>Retired.</i>			
Barnes, Capt. Walter Richard	27th N. I. . . .	10 Aug. 1848	Europe
Cade, Capt. William John.	18th N. I. . . .	30 June 1848	{ India, on the pension of his rank
Cowslade, Lieut. Col. John.	72d N. I. . . .	8 July 1848	{ India, on the pension of a Colonel
Lumley, Capt. J. Rutherford.	9th N. I. . . .	4 Mar. 1848	{ India, on the pension of his rank

RANK AND NAMES.	CORPS.	WHEN.	WHERE.
<i>Retired,—Continued.</i>			
Elwall, Major Fredk. Chas.	49th N. I.	13 April 1848	India, on the pension of his rank
Fisher, Captain Andrew	35th Regt L.I.	28 Aug. 1847	Europe
Forbes, Major William	Invalid Est.	Not known	Europe
Graham, Capt. Geo. Templer	Arty. Regt.	1 Nov. 1847	Europe
Hough, R. C. S., Senior } Surgeon Henry Francis. }	Medl. Dept.	24 July 1848	India, on the pension of £700 per annum
Hunter, Major William	15th N. I.	15 Sept. 1848	India, on the pension of his rank
Lauder, Lieut. John Dick	47th N. I.	19 May 1847	Europe
Laughton, Surg Richard	Invalid Est.	Not known	Europe
Macintyre, Surgeon Coll.	Medical Dept.	1 Mar. 1848	India, on the pension of £191 per annum
Maclean, Surgeon Hugh	Medical Dept.	1 Dec. 1848	India, on pension of £91 per annum
MacNab, M.D. Surgeon David	Medical Dept.	28 Feb. 1848	India, on the pension of £191 per annum
Martin, Captain William	52d N. I.	5 Aug. 1848	India, on the pension of his rank
Mauice, M. D., Surg. James	Medical Dept.	5 Dec. 1848	India, on the pension of £191 per annum
Monro, Capt. E. A.	Invalid Est.	Not known	Europe
Murray, M. D. Surgeon Adam	Medl. Dept.	31 Jan. 1848	India, on the pension of £191 per annum
Naylor, Capt. and Bt. Major } Christopher Henry }	2d En. Regt.	30 July 1848	India, on the pension of a Major
Oldfield, Major Chas. James	4th N. I.	7 July 1848	Europe
Ouseley, Lt. Col. J. W. Jasper	10th N. I.	17 Sept. 1846	Europe
Palsgrave, Surgeon J. H.	Medl. Dept.	31 Jan. 1848	India, on the pension of £250 per annum
Revell, Major Joseph Leverton	2d En. Regt.	21 July 1848	India, on the pension of his rank
Salter Captain George	4th N. I.	16 May 1848	India, on the pension of a Major
Savary, Capt. & Bt. Maj. W. T.	46th N. I.	21 April 1848	India, on the pension of a Major
Shepherd, Capt. Augustus H	14th N. I.	1 July 1848	India, on the pension of his rank

RANK AND NAMES.	CORPS.	WHEN.	WHERE.
<i>Retired,—Continued.</i>			
Smith, Captain Llewellyn....	Arty. Regt..	1 Sept. 1848	{ India, on the pension of his rank
White, Captain and Bt. Maj- Robert Dennis..	69th N. I....	29 May 1848	Europe
Williams, Capt. Henry M....	27th N. I....	3 Nov. 1846	Europe, as Lieut.
Wilson, Captain Henry.. . . .	4th N. I....	1 July 1848	{ India, on the pension of a Major
Winter, Capt. F.....	59th N. I....	31 Mar. 1848	{ India, on the Pension of his rank
<i>Resigned.</i>			
Aday, 2d Lt. Capel Fothergill	Engineers. . .	14 April 1848	India
Elliot, Cornet Alex. J. H. . . .	8th L. C....	Not known	Europe
Kennedy, 2d Lieut. the Hon. F.	Arty. Regt..	Not known	Europe
Marquis, Lieut. James.....	21st N. I....	15 Mar. 1848	India
O'Donnell, Lieut. Ignatius.	52d N. I....	15 July 1848	India
Ripley, Ensign John William.	41st N. I....	13 July 1848	India
<i>Invalided.</i>			
Alderson, Capt. J. C.....	62d N. I....	20 Mar. 1848	India
Beadnell, Lieut. George.	37th N. I....	30 Dec. 1847	India
Charlton, Major Andrew.. . . .	74th N. I....	1 Dec. 1848	India
Corfield, Capt. Alfred Henry..	2d En. Regt.	6 Jan. 1849	India
Gascoyne, Capt. Chas. M.	5th L. C....	1 Dec. 1848	India
Hampton, Lieut. William....	14th N. I....	1 May 1848	India
Hoggan, Major William....	63d N. I....	1 Oct. 1848	India
Hutchinson, Capt. Alfred C..	Arty. Regt..	26 Oct. 1848	India
McGrath, Capt. and Brevet Maj. Frederick Vaughan.. }	62d N. I....	15 May 1848	India
Mainwaring, Capt. Henry G..	1st N. I....	31 Oct. 1848	India
Masson, Capt. James.	57th N. I....	31 Dec. 1847	India
Master, Captain Whalley.. . . .	7th L. C....	11 Dec. 1848	India
Reilly, Lt. Col. Bradshaw Y..	Engineers. . .	4 Nov. 1848	India
Scott, Capt. Colin Campbell J.	32d N. I....	1 July 1848	India
Spread, Capt. C. H. Deane...	72d N. I....	1 Feb. 1848	India
<i>Transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment.</i>			
Fairlie, Conductor Mathew...	OrdComtDept	25 Feb. 1848	India
<i>Transferred to the Pension Est</i>			
Smith, Captain Thomas.....	15th N. I....	9 Aug. 1848	Europe
<i>Remanded to the Regt. of Arty</i>			
Kennedy, Offg. Sub-con- ductor William.. }	Ord. Ct. Dt..	24 June 1848	India, as Sergt.
<i>Dismissed.</i>			
Conroy, Lieut. John Augustus	58th N. I....	10 Aug. 1848	{ India, by the sentence of a General Court Martial

RANK AND NAMES.	CORPS.	WHEN.	WHERE.
<i>Dismissed.</i>			
Plowden, Lieut. E. W. C.	5th L. C.	18 Mar. 1848	} India, by the Sentence of a Genl. Court Martial
Shand, Lieut. William.	69th N. I.	21 July 1848	
<i>Cashiered.</i>			
Pack, Ensign Richard.	13th N. I.	20 Mar. 1848	} India, by the Sentence of a Genl. Court Martial
Waring, Capt. E. S. Scott.	6th L. C.	3 April 1848	
<i>Name Removed from the List of the Army.</i>			
Maginn, Ensign John.	69th N. I.	22 July 1848	} By order of the Honorable the Court of Directors
		11 Aug. 1848	
<i>Struck off</i>			
Goodall, Ass't. Apothy. John.	Sub Ml. Dept.	16 Sept. 1848	India

BENGAL DIRECTORY.

PART VI.

THE

Marine List

OF THE

BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT:

INCLUDING

LIST OF PILOT ESTABLISHMENT, VESSELS, &c.

Bengal Marine List.*

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Captain T. E. Rogers, I. N. *Marine Superintendent*
James Sutherland, Esq. *Secretary*
R. M. M. Thomson, Esq. *Marine Surgeon*

MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain H. L. Thomas *Master Attendant*
Captain J. J. R. Bowman, *First Assistant*
Capt. H. Howe, *Second Assistant*
Captain L. Eckley *Third Assistant*
Mr. Henry J. Joakim *Head Clerk*
Mr. G. W. Scott *Assistant*
Mr. Alex. G. Ferrao *Ditto*

PILOTS' COURT.

H. Piddington, Esq. *President*
Captain H. Howe, *Judge Advocate*

GOVERNMENT DOCK YARD, KIDDERPORE.

Joseph Simpson, Esq. *Builder and Surveyor*
N. McNichol, Esq. *First Assistant*
Mr. J. Colquhoun *Inspector*
Mr. A. Nicholson *Ditto*

NAVAL STORE KEEPER'S DEPARTMENT.

Capt. R. S. Ross, *Naval Store-Keeper and Accountant*
Mr. H. Humphreys, *First Assistant*
Mr. E. Leggatt, *Second Ditto*

* For Salaries see page 359 of Appendix and Almanac.

EMIGRATION AGENCY DEPARTMENT.

Captain T. E. Rogers, I. N. *Protector of Emigrants*
 A. Rogers, Esq. *Assistant ditto*
 T. Caird, Esq. *Emigrant Agent*
 Obhoychurn Bannerjee. *Clerk*

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain E. Onslow, *Harbour Master*
 Mr. B. Ducasse, *Deputy ditto*
 Messrs. Frederick A. Cornabe, R. Barnard, G. J. Thurlow, R. } *Assistants*
 Chapman, T. Baptist, H. Wickham, and C. Smith, }
 Messrs. R. Klyne, H. Munro, J. F. Peterson, J. Day, J. F. } *Extra Assistants*
 Ferrao and J. Waddel, }

MARINE PAY MASTER'S DEPT.—(GENERAL TREASURY.)

George Udny, Esquire, C. S. (*Sub-Treasurer*) *Marine Pay Master*
 Mr. P. H. Reed, *Superintendent*

SEMAPHORE LINE.

Mr. L. L. Rousseau, *Principal Head Assistant*
 Mr. C. Braga, *Assistant to ditto*
 Mr. J. R. Gillon, *Superintendent at Hooghly Point*
 Baboo Rajkissen Soor, *Superintendent at Moyapore Station*
 Mr. R. H. Childs, *Superintendent at Diamond Harbour and Harbour Master*
 Mr. J. M. Gomez, *Assistant, in charge Phoolbaree Station No. 11*
 Mr. J. C. Hutchinson } *Superintendent of Semaphores, Post Office,*
 } *Row Boats &c. at Kedgerie*
 Mr. Miller, *Assistant to ditto*
 Mr. J. Ryan, *Assistant and Keeper of the Light House at Cowcolly*
 Mr. Wm Barckley, *Superintendent of False Point Light House*

CONTRACTORS IN THE MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Modoosoden Mookerjee & Sons, *Contractors for Marine Stores and Provision*
 Messrs. Harton and Co. *Contractors for Cordage*

PILOT LIST.

SALARIES OF PILOT ESTABLISHMENT.

SALARIES OF PILOT ESTABLISHMENT.		ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE.	
Branch Pilots, per mensem, Rs.	700	(When detached on Foreign Service.)	
Masters,	300	Branch Pilots, per diem, ..	Rs. 4
First Mates,	156	Masters,	3
12 Senior Second Mates, ..	120	Mates,	2
12 Junior Second Mates, ..	80	Second Mates or Volunteers, ..	1
Volunteers,	60		

Names.	Date of Entry.	Remarks.
<i>Branch Pilots.</i>		
John Cooper Owen..	16 Nov. 1812	Sr. Branch Pilot,
Benjamin Heritage. . .	1 Oct. 1814	Fame, P. V.
George Strevens.....	28 Aug. ditto	Salween, P. V.
Robert Hand	4 Dec. ditto	Colleroon, P. V.
Joseph Wells	11 June 1817	Tavoy, P. V.
Thomas Ross.....	4 Sept. 1819	
Edmund Bartlett.....	15 Nov. 1820	
John Childs.....	22 May 1821	Cavery, P. V.
Shearman Ransom....	3 Nov. ditto	Megna, P. V.
Jno. William Roberts .	23 June 1822	Saugor, P. V.
G. Moxon... ..	17 Aug. ditto	
C. Christopher Blake..	12 Jan. 1823	
<i>Masters.</i>		
John Bartlett.....	9 May 1823	Comg. Union Steam VI.
Arthur Bedford.....	18 Oct. ditto	Comg. "Pilot" D. V.
Alfred Harris.....	4 May 1825	On leave to England for 2 years
W. R. T. Stout	5 May 1826	
William Jackson.	9 Oct. ditto	
James Keymer	9 June 1827	
John Henry Chalke..	27 May 1828	Commanding Grappler, B. V.
John Higgins	27 May ditto	Commanding Steamer Forbes
Thomas Scallan,.....	9 Sept. 1830	
Thos. Lay Hart.....	23 Oct. 1832	
J. Montg. Hamilton ..	26 Sept. 1834	
C. A. Beaumont.....	31 Dec. 1835	Comg. Rattler Steam V.
Chas. Gyles Birch.....	24 July ditto	
Robt. Fred. Barlow ..	25 Feb. ditto	
Thomas Longden	27 July ditto	
W. N. Cearns	31 Dec. ditto	
J. P. T. Porter.....	19 Oct. ditto	
C. F. Harrison,	1 July 1836	
William Laing.	27 July 1835	
T. Smart,.....	1 July 1836	
James Cleghorn.....	9 Feb. ditto	
B. J. Filby,	8 Oct. ditto	
Jas. Rickie Howell . .	12 June 1837	
W. H. Smith.....	16 Mar. 1839	
James Hooper	13 June 1837	On leave to England for 2 years
G. B. Smart.	20 Dec. 1838	
J. P. Sandeman.....	27 April 1839	
M. Haggard,	27 May 1836	
C. W. Warden.....	12 Aug. 1837	
Thomas Warden.....	1 May 1839	
<i>First Mates.</i>		
Henry Perrin.....	10 May 1839	
Alfred Jones	19 June ditto	
W. W. Coates	12 May 1840	
C. Rogers.....	17 May 1842	

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Entry.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>First Mates.—Cont'd.</i>		
H. S. Ransom	6 Nov. 1841	
John North	31 July ditto	
G. B. Mackey	25 May ditto	
G. F. Medley	11 June 1842	
William Henry Harrison	29 Mar. 1840	
Charles Blunt	29 Aug. 1841	
Wm. Davis	27 Oct. ditto	
Geo. Arthur Pennington	29 Mar. ditto	
C. J. McDormand	9 July ditto	
W. W. Laws	14 Sept. 1839	
George Noakes	9 Nov. 1841	
W. H. Fielder	16 Aug. ditto	
J. A. Ralphs	18 Dec. ditto	
G. B. Young	10 Feb. 1842	
C. R. L. Balston	23 June ditto	
M. J. Bell	17 May ditto	
R. W. Laws	21 Oct. 1841	
W. H. Gill	1 Feb. 1843	
J. G. Randall	6 July 1842	
M. M. Prince	30 July ditto	
Charles Layton	5 Aug. ditto	
C. Jones	5 Aug. ditto	
George Howell	10 Sept. ditto	
W. E. Revett	10 Sept. 1842	Standing Mate, Megna, P. V.
G. T. Atkinson	28 Nov. 1840	Cavery, P. V.
<i>Senior Second Mates.</i>		
Joseph Vincent	5 Nov. 1843	Standing Mate, Saugor, P. V.
A. Scott	24 Mar. ditto	do. do. Colleroon, P. V.
George Collins	5 Apr. ditto	Colleroon, P. V.
W. F. Foord	15 Feb. 1841	On leave to England
Charles Phillips	2 Sept. 1842	Fame, P. V.
J. R. Locken	31 July 1843	Salween, P. V.
Wm. Lloyd	17 Jan. ditto	Favoy, P. V.
F. K. Dunbar	9 Dec. 1842	Colleroon, P. V.
W. J. Etheridge	2 Sept. ditto	Megna, P. V.
J. G. Cooper	24 Apr. 1843	Salween, P. V.
T. A. Boyce	9 Feb. ditto	Saugor, P. V.
<i>Junior Second Mates.</i>		
J. G. Porter	10 Nov. 1841	Cavery, P. V.
Thomas Gernon	10 May 1843	Megna, P. V.
G. G. Todd	6 Nov. ditto	Salween, P. V.
J. C. Priddle	27 May ditto	Fame, P. V.
C. W. Evans	6 Dec. 1842	Saugor, P. V.
W. H. Cox	27 May 1843	Ditto
G. B. Divers	27 May ditto	Favoy, P. V.
Robt. Hatson	22 June ditto	Colleroon, P. V.
F. W. Seale	22 June ditto	Favoy, P. V.
E. G. Cox	19 Apr. ditto	Ditto
Henry Allen Pelatt	8 Jan. 1844	
E. H. T. Bull	26 July 1843	
<i>Volunteers.</i>		
Thos. Crickmore Drane	26 July 1843	
H. J. Sneed	9 Aug. ditto	
F. W. Cox	28 Aug. ditto	
G. Saunders	2 Sept. ditto	
D. Sanders	14 July ditto	

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Entry.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Volunteers.—Contd.</i>		
B. K. Revett.....	30 Nov. 1843	
R. S. Carter.....	30 Nov. ditto	
A. Bond.....	17 Oct. ditto	
C. G. Smyth.....	17 Oct. ditto	
Benjamin Bensley ...	6 Nov. ditto	
James Fielder.....	6 April 1844	
George Lord.....	2 Dec. 1843	
Horace Meyer.....	11 Jan. 1844	
Wm. Fagg Stone.....	12 Mar. ditto	
D. Dyson.....	21 Feb. ditto	
Joseph Obbard.....	6 May ditto	
E. D. Browne.....	13 July ditto	
G. A. M. Cox.....	27 June ditto	
R. C. Bruce.....	12 July ditto	
S. Dummelow.....	16 Aug. ditto	
S. J. B. Haynes.....	22 Sept. ditto	
W. W. Foord.....	18 Feb. ditto	
J. M. Harrison.....	21 Apr. ditto	
J. P. B. Le Patourel	15 May 1845	
R. B. Yates.....	21 May ditto	
T. P. Firmin.....	7 June ditto	
Julius Sandeman.....	3 Oct. ditto	
Thomas Hoole.....	13 Dec. ditto	
H. A. Merrett.....	6 Feb. 1846	
J. H. Baldwin.....	16 July ditto	
A. W. C. Say.....	21 Sept. ditto	
W. H. Fosberry.....	8 Oct. ditto	
R. S. Carter.....	16 Oct. ditto	
H. E. Harbin.....	1 April 1837	
R. Scott.....	ditto	
W. T. Long.....	23 April ditto	
J. K. O'Conner.....	26 May ditto	
R. H. Fletcher.....	8 July ditto	
O. Brydges.....	11 Aug. ditto	
C. B. Ransom.....	23 April ditto	
I. B. Miles.....	25 Oct. ditto	
C. J. Little.....	23 Oct. ditto	
J. S. Robertson.....	ditto	
J. B. Gooch.....	1 Nov. ditto	
A. C. Hoole.....	15 Nov. ditto	
C. L. Clark.....	22 Nov. ditto	
H. C. Girard.....	19 Dec. ditto	
G. Thomas.....	25 Dec. ditto	
E. L. Bartlett.....	31 Jan. 1848	
J. S. Goodman.....	5 Aug. ditto	
John Cairns.....	23 Aug. ditto	
W. C. Simons.....	ditto	
J. V. Halden.....	ditto	
W. P. Black.....	7 sept. ditto	
Thos. Scott.....	1 Dec. ditto	
R. M. Daly.....	ditto	
J. B. Bensley.....	30 Nov. ditto	
N. W. Vaugan.....	4 Nov. ditto	
Rd. Wall.....	14 Dec. ditto	

PENSIONERS.

* Samuel Smith..... <i>Branch Pilot</i>	* J. H. Garrett..... <i>Master</i>
* Wm. T. Baxter..... <i>Ditto</i>	* T. Pitkin..... <i>Ditto</i>
* John Nash..... <i>Ditto</i>	* R. W. Walters..... <i>Ditto</i>
* William Lloyd..... <i>Ditto</i>	* J. H. B. Newcombe..... <i>Ditto</i>
* John Aldham..... <i>Ditto</i>	* J. H. McClintock..... <i>Ditto</i>
* Wm. Newcomb..... <i>Ditto</i>	* R. Priest..... <i>Ditto</i>
* Simon Garling..... <i>Ditto</i>	F. Power..... <i>Ditto</i>
* Wm. Lindquist..... <i>Ditto</i>	* W. C. Perry..... <i>Mate</i>
* T. McDormond..... <i>Ditto</i>	J. Badly..... <i>Ditto</i>
* J. Black..... <i>Ditto</i>	* G. B. Parrott..... <i>Ditto</i>
J. Dixon..... <i>Ditto</i>	E. W. Kearney..... <i>Ditto</i>
James Green..... <i>Master</i>	C. Bowen..... <i>Senior 2d Mate</i>
* W. Warden..... <i>Ditto</i>	D. Richardson..... <i>Ditto</i>
E. D. Fabian..... <i>Ditto</i>	* H. K. Eckley..... <i>Volunteer</i>
J. Smart..... <i>Ditto</i>	* John Paggot..... <i>Ditto</i>
E. Hinder..... <i>Ditto</i>	* John Gardner..... <i>Ditto</i>
* A. P. Wall..... <i>Ditto</i>	* Robert Henry..... <i>Ditto</i>
* James Fielder..... <i>Ditto</i>	* Wm. D. Cameron..... <i>Ditto</i>
J. Dyer..... <i>Ditto</i>	Samuel Reid..... <i>Ditto</i>
Jas. Paterson..... <i>Ditto</i>	* F. A. Cumberland..... <i>Ditto</i>
Henry Humphreys..... <i>Ditto</i>	J. King..... <i>Aast. Harbour Master</i>
* James Reid..... <i>Ditto</i>	J. Somerville..... <i>Comdr. Str. Irrawaddy</i>
* W. W. Powell..... <i>Ditto</i>	F. Rodrigues .. { <i>Dy. Reqr. Marine</i>
Hiram Williams..... <i>2d Mate</i>	{ <i>Supts. Office</i>
* G. Walters..... <i>Ditto</i>	W. J. Lloyd..... <i>Reqr. Ditto</i>

* In England.

COMMANDERS & OFFICERS OF THE H. CO.'S PILOT VESSELS.

TAVOY, P. V.

Robert Hand..... <i>Branch Pilot</i>
George Howell..... <i>Standing Mate</i>
F. K. Dunbar..... <i>Junior Mate</i>
Wm. Lloyd..... <i>Junior Second Mate</i>
H. E. Harbin..... <i>Volunteer</i>
R. H. Fletcher..... <i>Ditto</i>
F. W. Seale..... <i>Ditto</i>
E. G. Cox..... <i>Ditto</i>
G. A. M. Cox..... <i>Ditto</i>
J. P. Firmin..... <i>Ditto</i>

SALWEEN, P. V.

G. Stevens..... <i>Branch Pilot</i>
R. W. Law..... <i>Standing Mate</i>

COLEROON, P. V.

J. Dyer..... <i>Branch Pilot</i>
A. Scott..... <i>Standing Mate</i>
G. Collins..... <i>Senior Second Mate</i>

R. Hotson..... <i>Volunteer</i>
W. F. Stone..... <i>Ditto</i>
R. Byates..... <i>Ditto</i>
J. Baldwin..... <i>Ditto</i>
T. C. Ryder..... <i>Ditto</i>
R. Scott..... <i>Ditto</i>

SAUGOR, P. V.

..... <i>Branch Pilot</i>
Joseph Vincent..... <i>Standing Mate</i>
T. A. Boyce..... <i>Junior Second Mate</i>
C. W. Evans..... <i>Volunteer</i>
G. Saunders..... <i>Ditto</i>
R. S. Carter..... <i>Ditto</i>
S. Dummelow..... <i>Ditto</i>
Thomas Hoole..... <i>Ditto</i>
A. W. C. Say..... <i>Ditto</i>
R. S. Carter, 2d..... <i>Ditto</i>
W. H. Cox..... <i>Ditto</i>

C. VEY, P. V.

J. Childs..... <i>Branch Pilot</i>
C. Layton..... <i>Standing Mate</i>
J. R. Locken..... <i>Junior Second Mate</i>
J. G. Porter..... <i>Ditto</i>

T. C. Drane... .. Volunteer
 A. Bond... .. Ditto
 C. G. Smyth... .. Ditto
 J. Feilder... .. Ditto
 W. W. Foord... .. Ditto
 Chas. White... .. Ditto

MEGNA, P. V.

S. Ransom... .. Branch Pilot
 R. W. Laws... .. Standing Mate
 W. E. Revett... .. Senior Second Mate
 W. J. Etheridge... .. Junior Second Mate
 T. Gernon... .. Ditto
 H. J. Sneed... .. Volunteer
 B. K. Rivett... .. Ditto
 D. Dyson... .. Ditto
 R. C. Bruce... .. Ditto
 W. D. Plumly... .. Ditto
 W. T. Long... .. Ditto
 C. J. Little... .. Ditto
 J. H. Robertson... .. Ditto

FAME, IRON P. V.

B. Heritage... .. Branch Pilot
 C. Jones... .. Standing Mate
 C. Phillips... .. Senior Second Mate
 G. Lord... .. Volunteer
 E. D. Brown... .. Ditto
 J. P. B. Le Patourel... .. Ditto
 H. Merrett... .. Ditto
 W. H. Fosbury... .. Ditto
 E. H. T. Bull... .. Ditto
 C. B. Ransom... .. Ditto

KRISHNA, SURVEYING VESSEL.

Wm. Fell, Lieut. I.N. { Commander
 and Surveyor
 J. Shepperd... .. First Officer
 C. Eales... .. Second ditto
 R. B. Fell... .. Third ditto

GRAPPLER, B. V.

J. H. Chalke... .. Commander
 J. C. Priddle... .. Chief Officer

HOPE, F. L. V.

H. Hiller... .. Commander
 C. R. Rean... .. Chief Officer
 T. S. Parker... .. Second Officer

BEACON, P. L. V.

S. Mendham... .. Commander
 J. Bunn... .. Actg. Chief Officer
 H. Hackerdon... .. Second Officer

PILOT, R. S. V.

A. Bedford... .. Commander
 B. Bensley... .. Mate

SEAHORSE, V. R. V.

M. M. Rousseau... .. In charge

VULCAN, KETCH, A. V.

A. Wright... .. In charge

SPY, REVENUE CRUIZER.

A. Fryer... .. Commander
 Mate

TORCH, F. L. V.

C. R. Smith... .. Commander
 T. Beam... .. Chief Officer
 Thos. Munford... .. Second Officer

GOVERNMENT STEAM DEPARTMENT

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

No. 3, OLD MIN^m PREMISES

Captain J. H. Johnston, R. N..... Comptroller
 Mr. J. P. Rosewell..... Head Assistant
 Mr. E. Pint..... Assistant and Accountant

FREIGHT OFFICE.

Mr. M. G. Castello..... Registrar
 F. W. Weguelin..... Assistant
 Henry Cornelius..... Ditto
 Charles Castello..... Ditto

KIDDERPORE FOUNDRY.

Mr. J. Manuel..... Head Assistant
 Mr. C. Manuel..... Assistant

STEAM DOCK YARD,—Kidderpore.

Mr. D. Barker..... Mate in charge of the Dock Yard

ENGINEER'S ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. M. Jones..... (on Leave to Europe)..... Head Superintending Engineer
 C. Berry..... Officiating
 Mr. Thomas Chapple..... Supg. Engineer Pattern Dept.
 Mr. R. Erskine..... Fitting Shop
 Mr. G. H. Harding..... Draftsman
 Mr. G. Hughes..... Boiler Maker
 Mr. C. Lodrick..... Tank Maker
 D. Hogan..... Apprentice
 R. Comabe..... Ditto
 E. Hanlon..... Ditto
 J. Baker..... Ditto
 J. Soukey..... Ditto
 T. Aubrey..... Ditto
 J. Hinder..... Ditto
 A. Wittenburry..... Ditto
 A. Andrews..... Ditto

SEA-GOING STEAM VESSELS.

WOODEN VESSELS.

TENASSERIM.

W. Dicey, Commander
 Vacant First Officer
 J. D. Vaughan, Second ditto
 T. H. Hulke, Third ditto
 C. W. Smith, First Engineer
 G. Davidson, Second ditto
 G. Hall, Third ditto
 J. H. Boyce, Third ditto
 R. Keymer, Apprentice
 W. Thissells, ditto
 W. Miller, ditto

ENTERPRIZE.

A. Cops, Commander
 H. Neville, First Officer
 H. Dalanfon, Second ditto
 C. Eales, Third ditto
 G. W. Hornby, First Engineer
 W. Fleming, Second ditto
 N. Wilson, Third ditto
 C. H. Morgan, Apprentice
 J. Davidson, ditto
 J. Leggatt, ditto

FIRE QUEEN.

.. Commander
 First Officer
 Second ditto
 Third ditto
 T. Laidlow, First Engineer
 Second ditto
 Third ditto

SURGEONS.

T. Allan,
 J. B. Barry,
 N. Campbell,

Employed in the above
 Steamers and the Pilot
 Stations by turns 2
 months each during
 the year.

IRRAWADDY, AT CALCUTTA.

S. Coverley, Commander
 R. Goodwin, First Officer
 G. Ogilvie, Second ditto
 H. L. Harley, First Engineer
 Third ditto
 Hy. Hogg, Apprentice
 A. J. Nunes, ditto

HOOGHLY, IN THE STRAITS.

S. Congalton, Commander
 F. Stewart, First Officer
 T. G. Read, First Engineer
 R. Wischam, Second ditto
 C. Ryan, Apprentice

Jos. Pahang, Apprentice
 P. Roberts, ditto

IRON VESSELS.

PHLEGETHON, AT SINGAPORE.

G. J. Neblett, Commander
 J. Simson, First Officer
 H. Barrow, Second ditto
 T. C. Harton, Third ditto
 J. Startin, Surgeon
 R. Godfree, Purser
 C. C. Sevenoaks, Midshipman
 R. Ewing, Chief Engineer
 W. Little, Second ditto
 W. Downs, Third ditto
 W. Peat, Apprentice
 St. J. Miller, ditto
 J. Low, ditto

PROSERPINE, AT MOULMEIN.

A. Brooking, Commander
 S. G. Boon, First Officer
 P. Brett, Second ditto
 J. R. Rean, Third ditto
 W. S. Lawson, Surgeon
 J. Malcolm, First Engineer
 E. Andrews, Second ditto
 J. Middleton, Third ditto
 G. Pyne, Apprentice
 W. Bymer, ditto
 C. DuCruz, ditto

NEMESIS.

Thomas Wallage, Commander
 W. H. Eales, Acting First Officer
 T. H. Hodge, Actg. Second ditto
 A. Baker, Third ditto
 A. Robertson, Surgeon
 J. C. Weldon, Purser
 J. Edmond, First Engineer
 C. Bowen, Second ditto
 Jeremiah Roderick, Third ditto
 J. F. Jeffroy, Apprentice
 A. L. Davidson, ditto
 F. Timms, ditto

PLUTO, (CHINA SEAS.)

G. T. Airy, R. N., Commander
 C. H. Burbank, First Officer
 T. H. Hayden, Second ditto
 Third ditto
 J. M. Miller, Surgeon
 R. Wallace, Purser
 T. W. Bartlett, First Engineer
 T. Churcher, Second ditto
 W. McGovern, Third ditto
 L. E. Hughes, Apprentice
 H. Hanlon, ditto

INLAND STEAM NAVIGATION.

STEAM BOATS.

MEGNA.

W. Porter..... Commander
T. Stout..... Mate
W. Grant..... Engineer
J. Younan..... Apprentice
J. Curtis,.. Ditto

THAMES.

John Digney..... Commander
G. S. Darby,.. Mate
Ahing, .. Engineer
G. Smith..... Driver
E. G. Roberts..... Ditto
C. Reed .. Apprentice

JUMNA.

A. Ballands.. Commander
J. G. Chew..... Mate
Hy. Smith..... Engineer
B. Cornabe, .. Apprentice
A. West..... Ditto

INDUS.

J. M. Hamilton..... Commander
J. Smart..... Mate
J. C. Davidson..... Engineer
G. Adams, .. Engine Driver
B. Lardner, .. Apprentice

BERHAMPOOTER.

W. G. Templeton..... Commander
T. Farquhar..... Mate
T. Drew..... Engineer
W. Cornelius..... Engine Driver
W. E. Capes..... Apprentice

HOORUNGATA.

H. H. Sevenoaks..... Commander
H. R. Ewin .. Mate
G. Welner, .. Engineer
R. Hendry .. Ditto

DAMOODAH.

T. H. Hockley..... Commander
S. Strover..... Mate
J. Davis..... Engineer
E. Bason..... Engine Driver

MAHANUDDY.

C. L. S. Samson, .. Acting
C. Cooper, .. Ag. Mate
W. G. Hicks..... Engineer
H. Oliver, .. Engine Driver
Rd. Chapple,.. Ditto
S. Fuller,.. Apprentice

LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK.

W. White..... Commander
S. Bartlett, .. Mate
R. McNelance, .. Engineer
J. F. Hughes, .. Engine Driver
J. Hogg, .. Apprentice

NERBUDNA.

G. Hand..... Mate

S. Vangricken.... Engineer
E. Vanthart.. Engine Driver
J. Salvadore.. Apprentice
A. Popham... Ditto

ACCOMMODATION BOAT.

SOORMA.

J. W. Bentley.... Commander
G. Deare.. Mate
R. H. Raphael .. Clerk

MATTABANGAH.

F. F. King.... Commander
W. Hampton..... Mate
G. Hampton..... Clerk

SUTLEDGE.

W. E. Williams..... Commander
R. Wells..... Mate
A. Authray..... Clerk

CARGO BOATS.

KALLEEGUNGA.

P. M. Cawley,.. Commander
H. F. Moate,.. Mate

LUCKIA.

D. R. Berwick, .. Commander
J. H. Ravenscroft, .. Mate

GOOMTEE.

T. Fretwell, .. Commander
J. Burton, .. Mate

TROOP BOATS.

SOANE.

J. Dixon, .. Commander
J. D'Arcy, .. Mate

BHAUGERUTTY.

T. H. Jewett..... Commander
G. Adams, .. Mate

GOVT. STEAM AGENTS.

ON THE GANGES LINE.

Jno. Waddington..... Allahabad
R. Staunton..... Mirzapore
R. French..... Chunar
Tuttle & Charles..... Benares
R. Mackenzie..... Ghazeeepore
H. Morton..... Buxar
Charrier and Sons .. Dinapore
T. Fitzgerald..... Monghyr
W. Warwick.. Raugulpore
Mirza Khyruntally.. Caragolah Ghaut
G. Bennett..... Berhampore

A SAM LINE.

Mr. J. Pereira.. (Offg.) .. Burrisaul
Mr. Cook..... Dacca
Mr. J. T. L. Irwin..... Serajgunge
Mr. Bruce..... Gowahatty

List of Shipping belonging to the Port of Calcutta

Corrected from Wilkinson's returns up to 1st December, 1848.

Vessels' Names.	Tons.	Managing Owners or Agents.	Commander.	Where Built.	Year
Adele Marquard, <i>Bark</i> ..	220	Donald Campbell Mackey	Charles Brittan	Chittagong.....	1832
Aeneas <i>Bark</i>	540	Trustees of Messrs. Saunders } May Fordyce & Co. }	Henry Saunders	Calcutta.....	1845
Agnes <i>Bark</i>	347	Nallanjee D. & C. Dhunjee	Thomas John Scowcroft	Kidderpore.....	1829
Ahmady*	165	Ibrahim Jamul.....	Abdul Latiff.....	Rangoon.....	1842
Alibi <i>Bark</i>	318	Henry Rhodes.....	Henry Rhodes	Sulkea.....	1841
Almahamady	644	Haje Abdoola R. been Nussor.	Abdulla bin Mulla Abdool	Cochin.....	1846
Amazon <i>Brig</i>	154	Balkissen Baboo.....	James Smith Donahoy ..	Chittagong.....	1839
Amity <i>Brig</i>	141	Franjee Eduljee.....	George Solomon.....	Talamagouche.....	1838
Ann <i>Bark</i>	353	Josiah Rabbeth & W. Gillam..	Henry Cutcliffe Gamble	Howrah.....	1840
Antares <i>Brig</i>	151	Donald Campbell Mackey.....	— Kyle	Moulmein.....	1839
Ararat <i>Bark</i>	288	Mirza Abdul Kurreem	George Rouse.....	Moulmein.....	1847
Ariel <i>Bark</i>	371	L. Dent, J. Carrington Palmer, &	John Burt	Kidderpore.....	1837
Arratoon Apcar <i>Brig</i> ..	275 $\frac{3}{4}$	Seth Arratoon Apcar.	Robert Bruce Durham ..	Howrah.....	1844
Arrow <i>Brig</i>	212	Joseph Agabeg.	Alexander Young	Moulmein.....	1847
Aunundchunder <i>Bark</i> ..	200 $\frac{1}{2}$	Baba Sahib.....	James Shepherd	Moulmein.....	1837
Ayrshire <i>Bark</i>	256	Hugh Brown & W. Spiers	John Miller.....	Rangoon.....	1838
Braemar <i>Bark</i>	375	Titherington	James Titherington.....	Moulmein.....	
Catherine Apcar			David Burt		

BENGAL DIRECTORY.

PART VII.

CONTAINING ·

**Lists of Banks, Insurance Companies, Mercantile Houses,
Agents, Brokers, Tradesmen, Presses, Newspapers, &c. &c.**

The Commercial List.

RATES OF COMMISSION AND MERCANTILE AGENCY.

Revised by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce.

CALCUTTA, 3d DECEMBER, 1839.

	<i>Per Cent.</i>
1.—On the sale, purchase, or shipment of Bullion, Gold Dust, Coin, Jewellery, Pearls, and Precious Stones.....	1
2.—On the purchase (when in funds), or sale of Indigo, Silk, Copper and Opium, ..	2½
3.—On purchasing ditto when funds are provided by the Agent.....	5
4.—On all sales or purchases of other Goods,.....	5
5.—On the sale or purchase of Ships, Factories, Houses, Lands, and all property of a like description,.....	2½
6.—On returns for Consignments, if made in produce,.....	2½
7.—On ditto if in Bills, Bullion, or Treasure,.....	1
8.—On Goods and Treasure consigned, and all other property of any description referred to Agency for sale, which shall be afterwards withdrawn; and on Goods consigned for conditional delivery to others, and so delivered; (on invoice amount at the exchange of 2s. per Rupee).....	<i>Half Com.</i>
9.—On making advances or procuring Loans of Money for commercial purposes, when the aggregate Commission does not exceed 5 per cent.....	2½
10.—On ordering Goods, or superintending the fulfilment of contracts, or on the shipment of Goods, where no other commission except that of account is derived..	2½
11.—On guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or other engagements, and on becoming Security for Administration of Estates, for Contracts, Agreements, &c., and to Government, for the disbursements of public money, where the funds of the Individuals are insufficient to cover the risk,.....	2½
12.—On del credere, or guaranteeing the due realization of sales,.....	2½
13.—On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons.....	5
14.—On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators..	2½
15.—On Chartering Ships, or engaging Tonnage.....	2½
16.—On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Passengers, on the amount of passage-money, whether the same shall pass through the Agents' hands or not.....	2½
17.—On procuring Freight, or advertising as the Agent of the Owners or Commanders; the commission to be calculated on the gross amount of the entire freight.....	5
18.—On effecting Insurances, or writing orders for the same, whether on lives or property.....	2½
19.—On settling Insurance losses, and averages, and on procuring returns of premium.....	2
20.—On purchasing, selling, or negotiating Bills of Exchange.....	1
21.—On Debts or other claims, when a process at law or arbitration is incurred in claiming them,.....	2½
If recovered by such means,.....	5
22.—On Bills of Exchange returned dishonored.....	1
23.—On collecting House Rent,.....	2½
24.—On Ships' disbursements.....	2½
25.—On negotiating Loans on respondentia.....	2
26.—On granting Letters of Credit.....	1
27.—On sale or purchase of Government Securities, and Bank Shares, and on every exchange or transfer, not by purchase, from one class to another.....	1
28.—On delivering up Government Securities and Bank Shares, or depositing them in the Treasury.....	1
29.—On the amount debited or credited (at the option of the Agent,) within the year, (less the balance brought forward, and all items on which a commission of 5 per cent. has been charged).....	1
30.—On all advances not punctually liquidated, a second commission may be charged, as on a new advance, provided it do not occur within the same year.	
☞ Brokerage, when actually paid; is considered a separate charge.	

W. LIMOND, Secretary.

BANK OF BENGAL.—*Strand.*

DIRECTORS.

J. A. Dorin.—G. Udry.—C. G. Mansel.

<i>(One year to serve.)</i> G. Barton, J. J. Mackenzie.	<i>(Two years to serve.)</i> D. Mackinlay, John Deffell.	<i>(Three years to serve.)</i> D. Jardine, J. Cowie.
Charles Hogg..... <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> J. B. Plumb..... <i>Deputy ditto and ditto</i> H. J. Lee..... <i>Accountant</i> C. N. Cooke..... <i>Deputy ditto</i>		

Rule and Rates of Business observed at the Bank of Bengal.

IN ACCOUNTS CURRENT.

- 1.—No account opened for a less sum than 500 rupees.
 - 2.—No money received or paid after 4 P. M.
 - 3.—No receipt given other than an authenticated entry in the pass books.
 - 4.—The Bank provides blank cheques and pass books.
 - 5.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no interest.
 - 6.—No account to be overdrawn.
 - 7.—The Bank does not recognise *post dated* cheques.
 - 8.—The Bank receives and pays no notes but those of its own issue.
 - 9.—The Bank collects drafts, cheques, &c. payable in *Calcutta*. Cheques (excepting those upon the Bank itself,) sent in after 3 P. M. for realization, will be entered short, and sent out for recovery on the following day.
 - 10.—The Bank requires that bills, notes, &c. (not being demands at sight,) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least, one day, before the due date.
 - 11.—No cheques for sums under Fifty (50) rupees will be paid, excepting cheques drawn by solicitors in favor of barristers, or in cases where the Bank shall have to pay itself.
 - 12.—*The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to accounts current, or deposit accounts; parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank, either in their own person, or in that of their agents.*
- N. B.—It is particularly requested that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books: all items of Receipt and Payment will be entered by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up.

CASH CREDIT ACCOUNTS, ON SECURITY OF DEPOSIT.

- 1.—No credit opened for a less sum than 10,000 rupees; and no sum under 500 rupees will be received or paid, except when the Bank shall have to pay itself, or when the intention is to close an account.
 - 2.—No sum under 1,000 rupees taken to release a deposit.
 - 3.—No credit to be for more than three months.
 - 4.—No money will be paid or received after 4 P. M., and no application to close an account, or release deposit will be received after 2 P. M.
 - 5.—No receipt given other than an authenticated entry in the pass book.
 - 6.—The Bank furnishes pass and cheque books.
 - 7.—No credit to be overdrawn.
 - 8.—All payments in liquidation of sums advanced, to be made in cash, or note or by cheque on the bank itself.
 - 9.—The Bank receives and pays no notes but those of its own issue.
 - 10.—Government securities having transverse endorsements not taken in deposit; nor when endorsed under witness by parties who object to appear at the Bank in person.
 - 11.—In instances of accounts being required to be closed before maturity, one day's previous notice to be given to the Bank officers.
 - 12.—Applications to open a deposit account should be made before 3 P. M.
 - 13.—The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to accounts.—Constituents should therefore attend at the Bank in person, or by their agent.
- N. B.—It is particularly requested that parties will refrain from making entries in their pass books; all such entries will be made by the bank, on the books being sent in to be written up.

POST BILLS.

Payable at 3 days' sight. Granted for sums of 100 Rs. and upwards upon written applications. Post Bills required in duplicate are issued on the day following that of the receipt of application. Applications not taken after 2 P. M.

LOANS ON DEPOSIT.

1.—No loans on deposit of Company's paper, or goods, granted for a less sum than 1,000 rupees, nor will any deposit be permitted to be released, unless it amount in value to 1,000, rupees nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a loan.

2.—Government securities tendered as deposit for loans having transverse endorsements, not taken; nor those endorsed under witness by persons who object to appear in public.

3.—All payments whether in full or in part in liquidation of loans must be made either in Company's rupees or Bank of Bengal notes. Applications to release deposits must be made before 2 P. M.

4.—In instances of parties liquidating loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period for interest to be charged, will be, 15 days on loans for sums under 5,000, rupees and 7 days on loans for sums exceeding 5,000 rupees.

5.—Loans permitted to be renewed, without any additional charge.

RATES OF ADVANCE IN CASH CREDIT ACCOUNTS AND LOANS.

	Rate of Advance.	Interest Charged.
On deposit of Government 5 per cent. stock receipts...	90 per cent.	6 per ct.
Ditto 5 per cent. promissory notes, ... Sa. Rs.	90 "	6 "
Ditto ditto, ... Co.'s Rs.	90 "	6 "
Ditto 4 cent. ditto, ... Sa. Rs.	80 "	6 "
Ditto ditto, ... Co.'s Rs.	80 "	6 "
Accepted Government bills	"	"
Mint certificates	"	"
Gold and silver coins and bullion	"	"
Ditto in transit	"	"
Copper, brass, spelter, lead, iron, steel, quick-silver, &c.,	$\frac{2}{3}$ ths of market value.	7 "
Indigo	$\frac{2}{3}$ ths of approved valuation.	7 "
Opium	per chest, $\frac{2}{3}$ ds market value.	
Salt	300 Rs. p. 100 mds.	
Mule twist and silk goods	$\frac{2}{3}$ ds of approved valuation.	8 "
Woollens, cotton, and other goods	one half do. do.	8 "

DISCOUNTS.

On Government acceptances, salary bills, &c. 5 p. ct.

On private bills and notes, account sales, policies of insurance, inland and foreign bills of exchange, &c., at or within three months..... 8 "

** Parties tendering bills for discount, should send them, before 1 o'clock of the day previous to that on which the discount is required.

Hours of Business.—From 10 A.M. until 4 P.M.

Loans on deposit, and accounts of credit on security of deposit, granted until.....	3 P. M.
Receipts in liquidation of loans on deposit, or, to release deposits, taken until.....	2 "
Receipts and payments, on accounts of credit on security of deposit, and current accounts.....	4 "
Government acceptances, and audited salary bills, discounted until.....	4 "
Private bills and notes for discount received until (and after 1 P.M. for the following day).....	1 "
Post bills granted until.....	2 "
Bank notes cashed and exchanged, and post bills accepted and paid, until..	4 "

Holidays.—New Year's day, Good Friday, Christmas day, and all Hindoo holidays.

LONDON BRANCH.—Office, 15, Old Jewry Chambers.

H. W. J. Wood,..... Offg. Agent
Messrs. Coutts, & Co..... Treasurers

The London Branch transacts the same class of business as is done by the Bank and its several Agencies in India.

LOAN RULES.

1. Loans, repayable within twelve months, are granted to officers, civil or military, who can arrange for the regular payment of their stipulated monthly instalments, at Agra, on the security of two approved sureties.

2. Under the same condition, and to the same classes. Loans requiring two years for repayment are granted with three sureties; and loans requiring three years with four sureties.

3. In the last two cases, where it may not be convenient to give more than two sureties, the loan must be further protected by a life insurance; but on application to that effect through the sureties, they consenting to the same, the directors will be prepared to allow the discontinuance of the policy on a loan of the two year class, after the expiration of the first year and on a loan of the three year class after two years have expired. But where the borrower is on foreign or field service, the loan must always be covered by a life insurance.

4. To avoid the inconvenience and delay attendant upon the execution by principal and sureties of the various loan papers, the Secretary is authorised in cases where moderate amounts for short periods are desired for immediate purposes, to advance the same on promissory notes at 3 months date with one approved endorsement. The Secretary will furnish all other particulars necessary.

5. When a debtor dies, the balance (after discharging his own debt in full) of any policy of assurance upon his life will, at the discretion of the directors, be detained as security for the repayment of the balance of any account for which he may be responsible as a surety.

6. Where parties may find difficulty in effecting their remittances to Agra drafts on Calcutta or elsewhere, will be received in repayment of loans at the exchange of the day.

7. The mortgage of real property in the hill stations and larger military cantonments will be taken in place of life assurance, provided that the property be officially registered in the station books as belonging to the Bank, and that the amount advanced thereon be regulated by previous official report as to its true value.

8. In all cases of insurance, taken out by or through the Bank unless the debtor himself desire that the policy should be maintained at its original amount, it is reduced half-yearly according to the gradual liquidation of the debt.

9. Regimental loans repayable in five years are granted at 8 per cent. to corps to facilitate the establishment and maintenance of messes, bands, libraries, and other regimental purposes. The Secretary will be glad to frame scales for shares for regiments requiring advances.

10. Loans are granted on the security of government paper, on the stock of the Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Delhi, and N. W. Banks, and on the shares of other approved joint stock concerns, where the parties borrowing give to the Bank a power to sell the notes or shares forming such security, if, on one month's notice of intention to close the account, the loan—which will, in the first instance, be for three months, and thereafter renewable for a similar term or terms—shall not then be repaid in full.

11. Parties desirous of taking advances in Bombay, Madras, or Calcutta may arrange for the same at Agra; the interest chargeable thereon will be at the rates, if lower, prevailing in those places respectively.

12. Interest on loans is charged from the date on which the amount wholly or in part is placed as a floating balance at the disposal of the borrower, according to notice given, and is allowed, at the same rate, upon all remittances from the date of their realization.

13. When loans are not liquidated within the period agreed upon a penal interest of two per cent. per annum additional is chargeable upon the balance overdue.

14. It is a condition of every loan that the party borrowing shall be subject to the general rules of the Bank, in respect of such transactions.

15. Constituents of the service, when writing to the Bank, are requested to add their rank or official designation to obviate the delay of reference; and with the same view applicants for loans are also requested, in naming their sureties, to furnish a similar detail regarding them, reporting also their residence at the time, in order that the loan papers may be forwarded to them direct, if they have previously consented to stand as such.

16. All Loan accounts with the Bank are brought up periodically to the 30th of June and 31st of December, and interest thereon is credited or debited to those dates half yearly.

17. When parties already indebted to the Bank require further accommodation, the balance due on the former account must be deducted from the new loan: as a general rule two accounts with different sureties and different terms of payment cannot be kept open at the same time.

18. The directors give a preference to applications for loans repayable within a short date.

19. The Bank render accounts once in the half year, when called for.

20. No letters bearing postage will be received by the Bank, except from pay masters, deputy pay masters, or other public authorities or from places where no postage can be levied. At the close of each half year, and in closing each loan account, a charge of 8 annas for incidental expenses is made.

N. B.—Parties at and below Dinapore may transmit their applications to Agra, or at their option, to Calcutta, to the address of F. R. Neilson, Esq., Agent of the Bank.

Agra, 29th May, 1846.

R. G. MACGREGOR, Secretary

ORIENTAL BANK.

Established in 1842 at Bombay, under the designation of
 "The Bank of Western India."

Capital £2,000,000 Sterling—or two Crores of Rupees, in Shares of £100 or Rupees 1,000 each—half paid up (the fourth Call of 25 Lacs of Rupees being now in Course of payment.)

Head Office.—LONDON.—(No. 7, Walbrook.)

LONDON DIRECTORS.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Harry George Gordon, Esq..... | Chairman |
| Richard Hartly Kennedy, Esq..... | Deputy ditto |
| H. H. Harrison, Esq. | Adam Duff, Esq.
James Marshall, Esq. |
| William Erskine, Esq. | |
| R. G. Lancaster..... | Secretary |
| Edward Langley..... | Deputy Secretary and Accountant |
| John Skinner..... | Deputy Accountant |

BOMBAY OFFICE.—INDIA DIRECTORS.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Gregor Grant, B. C. S..... | Chairman |
| Wm. Simson, B. C. S..... | Deputy ditto |
| James Boyd | Archd. Smart
Dadabhoy Pestonjee |
| Jugonauth Sunkerset | |
| W. W. Cargill..... | Managing Director |
| Dugald Bremner..... | Secy. & Depy. Manager |
| ..... | Accountant |
| A. Gerrard..... | Deputy ditto |
| James Hurst..... | Clerk of Transfers |

CALCUTTA BRANCH.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| William Anderson..... | Manager (Acting) |
| G. K. Ingelow..... | Deputy Manager (Acting) |
| James Sinclair..... | Accountant |
| John Tyndall..... | Deputy ditto (Acting) |

CHINA BRANCH.

Charles J. F. Stuart..... .. *Manager*
 Samuel Gray.. *Accountant (Acting)*

CANTON SUB-BRANCH.

Archibald Dunlop... .. *Sub-Manager*
 P. Campbell.... .. *Accountant (Acting)*

CEYLON BRANCH.—(Colombo.)

George S. Duff..... .. *Manager*
 George Elles.... .. *Accountant*
 James Hogg.. *Deputy ditto*
 James F. Moir..... .. *Agent at Kandy*
 G. F. Hancock..... .. *Assistant*

MADRAS BRANCH.

P. Ranken..... .. *Manager (Acting)*
 John Reach.. *Accountant*
 J. Cohen..... .. *Deputy ditto*

SINGAPORE BRANCH.

Francis Alfred Cargill..... .. *Manager (Acting)*
 James McEween.... .. *Accountant*

BANKERS IN LONDON.—THE UNION BANK OF LONDON.

Rules of Business observed at the Calcutta Branch.

1. No account opened for a less sum than rupees 200.
2. The Bank furnishes blank cheques and Pass Books.
3. The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.
4. The Bank collects drafts, cheques, &c., payable in Calcutta; but bills, &c., (not being on demand at sight) intended for realization, are required to be sent at least one day before the due date.
5. The Bank takes charge of Government and other securities, and realizes interest and dividends on such as are payable in Calcutta at one quarter ($\frac{1}{4}$) per cent. commission.
6. The rates of interest allowed on deposits and interest charged on loans are exhibited in the public office, and may at all times be ascertained on application.
7. Current accounts are balanced half yearly on the 1st March and 1st Sept.

EXCHANGE.

The Bank grant drafts on London, Scotland and Ireland, and makes remittances payable in cash in any Town in Great Britain where there is a Bank or Banker free of charge.

Circular Notes for the use of Travellers on the continent of Europe are also issued at the current rate of exchange of the day.

Loans on Securities and all Banking business on the terms of the day.

HOURS OF BUSINESS, from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

NORTH WESTERN BANK OF INDIA.

Meerut.—(Branch at Calcutta.)

CAPITAL 40 LACS OF RUPEES.

Reserved Fund, 2,55,000

Established Originally as the Mussourie Bank on 1st February, 1841.

The Mussourie Bank was established at Mussourie by Captain Frederick Angelo, P. Salaroli, Esq., and John Rose Troup, Esq., with a capital of one Lac of Rupees.

In 1842, eight additional shareholders were taken into the association, and the business of the Bank was managed by Capt. Frederick Angelo, secretary, the objects of the undertaking being confined to the Improvement of the Settlement, and assisting the residents in it.

On 1st January 1844, the capital of the Bank was increased to 5 Lacs of Rupees, a Deed of Co-partnership on the plan and conditions of that of the Agra Bank was agreed upon, and the shares having been fixed at a valuation of 500 each, were sold to the public at par, and this was considered the Establishment of the Company as a joint Stock Bank.

The business having been more generally extended, and continuing to increase rapidly, it was found requisite on 1st July, 1844, to increase the capital to 10 Lacs, and the location of Mussourie having been found inconvenient for the increased business of the Bank, it was decided on 26th October, 1844, that it should be removed to Meerut, under the denomination of the NORTH WESTERN BANK OF INDIA, leaving a branch at Mussourie.

On 1st January 1845, it was again found necessary to increase the capital to 10 Lacs, making the paid-up capital amount to 20 Lacs of Rupees.

On 1st January 1846, it having been resolved to establish Agents in Calcutta, Bombay, and London, a further increase of 10 Lacs was determined on, making the paid-up capital 30 Lacs, which has been further increased to 40 Lacs.

TRUSTEES AND EX-OFFICIO DIRECTORS.

Lt. Col. Edw. Gwatkin, | Major James Steel,

DIRECTORS.

A. C. Spottiswoode, Esq.	| J. Angelo, Esq.	| C. Cowen, Esq. and
G. C. Ponsonby, Esq.	| C. Gubbins, Esq.	| G. Jeffery, Esq.

Major Frederick Angelo, *Secretary.*Charles B. Wood, *Depy. Secretary.*F. Whitehead, *Accountant*

RULES OF THE NORTH WESTERN BANK OF INDIA.

Hours of business at the *Bank at Meerut*, and its several branches, from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

No Cash payments or receipts after 3 P. M.

1st. - Money Agency in all its branches is transacted at the branches, and letters addressed as follows will meet with immediate attention: -

To the Agent Mussourie Branch, }
 ,, Calcutta Branch, } North Western Bank of India.

2d. - All arrangements for obtaining Loans can be negotiated with the Agents, under instructions from their several Directors, but no payments made till sanctioned by the Directors at Meerut, where the Register of Loans will be kept.

3d. - Loans repayable in one year are granted on the Security of two approved Sureties; for two years on the Security of three Sureties; and for three years on the Security of four Sureties. Loans beyond one year, must be further covered by a life insurance, or Mortgage of real Property in the Hill Stations or larger Cantonments. Insurances in all cases will be reduced half yearly according to the gradual liquidation of the debt.

4th.—Loans are granted on the Security of Government paper, on the Stock of the Agra, Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay Banks, and on the Shares of other approved Joint Stock concerns; where the parties borrowing give the Bank a power to sell the notes or shares forming such Security, if on 3 months' notice of intention to close the account, the Loan shall not then be repaid in full.

5th.—Repayment of Loans will be received at the Bank at Meerut at par, Payments on other stations will be received at the exchange of the day.

6th.—When Loans are not liquidated within the period agreed upon, a penal interest of two per cent. per annum additional will be charged upon the balance overdue.

7th.—Cash credit accounts are opened on approved Security.

8th.—All accounts with the Bank are brought up periodically to the 30th June and 31st December, and interest is debited or credited to those dates half yearly.

Deposits are open to all parties at the rates current when the deposit is made.

1st.—The Bank makes no charge and allows no interest on FLOATING DEPOSITS.

2d.—The Bank reserves to itself the right of paying off all interest deposits, and of modifying the terms thereof, giving 3 months' notice.

3d.—The Bank undertakes to remit to England, at the exchange of the day without charge, the dividend due to parties in England by the first Mail after they are declared.

CALCUTTA BRANCH,

No. 2, Mangoe Lane.

James Watson,..... Agent.
 John G. Gollan,..... Offg. Agent.
 Bank of Bengal,..... Treasurers.

Under the authority of the Directors at Meerut the Calcutta Agent draws upon Messrs. Glyn, Halifax, Mills and Co. London, at the Bank Exchange of the day.

He is also empowered to grant letters of credit on Egypt, and all the principal Cities on the Continent, and to grant Bills payable at Meerut, Delhi, Simla, Mussoorie and most of the Stations of Upper India at the Exchange of the day.

Ordinary Banking and Money Agency transacted.

Sale and purchase of Company's Paper and Private Stock effected, including periodical realization of Interest and Dividends, and transmission of the same to Europe or elsewhere at the Exchange of the day free of charge.

The Funds of all public bodies and Regimental Commercial or Charitable Associations are received by the Bank at the highest current rate of Interest allowed by it. The Bank reserves to itself the right of paying off all Interest Deposits and modifying the terms thereof, giving three months' notice.

MUSSOURIE BRANCH.

Major W. Freeth,..... Agent.

LAHORE BRANCH.

J. O'Brien Tandy,..... Agent.

LONDON BRANCH,

No. 19, King's Arms-Yard.

J. Watson,..... Manager.
 F. McNaghten,..... Offg. Manager,
 Messrs. Glyn and Co.,..... Accountant.
 Treasurers.

SIMLA AND UMBALLA BANK.—*Simla.*

DIRECTORS.

Major Henry Tod Tucker,
Major Charles O'Brien,
John Edward Stephens, Esq.

Daniel O'Brien Clarke, Esq.
William Edward Carte, Esq.
John Campbell Browne, Esq.

Arnold Henry Matthews, Esq..... *Secretary*
..... *Agent at Umballa*
— Morgan, Esq. Acting..... *Agent at Calcutta*

CAWNPORE BANK.

George Berresford..... *Secretary*

DELHI BANK.

Thomas Churcher..... *Secretary*

ASSAM COMPANY.

Office, No. 1, Baretto's Lane.

DIRECTORS.

J. Jenkins, (*Chairman.*)

W. F. Fergusson, (*Vice Chairman.*)

T. Dickens,

D. C. Mackay.

H. Burkinyoung, Esq..... *Managing Director*

H. Mornay, Esq..... *Secretary*

H. Stokes, Esq..... *Deputy Secretary & Accountant*

G. A. Lewis,..... *Assistant*

H. I. Lee, Esq. and R. Campbell, Esq..... *Auditors*

Bengal Bank..... *Treasurer*

CALCUTTA DOCKING COMPANY.

DIRECTORS.

D. M. Gordon,

J. W. H. Ilbery,

J. Jenkins.

J. Homfray,

M. Rustomjee.

T. Viall..... *Superintendent*

STEAM TUG ASSOCIATION.

Office, No. 6, Church Lane.

DIRECTORS.

James J. Mackenzie,
John Jenkins,

A. Thompson,
R. C. Jenkins,

Andr. Hay,

Gordon Stuart and Co..... *Secretaries.*

STEAMERS,—*Dwarkanath* 180 horse power, *Frances Gordon* 160 ditto,
Andrew Henderson 130 ditto and *Forbes* 120 ditto.

HOOGHLY STEAM TUG COMPANY.

Office No. 140, Clive Street.

DIRECTORS.—W.W. Kettlewell, J. Findlay, J. Ward, & E.P. Griffiths, Esqrs.

Secretaries.—Messrs. Allan, Deffell and Co.

Steamers.—“*Powerful*,” of 140 horse power and “*Lion*,” and “*Unicorn*,” of 100 horse power each.

UNION STEAM TUG COMPANY.

Office No. 20, Rada Bazar.

TRUSTEES.

M. S. Owen,

[W. R. Lackersteen,

] T. A. Apcar.

DIRECTORS.

Samuel Smith, (Clive Street)

W. R. Lackersteen,

J. Ward,

A. Galstin,

J. Homfray,

A. A. Apcar.

Messrs. Apcar and Co..... Secretaries.

Steamers.—*Union*, 150 horse power, and *Rattler* 120 ditto.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL

STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1840. Capital £1,000,000 in 20,000

Shares of £50 each, with power to increase it to £1,500,000.

Office in Calcutta Colvin's Ghaut, corner of Hasting's Street.

DIRECTORS.

Arthur Anderson, Esq.*

Richard Bourne, Esq.

Francis Carleton, Esq.*

Joseph C. Ewart, Esq.

James Hartley, Esq.

H. Carter, Esq.

Sir John Pirie, Alderman.

Captain Samuel Thornton, R. N.

Brodie M'Ghie Willcox, Esq.*

Charles Wye Williams, Esq.

Peter John De Zulueta, Esq.

Captain Alexander Nairne,

The Hon. J. T. Leslie Melville and Jameson Hunter, Esq..... Auditors

Messrs. Williams, Deacon, Labouchere, Thornton and Co..... Bankers

H. Bellenden Kerr, Esq..... Standing Counsel

J. B. De Mole, Esq., Merchant Tailors' Hall, } Solicitors

J. A. M'Leod, Esq., Billiter-street..... } Solicitors

C. W. Howell, Esq..... Secretary

Arbuthnot Emerson, Esq..... Agent & Supt. in Calcutta

* The Managing Directors.

INDIA GENERAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Office No. 2, Strand.

Incorporated by act of the Supreme Council.

Capital 20,00,000 Rupees in 2000 Shares of 1000 Rupees each.

Established in Calcutta, 6th February 1844.

James Hume, Esq. Chairman
 Captain J. R. Engledue, (Europe) Vice Chairman

DIRECTORS.

R. C. Jenkins, Esq.
 Captain A. Thompson,

J. S. Judge, Esq.
 Colin Campbell, Esq.

J. F. Harrison, Esq. Secretary
 C. N. Cooke, Esq. and R. F. Ross, Esq. Auditors
 A. Radclyffe, Esq. Supdg. Engineer
 T. N. Safe, Esq. Freight Dept
 E. W. Stanford, Esq. Accountant
 The Bank of Bengal Bankers

AGENTS UP-COUNTRY.

Berhampore Higham and Co.
 Rajmahal J. H. Savi.
 Bhaugulpore — Nation.
 Monghyr — Deane.
 Dinapore F. Smyth.
 Ghazeeepore Mac. Whinnie and Co.
 Benares — O'Callaghan.
 Mirzapore Pelletrean, Even and Co.
 Allahabad — Waddington.

GANGES STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

A. C. Duncan, Esq., M. D. Secretary
 C. C. Seymour and E. W. Pitt. Assistants

AGENTS UP-COUNTRY.

Beauleah S. Nation.
 Rajmahal J. H. Savi.
 Bhaugulpore G. H. Grant.
 Monghyr J. Sawyer.
 Dinapore A. Charrier and Son.
 Ghazeeepore J. C. Shaw.
 Mirzapore Hamilton, Higginson & Co.
 Allahabad R. Berrill.

BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.**Established April 19, 1834.**H. Cowie, President.—J. J. Mackenzie, Vice-President.
Wm. Limond, . . . Secretary.***COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT AND CORRESPONDENCE.***H. Cowie, Chairman,—J. J. Mackenzie, Deputy Chairman.*

A. Hay,	T. S. Kelsall,	M. Gladstone,
F. Matheson,	G. Farie,	J. Gifford,
J. Church,	R. H. Hunter,	and
C. B. Skinner,	J. W. Heilgers,	W. F. Fergusson.

COMMITTEE OF ARBITRATION DIVIDED INTO TWO SECTIONS.

G. Barton,	E. P. Griffiths,	J. W. Fergusson,
A. Turner,	W. Haworth,	and
W. C. Bradshaw,	G. Mussey,	W. Earle.

INSURANCE GENERAL COMMITTEE.*Members.—The Secretaries to the various Marine Insurance Companies
Secretary.—W. Limond.***BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION.***Incorporated by Act, March 14, 1837.***DIRECTORS.**

C. J. Richards,	C. Campbell,	J. J. Mackenzie,
W. Earle,	M. Gladstone,	H. Cowie.
William Limond		Secretary

LANDHOLDERS' SOCIETY.***COMMITTEE.**

T. Dickens, Esq.	Rajah Noraindrakrishna Bahadoor
G. Vint, Esq.	Cowar Suttchurn Ghosaul
J. P. McKilligan, Esq.	Baboo Ashootosh Day
W. Fergusson, Esq.	Baboo Ramruttou Roy
Rajah Radhakant Bahadoor	Baboo Pronnauth Chowdry
Rajah Collykisson Bahadoor	Baboo Radhaprosaud Roy
Rajah Rajnarain Roy Bahadoor	Baboo Shumbhoochunder Mitter
Rajah Burrodakant Roy	Baboo Radhamadob Banoorjee
Baboo Ramanath Tagore and W. Theobald, Esq.	<i>Hon. Secretaries</i>
Ummournauth Mitter	<i>Assistant and Translator</i>

CALCUTTA TRADE ASSOCIATION.**[Established in July 5, 1830.]**OFFICERS—J. P. Parker, Master—R. C. Lepage, Past Master—Samuel Smith, Past Master—C. J. Pittar, Senior Warden—W. Spink, Junior Warden—H. Burkinyoung, Treasurer—R. Campbell, Auditor—John Muller, Secretary.**COMMITTEES—F. W. Browne,—R. J. Carbery,—J. Cameron,—R. Sloley,—P. S. D'Rozario,—J. Llewelyn,—Thos. Palmer.**MEMBERS.—R. W. Allan,—Cook and Co.,—G. Downs,—J. Currie,—J. Lawrie,—W. B. Davis,—Manton and Co.—M. Mackenzie,—A. Parker,—W. Roberts,—Wm. Rose,—T. E. Thomson,—W. Watson.*

* For Regulations, vide Appendix, part IX.

MERCHANTS, AGENTS, &c.

AGABEG BROTHERS.—No. 42, *Armenian Street*. PARTNERS, Joseph Agabeg, Johannes Agabeg, A. Galstin, Arakiel Agabeg and Mackertich Agabeg.

ALLAN, DEFFELL & CO.—No. 140, *Clive Street*. PARTNERS, John Allan, John Deffell and John Hutcheson Fergusson.

APCAR & CO.—No. 29, *Radah Bazar*. PARTNERS, Arratoon Apar, Apar A. Apar, Seth A. Apar, Thos. A. Apar, and Alex. A. Apar.

ASHBURNER & CO.—No. 6, *Old Court House Street*. PARTNERS, George Ashburner and Charles Morgan.

BOYLE, BROTHERS & CO.—No. 17, *Strand*. Edmund Boyle and J. H. Boyle, (Liverpool.)

BRADDON & CO.—No. 1, *Clive Street*. PARTNER, Henry Edward Braddon.

CANTOR, CHAS. & CO.—No. 8, *New China Bazar Street*.

CARLISLES, NEPHEWS & CO.—No. 4, *Lyon's Range*. PARTNERS, Richard Carlisle and Co., (Liverpool,) John Carlisle, junior, (Manchester,) James McPherson, Stewart Douglas.

CHAPMAN, GRIFFITHS & CO.—*Strand, (Fairlie Place)* PARTNERS, Henry Chapman, Edward Pryce Griffiths, and Thomas Goldsworthy.

CHUNDERMOHUN CHATTERJIE & CO.—No. 6, *Council House Street*.—Chundermohun Chatterjie.

CHURCH JAS. JUNIOR & CO.—Jas. Church, Junior.

COHN, J. H.—No. 5, *Writers' Buildings*.

COLVIN, AINSLIE, COWIE and Co.—*Colvin's Ghaut*. PARTNERS, John Cowie, Henry Cowie, David Cowie and William Ainslie, Junior.

COOPERS CURRIE & CO.—No. 3½, *Coilah Ghaut Street*. PARTNERS, William Jackson Cooper, William Close Currie, and Thomas Cooper.

COWELL, E. M. & CO.—No. 2, *New China Bazar Street*. PARTNER, Edwd. M. Cowell.

CROOKE, HENRY.—No. 42, *Clive Street*. Henry Crooke.

CROOKE, J. & MASSEY.—No. 3, *Clive Street*. J. R. Gray.

CRUMP, SCHORN & CO.—No. 50, *Cossitollah*. PARTNERS, J. C. Schorn, G. C. Hay and Robt. Griffith.

CULLEN, MUIR & CO.—No. 3, *New China Bazar Street*. PARTNERS, Nathaniel Alexander, Thomas Cullen, and Thomas Muir.

DAGASSAN, M.—No. 57, *Daomtollah*.

DESOUZA, T. & Co.—No. 4½, *Mission Row*, PARTNERS, Lawrence DeSouza, Antonio De Souza and Lawrence A. De Souza.

DOVE, J. M.—*Strand*.

DURRSCHMIDT & SAND.—No. 1, *New China Bazar Street*. PARTNERS, C Durrschmidt and G Sand.

EGLINTON, & CO.—No. 4, *Hastings' Street*. PARTNERS, R. Eglinton, (Europe); Charles Dearie (Europe); Hugh McEwen R. H. Hunter, and R. L. Eglinton, Junior.

FIELD & CO. (American) — *Strand corner of Clive Street Ghaut* PARTNERS, Franklin Field, Henry H. Hewes and Edward L. Field.

FOSTER, ROGERS & CO. (American)—No. 1, *Grant's Lane, Cossitollah*. PARTNERS, Jas. C. Rogers, Chas. H. Bailey and James D. Brewster.

GILLANDERS, ARBUTHNOT & CO.—No. 2, *Clive Street*. PARTNERS, George Clerk Arbuthnot, Adam Stuart Gladstone, Murray Gladstone and Daniel Mackinlay.

GISBORNE & CO.—No. 15, *Clive Street*. PARTNERS, Mathew Gisborne, (Europe); John Dougal, (Europe); George Dougal, (Europe); Chas. Jones Richards, (Garden Reach) and Geo. Barton.

GLADSTONE, WYLLIE & CO.—No. 2, *Clive Street*. PARTNERS, Gladstone and Co. (Liverpool); James Wyllie and Farquhar Matheson.

- GORDON STUART & CO.**—*Corner Church Lane and Hare Street.* PARTNERS, Donald McLeod Gordon, James Stuart and William Anderson.
- GOUGER & CO.**—*No. 26, Tank Square.* PARTNERS, Alfred Gouger and W. E. Jenkins.
- GRANT, T. R. & CO.**—*Mangoe Lane.* T. R. Grant.
- GREENWAY, BROTHERS.**—*No. 110, Rada Bazar.*
- GUNTER, GREENAWAY & CO.**—*No. 5, Bankshall Street.* PARTNERS, William Greenaway.
- HAWORTH, HARDMAN & CO.** (in liquidation)—PARTNERS, Wm. Haworth, and Laurence Hardman, (Europe).
- HENDERSON, WALLACE & CO.**—*No. 4, Clive Street Ghaut.* PARTNERS, Charles Paton Henderson, (Europe), and Alexander Wallace, Calcutta.
- HUBER, J. & CO.**—*No. 3, Baretto's Lane.* PARTNERS, J. Huber and Gustavus Huber.
- HUSCHKE, WATTENBACH & CO.**—*No. 4, Fairlie Place.* PARTNERS, A. H. Huschke, (Manchester); August Wattenbach, (Bombay); and Frederick William Heilgers, (Calcutta).
- JAMIESON & CO.**—*No. 14, Old Court House Street.* PARTNERS, George Jamieson (Europe); John Gifford; Joseph Frost Edger (China).
- JARDINE, SKINNER & CO.**—*Strand.* PARTNERS, David Jardine, Charles Binny Skinner and John Johnstone.
- KELSALLS HOARE & Co.**—*No. 15, Loll Bazar.* PARTNERS, Thos. S. Kelsall, W. S. Kelsall, R. Hoare, and E. N. Baxton.
- KOHN, JULIUS & CO.**—*No. 64, Clive Street.*
- LANGLOIS & CO.**—*No. 58, Jackson's Ghaut Street.* PARTNERS, Clement Langlois, Antoine Langlois, and Edouard Maurel.
- LEACH, KETTLEWELL & CO.**—*Clive Street.* PARTNERS, Thomas Leach (Europe); William Wildman Kettlewell and Robert R. Drabble.
- LYALL, JAMES & CO.**—*No. 44, Clive Street.* Resident Partner James Lyall.
- MACKENZIE & CO.**—*No. 4, Pollock Street.* PARTNERS, Ninian Mackenzie and Gobindchunder Dey.
- MACKENZIE, LYALL & CO.**—*Tank Square.* PARTNERS, Donald McCallum, E. W. Wingrove and Francis Robert Hampton.
- MACKEY, D. C. & CO.**—*No. 7, Jackson's Ghaut Street.* PARTNERS, Donald Campbell Mackey, John Mackey and Edward Creaton.
- MACKILLOP, STEWART & CO.**—*Old Court House Street.* PARTNERS, John Carrington Palmer, James Joseph Mackenzie and Richard Stuart Palmer.
- MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.**—*Strand.* PARTNERS, R. Mackenzie and W. Mackinnon.
- MACVICAR, SMITH & CO.**—*Fairlie Place.* PARTNERS, Gilbert Farie, and James Findlay.
- MALCOLM & CO.**—*No. 2, Lyon's Range.* PARTNERS, George Malcolm, (Liverpool); William Thomson, and Ephraim Gardner.
- MARTIN PILLANS & CO.**—*New China Bazar Street.* PARTNERS, William Martin and Mathew Alexander Pillaus.
- MAYER, F. & CO.**—*No. 17, Strand.* PARTNERS, Ferdinand Mayer and Herman Schumacher.
- MCDONALD D. & CO.**—*No. 3, Lyon's Range.* PARTNER, Daniel McDonald.
- DONALD MACDONALD.**—*Writer's Buildings.*
- MENDES & CO.**—*No. 2, Mission Row.* PARTNERS, J. S. Mendes, and F. Pereira.
- MOREL, J.**—*No. 5, Waterloo Street.*
- OLIVA, L. B. CO.**—*No. 7, Mangoe Lane, (Italian,)* PARTNERS, Lorenzo Bartolomeo Oliva, and Giuseppe Casella.
- ONRAET, F.**—*No. 25, New China Bazar.*

PEARCE, WILLIAM & CO.—No. 66, *Clive Street*. PARTNER, William Pearce. Mr. C. W. Macrae, signs per procuration.

PEEL, BELLAIRS & CO.—No. 67, *Clive Street*. PARTNERS, William Peel, Frederick Peel, (Europe); Frederick Bellairs, and John Stevenson.

POTTER AND CO.—No. 3, *Mission Row*. PARTNERS, Vincent Potter, (Manchester); Alan Potter (Liverpool); and James Potter, Calcutta.

PURRIER & CO.—No. 2, *Fairlie Place*. PARTNERS, Edward Purrier, and Peter Scott.

ROBINSON, BALFOUR & CO.—No. 2, *Mission Row*. PARTNERS, John Small, (Europe); Geo. B. Robinson, Lewis Balfour, R. M. Reddie and I. B. Biss.

RUSTOMJEE COWASJEE & CO.—*Hummam Lane*. PARTNERS, Rustomjee Cowasjee, Dadabhoj Rustomjee and Manackjee Rustomjee.

SCHOENE, C. E.—No. 14, *Fairlie Place*.

SCHRAMM and LeBLOND—No. 8, *Pollock Street*. PARTNERS, L. Schramm and F. LeBlond.

SCOTT, THOMAS.—No. 15, *Writers' Buildings*.

SMITH, HUFFNAGLE AND CO.—No. 20, *Mangoe Lane*. PARTNERS, Adam Freer Smith, Charles Huffnagle, and Andrew Hay.

SMITH, COWELL & CO.—No. 138, *Clive Street*. PARTNERS, Samuel Smith and James Cowell.

SMYTH, B. & CO.—No. 8, *New China Bazar Street*. PARTNERS, Benjamin Smyth, and Henry Beetson.

STEWART, H. T. & CO.—No. 3, *Garstin's Place*. PARTNER, H. T. Stewart.

STEWART R. & CO.—*Clive Street Lane*. PARTNERS, Thomas L. Thornton (England); Edward Tombs and Hew Dalrymple.

STORM, W.—No. 2, *Hasting's Street*.

TERRANEAU, H. C. B.—*Strand*.

THURBURN, MATHEWSON & CO.—*Commercial Buildings*. PARTNERS, James Mathewson and Robert Vincent Thurburn.

TIRON, T. No. 19, *Dhoomtollah*.

TULLOH, ADAM & CO.—*Tank Square*. PARTNERS, George Ure Adam, William Tulloh Fraser, and John Weston Cliff.

WATSON, BORRADAILE & CO.—No. 3, *Fairlie Place*, PARTNERS, John Borradaile (Europe); O. P. L. Watson, John Barton, (Europe) and James Forman Wingate.

WATSON & CO.—No. 47, *Clive Street*. PARTNERS, James Gibbon and William Watson.

WATSON, J. & R.—No. 13 *Gout. Place, East Side*. PARTNERS, John Watson, (Europe); Robert Watson, J. Watson Laidley, & James Dalrymple.

WIENHOLT, BROTHERS.—No. 3, *Coilah Ghut Street*. PARTNER, William Wienholt.

WILLIAMSON, BROTHERS.—No. 3, *Lyon's Range*. PARTNERS, J. and R. Williamson, (Glasgow,) and R. C. Williamson, (Calcutta)

WILLS, A. & CO. (American) —No. 14, *Mission Row*. PARTNERS, Charles Wills, (America), Augustin Wills, (America) and George H. Wills, Calcutta.

WILLIS & EARLE.—No. 47, *Clive Street*. PARTNERS, Joseph Willis and Willis Earle.

WOLLASTON, C.—No. 71, *Cossitollah*.

AGENTS FOR VICTUALLING HER MAJESTY'S NAVY.

Calcutta..... Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co.
Madras..... Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co

AGENTS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON.

Calcutta..... Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co.

ARMENIAN MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.

Agabeg, Brothers..... No. 42, Armenian Street
 Apear and Co..... No. 10, Rada Bazar
 Asphar, F. H..... Moorgyhuttah
 Avetoom, T. C..... Moorgyhutta Lane
 Cavorke, P. A. & Bagram, J. G..... No. 137, Old China Bazar
 Emin, E. J..... No. 158, Old China Bazar
 Malchus, N..... Portuguese Church Street
 Man^d, Z. M..... Pollock Street
 Oren, Brothers..... Hamam Lane
 Sarkies, P. J..... No. 24, Armenian Street
 Shircore, G. M..... 60, Moorgyhuttah Street
 Sharon, A. M..... Old China Bazar
 Thorose, Manook..... Old China Bazar

GREEK MERCHANTS.

John Lucas..... Portuguese Church Lane, Calcutta
 P. John..... Moorgyhuttah
 A. Ducas, T. Lucas and A. Lucas..... Dacca
 A. George, C. John, and A. John..... Agra

ASSIGNEES TO FIRMS INSOLVENT & IN LIQUIDATION.

Under the recent Act the Official Assignee is assignee to all Insolvent Estates, and any Creditor's assignees that may be appointed must act conjointly with him. The Official Assignee's Office is at No. 10, Old Post Office Street, where all business must be transacted in person.

ADAM, SCOTT AND Co.
Official Assignee, J. Gordon, Office, No. 10, Old Post Office Street.

ALEXANDER AND Co.
Official Assignee.

BOYD AND Co.
Official Assignee.

BRUCE, SHAND AND Co.
Official Assignee and C. Huffnagle.

COCKRELL AND Co.
Official Assignee, H. Cowie and C. J. Richards, Commercial Buildings.

COLVIN AND Co.
Official Assignee.

COLVILLE, GILMORE AND Co.
Official Assignee, and M. Gladstone.

CRUTTENDEN, MACKILLOP AND Co.
Official Assignee.

EWING, AIRD AND ANDERSON.
Official Assignee, and W. W. Kettlewell.

FERGUSON AND Co.
Official Assignee.

FERGUSON, BROTHERS AND Co.
Official Assignee.

GARDINER (T. H.) AND Co.
Official Assignee.

GILMORE AND Co.
Official Assignee.

GLASS AND Co.
Official Assignee.

HICKEY, BAILEY AND Co.
Official Assignee, and C. J. Richards.

HODGKINSON (G. F.) AND Co.
Official Assignee.

HUGHESDON BROTHERS
Official Assignee, T. S. Kelsall and C. J. Richards.

HUGHES AND TEMPLER.
Official Assignee.

KEMP, STRICKLAND AND Co.
Official Assignee.

LACKERSTEEN (J.) AND BROTHERS,
Official Assignee.

MACKINTOSH AND Co.
Official Assignee.

MACLEOD, FAGAN AND Co.
Official Assignee.

MURDOCH MACKENZIE.
Official Assignee.

NICHOL, WILKIE AND Co.
Official Assignee.

OWEN, ALLHUSEN AND Co.
Official Assignee.

PALMER AND Co.
Official Assignee & Baboo Anshotos Day.

SARKIS, P. J. AND Co.
Official Assignee.

BAUNDERS, MAY FORDYCE AND Co.
Official Assignee.

THOMS, TOUCHE AND Co.
Official Assignee.

TULLOH AND Co.
Official Assignees' J. Gordon and Colin Campbell.

BAGSHAW AND Co.
Mr. W. C. Braddon is authorized to wind up the affairs of the Firm.

CARR, TAGORE AND Co.
R. C. Jenkins, Esq. } Trustees.
F. R. Hampton, Esq. }
Baboo Ramanath Tagore }

CHURCH, LAKE AND Co
T. S. Kelsall, Esq. } Trustees.
D. Mackinley, Esq. }
T. C. Cadogan, Esq. }

LIVINGSTON, SYERS AND Co.
W. F. Fergusson, Esq }
A. Gouger, Esq., by his } Trustees.
Attorney W. E. Jenkins. }
T. C. Cadogan, Esq., by his }
Attorney W. C. Braddon }
D. Mackinlay, Esq. }

LYALL, MATHESON AND Co.
W. Limond, Esq. } Trustees
F. Baily, Esq. }
Geo. Brown, Esq. }

OSWALD, SEAL AND Co.
Mr. W. F. Fergusson is authorized to adjust all debts.

COMMERCIAL BROKERS.

Allan, J. H. <i>Old Court House Street.</i>	La Roche, <i>Middleton Row.</i>
Alsopp, <i>Clive Street Ghaut.</i>	Lake, R. <i>Writar's Buildings.</i>
Aubin, P. <i>Writer's Buildings.</i>	Larpent A de H. <i>Tank Square.</i>
Buglin, F. <i>Writer's Building.</i>	Ledlie, A. H. <i>3 Garstin's Place.</i>
Baily Francis, <i>Church Lane.</i>	MacIntosh, A. <i>Tank Square.</i>
Braddon, J. <i>Clive Street Ghaut.</i>	McIntosh, E. <i>Pollock Street.</i>
Brooks, —	Marks, S. <i>Lyons' Range.</i>
Burgett, —(see Campbell.)	Morinet, A. R. (W. Moran, and Co.)
Campbell, Colin and Burgett, <i>Writer's Buildings.</i>	<i>Old Mint Premises, Church Lane.</i>
Carmichael, L. <i>Tank Square.</i>	Marten, Wm. <i>Mission Row.</i>
Carter, J. W. <i>Clive Street.</i>	Moran, W. (W. Moran and Co.) <i>Old Mint Premises Church Lane.</i>
Cragg, W. <i>Clive Street Ghaut.</i>	Nichol, Wm. <i>4 Writer's Buildings.</i>
Dickson, J. <i>Clive Street.</i>	O'Shaughnessy, F. <i>3, Garstin's Place.</i>
Dodd Rich, —, <i>Mission Row.</i>	Pollard, F. B. <i>5 Garstin's Building.</i>
Dunlop, W. <i>Clive Street</i>	Rapallo, F. H. <i>Garstin's Building.</i>
Dupeyron, P. <i>Lall Bazar.</i>	Robertson, J. L. <i>Tank Square.</i>
Faudon, Nicholas <i>19 Writers' Bdgs.</i>	Rose, W. G. <i>Garstin's Building.</i>
Frazer, F. R. <i>Tank Square.</i>	Ross, R. F. <i>Tank Square.</i>
Goodenough, <i>Old Court House Street.</i>	Scott, J. S. B. <i>Tank Square.</i>
Griffiths, Samuel Price, <i>Comml. Bdgs.</i>	Stewart, C. B. <i>3 Garstin's Place.</i>
Grob, — <i>New China Bazar Street.</i>	Stewart, W. C. <i>Comml Building.</i>
Haddon, E. G.	Stewart, T. O.
Hammill, W. <i>13 Writer's Buildings.</i>	Stewart, J. C.
Harvey H. <i>Writer's Buildings.</i>	Stroud, J. <i>Coila Ghaut Street.</i>
Hoppé	Tanner, W. F.
Ilbery, J. W. H. <i>Comml. Buildings.</i>	Thiault, Gustave, <i>Lall Bazar.</i>
Jenkins, J. <i>Comml. Buildings.</i>	Thomas Robert, <i>Mission Row.</i>
Johnson Pat. <i>Comml. Buildings.</i>	Turner, —
Kilburn, E. D. <i>Fairlie Place.</i>	Wagentreiber, F. J. <i>Hare Street.</i>
Knowles, Wm. <i>Pollock Street.</i>	Watson, — <i>Fairlie Place.</i>
Koch, D.	Williamson, J. R.
La Combe	Worrall, John, <i>Baretto's Lane.</i>

FOREIGN CONSULS IN CALCUTTA.

	<i>Office.</i>
AUSTRIA.—J. F. Wingate, Consul....	.. No. 5, <i>Fairlie Place</i>
BELGIUM.—D. C. Mackey, Consul.....	..... <i>Jackson's Ghaut Street</i>
DENMARK.—D. C. Mackey, Consul.....	..... <i>Jackson's Ghaut Street</i>
FRANCE. { M. Rati Menton, Consul.....	} <i>Spence's Hotel</i>
{ —. Darras, Secretary.....	
HAMBURGH.—Augustus Wattenback, Consul....	..... <i>Fairlie Place</i>
PORTUGAL.—Sir Anthony D'Souza, Consul Genl., Boitakconnah.	<i>Miss. Row</i>
SARDINIA ANE { Joseph Casella, Consul.....	} <i>Mangoe Lane</i>
TUSCANY..... { W. R. Lackersteen. Vice ditto, Europe.	
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—C. Huffnagle, Consul ..	<i>Mangoe Lane</i>

Assistants in Private Offices.



- Agabeg Brothers*..... G. L. Agabeg, J. Thadens
- Allan, Deffell and Co*..... { James Shaw, A. Boyle, Thomas Steers, W. N. McNair, W. C. Wood, A. G. Earle
- Bengal Coal Company*..... B. A. Macpherson, W. H. Roe
- Braddon and Co*..... { Paul Vangricken, R. Blechynden, J. Saunders, A. Millet, J. N. Pratt, P. Holmes
- Chapman, Griffiths & Co*..... M. A. David, J. Williams, J. C. Ellis
- Church, Lake and Co*..... R. E. Wilkinson
- Colville, Gilmore and Co*..... T. R. Grant, W. Fairlie, G. Moses
- Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie & Co*... { N. S. Sweedland, H. Blunt, J. C. Murray, J. Anthony, J. E. Williamson
- Dove, J. M.*..... P. J. Van Gricken, C. Black
- Eglinton and Co*..... { Constantine Panioty, W. T. McLean, M. Le Blanc
- Poster, Rogers and Co*..... Francis Hammond
- Gillanders, Arbutnot & Co*.... P. Anderson, E. Smith, V. deLuz Vieyra
- Gisborne and Co*..... { R. W. Allan, J. S. Elliot, R. Smith, A. D. Jones
- Gordon, Stuart & Co*..... B. A. Macpherson, F. Pinto
- Gunter, Greenaway and Co*.... James N. T. Wood, W. Olliffe
- Hamilton and Co*..... C. Redman
- Harley, F. & Co*..... W. Harley
- Henderson, Wallace & Co*..... John Carduo, R. Wood, junior
- Horn, P. S. and Co*..... M. Joseph
- Jamieson and Co*..... { A. M. Balandreau, Henry Griffin, Charles P. Burgett
- Jardine, Skinner & Co*..... { John Henry DeSalls, T. H. Lord, R. Roscow, William Bampton, Philip J. Leal, A. W. Glass
- Johnson and Griffiths*.. John Johnson, James Stalkart
- Kelsal's, Hoare and Co*..... { John U. Sandys, Samuel Longden, James Field, George Theophilus Deen, J. Wilson
- Lathey, Brothers and Co*.... Dugald Lathey
- Leach, Kettlewell and Co*.... G. Newman, W. Chapman, J. Francis,
- Lyall, James,* ... C. J. Lackersteen, G. A. Laws
- Mackenzie, Lyall and Co*... { Victory Jewell, J. Andrew, A. Lingham, J. H. Fowler, D. DeCruz, H. DeSouza, T. Andrew, H. McIntosh, Jno. Watson, J. Paton, M. M'Callum, J. H. P. M. Middlecoat and J. S. Woodward
- Mackey, D. C. and Co*..... { J. Coutto, C. S. Staig, M. Pinto, G. W. Wingrove, L. G. Vrignon
- Mackillop, Stewart and Co*... { J. Bartlett, Roberts Turner, J. Rodrigues, J. H. Bartlett, F. B. Lightfoot
- Martin Pillas, and Co*..... S. Da'Costa, James Gerrkin.
- McVicar, Smith and Co*..... W. B. Barclay, James Steele
- Monro, J. and Co*..... M. McCallum, and C. W. Stowell
- Peel, Bellairs and Co*..... A. G. Patterson, H. Reid, M. L. Ingram

<i>Potter and Co.</i>	James Macdonald, Wm. Stalkarté
<i>Purrier and Co.</i>	P. D'Silva
<i>Robinson, Balfour and Co.</i>	J. S. Riss, J. L. Carrau, E. Lindstedt
<i>Shand, Paterson and Co.</i>	R. C. Peters
<i>Schoene, C. E.</i>	G. Schweighauser, T. Denham,
<i>Smith, Huffnagle and Co.</i>	E. Thompson, Thos. Han
<i>Smith, Cowell & Co.</i>	John Black, K. C. Peters, J. A. Michael
<i>Smyth, B. and Co.</i>	{ T. W. Smyth, G. A. Sheppard, C. W. Blen- chard, G. P. G. Smyth
<i>Stern, Wm.</i>	{ J. B. Gomes, W. A. Limond, C. L. Vaillant
<i>Thomas, DeSouza and Co.</i>	{ Manuel D'Aguiar, Thomas D'Aguiar, Junior H. G. Joachim
<i>Tulloch, & Co.</i>	{ C. Bryant, J. R. Coles, W. F. Hair, B. T. Rose, T. Scallan, W. W. West, E. W. Earle
<i>Turner, Sands and Co.</i>	W. Stalkart, W. J. Sutherland, R. Sutherland
<i>Watson, Borradaile and Co.</i>	A. I. George, C. Gaspar
<i>Watson and Co.</i>	C. H. West, and D. B. Ryan
<i>Willis and Earle.</i>	J. H. Lloyd

CALCUTTA TRADE LIST.

ARTISTS.

Augier, C.....	Portrait Painter.....	No. 64, Cossitollah
Barry, James,	Animal Portrait Painter.....	Creek Row
Bennett, J.....	Miniature Painter.....	Colinga
De Dahogue, Mons.....	Painter.....	No. 25, Grant's Lane, Cossitollah
Downs, G. late Mandy and Co. Modellers, &c.....		Cossitollah
Grant, Charles,.....	Portrait Painter.....	Creek Row
Heighway, R.....	ditto ditto.....	No. 22, Cossitollah
Mandy, W.....	Portrait, Miniature, Landscape, } and Marine Painter,.....	No. 14, Raneemoody Gully
Mansell, H.....	Ornamental Painter, &c.....	Intally
Petrowitz, Paul.....		Loudon Buildings
Potts, C.....	Miniature Painter.....	P. S. D'Rosario's Library
Schranzhofer, F.....	Calotipist, takes photogra } phic likenesses on paper.. }	No. 2, Kyd Street
Sully, Mrs.....	Miniature Painter.....	No. 4, Middleton Row

AUCTIONEERS.

Colin Campbell and Burgett.....	Writer's Buildings
Cook and Co.....	Dhurrumtollah
Hunter and Co.....	Dhurrumtollah
Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.....	No. 14, Tank Square
Mendes and Co.....	No. 3½, Loll Bazaar
Tulloch, Adam and Co.....	Nos. 1 and 2, Tank Square

BATHS, (*Warm and Cold.*)

Aviet and Co.....	New China Bazar
Joseph Sarkies.....	No. 18, Hamam Lane

BOARDING HOUSES.

Baldwin, Mrs.....	No. 39, Free Church Street
Barry, Mrs.....	No. 14, Park Street
Brown, Mrs.....	No. 3, Chowringhee Road
Dunbar, Mrs.....	Chowringhee Road
Jones, Mrs.....	Middleton Row
Laws, Mrs.....	No. 11, Waterloo Street
Meyer, Mrs.....	No. 10, Dhurrumtollah
Romaine, Mrs.....	No. 10, Middleton Row
Sully, Mrs.....	No. 4, Middleton Row
Tate, Mrs.....	Bow Bazar
Travers, Mrs.....	No. 2, Weston's Lane
Wright, Miss.....	No. 3, Middleton Street

BOAT AGENTS.

Cook, Edward, Cargo Boat Association.....	Bonded Warehouse Wharf
Foster and Co.....	Howrah
Holmes & Allan.....	No. 60, Old Fort street
Payne, J. S. Perseverance Steam Navigation Co....	Colvin's Ghaut
Pires & Co. (Marine Regy. & Boat Agency Office)	No. 102, New China-bazar

BOOK-BINDERS.

D'Rozario, P. S. and Co.....	No. 8, Tank Square
Frank and Co.....	No. 4, Gree Baboo's Lane, Bow Bazar
Martin, C.....	No. 62, Cossitollah
Mendes and Co.....	No. 3½, Loll Bazar

BOOT, SHOE AND HARNESS MAKERS.

D'Cruz, Samuel and Co.....	Loll Bazar
Francis and Co.....	No. 58, Cossitollah
Leslie and Co.....	No. 5, Tank Square
Macfarlane and Co.....	No. 14, Esplanade Row
Mactier and Co.....	No. 66, Cossitollah
Monteith, J. and Co.....	No. 48, (Old House,) Cossitollah
Monteith and Co.....	No. 11, Cossitollah
Nisbitt and Co.....	Government Place East
Phillips, F.....	No. 251½, Loll Bazar
Rose and Co.....	No. 39, Cossitollah
Watts and Co.....	No. 72, Cossitollah
Williams, J.....	No. 25, Loll Bazar
Winser and Co.....(harness).....	No. 9, Government Place

CABINET MAKERS.

Currie and Co.....	No. 64, Cossitollah
Ford, C.....	No. 22, Cossitollah
Lazarus, B. W.....	No. 23, Cossitollah
Shearwood and Co. Cabinet Makers and Upholsterers.....	No. 36, Cossitollah

CARVERS GILDERS HOUSE PAINTERS DECORATORS, &C.

Ballings and Co.....	Cossitollah
Christopher, M.....	No. 144, Dhurruntollah
Cooper and Co.....(Decorator to Gov. Gen.).....	No. 13, Gov. Place East
Downs, G., late Mandy and Co.....	No. 29, Cossitollah
Elloy, N. and Co.....	No. 58, Cossitollah
Harman, J.....	No. 8, Sudder street
Victor, J. P. and Co.....	Ostell and Lepage's Library
Wilson, P.....	Moocheeparah 2d Lane, Boitacannah

CHANDELIERS AND GLASS.

Oster, F. and C.....	No. 7½, Old Court House street
----------------------	--------------------------------

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Bathgate and Co.....	Nos. 4 and 5, Old Court House street
Cook, J. H. Agents for Holloway's Pills.....	No. 180, Dhurruntollah
Gardener, D. Agent for Morrison's Pills.....	Dacre's lane
Kurmokar, S. C. and Co.....	No. 48, Cossitollah
Nosky and Co.....	Nos. 1 and 2, Loll bazar
Paul, D. N. and Co.....	Loll bazar
Smith and Stanistreet.....	Tank Square, east side
Thomson, R. Scott and Co.....	No. 3, Council House street
Von Lintzgy, C. E.	No. 308, Loll bazar

COACH MAKERS.

Arnall and Green.....	No. 5, Wellington Street
Atwell, John and Co.....	No. 61, Cossitollah
Augier and Co.....	No. Elliot Lane
Collins and Co.....	Free School Street
D'Sonza J.....	Bow Bazar
Dykes and Co.....	Waterloo Street
Eastman and Co.....	No. 11, Dhurruntollah
Harrowell and Co.....	No. 66, Cossitollah
Holmes and Co.....	No. 39, Cossitollah
Lumsden, J.....	Dhurruntollah
Seton and Co.....	No. 5, Cossitollah
Stuart and Co.....	Cossitollah
Winser and Co.....	Government Place, East Side
Yeatherd and Co.....	No. 36, Bow Bazar

GUN MAKERS.

Augier and Co..... No. 65, Cossitollah
Manton and Co..... No. 10, Loh Bazar

HAIR DRESSERS AND PERFUMERS.

Aunish, Barber..... Dhurruntollah
Cook, H..... No. 21, Cossitollah
Cook, G. W..... No. 47, Cossitollah
Forbes, F..... No. 5, London Buildings
Perry, Thos..... Waterloo street

HARDWARE.

Thomson, T. E..... No. 3, Old Court House Street

HOTELS—TAVERNS—CHOP HOUSES.

Bodry, J..... No. 12, Rannymoody Gully
Bright and Co..... Old Court House Street
Mountain, J..... (Mountain's Hotel) No. 13, Rannymoody Gully
O'Brien's..... (Chop House)..... Radah Bazar
Slade, R..... (Clarendon Hotel)..... No. 12, Rannymoody Gully
Spence, J. and Co..... (Calcutta Hotel)..... Government Place, East side
Testelin, Mrs..... (Barrackpore Hotel)..... Barrackpore
Wilson, D. and Co..... (Auckland Hotel)..... No. 1, Old Court House Street

HOUSE BUILDERS.

Atwell, J. and Co..... No. 61, Cossitollah
Burn and Co..... No. 11, Hastings' street
Currie and Co..... No. 64, Cossitollah
Lindeman and Co..... No. 16, Free School street
Mackintosh, Burn and Co..... Coelah Ghaut
Mick and Co.....
Sheriff and Co..... No. 26, Elliott's Road
Terraneau, R. B..... (Architect & Civil Engineer)..... No. 13, Chowringhee
Vos, J. M..... No. 40, Park street

INDIGO MARTS.

Bampton, W. R. and Co..... Mission Row
Colin, Campbell and Burgett..... Writer's Building
Holmes, Faudon & Co..... No. 7, Writers' Buildings
Johnson and Griffiths..... Bonded Ware House
William, Moran and Co..... Old Mint Bldgs. Church Lane

JEWELLERS, SILVER-SMITHS, &c.

Gourmohun Sing and Co..... West Side of Tank Square
Hamilton and Co..... No. 7, Old Court House Street
Lattey, Brothers and Co..... No. 10, Govt. Place
Charles Nephews and Co..... No. 12, Old Court House Street
Twentyman and Co..... No. 3, Hare Street

LIME DEALERS.

T. R. Grant and Co..... No. 1, Church Lane
(Agents for Inglis and Co. Sylhet.)

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

Clarendon, J. S.....	No. 4, Durruntollah
Clarkson and Co.....	No. 8, Jaun Bazar
Cook and Co.....	No. Durruntollah
Hughes and Templer.....	No. 25, Durruntollah
Paul and Co..	No. Cossitollah
Tibbett, J. W.....	Wellington Square

MARINE SURVEYORS.

Boothby, Captain William.....	Dacre's Lane
Hill, Captain Thomas.....	Cossitollah
Oakes, Captain Edward.....	Strand
Thurburn, Mathewson and Co. (Actg. Agents for Lloyds) }	No. 3, Commercial Building

MIDWIVES.

Mrs. Burgoyne.....	Durruntollah
Mrs. Nighland.....	Durruntollah
Mrs. Hopwood.....	No. 71, Durruntollah
Mrs. Dood, E.....	Fort William
Mrs. Garvey.....	Bow bazar
Mrs. Goslin.....	Orderly bazar, Barrackpore
Mrs. William.....	Wellesley Street
Mrs. Jackson.....	

MILLERS—CORN, FLOUR AND OIL.

Carbery, R. J.... (Castor Oil Manufacturer).....	No. 11, Government Place
Haworth, Hardman and Co.....	Cossipore Mills
Muttyloll Seal.....	No. 9, Strand Mills

MILLINERS AND DRESS MAKERS.

Allen and Co. Mesdames,.....	No. 10, Dhurruntollah
Carbery, Mrs.....	No. 11, Government Place, east side
Chevrot, Madame.....	No. 2, Park Street
Gervain and Co.....	No. 6, Chowringhee Road
Hollway and Co. Mesdames.....	No. 6, Government Place
Low, Mrs.....	No. 7, Esplanade Row
Stacy, J. and Co.....	No. 9, Old Court House street
Tyne, Mrs.....	Merediths Lane Cossitollah
West, Mrs.....	No. 6, Loudon Buildings
Weston, Mrs.....	Jaun Bazar street
Woodward, Mesdames.....	Government Place

MILLWRIGHTS & FOUNDERS.

Aitchison, J. and Co.....	No. 1, Jackson's Ghaut Street
Allan and Craes.....	Howrah
Calder and Co.....	Howrah
Cleghorn, John.....	Jackson's Ghaut, Strand Road
Cochar, Gladstone, Roberts and Co. (Blacksmiths).....	Albion Yard, Seehpore
Holloway, W.....	No. 2, Cooper's Lane, Cossitollah
Jessop and Co.....	Strand

MUSIC SUPPLIERS.

Godinho, L. C. and C. No. 46, Purra Bazar
 Stone and Ramled No. 19, Gungadur Baboo's Lane

MUSIC TEACHERS.

Agius, A. No. 27, King Cooper's Lane
 Delmars, P. [*Violin and Flute*] Weston's Lane
 Demouchel, L. M. No. 135, Bow Bazar
 Fiebeg, — [*Piano*]
 Gaspard, Dupius. Free School Street
 Harraden, S. No. 3½, Tank Square
 Hus, M. Montague Madame. No. 8, Raneemoody Gully
 Linton, W. [*Piano*] Short's Bazar
 Lassent, G. B. [*Piano and Singing*] No. 10, Middleton Row
 Sauballe, L. E. No. 65, Cossitollah
 Valadares, J. [*Violin and Piano*] No. 4, Sooterkin's Lane
 Valadares, Henry [*ditto*] Ditto
 Vangelder, J. Park Street

MUSICAL WAREHOUSES.

Burkinyoung and Co. No. 12, Old Court House Street
 Jacobs, C. B. M. No. 14½, Old Court House Street
 Wilkie, G. F. No. 3, Tank Square, East Side

ORIENTAL PRESENTS WARE ROOM.

Sibehunder Bose. No. 6, Government Place North

PROVISIONERS AND BAKERS.

Ahmty and Co. (Provisioners) No. 68, Cossitollah and 16, Tank Square
 Bolst, W. H. (Baker) Lower Circular Road
 Greenfield, H. and Co. (Akra Farm) Chandpaul Ghant
 McReddie, G. K. Fenwick's Bazar
 Payne and Co. (Ditto) No. 8, Esplanade Row
 Paul and Co. No. Cossitollah
 Remedy, S. Bazaar Supplier Nulchabund Gully
 Rodrigues, J. (Cook & Confectioner) No. 55, Durruntollah
 Spence, J. and Co. Government Place
 Thomas, George. (Baker) No. 1, Sooterkin's Lane
 W. W. Ward and Co. (Confectioners, &c.) No. 5, Wellesley Place
 Wilson, D. and Co. (Biscuit Bakers) Confrs. &c. No. 1, Old Court House St.

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

D'Rozario, P. S. and Co. No. 8, Tank Square
 Hay, G. C. and Co. Cossitollah
 Lattey, Brothers and Co. (Govt. Place Liby.) No. 10, Govt. Place
 Ostell and Lepage. (British Library) East of Tank Square
 Thacker and Co. (St. Andrew's Liby.) No. 6, Government Place

RIDING ACADEMY.

J. W. Baker. Near Allipore Bidge

ROPE AND SAIL MAKERS SHIP CHANDLERS, &C.

Harton, W. H. and Co.....	.....	No. 5, Strand
Thompson, A. and Co.....	.....	No. Strand
Walton and Evans.....	.....	Strand, near Colvin's Ghaut

SCHOOLS.

Armenian Philanthropic Institution....	.....	No. 10, Hamam Lane
Armenian Seminary.....	.....	No. 159, Old China Bazar Street
Baldwin, Mrs.....	.....	No. 39, Free School Street
Dellus, Mrs.....	.....	Mott's Lane
Benevolent Institution.....	.....	Bow Bazar
Calcutta High School.....	.....	No. 102, Jaun Bazar
Carey, Mrs.....	.....	Serampore
Ferris, Miss F.....	.....	No. 14, Pollock Street
Girling, Mrs.....	.....	No. 105, Durrumtolla
Coard, Mrs.....	.....	Bow Bazar
Griffin, Mrs.....	.....	Chowringhee Road
Jorr, Mrs.....	.....	Cooper's Lane
Lazarus, Mrs.....	.....	Gooreahmah's Lane
Lock, Mrs. E.....	.....	No. 1, Cassia Bagan, Lower Circular Road
Macarthy, M.....	.....	Elliott's Road
May, Mrs.....	.....	Durrumtolla
Miller, Mrs.....	.....	Creek Row
Moffat, Mrs.....	.....	No. 13, North Road, Intally
Murray, Mrs.....	.....	Royd Street
Parental Academic Institution.....	.....	Free School Street
Paterson, Mrs. & Misses.....	.....	Chowringhee Road
Plumb, Mrs.....	.....	Sooterkin's Lane
Riddle, Mrs.....	..... (late Mrs. Sykes)	Lower Circular Road
Smith Miss E. J.....	.....	No. 2, Free School Street
Thomas, Miss.....	.....	Bow Bazar

SHIP-BUILDERS.

Beaucamp and Co.....	.....	Howrah
Bremner, C.....	.....	Howrah
Calcutta Docking Company, (Rustomjee Cowasjee & Co.).....	.....	Howrah and Kidderpore
Cochar, Gladstone, Roberts and Co. (Ship and Boat Builders).....	.....	Albion Yeard, Seebpore
Jop, and Co. (James Mackenzie).....	.....	Sulkea
Oakes, E.....	.....	Howrah
Reeves, T.....	.....	Goolabarry Ghaut, Howrah
Walker, R.....	.....	Sulkea

SUGAR REFINERS.

George Guppy.....	.....	Balkhal
Haworth, Hardman and Co.....	.....	Cossipore
Scott, A. and Co.....	.....	Albion Mills Seebpore

SURGEONS AND PRACTICING PHYSICIANS, (H. C. Service.)

Chalmers, A.....	..... (Presidency Surgeon)	No. 2, Russell Street
Chapman, H.....	..... (Presidency Surgeon)	No. 16, Chowringhee
Esdaile, J.....	..... (Presidency Surgeon)	No. 12, Russell Street
Martin, J.....	.....	Eye Infirmary

Nicolson, Simon, F.R.C.S. (*Presidency Gen. Hospital*) No. 22, Chowringhee Road
 O'Shaughnessy, R. F.R.C.S. (*Professor, Med. Col.*) No. 2, Durrumtollah
 Pearson, J. T. (*Presidency Surgeon*) No. 2, Chowringhee
 Stewart, Duncan, M.D. (*Presidency Surgeon*) No. 1, Chowringhee Road
 Strong, F. P. (*Surgeon 24-Pergunnahs*) No. 6, Park Street
 Thomson, R. M. M. (*Marine Surgeon*) No. 14, Esplanade Row
 Webb, Allan. (*Professor Med. Col.*) No. 23, Chowringhee

SURGEONS,

(Not in the Service of the E. I. Co.)

Bermond, A. M. D. No. 8, Park Street
 Bigg, D. Bathgate and Co.
 Maxton, J. No. 9, Chowringhee
 O'Sullivan, Dr. Esplanade Row
 Pears, Charles, M. D. No. 3, Council House Street
 Smith and Stanistreet. No. 6, Tank Square
 Woodford, Dr. O. (*Police Surgeon*) No. 10, Colvin's Gate

SURGEON DENTISTS.

Blundell, Dr. Dentist. No. 5, Loudon's Buildings
 Edlin, Alfred, Dentist. No. 2, Camac Street
 Fitzpatrick, A. No. 2, Chowringhee Road
 Gervain, A. No. 6, Chowringhee
 Henry, — No. 3, Tank Square
 Macquesten, — No. 5, Park-street
 Newbolt, K. No. 3, Tank Square

TAILORS AND HABIT MAKERS.

Aubrey, R. No. 1, Panstollah Gully
 Crompton, G. T. No. 12, Writers' Buildings
 Gibson and Co. No. 23, Cossitollah
 Gilbert, W. H. No. 3, Loll Bazar
 Guest, J. A. No. 7, Tank Square
 Harman, T. H. and Co. No. 6, Tank Square
 Hewick and Co. No. 27, Tank Square
 Meredith and Co. No. 4, Loudon Buildings
 Peters and Co. No. 224, Loll Bazar
 Ranken and Co. No. 3, Old Court House street
 Wallis & Co. No. 14, Cossitollah

TOBACCONISTS AND CIGAR MANUFACTURERS.

Atkinson, J. No. 5, Chandney Chokey 1st Lane
 Baptist, John Omratollah
 Bradson, and Co. (pro. of Messrs Benjamin's tobacco) No. 32, Nutt's Lane
 Mathews and Pereira. No. 13, Cossitollah
 Myers, R. No. 2, Raneemoody Gully
 Perrier, J. Chandarnagore
 Plugue, G. Chandarnagore
 Turvey, J. J. Cooley Bazar
 Vanzandyk, J. and Co. Tank Square

UNDERTAKERS.

Holmes and Co. No. 27, Cossitollah
 Lindeman and Sons. No. 16, Free School Street
 Llewelyn, J. and Co. No. 44, Cossitollah

Madeira and Pereira.....	No. 14-8, Bow Bazar
Murdoch, A. M. and Co.....	No. 116, Dhurrumtollah
Weaver, J.....	No. 56, Cossitollah
Yeatherd and Co.....	No. 28, Bow Bazar

VETERINARY SURGEONS, &c.

Clarkson, J. O. and Co.....	No. 8, Jaun Bazar
Hughes and Templar.....	No. 25, Dhurrumtollah
Storner, W. C. L.....	Brijitollah
Morton, J. S.....	No. 9, Cossitollah

WATCH MAKERS.

Augier, J.....	No. 63, Cossitollah
Beaumont, W. H.....	No. 5, Loudon's Building
Black and Murray ..	No. 13, Hastings' Street
Chaunce, J.....	No. 14, Old Court House Street
Edmonds, D.....	No. 4, Hare Street
Grant, G.....	No. Tank Square
Hanhart, J. G.....	No. 6, Loudon Buildings
Kleyser, C.....	Government Place
Pittar and Co	No. 9-10, Old Court House Street

WINE MERCHANTS DEALERS IN OILMAN'S STORES, CONFECTIONERY, &c. ITALIAN WAREHOUSEMEN AND COMMISSION AGENTS.

Ahmuty and Co.....	No. 68, Cossitollah and 16, Tank square
Arson and Co.....	Nos. 11 and 12, Cossitollah
Bright and Co.....	No. 14, Old Court House street
Browne, F. W. and Co	No. 8, Old Court House street
Campbell, Robert and Co	No. 13, Writers' Buildings
Crump and Co.....	No. 56, Cossitollah
Greedhur Sein and Co.....	Lolt bazar
Jones, Allan and Co.....	No. 6, Garstins' Buildings
London Bazar.....	No. 4, Hare Street
Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.	No. 14, Tank square, south side
Malloch, D.....	Dhurrumtollah
Modoosoodun Mullick and Co	No. 10, Waterloo street
Nichol Wm....	4, Writers' Buildings, Agents for Messrs. Gray & Robertson
Paine and Co.....	No. 8, Esplanade Row
Palmer, Thomas and Co.....	No. 6, New China bazar-street
Schramm and Le Blond.....	No. 31, Pollock street
Shaw and Co.....	No. 26, Tank square
Slade, E.....	No. 14, Raneemoody Gully
Smith, Henry.....	No. 36, Dhurrumtollah
Smith, George	No. 20, Cossitollah
Smyth, B. and Co	No. 8, New China bazar-street
Spence, J. and Co.....	Government place, west side
Thomas Payne & Sons.....	Tand 8, Writers' Buildings
Tulloh, Adam and Co.....	Nos. 1, and 2, Tank square
Watson and Co.....	No. 47, Clive street
Wilson, D. and Co.....	Nos. 1 and 2, Old Court House street
Williamson, Brothers.....	No. —, Lyon's Range

THE CALCUTTA PRESS.

NAMES.	PROPRIETORS OR AGENTS.	PRINTERS.
1. The Bengal Hurkaru,	Samuel Smith & Co.	John Gray
2. The Englishman,	T. B. Swinhoe.	Alexander McGilvray
3. The Star,	James Hume.	E. P. de Beaufort
4. Military Orphan Press,	The M. O. Society.	J. C. Sherriff.
5. Sanders & Cones' Press,	Sanders and Cones.	Sanders and Cones
6. The Calcutta Exchange,	Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.	A. Baptist
7. Scott's Press,	Scott and Co.	Scott and Co.
8. P. S. D'Rozario's Press,	P. S. D'Rozario.	P. S. D'Rozario
9. The Columbian Press,	N. Robertson.	N. Robertson
10. Baptist Mission Press,	Baptist Miss. Society.	J. Thomas
11. Bishop's College Press,	Bishop's College.	(Vacant)
12. Mendes' Press,	Mendes and Co.	L. Mendes

THE MOFUSSIL PRESS.

NAMES.	PROPRIETORS.	PRINTERS.
1. The Serampore Press,	J. C. Marshman.	W. H. Carey
2. The Delhi Press,		Kunniak Lall
3. The Agra Press,		George Daniel
4. The Benares Press,		C. H. Voss
5. The Mofussilite Press,	Meerut.	John A. Gibbons
6. The Rungpore Barta Baho Press,	Baboo Kaleechunder } Roy Choudhery }	Groochurn Roy
7. The Simla Press,		

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

NAMES.	CALCUTTA DAILY NEWSPAPERS.	PRINTERS.
The Bengal Hurkaru,		John Gray
The Englishman.		Alexander McGilvray
The Calcutta Star.		E. P. de Beaufort
The Indian Times.		Sanders & Cones

SEMI-WEEKLY.

The Calcutta Gazette, (<i>Wed. & Saturday Evening</i>).	J. C. Sherriff
---	----------------

WEEKLY PAPERS.

The Weekly Hurkaru Supplement.	(Saturday)	John Gray
The Weekly Englishman Supplement.	(Saturday)	Alexander McGilvray
The Eastern Star.	(Saturday)	E. P. de Beaufort
The Friend of India.	(Thursday)	W. H. Carey
The Christian Advocate,	(Saturday)	Baptist Mission Press
The Catholic Herald.	(Saturday)	J. F. Bellamy
The Hindu Intelligencer.	(Monday)	Sanders and Cones

WEEKLY PRICE CURRENTS.

The Calcutta Exchange Price Current.	J. Baptist
The Hurkaru Commercial Price Current,	J. Gray

BI-MONTHLY PUBLICATIONS.

The Hurkaru Overland Price Current.	} John Gray
The Hurkaru Overland Summary of News.	
The Overland Englishman.	Alexander McGilvray
The Overland Calcutta Star.	E. P. de Beaufort

MONTHLY PUBLICATIONS.

The Journal of the Asiatic Society.	Baptist Mission Press
The Christian Intelligencer.	Sanders & Cones
The Monthly Review of the Calcutta Market.	E. P. de Beaufort
The Calcutta Christian Observer.	Baptist Mission Press
The Oriental Baptist.	Baptist Mission Press
The Free Churchman.	Mendes and Co.

QUARTERLY.

- The Calcutta Review..... Sanders and Cones
- The Bengal Army List..... Samuel Smith and Co.
- The India Sporting Review..... E. P. de Beaufort

YEARLY.

- The Bengal Souvenir, a Daily Account Book ..
 - The Bengal Almanac, (Book and Sheet)
 - The Companion and Appendix to ditto
 - The Bengal Directory and General Register ..
 - The Calcutta Guide.....
 - The Bengal Directory..... Scott and Co.
- } Samuel Smith and Co.

1. BENGAL HURKARU PRESS.

[No. 1, HARE STREET.]

At this Press are published the following Periodicals:—

- The Bengal Hurkaru, a Daily Newspaper, with a Weekly Supplement.
 - The Weekly Commercial Price Current, published on Saturdays.
 - The Overland Price Current.....
 - The Overland Summary of News ..
 - The Bengal Army List, published Quarterly.
 - The Bengal Almanac, Companion and Appendix, published Annually.
 - The Bengal Directory and Annual Register [with 2d and 3d editions].
 - The Bengal Souvenir and Daily Account Book.
- } Bi-Monthly for Overland Despatch.

2. ENGLISHMAN PRESS.

[GARSTIN'S BUILDINGS.]

Publishes the following Periodicals:

- The Englishman, a Daily Newspaper.
- The Overland Englishman, a Bi-Monthly Summary of News.

3. CALCUTTA STAR PRESS.

[No. HARE STREET.]

Prints the Calcutta Daily Star, Weekly Eastern Star, Monthly Review of the Calcutta Market, Overland Review of the Calcutta Market, India Sporting Review, Quarterly, and General Book and Job Work.

4. MILITARY ORPHAN SOCIETY'S PRESS.

[No. 2, HARE STREET.]

Is chiefly occupied by Government Printing, but executes orders for Book or Job Work: from this Press issues

- The Calcutta Gazette, a Semi-weekly Official Paper.

5. SANDERS AND CONES' PRESS.

[No. 7, MISSION ROW.]

This Press executes Book and Job Printing, both in the English and Oriental character, as well as Lithography, Copper Plate Printing and Binding in first style, at moderate prices, and issues the following Periodicals:—

- The Bengal Almanac, Companion, and Book of Direction, yearly.
- The Bengally Pungika, yearly.
- The Calcutta Review, quarterly
- The Christian Intelligencer, monthly.

6. THE CALCUTTA EXCHANGE PRESS.

Prints the following publications:

The Calcutta Exchange Gazette, a Daily Advertiser, and Catalogue.
The Calcutta Exchange Price Current; published weekly.

7. SCOTT'S PRESS.

[No. 61, COSSITOLLAH.]

This Press executes Book and Job Work; and prints and publishes a directory annually.

8. P. S. D'ROZARIO'S PRESS.

This Press executes Book and Job Work.

9. BENGAL CATHOLIC ORPHAN PRESS.

[No. 5, MOORGHEHATTA STREET NEAR CATHEDRAL.]

Mr. J. F. Bellamy..... Superintendent.

Prints the *Catholic Herald*, also undertakes the execution of all descriptions of typographical printing.

10. COLUMBIAN PRESS.

[COSSITOLLA.]

Executes Book and Job Printing, and publishes, Weekly, the Domestic Retail Price Current and Miscellaneous Register.

11. THE BISHOP'S COLLEGE PRESS.

[SIBPORE.]

Is extensively engaged in printing works in the Oriental Languages. The following periodicals are issued from this press:

Journal of the Agricultural Society.

12. THE SERAMPORE PRESS.

[SERAMPORE.]

Prints the *Friend of India* and Bengal Government Gazette, weekly papers; and executes Miscellaneous Printing.

13. THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS.

[No. 11, CIRCULAR ROAD.]

This Press is extensively engaged in printing oriental and other religious works connected with the Mission; it also undertakes the execution of all descriptions of typographical printing in all Languages. A type foundry is attached to the press where oriental characters of every description are executed.

The undermentioned periodicals are printed at this Press:—

The Calcutta Christian Observer, Calcutta Christian Advocate.

Oriental Baptist Journal of the Asiatic Society *Bibliotheca Indica* and the other Publications of the Asiatic Society.

14. CAREY & MENDES' PRESS,

[LOLL BAZAR.]

COPPER PLATE AND LITHOGRAPHIC PRESSES.

T. Black,..... No. 3, Hare Street
Mrs. Ballin,..... Ne. 7, Mission Row
Chundra Sikker Bistoo..... Mission Row

THE NATIVE PRESS.

NAMES.	PROPRIETORS.	PRINTERS.
1. The Summachar Chundrica,	Raujkrisna Banerjee,	Siddessurchunder Doss
2. The Sungbad Provakur,	Issurchunder Goopt.,	Hurrychurn Doss
3. The Sungbad Poorno } Chundrodoy, }	Udditchunder Auddy,	Ramratton Bonerjee.
4. The Romanizing	Rajah Kalle Kishen	Tarachand Pundit.
5. The Sungbad Bhaskur,	Goureysunkur Turkobagis,	Ramkulpo Doss.
6. The Tuttobodhine	Debindranauth Tagore ..	Goburdhun Surma.
7. The Gyan Durpun	Omacaunt Bhattacharjee, ..	Hurrychurn Doss
8. The East Indian	Panchanun Banerjee ..	Pronhurry Doss
9. Sungbad Shadhoorunjun,	Issurchunder Goopto,	Hurrychurn Doss
10. The Gyanrutnakur,	Brijonauth Bundhoo,	Pronhurry Doss
11. The Oroonodoy	Panchanun Banerjee,	Pronhuroy Doss
12. The Gyanchundrodoy,	Brijonauth Bundhoo,	Pronhurry Doss
13. Sungbad Kostob,	Moheschunder Ghose	
14. Sungbad Bhringodoot,	Neilcomul Doss	
15. Seojunbundoo,	Nobinchunder Dey	
16. Sungbad Monorunjun,	Gopaulchunder Doss	

DAILY NEWSPAPERS.

NAMES.	EDITORS.
1. The Sungbad Poorno Chundrodoy, (Bengalee)	Udditchunder Andy
2. The Sungbad Provakur, (Bengalee)	Issurchunder Goopt

BI-WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS.

1. The Sumachar Chundrica . . . (Bengalee)	Raujkrisna Banerjee
2. The Sungbad Bhaskur (Bengalee)	Gourisunkur Turkobagis
3. The Sungbad Russoraj, (Bengalee)	Gungadhar Bhattacharjee

WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS.

1. The Government Gazette . . (English and Bengalee) ..	J. C. Marshman
2. The Sumachar Gyan Durpun . . (Bengalee)	Omacaunt Bhuttacharge
3. Sungbad Shadhoorunjun (ditto)	Issurchunder Coopto
4. The Gyanrutnakur (ditto)	Brijonauth Bundhoo
5. The Oroonodoy (ditto)	Panchanun Banerjee
6. The Gyanchundrodoy (ditto)	Brijonauth Bundhoo
7. Sungbad Kostob (ditto)	Moheschunder Ghose
8. Sungbad Bhringodoot (ditto)	Neilcomul Doss
9. Seojunbundoo (ditto)	Nobinchunder Dey
10. Sungbad Monorunjun (ditto)	Gopaulchunder Doss

MONTHLY NEWSPAPERS.

1. The Tuttobodhine Putrica, (Monthly)	Debindranauth Tagore
2. The Doorjun Dumon Mohanobomy (Bengalee)	Thocoordoss Bose
3. Nittodharmanounjeeka, (Bengalee) ..	Nundocoomar Coberutna

1. THE SUMACHAR CHUNDRICA PRESS.

[No. 10, SIMLAH.]

At this Press are published various Sangskrit and Bengalee Books, &c.
The Sumachar Chundrica published on Mondays and Thursdays.

2. SUNGBAD PROVAKUR PRESS.

[S. MLAH.]

The Sungbad Provakur, Bengallee, published Daily (Sundays excepted).
The Soozunrunjun, published every Monday.

3. THE SUNGBAD PURNO CHUNDRODOY PRESS.

[No. 12, OMRATOLLAH, GOBINCHIAUND DHUR'S STREET.]

At this Press are published works in Bengallee and English characters,
in the English and Bengallee languages.

The Sungbad Purno Chundrodoy, a Literary and Political Journal, pub-
lished Daily Sundays excepted.

Books of all branches of the vernacular languages may be had.

4. THE ROMANIZING PRESS.

[SHOBHA BAZAR.]

Executes Job Printing in different languages.

5. SUNGBAD BHASKUR PRESS.

[SIMLAH.]

The Bhaskur and the Russorai, the former published on Tuesdays and
on Fridays and the latter on Mondays and Fridays.

6. SUNGBAD SOOJUNBUNDHOO PRESS.

[BHOWANIPORE]

Proprietor..... Nobinehunder Dey.

This Press executes Book and Job Work; and prints and publishes
"Sungbad Soojunbundhoo" a weekly paper.

7. TUTTODHINE PUTTRICA PRESS.

[JORASANKO.]

The Tuttodhine Puttrica, published Monthly.

BENGAL DIRECTORY.

PART VIII.

Assistants in Public Offices, Calcutta and N. W. P.



Assistants in Public Offices, AND DEPARTMENTS.

CALCUTTA.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.—*Treasury.*

ACCOUNT BRANCH.

E. D'Cruz.....	Head Uncov. Asst. to Secy...	750	0	0
R. Lloyd.....	2nd Assistant.....	400	0	0
M. S. Templeton....	3rd Assistant.....	200	0	0

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

G. Galloway....	Register..	500	0	0
C. Johnson....	Deputy ditto..	300	0	0
J. Robertson..	1st Assissant....	200	0	0
J. W. Twalling....	2nd ditto....	150	0	0
C. Grose.....	3rd Assistant....	120	0	0
G. McLeod.....	4th ditto..	100	0	0
J. A. Robertson....	5th ditto....	60	0	0
T. Smith....	Reference Clerk & Record-keeper.	120	0	0

LOAN OFFICE.

T. C. Howe....	Head Uncovenanted Assistant..	400	0	0
----------------	-------------------------------	-----	---	---

LOAN BRANCH.

G. H. Coles.....	1st Assistant.....	160	0	0
J. Templeton.....	2d Assistant.....	140	0	0
E. H. Lacroix.....	3d Assistant.....	120	0	0

INTEREST BRANCH.

H. G. Oxborough.....	1st Assistant.....	330	0	0
W. Maslin.....	2d Assistant.....	170	0	0
J. Johnstone.....	3d Assistant.....	110	0	0
N. W. Mackenzie....	4th Assistant..	100	0	0

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 7, Council House Street.

J. J. L. Hoff..	{ Head Assistant Home Corres- pondence Dept..... }	500	0	0
-----------------	---	-----	---	---

C. Macleod*.....	Register....	750	0	
W. M. Graham.....	Deputy Register.....	400	0	0
J. A. Goodall.....	Indexer of Foreign Proceedings ..	365	6	0

* With the Governor General —

J. Leal.....	Endorser.....	300	0	0
R. S. Edwards.....	{ Examiner, and Burmese and Siamese Translator..... }	300	0	0
M. Wittinbaker*.....	Assistant.....	300	0	0
D. Macleod*.....	Assistant.....	250	0	0
B. F. Harvey.....	Preparer of Table of Contents.....	230	0	0
J. W. Hay.....	Secret Indexer.....	230	0	0
M. A. Ovenger*.....	Assistant.....	225	0	0
Rajah Ram Roy..	Examiner.....	210	0	0
C. W. Harris.....	Recorder of Secret Proceedings.....	210	0	0
R. W. Purchase.....	Referential Clerk.....	215	0	0
J. D. Callogredy.....	Record-keeper.....	180	0	0
J. Martin*.....	Assistant.....	180	0	0
C. F. Simonin..	{ Examiner, Translator of of For- eign Languages, 100 Rs..... }	170	0	0
W. F. Forestry.....	Ditto.....	155	0	0
T. S. Belletty*.....	Ditto.....	140	0	0
G. B. Smith.....	Assistant to Record-keeper.....	90	0	0
T. H. H. Lee.....	Diary Keeper.....	95	0	0
H. Lucas.....	Despatcher.....	85	0	0
W. H. Hoff*.....	Ditto.....	91	0	0
J. M. Daly*.....	Ditto.....	90	0	0
G. Hornett..	Examiner.....	70	0	0
R. Cantopher*..	Ditto.....	70	0	0
C. J. McMillan*..	Ditto.....	70	0	0

SECTION WRITERS.

J. Lavandier, P. D'Souza, W. A. Dacosta, J. Gonsalves,* M. D'Silva, A. C. Blake, G. Goodal, C. Frederick,* C. Wittinbaker, J. Gill, L. E. James,* S. Oliver, J. R. James,* P. Gill, F. Spencer,* R. Barwell, J. H. Michael, G. T. Rebeiro, D. W. Ambrose, R. Burnham, M. Gonsalves,* L. A. James, A. Bourrillon,* E. R. Gonsalves,* G. D. Guerrah, J. Groser, J. R. McIntyre, P. Reboiro, Z. Vertannes, J. S. C. Brown, M. Belletty,* J. Mendieta, A. Caw, J. Milne, D. Martin, J. Radcliffe, C. S. Gasper and G. P. Calogreedy.

* With the Governor General.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

No. 3, Government Place.

Andrew D'Cruz..... Uncovenanted Asst. to the Secretary 600 0 0

CURRENT DEPARTMENT.

J. Andrews.....	Register.....	400	0	0
Wm. Hickie.....	Senior Assistant.....	250	0	0
F. Bolst.....	2nd Assistant.....	220	0	0
C. R. Francis.....	3rd ditto.....	100	0	0

CORRESPONDENCE WITH ENGLAND.

H. Andrews.....	Head Assistant.....	400	0	0
A. D'Cruz, junior.....	2d ditto.....	150	0	0
W. K. D'Rozario..	3d ditto.....	130	0	0
J. S. Thorpe.....	4th ditto.....	100	0	0

EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT.

A. Bathie.....	Examiner.....	200	0	0
Thomas Rutledge.....	2nd ditto.....	170	0	0
C. P. Sealy.....	3rd ditto.....	150	0	0

MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT.

Ramchunder Doss.....	Record-keeper & referential clerk..	200	0	0
Kissenmohun Mullick.....	Indexer.....	200	0	0
D. Sutherland,.....	Despatcher & Keeper of Diaries....	100	0	0

TRANSLATION DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel S. D. Riley.....	Translator.....	350	0	0
L. DaCosta.....	Assistant ditto.....	230	0	0

SECTION WRITERS.

P. Gomes, P. Victor, G. Martin, J. Stephens, J. R. Hayes, T. Gregory, Junior, J. A. Cockburn, R. M. Cornelius, G. J. Gregory, C. Wilkinson, E. Barlow, J. Dyson, J. C. Mendes, J. R. VanGrieken T. W. Babonau, F. T. Victor, W. G. Vallante, E. A. Martin, E. Raban and others.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 2, Council House Street.

W. McDermott.....	Register.....	500	0	0
Vacant,.....	Deputy ditto,.....	400	0	0
J. Heberlet.....	Assistant to the Register.....	300	0	0
J. Cornelius, senior.....	Preparer of Commissions, &c.....	250	0	0
F. Pereira,.....	Endorser of Papers, &c.....	250	0	0
J. M. Harris.....	Superdt. of Current Business.....	250	0	0
J. Wood, senior.....	Indexer of Genl. Orders, &c.....	210	0	0
F. E. Harvey.....	Indexer.....	220	0	0
L. Rodrigues*.....	Ditto.....	265	0	0
A. M. Heberlet.....	Assistant ..	200	0	0
T. B. Wood.....	Ditto.....	121	0	0
F. Dormieux, senior.....	Preparer of Tables of Contents.....	115	0	0
J. M. Cockburn*.....	General Assistant.....	225	0	0
J. Nash*.....	Assistant.....	200	0	0
G. W. Hare.....	Senior Examiner.....	190	0	0
F. Dormieux, junior.....	Examine.....	160	0	0
J. Cornelius, junior.....	Ditto.....	125	0	0
J. Ridge.....	Despatcher.....	160	0	0
H. T. B. Critchley.....	Current Business Writer.....	150	0	0
G. B. Cornelius.....	Ditto.....	105	0	0
J. A. Heberlet.....	Assistant.....	100	0	0
H. Heysham.....	Ditto.....	125	0	0
R. Grant.....	Ditto.....	100	0	0
R. Grueber*.....	Ditto.....	100	0	0
J. Falkner.....	Ditto.....	90	0	0
J. R. Harvey,.....	Ditto.....	90	0	0
F. Pereira,* junior.....	Ditto.....	85	0	0
H. B. Gawke.....	Ditto.....	70	0	0
M. DeSouza*.....	Ditto.....	70	0	0
J. T. Heberlet.....	Ditto.....	65	0	0
C. H. Heberlet*.....	Ditto.....	60	0	0
G. P. J. Chopin*.....	Ditto.....	70	0	0
T. Inglis.....	Ditto.....	40	0	0
J. Wood, junior.....	Record Keeper.....	110	0	0
Goluck Mitter.....	Assistant Ditto.....	75	0	0
Nundloll rose.....	Ditto.....	90	0	0
T. Injel*.....	Ditto.....	80	0	0
G. T. Edmouds.....	Ditto.....	45	0	0

* With the Governor General.

EXTRA ASSISTANTS.

J. Riddle, J. Stevenson, J. Reilly, F. Stewart, D. G. Johnson and W. H. Morton.

SECTION WRITERS.

J. Higgins, W. Williams, R. Glassup, G. G. Jameson, T. Austin, J. Chopin, G. T. Lucas, C. Grillard, J. L. Pereira, C. Templar, G. Tetley, W. A. Kraal, W. Limond, A. L. Burrows, J. S. Scholfield, H. James, and J. W. Hart.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE—GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL

No. 1, Council House Street.

W. T. Law..... Register..... 700 0 0

JUDICIAL.

Michael DeRozario	Head Assistant	420	0	0
Geo. Jephson	Assistant	300	0	0
T. J. Fallon	Ditto	300	0	0
George Clarke	Ditto	250	0	0
J. H. Cashman	Ditto	150	0	0
H. Court	Examiner	150	0	0
C. P. Waller	Assistant	80	0	0
W. R. Byrne	Ditto	100	0	0
G. W. Fleming	Ditto	60	0	0
Colley Doss Day	Ditto	150	0	0
Premnarain Day	Ditto	150	0	0
Callachand Bysack	Ditto	120	0	0

REVENUE.

B. D. Terherbruggen	Assistant	250	0	0
George W. Bartlett	Ditto	200	0	0
W. R. Baillie	Indexer, Judicial and Revenue	250	0	0
J. Wall	Examiner Ditto	188	0	0
John Doyle	Reader	60	0	0
Thakoor Doss Chaterjea	Assistant	120	0	0

GENERAL.

R. Smith	Head Assistant	300	0	0
C. P. Chater	Assistant	250	0	0
C. Waller	Examiner	200	0	0
T. Philpot	Ditto	200	0	0
F. W. Jones	Assistant	175	0	0
A. Cornelius	Ditto	150	0	0
C. Cornelius, junior	Ditto	125	0	0
A. Grose	Ditto	100	0	0
H. F. D. Smith	Reader	100	0	0

EDUCATION,

A. Cones	Assistant	200	0	0
Joakim Gomess	Ditto	100	0	0
Gunganarain Goopt	Ditto	60	0	0
Rajkisto Dutt	Ditto	40	0	0

HOME CORRESPONDENCE.

Wale Byrne.....	Head Assistant.....	570	0	0
R. C. Tulloh.....	Assistant.....	300	0	0
A. H. Pereira ..	Ditto.....	175	0	0
H. N. Lawrence..	Ditto.....	150	0	0
H. C. Lefevre ..	Ditto.....	120	0	0
J. G. Crowe	Examiner.....	150	0	0
T. H. Bagley.....	Ditto.....	130	0	0
J. T. Good	Ditto.....	125	0	0
Wm. Barnett	Reader.....	100	0	0
Shamchurn Doss	Assistant.....	100	0	0
Oboychurn Bose	Ditto.....	100	0	0

MISCELLANEOUS.

G. D'Souza.....	{ Assistant Foreign Branch and General Record Keeper.. }	400	0	0
J. O. Jore.....	Examiner of Judicial Proceedings..	209	0	0
Peter Emmer	Examiner of Revenue ditto ..	100	0	0
Vacant.....	Indexer	200	0	0
Thos. Gregory.....	Assistant ditto	117	0	0
Sammel Wright	Dispatcher of Letters.....	100	0	0

SECTION WRITERS OR COPYISTS.

Richard Deefhoets, Robert Jacob, C. N. Mayer, A. Gomes, R. Gregory, James Holst, M. A. Mino's, J. Gonsalves, J. Saunders, Jno. Byrne, J. W. D'Cruz, P. Fanthome, A. Fleming, Jno. Dick, Jno. Bebeiro, A. G. Esaw, H. Pereira, S. Frost, W. J. Jones, J. Dempsey, H. F. D'Rozario, and 40 natives.

ACCOUNTANT TO THE GOVT. OF BENGAL'S OFFICE.

GENERAL BRANCH.

Office, No. 2, Government Place, west.

C. Porteous.....	Head Assistant and Book-keeper ..	700	0	0
R. Spiers.....	Financial ditto.....	300	0	0
<i>Military Branch.</i>				
George Hill.....	{ Head Assistant and Book-keeper .. Special Allowance..... }	600	0	0
S. G. Wyatt.....	Assistant.....	150	0	0
G. W. Kellner..	Ditto.....	370	0	0
S. H. Hill.....	Ditto.....	300	0	0
E. Goodall.....	Indexer.....	100	0	0
F. A. D. Mercas.....	Ditto	150	0	0
E. C. Howe.....	Examiner.....	80	0	0
A. D. Rollo.....	Assistant.....	150	0	0
		100	0	0

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL BRANCH.

No. 2, Government Place.

S. C. Ferris.....	{ Head Assistant..... Special Allowance..... }	570	0	0
		150	0	0
D. McDonald..	{ 2nd Assistant..... Special Allowance..... }	300	0	0
		100	0	0
A. J. Smith.....	3rd Assistant	250	0	0
J. Watson.....	4th ditto.....	200	0	0
J. Hill.....	5th ditto.....	200	0	0

DURBAR BRANCH.

W. Barnfield.....	Head Assistant.....	400 0 0
J. Wallis.....	Assistant.....	250 0 0
G. Gogerly.....	Ditto.....	220 0 0

SALT, OPIUM, AND MARINE BRANCH.

No. 2, Government Place, west side.

W. Clark.....	Head Assistant and Superintendent	400 0 0
R. G. Crahley.....	Assistant ditto ditto.....	250 0 0
H. Shelverton.....	Indexer & Examiner.....	100 0 0
F. M. DeRozario.....	Ditto.....	50 0 0
J. R. DeCruz.....	Ditto.....	16 0 0

GENERAL TREASURY.

Government Place, west.

J. Rostan.....	{ Head Assistant, Salary 400, Per- sonal Allowance 100 }	500 0 0
J. H. Rostan.....	} Assistants.....	160 0 0
W. B. Rostan.....		160 0 0
J. C. DaCruz.....		115 0 0
P. Martinelly.....		110 0 0
S. Augustin.....		85 4 0
C. E. Jore.....		85 0 0
H. G. Hailes.....		60 0 0
H. Jewell.....		55 0 0
T. T. D'M. Sinaes.....	55 0 0	
R. D. Petruse.....	16 0 0	

STAMP DEPARTMENT.

E. C. Bolst.....	Superintendent.....	110 0 0
------------------	---------------------	---------

CIVIL PAY OFFICE.—Treasury.

Ed. Tronson.....	Head Assistant.....	300 0 0
B. L. Verboon.....	Assistant.....	65 0 0
P. Gomes.....	Ditto.....	31 0 0

CIVIL ANNUITY FUND OFFICE.—Treasury.

E. Edmond.....	Assistant.....	100 0 0
----------------	----------------	---------

CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND OFFICE.—Treasury.

E. Edmond.....	Assistant.....	300 0 0
----------------	----------------	---------

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.—Treasury.

C. Hudson.....	Head Assistant.....	372 0 0
Richard Verboon.....	Assistant.....	350 0 0
W. H. Hamerton.....	Ditto.....	173 0 0
H. R. Hudson.....	Ditto.....	100 0 0
E. W. Horne.....	Ditto.....	85 0 0
G. H. Dessa.....	Ditto.....	80 0 0
J. M. DeCruze.....	Ditto.....	60 0 0
C. O. Hudson.....	Ditto.....	60 0 0

SUDDER BOARD OF REVENUE.

No. 21, Chowringhee Road.

Wallace Bickley.....	1st Assistant to the Secretary.....	500	0	0
W. H. Jones.....	2d Assistant ditto.....	450	0	0
B. P. Singer.....	3d ditto ditto.....	150	0	0

G. H. Poole.....	Register.....	700	0	0
D. E. Rodrigues.....	Examiner.....	150	0	0
J. Tayler.....	Assistant.....	114	0	0
C. W. Jones.....	Examiner of Proceedings.....	125	0	0
T. Bird.....	Assistant ditto.....	100	0	0
A. A. Ogg .. (Senior).....	Record Keeper.....	225	0	0
Jos. Rebeiro.....	1st Assistant ditto.....	130	0	0
R. K. Bysack.....	2nd ditto.....	100	0	0
S. Bird.....	Body Sheet Drafter.....	100	0	0
A. A. Ogg..... (Junior) ..	4th ditto.....	40	0	0
R. C. Seal.....	Indexer.....	128	0	0
B. C. Dutt.....	Despatcher.....	100	0	0
Caro. Arrakiel.....	Takeed Book Keeper.....	100	0	0
D. E. Rodrigues (Junior) ..	Reader.....	50	0	0
K. N. Paulit.....	Karkoon.....	125	0	0
R. C. Ghose.....	Casual.....	60	0	0

SECTIONERS.

A. C. Gasper, S. M. Rebeiro, C. T. Stapleton, G. Rebeiro, J. Jewell, and J. Hefferan.

SUPERINTENDENT AND REMEMBRANCER OF LEGAL AFFAIRS OFFICE

C. Perry.....	Assistant.....	150	0	0
---------------	----------------	-----	---	---

BOARD OF CUSTOMS, SALT, AND OPIUM.

Office, No. 4, Bankshall Street.

J. Welsh.....	Principal Uncovenanted Assistant..	600	0	0
R. Forbes.....	1st Assistant.....	300	0	0
Z. Garrett.....	{ Record-keeper and Superin- } { tendent Current Department }	500	0	0
J. S. Payne.....	Senior Examiner.....	180	0	0
E. D. Baptist.....	Indexer.....	100	0	0
G. A. Ferrao.....	Assistant Examiner.....	50	0	0

SALT DEPARTMENT.

W. Inglis.....	Register and Head Assistant.....	419	0	0
D. W. Madge.....	Deputy Register.....	300	0	0
W. Robertson.....	Indexer.....	100	0	0
F. Guilleran.....	Examiner.....	130	0	0
W. Leatham.....	Assistant Record Keeper.....	45	0	0

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

N. B. Baillie.....	Register.....	250	0	0
G. Bryant.....	Opium Godowns Intendant	250	0	0

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL COMMERCE.

J. M. Dove.....	Reporter.....	156	12	0
-----------------	---------------	-----	----	---

SECTION WRITERS.

D. M. King, P. H. Thomas, H. Cary, J. C. Graham, and E. Pereira, C. A. Pereira, T. Mansaw, H. Pennitz, D. Aris, H. DeMello, M. Gomes, and E. G. Stapleton.

ABKAREE COMMISSIONER'S DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 4, Bankshall Street,

G. A. Simpson.....	Head Assistant.....	300	0	0
J. Milne.....	Assistant.....	100	0	0

EUROPEAN DISTILLERY DEPARTMENT.

P. Delmar.....	Surveyor.....	350	0	0
—, Fenwick.....	Deputy ditto ...	150	0	0
W. Leatham.....	Gauger.....	80	0	0

SUPERINTENDENT OF STAMPS.

Office, No. 4, Bankshall Street.

C. F. Holmes.....	Head Assistant and Accountant....	250	0	0
J. B. Lawson.....	Second Assistant.....	150	0	0

COLLECTOR OF STAMPS.

Office No. 4, Bankshall Street,

Edward Brown	Accountant.....	235	2	0
--------------	-----------------	-----	---	---

LATE BOARD OF TRADE.

Office, Bonded Ware-house, Clive Street.

J. C. Nickels.....	Register, in charge of the office....	200	0	0
--------------------	---------------------------------------	-----	---	---

CALCUTTA CUSTOM-HOUSE.

Office, No. 8, Tank Square.

APPRAISER'S DEPARTMENT.

P. Turnbull,	Appraiser	670	4	0
H. C. Kemp,	1st Assistant.....	300	0	0
J. Calloden,	2d ditto.....	270	0	0
R. E. A. Wilkinson..	3d ditto	200	0	0

IMPORT DEPARTMENT.

R. Rutter.....	Supervisor.....	400	0	0
S. Jones.....	1st Assistant.....	150	0	0
Thomas DeCruz.....	2d ditto.....	100	0	0
D. Ersine.....	3d ditto.....	80	0	0
R. Ersine.....	4th ditto.....	75	0	0
W. Chapman.....	5th ditto.....	60	0	0
J. Counsell.....	Clerk Seaman's Act.....	100	0	0

EXPORT DEPARTMENT.

F. Wilkinson.....	Supervisor.....	400	0	0
J. Vanderbeck.....	1st Assistant.....	150	0	0
Joseph Bayard.....	2d ditto.....	120	0	0
George Smart.....	3d ditto.....	85	0	0
T. Bost.....	4th ditto.....	65	0	0

ACCOUNTANT, DRAWBACK BONDING, & MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENTS.

P. Bonnaud.....	Accountant and Supervisor.....	500	0	0
A. Culloden.....	Assistant.....	150	0	0
T. Dant.....	Bonding Office.....	125	0	0
J. Sabedra.....	Assistant.....	80	0	0
E. Latour.....	Junior ditto.....	20	0	0

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE.

H. Counsel.....	Assistant.....	200	0	0
Wm. Counsel.....	2d ditto.....	50	0	0

CASH KEEPER'S DEPARTMENT.

Pearymohun Bose.....	Head Cash Keeper.....	200	0	0
Prankisto Bose.....	Deputy ditto.....	50	0	0

PREVENTIVE SERVICE.

N. Campbell.....	Supdt. of the Preventive Service ..	800	0	0
E. O'Brien.....	} Inspectors..... each	400	0	0
R. S. Halfhide ..				
C. R. Bell.....				
T. Horten ..				
C. P. Wiltshire..				
W. Driver.....				
A. C. Neame.....	Supdt. of Diamond Harbour Estbt.	300	0	0
W. L. Ewin.....	1st Assistant in Supdts Office..	100	0	0

1st Grade.—14 Officers, 200 Rs each.

J. W. Inglis,—J. H. Barraud,—H. Lundie,—W. Howard,—F. Byrne,—H. Pose,—James Bell,—D. Morrison,—J. Kiernander,—J. Thompson,—A. Black,—W. Richards,—W. F. Doolan and W. Bruton.

2d Grade.—14 Officers, 175 Rs. each.

W. C. D'Rozario,—G. Langtry,—C. Pritchard,—R. Barber,—P. Blanc,—J. Patullo,—E. Emmerson,—W. Davis,—C. Lusignan, J. H. Linton,—P. Brantz,—H. Hogg,—T. O'Sullivan and D. W. Robinson.

3d Grade.—15 Officers, 150 Rs. each.

J. D. Green,—A. W. Shawe,—C. W. Taylor,—B. M. Ball,—G. H. Kiernander,—H. Robinson,—J. D. Daniell,—R. Kelly,—C. R. Jefferies,—C. Ashe,—T. Flashman,—D. Palmer,—M. T. Lepiez,—J. R. Rondeau and C. Piaggio.

4th Grade.—19 Officers, 125 Rs. each.

J. Jefferies,—W. Hickman,—E. T. Hanby,—C. T. Wood,—G. Culloden,—T. Kiernander,—T. FitzGerald,—J. Mackle,—H. Butler,—R. Limond,—R. Parkhouse,—M. Keys,—B. Hunt, J. C. Vanzandyke,—W. George—F. Belletty,—G. Wright,—T. R. Green and R. Walker.

5th Grade.—28 Officers, 100 Rs. each.

C. Bird,—J. Nind,—C. Kiernander,—P. V. Pereira,—E. Heberlet,—C. F. Dumoulin,—W. Findlater,—H. W. Westgate,—G. Curran,—J. Rose,—T. J. Daniell,—E. Fergusson,—C. Rappa,—H. Hills,—F. Pepper,—G. Doucett,—W. E. Branscombe,—E. Smith,—J. Brown,—J. Hatten,—H. Hunton,—J. M. Caddy,—J. Moffet,—J. Butterwicke, J. Wood,—W. Stevens,—A. Avietmall and J. Avietmall.

DHONEE ESTABLISHMENT.

E. O'Brien..... Superintendent..... 100 0 0

WHARF DEPARTMENT.

T. Brown.....	Head Tide-Waiter.....	200	0	0
J. F. Swaine.....	Import Check Gate-Keeper.....	150	0	0
C. F. Leibenhals.....	Export Ditto.....	150	0	0
W. Valentine.....	Tide-Waiter.....	80	0	0
N. Pelegrin.....	Ditto.....	80	0	0
E. Boezalt, Wm. Bell, C. H. Miller, J. Donovan, J. Chambers, E. Browne,	Tide-Waiters..... on each	100	0	0
G. Paul.....	Ditto.....	80	0	0
T. Barfoot.....	Ditto.....	60	0	0

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Bankshall and Hare Street.

E. Botelho..... Head Assistant and Superintendent. 300 0 0

Accountant's Department.

W. Twemlow..... Accountant..... 160 0 0
J. DeSouza..... Ditto of Steam Dept..... 95 0 0

Ship and Steam Department.

R. Deefholts.....	Manager.....	150	0	0
H. Rodrigues.....	Head Director & Sorter..	40	0	0
L. M. Baptist.....	2nd Ditto.....	30	0	0
E. Martyr.....	Despatcher of Ship Letters	40	0	0
E. Barridge.....	} Registrars.....	25	0	0
A. D'Arango.....		20	0	0
L. Rebeiro.....		20	0	0
J. Rodrigues.....		20	0	0
F. G. Potter.....		20	0	0

Enquiry Department.

C. S. Starling..... ..In charge..... .. 100 0 0

Outward and Inward Letter Mail Despatch Department.

Moses Simeon..... ..Manager..... .. 100 0 0

Inward Letter Mail Receipt Department.

S. Starling..... ..In charge..... .. 100 0 0

G. Pereira..... ..Head Deliverer..... .. 100 0 0

J. Thomas..... ..2d ditto..... .. 80 0 0

J. Stark..... ..3d ditto..... .. 60 0 0

B. DaCosta..... ..)

A. DeAbrew..... ..) Assistants..... .. 26 0 0

L. Pennitz..... ..) 20 0 0

J. Paul..... ..) 20 0 0

Correspondence Department.

J. Potelho..... ..Register..... .. 100 0 0

E. C. George..... ..Examiner..... .. 60 0 0

W. T. Laird..... ..Assistants..... .. 20 0 0

C. S. Elloy..... ..Ditto..... .. 20 0 0

Bhanghy Department.

G. Salvadore..... ..Assistant..... .. 20 0 0

COMPANY'S MINT, STRAND.

BULLION OFFICE.

William Davis..... ..Head Assistant..... .. 600 0 0

W. B. Carberry..... ..2d ditto..... .. 465 0 0

P. Augier..... ..3d ditto..... .. 150 0 0

ENGLISH OFFICE.

John Muller.. (on leave).. ..Accountant..... .. 413 0 0

F. Greenway..... ..Deputy ditto..... .. 250 0 0

James Bridgnell..... ..Assistant ditto..... .. 80 0 0

W. P. Davis..... ..Ditto ditto..... .. 40 0 0

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

J. Gilbert..... ..Foreman..... .. 550 0 0

W. Harvey..... ..Superintendent Stamping Dept..... .. 350 0 0

G. H. Madge..... ..Superintendent Laminating Dept..... .. 300 0 0

H. Caspersz..... ..Ditto Melting ditto..... .. 300 0 0

E. Delanongerede..... ..Assistant Supt. of Melting Dept..... .. 300 0 0

M. Angier..... ..Superintendent Adjusting ditto..... .. 260 0 0

G. Gilbert..... ..Ditto, Cutting out ditto..... .. 250 0 0

G. T. Price..... ..Ditto Die & General Workshop..... .. 200 0 0

E. Blake..... ..Assistant..... .. 70 0 0

Six Apprentices..... ..At 20 each..... .. 120 0 0

ASSAY OFFICE.

W. T. Frewin..... ..Foreman..... .. 100 0 0

MINT COMMITTEE DEPARTMENT.

John Greenway..... ..Register..... .. 400 0 0

John J. Fleury..... ..Assistant..... .. 200 0 0

MARINE SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

No 4, Bankshall Street.

CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT.

J. Urage.....	{ Register Accountant & Muster Master of Pensioners }	400	0	0
N. A. Chick.....	1st Assistant.....	200	0	0
J. G. Davidson.....	Indexer.....	150	0	0
J. A. Murray.....	Record Keeper.....	105	0	0
L. J. D'Mello.....	Embrorser of Letters.....	100	0	0
George Smith.....	First Examiner.....	85	0	0
J. Brown.....	Second Examiner.....	70	0	0
Geo. Thomas, junior.....	{ Despatcher of Letters, and Recorder of Arrivals and De- partures of Vessels, &c. &c. }	55	0	0
J. C. D'Silva.....	Current Writer.....	48	0	0
W. Saviel.....	Ditto.....	30	0	0
S. Vigue.....	Reader.....	32	0	0

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

J. Dessa.....	Head Assistant.....	250	0	0
J. Gill.....	Assistant.....	160	0	0
James Chew.....	Ditto.....	130	0	0
J. Le Roy.....	Ditto.....	80	0	0
H. Gahagan.....	Ditto.....	80	0	0
J. King.....	Ditto.....	70	0	0
A. Lawler.....	Ditto.....	70	2	0
W. DeMello.....	Ditto.....	16	0	0

MARINE PAY OFFICE.

Treasury.

P. H. Reed.....	Head Assistant and Accountant.....	309	0	0
J. Marriott.....	} Assistants.....	104	8	0
D. R. James.....		50	0	0
J. Rebeiro.....		40	0	0
J. M. Forth.....		30	0	0
R. R. C. Bolst.....		20	0	0
W. Peters.....		20	0	0
W. J. Shouldham.....		20	0	0

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE.

Bankshall Ghaut.

Henry John Joakim.....	Chief Clerk.....	300	0	0
G. W. Scott.....	Assistant to ditto.....	150	0	0
A. G. Ferrao.....	Assistant.....	50	0	0

MILITARY BOARD OFFICE.

No 2, Church Lane, Old Mint.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT.

P. Sutherland.....	Register.....	522	8	8
L. Manley.....	Indexer.....	209	0	0
R. Parmer.....	Deputy Indexer.....	210	0	0
L. B. DeMello.....	1st Proceeding Examiner.....	156	12	0
J. Goodall.....	2d ditto.....	150	0	0
J. Dubordieux.....	3d ditto.....	100	0	0
H. R. S. Slater.....	1st Current ditto.....	100	0	0
B. Balfour.....	2d ditto.....	85	0	0
D. W. Manly.....	Assistant.....	35	0	0
W. H. Frost.....	Ditto.....	25	0	0
M. H. D'Mello.....	Ditto.....	25	0	0
F. Fitzwilliam.....	Ditto.....	25	0	0
J. Stark.....	Ditto.....	25	0	0
J. A. T. Grose.....	Ditto.....	25	0	0
T. Wood.....	Ditto.....	25	0	0

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, ROADS & CANALS.

Wm. Byrn.....	Head Assistant & Accountant... ..	400	0	0
C. Marriott.....	2d ditto.....	200	0	0
A. Aldwell.....	3d ditto.....	150	0	0

DRAFTSMAN'S DEPARTMENT.

P. G. Madge.....	Head Draftsman.....	150	0	0
T. Harris.....	Draftsman..	125	0	0
T. Waid.....	Ditto.....	100	0	0
D. C. Weguelin..	Ditto.....	100	0	0
W. Bontein.....	Ditto.....	50	0	0

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Jas. Leonard.....	Head Assistant.....	300	0	0
W. Clifford.....	Assistant.....	165	0	0
B. Farrons.....	Ditto.....	140	0	0
C. W. Scott, junior..	Ditto.....	100	0	0
J. Beanland.....	Ditto.....	100	0	0
C. Barlow.....	Ditto.....	65	0	0
A. Whelan.....	Ditto.....	20	0	0

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Charles Kerr.....	Register & Principal Accountant..	518	0	0
Charles Scott, Senior	Senior Auditor and Accountant.....	320	0	0
C. E. Smith.....	2d ditto ditto.....	270	0	0
C. Kerr, junior.....	3d ditto ditto.....	180	0	0
E. Kerr.....	Sub Auditor.....	150	0	0
R. DeCoursey.....	Assistant.....	250	0	0
J. Roberts.....	Ditto.....	120	0	0
James Edwards.....	Ditto.....	120	0	0
P. H. DeMello.....	Ditto.....	100	0	0
J. Walker.....	Ditto.....	100	0	0
G. Francis.....	Ditto.....	50	0	0

STUD DEPARTMENT.

T. A. Madge.....	Head Assistant.....	145	0	0
J. W. Gaumisse.....	2nd ditto.....	35	0	0

JOINT DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Church Lane—Old Mint.

J. P. Dowling.....	Head Assistant.....	175	0	0
H. S. Roberts..	Assistant.....	120	0	0

PRESIDENCY EXECUTIVE COMMISSARIAT OFFICE.

Church Lane—Old Mint.

C. Gardener.....	Head Accountant.....	210	0	0
— Bowen..	Assistant.....	120	0	0

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Koilah Ghaut.

Robert Kerr.....	Register and Principal Accountant:	522	8	0
M. S. Staunton.....	{ Compiler of Queen's Troops' }	400	0	0
	{ Accounts..... }			
T. P. Whittenberry.....	1st Class Auditor.....	400	0	0
A. J. Sturmer.....	Ditto.....	300	0	0
J. McKenzie.....	Ditto.....	300	0	0
R. George.....	} 2d Class Auditors..... }	200	0	0
J. B. Livesay.....		200	0	0
J. W. Rollo.....		200	0	0
R. H. Hollingberry.....		200	0	0
E. W. Hollingberry.....		200	0	0
A. D. Bowen.....		200	0	0
C. Lee.....		200	0	0
W. J. Howard.....	Ditto.....	150	0	0
R. Kerr, junior.....	Ditto.....	150	0	0
G. Wood.....	Indexer.....	225	0	0
William Wood.....	Examiner.....	170	0	0
H. Walters.....	Assist. Queen's Troops' Dept.....	130	0	0
J. H. Wright.....	Assistant.....	100	0	0
Baboo Hurry Doss.....	Compiler of Annual Statement.....	300	0	0
Harris Mookerjea.....	Assistant Bill Auditor.....	100	0	0
C. W. B. Waller.....	Assistant to the Register.....	80	0	0
C. J. Chill.....	Ditto to the Examiner.....	60	0	0
E. Olliver.....	Ditto.....	50	0	0
W. Hickie.....	Ditto.....	40	0	0
R. MacLeod..	Ditto.....	30	0	0
G. C. Baumgardt..	Ditto.....	25	0	0

COMMANDER IN CHIEF'S OFFICE.

Army Head Quarters, Upper Provinces.

W. Hogan.....	Head Clerk.....	413	8	0
J. D. Hamilton.....	Assistant.....	190	0	0
R. M. Serkale.....	Ditto.....	140	0	0
D. Foy.....	Ditto.....	40	0	0

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.—H. C.'s FORCES.

Old Export Ware-House, Koilah Ghaut Street.

J. B. Gourlay*	Register.....	800	0	0
C. Shelverton..	Deputy ditto.....	250	0	0
J. Young.....	First Assistant ditto.....	200	0	0
I. Lemon*	Senior Examiner.....	180	0	0
C. T. Rutledge*	Senior Indexer.....	170	0	0
C. J. Shelverton*	Second Assistant.....	150	0	0
J. Mahony*	Second Examiner.....	140	0	0
E. Palmer*	Second Indexer.....	140	0	0
D. Mahony*	Third Assistant.....	120	0	0
J. Poulterer.....	Record Keeper.....*	110	0	0
J. Montgomery*	Third Indexer.....	105	0	0
T. Lincoln*	Fourth Assistant.....	90	0	0
E. Molyneux*	Fifth ditto.....	85	0	0
T. C. Young*	Sixth ditto.....	60	0	0
F. Otto*	Seventh ditto.....	50	0	0
W. Houghton*	Eighth ditto.....	50	0	0

PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT.

M. Jones*	Printer.....	177	0	0
	Compositor.....	62	0	0
L. E. Middleton*	Ditto.....	44	0	0

* *With Army Head Quarters.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.—H. M.'s FORCES.

Army Head Quarters.

J. Emmer.....	Head Assistant.....	300	0	0
J. Parmer.....	Examiner.....	150	0	0
D. B. Thorpe.....	Indexer.....	150	0	0
J. J. Thorpe.....	Assistant.....	72	0	0
G. E. Thorpe.....	Assistant.....	40	0	0

PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT.

A. Lemousin.....	Printer.....	90	0	0
------------------	--------------	----	---	---

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Office, Old Export Ware House, Koilah Ghaut Street.

W. De Rhe Philipe, (Army	Head Assistant (including per- Head Quarters.).....	} 220	0	0
	sonal allowance).....			
W. Bateman.....	Examiner.....	100	0	0
J. Jones.....	Assistant.....	50	0	0

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Old Export Ware House, Tank Square.

DRAWING BRANCH.

Henry M. Smith	Draughtsman	205	4	0
Kisstopersaud Doss	Ditto	50	0	0

CORRESPONDING BRANCH.

W. M. Hamilton,*	Assistant	220	0	0
J. W. Lowrie,*	Ditto	100	0	0

* *With Army Head Quarters.*

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF H. M.'S HOSPITALS' OFFICE

Army Head Quarters.

T. E. Mullins	Head Assistant	220	0	0
H. A. Elliott	Assistant	100	0	0
J. A. D'Souza	Ditto	50	0	0
George Thomson	Ditto	40	0	0

MEDICAL BOARD OFFICE.

Old Export Ware House, Tank Square.

J. Watson	Head Assistant	220	0	0
E. B. Mendies	Assistant	60	0	0

CHIEF ENGINEER'S DRAWING OFFICE.

Chowringhee Gate, Fort William.

John Madge, junior,	Head Draftsman	300	0	0
W. P. Madge	1st Assistant ditto	200	0	0
C. S. Madge	2d ditto ditto	100	0	0
J. L. Madge	3d ditto ditto	60	0	0

ARSENAL.

Fort William.

James Cartland	Head Assistant	250	0	0
W. J. Ryper	Assistant	125	0	0
J. Wilson	Ditto	70	0	0
J. J. Turvey	* Ditto	31	0	0
W. Keane	Ditto	30	0	0
C. Thompson	Ditto	20	0	0

TOWN MAJOR'S OFFICE.

Fort William.

J. Gray	Register.....	140	0	0
G. Lynch	Assistant.....	77	8	0
G. Leach.....	Ditto.....	47	7	8

BRIGADE MAJOR'S OFFICE,—(QUEEN'S TROOPS.)

Fort William.

Staff Sergt. Chapman.....	Head Clerk.....	64	0	0
Boloychand Bysack.....	Assistant ditto.....	30	0	0

GOVERNMENT DISPENSARY.

Office, No. 1, Wellesley Place, Tank Square.

Geroge Dick	Accountant.....	312	0	0
J. W. Cawley	Assistant ditto.....	63	0	0
A. E. W. Foreshaw.....	Assistant.....	35	0	0

STORE ROOM.

J. G. Scott	Head Assistant.....	206	0	0
J. Paul.....	Assistant.....	120	0	0
J. W. Gousalves	Ditto.....	110	0	0
J. Joseph	Ditto.....	150	0	0
W. C. D'Souza	Ditto.....	40	0	0

COMPOUNDING SHOP.

H. Anderson.....	Apothecary.....	206	12	0
F. J. Murphy	Assistant ditto.....	105	0	0
W. Bonner.....	Ditto.....	105	0	0
J. McCormick	Ditto.....	105	0	0

CUTLER'S DEPARTMENT.

J. Procter.....	Cutler.....	268	5	0
W. W. Spence	Apprentice.....	100	0	4
T. D'Souza.....	Ditto.....	40	0	0
J. Paul, jr.....	Ditto.....	40	0	0

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 2, Chowringhee Lane.

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

*G. P. Webb.....	Registrar and Accountant.....	350	0	0
*A. C. Oliver.....	Head Writer.....	120	0	0
*H. R. Duhan.....	Ditto.....	70	0	0
G. Barnes.....	Ditto.....	60	0	0
*R. Scott.....	Ditto.....	30	0	0

COMPUTING BRANCH.

Radanauth Sikdar.. .. .	400	0	0
-------------------------	-----	---	---

DRAWING BRANCH.

John Graham.....Asst. Surveyor and Head Draftsman	337	9	0
*W. H. Scott.....Draftsman	159	0	0
*J. Cornelius.....Ditto	150	0	0
George Potenger.....Ditto	125	0	0
Christian Brenn.....Ditto	80	0	0
W. C. Bolst.. .. .Ditto	67	0	0

OBSERVATORY.

V. L. Rees	In charge of the Observatory	313	0	0
------------------	------------------------------------	-----	---	---

* *In the Field with the Surveyor General of India.*

GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.

In the Field.

J. Peyton.....	1st Principal Sub-Assist.....	400	0	0
J. W. Armstrong.....	2nd ditto.....	350	0	0
C. Lane.....	3rd ditto.....	323	0	3
R. Clarkson.....	Senr. 1st Class Sub-Assist.....	259	12	3
H. Keelan.....	Ditto.....	259	12	3
G. Terry.....	Ditto.....	259	12	3
J. Mulheran.....	Ditto.....	259	12	3
J. O. Nicolson.....	Ditto.....	259	12	0
O. Mulheran.....	Junr. 1st Class ditto.....	173	0	0
T. Olliver.....	Ditto.....	173	0	0
J. W. Rossenrode.....	Ditto.....	173	0	0
C. W. Rossenrode.....	Ditto.....	173	0	0
D. Kirwan.....	2nd Class ditto.....	119	0	0
W. R. James.....	Ditto.....	149	0	0
C. A. Olliver.....	} 3rd Class ditto.....	} 107	} 0	} 0
C. B. Neild.....				
J. B. N. Hennessey.. .. .				
J. O. James.....				
J. M. Dunlop.....				
F. C. Blewitt.....				
J. H. Lawrence.....				
J. J. Stephen.....				
W. Lawler.....				
A. T. Haycock				
G. H. W. Shelverton.....				
N. A. Belletty.....				
J. Dyer.....				

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 2, Chowringhee Lane.

Alexander Daniell.. .. .	{ Asst. Rev. Surveyor and Supdt. } { of Correspondence	300	0	0
W. R. M. Graham.....	Supdt. of Drawing Branch.....	130	0	0
J. Mackie.....	Writer.....	40	0	0

BENGAL.

Monghyr and Bhaugulpore Survey.

W. R. Chill.....	Assistant Revenue Surveyor.....	250	0	0
C. Bradley.....	Sub-Asst. ditto 2d Class.....	200	0	0
Geo. S. Swiney & J. Parker	ditto ditto 3d ditto.....	200	0	0
R. B. Smart & Lullah Kam	ditto ditto 4th ditto.....	125	0	0
James Pickard.....	Office Assistant.....	50	0	0
Charles David.....	ditto ditto.....	40	0	0
G. Thompson.....	ditto ditto.....	40	0	0
A. Smart.....	ditto ditto.....	40	0	0

Tirhoot Survey.

Alexander Wyatt.....	Offg. Revenue Surveyor in charge..	388	0	0
J. Bridge.....	Assistant ditto.....	250	0	0
C. Bell.....	Senior Sub-Assistant ditto.....	200	0	0
W. Heysham.....	ditto ditto 2d Class.....	200	0	0
H. Pickell.....	ditto ditto 3d ditto.....	100	0	0
J. Campbell.....	ditto ditto 4th ditto.....	125	0	0
J. G. Anderson.....	ditto ditto 5th ditto.....	75	0	0
J. Adam.....	ditto ditto 6th ditto.....	75	0	0

24-Pergunnahs Survey.

W. H. Pringle.....	Sub-Assistant Revenue Surveyor..	125	0	0
W. Davey.....	ditto ditto 2d Class.....	75	0	0
R. Willis.....	ditto ditto 4th ditto.....	75	0	0
N. T. Davey.....	.....	125	0	0
G. A. Otto.....	.....	125	0	0

Maldah, Purneah and Bhaugulpore Survey.

J. J. Pemberton..	Assistant Revenue Surveyor.....	388	0	0
J. H. O'Donell.....	ditto.....	250	0	0
A. Smith.....	Sub-Assistant ditto ditto 1st Class.	200	0	0
C. Mullins.....	ditto ditto 3d ditto..	125	0	0
J. R. Pringle.....	ditto ditto.....	150	0	0
R. Smith.....	ditto ditto 4th ditto..	125	0	0

Assam Survey.

S. Phillips.....	Supt. Gowhatty.....	100	0	0
John Swiney.....	Asst. Revenue Surveyor in charge..			

Bulloah Survey.

John Kelso.....	Asst Revenue Surveyor in charge..	300	0	0
-----------------	-----------------------------------	-----	---	---

Soonderbunds.

C. W. Mullins.....	Surveyor.....	200	0	0
--------------------	---------------	-----	---	---

STRAITS SURVEYS.

Singapore Survey

J. W. Thomson.....	Revenue Surveyor in charge..	350	0	0
--------------------	------------------------------	-----	---	---

Province Wellesley.

Z. Moniott..... Revenue Surveyor in charge 350 0 0

Penang.

H. O'Hara..... Revenue Surveyor in charge..... 850 0 0

NORTH WESTERN SURVEYS.

Cis Sutledge Survey.

C. Foy..... Assistant Revenue Surveyor

J. Kavanagh..... ditto ditto

A. B. Blaney, Senior..... Sub-Assistant ditto ditto

J. Burrow, E. Loftie, G. Honsden, A. Foy & R. Howard, ditto ditto 4th Class

Trans-Sutledge Survey.

W. E. Blyth..... Assistant Revenue Surveyor

T. H. Permein..... ditto ditto

W. Lane, Senior..... Sub-Assistant ditto ditto

G. H. Blyth, W. Ellison and J. Keane..... ditto ditto 3d Class

W. H. Jordon..... Office Assistant

Ajmere and Mhairwarrah Survey.

E. W. Hopper..... Assistant Revenue Surveyor

D. T. Blyth, Senior..... Sub-Assistant ditto ditto

T. D. D'Silva..... ditto ditto 3d Class

W. Sanderson and E. F. S. Johnson..... ditto ditto 4th ditto

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS WORKSHOP—SURVEYOR

GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 1, Chowringhee Road.

Deputy Surveyor Genl..... Superintendent.....

Seid Mo'isim..... Mathematical Instrument Maker. . .

Henry John Crible..... Assistant ditto ditto.....

INDIAN LAW COMMISSION.

F. S. Oehme..... Head Clerk..... 200 0 0

COMPANY'S LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS.

Office, Old Mint.—Church Lane.

A. Carnie..... Head Assistant..... 400 0 0

G. H. Stapleton..... Draftsman..... 200 0 0

C. Gomez..... 1st Writer..... 150 0 0

J. G. Parker..... 2d ditto..... 80 0 0

G. W. Dhone..... 3d ditto..... 25 0 0

J. DeSilva..... Printing Assistant..... 20 0 0

R. Gomez..... Examiner..... 85 0 0

H. Tonson..... Head Despatcher..... 100 0 0

W. Deliana..... 2d ditto..... 50 0 0

H. Premantle..... 3d ditto..... 30 0 0

COMPANY'S BOTANIC GARDEN.

Thomas Stubbs..... Head Gardener..... 80 0 0

John Clipp..... Overseer..... 80 0 0

J. D'Cruz..... Agricultural & Horticultural Society.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Esplanade.

CHIEF INTERPRETER'S OFFICE.

Vacant.....	Chief Interpreter and Translator	800	0	0
H. A. Smith.....	Asst. Translator and Examiner.....	53	0	0
G. Aviet.....	Assistant Interpreter.....	600	0	0
M. Siret*.....	Portuguese Interpreter	100	0	0
C. Owen*.....	Judges' Interpreter.....	300	0	0
J. R. Douglass.....	Ditto.....	300	0	0

* Interpreters to the Judges in Chambers.

JUDGES' CLERK'S OFFICE.

J. Curmin.....	Clerk to the Chief Justice.....	50	0	0
J. Reddie.....	Ditto Second Judge.....	500	0	0
A. St. John Carruthers..	Ditto Third Judge.....	600	0	0

STANDING COMMISSIONERS OF AFFIDAVITS.

J. Reddie.....	.....	100	0	0
A. St. John Carruthers.....	.....	100	0	0

CRIER'S OFFICE.

E. Hilder.....	Crier.....	300	0	0
----------------	------------	-----	---	---

MASTER AND ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Juddonath Ghose..	Head Clerk.....	250	0	0
-------------------	-----------------	-----	---	---

EQUITY AND ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTRAR'S OFFICE.

Michael Cockburn.....	Head Assistant.....	240	0	0
— Tharp.....	Assistant	50	0	0
Gabriel Mackertich	Ditto	50	0	0
John Swaris.....	Ditto.....	40	0	0
Manuel D'Souza.....	Ditto	40	0	0
J. E. Bartlett.....	Assistant.....	14	0	0

PROTHONOTARY AND CLERK OF THE CROWN'S OFFICE.

Ramtonon Seel.....	Head Assistant.....	260	0	0
J. D. Crouch.....	Assistant.....	200	0	0

SWORN CLERK'S OFFICE.

anny Maddub Banerjee....	Head Assistant.....			
--------------------------	---------------------	--	--	--

CLERK OF THE PAPER'S OFFICE.

Chundychurn Bose.....	Head Assistant.....	64	0	0
Kissenchunder Banerjee.....	Assistant.....	10	0	0
G. Reston.....	Ditto.....	34	0	0
Omeschunder Banerjee.....	Ditto.....	10	0	0
Sreedhur Ghose.....	Ditto.....	8	0	0

SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

Harrischunder Bose.....	Head Assistant.....	200	0	0
Bhyrubchunder Mojomdar.....	.....	150	0	0

EXAMINER'S OFFICE.

Michael Cockburn.....	Interpreter.....	170	0	0
Joseph Roger.....	Assistant.....	64	0	0

RECEIVER'S OFFICE.

Obenoschunder Gangooly.....	Head Assistant.....	125	0	0
Auditoprocaus Gangooly.....	Assistant.....	40	0	0

RECORD KEEPER'S OFFICE.

Nubkissen Mitter.....	Head Assistant.....	34	0	0
-----------------------	---------------------	----	---	---

TAXING OFFICER'S OFFICE.

Thomas Botelho.....	Head Assistant.....	110	0	0
Wm. Lawrence.....	Assistant.....	40	0	0

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE INSOLVENT COURT.

John D'Cruz.....	Head Assistant.....	51	0	0
J. G. D Cruz.....	Assistant.....	27	0	0

OFFICE OF THE EXAMINER OF THE INSOLVENT COURT.

Birjomohun Holdar.....	Head Clerk.....	37	5	4
Sreekissen Holdar.....	Assistant.....	21	5	4

ASSIGNEE'S OFFICE.

R. Z. Shircore.....	Head Assistant.....	250	0	0
---------------------	---------------------	-----	---	---

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.—AGRA PRESIDENCY.

THE OFFICES OF GOVERNMENT AT AGRA.

Judicial and Revenue Department.

G. R. Gardener assistant to secretary..... 600

Home Correspondence Department.

W. S. Blackburn..... reporter of proceedings..... 400
 C. J. French assistant to ditto..... 2 0
 J. Horn..... examiner..... 175
 J. Anthony..... ditto..... 175
 G. C. Gardener..... compiler.....
 G. M. Bryan..... ditto.....

Current Branch,

..... register..... 400
 C. R. Rees..... head assistant revenue department... 240
 G. B. Hoff..... ditto ditto judicial ditto.... 240
 J. C. Jore 2d ditto revenue ditto.... 200
 J. P. Adels..... 2d ditto judicial ditto.... 200
 E. Webb..... indexer judicial and revenue depts. 300
 J. P. Staffory..... current business examiner.. 200
 G. F. Stowell, A. Hyland.. examiners of proceedings..... 200
 J. H. Permein..... record keeper judicial & revenue dept 150
 H. T. Gaumisse..... a sistant record keeper.....
 F. Blunt..... despatcher.....
 J. Rowe..... superintendent section dept.....
 J. Hammerdinger reader..... 50
 C. Beatty..... ditto..... 40
 P. Baptist,..... ditto..... 40
 W. Brookes..... ditto..... 30
 C. Webb..... ditto..... 30

Foreign, General and Financial Departments.

James Rebello..... assistant to secretary..... 600
 C. Berry..... head assistant foreign dept..... 265
 John Rebello..... ditto ditto general ditto..... 265
 J. Teyen 2d ditto ditto ditto..... 175
 W. J. Chambers..... 2d ditto foreign ditto..... 200
 R. B. McAuliffe..... 3d ditto general ditto..... 150
 C. Murphy examiner financial ditto..... 200
 E. T. Bovais..... ditto general ditto..... 185
 L. E. S. Phipps..... ditto foreign ditto.... 185
 William Porter..... librarian..... 200
 Henry Crawford. indexer general and financial ditto.. 130
 W. E. Phillips..... ditto foreign ditto..... 160
 Joshua Jahans..... record keeper general department.... 100
 H. Rebello..... supdt. section ditto.....
 J. H. Gibson..... reader to examiner..... 50
 T. Porter..... ditto ditto..... 35
 Kunnya Loll,..... draftsman..... 35

BENGAL DIRECTORY.

PART IX.

CONTENTS.

**Lists of Managers, Directors, Committees, &c. of the various Public
Funds—Commercial, Literary, Scientific, Religious,
Charitable, Masonic and other Societies,
including Colleges and
Public Schools.**

Civil, Military and other Funds,

LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETIES, &c.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

Managers.—W. H. Belli, G. A. Bushby, Welby Jackson, G. Udny, J. A. Dorin, J. J. Harvey, E. Currie, R. Torrens and C. Beadon, Esqrs.

Honorary Secretary and Accountant.—G. Adams, Esq.
Agents in London.—Coutts and Co., Strand.

BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND.

Managers.—C. Tucker, W. H. Belli, G. A. Bushby, E. M. Gordon, Geo. Udny, J. A. Dorin, J. J. Harvey, R. Torrens and B. J. Colvin, Esqrs.

Secretary and Accountant.—G. Adams, Esq.

MILITARY FUND.

President.—Lieut. Colonel Greene.

Directors—Rev. H. S. Fisher, A. B., J. Forsyth, Esq., Rev. W. O. Ruspini, Major H. A. Boscawen, Captain E. W. Scott, Captain A. Dallas, W. Montgomerie, Esq., J. Grant, Esq., Captain H. E. L. Thuillier, Captain J. W. Bennett, Captain H. Fraser.

Secretary..... Captain R. B. Brittridge.
Agent in London..... Major H. Doveton, No. 26, Cornhill.

BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

J. Forsyth, R. M. M. Thomson, Charles Mackinnon, Henry Chapman, J. McClelland, J. Jackson, F. R. C. S., Allan Webb and E. Edlin, M. D. Esqrs.

Secretary and Accountant..... George Hill, Esq.
London Agents.—Coutts and Co.—Strand.

MILITARY ORPHAN SOCIETY.

Governor.—His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Deputy Governor.—Lieut. Col. A. Goldie, *Military Auditor General*

GENERAL MANAGEMENT.

Rev. H. Hutton, A. B., Major H. A. Boscawen, 54th N. I., J. Macpherson, Esq., M. D., F. J. Mouat, Esq. M. D., Captain F. Raleigh, 1st N. I., W. Montgomerie, Esq. M. D., Lieutenant Col. W. Sage, 37th N. I., Captain H. E. L. Thuillier, Arty., Captain F. R. Bazeley, Arty., Captain O'Cavenagh, 32d N. I., and Captain John Bracken, 29th N. I.

Secretary, Treasurer Superintendent & } The Rev. John McQueen, A. M.
 Chaplain (leave to Europe) }
 Officiating ditto The Rev. Thomas Wood.
 Agent in England Major W. Turner, No. 69, Cornhill London
 Surgeon, Upper Orphan School D. Stewart, Esq. M. D.
 Surgeon, Lower Orphan School A. Webb, Esq.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE

FAMILY PENSION FUND,
 Established 11th April, 1837.

DIRECTORS.

Chairman.—Andrew D'Cruz.
 Deputy Chairman.—P. Sutherland.
 Auditors.—Edwin D'Cruz, W. L. Harwood, and M. Johnston.
 Directors.—W. Clark, J. Graham, R. Kerr, John King, D. W. Madge, R. J. Rose, J. Welsh, and S. G. Wyatt.
 Corresponding and Recording Secretary H. Andrews.
 Accountant and Collector F. I. Lee.
 Treasurer Sub-Treasurer of Government.

BENGAL MARINERS' AND GENERAL WIDOWS' FUND,

(ESTABLISHED AUGUST 1819,)

Under the Patronage of Government.

Directors.—J. W. Roberts, M. Cockburn, C. Gardiner R. Kerr, and J. Hartis.
 Secretary.—Daniel McDonald.

INDIAN LAUDABLE & MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Office, Messrs. Mackillop, Stewart & Co.'s, Old Court House Street.

Directors.—Willis Earle, Charles Huffnagle, W. Greenaway, D. Mackinlay, F. R. Hampton, M. A. Pillans, C. S. Francis, P. Johnson, and C. B. G. Skinner, Esqrs.

Secretary.—John Storm, Esq.

Treasurers.—Bank of Bengal.

Medical Adviser.—H. Chapman, Esq.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

Established in London and Calcutta in 1834.

LONDON.

Chairman.—Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S.

Deputy Chairman.—John Stewart, Esq. M. P.

Directors.—Major General Sir R. Armstrong, C. B. K. C. T. & S. John Bagshaw, Augustus Bosanquet, C. Dashwood Bruce, Ellis Watkin Cunliffe, Raikes Currie, M. P., William Kilburn, Charles Otway Mayne, Robert Saunders, B. C. S., James Duncan Thomson, Esqrs., Captain Samuel Thornton, R. N. William Rothery, Esq.

Auditors. John W. Alexander, Robt. Hichens, and Robt. Gardner, Esqrs.

Bankers. Curries & Co. and Bank of England.

Physician. George Burrows, Esq. M. D.

Solicitor. William Henry Cotterill, Esq.

Actuary. David Jones, Esq.

INDIAN BRANCH.—*Calcutta Office, Strand.*

Directors.—Charles Robert Prinsep, Esq., Colin Campbell, Esq., James Norman, Esq., Charles Hogg, Esq. and W. H. Smoult, Esq.

Auditors.—Harry I. Lee, Esq. and N. S. Sweedland, Esq.

Physician.—John Jackson, Esq.

Treasurers.—Bank of Bengal.

Solicitors.—Messrs. Frith, Sandes and Watts.

Agents and Secretaries.—Braddon and Co.

Agents at Madras.—Bainbridge and Co.

Agents at Bombay.—Leckie and Co.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE INSTITUTION,

BENGAL BRANCH.—Office, Colvin's Ghaut.

For Granting Assurances on Lives and Deferred Annuities.

Patron.—The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

Directors.—Murray Gladstone, Esq., Andrew Hay, Esq., J. S. Judge, Esq., D. M. Gordon, Esq. and Dr. D. Stewart.

Solicitor.—J. Spencer Judge, Esq.

Medical Officer.—Dr. Duncan Stewart.

Agents and Secretaries.—Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co.

Secretary and Agents at Madras.—Messrs. Parry and Co.

FAMILY ENDOWMENT

AND

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITY SOCIETY,

No. 12, Chatham Place, Blackfriars, London.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

CAPITAL £500,000.

Trustees—William Butterworth Bayley, Esq., C. H. Latouche, Esq. and Henry Porcher, Esq.

Directors.—William Butterworth Bayley, Esq., Chairman, John Fuller, Esq., Deputy Chairman, Robert Bruce Chichester, Esq., H. B. Henderson, Esq., C. H. Latouche, Esq., Edward Lee, Esq., Lieut. Colonel J. R. Ouseley, Major Turner, Joshua Walker, Esq. and Major Willock, K. L. S.

Standing Counsel..... W. T. S. Daniel, Esq.

Solicitors..... Messrs. Lacy and Bridges

Physician..... P. M. Roget, M. D., F. R. S.

Surgeon..... Edward Cock, Esq.

Auditors—Riversdale W. Grenfell, Esq., L. Burroughs, Esq. and Philip Ainslie Walker, Esq.

Bankers..... Messrs. Smith, Payne, and Smith.

Actuary..... Mr. W. Lewi.

Secretary..... Mr. John Cazenove

INDIAN BRANCH.

Office, Church Lane, Calcutta.

Directors—Charles Binny Skinner, Esq., T. C. Morton, Esq., Jas. Jos. Mackenzie, Esq., James Stuart, Esq.

Medical Officer..... John Grant, Esq., Apothecary General

Bankers..... Bank of Bengal

Solicitors..... Messrs Frith and Sandes

Secretaries..... Messrs. Gordon Stuart and Co.

Marine Insurance Societies.

ALLIANCE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Office, No. 5, Fairlie Place.

Directors.—O. P. L. Watson, E. Maurel, F. Pereira, J. H. Fergusson, and Edwd. Purrier.

Secretaries.—Watson, Borradaile and Co.

Surveyor.—Captain Boothby.

AGENTS.—*London*, Finlay, Hodgson and Co.—*Bombay*, Ritchie, Steuart and Co.—*Canton*, Russell and Co.—*Madras*, Amalric and Co.—*Singapore*, Macsaine, Fraser and Co.

AMICABLE INSURANCE OFFICE.

Office, No. 91, Old China Bazar.

COMMITTEE.—C. B. Skinner, L. DeSouza, M. S. Owen, J. Agabeg, and P. A. Cavorke, Esqrs.

Secretaries.—P. A. Cavorke and J. G. Bagram.

Surveyor.—Captain E. Oakes.

AGENTS.—*London*, Matheson and Co.—*China*, Murrow and Co.—*Singapore*, Sarkies and Moses.—*Bombay*, Remington and Co.—*Madras*, Bainbridge and Co.

ASIATIC MARINE INSURANCE OFFICE.

No. 19, Strand.

COMMITTEE.—G. Farie, J. J. Mackenzie, John Deffell, J. Johnstone, and R. C. Jenkins.

Secretary.—W. F. Fergusson.

AGENTS.—*London*, G. T. Braine, under a Committee of Shareholders—*China*, MacVicar and Co.—*Bombay*, MacVicar, Burn and Co.—*Madras*, Binny and Co.—*Mauritius*, H. A. Leishman.

BENGAL INSURANCE SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1807.

Office, No. 4½, Mission Row.

COMMITTEE.—C. Huffnagle, D. McDonald, J. S. Mendes, and L. A. de Souza.

Secretaries.—Thomas DeSouza and Co.

AGENTS.—*London*, Matheson and Co.—*Madras*, Binny and Co.—*Bombay*, Remington and Co.—*Singapore*, A. L. Johnston and Co.—*China*, Jardine Matheson and Co.

COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

*Office, Old Court House Street.***COMMITTEE.**—John Deffell, C. B. Skinner, G. Farie, and J. J. Mackenzie, Esqrs.**Secretaries.**—Mackillop, Stewart and Co.**Surveyor.**—E. Oakes.**AGENTS.**—*London*, Small and Co.—*China*, Turner and Co.—*Singapore* Guthrie and Co.—*Madras*, Line and Co.—*Bombay*, Wm. Nicol and Co.

EQUITABLE INSURANCE SOCIETY.

*Office, No. 140, Clive Street.***COMMITTEE.**—W. C. Braddon, J. Johnstone, J. J. McKenzie, G. Farie, J. F. Wingate, T. S. Kelsall, and John Deffell.**Secretaries.**—Allan, Deffell and Co.**Surveyor.**—Captain Wm. Boothby.**AGENTS.**—*London*, Gledstones and Co.—*China*, Lindsay, and Co.—*Madras*, Line and Co.—*Bombay*, Leckie and Co.—*Mauritius*, Blyth, Brothers and Co.—*Colombo*, Parlett O'Halloran and Co.

HOPE INSURANCE COMPANY.

*Office, No. 2, Hastings' Street, Colvin's Ghaut.***COMMITTEE.**—J. Gilmore, Charles Huffnagle, A. Mackintosh, J. Storm, and W. Storm, Esqrs.**Surveyor.**—Captain Edward Oakes.**AGENTS.**—William Storm, *Calcutta*.—Palmer Mackillop Dent and Co. *London*.—Jardine, Matheson and Co.—*China*.

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.

*Office, 138, Clive Street.***Directors.**—J. H. Fergusson, D. C. Mackey, George Dearman, Joseph Agabeg and Sam. Smith, Esqrs.**Secretaries.**—Smith, Cowell and Co.**AGENTS.**—*London*, Edwd. Shearin and B. M. Ronald.—*China*, Gibb Livingston and Co.—*Colombo*, Lambe, Rainols and Co.—*Madras*, Parry and Co.—*Singapore*, Sir José d'Almeida and Sons.—*Mauritius*, R. Jack and Co.—*Bombay*, Grey & Co.

NEW ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Directors.—W. Anderson, A. Galstin, J. Jenkins, G. Massey, H. McEwen, J. L. Fussell, and N. S. Thomson.**Secretary and Agent.**—W. F. Ferguson, Esq.

ORIENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

Office, No. 47, Armenian Street.

DIRECTORS.—Joseph Agabeg, W. F. Fergusson, T. S. Kelsall, M. S. Owen, James Church, Junior, T. C. Avetoom and A. Hay Esqrs.

Secretaries.—Messrs. Agabeg Brothers.

Surveyor.—Capt. E. Oakes.

AGENTS.—*London*, Kelsalls Hoare and Co.—*Mauritius*, Robert Bullen and Co.—*China*, Russell and Co.—*Singapore*, Sarkies & Moses,—*Penang*, A. A. Anthony, Esq.

PHENIX MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.

COMMITTEE.—Ed. Tombs, C. B. Skinner, Andrew Hay, Alfred Gouger and D. C. Mackey.

Secretaries.—D. C. Mackey and Co.

Surveyor.—Capt. W. Boothby.

AGENTS.—*London*, Donald Mackey, Hadow and Co.

London Treasurers.—London and Westminster Bank.

Bombay.—Grey and Co.—*Cape of Good Hope*, Home, Eager and Co.—*Mauritius*, Ed. Francis and Co.—*Batavia*, Adam and Co.—*Singapore*, Sir Jozé D'Almeida & Son.—*Penang*, Revely and Co.

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY.

Office, No. 2, Mission Row.

DIRECTORS.—M. A. Pillans, E. Purrier, David Begg, M. Rustomjee and G. B. Robinson.

Secretaries.—Robinson, Balfour and Co.

AGENTS.—*London*, Small and Co.—*Madras*, Line and Co.—*Bombay*, Lancaster and Co.—*China*, Turner and Co.—*Singapore*, Spottiswoode & Connolly.

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE.

No. 3, Loll Bazar.

COMMITTEE.—F. Pereira, Wm. Storm, D. C. Mackey, and Rustomjee Cowasjee, Esqrs.

Secretaries.—Rustomjee Cowasjee and Co.

AGENTS.—*London*, Forbes, Forbes & Co.—*Canton*, Dadabhoy & Manackjee Rustomjee and Co.—*Singapore*, Spottiswood and Conolly.—*Madras*, Parry and Co.—*Bombay*, Framjee Cowasjee.

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE.

Office, No. 44, Clive Street.

COMMITTEE.—G. Farie, D. Jardine and I. Johnstone.

General Agents in China.—Jardine, Matheson and Co.

Surveyor.—Captain Edward Oakes.

AGENTS.—*Calcutta*, Jardine, Skinner and Co.—*Bombay*, Remington and Co.—*London*, Matheson and Co.

UNION RIVER INSURANCE COMPANY.

Established in Calcutta, 1828.

OFFICE, NO. 60, OLD FORT STREET.

COMMITTEE.—G. C. Hay, T. Palmer, J. Wall, R. W. Allan, T. Black, C. M. Holmes, and J. Finlay, Esqrs.

Secretary and Treasurer.—J. Holmes.*Surveyor.*—Captain Stavers.

AGENTS.—*Bogwangolah*, T. Rose ; —*Jungypore*, J. Maseyk ; —*Bhaugulpore*, R. Ross ; —*Monghyr*, H. Dear ; —*Mozufferpore*, Tirhoot, W. H. Jones, Jr. ; —*Patna*, H. Fitzgerald ; —*Buxar*, T. Griffin ; —*Ghazespore*, R. McWhinnie and Co. ; —*Goruckpore*, A. R. Marr ; —*Benares*, J. G. Gordon ; —*Chunar*, R. A. French and Co. ; —*Mirzapore*, Pelletreau, Evan and Co. ; —*Allahabad*, J. E. Bell ; —*Cawnpore*, W. Gee ; —*Futtyghur*, T. H. Churcher ; —*Calpee*, Hamilton, Higgenon and Co. ; —*Agra*, J. C. Stout ; —*Meerut*, Gibbon and Co. ; —*Delhi*, Thomas Copping ; —*Dinapore*, H. Holm ; —*Seray Gunge*, Thomas O. L. Irwin ; —*Sudwah Factory viz. Chupra*, E. Wilson.

EAST INDIA RAILWAY COMPANY.

ENGLISH ESTABLISHMENT,

DIRECTORS.

Chairman..... Henry Aglionby Aglionby, Esq. M. P.
Deputy ditto.. .. Bazett D. Colvin, Esq.

Joseph Baxendale, Esq.	T. S. Kelsall, Esq.
R. M. Bird, Esq.	John Pascal Larkins, Esq.
C. D. Bruce, Esq.	John Dorrien Magens, Esq.
John Cattley, Esq.	Captain Alexander Nairne,
Robert Wigram Crawford, Esq.	Edward Howley Palmer, Esq.
J. D. De Vitre, Esq.	John Stewart, Esq.

Managing Director.... R. M. Stephenson, Esq.
Auditors Baron De Goldsmid and Capt. Farquharson, R. N.
Bankers in London..... Messrs. Glyn and Co.
Solicitors.... Messrs. Freshfield
Consulting Engineer.. James Meadows Rendel, Esq. F. R. S.
Secretary..... D. I. Noad, Esq.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT,

Office, Smith's Ghaut.

COMMITTEE.

R. M. Stevenson, Esq. (now in England)	A. R. Adams, Esq.
	A. Beeston, Esq. (now in England)
<i>Secretary</i>	W. Theobald, Esq.
<i>Assistant Secretary</i>	M. E. Daniel, Esq.
<i>Bankers</i>	Bank of Bengal

Literary, Scientific & other Societies.

ASIATIC SOCIETY.

(Corner of Park Street, Chowringhee.)

[INSTITUTED IN 1784.]

Days of Meeting.—First Wednesday of every Month, at 8½ P.M.

President..... Hon'ble J. W. Colville.
 Vice-Presidents.. { Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
 { J. W. Laidlay, Esq.
 { Lieutenant Colonel W. N. Forbes.
 { Dr. W. B. O'Shaughnessy.

COUNCIL.

Dr. Dodd,	Rev. Mr. Long,
Dr. Walker,	Welby Jackson, Esq.
Baboo Ramgopal Ghose,	Capt. A. Broome, B. A.
Mr. Seton Karr,	R. W. G. Frith, Esq.
Dr. McClelland,	

(And Vice-Presidents and Secretaries)

Secretaries..... Dr. W. B. O'Shaughnessy and J. W. Laidlay, Esq.
 In the Oriental Department..... Dr. Edward Roer
 Sub-Secretary and Librarian..... Babú Rajendra Mittra
 Curator Geological and Mineralogical Department..... H. Piddington, Esq.
 Curator Zoological Department..... Edward Blyth, Esq.
 Treasurers..... The Bank of Bengal
 Agents in London,.. Professor H. H. Wilson and Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.
 Agent in Paris..... Major A. Troyer

SCIENTIFIC SECTIONS.

SECTION 1.—Oriental Literature and Philology.

Mr. Seton Karr,	Rev. Mr. Long,
Baboo Rajendra Mittra,	Lieut. T. Latter,
Baboo Hurreemohun Sen,	Welby Jackson, Esq.

Secretary..... Dr. Roer

SECTION 2.—Natural History.

J. W. Grant, Esq.	H. Walker, Esq.
R. W. G. Frith, Esq.	J. McClelland, Esq.

Secretary..... J. W. Laidlay, Esq.

SECTION 3.—Geology and Mineralogy.

Captain A. Broome.	J. Newmarch, Esq.
Dr. James Dodd.	A. Mitchell, Esq.
G. R. Wilby, Esq.	

Secretary..... J. W. Laidlay, Esq.

SECTION 4.—Meteorology and Physics.

J. W. Grant, Esq.	Dr. W. B. O'Shaughnessy,
Lieut. Colonel Forbes	Rev. Mr. Pratt.

Secretary..... Captain Thuillier.

SECTION 5.—Geography and Indian Statistics.

Rev. Mr. Long,	Lieut. Staples,
Dr. Duncan Stewart,	

Secretary.....

AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA,

INSTITUTED IN 1820.

Days of Meeting.—Second Thursday of every Month, at 9½ A. M.
and 4½ P. M. alternately.

PATRON.

The Right Hon'ble The Governor General of India.

President..... The Hon'ble Sir Lawrence Peel.

Vice-Presidents.....

{	C. Huffnagle, Esq.
	W. Storm, Esq.
	Rajah Sutteechurn Ghosaul
	Baboo Ramgopaul Ghose

Honorary Secretary..... James Hume, Esq.

Deputy Secretary and Collector..... A. H. Blechynden, Esq.

Treasurers..... Bank of Bengal.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Messrs. M. S. Staunton, J. W. Laidlay, C. Huffnagle and A. Turner.

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

Hon. Mr. Bethune, J. W. Laidlay, Esq. Rev. Dr. Duff, Col. Sage, and Dr. Falconer.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Sugar.—Messrs. T. F. Henley, James Cowell, G. U. Adam, W. Haworth and S. H. Robinson.

Cotton.—Messrs. Joseph Willis, Charles Huffnagle, W. Earle, and G. U. Adam.

Silk, Hemp and Flax.—Messrs. J. Willis, G. T. F. Speede, J. W. Laidlay, W. G. Rose and Captain A. Thompson.

Coffee and Tobacco.—Dr. Strong, W. Storm, J. Cowell and Colonel Sage.

Implements of Husbandry and Machinery.—Messrs. H. Mornay, J. M. Vos, Colonel Sage, H. Mather and T. F. Henley.

Oil and Oil Seeds.—Dr. Mouat, Messrs. W. Haworth, H. Mornay, J. Cowell, and Baboo Ramgopaul Ghose.

Grain.—Messrs. J. Willis, W. Storm, W. Haworth, C. R. Prinsep, G. T. F. Speede, and Baboo Ramgopaul Ghose.

Nursery Garden Committee.—Messrs. W. G. Rose, J. W. Laidlay, W. Earle, W. Storm and C. Huffnagle.

Fruit and Kitchen Garden Committee.—Messrs. G. T. F. Speede, W. G. Rose, J. W. Laidlay and Baboo Peary Chund Mitter.

Floricultural Committee.—Dr. Falconer, Mr. W. H. Elliot, Col. Sage, Lieut. Staples and Mr. H. Alexander.

N. B.—The Secretary is, *ex-officio*, a Member of all Committees.

BHAUGULPORE BRANCH SOCIETY,

*Founded in 1843.**Secretary*,..... Major Napleton

This Society has, in the prosecution of its objects, established a Garden.

DELHI ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY,

*Delhi.**President.*—Sir Theophilus Metcalfe, *Bart.**Vice-President.*—Brigadier T. Palmer.*Secretary.*—J. O. B. Saunders, Esq.

CALCUTTA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Metcalf Hall.

CURATORS

The Hon'ble J. E. Drinkwater Bethune, Major G. T. Marshall and Willis Earle Esq.

Librarian Baboo Peary Chand Mittra*Sub-Librarians*.....
} Baboo Kalee Krishna Ghose Ba-
} boo Prosono Chunder Paulit and
} Baboo Nobinkissen Bose.

The duties of the Secretary and Collector are conducted by the Librarian.

CALCUTTA LIBRARY CHESS CLUB.

President..... T. C. Morton, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

W. Earle, Esq., H. C. Meiklejohn, Esq. and S. G. T. Heatly, Esq.

Secretary and Treasurer..... Baboo Peary Chand Mittra.

Subscribers to the Public Library can become Members of this Club except those who live beyond Hooghly.

Religious & Charitable Societies, &c.

DISTRICT CHARITABLE SOCIETY.

Patron of the Society.—The Right Rev. the Bishop of Calcutta.

CENTRAL COMMITTEE.

President.—

Vice-Presidents.—The Ven. Br. Dealtry, (Europe) Hon'ble J. Lewis, C. Tucker, Esq., G. A. Bushby, Esq. (absent) and Rustomjee Cowasjee, Esq.

Members.—The Members of Council, the Judges of the Supreme Court, the Members of the Select Vestries, and of all the District Committees, and all Subscribers to the amount of One Hundred Rupees Annually.

Secretary...... J. Gregory Vos, M. D. (absent)

Clerk to the Secretary...... Mr. D. Templeton.

Secretary in the Native Department...... Baboo Russomoy Dutt.

Treasurers...... The Bank of Bengal.

The Central Committee holds a Meeting on the last Tuesday of every Month at 9 o'clock A. M. in the Town Hall.

* * All petitions are requested to be referred to the Secretary's Office, No. 11, Free School Street, Chowringhee.

Constitution of the Society.—The Society consists of a Central Committee of supervision and control—of several District Committees—of a Native Committee for the Relief of the Native Poor of Calcutta, and an Asylum for the reception of Lepra.

Its Funds.—The Fund consists of a monthly Donation of Rupees 1,200 from the Supreme Government; of voluntary contributions from benevolent individuals, and the surplus of congregational collections in the Districts above the sum necessary for the relief of the poor resident in those Districts severally, whenever such surplus may be found to exist. Besides two permanent endowments to this society consisting of the interest on the "Lady William Bentinck Fund," and that on the "Dwarkanauth Fund for poor Blind," being no less a sum than a Lakh of Rupees, vested in such a way as to yield a monthly interest of Rupees 500, bestowed on the Poor Blind of Calcutta by Baboo Dwarkanauth Tagore's munificent liberality.

The Central Committee.—The Central Committee is constituted of the Bishop—the Members of Council,—Judges of the Supreme Court,—The Members of the Select Vestry, and District Committees, and all Subscribers to the amount of Rupees 100 annually.

Its Functions.—The Functions of the Central Committee are to apportion the Funds, appropriating a surplus which may rise in one District to the supply of a deficiency which may exist in another—to discuss and settle all general principles, which may affect the operations of the District Committees either as to mode of investigation, class of persons to be relieved, or other general subjects, and also to relieve peculiar cases, which from their residing without the limits of any organized District, or involving some points unconnected with the localities of their residence, can more appropriately be decided on in a General Committee.

Alms House and Leper Asylums.—These Institutions are supported from the Funds of the District Charitable Society, and are established in Amherst Street, under the medical superintendence of Dr. R. Stuart. These objects of commiseration are comfortably housed, and allowed ample rations of suitable and wholesome provisions, clothing and bedding, and every attention is paid to their comforts. The different castes are lodged separately, and they can go out whenever they may have occasion by requesting permission of their respective superintendents, and may do anything they please for their own amusement. Notwithstanding all these advantages, it is to be regretted, that but a limited

number of these unfortunate creatures have yet been induced to avail themselves of the asylum, though every means short of coercion have been exerted by the Central and District Committees of the Charitable Society, to divert them of their false and mistaken prejudices against the Asylum and Almshouse, but the greater number still prefer begging in the streets. We allude particularly to those loathsome objects infesting the bazars and the public thoroughfares, commiseration for them must be lessened by the assurance that there is an Asylum provided for them, where all their reasonable wants are supplied, and therefore they need not seek casual relief for subsistence.

Address to the Public.—To give effect to this system it is earnestly requested that individuals will not subscribe indiscriminately to petitions which may be presented to them. Should the real circumstances of the petitioners be unknown to the persons, to whom they apply for relief, a reference to the Central Committee or District Committees of the part of the town which the applicants inhabit, will ensure the fullest investigation and most prompt relief if it be found necessary. A strict adherence to this line of conduct is the most effectual remedy for the numerous frauds now practised on the Public.

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL DISTRICT.

Committee.—The Members of the Vestry.—The Bishop of Calcutta, the Archdeacon of Calcutta, Rev. H. J. Fisher, Senior Presidency Chaplain; Rev. T. Wood, Junior Chaplain of St. Paul's; Rev. J. H. Pratt, Rev. W. Keane, Lieut-Col. W. N. Forbes, Major G. T. Greene, Major H. Goodwyn, Capt. E. W. J. Scott and R. Molloy, Esq.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH DISTRICT.

Members of the District Committee.—Messrs. P. Sutherland and T. M. Howe.

Vestry Clerk.—J. G. Llewelyn.

Reporter.—George Thomas.

The Members of the Select Vestry are Members of the District Committee.

Meetings are held at the Vestry Room of St. John's on the last Wednesday in every month.

The Pensioners are paid on the first Thursday in every month.

OLD CHURCH DISTRICT.

President.—The Venerable Archdeacon T. Dealtry, D. D.

Members.—Rev. J. C. Thompson, Rev. J. Innes, Messrs. W. Wallis, S. Wood, H. Court, M. DeRozario, B. W. Lazarus, J. Weaver, and J. W. Twalling.

Secretary and Treasurer,..... Mr. Joseph Young

Meetings of the Committee are held at the Old Church Rooms, on the 1st of each month, to hear and decide upon cases, and to consider such matters as may be brought before them.

Applicants for relief, after the registry of their cases, are required to point out their residence to the Inspector, and are then referred to the Visiting Member, whose duty it is to make a report upon each case for the consideration of the Committee at the next ensuing meeting.

ST. JAMES DISTRICT.

President.—The Rev. J. Coley, M. A.

Acting President.—J. Gawen, M. A.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. C. Kerr, No. 76, Durrumtollah.

MEMBERS.

Rev. T. Sandys,
Rev. J. Long,
T. Brae,
C. Blake,

J. J. L. Hoff,
N. Kerr,
J. R. Kerr,
G. F. Siddons,

T. Black,
E. D. Fabian,
C. Kerr,
Capt. G. W. Phillips,

HOWRAH, OR SULKEAH DISTRICT.

Secretary and Treasurer,..... Rev. W. O'Brien Smith
Members of the Committee.—Rev. J. Bell, H. Alexander, Esq., E. Jenkins,
Esq., A. C. Macrae, Esq., P. Homfray, Esq., F. Grose, Esq., Rev. Prin-
cipal Withers, Rev. Professor Street, Rev. Professor Weidemann, Rev.
T. C. Simpson, C. Hudson, Esq. and E. Blaney, Esq.
Sub-Inspector..... S. Simmons.

MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL.

, See Medical College.

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

PATRONS.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor-General of India and the Members of
the Supreme Council.

GOVERNORS.

The Rt. Rev. Lord Bishop of Calcutta.	G. G. McPherson, Esq.
Hon. Sir L. Peel.	J. J. McKenzie, Esq.
F. J. Halliday, Esq.	Prosoonocoomar Tagore, Esq.
J. H. Patton, Esq.	Rustomjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Hon. J. W. Colville,	Rajah Nursinghunder Roy Bahadoor
Daniel Elliott, Esq.	
<i>Surgeon</i>	J. Jackson, Esq.
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	R. Stuart, Esq., M. D.
<i>Hospital Assistants</i>	Mr. W. Foy and Mr. D. Tresham
<i>Treasurers</i>	Bank of Bengal
<i>Secretary</i>	F. Stuart, Esq., M. D.

GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Lower Circular Road, South of Race Course.

Surgeon..... Dr. Nicolson
1st Assistant Surgeon..... F. McPherson, M. D.

MESMERIC HOSPITAL.

Creek Row in rear of Union Chapel.

Surgeon in Charge..... Dr. J. Esdaile

HOWRAH NATIVE HOSPITAL.

Members of the Committee of Management.—Rev. Professor Street,
M. Stalkartt, Esq. and J. Mackenzie, Esq.

Secretary and Treasurer,..... E. Jenkins, Esq.
Surgeon,..... A. C. Macrae, Esq.

HOWRAH SEAMAN'S HOSPITAL.

Supported by the Mercantile Community of Calcutta.

Secretary..... E. Jenkins, Esq.
Surgeon,..... A. C. Macrae, M. D.
Apothecary and Superintendent..... Mr. R. N. Burgess.

CALCUTTA DIOCESAN COMMITTEE

OF THE

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE

The Venerable the Archdeacon (absent)

Rev. Principal Withers,	W. H. Abbott, Esq.
Rev. W. O. Ruspini,	Rev. R. Eteson,
Rev. H. S. Fisher,	Rev. H. Thomas,
Rev. John McQueen, (absent)	Rev. J. C. Thompson,
Rev. R. B. Roswell, (ditto)	Rev. T. Sandys,
Rev. A. W. Street,	Rev. W. Keane.
<i>Secretary,</i>	Rev. H. Thomas.
<i>Superintendent of the Depository,</i>	W. Limond.
<i>Treasurer</i>	Bank of Bengal.

Depository in the room in the Old Church Compound.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL
IN FOREIGN PARTS.

GENERAL CALCUTTA DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

President.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

Vice-Presidents.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta, and Rev. the Principal of Bishop's College.

COMMITTEE.

The Ven. Archdeacon Dealtry, (absent)	Rev. A. Hamilton,
Rev. J. H. Pratt,	W. H. Abbott, Esq.
Rev. H. S. Fisher,	Rev. T. Wood,
Rev. G. U. Withers,	Rev. H. Thomas,
Rev. A. W. Street,	Professor Weidemann,
Rev. W. O. Ruspini,	Charles Binney Skinner, Esq.
Rev. J. C. Thompson,	Hon. J. W. Colville.
Rev. J. McQueen, (absent)	

Treasurer.—The Bank of Bengal.

Secretary.—The Rev. Professor A. W. Street.

CALCUTTA AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

Established on the 21st of Feb. 1811.

Depository 13, Lall Bazar opposite "Police."

Patron.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

President.—

Vice-Presidents.—The Ven. Archdeacon Dealtry and Rev. Dr. Duff.

COMMITTEE.

A. Bedford, Esq.	J. A. F. Hawkins, Esq.	R. J. Rose, Esq.
W. Byrne, Esq.	J. W. Laidlay, Esq.	Rev. J. Thomas,
E. Currie, Esq.	Hon. J. Lewis,	C. Tucker, Esq.
Dr. E. Edlin,	J. Norman, Esq.	J. M. Vos, Esq.
A. Grant, Esq.	C. J. Richards, Esq.	M. Wylie, Esq.

And all Ministers being Members of the Society.

Treasurer.—The Union Bank.

Secretary.—M. Wylie, Esq.

Cash Secretaries.—W. Byrne and W. Grant, Esqrs.

Assistant Secretary.—Mr. F. Moran.

CALCUTTA BIBLE ASSOCIATION.

Established on the 7th of June, 1822.

Patrons.—The President and Vice-Presidents of the Auxiliary Bible Society.

President.—Venerable Archdeacon Dealtry.

Vice-Presidents.—The Committee of the Calcutta Auxiliary Bible Society.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. C. C. Arratoon,	Messrs. H. Andrews,	Messrs. J. Harris,
Rev. J. Coley,	E. C. Bolst,	C. Kerr,
Rev. D. Ewart,	M. D'Rozario,	D. R. Ryan,
Rev. S. Hasell,	E. Edmond,	T. W. Twalling,
Rev. W. Keane,	S. C. Ferris,	J. Wallis,
Rev. J. Parker,	G. Galloway,	J. Watson.
Rev. Thos. Smith,		

Bible and Minute Secretary...... Rev. T. Sandys

Cash Secretary...... C. N. Cooke, Esq.

Treasurer...... Bank of Bengal

N. B.—All Ministers Contributing to the funds of the Association, are entitled to sit on the Committee, which meets at the Bible Depository, Lall Bazar, on the last Friday in the month, at 9 A. M.

CALCUTTA SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED JULY 4, 1817.

Office, Baptist Mission Press, Lower Circular Road.

PATRON.

President.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General

Vice-Presidents.— { The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

{ The Hon'ble Sir Lawrence Peel, Kt. Chief Justice.

COMMITTEE.

The President, Vice-Presidents, and official Members,
together with the following Gentlemen:

Hon. J. Lewis,	Raja Radhakant Deb Bahadoor,
Major G. T. Marshall,	Raja Narendra Krishna Bahadoor,
F. J. Mouat, Esq. M. D.	Baboo Prasanna Kumar Tagore,
Rev. J. Wenger,	Rustomjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Prince Ghoolam Mohumed.	Baboo Kashi Persand Ghose,
Maharaja Kalikishen Bahadoor,	Baboo Avinas Chundra Gangoli,
<i>Treasurers</i>	The Bank of Bengal
<i>Acting Secretary and Depository</i> ,.....	Mr. C. Henry

CHRISTIAN TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

Office, Lall Bazar near St. Andrew's Church.

Secretary,..... Rev. T. Smith,
Superintendent of Depository,..... Mr. G. C. Hay.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. C. C. Aratoon,	Rev. J. Mullens,
Rev. A. Duff, D. D.	Rev. W. H. Parker,
Rev. D. Ewart,	Rev. G. Pearce,
A. Grant, Esq.	Rev. T. Smith,
Rev. J. C. Herdman	Rev. J. Thomas,
Rev. M. Hill,	Rev. J. Wenger,
Rev. J. Long,	M. Wylie, Esq.

CALCUTTA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY.

No. 56½, Cossitollah.

Secretary..... Rev. J. Mullens
Treasurers..... Messrs. G. C. Hay and Co.

COMMITTEE.

Reverend A. Duff, D. D.	Reverend J. C. Herdman,
" D. Ewart,	" W. S. Mackay,
" J. Mullens,	" J. Ogilvie,
" T. Sandys,	" T. Smith,
" A. P. Lacroix,	W. Byrne, Esq.
" J. Long,	J. Hawkins, Esq.
<i>Superintendent of the Depository</i>	Messrs. G. C. Hay and Co.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

Calcutta Corresponding Committee.

Office, 6, Mission Row, next to the Old Church.

President.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. S. Fisher,	J. Dodd, Esq.
Rev. H. Thomas,	E. Currie, Esq.
C. J. Richards, Esq.	Capt. E. W. S. Scott.
<i>Secretary</i>	Rev. G. G. Cuthbert, M. A.
<i>Asst. Secretary</i>	D. Phillips
<i>Treasurers</i>	The Bank of Bengal

CALCUTTA SEAMEN'S FRIEND OR BETHEL SOCIETY.

*Instituted the 4th June, 1822.**Office, Union Chapel House, Dhurruntollah.*

COMMITTEE.

Captain W. Boothby,	J. Norman, Esq.
Captain G. C. Owen,	J. Rowe, Esq.
Capt. A. Bedford,	M. Wylie, Esq.
J. L. Carrau, Esq.	J. Wells, Esq.
P. H. Holmes, Esq.	J. M. Vos, Esq.
Hon J. Lewis,	

Treasurer..... A. Grant, Esq.
Corresponding and Foreign Secretary.....
Minute Secretary..... Henry Andrews, Esq.
Ministers..... The Missionaries of different Evangelical denominations.
Visiting Agent..... Mr. R. W. Chill.

Ministers and Missionaries connected with the Evangelical Churches and Societies subscribing or otherwise rendering services to the Society Members of the Committee *ex-officio*.

CALCUTTA CHRISTIAN JUVENILE SOCIETY.

President.—Rev. Thomas Boaz. (absent)*Vice-Presidents*.—Rev. T. Smith and J. B. Biss, Esq.*Secretary and Treasurer*.—M. Wittinbaker.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. H. Andrews,	Mr. A. McMahon,
„ D. H. Chill,	„ W. Kinnoch,
„ J. D'Cruz,	„ W. W. Spence,
„ P. DeRozario,	„ P. Swaris.
„ L. Gomes,	

SAILORS' HOME.

*Lull Bazar.**President*..... Capt. T. E. Rogers, I. N.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

J. Allan, Esq.—C. Campbell, Esq.—S. Smith, Esq.—D. Cowle, Esq.—
 Capt. Thomas,—Captain Thomson,—Captain Boothby,—J. Stevenson, Esq.—
 —Captain C. Onslow,—Wm. Montrion, Esq.—Captain Poole,—J. McCann,
 Esq.—Rev. W. Keane and H. Bamber, Esq.

HOUSE OR SUB-COMMITTEE.

Capt. Poole, C. Campbell, Esq. Captain Boothby, J. McCann, Esq. J. Stevenson, Esq. and Captain Thomas.

THREE TO FORM A QUORUM.

President..... Capt. T. C. Rogers.
Treasurers..... Bank of Bengal.
Honorary Secretary..... F. Rogers, Esq.
Superintendent..... Mr. C. T. Thomson.
Visitor of Shipping..... Mr. E. Wellard.

Hours of Business from 10 to 5.

Masonic Lodges, Chapters, etc.

UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND.

M. W.	Grand Master	The Right Honorable the Earl of ZETLAND
R. W.	Deputy Grand Master	The Rt. Hon'ble the Earl of YARBOROUGH
R. W.	Senior Grand Warden	Henry C. Vernon
R. W.	Junior Grand Warden	Arthur E. Campbell
V. W.	Grand Chaplains	Rev. John O. Dakeyne and Rev. J. E. Cox
V. W.	Grand Treasurer (P. S. G. W.)	Richard Percival
V. W.	Grand Registrar	Alexander Dobie
V. W.	Grand Secretary	William Henry White
W.	Senior Grand Deacon	John Havers
W.	Junior Grand Deacon	John B. King
W.	Grand Superintendent of Works	Philip Hardwick
W.	Grand Director of Ceremonies	Richard W. Jennings
W.	Assistant Grand Director of Ceremonies	Thory Chapman
W.	Grand Sword Bearer	Edward H. Patten
W.	Grand Organist	John W. Hobbs
W.	Grand Pursuivant	William Rule
W.	Grand Tyler	Thomas Barton

PROVINCIAL AND DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF BENGAL AND ITS TERRITORIES.

R. W.	Prov. Grand Master (Vacant)	FREDERICK W. BIRCH, (Offg.)
R. W.	Past Prov. Grand Master	JOHN GRANT
R. W.	Depy. Prov. Grand Master (N. W. P.)	ALEX. H. E. BOILEAU, (Offg.)
R. W.	Depy. Prov. Grand Master (Presy.)	LONGUEVILLE CLARKE, (Offg.)
R. W.	Pro. Deputy Prov. Grand Master	JOHN CHAUNCE, (Offg.)
R. W.	Past Deputy Prov. Grand Master	Wm. C. Blaquiere
R. W.	Prov. Sen. Grand Warden, James Ramsay (absent)	Saml. Smith (Offg.)
R. W.	Prov. Junior Grand Warden	Samuel Smith - D. Monteith, (Offg.)
R. W.	Past Prov. Sen. Grand Warden	Henry Torrens (absent)
V. W.	Prov. Grand Treasurer	John King
V. W.	Prov. Grand Registrar	Michael S. Staunton
V. W.	Prov. Grand Secretary	John J. L. Hoff
V. W.	Past Prov. Grand Secretary	F. G. Siddons (absent)
V. W.	Prov. Asst. Grand Secretary (N. W. P.)	Henry Ward
W.	Prov. Senior Grand Deacon, D. Monteith - J. A. Burkinyoung	Offg.
W.	Prov. Junior Grand Deacon, J. A. Burkinyoung - Geo. Taylor	Offg.
W.	Prov. Grand Superintendent of Works	(Vacant)
W.	Prov. Grand Director of Ceremonies	John Ward
W.	Prov. Grand Sword Bearer	H. Fraser
W.	Prov. Grand Organist	(Vacant)
W.	Prov. Grand Pursuivant	Gustavus S. Judge
W.	Prov. Grand Tyler	John B. Roberts

Provincial Grand Stewards.

W.	Francis R. Neilson	Elected by Lodge, No. 126
W.	Charles J. Pittar	Elected by Lodge, No. 265
W.	Charles Lazarus	Elected by Lodge, No. 282
W.	Jeremiah King	Elected by Lodge, No. 284
W.	Michael R. Crawford	Elected by Lodge, No. 551
W.	William A. Peacock	Elected by Lodge, No. 715
W.	Aga Mahomed Shoostree	Elected by Lodge, No. 740

CALCUTTA LODGES.

Free Mason's Hall—No. 44, Cossitollah.

Local No.	Lodges.	W. Masters.	Wardens.	Treasurers.	Secretaries.
I.	Star in the East..... (80)...	F. P. Strong.....	{ J. R. Western... } { J. S. Banks... }	G. Taylor.....	G. Taylor.
II.	*Industry and Perseverance .(126)...	J. W. H. Ilbery. . .	{ W. H. Abbott.. } { C. Hufnagle . . }	J. A. Burkinyoung.	J. A. Burkinyoung.
III.	True Friendship..... ..(265) .	J. G. Llewellyn....	{ G. S. Judge.. } { H. L. Boyle . . }	R. Campbell	J. F. Corcoran.
IV.	Humility with Fortitude . . . (279) } (Fort William.)	J. J. L. Hoff.....	{ J. Cumming . . } { C. P. Wiltshire... }	W. Driver.....	C. Lazarus.
V.	†Marine.....(282)...	W. B. Walton.. . .			
VI.	Anchor and Hope..... (284)...	F. Jennings.....	{ J. E. Clinger.. } { C. Henty..... }	B. W. Lazarus.. . .	R. Bullmore.
XIX.	Saint John's.....(715).	G. Taylor.....	{ J. Bracken..... } { O. P. L. Watson.. }	R. Blechynden.. . .	John King.
XXIV.	Kilwinning in the East..... (740)...	J. B. Roberts.....	{ H. Wickham.. } { H. Caspersz.. }	H. Caspersz.....	W. Burroughs.

† No Return from these Lodges.

* Has a R. A. Chapter attached.

COUNTRY LODGES.

Local No.	Lodges.	W. Masters.	Wardens.	Treasurers.	Secretaries.
VII.	Sincere Friendship*..... (381) (Chunar)	C. Cant.....	{ S. Cleary..... H. M. Harvaid... }	W. M. Stewart....	J. Fenn.
VIII.	Independence & Philanthropy†*(550) (Allahabad)				
IX.	Courage with Humanity..... (551) (Dum-Dum)	J. Reid.....	{ C. H. Watling.... B. J. McCannah.. }	G. Watson.....	{ Aga Mahomed Shoostree.
X.	Sincerity*§..... (Cawnpore) .. (552) ..				
XI.	Hope*..... (596) (Meerut)	E. K. Money.....	{ A. H. Paterson.. T. De Momet.... }	A. H. Paterson....	C. De Momet.
XII.	St. John's of Central India†.. (601) (Saugor)				
XIII.	True Brothers†.. (Dinapore).. (609) ..				
XIV.	Sussex§..... (Neemuch) .. (629) ..				
XV.	Harmony†.. (Cawnpore) .. (641) ..				
XVI.	Freedom & Fraternity§* (Agra) (647)				
XVII.	Light of the North§* (Kurnaul) (648)				
XVIII.	Himalayan Brotherhood† (Simla) (673)				
XX.	Kindred Hope† (Nusseerabad) (721) ..				
XXI.	Pilgrim's§..... (Futtehgurh) .. (736) ..				
XXII.	Faith, Hope & Charity§ (Agra) (737)				
XXIII.	Rohilla Star†.. (Bareilly) .. (738) ..				
XXV.	Fraternity and Perseverance† (760) (Benares)				
XXVI.	Star of Hope†... (Agra) (761) ..				
XXVII.	Zetland..... (792) (Meerut)	W. R. Ford.....	{ J. Brooke..... W. H. Orde..... }	R. A. B. Johnston..	R. A. B. Johnston.
XXVIII.	Philanthropy†.. (Moulmein) ... (794) ..				
XXIX.	Morning Star† .. (Lucknow) .. (810) ..				
XXX.	Charity (under Local Dispensation) (Umballa)	R. Griffith	{ W. Charde..... D. R. Hodgkinson }		
XXXI.	Good Feeling (under Local Dispensation) (Agra)	C. J. French	{ A. D. Johnson.... E. Marshall..... }		

* No returns yet; † A. Chapters attached; § In abeyance.

PAST MASTERS OF LODGES.

No.		
80.	<i>Star in the East</i>	W. C. Blaquiére, F. W. Birch, J. Grant
126.	<i>Industry and Perseverance</i> ,	{ F. W. Birch, W. C. Blaquiére, J. Ramsay, A. Q. Hopper, (No. 810) J. A. Burkinyoung, (No. 265.)
265.	<i>True Friendship</i> ,	{ J. A. Burkinyoung, J. Ward, Samuel Smith, J. King, (279) J. J. L. Hoff, (279)
279.	<i>Humility with Fortitude</i> ,	{ J. M. Harris, J. Chaunce, J. King, J. B. Roberts, (740.)
282.	<i>Marine</i> ,	{ J. Chaunce, F. G. Siddons, B. W. La- zarus, (279.) J. J. L. Hoff, (279)
284.	<i>Anchor and Hope</i> ,	{ D. Monteith, L. Clarke, J. J. L. Hoff, (279) B. W. Lazarus, (279) J. Chaunce (279 and 282)
381.	<i>Sincere Friendship</i> ,	{ J. Hennesy, W. M. Stewart, C. Johnson, G. H. Walker, W. Charles, T. Green.
550.	<i>Independence and Philanthropy</i> ,	A. Chisholm, R. Berrill.
551.	<i>Courage with Humanity</i> ,	W. Priestly.
552.	<i>Sincerity</i> ,	<i>In abeyance.</i>
596.	<i>Hope</i> ,	T. J. C. Plowden, W. J. Thompson.
601.	<i>St. John's of Central India</i>	A. Bethune.
609.	<i>True Brothers</i> ,	
629.	<i>Sussex</i> ,	<i>In abeyance.</i>
641.	<i>Harmony</i> ,	J. Jackson.
647.	<i>Freedom & Fraternity</i> ,	<i>In abeyance.</i>
648.	<i>Light of the North</i> ,	<i>In abeyance.</i>
673.	<i>Himalayan Brotherhood</i> ,	<i>No return since 1845.</i>
715.	<i>Saint John's, of Calcutta</i>	{ H. Torrens, F. W. Birch, (No. 80) J. King, (279,) J. J. L. Hoff, (No. 279.)
721.	<i>Kindred Hope</i> ,	J. Wallace.
736.	<i>Pilgrim's</i> ,	<i>In abeyance.</i>
737.	<i>Faith, Hope and Charity</i> ,	<i>In abeyance.</i>
738.	<i>Rohilla Star</i> ,	J. Glasford.
740.	<i>Kilwinning in the East</i>	J. M. Harris (No. 279.)
760.	<i>Fraternity and Perseverance</i> ,	G. Nicholls, G. Cox.
761.	<i>Star of Hope</i> ,	G. M. Hill.
792.	<i>Zetland</i> ,	A. Poole, (No. 641.)
794.	<i>Philanthropy</i> ,	
810.	<i>Morning Star</i> ,	

CALCUTTA LODGES—REGULAR NIGHTS OF MEETING.

First and Third Monday.. (Fort William).. Humility with Fortitude
 First and Third Tuesday..().. Star in the East

AT FREE MASONS HALL.

First and Third Tuesday Marine
 Second and Fourth Tuesday True Friendship
 First and Third Wednesday Kilwinning in the East
 First and Third Thursday Anchor and Hope
 First and Third Friday Industry and Perseverance
 Second and Fourth Friday Saint John's

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER "HOPE."

Second Monday in February, May, August and November.

SUPREME GRAND R. A. CHAPTER OF ENGLAND.

<i>M. E.</i> The Right Honorable the Earl of ZETLAND.....	Z.
<i>M. E.</i>	W.
<i>M. E.</i>	V.
<i>V. E.</i> William H. White.....	E.
<i>V. E.</i>	N.
<i>V. E.</i> James Savage.....	Grand Principal Sojourner
<i>V. E.</i> Henry C. Vernon & Arthur E. Campbell..	Grand Assistant Sojourners
<i>V. E.</i> Richard Perceval.....	Grand Treasurer
<i>V. E.</i> Alexander Dobie.....	Grand Registrar
<i>E.</i> Edward H. Patten.....	Grand Sword Bearer
<i>E.</i> J. Nelson.....	Grand Standard Bearer
<i>E.</i> James Gibbins.....	Grand Director of Ceremonies
.....	Grand Janitor

PROVINCIAL GRAND R. A. CHAPTER OF BENGAL AND ITS TERRITORIES:

<i>M. E.</i> Frederick W. Birch	Prov. Grand Superintendent & Z. (Offg.)
<i>M. E.</i> John Grant.....	Past Prov. Grand Superintendent Z.
<i>M. E.</i> A.H.E. Boileau..	Prov.-Depy. Grand Superintendent N.W.P. (Offg.)
<i>M. E.</i> (Vacant).....	Pro Deputy Grand Superintendent
<i>M. E.</i> Wm. C. Blaquiere.....	Past Deputy Grand Superintendent
<i>M. E.</i> James Ramsay.....	(Absent) H.
<i>M. E.</i> Samuel Smith.....	J.
<i>V. E.</i> John J. L. Hoff.....	E.
<i>V. E.</i> Frederick G. Siddons.....	(Absent) N.
<i>V. E.</i> John Chaunce.....	Prov. Grand Principal Sojourner
<i>V. E.</i> Duncan Monteith..	Prov. Grand First Assistant Sojourner
<i>V. E.</i> John A. Burkinyoung	Prov. Grand Second Assistant Sojourner
<i>V. E.</i> John King.....	Prov. Grand Treasurer
<i>V. E.</i> Michael S. Staunton.....	Prov. Grand Registrar
<i>E.</i> George Taylor.....	Prov. Grand Sword Bearer
<i>E.</i> John Ward.....	Prov. Grand Standard Bearer
<i>E.</i> Benjamin W. Lazarus..	Prov. Grand Director of Ceremonies
<i>E.</i> (Vacant).....	Prov. Grand Organist
John B. Roberts	Prov. Grand Janitor

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTERS.

HOPE—Attached to Lodge No. 126, Calcutta.	F. W. Birch.....	Z.
	J. A. Burkinyoung.....	J.
	J. Ramsay, (absent).....	H.
	M. S. Staunton.....	E.
	W. A. Peacock.....	N.
	J. W. H. Ilbery.....	P. S.
	G. Newman.....	A. S.
	M. S. Staunton.....	Treasurer
UNITY with CONCORD— Attached to Lodge No. 381, Chunar.	No. returns received yet.	
VALOR and PERSEVERANCE, Attached to Lodge No. 550, Allahabad,.....	No. returns received yet.	
FIRM HOPE, Attached to Lodge No. 596, Meerut,.....	No. returns received yet.	
SINCERITY, Attached to Lodge No. 552, Cawnpore,.....	In abeyance.	
HOLY JERUSALEM, Attached to Lodge No. 647, Agra,.....	In abeyance.	
INDUSTRY, Attached to Lodge No. 648, Kurnaul,.....	In abeyance.	

PAST PRINCIPALS OF CHAPTERS.

Hope, 126. Calcutta.....	{ John Grant, H. Torrens, S. Smith, .. P.Z. A. Broome, J. A. Guest, J. King, .. P.H. G. Hill, J. J. L. Hoff, P.J.
Unity with Concord, 381 Chunar. ..	{ C. Johnson, H. G. Walker, C. Cant, P.Z. A. Chisholm, M. G. Nixon, —
Valor and Perseverance, 550. Allahabad.....	{ Stewart, R. Lowther, A. J. Colvin, H. G. Goulard, J. Conlan, .. } P.Z. W. Huggins and H. D. Maitland..... } P.H.
Firm Hope, 596. Meerut.....	{ J. Parsons, W. J. Thompson..... P.Z. R. D. White..... P.J.

COUNCIL OF RED CROSS OF BABYLON.

Masonic Temple,—Council House Street.

E. & I. Sovereign.....	F. W. Birch
Chancellor.....	Samuel Smith
Prelate.....	
Captain General.....	
Master of the Palace.....	M. S. Staunton
Master of Finances.....	
Master of Despatches.....	John Gray
Master of Ceremonies.. J. Cameron	Standard Bearer..... G. W. Bright
Captain of Cavalry..... J. Ward	Jewish Guard..... J. A. Guest
Captain of Infantry..... W. J. Judge	Warder..... J. A. Burkiyoung
Chamberlain.....	Centinel..... J. G. Davidson
Sword Bearer..... W. F. Hair	

Regular Meetings—Whenever required.

ENCAMPMENT OF THE SEPULCHRE,

UNDER GRAND CONCLAVE OF ENGLAND.

Masonic Temple.

E. Commander.....	J. J. L. Hoff
Hony. Past Commander.....	F. W. Birch
Chancellor.....	Samuel Smith
Prelate.....	
First Captain.....	J. King
Second Captain.....	E. D. Fabian
Almoner and Treasurer.....	J. King
Recorder.....	J. Gray
Mareschal..... John Chance	1st Standard Bearer.....
1st Equerry.. John A. Burkiyoung	2d Standard Bearer.. W. R. T. Stout
2d Equerry.....	Warder..... G. W. Bright
Chamberlain.....	Centinel.....
Sword Bearer.....	

Meetings—Whenever required.

SOVEREIGN COUNCIL OF ROSE CROIX

AND CONVOCATION OF
"NE PLUS ULTRA."

Masonic Temple.

M. W. Sovereign.....	Frederick W. Birch
Chancellor.....	Samuel Smith
Prelate.....	
First Knight.....	John J. L. Hoff
Second Knight.....	
Almoner and Treasurer.....	
Guardian of Archives.....	
Master of Ceremonies.	1st Standard Bearer..
1st Equerry.....	2d Standard Bearer..
2d Equerry.....	Captain of Guard..
Chamberlain.....	Centinel.....
Sword Bearer.....	

Regular Meeting—On Good Friday in each year.

Colleges and Public Schools.

THE COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.

Office, Medical College.

President.—Hon'ble J. E. Drinkwater Bethune.

Members.—Hon. J. W. Colville, C. Beadon, J. Grant, J. Forsyth, F. J. Halliday, Russomoy Dutt, Prosunno Coemar Tagore & Ramgopal Ghose, Esqrs.

Member and Secretary..... Fredk. J. Mouat, M. D.

COLLEGE OF FORT WILLIAM.

WRITERS' BUILDINGS.

Visitor..... The Deputy Governor of Bengal
Secretary and Examiner..... Major G. T. Marshall
Examiners.. Lieut. Col. S. D. Riley, Major G. T. Marshall, and Dr. E. Roer.

Accountant..... The Accountant General
Auditor..... The Civil Auditor

MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Under the immediate Superintendence of the Council of Education.

Potaldanga Street.

COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.

President..... Hon'ble J. E. D. Bethune
Members..... { Hon. J. W. Colville, F. J. Halliday, Esq. C. Beadon, Esq.
 J. Grant, Esq. J. Forsyth, Esq. Russomoy Dutt, Esq. Pro-
 sunnocoomar Tagore, Esq. and Ramgopal Ghose, Esq.

THE PROFESSORS AS A BODY FORM THE COLLEGE COUNCIL.

Secretary and Member..... Fredk. J. Mouat, Esq. M. D.
Professor of Anatomy..... H. Walker, Esq.
 ——— of *Materia Medica & Medical Jurisprudence*.. F. J. Mouat, Esq. M. D.
 ——— of *Surgery and Clinical Surgery*..... R. O'Shaughnessy, Esq.
 ——— of *Medicine and Clinical Medicine*,..... J. Jackson, Esq. M. B.
 ——— of *Botany*,..... H. Falconer, Esq.
 ——— of *Midwifery*,..... H. H. Goodeve, Esq.
 ——— of *Chemistry*..... Andrew Robertson, Esq.
 ——— of *Descriptive Anatomy*..... Allan Webb, Esq.
Curator and Professor of Surgery to the Military Class.. Allan Webb, Esq.
Superintendent of the Military Class and Lecturer } Pundit Mudusudan Gupto.
Anatomy and Surgery..... }
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy..... Dwarkanath Bose, M. R. C. S.
Teacher of Medicine & Materia Medica to the } Sub Assistant Surgeon Sib-
Military Class..... } chunder Kurmoker.
Apothecary and House Surgeon..... Mr. George Daly
Secretary and Treasurer..... Dr. Mouat

HINDOO COLLEGE OF CALCUTTA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1816.

*Managing Committee.**President*—Hon'ble J. E. Drinkwater Bethune.

C. Beadon, and Frederick J. Mouat, Esqrs., M. D.

The Rajah of Burdwan,
 Baboo Radhamadhub Banerjee,
 Rajah Radhacant Bahadoor,
 Baboo Sree Kishen Sing,

Baboo Prasannocoomar Tagore,
 Baboo Debandernauth Tagore,
 Baboo Ashotosh Deb.

Member and Secretary..... Baboo Russomoy Dutt
Principal..... Captain D. L. Richardson
Lecturer on Mathematics..... V. L. Rees
Prof. of Natural and Experimental Philosophy & Civil Engineering.. J. Sutcliffe
Surveying Master..... J. Rowe
Head Master, Senior Department..... R. Jones
Assistant Professor of Literature..... C. J. Montague

Assistants in the Senior Departments..... { Mr. C. T. Vaughan,
 Mr. W. Vining,
 Ramchunder Mitter,
Assistant in the Junior Department..... T. H. Sturgeon,
Accountant and Head Writer..... Baboo Huramohun Chatterjee

MADRISSE OR MAHOMMEDAN COLLEGE,

Wellesley Square, Cullinga.

Secretary..... Lieutenant Colonel S. D. Riley
Assistant to ditto..... Hafiz Ahmed Kubeer
Librarian..... Mr. Jones

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Head Master..... Mr. J. E. Clinger
Second ditto..... Mr. Holyoake
Third ditto..... Moonshee Deen Mahomed

ARABIC DEPARTMENT.

1st Professor..... Moulvee Mohammed Wujeh
2d ditto..... Moulvee Busheeruddeen
3d ditto..... Moulvee Noorool Haq
4th ditto..... Moulvee Mahommed Ibrahim
1st Assistant ditto..... Moulvee Khadim Hossein
2d ditto..... Moulvee Ajeeb Ahmed
3d ditto..... Moulvee Rusheedoon Nubbee
4th ditto..... Moulvee Juwad Al
Professor of Govt. Regulations..... Moulvee Ubdool Rubeem
Librarian..... Moulvee Ujeeb Ahmed

BENGALLEE DEPARTMENT.

Pundit..... Mooktaram Shormono

SANSKRIT COLLEGE AT CALCUTTA.

UNDER THE COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.

Pundits.—Bhorut Chunder Seeromony, Yogadhan Mishra, Premchand, Turkobogish, Mudannohun Surma, Joynarain Turkpunchanun, Ramgovind Gossayen, Dwarkanath Surma, Taranath Surma, Prancerisna Surma and Cosinath Surma.

Secretary..... Baboo Russomoy Dutt
Assistant ditto..... Sree Chunder Surma
English Teacher..... Russicklal Sain
Ditto 2d Ditto..... Nobinghunder Paulit
English Writer..... Baboo Ramdhun Gangulee
Librarian..... Greeschunder Surma

BISHOP'S COLLEGE.

[GARDEN REACH, NEAR CALCUTTA.]

Founded A. D. 1820, by "the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts" at the instance of Bishop Middleton.

Visitor of the College, THE RT. REV. THE LD. BISHOP OF CALCUTTA.

PROFESSORS, &C.

Principal..... Rev. G. U. Withers, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge
Senior Professor,... Rev. A. W. Street, M.A., Pembroke College, Oxford
Junior Professor,..... Rev. G. F. R. Weidemann, B.A., Cath. Hall, Cambr.

NATIVE TEACHERS.

Gholam Kadir, Moulavee, for Arabic and Persian
Ram Chandra, Pundit, for Sanscrit and Bengali
Ramonath, Pundit, for ditto ditto
Kumara Swami, Pundit, for Cingalese and Tamul

Translating and Printing Department.

Ordinary Syndicate of the College Press..... {
 The Rt. Rev. the Visitor
 The Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta
 The Rev. the Principal
 The Rev. Professor Street
 The Rev. G. F. R. Weidemann
 Major G. T. Marshall
 The Rev. J. Macqueen (absent)

Also Extraordinary Syndics for the various Eastern Dialects:

The Rev. K. M. Banerjee, for Sanscrit and Bengali
 Captain Showers, for Oordoo

Superintendent of the College Press..... Mr. W. H. Haycock

COLLEGES AND PUBLIC SCHOOLS. [DIRECTORY,
FREE SCHOOL INSTITUTION.

Jaun Bazar.

Patron.—The Right Honorable the Governor-General.

Vice Patron and Visitor.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop.

Joint Visitor.—The Venerable the Archdeacon.

GOVERNORS.

Members of the Select Vestry, and Governors, ex-officio.—Rev. W. O. Ruspini, Senior Presidency Chaplain, Rev. A. Hamilton, Junior Presidency Chaplain, W. W. Kettlewell, Esq. C. B. Skinner, Esq. F. J. Halliday, Esq. and A. Turner, Esq.

Appointed by the Supreme Government.—J. H. Patton, Esq., C. Tucker, Esq.

Chosen by the Subscribers.—Wale Byrn, Esq. N. Campbell, Esq. Rev. H. S. Fisher and H. C. Hamilton, Esq.

Chaplain and Secretary..... Rev. J. C. Thompson

Surgeon..... R. M. M. Thomson, Esq.

Treasurer..... The Bank of Bengal

MALE DEPARTMENT.

Head Master..... Mr. J. Lindsay

2d Master..... Mr. W. W. Kiernander

3d Master..... Mr. R. Kiernander

4th Master..... Mr. W. Kennedy

Sergeant..... J. Wilson

FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Head Mistress..... Mrs. B. H. Kiernander

2d Mistress and Matron..... Mrs. A. Keating

3d Mistress..... Miss Jane Bain

4th Mistress..... Miss M. Evans

C. F. School Regulations R. 114 page 27.

“The benefits of the institution are sometimes extended to such children as have friends who wish to place them in the School, and, to avoid burdering the institution, agree to pay a sufficient sum to cover their expenses. It is understood that the Guardians of these children retain their natural right of removal and other control over them so as not to interfere with the general discipline of the School; but in all other respects there is no distinction between them and the rest of the children. By a sum sufficient to cover the expenses, is to be understood a sum not less than ten rupees a month, or a donation which may be considered equivalent, with reference to the age of the child, and its claim on the charity. The Governors however have a discretionary power as to the demand of a monthly sum to be paid for such children, which is in no case to exceed ten rupees.”

No children to be admitted without a guarantee satisfactory to the governors that the monthly payment will be punctually defrayed.

All applications for having children admitted and apprenticed, are to be made to the Governors, through the Secretary.

LA MARTINIÈRE.

*Lower Circular Road.**Founded by Will of General Martin, 1835.*

EX-OFFICIO GOVERNORS.

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Dalhousie,	The Honourable J. E. Drinkwater
The Hon'ble Sir T. H. Maddock, <i>Kt.</i>	Bethune,
The Hon'ble Sir Lawrence Peel, <i>Kt.</i>	The Hon'ble Sir A. Buller, <i>Kt.</i>
The Right Rev. Daniel Wilson, D.D.	The Hon'ble J. W. Colville,
The Hon. Sir John Littler, <i>Kt. G.C.B.</i>	C. R. Prinsep, Esq.

ACTING GOVERNORS.

Hon. John Lewis,	The Rev. W. O. Ruspini,
Edward Currie, Esq.	The Rev. Wm. H. Meiklejohn,
<i>Secretary and Medical Officer</i>.....Allan Webb, Esq.	

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Principal..... H. Woodrow, Esq.

BOYS' SCHOOL.

<i>Head Master</i>	Mr. J. T. D. Cameron
<i>1st Assistant ditto</i>	Mr. J. R. Cooper
<i>2d ditto ditto</i>	Mr. L. Gomez
<i>3d ditto ditto</i>	Mr. C. Sunder
<i>4th ditto ditto</i>	Mr. S. C. Aratoon
<i>Surveying and Drawing ditto</i>	Mr. W. Graham
<i>Singing ditto</i>	Mr. S. Harraden
<i>Bengali ditto</i>	Baboo Kylaschunder Bose
<i>Hindoostanee ditto</i>	Moonshee Hussun Odeen

GIRLS' SCHOOL.

<i>Head Mistress</i>	Mrs. Martindell
<i>1st Assistant ditto</i>	Miss Crow
<i>2d ditto ditto</i>	Mrs. Haram
<i>Singing ditto</i>	Mr. S. Harraden

EUROPEAN FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Patroness.—The Countess Dalhousie.

LADY MANAGERS.

Mrs. Anley, Mrs. Ellerton, Mrs. Dealtry, Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. Richards, Mrs. H. Thomas, Mrs. J. H. Fergusson, Mrs. H. Fisher, Mrs. Kelsall, Mrs. T. Todd, Mrs. Beadon, and Mrs. Udney.

<i>Secretary</i>	Mrs. H. Thomas
<i>Treasurer</i>	Bank of Bengal
<i>Medical Attendant</i>	H. M. Thomson, Esq.
<i>Mistress</i>	Mrs. Mathews
<i>Assistant</i>	Mrs. Newell
<i>Matron</i>	Mrs. Hulmè

TRUSTEES FOR LANDED PROPERTY.

The Ven. Archdeacon Dealtry, D. D., J. Thomason, Esq. H. C. Civil Service, W. W. Bird, Esq. G. Udny, Esq. and J. F. M. Reid, Esq.

LOWER ORPHAN SCHOOL,

Alipore.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Head Master..... Mr. C. Lancaster
 1st Assistant ditto..... Mr. J. Leach
 2d ditto ditto..... Mr. J. L. Taylor
 Drill and Overseer Serjeant..... Mr. J. Hepburn
 Apothecary..... Mr. J. Thompson

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Head Mistress..... Mrs. E. Head
 1st Assistant Mistress..... Mrs. Shaw
 2d ditto ditto..... Mrs. Mortimer
 Matron..... Mrs. E. Collins

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL—CALCUTTA.

Chowringhee.

Patron..... The Right Hon'ble The Governor General

Visitors.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, The Hon'ble J. E. D. Bethune, The Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta, The Rev. the Principal of Bishop's College.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President..... The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta
 Vice-President..... The Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta
 Members.—Rev. H. S. Fisher, M. A.—Rev. J. McQueen, (absent) —R. O'Dowda, Esq.—Rev. J. H. Pratt, M. A.—C. J. Richards, Esq.—Rev. W. O. Ruspini, B. A.—C. B. Skinner, Esq.—Rev. H. Thomas, M. A.—Rev. J. C. Thompson Rev. Principal Withers, D.D. & Rev. J. T. D. Kidd.
 Secretary..... The Rev. A. Hamilton
 Rector..... The Rev. J. T. D. Kidd, B. A. St. John's College, Oxford

MASTERS.

Second Master and Asst. Secretary..... Mr. R. T. Sevestre
 Third ditto..... Mr. P. W. Kellner
 Fourth ditto..... Mr. L. Ingels
 Fifth ditto..... Mr. C. F. Rynler
 Sixth ditto..... Mr. W. Alexander
 Moonshee..... Nusseeroddeen
 Pundit..... Petumber

TERMS.

Tuition and Stationery.

Tuition and Stationery to Pupils in the Junior Classes, per month			
Company's Rupees.....	8	0	0
Ditto ditto to Pupils in the three Senior, or 1st, 2d, and 3d Classes, per month.....	10	0	0
Boarding, including Washing, Shoes, Medicine and Medical attendance, per month.....	25	0	0
Day Boarders (including Breakfast, Tiffin and Dinner), per month	10	0	0
Ditto ditto (including Tiffin and Dinner), per month.....	8	0	0

MEDICAL OFFICER.

J. Jackson, Esq., M. D.

Applications to be addressed to the Secretary, The Rev. A. Hamilton, at the School Premises, No. 20, Chowringhee Road.

ST. JAMES'S SCHOOL.

(Under the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.)

Master.....W. R. Rollo

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.

*Boys Bazaar.**Instituted 1809.*

Trustees....J. C. Marshman, Esq. Rev. W. H. Denham, and Rev. J. Wenger

Secretary..... Rev. J. Wenger

Superintendent of the Boys' Department..... Mr. R. A. Fink

Superintendent of the Girls' Department..... Miss Lawson

PRINCIPAL CATHOLIC FREE SCHOOL.

Moorgyhatta.

Teachers of the Boys' School, Messrs. A. X. D'Rozario and C. Savage

Teachers of the Girls' School, The religious ladies from Loretto House

193 Children.

PARENTAL ACADEMIC INSTITUTION.

*Established on the 1st March, 1823.**No. 1, Free School Street.*

Patron—The Right Hon'ble Sir Lawrence Peel, Kt.

Visitors—Rev. Dr. A. Duff, D. D. and F. Corlyu, Esq. (absent).

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. T. Sandys and T. Smith, Messrs. H. Andrews, W. Byrne, A. D'Cruz, R. Hand, R. J. Rose and P. Sutherland.

Honorary Secretary..... Mr. W. Byrne

Accountant and Collector..... Mr. H. Andrews

Sub-Committee of Accounts.. Messrs. H. Andrews, A. D'Cruz and R. J. Rose

Educational Sub-Committee } Rev. Dr. Duff, T. Smith, T. Sandys, and Mr.
A. Morgan

Domestic Committee..... R. Hand, and P. Sutherland

Surgeon..... R. M. M. Thomson, Esq.

Head Master..... Mr. A. Morgan

1st Assistant Teacher..... C. D'Cruz

2d ditto ditto..... C. H. D'Mello

3d ditto ditto..... G. Savigny

ditto ditto..... G. Lumley

Drawing Master..... J. Bennett

ARMENIAN PHILANTHROPIC INSTITUTION.

Founded by the Armenian Community, 2nd April, 1821.

No. 10, Hamam Lane.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT FOR 1849.

M. S. Owen,
P. J. Paul,

Z. M. Manuk,
A. A. Apcar.

ARMENIAN DEPARTMENT.

Rector..... Johannes Avdall.
1st Armenian Assistant..... C. A. Avietick
2d ditto ditto..... Z. Vertannes

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

1st English Teacher..... W. Masters
3d ditto ditto..... R. Angus
Medical Attendant..... Dr. J. T. Pearson
Head Mistress..... Mrs. C. Shafraz
Purveyor and Librarian..... Mr. C. Shafraz
Teacher of Bengali..... Rajiblochun Pandit

ARMENIAN ST. SANDUCTS SEMINARY.

Armenian Church.

Established February 1846.

ARMENIAN DEPARTMENT.

Head Master..... M. D. Taliatin
1st Ass tant..... M. J. Sarkies
2d ditto..... C. T. C. Aratoon

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Head Master..... J. C. Aratoon
Assistant ... M. J. Sark ies.

FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

English Teacher..... Miss E. Smyth
Armenian ditto..... Mrs. M. D. Taliatin

FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION.

Nimtolla Road.

CONSISTING OF A COLLEGE AND NORMAL AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

[Originally Established in August 1830, under the name of the General Assembly's Institution; and now supported by the Free Church of Scotland.]

FINANCIAL AND CORRESPONDING BOARD.

In charge of the Secular affairs of the Institution.

Chairman.—J. A. F. Hawkins, Esq.

Simon Nicolson, Esq.
C. S. Leckie, Esq.
Macleod Wylie, Esq.
J. Allan, Esq.

J. W. Laidlay, Esq.
D. Maccullum, Esq.
R. J. Rose, Esq.

All the ordained Missionaries ex-officio.

Joint Secretaries..... Rev. A. Duff, D. D., Macleod Wylie, Esq.
Treasurer.— D. Maccullum, Esq.

MISSIONARY COUNCIL,

*In immediate charge and management of the Institution.**Chairman.*—Rev. A. Duff, D. D.Rev. W. S. Mackay,
Rev. D. Ewart.Rev. T. Smith.
Rev. D. Sinclair.*Secretary*..... Rev. T. Smith.*Head Assistant*..... Mr. J. Sundet

NATIVE TEACHERS.

Baboo Isharchandra De	Baboo Pearymohun Choudhory
Baboo Gobindochandra Das	Baboo Nemychurn Das
Baboo Kalicharan Datta	Baboo Bissumber Mitter
Baboo Adhya-hurn Datta	Baboo Benimadhab Das
Baboo Bipinbehari Shom	Baboo Dinanath Das
Baboo Dinonath Bysack	Baboo Srinath Banerji
Baboo Gurudas Moitree	Baboo Gopal Chandra Das

With Monitors from the higher classes.

SANSKRIT AND BENGALI PUNDITS.

Brajonath Sarma	Ramanath Sarma
Bhairabchandra Sarma	Moheschandra Sarma
<i>Librarian</i>	Baboo Gobindchandra Das

Number of Pupils about 1,100.

BRANCH SCHOOLS.

In immediate connection with the Free Church Institution.

BARANAGAR.

Number of Pupils 150.

<i>Head Teacher</i>	Mr. J. Ardwise
<i>Assistant ditto</i>	Baboo Haralal Sirkar

With Monitors from the highest class.

BANSBERIA.

Number of Pupils 250.

<i>Head Teacher</i>	Mr. H. D. Chill
<i>1st Assistant</i>	Babu Jagadishwar Bhattacharjia
<i>2d ditto</i>	Babu Prankisto Ganguly

With several other Natives.

CULNA.

Number of Pupils 150.

<i>Head Teacher</i>	Mr. C. W. Fyfe
<i>1st Assistant</i>	Babu Prasanna Kumar Chatterji

With other Native Teachers.

GENERAL ASSEMBLYS' INSTITUTION,
Cornwallis Square.

FINANCIAL AND CORRESPONDING BOARD.

Chairman..... The Honorable John Lewis

John Grant, Esq.	J. J. Harvey, Esq.
Hugh, M'Ewen, Esq.	Daniel Mackinlay, Esq.
W. H. Smoult, Esq.	J. Stevenson, Esq.
Lewis Balfour, Esq.	Rev. James Charles, D. D. (absent)
R. H. Hunter, Esq.	Rev. W. H. Meiklejohn.

And the Ordained Missionaries.

Secretary..... Rev. W. H. Meiklejohn
Treasurer..... D. Mackinlay, Esq.

Missionaries.

Revd. Jame Ogilvie,	Revd. John Anderson.
Revd. James C. Herdman,	
<i>Head Teacher and Librarian</i>.....	..... Mr. W. L. Atkinson

Number of Pupils—above 900, Native Teachers 25.

BHOWANIPORE CHRISTIAN INSTITUTION.

Established by the London Missionary Society.

General Superintendent..... Revd. J. Mullens
Assistant ditto..... Revd. J. H. Parker
Teachers.—Messrs. A. H. Joyce, and J. Thompson, Baboos Rupnarayan De, Khailas Chundra Banarji, Banmali De, Dayal Banarji, &c. one Pandit two Sirkars and five Monitors.

Number of Scholars 420.

BRANCH SCHOOL AT BEHALA.

Head Master..... Babu Mohesh Chandra Banarji
Teachers..... Babu Nilmoni Mukarji, Ramkumar, Dey

Number of Scholars 120.

BRANCH SCHOOL AT BALLYGANJ.

Head Master..... Balu Suamananda Banarji
Teachers..... Baboo Kenaram Mukarji, and a Sirkar

Number of boys, 110.

INTALLY NATIVE INSTITUTION,

*In connection with the Baptist Mission, and supported by the
Calcutta Ladies' Baptist Missionary Society.*

<i>President of the Society</i>	Rev. G. Pearce
<i>Treasurer and Secretary</i>	Mrs. Thomas
<i>Superintendent</i>	Rev. G. Pearce
<i>Head Master</i>	Mr. D. Chill
<i>Assistant Teachers</i>	{ Sree Nath Day Ran Nal Bishwas Samuel Pir John

INDIAN FREE SCHOOL.

*Simlah, No. 15, Cornwallis Street.**Established in the year 1839.*

By Baboos Jadhuchunder Gangooley and Sibchunder Banerjee.

President.....	Dr. J. Grant, M. D.
Trustee.....	Baboo Doorgachurn Dhur
Visitors.....	{ C. J. Montague, Esq. Rev. Wm. Keane, M. A. and Baboo Chundersekur Dey
Examiners.....	{ Rev. J. Anderson, Rev. K. M. Bannerjee, Baboos Issur Chunder Saha, Choytun Churn Dutt, and Nobin Chunder Paulit

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Baboo Obeynashchunder Gangooley	Baboo Chintamoney Dey
„ Doorgachurn Dhur	„ Jadubchunder Gangooley
„ Brojonauth Dhur	„ Bhoggobuttychurn Banerjee
„ Nursingchunder Bose	„ Bhobunchunder Bose
„ Hurymohun Sen	„ Chundercoomar Roy

EDUCATIONAL SUB-COMMITTEE.

C. J. Montague, Esq., Baboos Choytun Churn Dutt, Sibchunder Banerjee, Jadhuchunder Gangooley, Khetter Mohun Saha, Prosonno Coomar Goopto, and Gobin Lall Roy, (Head Master.)

Member & Secretary.....	Baboo Herumbonauth Thakoor
Ditto and Assistant ditto.....	Baboo Sibchunder Banerjee
Head Master.....	Baboo Gobin Lall Roy

ORIENTAL SEMINARY.

*Established on the 1st March, 1829.**No. 131, Gurrnhuttah, Chitpore Road.*

Proprietor.....	Hurrikisto Auddy
-----------------	------------------

COLLEGE OF MOHAMMUD MOHSIN, HOUGHLY.

UNDER THE COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.

Principal and Superintendent.....	J. Kerr, Esq. M. A.
Professor of Mathematics.....	R. Thwaytes, Esq., B. A.
Head Master of the Senior Dept.....	Mr. Jas. Grave
1st Ditto ditto.....	Mr. W. Brennaad
2d ditto ditto.....	Mr. T. W. Clermont
3d ditto ditto.....	Mr. Ure

SCHOOL DEPARTMENT JUNIOR DIVISION.

Writing Master.....Mr. J. Vogel
Librarian and Drawing Master.....Mr. L. P. Vernieux

MAHOMMEDAN DEPARTMENT.

1st Moulvee Upper Madressa.....Mohamed Akber Shah (soonee)

BENGALEE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent Pundit.....Obhychurn Turkpunchann

HOOGHLY BRANCH SCHOOL.

Superintendent.....J. Kerr, Esq. M. A.
Head Master.....Baboo Kettermohun Chatterjee

INFANT SCHOOL OF HOOGHLY.

Superintendent and Master.....T. M. Gomes

LA MARTINIÈRE COLLEGE, LUCKNOW.

LOCAL COMMITTEE.

1. The Resident at Lucknow.
 2. The Officer Commanding in Oude.
 3. The Assistant to the Resident.
 4. The Principal of the College.
- (1) is also Visitor *ex-officio*, 1, 2 and 3 are *ex-officio* governors.
 (4) is a Member of the Committee and Secretary *ex-officio*.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Principal.....Mr. L. Clint
Head Master.....Mr. W. H. Crank
Second ditto.....Mr. G. Archer
Third ditto.....Vacant
Fourth ditto.....Mr. L. E. Rees
Fifth ditto.....Mr. J. G. Delmerick
1st Arabic Moulvee.....Golam Kadir
2d ditto ditto.....Burkut Ali
1st Persian ditto.....Abdool Sumnud
2d ditto ditto.....Goolzar Ali
1st Urdu Moulvee.....Emam Ushrup
2d ditto ditto.....Abdool Raheem

BANCOORAH SCHOOL.

Committee.—C. Garstin, Esq. G. Loch, Dr. G. N. Cheek, and Baboo Chunder Sekhur Chowdhery.

Head Master.....Baboo Nobinkissen Sircar

BAULEAH SCHOOL.

Committee.—T. Taylor, A. Forbes, A. A. Swinton, G. C. Cheap, T. W. Wilson, J. W. Brown, Moulvee Abdool Ali Khan Bahadoor, Baboo Kissory Chund Mittra.

Head Master.....C. Ridge

BHAUGULPORE UNITED SCHOOL.

Committee.—G. F. Brown, W. S. Alexander, P. E. G. Taylor, W. H. Brodhurst, Esqrs. Major T. E. A. Napleton, H. Diaper, Esq. A. Grant, Esq. Captain W. G. Don, Moulvee Mouzzun Hussen, Nucoorchunder Chowdry, Maliomud Huneef, Shah Inayet Hossen.

<i>Head Master</i>	Bahoo Goroochurn Mitter
<i>2d ditto</i>	Baboo Gishchunder Chatterjee
<i>3d ditto</i>	Soonder Lall
<i>4th ditto</i>	Parbutty Churn Mookerjee
<i>5th ditto</i>	Guneshee Lall Pundit
<i>Hadie Teacher</i>	Alyeah Rhai
<i>Pundit</i>	Hanauman Dutt Pauttock

CHITTAGONG SCHOOL.

Committee.—Messrs. H. Ricketts, F. Skipwith, A. Sconce, J. R. Bedford-C. T. Buckland, Shaik Abdoolal, Moulvee Asruff Ally, Frankisson Roy, Ram, chunder Rai, and H. Randolph.

<i>Head Master</i>	Mr. J. K. Rogers
<i>2d Ditto</i>	Mr. Lochner
<i>3d Ditto</i>	Poornachunder
<i>4th Ditto</i>	Pranhurry
<i>Pundit</i>	Muddunmohun
<i>Persian Moonshee</i>	Woozeer Allee
<i>Secretary</i>	C. T. Buckland

COMMILLAH SCHOOL.

Committee.—T. Bruce, O. W. Malet, C. R. Carnac, W. Pitt, H. D. Ferguson, F. Courjon, R. Watt, H. Rae, Mahomed Ally Khan, Reazooddeen Ahmud, Golaum Ayeah, and Gourmohun Roy.

<i>Head Master</i>	Mr. H. G. Leicester
--------------------------	---------------------

CUTTACK SCHOOL.

Committee.—M. S. Gilmore, T. B. Mactier, F. Gouldsworthy, E. Deedes, J. B. Stevens, W. Ainslie, Tarakant Bideasagor, Kasinath Chowdry, Moulvie Mohommud Fazil, and Meer Jaffer Alli.

<i>Secretary</i>	Mr. Mactier,
<i>Head Master</i>	Mr. E. Fell
<i>Second Master</i>	J. DeSouza

DACCA CENTRAL COLLEGE.

Committee.—J. Dunbar, H. Swetenham, C. Tottenham, R. Abercrombie, Dr. T. A. Wise, Syud Abbas Ali

<i>Principal</i>	Mr. G. Lewis
<i>Head Master</i>	Mr. J. Cargill
<i>2d Ditto</i>	Mr. F. Tydd
<i>3rd Ditto</i>	Mr. J. Rees
<i>4th Ditto</i>	Mr. W. J. Gunn
<i>Head Master, Junior Dept.</i>	Mr. J. Smith
<i>2d Ditto</i>	Mr. S. Robinson
<i>3d Ditto</i>	M. F. Lefevre
<i>4th Ditto</i>	
<i>5th Ditto</i>	Abdool Luluf
<i>6th Ditto</i>	Mr. B. Demitrius
<i>7th Ditto</i>	Baboo Rammanie Sing
<i>8th Ditto</i>	Mr. J. Lefevre

GOWAHATTY SCHOOL.

Head Master..... Jugutchunder Mookerjee
Pundits..... Gopenath Nylunkar, Boshudhur Surma

JESSORE SCHOOL.

Committee.—C. D. Russell, H. F. James, J. L. Beaufort, C. Palmer,
 Rajah Borodakonto Roy, Sydek Ahmud, Luf Hossain, Lokenauth Bose and
 Poornoochunder Mittra

Head Master..... J. DeSouza
Second ditto..... M. Gregory

MIDNAPORE SCHOOL.

Committee.—H. T. Raikes, J. S. Torrens, A. E. Russell, P. G. Say, Sib-
 chunder Deb, Mohendernath Bose, Poornochunder Banerjea

Head Master..... Mr. Sinclair
2d Ditto..... Baboo Baikuntnath Chatterjee
3d Ditto..... Seetaram Doss
4th Ditto..... Jadhubchunder Mookerjee
Secretary..... O. W. Mal

MOULMEIN SCHOOL.

Superintendent.....
Head Master..... Mr. Hough
Secretary..... Captain McLeod

PATNA SCHOOL.

Committee.—H. S. Oldfield, E. Dacosta, G. Gough, R. Loughnan, E.
 H. Lushington, W. M. Beaufort, and Roy Koosul Singh.

Head Master..... Mr. S. Mackintosh

RAMREE SCHOOL.

Superintendent..... Major A. Bogle
Secretary and Member..... Lieutenant Hopkinson
Head Master..... Mr. J. DaCosta

SEETAPORE BRANCH SCHOOL.

Head Master..... Mr. W. H. Fox
Assistant..... Mohendernath

COMMISSARIAT.

Joint Deputy Commy Genl.	Capt J Ramsay, 35th L I.	General charge in the field
Asst Commissary General..	Capt G Newbolt, 31st N I	Field-office of accounts
Ditto	Major G Thomson, 40th N I	
Ditto	Capt F Lloyd, 19th N I	Mooltan
Depy Asst Comy General..	Capt G B Reddie, 29th N I.....	
Ditto	Lient Colonel J G W Curtis 37th N I.....	Executive charge C in C's camp
Ditto	Maj E R Mainwaring, 16th Grendrs	infantry brigade
Ditto	Capt J G Gerrard, 1st En, B F....	Commt depôt, Rannuggur
Sub-Asst Comy General....	Capt T F Hobday, 72d N I.	Field depôt
Ditto	Lient C C Robertson, 11th N I,...	Mooltan
Ditto	Capt J Turner, 51st N I	Mooltan
Ditto	Lient F C Tombs, 18th N I.....	Mooltan
Ditto	Lient W Williamson, 41st N I...	infantry brigade
Ditto	Lient E J Simpson, 69th N I.....	1st cavalry brigade
Offg Sub-Asst Comy Genl..	Lient H Ramsay, 53d N I	Field depôt
Ditto	Lient J E Gastrell, 13th N I.....	2d cavalry brigade
Ditto	Capt T C Birch, 31st N I.....	Artillery division
Ditto	Capt S B Paddy, 36th N I.....	infantry brigade
Ditto	Capt G Gordon, 50th N I.....	infantry brigade
Ditto	Lient W D Bishop, 30th N I.....	infantry brigade
Ditto	Lient H C James, 32d N I.....	infantry brigade
Ditto	Lient J I Willes, 69th N I.....	Mooltan
Ditto	Capt J C Cooper, 49th N I.....	Mooltan

MISCELLANEOUS.

Capt. C. Campbell, 42d L I.....	Pay Master
Capt. C. Cheap, 51st N I.....	Military chest, Mooltan
Lient. E. B. Johnson, horse arty.....	Deputy Judge Advocate General
Ensign (unattached) S. Douglas.....	Baggage Master
Senior Surg. C. Renny, medical depart.....	Superintending Surgeon
Surg. T. E. Dempster, horse artillery... ..	Superintending Surgeon, Mooltan
Surg. J. McRae, 8th L C	Field Surgeon
Assist. Surg. F. Douglas, M. D.....	Medical Store-keeper
Assist. Surg. J. C. Graham, M. D.	Medical Store-keeper, Mooltan
Captain J. Lang, 36th N. I.....	Post Master
Lient. F. M. Martin, 52d N. I.....	Post Master, Mooltan
The Reverend W. J. Whiting, A. M.....	Chaplain

SUBORDINATE.

Serg. Maj. S. Budd, horse arty.....	Provost Marshal
Serg. Maj. W. Hills, 11th L C	Provost Marshal, Mooltan
Acting Quar Mr. Serg. R. Crux, horse arty.	Deputy Provost Marshal Artillery division
Sergeant J. McEwen, H. M. 9th lancers.....	Deputy Provost Marshal Cavalry division
Sergeant R. Gibbins, H. M. 29th foot.....	Deputy Provost Marshal 2d infantry, divn.
Serg. Maj. A. Patterson, H. M. 3d light drags.	Asst. Baggage Master

BENGAL DIRECTORY.

PART X.

The Mofussil Directory, or a List of Mofussil Residents.

**The Calcutta Directory, or a List of the Christian Inhabitants of
Calcutta.**

MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY

OR A LIST OF

INHABITANTS OF THE MOFUSSIL,

NOT IN THE SERVICE OF H. M. OR OF THE E. I. CO.

Corrections for this List are particularly solicited from Mofussil residents without whose aid it is impossible to keep it correct. Lists of Residents at Stations and in districts will be very acceptable.

-
- ABADIE, Louis*, Indigo Planter, Bulwah Benares
Abbott, John C. Zemindar Midnapore and Calcutta
Acres, A. N., Rajapore Allahabad
Adam, W. O. Assistant Indigo works, Bulloah
Adams, H. M. Nanee Saugor near Arracan
Ahire, J. P. T., Salgromoody
Ahmuty R. Indigo Planter, Doolagunge Factory, Rungpore
Aiken, J. Fort Gloster works
Allardice, J. Superintendent of Indigo Works, Jessore
Amman, Ernest, Khudjivah Cawnpore
Anderson, Andrew, Indigo Planter, Nowaddah concern, Tichoot
Anderson, Geo. Majeparah Pubna
Anderson, Hero, Indigo Planter, Bhaugulpore
Anderson, Wm. Bagnan
Anderson, J. Indigo Works, Maldah
Anderson and Co Messrs. Simla
Anderson, F. C. Berhampore
Anderson, G. G. Moradabad
Anderson, R. B. La Martiniere Lu know
Andrew, Austey, near Monghyr, Sugar Factory
Andrew, D. Indigo Planter, Aurungabad via Jungypore
Andrews, R. Orai Bundelcund
Andrews, T. Orai Bundelcund
Angelo, Major F. Secretary N. W. Bank, Meerut
Annaud, A. G. Sylhet
Archer, George, La Martinere Lucknow
Archer, H. Delhi Press
Archer, J. S. Tangra Nuddeah

- Arratoon, M. T.* Lahore
Arrow, G. Moorshedabad
Atherson, Henry, Noucolly
Atkinson, J. Cuttack
Atkinson, R. J. Allahabad
Atkinson, F. J. Burdwan
Aubert, H. A. Indigo Planter, Benares
Auko, J. Indigo Works, Sulkeah
Auld, S. J. Superintendent Boguee Estates Midnapore
Austin, G. Indigo Planter, via Mahomedpore
Avietick, L. A. Moulmein
- Baboon, T.* Mirzapore
Baddley, W. C. Indigo Planter, Shahpore Tirhoot
Bails, G. Monghyr
Baker, J. Indigo Planter, Burdwan
Baker, W. W. Serampore
Baker, A. Serampore
Baldwin, A. B. Soobunkolly Indigo concern, via Jumulpore
Bamber, H. S. Baugundie
Barjon, A. Dacca
Barjon, L. Dinapore
Barlique, Lawrence, Pensioner, Cawnpore
Barnes, J. Indigo Works, Bhaugulpore
Barnes, Richard, Timber Merchant, Purneah
Barnes, George Colgong
Barnes, R. Junior, Bhauglepore
Barnes, J. P. Chupperghatta, via Colgong
Barnfield, E. Barrah Factory, Tirhoot
Barr, G. E. Moulmein
Barrett, C. H. Firm of Barrett, Monro and Co., Simla
Bashard, H. S. Weiah Factory, Jessore
Bashford, F. Surda
Bason, T., (Futtle and Charles,) Merchant, &c. Benares
Bathgate, Campbell and Co., Merchants, Cawnpore
Battersby, A. Damoodia, Pubna
Baynam, — Indigo Planter, Sukree Tirhoot
Beaton, John, Indigo Planter, Jungypore
Beatson, Robert, Patrol Rajpore, Bundlecund
Beaumont, J. L. M. Tailor Agra
Beecher, Henry, Contai Saltpetre concern, Mozufferpore, Tirhoot
Becher, Robert, Lac Dye and Shell Lac Factory, Gowahatty
Beck, J. S. Asst. to Messrs. Busch and Bonnevie, Rungpore
Beetson, Richard, Government Salt contractor, Cuttack
Bell, Henry Hamilton, Indigo Planter, Omergurh, via Agra
Bell, J. E. Merchant and Gene al Agent, Allahabad
Bell, M. Purnea
Bell, W. Gya

- Bell, J. Bathye.* Factory Jessore
Bellion, J. Monghyr
Benaby, — Sahibgunge, Rajmahal
Bennett, C. Indigo Planter, Dewanbhary Factory, Hooghly
Bennett, T. B. Putterghaut Bhauglepore
Bennett, F. W. Landour
Berresford, G. Secretary Cawnpore Bank
Berrill, R. Hotel Allahabad
Bett, J. J. Hemp Merchant. Dacca
Betts, Michael, Agent G. S. N. Co., Berhampore
Betts, T. E. Indigo Planter, Dinapore
Betts, C. G. D. ditto Hooghly
Betts, G. L. Indigo Planter, Dinapore
Beverly, William. L. Indigo Planter, Purneah
Beverly, George, ditto, ditto
Biddle, H. Supt. Raueegunge Collieries
Billings, C. Meerut
Bilion, E. L. Agra
Billon, James, Merchant, Dinapore
Bird, Dr. surgeon Gowhatty, Assam
Bishop, C. Rungpore
Blachford, J. C. Jullalpore
Black, Edward, Solicitor, Dacca
Blake, C. H. Dhoba sugar works
Blechynden, W. Bidnapore
Blechynden, C. Radanagore Silk filatures Guttaul
Blunt, F. Agra
Blythe, W. E. Revenue Surveyor, Ghazeepore
Boap, A. Armenian trader, Lahore
Bohle, H. army accoutrement, boot and shoe maker, &c., Meerut
Boilard, J. A. Arrowah Factory, Chuprah
Boilard, J. Senior. Patna and Monghyr
Boilard, J. Junior. Merchant, Allahabad
Boilard, Lewis H. Indigo Planter, Bulleea Works
Bolst, J. C. Merchant, Bareilly
Bond, A. Balasore
Bonnevie, H. Zemindar, &c. Rungpore
Bonnevie, C. S. Zemindar, &c. Runghore
Bonny, J. T. Lucknow
Bontein, John, Benares
Boothe, E. Indigo Planter, Allahabad
Bourgeoin, A. Asst. to Hunter. Brae and Co. Jessore
Bowbear, James, Pleader City Court, Patna
Bowbear, G. C. Pensioner Chandernagore
Bowbear, E. W. Assistant Commissioner's Office, Bhaugulpore
Boyce, Edward, Howrah
Boyesen, N. T. Shirpore, Mymensing
Bradbury, S. W. Kishnagar

- Brae, Thomas*, Indigo Planter, Babookol'y Jessore
Brae, H. E. Magrow Jessore
Brandon, J. and Co. Merchants Lucknow
Brandt, J. Indigo Planter, Purneah
Breslin, A. Silk manufacturer, Berhampore
Bridgman, J. W. Indigo Planter, Goruckpore
Brierly, J. shop-keeper and auctioneer, Futtebghur
Briois, N. Chuttergunge, Keerpoy
Briois, N. B. Midnapore
Bristow William, Agra
Bristow, W. Junior, ditto
Britain, G., Mitzapore
Broderick, John. Gungadhurpore, Kishnagur
Brodie, K. S. Indigo Planter, Bagoonbary, Mymunsing
Brooke, J. Meerut
Brown, David, Senior, Indigo Planter, Belsund, Tirhoot
Brown, D. Junior ditto, ditto
Brown, A. E. Tirhoot
Brown, H. Tirhoot
Brown, J. Indigo Planter, Shahabad
Brown, Charles, Tirhoot
Brown, W. S. Junior, Belsund Tirhoot
Brown, John, Baker, &c, Cawnpore
Brown, W. D. and Co., Akyab Arracan
Brown, G. W. Purneah
Brown, W. Budrud near Balasore
Bruce, C. C. Soonderbunds
Bruce, J. G. Senior, Deputy Collector Cawnpore
Bruce, J. G. Junior, Collector's office, Agra
Bruce, William, Indigo Planter, Ghazeeepore
Bruce, J. D. Gowalpara, Assam
Bruce, H. A. Cawnpore
Bruce, Joseph, Planter, Dacca
Brunett, P. Hajeeepore
Bryson, A. Na nee Tal.
Buckley, F. Lucknow
Bull, M. Allahabad
Bull, J. coach maker, carver and gilder, Dinapore
Burgess, L. Mozufferpore Tirhoot
Burney, C. A. Indigo Works, Kishnaghur
Bush, Henry, Furreedpore
Bust, John Furreedpore
Buttress, J. Trader Cawnpore

Cafferel, J. Ballikhal
Cahill, R. F. Indigo Planter Moolipore, Tirhoot
Caie, George, Indigo Planter, Daoudpore, Moorshedabad
Calder, John, Chinsurah

- Cameron, F. McK. Dacca
 Cameron, Daniel Rajmehal
 Campbell, Mrs Milliner Cawnpore
 Campbell, J. A. B. and Co., Soda Water Manufacture Cawnpore
 Campbell, W. F. Comillah
 Campbell, Thos. Jellasore
 Campbell, C. Patna
 Campbell, W. Senior, Agra
 Campbell, W. Junior, Patrolling Officer, Agra
 Campbell, A. C. Khalbaliah Kishnagur
 Campbell, W. H. (Alias Shere Mahomed Khan) Cabool
 Campbell, P. Arail near Allahabad
 Caoke, Fran. Goalmary Furreedpore
 Carew, R. R. Sugar works Shajehanpore
 Carey, W. H. Printer Serampore
 Carey, J. Salt works Narainpore
 Carey, W. Baptist Missionary, Kutwa
 Carne, J. H. Orai Bundlecund
 Carne, J. Jabun
 Carruthers, J. W. S. Pikeparah Kishnagur
 Carshore, R. Mahonah
 Carshore, W. S. Calpee Bundlecund
 Carter, Philip, Indigo Planter, Bhozepore Factory, Shahabad
 Carter J. W. merchant, Monghyr
 Cassanova, A. D. miniature painter, Lucknow
 Catania, T. merchant, Lucknow
 Caul, J. Lesajunge, Dacca
 Cavanagh, Hugh. Accountant Cawnpore Bank
 Cave, John Jefferson, Indigo planter, Purneah
 Cave, H., S. Indigo Works, Purneah
 Cave, C. Indigo Works, Purneah
 Cawood, Charles, Futtehghur
 Cawood, William, Moradabad
 Cazeneuve, J. E. Tirhoot
 Cazabon, J. W. Sudder Dewanny Office, Agra
 Chapman, W. H. Boat Agent Gurmuktesur Ghaut
 Charles, William, (Tuttle and Charles) merchant, Benares
 Charles, Walter (1st) assistant to Tuttle and Charles, Benares
 Charles, Walter, (2d) assistant to Tuttle and Charles, Benares
 Charrier, A. (Charrier and son) merchant, &c. Dinapore
 Charrier, J. (ditto) ditto, ditto
 Charter, P. P. Mymensing
 Cheek, W. Surveyor, Bancoorah
 Child, W. R. Survey department, Muttra
 Childs, R. H. Port and Post-master, Diamond Harbour
 Chisholm, Alex. Magazine office, Allahabad
 Chisholm, W. Indigo Planter, Hooghly
 Chisholm, J. S. Simla

- Chollett, J.** Indigo Planter, Barragantee Jessore
Christian, J. Junior. Indigo Planter, Monghyr
Christian, A. Durbanga Factory Chuprow, Chuprah
Christein, C. F. Berhampore
Christie, Henry, firm of Bathgute Campbell and Co., Cawnpore
Church, H. D. Dacca
Churcher, Thomas H. Indigo Planter, Futtehghur
Churcher, Thomas, Secretary Delhi Bank
Clark, Thos. seed agent, Bhogwangolah, firm of Clark & Son
Clark, S. G. ditto, ditto
Clarke, H. Dacca
Clarke, J. Henry, Azimghur
Clarke, D. O'B. Simla
Clarke, Thomas, Nymunsing
Clarke, G. R. Dinapore
Clarke, G. R. Patna
Clarke, S. H. and Co. Merchant Umballah
Clarke, J. A. Bogwangolah
Clealand, E. W. Asst. Overseer Damooda embankments, Burdwan
Clermont, Thomas, Indigo Planter, Midnapore
Cleft, W. H. Opium Agency, Monghyr
Clint, L. La Martiniere Lucknow
Coates, G. W. Merchant, Ferozepore
Cockburn, J. Asst. to J. Watson, Barromasiah
Cockburn, W. Engineer, Raneegunge Collieries
Cockburn, J. Lalpore, Rajeshaye
Coleman, F. Watchmaker, Loodianah
Collins, N. H. Patna
Collins, W. Culna
Collier John Hissar
Collis, Geo. Indigo Planter, Sooroj Gurra Factory, via Monghyr
Colliss, Stephen, Indigo Works, Allahabad
Collie, James Merchant Revelgunge Saran
Colquhoun, Hugh, Mozufferpore, Tirhoot
Combe, J. Chuprah
Conrs, A. D. Indigo Works, Kishnaghur
Cook, William, merchant, Ghazeepore
Cooke, L. Rajkund Factory, Tirhoot
Cooke, W. Indigo Planter, Goruckpore
Coombs, R. Messrs. R. Mathew and Co. Buxar
Cooper, H. R. Benares Recorder Press
Cooper, J. D. schoolmaster, Dacca
Cooper, William Beale, Lowrara Factory, Furriddpore
Cope, Henry, Editor Delhi Gazette, Delhi
Coradit, Joseph, Berhampore
Corbet James, Patna Chunacoory
Cornish, G. C. Post Office Agra
Cosserat, Jas. Buhar Factory, Tirhoot

- Cosserat, P.* Assistant Indigo Planter, Tirhoot
Coull, A. D. Secretary Dacca Bank
Coull, J. Mymensing
Coventry, C. Indigo Planter, Sarun
Cowan, G. Indigo Planter, Tirhoot
Coxley, C. Landour
Cox, G. H. W. Surdah
Cox, J. Nundungachee, Rajeshaye
Cox, James, Indigo Planter Tewarrah, Tirhoot
Cox. — Assistant Indigo Factory, Tirhoot
Corwell, G. A. Tirhoot
Crank, W. H. La Martiniere, Lucknow
Crauford, W. N. Mulnath Kishnagur
Crawford, D. R., Indigo Planter, Contai, Tirhoot
Crawford, W. Accountant's Office, Agra
Crawford, A. Rajkund Tirhoot
Creswell, T. G. Indigo Planter, Jessore
Crommelin, C. R. Chandwarrah Saltpetre Factory, Tirhoot
Cropley, E., Indigo Planter, Jessore
Crouch, W. Assistant to Harris and Colville, Khalboleah
Cripps, J. Assistant Midnapore Zemindary
Cruise, Richard, Purneah
Crump, P. Junior, Asst. to J. Thompson, Tirhoot
Crump, Philip Munjoul. Tirhoot
Crump, W. B. and Co., Merchants, Cawnpore
Cruttenden, R. H. Mirzapore
Cumming, W. Malda
Cunningham, W. Joradab, Jessore
- Dadd, William,* Indigo Planter, Benares
Dahan, W. D. Cawnpore
Dahan, E. M. C. Lucknow
Dalby, G. Chunar
Dalrymple, Nathaniel, Indigo Planter, Camlapore Farreedpore
Dalrymple, Jas. Shikarpore, Kishnagur
Dalton, R. Revenue Department, Agra
Danby, J. Indigo Planter, Shikarpore Kishnagur
Dossier, A. A. Poorah Factory, Zillah Gyah
Davidson, J. merchant, Mirzapore
Davidson, A. C. Pubna
Davidson, C. J. Purneah
Davidson, J. Benares
Davis, R. Monghyr
Davis, John Benares
Davis, T. Bhagulpore
Davoren, J. Dacca
Daunt, —. Indigo Planter Kernoul Tirhoot
De Momet, J. Indigo Planter, Ghazeepore

- Dear, H.** merchant and agent, Monghyr
Deare, A. Indigo Planter, Ubbypore Factory, Monghyr
Debnam, R. J. Secretary Benares Bank
DeCourcy, R. Junior, Purneah
DeFouchy, G. Asst. to Mr. Murray, Ghazee-pore
Begage, Leon, Asst. Indigo-planter, Arparah, Jessore
Delaval, P., Indigo Planter, Peelgunge Purneah
DeLemoo, A. Moonsiff, Rajshahye
De'essert, Adolphe, Ottah Factory, Tirhoot.
Delmerick, J. G. junior, La Martiniere, Lucknow
Delpoirou, J. P. Saltpetre Works, Chuprah
Delpoirou, L. G. Chuprah
Dennehey, W. N. O. B. Indigo Planter, Purneah to Jessore
Dennehy, C. W. assistant to A. A. Dunlop, Furreedpore to Pubna
Derussett, —, Lucknow
Devain, N., Indigo Works, Purneah
Deverell, H. Bogwangolah
Deverell, J. A. Bogwangolah
Deverin, A. junior, Mirzapore
Deverin, J. Rampore, Bauleah
Deverinne, C. Calleepool, Jessore
Deverinne, James, Lucknow
Deverinne, J. M. Jungypore
Dhun, Thomas, Superintendent of Indigo Works, Nuddeah
Dick, James, merchant Ferozepore
Dick, James, Customs Office Mirzapore
Dick, J. merchant Cawnpore
Dickson, T. Asst. Indigo Works, Dacca
Dickson, A. merchant, Duniaree Chuprah
Dickenson, J. Rajpore
Dixon, George, Asst. to W. Woodin, Furreedpore
Dixon, H. Indigo Planter, Mirzapore
Dixon, T. A. Rampore, Bauleah
Dadsworth, H. T. Indigo-planter Kookooreepore Concern Azim-ghur
Dolby, William, Benares
Donald, J. Bilsee
Donald, A. ditto, ditto
Donaldson, John, Indigo Planter, Kishnaghur
D.rough, T. A. Abkaree Superintendent Rungpore
Donzelle, C. Toolsia Factory, Bhaugulpore
Double, L. Agents Office Orai
Douglas, J. R. Benares
Douglas —. Patrol Rajapore
Douglas, W. Wine merchant Meerut
Douglas, W. Asst. to J. Gibbon, Beeheegunge, Arrah
Dove, C. K. Abkaree Department, Hooghly
Downes, P. B. Indigo Planter, Jessore
Downing, W. P. pleader, Purneah

- Doyle, John, Agra
 Driver, John, Meergunge, Jessore
 Driver, J. H. Jessore to Furreedpore
 Driver W. Coimaree Factory, Rungpore
 Drummond, George, Peergunge Factory, Purneah
 Duhignou, W. Belaspore Factory, via Allyghur
 Dubus, E. E. Moorshedabad
 Ducas, A. Indigo Planter, Dacca
 Duff, W. Indigo Planter, Bhaugulpore
 Douglas, William, Indigo Planter, Chooadanga, Hooghly
 Duhan, H. Mussoorie
 Duhan, W. Auctioneer and Hotel-keeper, Cawnpore
 Dunbar, W. Grant, Soonderbunds
 Dunbar, J. A. merchant, Azimghur
 Dunlop, Robt. Lochungunge, Furreedpore
 Dunlop, A. A. Cossimpore Factory Furreedpore
 Dunn, M. R. Patrolling Officer, Horul
 Durand, P. Indigo Planter, Nessindpore, Jessore
 Duval, E. Barry, Jessore
 Dwyer, Henry, Assistant Indigo Works, Ghazee-pore
 Dwyer, J. R. Proprietor Seminary, Monghyr

 Eales, E. Allahabad
 Eckford, G. W. Chilla Tara via Futtehpore
 Eddis, W. U. merchant, Sylhet to Jessore
 Edmond, John, Indigo Manufacturer, Jessore
 Edwards, James. Planter, Tirhoot
 Egerton, J. Indigo Planter, Purneah
 Elliott, H. Junior, Jaunpore
 Elliott, J. B. Patna
 Elliott, James, Toolseah, Bhaugulpore.
 Elloy, J. Ballykhal
 Elphinstone, G. K. Chuprah
 Elphinstone, E. Indigo Planter, Colgong
 Elson, F. J. A. Asst. to the Collector port duties, Chittagong,
 Enjalbert and Co., Tailors Meerut
 Ereth, T. A. (Ereth and Co.) Allahabad
 Ernst, Lewis. Dacca
 Erskine, J. Indigo Planter, Elambazar, Cutwa
 Erskine and Co., Sooroolia
 Evans, D. Indigo-planter. Kishnaghur
 Even, G. R. (Pelletreau and Even,) merchant, Mirzapore
 Everson, Mark, Hemp Dresser, Bareilly
 Ewing, O. Jessore

 Facieu de H. Indigo-planter Doohree Ghaut, Azimghur
 Fair, James, Indigo-planter, Magroo, Jessore to Kishnaghur
 Falkener, George, Muzufferpore, Tirhoot

- Fullon, S. W.** Delhi
Fanthome, B. Military Pensioner, Bareilly
Featherstonehough, S. Dinagepore
Fell, Robert, Indigo-planter, Azimghur
Fell, Hy. H. Zemaneah Factory, near Ghazeeepore
Fergusson, H. D. Meergunge, Jessore
Fergusson J. Indigo Planter Benares
Fernandes, Joseph, ship builder, Chittagong
Field, G. Arrah
Finch, Joseph, Indigo Planter, Babnowile
Finch, Simon, ditto, Oofdee Goruckpore
Finch, Jeffery. Indigo Planter, Shabpore Tirhoot
Finch, F. merchant, Gunduck
Finney, Robt. Hooghly
Finney, Richard, Senior, Midnapore
Finney, Richard Junior, Moonsiff. Zillah Chittagong
Finney, John, merchant Luckipore. Zillah Tipperah
Finney, James, Merchant Luckipore, zillah Tipperah
Fisker, J. A. Sheriffs' Office, Agra
Fitzgerald, H. Dinapore
Fitzgerald, S. B. Kishnaghur
Fitzpatrick, Wm. Indigo planter, Tirhoot
Fitzpatrick, J. Revenue Surveyor, Tirhoot
Fitzpatrick, Henry, Khungerpore, via Bhauglepore
Flashman, T. coach builder & harness maker, Bankeepore, Patna
Flatman, J. Head Asst. Deputy Commy. Genl.'s Office, Ferozepore
Fleming, James, Patrolling Officer, Rhotuck
Flinch, — Sugar and Rum Pudrownah Factory, Gorruckpore
Flowest, H. Malda
Fogerty, N. Indigo Manufacturer, Jessore
Foggo, J. W. Sanspore Berhampore
Foley, W. Merchant Chitakol, Rungpore
Foley, R. Cawnpore
Forbes, A. J. Indigo-planter, Sooltanpooker, Purneah
Forbes, E. D. Indigo-Planter, Purneah
Ford, Arthur. Dacca
Ford, W. R. Merchant. &c., Meerut
Fowles, H. D. Head Master, Ghazeeepore School
Foy, C. C. Thunapur
Francis, Robert, Indigo Planter, Mudhobun, Sumbulpore
Francis, P. Betempore Factory via Goruckpore
Fraser, A. P. Pubua
Freetas, J. D. Chittagong
Freeth, Major Wm. Agent N. W. Bank, Mussoorie
Frelon, A. Indigo Planter. Dinagepore
French, R. A. (R. A. French and Co.) Stone Agent, Chunar
French, C. Asst. to Dunlop and Co. Meergunge
French, H. G. Meergunge, Jessore

- French, C. J.* Examiner, Revenue Department, Agra
French Gilson R. Bansbaria
French, Geo. E. Sampore, Nattore
Frood, — Trader, Lahore
Frood and Brothers, Merchants Lahore
Frost, F. Head Asst. Commissariat Office, Agra
Fuller, — Cawnpore
Fuller, C. W. Kishnaghur
Fulow Joseph, Asst. Cawnpore Bank
Fulton, James, Sultangunge
Fulton, F. G. Gonatea Beerbhoom
Fulton, Robt Sultangunge, Bhagulpore
Fulton, J. Bhaugulpore

Gale, J. Pundoul Factory, Tirhoot
Gale, C. Indigo Planter Dooriah, Tirhoot
Gardan, J. Tirhoot
Garden, H. Kishnaghur
Gardener George Reddish, Registrar Secretary's Office, Agra
Gardner, D. and Co., Merchants Agra
Gardner, J. V. Khasgunge via Mynpoorie
Gatfield, C. R. Pointy near Colgong
Gatfield, H. Indigo-planter, Purueah
Gayraud, P. M. Agra
Gee, W. Merchant, Cawnpore
Gee, C. H. O. Cawnpore
Gibbon, J. Indigo Planter, Novada, Tirhoot
Gibbon, Thomas, Indigo Planter, Hattee Factory, Tirhoot
Gibbon, Hugh, (Gibbon and Co.) merchant, Meerut
Gibbons, J. A. Printer Meerut
Gibbons, W. F. Jaunpore
Gibson, Henry Charles, Sugar works Dacca
Gibson, J. B. Sylhet
Gibson, S. Malda
Gill, W. Indigo Planter, Tirhoot
Gillon, John, Commissariat Department, at Arracan
Gilmore David, Krishnagur
Gilmore, D. L. Nacandah, Furreedpore
Gilmore, C. Bansbaria, Surda
Gilmour, C. G. Surburdy Factory, Furreedpore to Rungpore
Glass, P. W. Alkandy Factory, Dacca
Glass, W. W. ditto, ditto
Glass, John, Bhauglepore
Gliddon, C. J. Indigo-planter, Dacca
Godfrey, C. J. Kishnaghur
Godfrey, R. J. B. Ghazeepore
Gommisse, R. Revenue department, Agra
Good, W. B. merchant, Dinapore

- Gordon, F. Berhampore
 Gordon, T. (Pelletreau and Evan) merchant, &c. Mirzapore
 Gordon, R. Senior, Accountant's Office. Agra
 Gordon, J. Gillespie, merchant, Rajghat, Benares
 Gordon, J. H. Assistant to Tuttle and Charles, Benares
 Gordon, J. Junior Benares
 Gordon, J. Junior, Shikarpore Factory, Kishnaghur
 Gordon, W. E. Agra
 Gouldhawke, J. H. Indigo planter Purneah
 Gou'ding, J. B. merchant Meerut
 Goutiere, F. Supdt. Maharajgunge factory, Dinapore
 Grand, William, Indigo Manufacturer, Jehaulghur
 Grand, Andrew, Chittagong
 Graham, —. Pubna
 Grange —, Gwaltore, Midnapore
 Grange, J. W. Midnapore
 Grant, Francis, J. Sylhet
 Grant, Charles Patna
 Grant, G. H. Bhauglepore
 Grant, J. Assistant Planter, Bhaugulpore
 Grant, T. Ditto. ditto ditto
 Grant, James, Dinagepore
 Graves, J. Hooghly Colledge
 Gray, J. J. Indigo Planter, Gomalty Maldah
 Green, G. S. Indigo Planter, Cootooreah, Kishnaghur
 Green, H. Dacca
 Green, J. Benares
 Greenway, Wm. Cawnpore
 Greenway Austin, Cawnpore
 Greenway, George, Cawnpore
 Greenway, Samuel, Rungpore
 Greenway, T. firm of Greenway Brothers, Cawnpore
 Greenway, E. ditto, ditto
 Gregg, J. A. Indigo-planter, Dumdumma & Patooly
 Greig, W. merchant Mussoorie
 Griffin, T. Superintendent Kootubpore, Takool
 Griffin, W. Indigo-planter, Mirzapore
 Griffin, T. Buxar
 Griffiths, R. firm of W. Crump and Co, Umballah
 Griffiths, T. Post Master, Umballah
 Grisenthwaite, J. B. School master, Darjeeling
 Guinness, F. Banhar Factory, Tirhoot
 Guise, J. H. Ghazeepore Districts
 Guppy, S. Balee Khall Sugar works

 Hall, V. Gwalior
 Hamilton, C. (Hamilton, Stopford & Co.) Indigo Planter, Calpee
 Hamilton, W. B. Simla

- Hamilton, —, Nazerah, Assam
 Hampton, G. B. Supdt. Abkaree, Beerbhoom
 Hampton, I. P. Sooksaugor
 Harding, W. G. Indigo-planter, Pyke Factory, Tirhoot
 Harding, W. E. Hiernie, Tirhoot
 Hare, T. Residency Office, Lucknow
 Harper, E. T. Indigo-planter, Hazareebaugh
 Harrington, H. Indigo-planter. Jessore
 Harrison, C. Head Asst. Executive Office, Kurnaul
 Hart, Nathaniel Henry, (Hart and Co.) merchant, Berhampore
 Hart, Alexander, Nazerah, Assam
 Hartie, T. D. Indigo Works, Mirzapore
 Hartley, Bhaugulpore
 Harvard, J. H. M. Deputy Opium Agent, Benares
 Harvey, J. Loodianah
 Haselgrove, merchant, Monghyr
 Hasted, G. Indigo Planter, Benares
 Hasted, G. Planter, Benares
 Hastings, J. H. Monghyr
 Haworth, E. Dacca
 Hay, Thomas, Cawnpore
 Hay, J. D. Cabinet-maker, Cawnpore
 Hayton, R. Dacca
 Healy, H. M. Landour.
 Hedger, J. F. Pubna
 Henry, C. H. Asst. Luckia Serai Indigo Works, Monghyr
 Henshaw, D. Indigo-planter, Serosing. via Jungypore
 Henshawe, D. J. Indigo-planter, Rajmahul
 Henwood, G. E. Head-master, Bareilly College
 Hepper, Ed. (Hepper and Verralls,) builder, &c. Darjeeling
 Heran, F. Indigo-planter. Burdwan
 Hermanson, J. P. Rungpore
 Heriatt, James, Sugar and Rum Maker, Gowahatty, Assam
 Hewitt, K. H. Indigo planter, Chuprah
 Higgin, W. Engineer Titalyah Rungpore
 Higginson, J. B. merchant, &c. Mirzapore
 Higham, R. H. Silk Merchant Berhampore
 Hill, Henry, Firm of H. Hill and Co. Indigo Planter Barrah, Tirhoot
 Hill, J. M. ditto ditto Tuckoleah Tirhoot
 Hill, Joseph, ditto ditto Sera Tirhoot
 Hills, E. Asst. Indigo Planter, Kishnaghur
 Hills, Jas. Indigo Planter, Neechiudipore, Kishnaghur
 Hine, Robert, Simla
 Hine, Joseph, Collector's Office, Sirpoorah
 Hodges, W. Indigo Planter, Burdwan
 Hodges, J. Nazerah, Assam.
 Hodgetts F. H. Madapore, Hocghly
 Hodgson, Robert, Patna

Hodgson, B. Simla
Hoff, G. B. Agra
Holligoth, Wm. Hemp Dresser, Bareilly
Hollings, Charles, Gya
Holloway, J. P. Mozufferpore, Tirhoot
Holway, H. Indigo Planter, Rajpore Factory, Monghyr
Holm, H. merchant, Dinagepore
Homan, Brimley Sheridan, Jingeratchee Factory, Jessore.
Homfray, J. Howrah
Hooker, David, Indigo Works, Midnapore
Hope, Harvey, Assistant to Wise and Glass, Dacca
Horne, J. Revenue Department, Agra
Hoskins, J. H. Bugwanpore, Tirhoot
Hosmer, George. Merchant and Agent, Revelgunge, Choptah
Hough, —, Hurrah, Kishnaghur
Howard, Charles, Indigo-planter, Sooksaugor
Howard, H. Music Master, Umballah
Howden, W. Meerpore via Shikarpore Krishnagar
Howell, G. Sugar works Bogra
Howell, J. Indigo-planter, Tirhoot
Huett, H. H. Bogra
Hudson, C. S. Assam
Hudson, W. S. Gowhati Assam
Hudson, E. W. Indigo planter, Jungypore
Hughes E. Ferozepore
Hughes, R. Assistant Planter, Colgong
Hulse and Nephew, Apothecaries Agra
Humfray, H. Indigo planter, Kishnaghur
Hunt, Geo. Agra
Hunter, C. M. (Hunter, Brae and Co.) Jessore
Hunter, B. M. Civil Audit office Agra
Hunter, J., Delhi
Hunter, H. E. Indigo Planter, Ghazepore
Hussey, J. F. overseer of roads Cawnpore
Hutchins, Samuel H. Indigo-planter, Sankie
Hutchinson, J. C. Postmaster, Kedgerie
Hyland, A. Agra
Hynlon, J. Tremoney

—Ambert, J. C. Indigo-planter, Jessore
Ince, R. Supdt. Salt Golabs Chittagong
Inglis, George, Chunam merchant, Sylhet
Inglis, H. Asst. to the Political Agent, Cossya Hills
Inglis, J. Assistant Indigo Works, Furreedpore to Sylhet
Inglis, J. Assistant Indigo Planter, Tirhoot
Inman, J. L. Coal Department, Assam
Innes, Monro, Indigo Planter, Shikarpore, Krishnagar
Innes, C. C. Indigo-planter, Jessore

- Innes, W.* Patna
Irwin, T. A. S. Serajgunge
Irwin, Y. O. L. Pubna
Isaac, N. Indigo Works, Midnapore
Ives, G. E. Tent maker, Futtighur
- Jackson, G. M.* Dinapore
Jackson, Wm. Noakholly
Jackson, James, Moonsiff, Chittagong, Zillah Backergunge
Jackson, Robert Gwyne, Puruleah
Jackson, Patrick, Noakholly
Jackson, John, Ghazee pore
Jacobi, F. Coach and Cabinet-maker, Cawnpore
Jacobi, Henry, Clock and Watch-maker, Cawnpore
Jacques, W. Indigo planter, Budaon
Jaffray, W. Berhampore
Jaffray, Robt. Shikarpore Kishnagur
James, J. Indigo Works, Jessore
James, W. Pubna
James, J. Civil Audit Department, Agra
James, George, (Greek) Cawnpore
Jaques, & Co. Indigo Planter Futtighur
Jardine, G. Pyegatcha, Burdwan
Jehans, J. Accountant's Office, Agra
Jenkins, D. Indigo Planter and seed merchant, Mirzapore
Jenkins, —. Nazerah, Assam
Jennings, C. R. Gallimpore, via Surdah
Jerdan, G. C. Pyegatchia, Hooghly
Jervais, S. Indigo Works, Jessore
Johannes, Jacob, Lucknow
John, Anthony, Merchant, Agra
Johnson, A. D. Agra
Johnson, W. S. Grantee, Soonderbunds
Johnson, P. S. Indigo-planter, Ghazee pore
Johnson, R. D. Indigo-planter, Purneah
Johnson, John C. Purneah
Johnson, R. ditto, ditto
Johnson, S. Shahpore Factory
Johnston, J. B. G. Tirhoot
Johnstone, D. J. C. Tanner, &c. New Tannery, Bankipore
Johnstone, J. H. Patna
Johnstone, W. B. Asst. Opium Department, Patna
Jones, T. Free School Cawnpore
Jones, J. M. Parsewa Factory Jaunpore
Jones, W. Bansbariah, Rajesbye
Jones, W. R. Indigo-planter & seed merchant, Nauthpore, Purneah
Jones, W. H. Wine merchant, Mozufferpore, Tirhoot
Jones, T. Head Clerk, Supdg. Engineer's Office, S. W. Provinces

- Jones, W.** Dooriah Factory, Tirhoot
Jore, J. O. Junior, Examiner, Revenue Department, Agra
Joyce, James, Cawnpore
Joynt, S. H. Benares
Just, Samuel, Sugar Manufacturer, Omedpore

Kalonass, M. N. Dacca
Keane, W. Krishnagur
Kearnes, D. H. Asst. Hazrapore Factory, Jessore
Kearney, G. H. Hauper
Kelly, —, Mizapore
Kennedy, Thos. Salgamudy Pubna
Kerry, W. H. Indigo-planter & seed merchant, Nauthpore Purneah
Kiernander, Thomas, merchant, &c. Mysadul
Killwick, F. A. Nauthpore, Purneah
Kincaid, P. Supt. Salt Works, Tumlook
Kingham, R. Undertaker, Agra
Kirk, John, (J. Kirk and Co.) Wine merchant, &c. Cawnpore
Kirk, James, Ghazee pore

Lally, T. Bankipore
Lamb, George, Ghazee pore
Lamb, G. H. Dacca
Lambert, Alexander, Free-mariner, Chittagong
Landale, G. Shikarpore, Krishnagur
Landale, J. O. Indigo planter, Colgong, Bhaugulpore
Landale, W. R. Indigo Planter, Nawaddee, Tirhoot
Landale, W. Luttypore, Bhaugulpore
Lang John, Editor Mofussilite, Meerut
Laplene, E. Asst. to Hunter. Brae and Co. Jessore
Larmour, R. Dhoolowry Pubna
Larruleta, A. Rampore Factory
Larruleta, J. Rampore Factory
Lauchlin, H. merchant, Buxar
Lee, G. Maldah
Ledlie, John Parks, Bareilly
L'Ecolier, Edmond, Comilah
L'Ecolier, Mortimer, ditto
Legge, W. F. Indigo-planter Nizamabad, Azimghur
Leicester, Hy. Geo. Teacher Govt. School, Zillah Tipperah
Leigh, S. J. Indigo Works. Jaunpore
Lemarchand, M. J. Indigo planter, and Agent, Ghazee pore
Lemiss, J. B. Indigo-planter, Jessore
Lemolin, C. Indigo-planter, Patna
Lennon, F. Asst. to Mr. Henshawe, Rajmahal
Lennox, C. W. Hooshearpore
Leslie, W. H. Lahore
Lewin Monk, and Co., Academy Landour

- Lewis, F. C.* Palace, Moorshedabad
Lewis, J. B. Backergunge
Ley, C. N. Cawnpore
Lidiard, R. Hadjeedangah, Moorshedabad
Limon, L. Press Agra
Limond, R. S. Meergunge, Jessore
Lindsay, Alexander, Rampore Indigo Works, Benares
Little, J. Assistant to Tuttle and Charles, Benares
Littlefield, J. Veterinary Surgeon Agra
Lloyd, John, Post master Delhi
Locke, T. V. Darriapore Rungpore
Logan, D. M. Shikarpore Kishnagur
Logan, and Co. Rampore, Bauleah
Lord, J. Jessore
Lubbock, J. Benares
Ludlam, Mrs. M. A. Milliner Meerut
Lunt, H. Kussowlie
Lynch, F. T. Bhaugulpore
Lynch, J. F. Agra
Lynch, J. P. Asst Indigo Planter, Seessah Factory
Lyne, A. Goruckpore
Lyne, J. D. Landour
- McArthur, Campbell,* Superintendent Midnapore Zemindary
McArthur, John, Indigo-planter, Ghazeepore
McArthur, P. Indigo Planter, Maldah
McArthur, W. A. Asst. Gomaltee Concern, Maldah
McArthur, W. A. Dogatchee Factory, via Rajmahul
McBarnett, W. Kalka
McCleland, J. Lohooghaut
McComish, D. merchant, &c. Goruckpore
McCowan, G. A. Lokunotpore, Kishnaghur
McDonell, Ewen. Motuharra, Chumparun
McDonald, Colin, Rampore, Bauleah
McDonald, John, Kalispore, Jessore
McDonald, & Co. Merchts, Umballah
McDonald, Peter, Krishnagur
McDonald, P. and Co., Merchant Umballah
McDowall, W. Indigo Works, Kisheregunge, Rungpore
McGregor, A. Agent, Mussoorie and Landour
McGregor, G. E. Sreecoll, Jessore
McGregor R. G. Captain, Secretary Agra Bank Agra
McGregor, W. Jaloun
McIver, D. Secretary Fire Insurance Company Simla
McIver, J. Asst. Indigo-planter, Tirhoot
McIver, K. J. Agra
McIver, W. Indigo Planter Bogwangholah
McKenzie, A. sugar boiler, Furreedpore

- McKenzie, C.* Indigo Planter, Maldab
McKenzie, Henry, Indigo-planter, Bamondee Krishnagur
McKenzie, J. F. Jhingugatchee, Jessore
McKenzie, M. Serukandy, Bogra
McKenzie, J. Meerpore Factory, Tirhoot
McKie, Jas. Morris, Indigo Planter, Dinapore
McKinnon, John, Tanner Mussoorie
McKinnon, Charles Indigo Planter, Tirhoot
McKintosh, E. (1st) Indigo-planter, Purneah
McKintosh, R. Indigo Planter, Coxially, Kishnaghur
McKintosh, J. B. Mirzapore
McKintosh, Charles, Cawnpore
McKlin, J. E. Futtehgurh
McLagan, F. Assistant Indigo-planter, Kishnaghur
McLaughlan, G. Post master Cawnpore
McLane, A. (Nowell and Co.) Mozufferpore
McLean, William, Mamia, Shajehanpore
McLean, W. Indigo-planter, Bareilly
McLeod, A. D. Jungypore
McLeod, Geo. Baromassia Moorshedabad
McLeod, G. Shikarpoor, Kishnagur
McLeod, Murdock, Indigo Planter, Kishnaghur
McLeod, R. Agent, Ghazeepore
McLeod, J. S. Chowgatcha, Jessore
McNair, R. Indigo planter, Kishnaghur
McNair, W. Jorada Jessore
McNair, George, Binnadpore, Pubna
McNair, Will, Joradah, Jessore
McNeil, M. Indigo Planter, Jungypore
McNeil, William, Indigo Planter, Benares
McPherson, J. A. Delhi
McRae, —, Burdwan
McWhinnie, J. Ghazeepore
McWhinnie, Robert, Merchant & Agent, Ghazeepore
Maddock, R., Asst. to Mr. J. Hill, Meerut
Mair, H. C. Indigo and Sugar Planter, Hurrah, Kishnaghur
Magnus, R. J. H. Lucknow
Malcolm, W. Secunderpore, near Ghazeepore
Malden, R. Mozufferpore
Maldin, R. Bahadurpore, Moorshedabad
Malony, J. Lucknow
Manly, W. Overseer, Benares, New Road
Manly, A. & Co. Coach builders Saddlers and genl. dealers Benares
Manly, C. H. Hooghly
Manly, R. Coal Depot Ompah, Howrah
Manning, R. Ramnughur
Marques, J. Pubna
Marquis, J. Indigo-planter, Mohungunge, Pubna

- Marquard, Edward*, ship builder, Chittagong
Marrel, C. Colgong
Marshall, W. general Agent, Cawnpore
Marshman, J. C. Edr Friend of India, Serampore
Marston, S. government school, Nagpore
Marten, H. Rookee
Martin, W. builder, surveyor, house agent, &c. Dorjeeling
Martin, G. Coal Dej ôl, Omtah
Martindell, C. S. Y. Bithoor Cawnpore
Mascarenhas, M. J. Mooktear, Moorshedabad
Maseyk, J. Merchant & Agent for insurance companies, Jungypore
Maseyk, H. indigo planter, Berhampore
Mathews, A. H. Secretary Simla Bank Simla
Mathews, Albert, Shahabad
Matinelly, David, head assistant, judge's office, Comillah
Maxwell, H. Indigo-planter Mirzapore
Maxwell, Adam, Horeah Ghaut Factory, Azimghur
Maxwell, P. Sub. O'pium Agent Cawnpore Division
May, J. H. Chiretty Berhampore
Meares, G. R. J. Sindoor Factory, Kishenaghur
Meinsoult, F. Asst. to M. Larruleta, Jungypore
Meisseback, J. R. Bhaugulpore
Meiss, T. Indigo-planter, Seetulpore, Chupra
Meiss, G. ditto, ditto
Meisselback, J. R. assistant to Mr. B. R. Muirhead, Tirhoot
Meliss, James, Dinapore
Melliss, T. Mirzapore Factory. Purneah
Meiler, W. House Agent and Hotel keeper Kussowlie
Melville, W. Rajapore
Menzies, F. Merchant, Mirzapore
Mercer, G. Etah near Allygurh
Mercer, G. G. Mynpoorie
Michael, R. Shikarpore Kishnagar
Miller, James, Indigo Works, Kishnaghur
Miller, G. assistant to Mr. J. P. Marcus, Patna
Miller, J. Assistant to Superintendent Midnapore Zemindary
Milchum, H. Press Cawnpore
Milignan, John, book-binder, Kurnaul
Milni, — Shikarpore, Kishnagar
Milner, Robert, Nazerah, Assam
Mindietta, J. M. Ahmedpore, via Ny a Serai
Mitchoo, M. E. Dacca.
Moir, G. G., (McArthur and Moir,) Futtighur
Molne, — Sugar Factory, near Moughyr
Mooney, Stephen, Suptdt. Tea farm Nazerah, Assam
Monk and Lewen, Messrs. Academy Landour
Monro, J. merchant, &c. Simla
Montbreau, M. E. Gwalior

- Montgomery, P.** Moorshedabad
Monty, E. watch-maker, Kurnaul
Moore, W. R. Assistant, Commissioner's Office, Bhaugulpore
Moore, J. T. S. shop-keeper, Monghyr
Moore, J. Purneah
Moran, J. F. Mymensing
Morrell, H. Merchant and Agent, Bhaugulpore
Morris, Joseph, Kamptee
Morris, H. Lahore
Morten, T. C. Assistant G. S. N. Co. Buxar
Morton, C. E. Degatchee Factory Malda
Morton, G. Goomaltee, Malda
Mullens, C. W. Soonderbund
Mullens, Trevor, firm of Mullens and Schlusser, Bhaugulpore
Mullens, Charles, surveyor, Bhaugulpore
Munton, —, Kishnagur
Murphy, C. Cawpore
Musgrave, and Co., House Agents Meerut
Musselbrooke, J., Jungle Mehals
Myles, C. W. Ghazeepore
Mylne, Jas. Shikarpore
- Nation, S.** Assistant G. S. N. Co. Rampore, Bauleah
Newall, H., Assistant to A. Mathews, Bulluah, Ghazeepore
Newcomen, H. Kishnagur
Newman, R. Judicial Department, Agra
Nicholls, G. head master, English seminary, Benares
Nicholson, R. Sub-deputy opium Agent, Salempore, Goruckpore
Nichterlein, John, Indigo-planter, Murak Allyghur
Nichterlein, James, merchant,
Nicol, F. Trehmony Jessore
Nicol, David Burness, Indigo-planter, Soal Maldah
Nicols, E. Indigo-planter, Jessore
Nicol, F. merchant, Bandel
Nicolson, J. Indigo-planter, Ghazeepore
Nixon, R. Commissioner's office, Delhi
Norton, C. P. Burdwan
Norton, G. Azimghur
- O'Brien, Robert,** superintendent Bargurrah Factory, Juanpore
O'Brien, John. Indigo-planter, Nuddeah
O'Brien, A. O. Midnapore
O'Brien, J. Meerut
O'Connell, J. W. Shamlee
O'Donnell, J. H. Surveyor, Futtehgurh
Ogilvie, W. O. Shergotty
Olsen, L. Indigo Planter, Baunsee, via Goruckpore
Olver, Joseph, Serampore

- Oman, David*, Bhaugulpore
Oman, John Indigo Planter, Colgong
Oman, G. B. Mudendary, Jessore
Oman, C. P. Hattresy, Jessore
Oman, T. E. Kuttamary, Jessore
Onraet, P. T. Bhaugulpore
Onraet, J. L. Dacca
O'Neil, Charles, Indigo Manufacturer, Nuddeah
Oram, A. Kishengunge, Kishnagur
Orde, W. H. Head Asst. Commissariat Office, Meerut
Orde, James, Meerut
O'Reily, Edward, merchant, Moulmein
Orr, James, Indigo Planter, Banda
Osborn, G. Sub-deputy Opium Agent, Goruckpore
- Page, William*, Bhaugulpore
Palmer, Peter, Monghyr
Palmer, Charles, (C. H. and Co.), Purneah
Palmer, W. Mynpoorie
Palmer, J. C. M. Indigo Planter, Rajmehal
Palmer, W. A. M. Indigo Planter, Rajmehal
Parker, Thomas, Doorgahpore Factory, Nuddeah
Parkers, W. J. Silk Print works, Pultah Ghaut
Parker, J. Kishnagur
Parry, James, Salt Department, Culna
Parsick, John, merchant, &c. Agra
Paschaud, T. Merchant Allahabad
Passant, G. Muhaba Bundelcund
Passant, T. Banda
Paterson, Geo. Asst. to the Benares Opium Agency, Ghazeepore
Payne, H. R. Assistant, Pooree
Payter, G. Boogoorah
Payter, J. W. Indigo planter, Boogbrah
Peion, D. Indigo planter, Dacca
Pelletreau, — (Pelletreau and Evan.) merchant, Mirzapore
Peneharow, Daniel, Digah Firm, Dinapore
Pennington, T. C. Moonsiff, Purneah
Pent, F. Ballykhal.
Permein, J. Revenue Department, Agra
Perry, R. B. Purneah
Perry, James, Salt Gholas at Roymungal
Perston, M. J. Ballykhal
Peterson, Frederick, Taylor Meerut & Simla
Perraux, C. A. Shampore, Rajeshaye
Pew, Peter, Magazine Cawnpore
Phillips, J. Midnapore
Pigou, T. Nursingtollah, Jessore
Pipes, William, Moorshedabad

Mofussil Directory

- Pittar, R. H. Pye, Tirhoot**
Pittar, R. Hirvee
Plument, J. Indigo-planter, Jessore
Pogose, J. G. N. Zemindar, Dacca
Pogose, N. P. Dacca
Poulson, H. A. Kishnaghur
Poutet, J. Bhauglepore
Powell, J. Dacca
Price, J. O. Supdt. of cotton cultivation, Dacca
Price, John David, Commissioner, Ghazee pore
Price, George Thomas, Pubna, Commercolly
Pringle, J. R. Survey, Bhaugulpore
Proby, F. merchant. Dacca
Probett, W. Provisioner Cawnpore
Purdy, J. Clerk Cawnpore Bank
Pyle, J. C. Soda Water Manufactory, Fattyghur
Pyne, G. E. Indigo Works, Purneah
- Queiros, F. J. merchant, Kutteliah, Goruckpore**
Quilet, L. A. Indigo Planter, Doohee Ghaut Ghazee pore
Quintin, C. D. Indigo Planter, Rungpore
- Rainey, W. H. L. Koolnah, Jessore**
Rait, H. Cutlamary Moorshedabad
Ramey, L. Tepacollah Factory, Furreedpore
Randolph, C. J. Writer Salt Agency, Noakolly
Randolph, H. Chittagong
Rawlins, J. Gwalior
Rayneau, J. Indigo Planter, Commercolly
Raynor, W. Collector's Office Cawnpore
Rayson, P. Cossipore Factory via Patoolee
Rees, Charles, Revenue Department, Agra
Rees, L. E. Lamartiniere Lucknow
Rehling, H. S. D. Indigo Planter, Chandanargee By Ruagpore
Rehling, A. D. C. Indigo Planter, Chenye Factory Rungpore
Reid, R. Jasselmere
Reid, William, Asst. to Dunlop and Co. Jessore
Reid, Robert, Indigo Planter, Asst. to A. A. Dunlop, Furreedpore
Reid, P. Deputy Collector Agra
Reid, G. Asst. to Schorn & Co Cawnpore
Reid, J. Veterinary Surgeon Agra
Reid, T. D. Agra
Reigner, J. M. Dacca
Rice, T. B. Merchant, Rajmahal
Rice, C. ditto, Commercolly
Richards, B. merchant, Rosowly Ghaut
Richards, Henry, Bhaugulpore
Richards, J. Culna

- Richmond, Joseph, Bhagchuprah, Monghyr
 Ricketts, J. Backergunge
 Ridge, E. Jubbulpore
 Ridge, C. School Master, Rampore, Bauleah
 Riley, Samuel, Indigo-planter, Patkabarry
 Riley, Edward, Moulmein
 Roberts, E. Delhi
 Roberts, E. Meerpore, Pubna
 Robinson, A. Tirhoot
 Robinson, Richard A. C. E. Howrah
 Robinson, T. W. La Martiniere, Lucknow
 Robinson, W. Cawnpore
 Robertson, J. Attycola Pubna
 Robson, John, Nuddeah
 Robson, James, Kishnagar
 Robson, G. Assistant to Mr. Gale, Tirhoot
 Rogers, D. Second Asst. Commissariat Office, Meerut
 Rogers, G. Indigo Planter, Bowsing
 Ronald, A. Merchant and Agent, Dynee, Chuprah
 Ronald, R. Bhagulpoor
 Rooke, E. Burdwan
 Roots, George, Berhampore
 Roquet, W. Indigo-planter, Chandernagore
 Rose, C. Bogwangola
 Rose, W. Bogwangola
 Rose, T. Merchant and Seed Agent, Bogwangola
 Ross, J. R. Indigo planter, Burdwan
 Rossenrode, W. C. Dheyrah Doon
 - Rossenrode, Wm. Dheyrah Doon
 Ruby, — Asst. to Campbell & Co. Cawnpore
 Russell, H. B. Indigo Planter, Pooreehatte, Jessore
 Russell, W. Commissioners Office Jubbulpore
 Russell, T. Ezadahr and Teacher, Rungpore
 Ryland, W. Assistant Supdt. Abkaree, Beerbhoom

 Sage, W. C. T. Rungpore
 Sage, R. P. Indigo-planter, Rungpore
 Sage John, Lucknow
 Sakes, Lewis Goalparrah, Assam
 Sandford, Daniel, Allahabad
 Sandys, J. F. Colgong
 Sankey, —, Rungpore
 Saran, H. Dubois, Indigo Planter, Jessore
 Sarson, H. Farreedpore
 Saunders, T. Koorsun Factory, Allahabad
 Saunders, J. O. B. Delhi Press
 Saunders, Paterson, senr. Indigo-Planter, Hatras

- Saunders, Edward, Indigo-Planter, Juanpore
 Saunders, Paterson, junr. Indigo Planter, Ghazeepore
 Saunders, George, Indigo Planter, Allyghur
 Saupin, F. Kaleeghatta, Nuddeah
 Savi, Thomas, Indigo Planter, Moisingunge, Kishnaghur
 Savi, J. H. Ramnagur, Plassey
 Savi, J. R. Nohatta, Jessore
 Savi, John, Rajmahal
 Savi, James, Rajmahal
 Savi, Joseph Alexander, physician and surgeon, Monghyr
 Sava, V. H. Rajmahal
 Savigny, Alfred, Schoolmaster, Akyab
 Sawyer, Robt. Monghyr
 Sayers, C. Smith, Indigo Planter, Calcapore, Moorshedabad
 Scarlett, R. Allahabad
 Schorn, J. W. Allahabad
 Schorn, John, C. firm of Crump, Schorn and Co. Cawnpore
 Schlusser, Y. merchant, Bhaugulpore
 Scott, D. C. Indigo Planter, Secunderpore Factory
 Scott, W. Roorroopore Factory via Bowrong
 Selby, J. T. Berhampore
 Selby, J. Indigo-planter, Patna
 Seyers, T. Opium Agent, Futtehpoore
 Shaw, W. A. Bhaugulpore
 Shearin, James. Commission Agent, Cawnpore
 Shearman, T. Jeetwaspore, Tirhoot
 Shearman, William, Assistant Planter, Tirhoot
 Sherman, W. B. Mozufferpore Tirhoot
 Sherman, Thomas, Indigo planter, Jeetwaspore, Tirhoot
 Shepherd, Francis, Indigo Planter, Deesa
 Shepherd, W. W. Indigo Planter, Chandney Factory, Dacca
 Shepherdson, M. Madoopore
 Sherburne, W. Indigo Manufacturer, Mirzapore
 Sherriff, Robt. Indigo Planter, Jessore
 Shillingford, J. J. Indigo Planter, Kolassy Factory, Purneah
 Shillingford, C. ditto ditto
 Shouldham, E. H. Loodianah
 Shum, W. S. Homgurb Midnapore
 Simon, Lewis, Agra
 Simon, Joseph, Indigo Planter, Jessore
 Simon, Alexander, Indigo Planter, Nuddeah
 Simon, B. Agra Press
 Simpson, A. Pubna
 Simpson, —. Indigo Planter, Dulsing Scrai, Tirhoot
 Sinaes, J. Post Master Midnapore
 Sinclair, —, School master Midnapore
 Sinclair, W. Asst. to A. A. Dunlop, Furreedpore

- Sinclair, Charles, Lucknow
 Sinclair, George, Dinapore
 Skinner, Joseph, Delhi
 Slade, J. Rajpore Indigo Factory, Tirhoot
 Slade, Thomas, Indigo Planter Dowlutpore, Tirhoot
 Small, J. Assistant. Indigo Works, Ghazeeepore
 Smellie, Robert, Asst. Indigo Works, Jessore
 Smith, C. C. Meanee near Taûda, Jullundur Doab
 Smith, D. Indigo Planter, Dacca to Jessore
 Smith, G. Azimgurh
 Smith, G. H. Indigo Planter, Tirhoot
 Smith, A. Assistant Surveyor, Bhaugulpore
 Smith, Thomas. Asst. Indigo Planter, Rajkund, Tirhoot
 Smith, A. T. Jessore
 Smith, G. M. Peerpore, Kishnaghur
 Smith, H. A. Meerut
 Smith, John, Indigo Factory, Dhooley, Tirhoot
 Smith, J. R. Jessore
 Smith, J. Asst. Azimgurh Factory.
 Smith, G. Indigo Planter Ramnaghur, Jessore
 Smith, G. T. Mynpoorie
 Smith, Samuel, Indigo Planter, Tirhoot
 Smith, T. Distillery, Gouripore
 Smyth, Francis, Merchant and Agent, Dinapore
 Snell, John, Moonsiff, Chittagong
 Solano, R. Indigo Planter Sheergotty
 Spiers, James, Kishnaghur
 Staffory, J. P. examiner, Revenue Department, Agra
 Stalkart, M. junior, Furreedpore
 Stalkart, John, Indigo Planter, Peepree, Tirhoot
 Stalkart, R. Asst. to Mr. J. Gale, Pundoul Tirhoot
 Stalkart, J. Bhukunpore, Tirhoot
 Stamford, R. J. A. Indigo Planter, Sheelbary
 Staunton, R. Government Steam Agent Allahabad
 Stephen, J. Zemindar, Dacca
 Stephen, R. Salt Overseer, Beonta
 Stevens, J. merchant, Benares
 Stevens, B. G. Chuprah
 Stewart. Hay Tweeddale, Mirzapore
 Stewart, William, Salt Overseer, Culna
 Stewart, C. Indigo-planter, Ghazeeepore
 Stewart, J. Furreedpore
 Stewart, John, Baker, &c., Cawnpore
 Stone, E. Sugar works, Bograh
 Stone, Edward, Patna
 Stonehouse, J. H. Indigo Planter Rajahputter, Ghazeeepore
 Stowel and Co., merchants, Agra
 Strong, Robt. Nowgong, Assam

- Strong, P.** Indigo Planter, Comidpore
Stuart, —. Hurian, Kishnaghur
Stubbs and Co., Merchants Ferozepore
Stubbs, W. Cawnpore
Studd, E. Indigo Planter Seriah and Dhooly, Tirhoot
Studdert, W. Assistant Indigo Planter, Commercolly
Studdert, M. Indigo Works, Jessore
Sullers, J. Banda
Sturmer, — Zemindar, Kagarah
Sutherland, C. J. Moulmein
Sutherland, Charles, Merchant and Agent, Futtehghur
Swan, H. Surdah
Swaine, Charles, Indigo Planter Doudpore, Tirhoot

Tandy, Edward, Allyghur
Tandy, G. Indigo Planter, Mulooe Allyghur
Tandy, J. O' B. Agent, Lahore
Tanner, W. Monghyr
Tayler, Robert, Indigo Planter, Hatowree, Tirhoot
Taylor, E. W. Indigo Planter, Kistnapore
Taylor, C. B. Coal depôt Ompta
Taylor, P. Bhagulpore
Taylor and Co, Merchants, Simla
Taylor, J. H. Dehra Doon
Teiss, — Haglalent. Pubna
Terraneau, W. Kishoreegunge Rungpore
Terry, W. Guaderpersaud Midnapore
Teyen, L. Civil Auditor's Office, Agra
Theodore, James, Kurnaul
Theodore, J. Hotel Keeper & Wine Merchant, Deyrah Dhoon, &c.
Thompson, Henry, Moonsiff, Jungypore
Thompson, J. Collector's Office, Banda
Thomson, G. Indigo Planter, Beylah, Juanpore
Thomson, James, Saltpetre works. Mozufferpore Tirhoot
Thornton, Thomas, Indigo Planter, Coel
Thornton, S. Bundelcund
Thornton, G. Zumphur Bundelcund
Thriepland, Head Assistant Commissioner's Office, Goruckpore
Tiery, L. Moorshedabad
Tissandie, F. Indigo Planter, Jessore
Tosh, James, Shergotty Assam
Toulmin, E. Livery Stables, Benares
Tritton, F. M. Indigo Planter, Mirzapore
Tromblehausen, O. C. W. Indigo Works, Shahabad
Trotter, W. Mussoorie
Turnbull, G. M. Moorshedabad
Turner, William, Eggdarah, Colgong
Tuttle and Charles, Merchants Midnapore

- Twisden, J. K.* Asst Dhobah Compy. Narcolebarry
Ulrich, J. G. Asst. Indigo Planter, Nuddeah
Urquhart, J. W. Accountant, Agra & United Service Bank, Agra
Urquhart, W. H. Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Tirhoot
Urquhart, C. C. Rampore. Bauleah

Valliante, C. L. Sunderbuns
Vauquelin, Wm. Nazerah, Assam
Vaz, B. C. Chittagong
Venables, F. F. Merchant and Agent, Bettiah
Venables, G. F. Azimgurh
Verploegh, J. Dunvar Factory, Shahabad
Verploegh, A. Moorpore Factory, Khama
Verploegh, Charles, Bhaugulpore
Vincent, W. Indigo Planter, Nuajuffghur, Cawnpore
Violette, E. Purneah
Vire, —, Agra, Merchant
Voss, C. H. Printer, Benares

Waddington, John, Agent I. G. S. N. Company Allahabad
Walker, W. B. Chunar
Walker, John, Mirzapore
Walker, William, Chynepore Factory via Shergotty
Walker, G. Indigo Planter, Purneah
Wallace, W. Asst. Planter, Shahabad
Wallace, Adolphus, Monghyr
Walleskey, W. Indigo Planter, Mirzapore
Walter, Charles, Benares
Warner, E. Indigo Planter, Surdah
Warner, J. R. Culnah
Waters, Thos. Tewarrah Factory, Tirhoot
Watkins, T. Kussooly Via Munglepore
Watson, W. L. Bhaugulpore
Watson, John, Indigo Planter, Tatarrah Tirhoot
Watt, Robert, Asst. to Wise and Glass, Tipperah
Watt, Geo. Ballykhal
Watts, John. Assistant to Wise and Glass, Dacca
Wattell, William Price, merchant, Dinapore
Webb, C. R. Agent Darjeeling
Websier, J. Kishnagurh
Weekes, John T. Cuttack
Wharton, T. R. Merchant and Agent, Tirhoot
Wheler, J. Pubna
Whitall, J. Head Assistant Executive Office, Saugor
White, J. Indigo Planter, Loknathpore, Kishnagurh
White, J. Junior, ditto
White, G. K. Assistant to A. Lamb, Malda

- White, R. Bauleah
 Wight, Robert, Indigo Planter, Jessore
 Wight, C. Allahabad
 Wight, R. Indigo Planter, Bauleah
 Wilford, F. Benares
 Wilkinson, J. L. Kajeshahye
 Wilkinson, J. P. M. Jelasore, Midnapore
 Wilkinson, G. C. H. School master Cawnpore
 Wilkinson, O. Indigo Planter, Benares
 Wilkinson, —, Indigo Planter, Ghazeepore
 Williams, W. Goorka, Pubnah
 Williams, M. B. T. Benares
 Williams, T. Kurnaul
 Williams, —, Merchant, Jubbalpore
 Wilson, S. G. Gya
 Wilson, Thomas, Deputy Opium Agent, Azimghur
 Wilson, Edward, Indigo Planter, Chuprah
 Wilson, W. ditto ditto
 Wilson, J. Kuntoul, Tirhoot
 Wilson, —, Sugar Factory near Monghyr
 Willson, Edward, Surdowah
 Willson, William, Chuprah Sipayah Sarun
 Wiltshire, R. merchant, Vizagapatam
 Winter, Joseph, Indigo Planter, Dacca
 Wise, J. P. Indigo Planter, Wise & Glass, Dacca
 Wodschou, J. J. J. Asst. to Messrs Busch & Bonnevie, Rungpore
 Wodsworth, G. Assistant to Barlow and Co. Mirzapore
 Wolff, J. C. M. Sugar-planter, Rungpore
 Wood, G., Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Bundelcund
 Wood, C. M. Deputy Secretary N. W. Bank Meerut
 Woodin T. Furreedpore
 Woolacombe, J. Asst. Indigo Planter Beenabairy, Pubna
 Woolfe, B. J. Dowltpore Factory, Tirhoot
 Wright, Nathaniel, Indigo Planter, Agra
 Wright, James, Sheriff's Officer, Patna
 Wright, William, Assistant Magistrate, Zillah Noacolly
 Wright, G. A. Mote Bundelcund
 Wright, W. B. Delhi
 Wroughton, G. Indigo Planter.
 Wyatt, George Neville, Indigo Planter, Peeprah Tirhoot

 Yeowind, W. Indigo Works, Colloopolee, Jessore
 Young, A. R. Indigo Planter, Mozufferpore
 Young, Dr. R. Moorshedabad
 Young, T. H. Ghazeepore
 Young, R. H. Indigo-planter, Midnapore
 Young, R. W. Rungpore
 Young, G. L. Superintendent Mr. Abbott's Zemindary Midnapore

CALCUTTA DIRECTORY.

A LIST OF THE

CHRISTIAN INHABITANTS OF CALCUTTA.

With their Occupations & Places of Residence.

- Abbott W H, attorney regr eccl court, 12 esplanade row
Abbott W H, jr, Deunah and Abbott, attornies 11 old post office st
Abbott H W, calcutta
Adam G U, Tullloh Adam and co auctrs, &c tank sq, res panch kootee
Adams J H, attorney, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ strand
Adams G. (c s) garden reach
Adams T, asst to Oswald, Seal and co
Adams A R, commr east indian railw cy, Smith's ght res Spence's hotel
Agabeg Joseph, Agabeg Bros merch and ag 42 armenian st
Agabeg Johannes, ditto, ditto, ditto
Agabeg Arakiel, ditto, ditto, ditto
Agabeg Mackertich, ditto, ditto, ditto
Agabeg G L, assistant to ditto
Ahmuty and co provisioners &c. 6 tank sq
Ainslie William, jr, Colvin, Ainslie Cowie and co merch res seebpore
Alder W J B, asst *Englishman* off
Aldwell A, asst mil board
Alexander Thomas, engineer, howrah docks
Algeo mrs col. 41 lower circular road
A'sopp —, broker, clive street ghaut
Allan R T, attorney, Allan and Thomas, 5 old post off st
Allan John, Allan, Duffell and co merch and agt, 140 clive st
Allan R W, asst to Gisborne and co res crooked lane dacre's lane
Allardice R, Eastman and co coach manuf, dhurumtollah
Allen Hy Mitchell, Macfarlane and co boot and shoe-mr, &c esplanade row
Alien J. A. res + wellington sq.
Allen J H, broker, 13 old post office street
Allison J D, asst dock yard kidderpore
Althausse F E, asst to Birley, Corrie and co
Ambrose D W, sectr, for dept, res sibtollah
Anderson H, apothecary H C Dispensary
Anderson Rev J, general assembly's institution cornwallis sq
Anderson J, commg str *Jumna*
Anderson W, ship chandler calcutta
Anderson William, merchant and agt Gordon Stuart and co. church lane
Anderson P, asst to Gilanders Arbutnot and co
Anderson William, actg manager cal branch oriental bank, clive st res
5 chowringhee lane
Andrew T, asst to Mackenzie, Lyall and co
Andrew J, ditto ditto
Andrews J, regr, home dept

- Andrews H, head asst ditto, and secy uncov serv fam pen fund, *res* 33
 elliott road
 Andrews E, 2 south road, entally
 Angus R, teacher, armenian phil inst
 Anley W, attorney 1 fancy lane
 Anthony J, asst to Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and co
 Apcar Arratoon, Apcar and co merch and ag, 29 rada bazar
 Apcar Apcar A, ditto ditto
 Apcar Seth A, ditto ditto
 Apcar T A, ditto ditto
 Apcar Alex A, ditto ditto
 Apcar A G, asst to ditto
 Aratoon S C, asst master, la martinier
 Arbuthnot G C, Gillanders, Arbuthnot and co merch and agent, clive st
 Archer J M, sectioner, fin dept
 Ardwyce J, school master, sibtollah
 Aris D, sectioner, customs board
 Armstrong J, asst to Phillips and co jackson's ght
 Arnal & Green, coach builders, 5 wellington st
 Arrakiel Caro, asst sudder board of revenue
 Arratoon Rev C C, 148 chitpore road
 Arson & co wine merchants 11 & 12 cossitollah
 Ashburner Geo, Ashburner and co merch and ag 6 old court house st
 Ashe C, sectioner, finl dept
 Ashmore G, assistant to Smith and Stanistreet, chemists, &c tank sq
 Asphar F H, 54-2, moorgehutta street
 Atkinson H H, wine merchant, &c garstin's buildings *res* 7 wellington sq
 Aubin P, broker, writer's buildings
 Aubrey R, tailor, banstollah gully
 Auger J, asst ck court of requests
 Augier John, Augier and co gunsmith, &c 63 cossitollah
 Augier M. asst mechanical department, H C mint
 Augier P, asst bullion office, H C mint
 Augier C portrait, painter 64 cossitollah
 Augustin Samuel, asst general treasury office, *res* dixons's lane
 Austin T, sectioner, military dept
 Avdall J, rector armenian philanthropic institution, 10 hummum lane
 Aviet Geo, interpreter supreme court, *res* cossipore, dum dum road
 Avietick C, asst teacher, ditto, ditto
 Avietick G P, merchant, 24 portuguese church st
 Avietmall A, prev officer
 Avietmall J, preventive officer
 Azavedo P, asst marine suptdt's off

 Babonau T W, sectioner, home dep
 Bagley T H, asst bengal secretariat
 Bagram J G, armenian merch 91 old china bazar
 Baily Francis, broker, church lane
 Bailey C H, Foster Rogers and co American merch &c 1 grant's lane,
res 12 govt pl.
 Baillie Nathaniel, sr, *res* sudder st
 Baillie W R, asst bengal secretariat *res* sudder st
 Baille N, junior, register opium dept, brd of customs *res* sudder st
 Balandreau A M, asst to Jamieson and co
 Baldwin mrs, boarding house, 38 free school street

- Balfour Lewis, Robinson Balfour and co merch and ag, 2 mission row
 Balfour B, assistant, ordnance department, military board
 Balfour M, assistant to Saunders, May, Fordyce and co
 Ball B M, prev offr
 Ballands A, commg, str "*Jumna*" res wellesley sq
 Balston C W, mariner
 Bampton W J, asst to Jardine, Skinner and co
 Bampton W R and co, indigo merchant, mission row
 Banerjea Rev Kishnamohana, ch. missy cornwallis sq
 Banks Capt J S, 1st asst secy mily dept, res 26½ chowringhee road
 Baptist A, printer exchange press
 Baptist T, asst harbour master
 Barber B, prev offr
 Barfoot F, tide waiter, custom house
 Barham R T, asst to W Thacker and co
 Barker D, kidderpore dock yard
 Barlas W B, asst to Macvicar Smith and co
 Barlow Charles, asst mily brd
 Barlow E, section writer, home dept
 Barlow R F, master pilot 13 free school st.
 Barlow Sir R, judge of sudder court, res middleton st
 Barnard R, asst harbour master
 Barnes G, asst surv genl's off res weston's lane
 Barnes J E, asst civil audit off
 Barnfield W, asst acctt gl's office, res 10 wood st
 Barons B, exr mily brd res 29 elliott road
 Barraud I H, prev offr
 Barry J B, su'geon, Marine department
 Barry mrs, boarding house 14 park st
 Bartlett G W, asst bengal secretariat res 65 south collingah
 Bartlett John, asst to Mackillop, Stewart and co res jaun bazar
 Bartlett J H, asst to ditto, zig-zag lane
 Bartlett J, commdg "*Union*" 27 elliott road
 Bartlett A, chowringhee lane
 Bartlett Thomas, builder, free school st
 Bartlett R, carv and gild cossitollah
 Bartlett E, branch pilot
 Barton George, Gisborne and co merch and ag 15, clive st res 45 chowringhee road
 Barton John, Watson, Borradaile and co merch and agt, 5 fairlie place
 Bason William, res bonfield's lane, burra bazar
 Bason W, junior, ditto, ditto
 Bason E B, asst engr on board st *Damooda*
 Bathie A, assistant, home department
 Batchelor J W, assistant to Smith and Peard, res blackburn's lane
 Bateman W, exr jdge adv genls off
 Bathgate and co, apothecaries &c 4 and 5 old court house st.
 Bathurst J, broker, 3, hasting's st
 Battye G W, (c. s.) 44, paik st.
 Baxter W G, 82, dhurumtollah
 Baxton E N, merch and agt, Kellsalls Hoare and co, 15 loll baz
 Bayard Joseph, second asst expt department custom house
 Bayley A R, prev offr
 Bazely Capl, dpy prinpl commy of ordnance, fort william
 Beadon Cecil (c. s.) res 32 chowringhee

- Beanland A, asst ordn dept, mily brd
 Beatty A D, chowringhee road
 Beaufort E P de, printer *Star* press
 Beaumont W H, chronometer, watch, and clock mak, 3 loudon's bgs
 Beaumont C A, master pilot commanding "*Rattler*" res church lane
 Beckett Capt J O, clerk to conservancy commrs, 11 esplanade row
 Beckwith John, secy to bengal indigo company, clive st
 Bedell William, atty 11½, waterloo street
 Bedford Arthur, master pilot commanding "*Pilot*"
 Beeby Geo, attorney fancy lane res 52 upper circular road
 Beetson Henry, B Smyth and co wine merch 8 new china bazar
 Bell R, inspector preventive service
 Bell James, prev off 1st grade
 Bell W, Bell and co wine merch &c esplanade row
 Bell C R, inspector of preventive service
 Bellairs Frederick, Peel Bellairs and co, merch and agt 67 clive st res 5
 harrington street
 Bellety F, preventive officer
 Bellew F D, pleader et of request and collr of debts, &c 40, mott's lane
 Bennett John, drawing master, miniature painter, &c 73 south collinga
 Bennett A, architect and surveyor, 17 elliot road
 Bennett J R B, depy post master genl bankshall street res ibid
 Bennett Capt, fort adjutant, fort william
 Bentall E, (c. s.) allipore
 Bentley M A, 59, south colingah
 Bernard Richard, asst harb master, res king cooper's lane
 Bermond A (M. D.) 3 park street
 Berry A, broker, tank sq
 Bethune Hon J E D, member of council res 8 elysium row
 Betts Capt. E J, hartford lane
 Beveridge W, asst govt agt's office
 Biale N C, broker, &c
 Bickley W, asst to secy sudder bd of revenue res 64 south colingah
 Bidwell A C, (c. s.) offg contr' of salt chowkies res 1 theatre st.
 Billing H W, asst to Holmes and co 27 cossitollah
 Birch Major F W, senior magstrate police, res 39 free school st
 Birch C G, master pilot
 Bird Thomas, asst sudr bd of revenue
 Bird S, ditto, ditto
 Bird C, prev offr
 Birley H, Birley Corrie and co, merch and ag 14, strand
 Birtles Arthur, vety surgeon, 8 jaun bazar
 Biss Thomas, asst treasury res 52 upper circular road
 Biss John S, asst to Robinson Balfour and co res 52 upper circular road
 Biss Isaiah B, merch and agt, Robinson Balfour and co, 2 mission row
 Black Thomas, Jones Allan and co, commn agt, genl dealer and broker,
 also propr lithog press, 3 hare st
 Black J, asst to Smith, Cowell and co
 Black M, clock and watch maker, 13 hasting's st
 Black A, prev offr
 Blake E H, asst mechl dept H C mint
 Blake C, branch pilot
 Blanc P, prev offr
 Blanchard C W, asst to B Smyth and co
 Blacquiere W C, honorary police magistrate res sealdah

- Blechynden Richard, asst to Braddon and co, *res* 3 elysium row
 Blechynden A H, depy secretary agr and hort society of India
 Bue't James, merchant, Hastings Bluett and co
 Blundell —, surgeon dentist 5 loudon's bgs
 Blunt J W, (c. s.) 11 russell st.
 Blunt H, asst to Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and co
 Blyth E, curator, zoolog dept asiatic society, *res* bengal club
 Bodelio L H, millin ry dealer, 4, tank square
 Bodry J, hotel and chop house keeper, rannymoody gully 14, waterloo st
 Boileau S H, pensioner, 9, south road entally
 Bolst W H, baker lower circular road
 Bolst F C, examiner, home dept
 Bolst James, sectioner, bengal secretariat
 Bolst W C, ditto, ditto
 Bolst R L, (Nosky and co) chemist and druggist, &c, bow bazar
 Bolst E C, asst supt stamp's off treasury
 Bolst T, asst export dept custom house
 Bolst R R C, asst marine pay off
 Bonnaud W, *res* park street
 Bonnaud P, accountant custom house, *res* 25 grant's lane
 Bonner W, asst apothy H C dispensary
 Booth J, shipwrt howrah
 Boothby Capt William, survr of shipping, &c *res* 8 dacre's lane
 Borwell R, sectioner, foreign dept
 Boscawen Major, secy clothing board, *res* 1 hungerford st
 Botelho E, asst gen post office, *res* 16 shibtollah lane
 Bouchez S F, asst librarian, asiatic society
 Boudet J, mill ners &c, wellesey place
 Bourn W, asst presy exve off
 Bowen A D, asst mily audit genl's off
 Bowers John, asst custom house, *res* 27-2, king cooper' lane
 Bowman Capt J J R, 1st asst master attendant
 Boyd B Hercules, ballygunge
 Boyd William, collingha
 Boyle Edmund, Boyle Brs and co merch & ag 17 strand, *res* spence's hotel
 Boyle A, asst to Allan and Deffell, *res* 35 mackunwallah gully
 Boyton J A, prev offr
 Bracken W, (c. s.) collector of customs *res* 27 chowringhee
 Bracken Capt John, in charge adjt gen's office, *res* 27 chowringhee
 Braddon William Claude, merch and agt firm of Bagshaw and co *res* 7
 russell street
 Braddon J broker, clive street, *res* 3 rawdon street
 Braga C, assistant semaphore establishment
 Branscombe W, prev offr
 Brantz P, prev offr kinderdine's lane
 Brasier J, merch 61 moorgyhuttah
 Brasier J, steward bengal club, chowringhee road
 Bremner C, new dock, sulkeah
 Breum C, draftsman, survr genl's off
 Brewster J D, Foster Rogers and co, merchants &c 1 grant's lane *res* ibid
 Briant W L, 4, zig zag lane
 Bridgnell J, asst acct H C mint
 Brietzcke Chas Ware, first commr court of requests, *res* 2 middleton st
 Bright and co confectioner &c 14 old court house st
 Bratridge Major R B, secy mily fund, *res* 45 dhurramtollah

- Broadhead Mrs F, 41 Elliott road
 Bromage R, F W Browne and co confr &c old court house st
 Brooks A, 10 esplanade row
 Brown G, Oswald Seal and co merch and agent, 19 strand
 Brown E, accountant stamp collr's off
 Brown Jos, asst, mar supt's off
 Brown, Mrs bdg house keeper, 3 Chowringhee road
 Brown William, Cook and co livery stable keeper, dhurruntollah
 Brown Thomas, head tide waiter, custom house
 Brown J, prev offr
 Brown C D, asst teacher, oriental semy chitpore road
 Brown J, 2, Blackburn's lane
 Brown T J, ass. to Llewelyn and co
 Browne F W, provisioner confectioner &c 8 old court house st
 Bruce C C, Calcutta
 Bruton W, prev offr
 Bryant G, intendant of govt opium godowns, board of customs &c.
 Bryant Charles Coles, asst to Tulloh Adam and co
 Buckley Col, 46, dhurruntollah
 Buglin F, broker, writer's buildings
 Bullen J N, broker, &c 1 commercial buildings
 Buller Sir Arthur William, senior puisne justice
 Burgess R N, apothy and suptd howrah seamen's hosp
 Burgett C, Colin Campbell and Burgett, auctioneers and brokers, write buildings
 Burgett C F, asst to Jamieson and co
 Burkinyoung Henry, and co, musical ware-house, tank sq S E corner
 Burkinyoung J A, Judge and Burkinyoung solrs, new china bazar st
 Burnham R, sectioner, for dept
 Burn William, Burn and co arch and builders Hastings st
 Burroughs W, interpr to jân magistrate police
 Burrow John, asst to Cockerell and co res entally
 Burrows Henry, Burn and co builders, &c Hasting's street
 Burrows W, pensr Calcutta
 Burrows A, sectioner, mily dept
 Burton E, merch and comm ag Calcutta
 Bury C, (c. s.) 2 little Russell street
 Butcher C, editor *Calcutta Star* 13 tank square corner of hare st
 Butler H, prev off
 Bygrave major, presidency pay master, res 33, Chowringhee road
 Byrn William, asst mily brd
 Byrne W R, asst bengal secretariat
 Byrne F, prev offr
 Byrne Wale, asst bengal secretariat
 Byrne J, sectioner, bengal secretariat
 Caird T, emigration agent, res garden reach
 Cairnie A, head asst gov lithog press
 Calder W, Albion foundry, howrah
 Calder D, res Auckland hotel
 Caldwell Noble, bengal coal company's depo', Kidderpore
 Callogreedy J D, asst foreign dept
 Calrow R F, Church, Lake and co merch and ag 5 old court house st
 Cameron John, asst to A Paul and co provrs &c Cossitollah
 Cameron J, J and C Cameron, coach br and harness mkr 133, dhurruntollah

- Cameron Charles, ditto ditto, ditto
 Cameron J T D, head master, la martiniere college
 Campbell R J R, Campbell and co merch and agt 2 mangoe lane
 Campbell Netterville, superintendent preventive service, custom house
 Campbell Co in, Colin Campbell and B rgett auctioneers and brokers
 writer's bldgs, *res* miss Wright's, chowringhee
 Campbell Robert, commission agent, 13 writer's buildings
 Campbell T, first overseer, allipore jail
 Campbell W F, asst to assig of Tulloh and co
 Campbell J G, (c s) government agent 5 middleton street
 Campbell and co 2 mangoe lane
 Campbell J W H (c s) deputy coltr of customs, *res* auckland sq,
 panch kootee
 Campion W G, solr, 4 old post office street
 Cantopher R, asst foreign department
 Cantopher J M, ditto, finl dep
 Cantor Charles and co merchant 8 new china bazar st *res* Spence's hotel
 Carapiet Rev A, armenian church
 Carbery W B, bullion office, H C mint
 Carbery R J, cocoanut oil manuf 11 govt place
 Carbery F, asst to P S D'Rozario and co
 Carbery mrs, milliner & , 12 government place
 Cardno J, asst to Henderson, Wallace and co
 Carew Archbishop, cathedral, moorgeehutta
 Carey Jabez, boitaconnah lane
 Carmichael Ludovick, broker, tank sq
 Carrau J L, asst Robinson Balfour and co
 Carrau J, asst sud dew and niz adawlut
 Carruthers St John, clerx to mr Justice Colvile
 Carter T E, *res* garden reach
 Carter William, Carter Mills and co arch and builr, bow bazar lane
 Carter J W, broker, c'ive stree
 Cartland James, head asst arsenal fort william
 Carvalho John, sectioner bengal secretariat
 Casella G, L B Oliva and co merch 7 mangoe lane
 Cashman J H, asst bengal secretariat *res* 7 dacre's lane
 Caspersz H, asst mint
 Castello M G, asst gov steam freight office
 Castle J M, hotel keeper, &c wellles ley place
 Catania F, musician, calcutta
 Catchick M A, 9 sukea's lane
 Cavorke P A, 38 armenian street
 Caw A, prev offr
 Carns W N, master pi'ot
 Chalcraft John, garden reach
 Chalke J H, master pilot commdg "Grappler"
 Chalmers A, presidency surgeon and practg phys, *res* 4 russell street
 Champion V, asst to B Smyth and co
 Champney's Capt, doy mil aud genl, *res* 8 middle on street
 Chaplin John, bowrah
 Chapman Griffiths and co merch and agt, fairlie pl strand
 Chapman W, asst exp dept, custom house
 Chapman J T, officiating superintendent salt chowkies sulkea
 Chapman Henry, presidency surgeon and practg phys, 16 chowringhee
 road

- Chapman W, asst to Leach Kettlewell and co
 Chapman R, asst harbour master
 Chater C P, asst bengal secretariat
 Chardon Maurice, merch't writer's buildings, *res* 8 Loudon street
 Chariol A, asst to Langlois and co.
 Charteries D M, entally
 Chaunce J, watch maker, 12 old court house st
 Chevrot Madame, milliner &c. 2 park st
 Chew James, asst mar supt's offi
 Chew J A A, seebpoore
 Chew J G, mate on brd str "*damoodah*"
 Chick N A, dep reg, marine supdt's office
 Childs J, branch pilot 14 gorastan lane
 Chill R W, 173 bow bazar
 Chill C J, asst mily auditor genl's off
 Chill S M, asst police office, bow-bazar
 Chisholm George, circular road
 Chopin G P J, asst mily dept
 Chopin J M, sectioner, mily dept *res* chandney choke lane
 Christopher M, carver and gilder, 144 dhurramtollah
 Church James, rawdon street
 Church Charles, merch and ag, rawdon street
 Clarke Longueville Loftus, barrister, *res* chandpaul ghaut
 Clark William, head asst salt opium and marine branch, accountant
 general's office
 Clark A N, asst to Johnson and Griffiths
 Clarke G, asst bengal secretariat
 Clarkson J O, livery stable keeper &c 8 jaun bazar, lane
 Cleghorn J, founder, jackson's ghaut
 Cleghorn James, master pilot
 Clerk C, accountant, oriental bank
 Cliff John Weston, auctioneer, Tulloh Adam and co, *res* cossipore
 Clifford W, asst military board
 Clinger J E, head master, mahomedan college, wellesley square
 Cochrane John, barrister, *res* Spence's hotel
 Cockburn M, head asst registrar's office, supreme court, *res* 3 royd street
 Cockburn J H, asst mily dept
 Cockburn W W, Cockburn and co broker and commn agt 5 clive st
 Cockburn J A, sectr home dept
 Cockburn James, asst presy pay off
 Cockburn J M, asst military department
 Cockfield Joseph, Watts and co boot and shoe mr &c cossitollah
 Cocker J, patent slip, howrah
 Cogawell J J, asst to Haworth, Hardman and co
 Cohen Alexander, merch't &c 4 mission row
 Cohen M D, 26 moorgeehutta
 Cohn J H, merch't 5 writer's buildings
 Cohn B, ditto, ditto
 Coles John Robert, asst to Tulloh Adam and co
 Coles A G, prof'r music fenwick's buildings
 Coles G H, asst loan office, treasury
 Coley Rev James, St James' Church, *res* south colinga st
 Colquhoun J, inspector Kidderpore dock yard
 Collier M, wine merchant, dacre's lane
 Collins B S, coach builder, free school street

- Colville Hon James William, Puisne Justice Supreme Court *res* old post office street
- Colvin Ainslie Cowie and co, colvin's ghaut
- Colvin Binney J, (C. S.) register sudder court, *res* 1 kyd street
- Cones A, asst bengal secretariat
- Cones J J, Sanders and Cones printer, &c mission row
- Congreve C Turner, Sands and co merch and agt 3 church lane
- Connaw H B, 4 hartford lane
- Cook G W, hair-dresser and perf-, 47 cossitollah
- Cook H, ditto ditto, 21 cossitollah
- Cook J H, ag for holloway's pills and ointment, 108 dhurumtollah
- Cook, and co livery stable, 3 dhurumtollah
- Cooke Charles N, asst bengal bank *res* No 1 lower circular road
- Cooper J R, asst master, la martiniere college
- Cooper W J, merch and agt, Coopers Currie and co 3½ coilah ghaut street *res* Spence's hotel
- Cooper Thomas, merch and agt, ditto 3½ coilah ghaut st *res* Spence's hotel
- Cooper —, house decorator &c. 13 govt place, east
- Cops Capt A, comdg "Tenasserim" 5 totties lane
- Coreoran J, transr sud dew and niz adawlut
- Cornabe F A, asst harbour master
- Cornelius J, sr asst mily dept
- Cornelius J, jr ditto
- Cornelius G B, asst mily dept
- Cornelius C, jr asst bengal secretariat *res* grant's lane
- Cornelius A, ditto, ditto
- Cornelius R M, sectioner home dept
- Counsell J, asst custom house
- Counsell H, asst custom house
- Counsell W, asst custom house
- Court H, exr bengal secretariat *res* 9½ totties lane
- Courts J, asst to D C Mackey and co
- Cowan G R, Scott Thomson and co chem and drug, 3 council house st
- Cowell E M, E M Cowell and co merch and ag 2 new china bazar st
- Cowell James, Smith Cowell and co merchant and agent, 138 clive st
- Cowie Henry, Colvin Ainslie Cowie and co merch and agt colvin's ghaut, *res* seebpore
- Cowie John, ditto ditto, ditto
- Cowie David, ditto, ditto
- Cowie Thomas, barrister supreme court
- Cowley Joseph, screw house, 29 suken's lane
- Cowley J W, assistant, company's dispensary
- Cragg William, broker, clive stree ghaut
- Crabley R G, asst treasury
- Crane F, asst to Mackenzie Lyall and co
- Crawford M R, apothecary police hospital, entally
- Creaton Edward, D C Mackey and co, merch & agt, 7 jacksons ght st
- Critchley H T B, asst mil dep
- Crooke Henry, merch and ag, 42 clive st
- Crompton G T, tailor, 12 writer's buildings
- Crouch J D, asst to clerk of the crown *res* st james' square
- Crowe J G, asst bengal secretariat
- Crump Schorn and co merchants, 56 cossitollah
- Cullen Thomas, Cullen Muir and co merch and ag, 3 new china baz st *res* spence's hotel

- Culoden G, classical seminary, 120, chitpore road
 Culoden A, asst custom house
 Culoden J, asst custom house
 Culoden G, prev officer
 Cunningham W, fort gloster mills
 Cunningham A, commg str *Forbes*
 Curran James, clerk to the chief justice supreme court
 Curran G, prev officer
 Currie J, Macfarlane and co boot and shoe maker, &c esplanade row
 Currie W C, Coopers Currie and co, res 28 chowringhee
 Currie and co, cabinet makers, 84 cossitollah
 Cuthbert Rev G G, old church parsonage
- D'Angiar M, asst to T DeSouza and co res circular road
 D'Angiar T, ditto ditto
 D'Angiar F, res circular road
 DaCosta Lewis, dy transl government acts, sealdah
 DaCosta S, asst to Martin Pilaus and co
 DaCosta W A, sectioner for dep, res 19, meredith's lane
 DaCosta B, asst genl post offi
 DaCruz Phillip, calcotta
 D'Cruz J C, asst gen treasury, 1, fordyce's lane
 D'Cruz E, head asst financial department, 7, goomghur lane
 D'Cruz J M, asst civil auditor's office, 9, sooterkin's lane
 D'Cruz F, asst to Mackenzie Lyall and co
 D'Cruz Andrew, sr asst home department, res chowringhee
 D'Cruz A, jr assistant, ditto, ditto
 D'Cruz C, asst teacher parental academic inst
 D'Cruz T, asst custom house
 Dagassan M, merch, 57 doomtollah
 Daly G, house surgeon and-apy medical college, collootollah street
 Daly P, suptd house of correction
 Dallas John Peter Grant, Campbell and co, merch and agt, 2, mangoe lane
 Dalrymple Hew, R Stewart and co, merch and agt, elive street lane
 Dalrymple J, J and R Watson and co, merch and agt, 13, gov pl
 Dalrymple J W, offg under-secy to govt of Bengal
 Daniel M E, asst secy east indian railway co, smith's ghaut, res spence's hotel
 Daniell J D, prev off 3d grade
 Daniell T J, ditto, 5th grade
 Darras -, secy to french consulate
 Dault T, asst custom house
 David M A, assistant to Chapman, Griffiths, Paul and co
 Davidson J G, asst mar supt's off
 Davidson J, genera agent, 35 mott's lane
 Davies John, cooper, 4, mangoe lane
 Davis W, head asst H C mint, res panch kootee
 Davis W, prev off 2d grade
 Davis T, asst Langlois and co
 Davis J H, engr on bd str *Damoodah*
 Dawson J, vety surg, 35, chowringhee
 Dearman George, merch and agt, elive street
 DeAzevedo A F, calcutta
 DeCourcy R, Book keeper commt dept mily bd
 Duffell J, Allan Duffell & co, merch & agt, 140 elive st, res 30 theatre st

Deefholts R, assistant, genl post office
 Deefholts R, sectioner, bengal secretariat
 Deerr G, asst to Kelsalls and co
 DeHone W, asst govt lith press
 DeLahogue —, painter, 13 writers' buildings
 D'Luz J M, asst to John Lackersteen and Brothers, sealdah
 Delanquerede E, asst. H C mint, res howrah
 Dellanna W, asst govt lith press, res chattawallah gully
 Delmar Philip, surveyor, abkarree department
 D'Mello C H, asst teacher parental acad instn
 D'Mello L B, asst milv bd, res ballygunge
 D'Mello P, sub auditor, commt dept
 Demoulin C F, prev officer
 Deneef G, castor oil works, 6 ranymoody gully
 Denham T, asst to C E Schoene, 17, joratal ao st
 Denman W T, Denman and Abbott, jr., attorney 11 old post office st
 DeRago A, assistant general post office
 D'Rozario P S, printer and book seller, 8 tanksquare res 2, south colinga
 D'Rozario W C, prev officer
 D'Rozario Antonio, Xavier, teacher, seal's free college
 D'Rozario W X, asst, home dept
 D'Rozario M, asst bengal secretariat, res 32, dhurumtollah
 D'Rozario E, asst bengal secretariat
 Desbrislais F, asst custom house
 Desnagures L and co, 10, weston's lane
 Dessa G H, head asst civil audit off
 DeSalis John H, asst to Jardine, Skinner and co
 D'Silva P, asst to Purrier and co
 D'Silva M, sectioner, for dept
 DeSouza Sir Anthony, merchant, T DeSouza and co, also Portuguese
 consul genl, res boitak onnah
 DeSouza H, asst to Mackenzie Lyall and co
 DeSouza L A, T DeSouza and co, res 3 harrington st
 DeSouza L, ditto ditto, res chitpore road
 D'Souza G, assist bengal secretariat, res 58, dhurumtollah
 Devenish George, Hurharu office res moira st
 Diez W, commdr of str "Tenasserim"
 Dick J, sectioner, bengal secretariat
 Dick George, accountant company's dispy, res bohowanipore
 Dick George Stuart, 6, writers bg's, res brijotal ao
 Dick Abercrombie, (c s,) 1 harrington street
 Dickens Theodore, barrister, old post office st
 Dickson J, silk broker, clive street
 Digney John, commdr of str "Thames"
 Dissent Charles Henry, asst bengal secretariat
 Dixon J, comm'g troop boat "Soane" res 25 daces lane
 Dodd Richard, broker, mission row
 Dodd Dr James, assay master, mint, res mint premises
 Donovan J, tide waiter, custom house
 Doolan J W, prev off
 Dorin J A, (c s.) secy to govt financial department
 Dormieux F, sr asst milv dept
 Dormieux F, junior, asst ditto
 Doucett G, prev officer
 Dougal John, kidderpore tannery

- Douglas J R, interpreter to the judges, supreme court, *res intally*
 Douglas S Carlises, Nephews and co, merch &c, *res allipore*
 Dove J M, merchant and agent, strand
 Downs G, carver and gilder 29, cossitollah
 Downing P, attorney supreme court
 Duple John, asst Bengal secretariat
 Drabble R R, Leach Kettlewell and co, merch and agt, clive st
 Draper E P S, Horn and co, commn agent, broker &c 43 clive street
 Driver W, inspector preventive service
 Dubordieux Alexander, exr mily bd, *res creek row*
 Dubrauche J, 121 boitakounah
 Ducas B, deputy harbour master
 Duff W H, attorney, crooked lane
 Duff Rev. Alex., D.D., Free church institution, *res cornwallis sqr*
 Dumouchel L, dancing master, 135 bow bazar
 Duncan F, asst to Eglinton. McClure and co
 Duncan A C, (M. D.) managing director ganges steam company coelab
 ghart street
 Duo an W, broker, clive street
 Dunn J, 161 bow bazar
 Dupeyron R, broker lall bazar
 Durrschmidt C and Sand, merch, 1 new china bazar street
 Dyer J, 33 upper circular road
 Dykes and co, coach builders waterloo street

 Earle Willis, Willis and Earle merch and ag 47 clive st, *res garden reach*
 Earle E W, asst to Tulloh Adam and co
 Earle A G, asst to Allan Deffell and co
 Eastman and co, coach builders, 10 dhurumtollah
 Eckley Caps L, 3d assistant to master attendant
 Edlin A, dentist, 2 camac st, park st end
 Edin P W, barrister supreme court
 Edmond D, watch-maker, 12 hare st
 Edmond E, clerk, civil fund office, *res circular road*
 Edmond J M, cabinet maker, 22 cossitollah, *res 5 circular road*
 Edwards R S, asst for eign dept
 Edwards J, asst mily brd
 Eglinton Robert jr, Eglinton and co merch and ag 10 hasting's st
 Elloy N, carver gilder and builder, 58, cossitollah
 Ellerton Mrs, 14 chowringhee
 Etas O J, 21 moorgeehutta
 Emmer P, exr miscellaneous branch, bengal secretariat
 Emerson Arbutnot, agent P and O S N Company, colvins ght, *res*
 garden reach
 Emmerson E, prev officer
 Emin E J, armenian merch 203 old china bazar
 Esaw A G, sectioner, bengal secretariat
 Esdaile J, Presy Surg, 12 russell st
 Eteson Rev R, garson chaplan calcutta gate, f rt william
 Evans T, Walton and Evans, ship chandlers and provrs colvin's ght
 Ewart Rev D, 131 bow bazar
 Ewin W L, asst custom house, *res 20 muckunwallah gully*

 Falkner J, asst mily dept
 Fauthome F, sectioner, bengal secretariat

- Farie Gilbert, Macvicar Smith and co, merch and ag fairlie pl
 Faudon N, indigo, silk and general broker &c, 19 writers buildings
 Fabian E D, 10, esplanade row
 Faithful Mrs, No 13 elysium row
 Fenwick C A, translator and intr H C courts, 46 dhurumtollah
 Fenwick W N, dy sur eyor, distillery dept, brd of customs
 Fergusson W F, secretary and agent to new oriental life insurance co
 Fergusson J H, Allan, Deffel and co merch and agt *res* 10 Elysium Row
 Fergusson E, prev officer
 Ferras A G, asst bankshall
 Ferris S C, asst treasury *res* 81 South co'inga
 Ferron D, asst to Langlois and co
 Field Franklin, Field and co merch & agent, strand corner of clive st ght
 Field E L, ditto ditto, dit o
 Field J, asst to Kelsalls and Hoare
 Field James, 4, wellington square.
 Findlay James, Macvicar, Smith and co merch and ag, 1 fairlie place
 Fitzgerald T C, prev officer
 Fitzpatrick A, surgeon dentist, 2 chowringhee road
 Fitzpatrick Henry, asst gov lithog press
 Flashman T, prev officer 3d grade
 Fleming A, sectioner, bengal secretariat
 Fleming G W, ditto, ditto
 Fleury J J, asst H C mint
 Flood F H, asst to Bright and co old court house street
 Flower H O, engraver, 176 bow bazar
 Forbes R, first asst and acct bd of customs salt and opium, *res* wellington sq
 Forbes J S, asst to Macintyre and co
 Forbes F, hair cutter and perfumer 5 loudon's buildings
 Fordyce G, asst govt agency office treasury, *res* serpentine lane
 Ford B T, 13 old post office st
 Forsythe J A, asst H C dispensary
 Forth J M, asst marine pay office
 Foster Rogers and co, 1, grant's lane
 Foster Peter, ship builder, goolabarry ghaut, howrah
 Foster R, ship wright sulkeah
 Francis J, asst to Leach, Kettlewell and co
 Francis John George, circular road
 Francis C S, firm of Jessop and co
 Francis G C, asst commissariat department mily board
 Francis Charles R, asst home dept *res* peeroo khansmah's lane
 Francis D W, deputy collector of calcutta, garden reach
 Fraser J R, asst sud dew and niz adawlut
 Fraser Hugh, grantee, soonderbunds, *res* 33 durrumtollah
 Fraser Lachlan, grantee, soonderbunds, *res* 33 durruntoilah
 Fraser Capt H, e ysium row
 Fraser W T, acq. i-neer, Tulloh Adam and co, tank sq
 Fraser F R, broker, tank sq
 Frederick J H, asst dock yard kilderpore
 Frederick J H, assistant oriental bank
 Frewin W T, foreman, assay office, H C mint
 Frith R W G, sapt of stationery, mily brd
 Frith W H L, attorney, Frith and Sandes, fancy lane
 Frost W H, asst, mily brd
 Frost S, sectioner, bengal secretariat

Gabagan A, asst, marine supt's off
 Galloway George, regr finl dept *res* howrah
 Galstin A, merch and agt, firm of Agabeg bro's, 42 armenian st
 Gamble H C, 10, welles'ey square
 Gardener Charles, head asst presy executive office *res* goorustan lane
 Gardner Thomas, ag for Morison's pills, 7 dacre's lane
 Garsin Lieut Col, flg chief engr, fort william
 Gasper J, asst to Watson, Borradaile and co
 Gasper A, C sectioner, board of revenue
 Gasper G M, Zemindar 11 hare st
 Gasper A M, notary public old china bazar st
 Gawen Rev J, asst chaplain, fort william
 Gego A, pleader, petty court and police, 5 lyon's range
 George W, prev officer
 George G I, asst to Watson, Borradaile and co
 George S, sectioner, foreign dept
 Gerkin James, asst to Maron Pillans and co
 Gervain and co, miliners &c 6 chowringhee road
 Gibbon James, Watson and co merch and ag 47 clive st
 Gibson W, Dykes and co coach maker, waterloo st
 Gibson and co, Tailor cossitollah
 Gifford John, Jamieson and co merch and agt, 14 old court house st
 Gilbert J, foreman, mech dept H C mint
 Gilbert W H, tailor 3, loll bazar
 Gilchrist J, Ranken and co tailor &c old court house st
 Gill James, asst audit dept marine supt's office, loll bazar
 Gillanders W E, solicitor, 12, hare street
 Gilmore John, merch, and agent, 2 hasting's st
 Gisborne and co merch and ag 15 clive st
 Gladstone Adam, S Gillanders Arbutnot and co merch and ag 2, clive st
 Gladstone Murray, ditto ditto, ditto
 Glas C, pleader, sudder dewanny adawlut
 Glass P W, asst to J Lackersteen and Brothers
 Glass A W, asst to Jardine, Skinner and co
 Glass W W, bow bazar
 Glassup R, sectioner mily dept *res* gree baboo's lane
 Gliddon, George, Shearwood and co cabinet maker, &c cossitollah
 Godfrey E, asst teacher parl acad instit
 Gogerly C, asst treasury
 Goldsworthy T, merch and agt, Chapman Griffiths and co, fairlie p'ace
 Gollan J G, offg agent, calcutta branch N W Bank, 2 mangoe lane
 Gomess Joakim, sectioner, bengal secretariat
 Gomes J B, assistant to W Storm
 Gomes M J, asst home dept
 Gomes F, reporter *Bengal Hurharu*, *res* 7 meredith's lane
 Gomes L, asst teacher la martiniere college
 Gomez J, asst to Campbell and co
 Gomeze C, first assistant govt lithog press, king cooper's lane
 Gomeze R, examiner, ditto
 Gonsalves J W, asst indent dept H C dispy
 Gonsalves J, sectioner, bengal secretariat
 Gonsalves H, ditto, ditto
 Goodall E, indexer &c treasury, *res* 17 wellesly sq
 Goodall J A, indexer foreign dept *res* 7 north road entally
 Goodall J, asst mily brd

- Goodall G, sectioner, foreign dept
 Goodall E, asst acct genl's off
 Goodenough J, broker, old court house street
 Goodeve Dr H, medical college, *res* garden reach
 Gordon John, chemist and castor oil manuf; strand
 Gordon Stuart and co merch and agent church lane
 Gorton James, asst to D Wilson and co
 Gordon Eve yn M, (c s,) 1 theatre st
 Gordon J, official assignee 10 o'd post office st, *res* 59 upper circular road
 Gouger A A, Gouger and co merchant, 26 tank square
 Gould C, asst to Messrs Burkinyoung and co
 Gould W, asst sndr brd of rev
 Graham R, dy collr and assessor, calcutta
 Graham W M, asst for dept
 Graham J, asst surv gen's office
 Graham W, surv and drawg master, la martiniere college
 Grant J W, (c. s.) *res* spence's hotel
 Grant G, clock and watch maker, 6 tank square
 Grant C, artist creek row
 Grant W H, clerk, calcutta police
 Grant A, Grant and Remfry solicitor, 4 fancy lane
 Grant F R, and co mangoe lane
 Grant Dr John, H C Dispensary wellesley place, *res* ibid
 Grant B, 22 zig zag lane
 Gray John, Burn and co builder, & c hastings street
 Gray John, printer & publisher of the *Bengal Hurk*, *res* 11 dhurumtollah
 Gray G, regr, town major's off ft william
 Gray J R, 3 olive street
 Gregory A C, 151 old china bazar
 Gregory Thomas, asst bengal secretariat, 152 lower chitpore road
 Gregory Robert, sectioner, ditto
 Gregory M, 7, sookeas lane
 Green J, prev officer
 Green T, ditto
 Greene Lieut Col, in charge of mint, *res* 31 chowringhee road
 Greenaway W, Gunter, Greenaway and co merch and ag 5 bankshall st
 Greenfield Henry, provr akra farm, depot 1 chandpaul ght
 Greenway John, regr and acct H C mint *res* 83 South Colingah st
 Greenway F, asst H C mint
 Grenber R, asst m^{ly} dept
 Greenway brothers, 171 rada bazar st
 Grey J R, asst to late firm of J Croke and Massey
 Grey W, (c s,) under secy to govt of India
 Griffin Henry, asst to Jamieson and co
 Griffith Robert, mer b, Crump Schorn and co, 50 cossitollah
 Griffiths Samuel, Pryce, Johnson and Griffiths breker, 2 comml bdgs
 Griffiths E Pryce, Chapman Griffiths and co merch and agt fairlie place
 Grillard C, sectioner, mily dept
 Grindall J, first exr sud dewanny and niz adawlut
 Grob —, broker, *res* china bazar street
 Grose F, indexer, comml dept mily bd
 Grose Allan, asst bengal secretariat
 Grose Charles, asst ful dept
 Guest J A, Guest and co tailor, 6 tank square
 Gunter Greenaway and co, 5 bankshall street

Gilleron F, exr brd of customs salt and opium

Haddan E G, broker, 3 new china bazar street

Hailes H G, asst genl treasury office

Hailes M, boarding house, 10 hare street

Hair Willoughby Fraser, asst to Tulloh Adam and co, *res* 3 crooked lane, dacre's lane

Hall F Edward, *res* No 1 grants lane

Hall J M, merch, Mckinnon Mckenzie and co, strand

Halfhide R S, ins: r of preventive service

Halfhide mrs, 62 chowringhee road

Halford R, asst master hindoo college

Halliday F J, (c s,) offg secy to govt of India *res* 4 council house st

Hamerton W H, asst civil audit office *res* 2 middleton row

Hamilton J, first asst to Bathgate and co

Hamilton G W, asst to Eglinton, McClure and co

Hamilton and co, jewellers &c, old court house st

Hamilton H C, (c s) colr 24 pergunnahs *res* 11 camac st

Hammill W, sugar broker 13 Writers buildings

Hammi I R, agst to do

Hammond F, asst to Foster, Rogers and co

Hampton F R, Mackenzie Lyall and co, auctioneers &c, tank sq

Han T, asst to Smith, Huffnagle and co

Hanby E T, prev officer

Hanhart J G, watch and clock mr 6 London hgs corner of spence's hotel

Hare George Washington, senr exr mily dept

Harley Felix, F Harley and co merch, 14 ranneemoody gully

Harley W, asst to ditto, ditto

Harman J B, Watts and co boot, shoe and harness maker, 67 cossitollah

Harman T H, tailor, 7 tank square

Harman J, house painter, carver and gilder, 8 sudder street

Harraden S, organist old church and professor of music 3 tank square

Harrowell James, coach maker, 63 cossitollah

Harris J M, asst mily dept

Harris J, Nosky and co chemist and druggist, loll bazar

Harris R H, calcutta

Harrison J F, secy india gen steam nav co 2 strand

Harton W H, Harton and co rope makers, 5 strand

Harvey B F, asst foreign dept

Harvey F E, indexer, mily dept *res* 26 Swallow Lane

Harvey J R, asst ditto, ditto

Harvey W, ballygunge

Harvey J J, (c s) *res* 9 camac street

Harvey H, broker wri er's buildings

Harwood Wm Lenox, head clerk, chief mags office, *res* 26 Wel'esely sq

Hastie James, 17 writer's bldgs

Hastings M, 2 Wellington sq

Hawkesworth William, asst to Burn and co

Hawkins Lieut Col, commi sary general, *res* 12 kyd street

Hawkins J F, (c s) judge sudder court, *res* 3 middle-on street

Haworth W, merch and ag, 2 clive street ght

Hay Andrew, Smith Huffnagle and co merch and agt, 20 mangoe lane

Hay J O, asst to Gladstone Wyllie and co, clive street

Hay J W, asst forn dept

Hay G C, merch, Crump Schora and co, 50 cossitollah.

- Hayes J, Lattey Brothers and co jeweller, &c govt pl, *res* middleton row
 Heberlet E, prev off 5th grade
 Heberlet J, dy reg mily dept *res* 24 bow bazar
 Heberlet J A, asst ditto, ditto
 Heberlet A M, asst ditto
 Heberlet J F, ditto, ditto
 Hedger Wm Nelson, attorney 6 larkin's lane
 Heighway Richard, artist, 29 cossitollah
 Heilgers F W, Huschke Wattenbach and co mer and ag 4 fairlie place
 Hely F, oil works, 4 ranneemoody gully
 Henderson John, asst to Thompson, and co
 Henderson Wallace and co, 4 clive street ghaut
 Henley F S, cossipore sugar works
 Henry —, surgeon dentist 3 tank square
 Henry Charles, calcutta school book depositary, lower circular road
 Heritage Capt, branch pilot, 15 elliot's road
 Heritage C, 13 sooterkins lane
 Herring Mrs, 31 chowringhee road
 Hewes H H, Field and co merch and ag 44 rada baz st
 Hewick J-A, tailor, 27 tank square
 Heysham H, asst mily dept
 Hickey W, asst mily and genl's office
 Hickie Wm, asst home dept
 Hickman W J, prev off 4th grade
 Hickford mrs, 22, St. James sq
 Higgins G, attorney, and chief clerk and sealer, supreme court old post office street
 Higgins J, sectioner, mily dept *res* 26 south Colingah st
 Hilder E, cryer, keeper, &c sup court
 Hill T, surveyor, municipal com'n's off calcutta
 Hill James, asst to Thacker and co
 Hill G, head asst and acct mily dept gen treasury, *res* middleton row
 Hill G, *junior*; asst acct gens off
 Hill E C, asst civil building department, treasury
 Hill —, asst to Thacker and co
 Hill James, wine merch &c 5 clive st
 Hills H H, prev off, 5th grade
 Hinder J, head asst indent dept H C dispy
 Hinder mrs, 17, Hill's lane
 Hit Thomas, Grants lane
 Hoare R, merch and agt, Kelsalls and Hoare, 15 loll bazar
 Hodoul F, asst to Langlois and co
 Hoff J J L, offg regr for dept *res* gree baboo's lane
 Hoff W H, asst ditto, ditto
 Hogg Charles, secy and treasr bank of bengal
 Hogg Henry, prev off
 Hollingbery R H, asst mily auditor genl's off
 Hollingbery E W, ditto, ditto *res* 15 Lindsay st
 Hollingbery W W calcutta
 Ho low R, wine merch and commn ag 26 weston's lane, cossitollah
 Holloway P H, prev officer
 Hollway W, Hollway and co milliners &c government place
 Honnes J, secy and tr union riv. ins cy, clive st
 Holmes, P H asst to Braddon and co *res* Cassia Bagan
 Holmes C H, Palmer, Holmes and co wine merch &c china bazar st

- Holmes C, asst supt of stamp's office, *res* lower circular road
 Holroyd H, prothonotary, & supr court, *res* 30 chowringhee road
 Homfray J, howrah
 Homfray P, solicitor, 5 garstin's buildings
 Horn P S, and co brokers &c 43 elive st
 Hornby Charles, teacher oriental semy chitpore road
 Horne E W, ass civil audit office, *res* peroo khansamah's lane
 Horton T, inspector of preventive service 24 bow bazar
 Hough Major W, *res* sence's hotel
 Howard W, prev off 1st grade
 Howard and co 6 writers building
 Howe T C, asst acct genl's office *res* free school street
 Howe E C, ass. mily dept treasury
 Howe Capt H, 2d asst to master a tendant, *res* lower circular road opp
 La Martinière
 Howe T mr, 10 merediths lane
 Huber J and co, merch &c 3 barretto's lane
 Huber G, ditto ditto
 Hudson C, head asst civil audit office, *res* howrah
 Hudson H R, asst ditto, ditto
 Hudson C O, ditto ditto
 Hudson C, asst to Saunders May Fordyce and co
 Hufnagle G, Smith Hufnagle and co merch and ag 20 mangoe lane *res*
 garden reach
 Hughes John, pleader, barretto's lane
 Hughesdon Joseph, pollock st
 Hugon T J, superintendent of salt chowkies, sulkea
 Hume James, junior magistrate police, *res* 13 kyd street
 Humphries H, asst naval store-keeper's office
 Hunt H, prev officer
 Hunter R H, Eglinton, and co merch and ag 4 basting's st
 Hurry William, Cobb, editor *Englishman* newspaper garstin's place
 Huschke Wattenbach and co, 4 farlie p ace

 Ilbery J W Henry, broker, comm'l bldgs
 Imlach Alexander, pleader sud dew adawlut
 Ingelow G K, dy manager orient. l bank, olive st
 Ingels L, fourth master, saint paul's school
 Ingels H V, clerk saint James' church
 Ingles T, asst mily dept
 Inglis W, regr and acct brd of customs salt and opium, *res* creek row
 Inglis J W, prev off 1st grade, howrah
 Inglis J F D, c s, under secy financial dept
 Ingram M L, asst to Peel, Bellairs and co

 Jacob R, sectioner, bengal secretariat
 Jacob C, 17, omratollah st
 Jacobs James, piano forte teacher, &c 67, dhurruntollah st
 Jacob C B M, music depot, old court house st
 James D R, asst marine pay office, treasury
 James L E, sectioner, for dept
 Jamieson G G, sectioner, mily dept
 Jamieson and co, merchants and agts, 14, old court st
 Janson C F, head overseer, salt golahs, sulkeah
 Jardine Skinner and co, merchants agents strand

Jardine David, ditto
 Jebb N J, intal'y
 Jefferies C R, prev officer
 Jefferies J, ditto
 Jellicoe G, mariner, howrah
 Jenkins W E A, Gouger and co, merch and agt, 26 tank sq
 Jenkins John, merch and broker 1 comml bldgs
 Jenkin R C, secy to union bank in liquidation, tank square
 Jennings F, 4 waterloo st
 Jephson G, asst bengal secretariat 11 middleton st
 Jewell V, asst to Mackenzie, Lyall and co, *res* serpentine lane
 Jewell H, asst gen treasury
 Joachim J, asst to T DeSouza and co
 Joakim Henry John, head clerk, bankshall, *res* 34 goomghur
 Joakim M C, asst to Chapman Griffiths and co
 John Peter, merch 2 omratollah st
 Johnson E, firm of Ranken and co, tailors
 Johnson C, deputy regr financial dept, *res* howrah
 Johnson P, at Johnson and Griffiths, broker 2 commercial buildings
 Johnson John, asst to Johnson and Griffiths
 Johnston Mathew, 95 dhurruntollah
 Johnstone John, Jardine Skinner and co, merch and ag, *res* chowringhee
 Johnstone J, asst financial dept
 Jonab T, asst acct genl's office
 Jones J, asst, judge adv genl's office
 Jones C W, exr sudr brd of rev, *res* 12 sukeas' lane, rada bazar
 Jones W H, asst to secy sudr brd of revenue
 Jones F W, asst bengal secretariat
 Jones S, asst custom house, *res* sukea's lane, rada baz
 Jones E, asst to Bathgate and co
 Jones A D, asst to Gisborne and co
 Jones R, head master, senior dept hindoo college
 Jore C E, asst genl treasury
 Jore J O, bengal secretary's office,
 Jordan P, asst to Apear and co
 Joseph J, asst indent dept H C dispensary
 Joseph M, asst to Apear and co
 Judge J S, Judge Vignon and Newmarch, solicitors, 2 old post office st
 Judge W J, Judge and Parkinyoung, solicitors, new china baz

 Kay J J, Monteith and co, boot shoe and harness maker, 11 cossitollah
 Kellner G W, asst mily auditor genl's office
 Kellner P W, third master, St Paul's school
 Kellner mrs, 31 wellesley lane
 Kelly R, prev officer
 Kelly J, asst teacher, indian academy
 Keelan T, asst sud dew and niz adawlut
 Kelsall T S, Kelsalls Hoare & co, merch and ag, loll bazar, *res* cossipore
 Kelsall W S, ditto
 Kemp Alexander Davidson, attorney, raneemoody gully
 Kemp H C, asst custom house *res* cassia bagan
 Kenderdine C F, asst to Henderson, Wallace and co, dhurruntollah
 Kennedy W, fourth master, free school
 Kenyon M, asst to Shearwood and co, 36 cossitollah
 Kerr Charles, regr commt dept mily bd, *res* dhurruntollah

Kerr C H, auditor, commt dept mily board
 Kerr George, sub-auditor, ditto, ditto
 Kerr N, asst accountant to mily dept, treasury
 Kerr Robert, register, &c, mily auditor genl's office
 Kerr R A, head asst presidency pay office
 Kerr R, *junior*, asst mily auditor genl's office
 Kettlewell W W, Leach Kettlewell and co, merch and agt, clive street
 Keyland J, firm of Hughes and Templer, vety surgeons &c, dhurumtollah
 Keymer James, 3 kinderline's lane
 Keys M, prev officer
 Kidd J T D Rev, rector, Saint Paul's school, chowringhee
 Kidd W, Currie and co, cabinet maker and upholsterer, cossitollah
 Kiernander W W, second master, free school
 Kiernander R, third ditto, ditto
 Kiernander C, prev officer
 Kiernander G H, ditto
 Kiernander T, pleader court of requests, 19 asylum lane
 Kiernander C, ditto
 Kiernan James, 10 park street
 Kilburn E D, broker fairlie place
 King John, head clerk, court of requests
 King Jeremiah, gaol-keeper, No 1 chowringhee
 King J, asst audit dept marine supdt's office
 King J, cigar divan and billiard room, govt place east
 Kirkpatrick W, uncov dep regr sudr dew adawlut, *res* ballygunge
 Kleyser M, clock and watch maker, 5 govt place
 Kneehone T H, *res* 39 elliot's road
 Knighton W, supt of normal inst, 37 bow baz, *res* upper circular road
 Knowles William, broker, pollock street
 Kohn Julius and co, merch and agt, 61 clive st
 Krall J R, sectioner, mily dept
 Kruger Ernst, asst to F Mayer and co
 Kulhau G, teacher of music, 77 dhurumtollah
 Kyte Henry, undertaker, south road entally

Lackersteen J, merch and agt, clive st
 Lackersteen C R, ditto, di to, ditto
 Lackersteen W R, ditto, ditto, *res* Spence's hotel
 Lackersteen G F, ditto, ditto, clive st
 Lackersteen Mark, armenian church lane
 Lackersteen C J, asst to Lvall, Matheson and co
 LaCombe F C, importer of Paris goods, calcutta
 Lacroix Rev A F, upper circular road
 Lacroix E H, asst accountant genl's office
 Ladd C, ice agent, ice house, hare st
 Laidlay J W, J and R Watson and co, merch and agt, 13 govt place
 Laing Miss, 133 boitaconnah
 Lake R B, broker, writer's bldgs *res* garden reach
 Lake H W, ditto ditto
 Lakin mrs, 36 chowringhee road
 Lancaster R G, manager oriental bank, fairlie place
 Lancaster C, head master, lower orphan school allipore
 Langlois Clement, Langlois and co, merch &c 58 jackson's ghaut st
 Langlois, Antoine, ditto ditto
 Lang ry, G prev officer

- Larpent A de H, broker, tank sq
 Latour C M, wine merch &c 42 dhurramtollah
 Lattey R J, Lattey, Brothers and co, jewellers, &c. gov pl east side
 Lattey A P, ditto ditto
 Lavendier J, sectioner, foreign dept
 Law W T, register, bengal secretariat *res* garden reach
 Laws mrs, boarding house, 11 waterloo street
 Lawler A, asst marine supdt's office
 Lawrence H N, asst bengal secretariat
 Lawson J B, asst stamp supdt's office
 Lazarus B W, cabinet maker, 55 cossitollah
 Leach William, leper asylum, upper circular road
 Leach G, asst town major's office, fort william
 Leach Kettlewell and co, merch and agt, clive st
 Leal Joseph, endorser, foreign dept
 Leal P J, asst to Jardine, Skinner and co, ditto
 Leatham W, asst board of customs
 LeBlanc M, asst to Eglinton and co
 LeBlond F, Schramm and LeBlond, merch and agt, 8 pollock st
 Leckie C S, merch and agt, writer's bldgs, *res* 7 esplanade row
 Ledlie A H, broker, 3 garstin's pl. *res* Spence's hotel
 Lee Harry Inglis, accountant bank of bengal
 Lee Charles, asst mily aud genl's office
 Lee T H H, asst foreign dept
 Leebridge J, asst to Pittar and co
 Lefevre H C, asst bengal secretariat
 Leggatt E, asst naval store-keeper's office, kidderpore
 Leibenhäls C F, wharf department, custom house
 Leishman R, Dykes and co, coach maker &c waterloo st
 Lemaistre T H, asst *Englishman* office, *res* wellesley st, near park st
 Lemondine J A, asst-commt dept, mily bd
 Léonard J, mily board
 Lepies M T, prev officer
 LeRoy Joseph, asst audit dept mar supt's office
 LeRoy W, asst govt lithog press
 Leslie Rev A, Pastor, circular road baptist chapel
 Leslie A and co, boot and shoe maker, 5 tank square
 Lewis Rev C B, Bap Miss premises, lower circular road
 Lewis Richard, cossitoll h
 Lewis H, hong-kong tea ware-house, tank sq
 Lestibodois J, asst to Allan Deffell and co
 Lepage R C and co, book sellers, tank sq
 Lidiard T W, asst to Shearman, Mullens and co
 Lidiard J W, asst to J Spence and co
 Lightfoot F B, asst to Mackillop Stewart and co
 Limond William, secy chamber of commerce, *res* 44 chowringhee
 Limond W A, asst to W Storm
 Limond W, sectioner, mily dept
 Limond R, prev officer
 Lindeman Peter, Lindeman and Sons, undertakers, 16 free school st
 Lindeman F, land surveyor, ditto
 Lindsay J, head master, free school
 Lindstedt E, asst to Robinson, Balfour and co
 Lingham A, asst to Mackenzie, Lyall and co, exchange
 Liuton W W, organist, St John's church

- Linton J H, prev officer
 Livesay J B, asst mily aud genl's office
 Lewelyn J G and co, undertaker 41 cossitollah
 Lloyd R, asst financial dept
 Lloyd J H, asst to Willis and Earle
 Lloyd W H, daguerrentypist, 15 chowringhee
 Longden S, asst to Kelsalls and co
 Lord T H, asst to Jardine, Skinner and co
 Loving R H, merch 19 hummum lane
 Low James, esplanade row
 Low Henry Malcolm, calcutta
 Low D C, merch and agt, 32 tank sq
 Lowis Hon J, 2d ordy mem of council
 Lowrie W D, sectioner, bengal secretariat
 Lowrie J, Watts and co saddler, and Ahmuty and co wine merch
 cossitollah and tank sq
 Lucas S G, merch 207 old china baz
 Lucas H, asst foreign dept
 Lucas G F, sectioner, mily dept
 Ludlam Capt, 23 sibtollah lane
 Lumsden J J, coach maker &c, 29 dhurumtollah
 Lundle H, prev officer
 Lusignan C, ditto
 Lyall James and co, merch and agt, 44 clive st
 Lyons R J, Shaw and Lyons, solicitor &c hasting's st

 McCallum Donald, Mackenzie Lyall and co, auctioneers, &c exchange
 tank square
 McCann James J, senior, acting supt of police, 25 loll baz
 McCannah B W, bow bazar, police station
 McCulloch A, asst sudr dew and niz adawlut res kerr's lane
 McDermott W, regr mily dept
 McDonald Daniel, McDonald and co, merch and agt, 3 lyon's range
 McDonald, D assistant treasury
 McDonald James, asst to Potter and co
 McEwen Hugh, Eglinton and co, merch and agt, 4 hasting's st res 29
 theatre street
 Machado P T, asst to Paul and Smelt, solrs
 Macalum M, asst to ditto
 Madeira F, Madeira and Pereira, undertakers, 24-2 bow baz
 Macdonald Donald, merch writer's bdgs
 McIntyre J R, sectioner, foreign dept
 McKay Alexander, mariner, calcutta
 Mackenzie A G, calcutta
 Mackenzie J J, Mackillop Stewart and co, merch and agt, old court house
 -st res 6 lindsay street
 Mackenzie H, Mackinnon, Mackenzie and co, merch and agt strand
 Mackenzie, Lyall and co, auctioneers, &c
 Mackenzie James, auditor, mily and genl's office
 Mackenzie Ninian, Mackenzie and co, merch and agt, 4 pollock st, res
 theatre street
 Mckenzie J, seal's free college, bow baz
 Mackey Donald Campbell, D G Mackey and co, merch & agt, 7 jackson's
 ghaut street
 Mackey John, ditto ditto ditto

- Mace F**, sculptor, Llewlelyn and co, cossitollah
Macfarlane and co, boot and shoe maker, 14 esplanade row
Mackey J, preventive officer
McKilligin J P, mangoe lane
Mackillop Stewart and co, old court house street
Mackinlay D, Gillanders Arbuthnot and co merch and agt, 2 clive st
Mackinnon W, merch and agt, Mackinnon Mackenzie and co, strand
Mackintosh James, Mackintosh, Burn and co, architect coilah ghaut st
Mackintosh William, ditto ditto
Mackintosh James, junior, ditto ditto
Mackintosh A, broker, 32 tank sq
Mackintosh H, asst to Mackenzie, Lyall and co
McLean W T, asst Eglinton and co, *res* wellington sq
Macleon J, asst to Nosky and co
McLeod G W, asst financial dept *res* howrah
Macleod Alexander Donald, calcutta
Macleod C, regr foreign dept
Macleod D, asst ditto
Macnair W N, asst to Allan Deffell and co
McNamara C F, sr third master, armenian phil ins
McNamara C F, jr asst to Leach Kettlewell and co
McNichol N, 1st asst kidderpore dockyard
Macneil R, deputy acct oriental bank
Macpherson J, C, Nephews and co, merch, &c *res* 8 middleton st
Macpherson B A, asst to Gordon Stuart and co
McReddie G K, provisioner, &c fenwick bazar st
MacVicars W, draftsman, surv genl's office
Macvicar Smith and co, fairlie place
Mactier Charles, boot and shoe maker cossitollah, corner of weston's lane
Madge D W, asst board of customs salt and opium
Madge H G, senior draftsman, mily brd 11 free school st
Madge T A, asst mily board
Madge John, head draftsman, chief engineer's office fort william, *res* 17 lindsay st
Madge W P, asst ditto, ditto
Madge C S, asst ditto, ditto
Madge J L, ditto, ditto
Madge G H, asst H C mint
Madge J P, 16 lindsay street
Maffin W, asst accoantant genl's office
Main R, asst to Carlisles, Nephews and co
Malchus G, secy hoogly boat company, 45 armenian st
Malcolm and co, merch and agt, 2 lyon's rage
Mangers A, merch, *res* Spence's hotel
Manley L, indexer, mily bd
Manley D, asst mily bd
Manley C H, 10 loll bazar
Manton and co, 11 loll bazar
Marcas D, asst to P J Sarkies and co
Marcus J P, calcutta
Marks S, broker, lyon's range
Marriot J, exr marine pay office, treasury
Marriott C, 18 elliott road
Marshall H P, attorney 1 dacre's lane
Marten W, broker, &c 2 mission row

- Martin C, book-binder, 62 cossitollah
 Martin C, asst sud dew and niz adawlut
 Martin W, 5 chowringhee
 Martin William, merch and agt, Martin Pillans & co, new china laz at
 Martin Dr W, supdt eye infirmary, wood st
 Martinelly J P, 16 grant's lane
 Martinelly P, asst general treasury
 Martyn J W, oriental seminary, chitpore road
 Maseyk C, head asst to controller of salt chokeys, 2 bankshall st
 Maseyk S, sectioner, board of customs, salt and opium
 Mason J, livery stable-keeper, bow bazar
 Masters W, head tr english dept armenian phil inst 7-3 chowringhee
 Matheson F Gladstone, Wylie and co, merch and agt, 2 elive st
 Matheson James, merch and agt, Thurburn Mathewson & co, commi bdgs
 Maunse C G (c.s.) 6 harrington st
 Maurel E, Langlois and co, merch &c 58 jackson's ghaut
 Mawson John, *Hurkuru* office
 Maxton J, surgeon, 9 chowringhee
 May George Saunders, secy india and china mar ins cv
 Mayer F F, Mayer and co, gen commiss agent, 17 strand
 Mayer C N, sectioner, bengal secretariat
 Maylark H W, calcutta
 Megee William C, merch 13 old post office st
 Meik J P, merch 8 grant's lane *res* 2 jaun bazar
 Meiklejohn Hugh Chree, attorney old post office st
 Mendes J, assistant to Shearwood and co
 Mendes John S, merch, &c 2 mission row *res* 4 theatre road
 Mendes L, printer, auctioneer, &c 3½ loil bazar
 Mendies E B, asst med board office
 Mercado J, asst pres pay office *res* south road entally
 Mercado D, asst gov savings' bank
 Mercado, H St John, royd st
 Mercedes T A D, asst mily dept accountant genl's office
 Methold C F, wine merch, &c 39 dhurumtollah
 Michael A, 1 pollock st
 Michael J H, sectioner, foreign dept
 Michael J, asst to Smith, Cowell and co, merch &c
 Michael J A, asst to Smith, Cowell and co
 Middlecar J H P M, asst to Mackenzie Lyall and co
 Miller J, asst civil audit office
 Miller John, Manton and co, gun makers, loil bazar
 Millet A, asst to Messrs Braddon and co
 Mills R, asst to Hamilton and co
 Mills William, Carter, Mills and co, builder, bow bazar lane
 Milre W, asst abkaree dept 2 bankshall st
 Michell G, asst mily dept
 Mole John, asst to J Boldy and co, hotel keepers, &c
 Molloy Robert, Molloy, Mackintosh and Poe, solicitors, 1 hasting's st
 Molyneux E, asst adjutant genl's office, H C forces
 Montagne C, teacher hindoo college, calcutta *res* 91 dhurumtollah
 Monteith Duncan, James Monteith and co, boot, shoe and harness makers
 11 cossitollah
 Montomerie Dr, garrison surgeon fort william
 Monriou W A, barrister 11 old post office st
 Moran F, asst secy calcutta auxy bible secy bow bazar

- Moran W and co, brokers, old mint premises, church lane
 Morel J, merch 5 waterloo st
 Morgan Charles, Ashburner and co, 6 old court house street
 Mornay S, builder, civil eng and surv, 31 free school st
 Mornay H, secy assam cy 1 barretto's lane
 Morinet A R, broker, W Moran and co
 Morris J R, pleader petty court
 Morrison D, prev officer
 Morton T C, barrister, 10 old post office st
 Morton J S, vety surg cossitollah
 Moses O, 5 bonfield's lane
 Mount F W, (M D) secy council of education, medical college
 Moxon G, 3 grant's lane
 Muir Thomas, merch and agt, Cullen Muir and co, 3 new china bazar,
res Soence's hotel
 Muller J, accountant, H C mint, on leave to dorjeeling
 Mullens Rev J, Bhowanipore institution
 Munro G M, asst pers and or steam nav office
 Munt H H, coach maker, cossi ollah
 Murdoch A M, Murdoch and co, undertaker, 116 dhurramtollah
 Murphy F J, asst H C dispy
 Murry J A P, asst mar sup's office
 Murray George Black, Murray and co, clock and watch maker, hasting's st
 Murray J C, asst to Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and co
 Murray J, 1 elliott's road
 Mytton R H, (c s) *res* allipore

 Namey J P, clerk, jud dept cal police, *res* moorgyhutta st
 Narris H, asst to Monteith and co, 11 cossitollah
 Nash J, asst mily dept
 Naegeli L S, *Englishman* office, Garstins' place
 Neilson F R, secy cal agency agra and united ser bank, 5 wellesley place
 Nevile P, merch 254 loll bazar
 Newman G, asst to Leach, Kettewell and co
 Newmarch John, solicitor, old post office st
 Nichol William, wine merch and broker, 4 writer's buildings
 Nicolson Dr, 22 chowringhee road
 Nicholson A, inspector kidderpore dockyard
 Nind J, prev officer
 Nisbitt J W, boot, saddler and harness mak govt place east
 Norman James, merch and agt *res* 6 old post office st, corner of esplanade
 Norris R, asst sudr dew and niz adawlaut
 Northam J W, asst to Smith, Howell and co
 Noskey and co, apothecaries loll bazar
 Nouveau M, wellington square
 Nyss J C, sectioner, foreign dept

 OAKES Edward, marine surveyor, howrah
 O'Brien E, inspector of preventive service
 O'Brien N, police compound
 O'Dowda R, barrister and sworn clerk to supreme ct, *res* 17 chowringhee
 Oehme F S, head asst indian law commn office
 Oehme H L, actg ditto, ditto
 Oehme W D H, attorney, 8 old post office st
 O'Sullivan T, prev officer

- Ogg A A, record keeper, sud brd of rev.
 Ogg A A, *junior*, asst record keeper sud board of rev
 Ogilvie mrs, boarding house, 4 wellington sq
 Ogilvie Rev J, genl assembly's school, cornwallis sq
 O'Hanlon Patrick, examiner insolvent court, *res* alipore
 Olliffe W, asst to Gunter, Greenaway and co
 Oliva L B, Oliva and co, italian merch and agt, 7 mango lane
 Oliver E, asst mily aud genl's offi
 Onraet F, merch and agt 25 new china bāz
 Onslow Edmund, harbour master
 Ord William Knox, asst to D Wilson and co, *res* 12 wellington square
 Osler F, &c glass warehouse, 7½ old court house st
 Osler C, ditto ditto, ditto
 Oswald G, merch and agt, calcutta
 Owenger H A, asst foreign department
 Owen W H, solicitor, 8 hasting's st
 Owen C, clerk to Sir Lawrence Peel, Kt
 Owen Thomas, 4 esplanade row
 Owen W, howrah
 Owen McKerteich S, armenian merch, 13 hummum gully
 Owen J C, 4 mangoe lane
 O'Shaughnessy R, practg phys and surg 4 chowringhee road
 O'Shaughnessy W B, MD, depy assay master mint, and chemical exr to
 govt, *res* military club
 O'Shaughnessy F, broker, 3 garstin's place
 Oxborough H G, asst treasury

 Page W M L, calcutta
 Pain Thomas, 69 clive st
 Palmer Francis, Seal's college calcutta
 Palmer Richard Stuart, McKillop Stewart and co, old court house st *res*
 elysium row
 Palmer J C, ditto ditto
 Palmer Henry, (c s) supdt of stamps, *res* 18 chowringhee road
 Palmer Henry, asst sud brd of rev *res* 18 chowringhee road
 Palmer Thos, Palmer Holmes and co, wine merch &c china baz st
 Palmer Peter, boitaconnah
 Palmer D, prev officer
 Palmer J C M, prev service
 Palmer W A M, prev officer
 Panioty C, asst to Eglinton and co
 Panioty E, attorney
 Parmer R, senr exr mily brd
 Parker J G, asst govt lith press
 Parker J P, Currie and co, cabt maker, architect, &c cossitollah, *res* 17
 gorastan lane
 Parker J H, 84 dhurumtollah
 Parkhouse R, preventive officer
 Parry Joseph C, asst agra bank
 Parsick D, chitpore road
 Parsick John, asst agra bank *res* la! bazar
 Paterson Alexander G, asst to Peel, Bellairs and co *res* chowringhee
 Paterson mrs and six misses, school, corner of St Paul's cathedral
 Paton J, asst to mackenzie lyall & co
 Pattullo J, prev officer

- Paul P J, Paul and Smelt, solicitor, 1 fancy lane
 Paul John, asst H C, dispy
 Paul J M, asst to John Lackersteen and Brothers
 Paul T T, Paul and co, provr wine merch &c cossitollah
 Paul A A, liv stable garden reach
 Payne J S, asst board of customs, salt and opium
 Payne and co, wine merchant 8 esplanade row
 Payne Thomas and Sons, italian warehousemen 7-8 writer's bldgs
 Payten J, sixth master, st paul's school
 Pearce Charles, surgeon, 23 dhurumtollah
 Peard P, attorney, garstin's bldgs
 Paliologus N, articled clerk to Messrs Paul & Smelt *res* 39 free school st
 Pearce Rev G, baptist missionary intally
 Pearce William and co, 66 clive street
 Pelmoller G, asst to Walker, Ireland and co
 Pelegrin N, tide waiter, custom house
 Peel Sir L, chief justice, garden reach
 Peel W, Peel Bellairs and co, merch and agt, 167 clive st
 Peel F, ditto ditto, ditto
 Pemantle H, asst govt lith press
 Pepper F, prev officer
 Pereira, Samuel, head ck to soonderbun commr *res* allipore
 Pereira A H, asst bengal secretariat
 Pereira, Henry, sectioner, ditto
 Pereira F, *sr* asst mily dept
 Pereira F, *jr* ditto, ditto
 Pereira P V, prev officer
 Pereira P, Holmes and co house and coach builder, &c 39 cossitollah
 Pereira G, asst genl post office
 Perroux Charles, sectioner, bengal secretariat
 Perry T, hair dresser, perfumer, &c waterloo st
 Perry C, actuary, supt and remembrancer of legal affairs office
 Peter J M, asst bap miss press lower circular road
 Peters R C, asst to Smith, Cowell and co, merch &c
 Peters J, asst to Thacker and co, govt place
 Peterson S, dispy bow-bazar
 Petrie M, broker, &c 4 bankshall st
 Phillips J F, Vinay, Cardozo and co, merch &c 2 Vansittar row
 Phillips G W capt, supt gov dock yd &c kidderpore
 Phillips David, asst Secy cal at x bib soc *res* weston's lane
 Philpot T, examiner, bengal secretariat
 Piaggio John, interpreter, ct of requests
 Piaggio C, prev officer
 Pickance B, calcutta
 Pickford C H and co, secy india and china mar ins company
 Piddington H, geological curator asiatic socy and coroner of calcutta
 Piesse L, seal and gem engraver, 61 cossitollah
 Pillans M A, merch and agt, Martin Pillans and co, new china bazar
 Pinto F, doomtollah
 Pinto M, asst to D C Mackey and co
 Pitt E W, asst to ganges steam company
 Pittar and co, jeweller, clock and watch makers old court house st
 Plagne G, merch 4 entall
 Plumb John Barker, depy secy bank of bengal, *res* cassia bagan
 Pollard F B, broker, 5 garstin's bldgs

- Poole George Harking, regr sud brd of revenue, *res* royd st
 Porteus G M, Bathgate and co, chem and drug, 5 old court house st
 Porteous C, head asst accountant genl's office, *res* 1 lower circular road
 Porteous H A, land surveyor and draftsman, 81 south colinga st
 Pote Charles, Portr and min painter and engr 17 misreegunge
 Potter James, Potter and co, merch and agt, 3 mission row
 Potter S, asst genl post office
 Potter J A, asst to Peters and co, tailors, 161 loll baz
 Pottinger G, asst surv genl's office
 Poulterer J, asst adj genl's office H C forces
 Pratt George, gen broker, 8 garstin's place
 Pratt W, asst H C mint
 Pratt J N, asst t. Braddon and co
 Preston W, Payne and co, wine merch belatee bungalow, 8 esplanade row
 Price James, asst to Mr. E Gray, watch maker, 158 hare st
 Price G, asst H C mint, *res* 40 dhurumtollah
 Prichard J, asst to T Reeves union dock howrah
 Prince John, asst in the dock kidderpore
 Prinsep Charles R, barrister, *res*-allipore
 Pritchard C, prev officer bow baz
 Prosser Frederick, Bright and co, confectioners &c, 14 old court house st
 Proudfoot mrs, boarding house, 8 dacre's l ne
 Pryce J, asst to Chapman, Griffiths and co
 Purchase R W, asst foreign dept
 Purrier Edward, Purrier and co, merch and agt, 2 fairlie pl *res* at office

 Quarrells R, calcutta
 Quintin J, chitpore road

 Rabbeth Joseph, sud st
 Rabbeth Mathew, mariner ditto
 Railey G F, calcutta
 Railey C A, asst to B Smyth and co
 Ramled P, band supplier, 46 bow baz
 Ramsay capt R, 1st asst mily aud genl, *res* 41 Park st
 Ranken and co, tailors 3 o'd court house st
 Rappa C, prev officer
 Rapallo F W, broker garstin's buildings
 Ratti Menton count De, French consul, Spence's hotel
 Rattray R H, (c. s.) 4 3 park st
 Rausorn S, 4 Jaun bazar st
 Rawson Thomas, Samuel, Leach, Kettlewell and co, merch and agt clive st
 Reade John Impey, merch calcutta
 Rebeiro Joseph, asst sud brd of revenue
 Rebeiro G T, sectioner, foreign dept
 Rebeiro P, ditto ditto
 Rebeiro John, sectioner bengal secretariat
 Rebeiro L, asst genl post office
 Reddie R M, Robinson Balfour and co, merch and agent, 2 mission row
res Chowringhee
 Redman C, asst to Hamilton and co
 Reed Charles, 2 elysium road
 Reed P H, supt mariner pay office
 Reed W M, asst presy pay office *res* circular road
 Rees V L, hindoo college and surveyor genl's off *res* cassia bazaar

- Reeve J W, registrar's office supreme court, *res* intally
 Reeves T, propr union dock, howrah,
 Reid H, asst to Peel, Bellairs and co
 Remfry William, Hamilton and co, jeweller, old court house st
 Remfry J, ditto ditto
 Remfry H, Grant and Remfry, atty solr proctor and noty public, fancy lane
 Richards Charles Jones, Gisborne and co, merch and agt, 15 olive st *res*
 garden reach
 Richards Thomas M, merch 18 doomtollah
 Richards W N L, prev officer
 Rideout James, 201 bow bazar
 Ridge J, asst mily dept
 Ridsdale H, asst to Ostell and Lepage
 Rigordy C, asst collr of assessment, free school st
 Riley Col S D, *res* meetha talao new garden reach road
 Rilley B, 41 bow bazar
 Ripley W H, dhurramtollah
 Ritchie W, barrister 6 old post office st
 Roberts J W, broker, &c calcutta
 Robertson C M, merch and agt, 1 church lane
 Robertson A, professor of chemistry, med col *res* howrah
 Robertson James, first asst financial dept chowringhee lane
 Robertson J A, asst ditto, ditto
 Robertson W R, asst bd of customs salt and opium
 Robertson J P, asst Nosky and co, *res* muckunwallah gully
 Robertson J L, broker tank sq
 Robinson H, asst to Gordon Stuart and co
 Robinson W D, prev officer
 Robinson H, ditto, ditto
 Robinson G B, Robinson, Balfour and co, merch and agent, 2 mission row
 Robinson H, vety surg 35 chowringhee
 Rodgers W A, calcutta
 Rodrigues L, indexer mily dept
 Rodrigues John, cook and poulterer, &c 55 dhurramtollah
 Rodrigues J, asst to Mackillop, Stewart and co
 Rodrigues J, *junior*, ditto ditto
 Rogers A, asst protector of emigrants
 Rogers J C, Foster Rogers and co, amer merch &c 5 grant's lane *res* 12
 gov place
 Rogers Capt T E, ind an navy, supdt of marine, *res* allipore
 Rollo J W, asst mil aud gen's office *res* St James' sq
 Rollo A D, asst acct gen's office, mily dept
 Romine Mrs, boarding house, 10 middleton row
 Rondeau J R, prev officer
 Rondo Joseph, calcutta
 Rose R John, supt of roads and conservancy in 24 pergunnahs
 Rose W G, broker, 7 garstin's buildings
 Rose A, Hunter and co, liv stab keeper &c dhurramtollah
 Rose H, prev officer
 Rose W, hotel keeper, calcutta Lloyds, colvin's ghaut
 Rose B T, asst to Tutoh, Adam and co
 Rosewell J F, 78 dhurramtollah
 Ross R F, broker, tank sq
 Ross Robert, Cook and co, liv stable keeper, &c dhurramtollah
 Ross C R, asst general post office

- R. S. Capt R S, naval storekeeper, kidderpore
 Rostan James, head asst treasury res 6 weston's lane
 Rostan John Henry, asst ditto, bow bazar
 Rostan W B, ditto, ditto
 Rounce, C W, asst to Thompson, Poole and co
 Rousseau L L, head asst semaphore over the exchange
 Rowe Josiah, surveyor, Sheriff and co, 26 elliott's road and surveyor to conservancy commissioners
 Ruspini Rev W O, 3 Russell st
 Russell J L and co, merch and agent
 Rutledge Thomas, exr home dep
 Rutter R, import superv custom house, res south colingah
 Ryan E B, calcutta
 Ryan D R, asst to Watson and co
 Ryland William, head asst gov agency res 56 lower circular road
 Ryper W J, asst commy of ordnance, office fort william

 Safe T N, asst, india gen steam nav cy's office
 Sage Lt-col, 2 harrington st
 Salter C H, supt pay office, gen treasury
 Sand E, Durr Schmidt and Sand, merch 1 new china baz st
 Sands Thomas, Turner, Sands and co, merch and agt, 3 church lane
 Sands T B, ditto ditto, ditto
 Sandes Maurice FitzGerald, barrister, 2 council house st
 Sandes Robert, attorney
 Sandes F C, Fri h and Sandes, solicitor, 1 council house st
 Sanders Cones and co, printers mission road
 Sandys J U, asst to Kelsalls Hoare and co
 Sankey T, Weinbolt and co, commn merch &c 3½ coilah ght st
 Sarkies P J, Sarkies and co, merch and agt, calcutta
 Sarkies J C, 6 bonfield's lane
 Savigny G H, parental academy
 Scallan T, asst to Tailoh Adam and co, res dhurumtollah
 Schoen J C, merce, Crum Schoen and co, 50 cossitollah
 Schoene C E, merch &c 1½ fairlie place
 Schramm Louis, Schramm and LeBlond, merch and agt, 8 pollock st
 Schranzhofer G, artist, 2 kyd street
 Schumacher H, merch and agt, F Mayer and co, 17 strand, garstin's pl
 Schweighauser Gustave, asst to C R Schoene
 Scott G W, asst bankshall,
 Scott W, assistant to J and R Watson and co
 Scott Thomas, merch and agent, 15 writer's bldgs
 Scott Charles, auditor, commisst dept mil brd
 Scott Peter, Parrier and co, merch and agt, 2 fairlie place
 Scott C W, asst ordnce dept mily brd
 Scott J S B, broker, tank sq
 Scott P R, 16 south colingah
 Scott and co, printers &c cossitollah
 Scott Capt I C, depy asst commy genl, 11 elysium row
 Scott Capt E W S, offg secy mily board, 7 middletown st
 Sealy C P, exr home dept
 Seton C, Seton and co, coach builder, 5, cossitollah
 Sevestre A A, pldr court of sud dewany and nizadawlut
 Sevestre R T, St Paul's school
 Sewell Major, agent for army clothing, fort william

- Seymour C C, asst ganges steam company
 Shand H M, Shand, Paterson and co, merch and agt 3 new china ba st
 Shaw W D, Shaw and Lyons, solicitor, 8 hasting's st
 Shaw James, head asst to Allan Deffell and co, res 5 sealdah
 Shawe A W, prev officer
 Shearman J W, merch and agt 2 fairlie p'ace
 Shearwood and co, cabinet-makers &c, 40 cossitollah
 Shearwood W L, ditto ditto, ditto
 Shelverton John, res William's lane boitaconnah
 Shelverton H, asst treasury,
 Shelverton Charles, dy regr adjt gen's office H C forces, res royd st
 Shelverton C, ass' presidency pay office
 Sheppard G A, as t to B Smyth and co
 Sherburne Thos, bow bazar
 Sherriff J, su, t bengal mi'titary orphan press, hare st
 Shill W, Shill and co, watch and clock maker, 4 loll baz
 Shircore C M, asst to Gordon Stuart and co
 Shircore G M, 14 omratollah st
 Shircore A M, 29 pollock st
 Shircore R T, 3 sealdah
 Shircore J, pleader court of requests
 Simeon M, asst general post office
 Simms F W, consulting engineer to Govt 7½ chowringhee
 Simmons G J, asst to Rustomjee Cowsjee and co
 Simonin C F, exr foreign dept res dhurumtollah
 Simonin J, Bodry's hotel
 Simpson J, govt builder and surveyor, kidderpore dockyard
 Simpson G A, head asst abkaree dept 2 bankshall st
 Sinaes Joaquim D'Monte, asst to P S D'Rozario and co
 Sinaes A, asst to Livingston, Syers and co
 Sinaes T T D' M, asst general treasury res bow bazar
 Sinclair J, accountant oriental bank, clive street
 Sinclair Rev D, 52 dhurumtollah
 Singer B P, asst to secy sud bd of revenue
 Siret M, portuguese interpreter to supreme court
 Skinner C Bruce, barrister old post office st
 Skinner C B, Jardine, Skinner and co, merchant and agent strand res 26
 chowringhee
 Slade E, clarendon hotel, 14 raneemoody gully
 Slade Henry, asst to C A Paul and co, prov &c
 Slater H R, asst ordnce dept mily brd
 Sloley R, Shearwood and co, cabinet maker, &c cossitollah
 Small John, Robinson, Balfour and co, merch agt 2 mission row
 Smart G, asst expt dept custom house
 Smelt H, Paul and Smelt, solicitor, 1 fancy lane
 Smith Samuel, (1) Hurharu office hare st
 Smith W B, Hurharu office
 Smith Samuel, (2) Smith Cowell and co, merch and a
 Smith W, comdg str *Powerful*
 Smith A Freer, Smith Huffnagle and co, merch and agt
 Smith H F D, asst bengal secretariat
 Smith Richard, asst bengal secretariat
 Smith T, prev officer
 Smith E, ditto
 Smith R, asst to Gisborne and co

- Smith H M, draftsman, qr master genl's office
 Smith Henry, commn agt and wine merch 36 dhurumtollah
 Smith G, wine merch, 20 cossito ah
 Smith H G, Townsend, Smith and co, house painter carver gilder, &c 18
 waterloo st
 Smith G E, auditor, commt dept mily brd
 Smith E, asst to Gillanders Arbuthnot and co
 Smith T, record keeper, financial dept
 Smith W, sectioner, ditto
 Smith G, asst mar supt's offi e
 Smith Alexander J, asst treasury
 Smith George Benjamin, asst foreign dept wellington sq
 Smith David S, calcutta
 Smith J, Smith and Stanistreet, apoth and druggist, tank sq
 Smith M F, surveyor, union ins cy, clive st
 Smyth Benjamin, B Smyth and co wine merch, 8 new china baz
 Smyth T W, tollollah
 Smyth G P G, asst to B Smyth and co
 Smoult William Hunter, atty supreme court, res 7 hastings st
 Snell R H, (c s,) 11 loudon street
 Snider A, 111 boitakannah
 Spears R, asst accountant genl's office
 Speede G T F B, calcutta
 Spence J, Spence and co, hotel keepers, wine merch &c govt place west
 Speroos A, asst genl treasury office
 Spink W, asst to W Thacker and co, res garden reach
 Squires W, asst to Bathgate and co
 Stacey H, calcutta
 Stacy J and co, miliners &c 5 govt place
 Staig C S, asst to D C Mackey and co
 Stalkartt W, asst to Turner, Sands and co
 Stalkartt J, asst to Colin Campbell and Burgett
 Stalkartt William, asst to Potter and co
 Stanford E W St H, acct, india gen steam nav cy's office
 Stanford W C, res 38 free school st
 Stanley J, asst to Dykes and co
 Stanistreet T, Smyth and Stanistreet surg apoth and drug &c tank sq
 Stapleton G H, draftsman, govt lith press
 Stapleton C T, sectioner, sud board of revenue
 Starling S C, asst gen post office
 Starling S, ditto, ditto
 Statham H G, conservancy dept res 109 dhurumtollah
 Staunton M S, genl's office
 Stavers D, ship Chandler &c, coilah ghaut
 Stavers D, vicar, Smith and co
 Stavers D, asst to Allan, Duffell and co
 Stavers D, Peel, Bellairs and co, merch and agt 67 clive st
 Stavers D, Ahmuty and co, provr &c tank sq
 Stavers D, Tweeddale and co, cotton and seed agt, 3 garstin's place
 Stavers D, asst H C mint
 Stavers D, broker, 3 garstin's place
 Stavers D, and co, clive street lane
 Stavers D, Dr Duncan, 1 chowringhee (north end)
 Stavers D, W C, broker comml bldgs
 Stavers D, H, depy secy assam company 1 baretto's lane

- Stone C C, musician and teacher of music bow bazar
 Storm John, secy ind landable and mutual ass socy
 Storm William, merch and agt, 2 hasting's st
 Stopford R, 3 church lane
 Strettell C G, attorney 6 waterloo st
 Stevens G, creek row
 Strickland R S, calcutta
 Strong Dr, 9 esplanade row
 Stroud B R, broker and agt, coilah ghanst st
 Stuart J, Macfarlane and co, esplanade row
 Stuart R, asst aud dew and niz adawlut, res Tottie's lane
 Stuart James, Gordon Stuart and co, merch and agt, church lane
 Stuart A, asst to ditto
 Sturmer A J, audr mily and genl's office
 Sturgeon T, asst master, junr dept hindoo coll
 Sully mrs, artist and bdg-house keeper, 4 middleton row
 Sunder C, third asst teacher, la martiniere coll
 Sunder J, second asst teacher, seal's free coll
 Sutherland P, sr regt mily brd res 126 boitaconnah
 Sutherland P, jr asst ditto ditto
 Sutherland R, ditto, ditto
 Sutherland William J, asst to Turner, Sands and co
 Sutherland D, sectioner home dept
 Sutherland James, secy to supdt of Marine res Spence's hotel
 Sutherland Thomas, genl broker, chitpore road
 Swain J F, tide waiter, custom house, res cooper's lane
 Swan J C, land surveyor, 24, chitpore road
 Swaris John, asst supreme court, 20 fordyce's lane, boitaconnah
 Sweedland Nelson Sidney, asst to Colvin Ainslie Cowie and co
 Swinden T G, acct chief magistrate's office police, bow baz
 Swinhoe T B, Swinhoe and Son solicitor, 1 esplanade row, and solr to E I C
 Swinhoe H, ditto ditto, ditto
 Syme James, sulkeah

 Tanner W F, broker calcutta
 Taylor J, asst sudder brd of revenue
 Taylor W, master ship-wright, &c howrah
 Taylor J L, second asst master, lower orphan school, allipore
 Teil J, Teil and co, tanners, kidderpore
 Teil Geo, merchant, calcutta
 Templer E, Hughes and Templer, vety surg &c dhurramtollah
 Templer C, sectioner, mily dept
 Templeton Jeremiah, asst acct genl's office
 Templeton John, attorney, 7 somerset place strand
 Templeton G, asst to Bathgate and co
 Templeton M S, asst financial dept
 Templeton Daniel, asst to Carr, Tagore and co
 Terraneau R B, architect and civ engr, 39 free school st
 Terraneau H C B, merchant strand
 Terherbruggen B D, asst bengal secretariat
 Thaddeus J, asst to Agabeg Brothers
 Theobald William, barrister and secy east ind rlwy cy, Smith's ght res
 mangoe lane
 Thiault G, broker 24 loll bazar
 Thom G, master ship-wright, &c howrah

- Thomas Rev J, supt Bap miss press, lower circular road
 Thomas Rev H, old church parsonage
 Thomas Robert, broker, & c 2 mission row
 Thomas R M, Allan and Thomas so'r 5 old post office at
 Thomas J, asst mar supt office
 Thomas George, senior; baker, sooterkin's lane
 Thomas Capt H L, master attendant
 Thomas mrs., 8 upper circular road
 Thompson A, sail maker, & c Thompson's ghaut
 Thompson Rev J C, secy free school and chaplain St Thomas' church free school at
 Thompson J, prev officer
 Thompson W M, ditto
 Thompson E, asst to Smith, Huffnagle and co
 Thomson R, M M marine surgn and practg phys, res chowringhee
 Thomson G D, drawing master la martiniere
 Thomson William, Malcolm and co, merch and agt, 2 Lyon's range
 Thomson Robert Scott and co, chem and drug 3 council house st
 Thomson C T, superintendent sailor's home
 Thornicroft W J, head master model school 97 bow bazar
 Thornton Thomas L, Robert Stewart and co, merch and agt, 11 hare at
 Thornton H, bow bazar
 Thorpe S J, asst home dept
 Thuillier H L Capt, in charge surveyor genl's off, res 2 theatre st
 Thurburn R V, merch and agent, Thurburn Mathewson and co, comml b'dgs
 Tiron T, merchant and agent, 19 doomtollah
 Tombs Edward, R Stewart and co, merch and agt, clive st lane
 Tomlin E, ballygunge tannery
 Torrens R, (c s,) 4 middleton st
 Tosh Thomas, firm of Anderson, Wallace and co, builders
 Tosh Joseph, ditto, ditto
 Tosh James, ditto, ditto
 Tonson H, company's lith press
 Townsend E, Townsend Smith & co, painter builder & c 18 Waterloo st
 Tronson E, asst acct genl's office
 Tucker John Joseph, calcutta
 Tulloh Adam and co, auctioneers & c tank sq
 Tolloh R C, asst bengal secretariat
 Turnbull Peter, senior head appraiser, custom house, are 9 harrington st
 Turnbull P, junior, first asst ditto, ditto
 Turnbull A H, fourth asst ditto, ditto
 Turabull John, Greenway, Brothers merch, & c 100 rada bazar
 Turner Adam, mafiner, howrah
 Turner Charles, Turner, Sands and co, merch and agt, 3 church lane
 Turner W Roberts, asst to Mackillop Stewart and co
 Turner James, broker, calcutta
 Turner W, 2 old court house st
 Turton Sir T E M, Bart advocate, 2 o'd post office st
 Turvey J, asst ordance office, fort william
 Twalling J W, 2d assistant, financial department
 Tweedie W, calcutta
 Twenlow W, assistant, general post office

- Tyler C W, prev officer
 Tyndall John, asst oriental bank clive st
 Udny G, (c. s) 13 esplanade row
 Underwood J S, sectioner, bengal secretariat
 Urage John, chattawallah gully
 Urage J, register, marine supt's office
 Urquhart W, calcutta
 Uvedale Mathew, asst court of request
 Uvedale John, north road entally
 Vaillant J L, asst to W Storm
 Valadares J M, musician 4 sooterkin's lane
 Valadares H, musician 4 sooterkin's lane
 Vanderbeck J, first asst. exp dept custom house
 Vandenberg J, 28 vanderberg's lane
 Vandenberg J B, sectioner, financial dept
 Vallente A. asst sudr dew and niz adawlut
 Vallis John, teacher oriental semy chitpore road
 Vanderbeck J, 29 st James' square
 Vangrieken P, asst to Braddon and co.
 Vangelder F, music teacher park street
 Vaughan C T, teacher hindoo college
 Vanzandyke, J C, prev office
 Vardon S M, 12 waterloo st
 Vassina G, asst to J Weaver, undertaker, cossitollah
 Velasquez J. profr of music, bow baz
 Verboon T P, salt golahs sukeah
 Verboon B L, asst civil pay office
 Verboon R, asst civil auditor's office
 Verno ch, asst town major's office, fort william
 Vad T, suptdt at docks of calcutta docking company
 Victor J F, carver and gilder, waterloo st
 Victor P, sectioner home dept
 Vieyra E deLuz, asst to Gallanders Arbuthnot and co
 Vining F H, asst to Thacker and co, govt place north
 VonLutzzy C F, apothy 258 toll baz
 Vo J M, architect, engr builder, surveyor, &c 40 park st
 Vrignon G, Judge and Vrignon solr hastings's st
 Vrignon J, 1 hastings st
 Wagentriehler F J, broker hare st
 Walker R, ship builder howrah
 Walker James A, Walker Ireland and co, merch and agt, 6 council house street
 Walker R, prev officer
 Walker J, asst comnt dept mil'y bnd
 Walker D H, medical college, res 12 loudon st
 Wall J, bengal secretariat
 Wallace J, firm of Gibson and co, cossitollah
 Wallace J G, ditto ditto
 Wallace A, Henderson Wallace and co, merch &c 4 clive st gh
 Wallace Capt T, 10 elliott's road
 Waller J G, solicitor and pleader sud dew adaw
 Waller Charles, ex geal branch bengal secretariat res 11 Lindsay st

- Waller C W B**, asst mily auditor genl's office
Wallis William, sr cossitollah
Wallis W, Wallis and co, tailors, 12 cossitollah
Wallis C, Ba four, asst to ditto
Wallis J, asst acct genl's office treasury
Wallis R R, Wallis and co, livery stable keeper, 174 low baz
Walsh John, asst to ditto, ditto
Walton W B, Walton and Evans, provrs & colvin's gh
Ward John, Jessop and co, founder clive st
Warren Lieut Col, town and fort major, fort william
Warwick Charles, asst to Allan, Deffell and co
Waters H, asst mily auditor genl's office
Watson Octavius, Watson Bortadai'e & co, mer & agt, 3 fairlie place
Watson J, J and R Watson and co, merch and agt, 13 govt place
Watson Robert, ditto ditto, ditto
Watson James, coach builder, 49 cossitollah
Watson William, Watson and co, wine merch & 47 clive st
Watson J, asst to Mackenzie, Lyall and co res sudder st chowringee
Watson J, asst medical board
Watson Maj Genl, 2 baretto's lane, raneemoody gully
Watts H C, 3 lower circular road
Watts H E, conservancy commissioner office, 11 esplanade row
Watts and co, boot and shoe makers, 72 cossitollah
Wattenbach A, Hueschke Wattenbach and co, merch & c
Weaver J, undertaker, 26 cossitollah
Webb Allan, pracg phys and surg, res bishop's palace
Weguelin D C, asst mily brd
Weinholt W, Weinholt Brothers commn merch agt, & 3 1/2 colla gh st
Weippert A S, confectioner Spence's hotel
Wenger Rev J, baptist miss premises, circular road
Welsh Joseph, head uncov asst board of customs salt and opium
Wesgate H W, prev officer
West C H, asst to Watson and co
West W W, asst to Tulloh Adam and co
Westerman William Marcus, calcutta
Western Dr, 4 harrington st
Weston W, 3 hasting's st
Whittenberry T P, auditor, mily aud genl's office royd st
Wight G J, solicitor 8 mission row
Wilby G R, *Hurkaru office* res Spence's hotel
Wilkie G F, piano forte maker and tuner, 3 tank square
Wilkinson E, export supervisor custom house
Wilkinson R E, asst to Colvin Ainslie, Cowie and co
Wilkinson C, sectioner, home dept
Wilkinson R E, asst to Church, Lake and co
William J, asst to Chapman Griffiths & co
Williams T, asst mily board
Williams Robert, cooper's lane, cossitollah
Williams W, sectioner mily dept
Williamson R C, Williamson Brothers, wine merch & c 3 lyon's range
Williamson J R, broker calcutta
Williamson J E, asst to Colvin Ainslie Cowie and co
Willis J, Willis and Earle, merch and ag 47 clive street res garden reach
Wills A, Wills and co, merch 1 1/2 mission row
Wills G H, ditto, ditto ditto

- Wilson Right Rev Daniel, bishop of Calcutta, *res* bishop's palace rus-
sell st
 Wilson Peter, carver and gilder, moochepara lane, lower circular road
 Wilson D, & co, hotel keeper &c 1 old court house street
 Wilson J, asst comdr of ordnance office, fort William
 Wiltshire C P, inspr of preventive service
 Wingate J F, Watson, Borradaile and co, merch and agt 3 fairlie place
res Spence's hotel
 Wingrove E W, Mackenzie Lyall and co, auctioneers, &c tank sq
 Wingrove G W, asst to D C Mackey and co
 Winsor J, Winsor and co, coach builder, govt place
 Withers H H, merch and agt, 6 bankshall st
 Wittinbaker M, exr fuel and pt
 Wittinbaker C, pleader petty court, 20 kinder line's lane
 Wood George, indexer, milly and genl's office, 75 welllesley street
 Wood W, exr ditto, ditto
 Wood J, sr indexer milly dept *res* 12 royd st
 Wood T E, asst milly dept
 Wood J, jr ditto, ditto
 Wood Robert, merch welllesley st
 Wood J N T, asst to Ginter, Greenway and co
 Wood James A, supt steam flour mills
 Wood W C, asst to Allan, Deffel and co
 Wood C T, prev officer
 Wood D, asst presy pay office *res* 13 lower circular road
 Wood James, ditto, ditto
 Wood R, asst to Henderson, Wallace and co
 Wood A W, merchant, 328 old china bazar street
 Woodford O, police surgeon 10 strand
 Wolley J, clerk to the gov's am office, church lane
 Woodrow H, principal Lt Martinère
 Wooduff G, asst su and mills
 Woodward S, Woodward & co wine merch, 12 old court house st
 Woodward S H, asst to Mackenzie, Lyall and co
 Woolston Henry A, broker, &c 4 dacre's lane
 Wollaston C, merch and agt, 71 cossitollah
 Wolley H, junior P J Suki's and co, merch and ag Calcutta
 Wright J, asst milly and genl's office
 Wright G, prev officer
 Wright S, asst bengal secretariat *res* 45 welllesley st
 Wright Miss, boarding house 3 middleton st
 Wyatt S G, asst treasury *res* 15 free school st
 Wyllie M, barrister and commissioner court of requests *res* 6 old post
office st, corner of e-planade
 Wyllie Jas, Gladstone Wyllie and co, merch and agt, 2 clive st
 Wyllie George, asst to ditto
 Wyllie Major R, off; milly secy to govt, *res* 33 park st

 YEATHERD T, undertaker, stone mason, &c 36 bow bazar
 Yeoward, asst company's lith press
 Yonge Mrs C, 12 dhuramtollah
 York H, asst to Wilson and co
 Young Lucas, house builder, &c entally
 Young Joseph, first asst adjt genl's office, H C forces
 Young J H, (C S) collector of Calcutta *res* theatre st

STREETS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS

WITH THE NATIVE NAMES.

Amherst street, opens on how bazar, opposite corner of St. James's street, proceeds north to manicktollah street

Armenian burial ground lane; *Armany ghorastan ka rastah*; at right angles with Tiretto's bazar

Armenian church, *Armany ka girjah*, No. 1, Old China Bazar street

Armenian street, *Armanyto lah*, north of Armenian church

Ballard's buildings, *Alexander ka bareek*, No. 31, chowringhee road

Bamanhustee, 3d-road south side of park street going from chowringhee road

Bankshall street, *bankshall ka poorub rastah*, east of bankshall

Banniah talan, east side of the gowkhannah, lower circular road

Banstollah lane, opens from government place east

Baptist Mission Press, *Padre Thomas ka chappah khannah*, lower circular road corner of Elliot road

Baug bazar street, in a line (north) with machooa bazar road

Becher place, on the west of Larkin's lane and Wellesly place

Bapar etollah lane, opposite west gate of Wellington square

Bishop's college press, *Lord padree ka chappah khannah*, Seebpore near botanic garden

Bisoo baboo's lane, *Bisoo baboo ka gully*, bow bazar street, west of St. James' street

Blackburn's lane, east of choonam gully, opposite bow bazar lane

Boitakonah church, *boitakonah ka girjah*, corner of bow bazar and circular road

Bonded ware-house, *pooranah banath godam*, No. 7, Clive street

Bonfield's lane, west side of Armenian church

Bow bazar street, between Nos. 1 and 71, how bazar road

Bow bazar road, runs east from N. E. corner of Tank square

Bow bazar lane, 21, Bow bazar road

Bruce's buildings, corner of jaun bazar street and chowringhee road

Burrah bazar, north end of Clive street

Camac street, *budamtollah ka duhhin rastah*, 3rd road on the south of park at going from chowringhee

Camaur lane, right angle with hapareetollah street

Chandney-choke street *chandney bazar ka rastah*, west of chandney bazar

Chattawallah gully, east of Vonlintzgy's apothecary's shop, loll bazar

China bazar street, (old) *poorana Cheena bazar*, north continuation of Ruda bazar street

China bazar street, (new) *nyah Cheena bazar*, north side of Lyon's range

China bazar gully, west of Portuguese church

Chitpore road, opens north end of cossitollah

Chowringhee road, the eastern boundary of the great plain

Chowringhee lane, from Sudder street to Kyal street

Chunam gully, opposite how bazar lane; across how bazar street

Church lane, *puthariah girjah ka pachim rastah*, west of St. John's church

Circular road, skirts calcutta to the east and south following the course of the old Mahratta ditch. See upper and lower circular road

Clive street, *burra bazar ka rastah*, prolongation northwards of the street on the west side of tank square

Coilah ghaut, next ghaut north of bankshall

Coiro Metter's lane, south end of how bazar lane

Colingah moocheepara lane, south of European female asylum, between 44 and 45, lower circular road

Colingah bazar street, 6th lane on the south side of jaun bazar street (from chowringhee road)

Colvin's ghaut, *katchagoody ghaut*, north of chaundpaul ghaut

Colootollah street, runs east from 51 chitpore road

Corwallis square, *haydoo pooker*, east of simlah

Cossitollah street, runs north from north end of chowringhee to bow bazar road

- Cotton street, *toolahatta* from Rajah's bazar in elive street, east to chitpore road
 Council house street, *pathoreah gi-jah ka poorub rastah*, from S. W. corner of tank square to government place
 Creek-row, *dingah bangah*, from the eastern gate of Wellington square to circular road
 Crooked lane, *banstollah gully*, branch of Dacre's lane
- Dacre's lane, *banstollah gully*, running north and south between Waterloo street and esplanade row
 Dingah-bangah lane, between Nos. 39 and 40, dhurumtollah street
 Dixon's lane, on the south of hoitakouah bazar
 Doornstollah street, between Nos. 14 and 15, radah bazar street
 Doorgachurn Pithoory's lane, next lane west of Mudden Dutt's lane, bow bazar street
 Dhurumtollah street, from north east corner of esplanade to circular road
- Elliot road, from east end of Royd street to circular road
 Elysium row, *nauch gur ka poorub rastah*, theatre street first street to the right in going east
 Fmaumbarry lane, between Nos. 53 and 54, cossitollah
 Esplanade row, the northern boundary of the great plain, that part which is to the west of the government house, is called *chaundpaul ghaut ka samnah rastah*, and that to the north side, *dhurumtollah talao ka rastah*
- Fancy lane, runs north and south between Wellaley place and council house street
 Fautie place, *permit ka ootter rustah*, north of custom house
 Fenwick's buildings, *Fenwick ka bareek*, 1st house on the south side of Lindsay street (from chowringhee road)
 Fergusson's lane, in elysium row, runs east
 Fleming's Lane, north-west of channam gully
 Fordyce's lane, next lane to Huzooreemul's tank lane, bow bazar
 Free school street, 1st road to the north side of park street from chowringhee road
- Garstin's buildings, *Garstin ka bareek*, hare street, opposite bankshall street
 Gomes's lane, on the side south of hoitacounah bazar
 Goomyur lane, north side of the native hospital, dhurumtollah
 Gordon's lane, N. E. corner of Wellington square
 Gorustan lane, from the old burial ground, to elliot road
 Gooreamah pooker lane, in a line with chandney street to Kenderdine's lane
 Government place, west, north, and east of government house
 Grant's lane, between 62 and 63, cossitollah
 Gongadhur haboo's lane, *Gree haboo ka gully*, between 221 and 222, bow bazar
 Gurranhatta street, branch road, west from machooa bazar
- Harcottah lane, north from bow bazar between 160 and 161
 Hare street, *bankshall ka dukhin rastah* from south-west corner of tank square to the river
 Harrington street, *Elliot sahib ka talao ka samnah rastah* between 31 and 32, chowringhee road opposite Elliot's tank
 Hartford lane, east of Fenwick's buildings
 Hastings's place, or Short's bazar, extreme south-east district of the Town
 Hastings's street, *putharlah girjah ka dukhin rastah*, south of St. John's church
 Heracotta lane, south of medical college
 Hideram Banerjee's lane, between Nos. 15 and 16 Kenderdine's lane
 Hill's lane, Nurrial bagaun, opens south side of Elliot road near corner of Wellesley street
 Hungerford street, east of Short's bazar
 Huzooreemul's tank lane, between 115 and 116, bow bazar street
- Jackson's ghaut street, *Moteel ill Seal ka hull ghur ka samneh rastah*, opposite the ghaut of the same name
 Jaun bazar, at the junction of Wellesley street with bow bazar street,

Jann bazar street, crossing Calcutta east and west from chowringhee to the circular road, opens opposite the monument

Jebb's lane, east of cossitollah

Jhanjree talao, south of Lindsay street

Jorah talao street, from janjeeree talao in chowringhee lane, east across free school street to Wellesley square

Juggomohun Mullick's lane, south of college square

Kenderdine's lane, a branch road of how bazar, between Nos. 49 and 50

Kerr's lane, opens opposite 38 free school street

Kurbullah, corner of Manicktollah street and upper circular road

Kyd street *janjeeree talao ka rastah*, runs east from chowringhee near the end of park street

Lall bazar street, *lall bazar*, in a line with how bazar street and the writer's buildings

Larkins' lane, the only lane on the west side of old court house street

London's buildings, *Trotter ka hareek*, south of St. John's church, Hastings st.

London street, *Short's bazar ka paonim rastah*, 5th road on the south side of park street from chowringhee road

Lower chitpore road, the north division of chitpore road

Lower circular road, *boitakomah beas surruk ka dukhin rastah*, from the east end of dhurumtollah, runs south and then west to the chowringhee and bhowany-pore roads

Lyon's range, *company kiranee ka bareek ka ootbur rastah*, immediately to the north of writers' buildings

Machooa bazar road, runs east from east end of cotton street to circular road

Madge's lane, in Lindsay street, chowringhee

Mangoe lane, from S. E. corner of tank square to cossitollah

Manicktollah street, from 107 chitpore road east to circular road

Medical college street, *puttuladanga rastah*

Meerbhur's ghant street, in an east line with Meerbhur's ghant.

Meredith's lane, *nulpooker ka bareek ka rastah*, east side of cossitollah from the corner of Waterloo street

Middleton row, second turn to right in Park street going from chowringhee road

Middleton street, *poorana bukshee khona ka rastah*, between Nos. 116 and 117, chowringhee road

Mendee bagaun lane, parallel to park street in the rear of the park street dispensary

Mirzapore lane, between Nos. 67 and 68, circular road

Misreegunge, in a line south of jann bazar, 1st lane

Mission row, *Lall girjah ka rastah* from mangoe lane to how bazar

Monla Ally ka dargah, a small mosque in circular road opposite the end of jann bazar street.

Moina street, in Short's bazar, on the north of La Martiniere

Molunah lane, north of Wellington square

Moocheeparah lane, the first lane on the south side of jann bazar street

Moorgeebatta street, between Nos. 116 and 117, chitpore road

Mott's lane, crosses Wellesley street just south of dhurumtollah

Mudden Dutt's lane, between Nos. 89 and 90, how bazar street

Mukhunwallah gully, between Nos. 67 and 68, circular road

New China bazar, *nyah Cheena bazar*, north of writers' buildings

Nabootollah lane, south of St. James' street

Nulpooker lane, in a line with Sooterkin's lane

Old China bazar, *poorana Cheena bazar*, in a line north with radah bazar

Old court house street, *lall deghy ka poorub rastah*, runs S. from S. E. corners of tank square to government place

Old court house lane, at the north east corner of writer's buildings

Old post office street, *poorana dukh ghur ka rastah*, from S. W. corner of St. John's church yard to the esplanade

Omrutollah street, in a line with doomtollah street, 2d division.

- Park street, *ghorustan ka rastah* or *badumtullee* opens on chowringhee opposite the "chowringhee gate" of the fort, runs easterly to circular road
- Pollock street, *poorana chotah aduwlut ka poorub rastah*, east of Apcar and Co's radah bazar
- Portuguese church street, *porana feringee girjah ka rastah*, west of moorgy-hutta street
- Post office, *daroh ghur*, here street
- Puttublangaha ka talao, college square, puttuldangah
- Puttoreah ghaut street, west from machooa bazar road
- Radah bazar street, opens at No. 10 how bazar
- Raneeinoody gully from old court house street to cossitallah
- Rawdon street, *nyah gorastan ka pachim rastah*, the road to the west of the burial ground
- Royd street, the first road on the east side of free school street going from park street
- Ruffick serang's lane, north side of emambaug lane
- Russell street, first turn to the right in park street going from chowringhee road
- Sakarytollah lane, between Nos. 49 and 51, dhurramtollah street
- Serpentine lane, south of boitakonah bazar street
- Shann bazar street, in a line with simlah street
- Short's bazar street, the 2d lane east side of camac street, going from park street
- Sibtollah lane, *sibtollah thannah ka rastah*, east of bow bazar lane, between Nos. 25 and 26, bow bazar street
- Simlah street, in a north line with Hindoo college street
- Somerset place, opposite Colvin's ghaut strand
- Sooterkin's lane, between Nos. 46 and 47, cossitollah
- South colingah street, *colingah chaolhattah ka rastah*, the 2d road on the east side of free school street, going from Park street, it crosses Wellesley street, and terminates at the circular road
- St. James's lane, between Nos. 42 and 43, dhurramtollah
- St. James's street, *nabootg'lah gully* west of St. James's church
- Strand, the road on the bank of the river from chaundpaul ghaut to the mint
- Sudder street, *board ghur ka oo hur rastah*, a new road to the north of the Surveyor general's office and leading from chowringhee to free school street
- Sukeas' lane, *Leal sahib ka gully*, east of old China bazar
- Swallow lane, north-east corner of the new China bazar
- Theatre road, *poorana nauch ghur ka oother rastah*, E. from chowringhee a little to the north of St. Paul's Cathedral
- Tiretta's bazar street, on the north of Tiretta's bazar, which lies on the east side of Chitpore road near the opening into jail bazar
- Taitullah bazar street, on the east side of taitullah bazar
- Taitullah lane, the 2d lane on the south side of jaun bazar street going from Wellesley street
- Tottie's lane, from sudder street to jora talao street
- Vansittart row, south of tank square
- Vandenberg's lane, north east corner of Tiretta bazar, called John Saheb ka gully
- Upper circular road, *bahar surruk'ka oother rastah*, from the east end of dhurramtollah, north to the end of chitpore road soor bazar
- Waterloo street, government place north, continued east to cossitollah
- Wellesley place, from the north entrance of government house to tank square
- Wellesley street, *colingah ka nyah rastah*, begins at S. W. corner of Wellington square, leads south to park street
- Wellesley square, *colingah ka nyah talao*, in wellesley street, adjoining the Madrassa
- Wellington street, *separitollah nyah rastah*, west side of Wellington square and in a line with Wellesley street

Wellington square, *beparitollah ka nyah talao*, at the Junction of Dhurrum-tollah and Wellington streets

Weston's lane, between 63 and 64, *coositollah*

Wood street, *bamun bustee ka rustah* Wellesley street prolonged southerly from park street to theatre street

Writer's buildings, *company keranee ka bareek*, north of tank square

Zig-Zag lane, *Meerjanee gully*, between 53 and 59, *coositollah*

BENGAL DIRECTORY.

General Register :

CONTAINING

1.—SHIPPING ARRIVALS at, and Departures from, Calcutta, to and from Europe or elsewhere, specifying names of Ships, Commanders, and Passengers, if any.

2.—Bengal Births, Marriages, and Deaths.

3.—Administrations to Estates.

Shipping Arrivals from Europe.

JANUARY 1848.

By *Georgiana*, — Williams, commander, from Liverpool:—mr Samuel Smith and mr Joseph Sharling.

By *Marlborough*, — Webb, commander, from Portsmouth:—lady Littler, misses Littler, Marion Littler, Helen Littler, Paxton and Nelson, colonel Tennant, Bengal artillery, Stanley Clarke, esq B C S, lieutenant colonel Moody, B N I, Mrs Moody, Mrs Ekins, captain Yule, H M 9th lancers, Mrs Yule, 2 master Yules, captain Tylie, 53d B N I, captain Hamilton, captain Nesbitt, lieutenant Ligny, H M 14th (King's) light dragoons, doctor Garbett, H E I C S, Arthur Lillie, esq; messrs Anderson, Webster, W Clarke, C Clarke and Scott, cadets, Mr Campbell, writer, Mrs Saunders; messrs Saunders, Mackenzie, Mundy, Gardner, Hopkins, and Handall. — *steerage passengers*, — Mrs Beauty, Mrs Greenacre, Mrs Creath, Mrs Linsley, Mrs Farrell, Mrs Golder, Mrs MacCarthy, Martha Allen, Jane, Frances Smith and one ayah.

By *Argum*, — Taill, commander, from Greenock:—misses Jane Liddell and Margaret Robertson.

By *Mozuffer*, — Ethorsay, commander, from Suez:—The Right Hon the Earl of Dalhousie, the countess of Dalhousie, F F Courtenay, esq Private Secretary, the Hon F Fane, A D C, doctor Adam Bell, M D, doctor Hooker, M D, and 2 European male and 1 female servants.

By *Coromandel*, — Pember, commander, from London:—rev A Hodges, missionary, Mrs Hodges, rev Mr Foreman, C Chapman, steerage passengers.

By *Southern*, — Demisane, commander, from Nantes:—Constant Leclerc supercargo.

By *Junna*, — Fletcher, commander, from Liverpool:—mr James Roach.

FEBRUARY.

By *Earl of Hardwick*, — Brown, commander, from London:—major Macan, comdg detachment, 16th N grenadiers, captain Cook, 2d and captain Gardiner 16th N grenadiers; Messrs Anstruther and Reid, cadets, captain Eaton, engineer H M 18th N Irish, doctor Thomson, assistant surgeon, rev T Steel, assistant chaplain; messrs Renfry, Burgett, Brown, Sage, Macay and Colville, Mrs Macan and 1 child, Mrs Thompson, Mrs Steel, Mrs Renfry, Mrs Harrison, Mrs Burgett, Miss Harrison, Macan, Reid, Matheson, and Burmon, and 4 misses Burgetts.

By *Lady Nugent*, — Parsons, commander, from London:—Mrs Landle, Mrs Clark, steerage passenger, Thomas Tolan, and Thomas FitzPatrick, Catholic priests, Mary Dasilva, servant.

By *Queen*, — Gattally, commander, from London:—mr D Brewster.

By *Ormelie*, — McEachern, commander, from Glasgow:—Miss Elen; messrs Campbell, Scott, and Sinclair.

By *Samarang*, — Pollock, commander, from Hamburg:—mr. T Heinze, merchant.

By *William Goddard*, — Tay, commander, from Boston:—Heber Gowan, esq.

By *Aria*, — Watt, commander, from London:—mr W B Russell, civil engineer, Mr G Seaton, coach builder.

By *London*, — Wightman, commander, from Liverpool:—mr W Smith.

By *Walter Morice*, — Motrice, commander, from Liverpool:—Mrs Rogers.

MARCH.

By *Sheffield*, — Cotting, commander, from Boston:—mr C H Plympton, and mr G Scott.

By steamer *Haddington*, H S Harris, commander, from Suez:—mr Ashburner, mr A P Davis, mr Hawthorn, mr Bruce, doctor Bainsfather, mr Clerk, lieutenant Parker, captain Palmer, mrs Groundwater,—*From Southampton to Galle*,—mrs McLean and servant, major Lushington, mr Vallance, miss Braybrooke, captain Bird and native servant, mr Gibson's ayah,—*From Southampton to Singapore*,—miss Whittle,—*From Southampton to Hong-Kong*,—mr and mrs Bonham, child and servant, mr and mrs Medhenses, mr Morrison, mr Whittington, mr and mrs Sterling, mrs Carter and servant, miss Elgar, serjeant Palgar,—*From Southampton to Madras*,—mrs Morrough, child and servant, miss Middlecoat, mr Roberts, mr Fenton, mr Passingham, mr Scott, capt. Kearney, mr Norris, mrs Haggan, child and servant, miss Willet, miss Willet, junior, mr Church, mr Menzies, Mr Beddome, doctor and mrs Couper and child, mr Allerdice, mr Grame, mr Duff, mr Hodgson, miss Steadman, mr Farrer, mr Innes, mr Newberry, mr Wilson, and mr McIver,—*From Southampton to Calcutta*,—mrs Harris, mr Wedderburn, doc and mrs Goodeve, doctor Bose, doc Seal, col Worrell, mr and mrs McIntosh, and servant, mrs Richards, mr and mrs Adey, mr Stewart, mr Maunsel, mr and mrs Hampton, child and servant, mr Garrett, mr Forsyth, mr Pemberton, miss Newman, mr Wise, mr R C Jenkins, mr C N Jenkins, mr Biggs, mr Tyler, captain Gaussen, mr Shaw, mrs Thomas, child and servant, mr Magmac, mr Morrell, mr Morrell, junior, rev mr Wollaston, mrs Wollaston, rev E Storrow, rev mr Hill, miss Hill, mr Bennett, mrs McGregor, child and servant, miss Lawless, mr Sinclair, mr Fletcher, mr Hasmer, mr Braddon, mr Sherer, and mr Grant,—*From Suez to Madras*,—mr Hodgson, captain Little,—*From Galle to Madras*,—miss Auston, captain Balmaine, and native servant, mr Hogg, and Isabadar,—*From Galle to Calcutta*,—mr Simpson and native servant, mr Coul, mr Tottenham, doctor Wilson, mr Smith, and mr Day,—*From Madras*,—lieut Wale, mr Thompson, and native servant, and Susan Peal.

By *Audubon*, — Winsor, commander, from New York:—mr J B Hussey, supercargo.

By *John McVicar*, — McLeod, commander, from Liverpool:—mr Donald McDonald.

By *Cato*, — Plumer, commander, from Boston:—mr W H Goodwin, supercargo, mr Samuel Quency, junior, the rev Thomas Simons, rev D L Brayton, rev mr and mrs H Dartforth, rev mr and mrs J Stoddard, rev mr and mrs William Moore, Baptist missionaries, mrs Plumer.

By *Endymion*, — Reid, commander, from Liverpool:—mrs Reid and child.

By *Kate Hastings*, — Allen, commander, from Boston:—mr R C Spalding.

By *Astracan*, — Ford, commander, from Boston:—mr G F Noble, merchant.

APRIL.

By *Euphrosyne*, — Barras, commander, from London:—lieutenant W Shand, 69th regt N I, and mr James Mackay, steerage passenger,—*From the Cape*,—messrs A Coleridge and G Coleridge.

By *Rajah*, — Boyd, commander, from Liverpool:—mr Alexander McYelvry, clerk.

By *Tecumseh*, — Ripley, commander, from New York:—mrs Ripley and miss Mary Ripley.

By *Sir George Pollock*, — Thornhill, commander, from London:—colonel Mattan, H M 18th regiment, mr and mrs DaCosta and child, miss Lyster, and mr Colman.

By *George Hallett*, — Sears, commander, from Boston:—mr James Sullivan, and mr H T Higginson.

By *Glenorchy*, — Crawford, commander, from London:—J M Davoorn, esq.

By *Luidmans*, — Walker, commander, from Liverpool:—mr Oman, engineer.

By *Thomas Sparks*, — Harrison, commander, from Liverpool:—W F Gray, esq.

MAY.

By *Columbus*, — Ede, commander, from London:—lieutenant A C Boswell, 10th regt N I, lieutenant C D Pogson, 28th N I.

By *Fairy Queen*, — Richardson, commander, from Dublin:—mrs Richardson and miss Mauning.

By *Amulet*. — Howe, commander, from Boston:—J P Peirce, esq—*From Colombo*,—G H Wills, esq.

By *Mary Anne*, — Cox, commander, from London:—lieutenant colonel T S Reynolds, c b H M 18th regt, W D Blyth, esq H M 14th light dragoons, assistant surgeon J C Collins, H C S, mrs Collins, mrs Kriess, F A Kriess, church missionary, Patrick Mark, steerage passenger.

By *Indus*. F Putt, commander, from Glasgow:—Alexander A S Manson, esq.

By *Ann Falcon*, R Bowness, commander, from Bordeaux:—mr A McCarenthy and J O Donovan.

By *Northumberland*, — Pollock, commander, from Portsmouth:—mrs Pollock, mrs Patterson, misses Deacon, Foster and C Foster, captain Fagan, 1st Bengal European regt, lieutenant Patterson, H M 10th regt, lieutenant Patterson, H M 82d regt, lieutenant Leslie, B N I, ensign Draper, H M 29th regt, m srs Hawkey, Pope, Jullock, Griffin, Roy, and Shaw, cadets, mrs Price, steerage passenger, mr Kenneker, band master, messrs Allan, Thompson, and Kennie, steerage passengers.

By *Zenobia*. — Owen, commander, from London:—ensign Moore, H M 21st regt, and messrs Forbes and Travers, infantry cadets,—*From the Cape*,—mr O'Shaughnessy.

By *Itzalde* — Whitney, commander, from Boston:—messrs J P Nourse, and J P Chaplin, clerks.

JUNE.

By steamer *Haddington*. — Harris, commander, from Suez to Calcutta:—mr Clogstown, cadet, mr Drabble, mr L Shadwell, army, mrs DeMarcell, doctor Lee, mrs Jackson, mr G Dougal, merchant, doct r Row, doctor Leckies, mr Richardson, merchant, mr C Richardson, captain Jeffrey, army, mr Reader, mr C S Leckies, *From Galle to Calcutta*,—mr Burn, army, and mr Montgomery,—*From Madras to Calcutta*,—mr Waller, lieutenant Starvers, army, mr Agnew, and F Gladstone.

By *Leonore*, — Dale, commander, from Boston:—messrs H Belknap and G F Williams.

By *Soubadar*, from London:—mr Thomas Mardock, engineer, mr R S Moseley, cadet, mrs Umfreville.

By *Arah*, — Young, commander, from Liverpool:—mrs Young.

By *Windsor*, W Gregson, commander, from London:—mrs Gregson, lieutenant Whelan, 4th Bengal native infantry, ensign Farrington, H M 9th regt, ensign Lawrence, H M 92d regt — Curran, esq; messrs Packe, Agnew, Howard, Graves, Shu'dham, and Nash, cadets,—steerage passengers,—mrs Littlefield and family, mrs Fitzpatrick, and mrs Rickett, —*From Madras*,—mrs Bell and family, lieutenant colonel McNiel, 7th M L C, captain Bell, H M 32d regt, cornet Feuton, 7th M L C m srs Montague and Cox, cadets.

JULY.

By steamer *Precursor*, — Powell, commander, from England to Ceylon:—lieutenant Knight, C R Reg, and mr and mrs Middleton,—*From Southampton to Singapore*,—mr Anderson,—*From Southampton to Hong Kong*,—messrs Moul, Werner, and Cooke,—*From Southampton to Madras*,—rev W Clark, mr Hutson, captains White and Babington, mr and mrs Black, mr Hite ens, —mr Butler, cadet,—*From Southampton to Calcutta*,—mr W Pearce, mr Cowie, mrs Cowie and infant and servant, mrs Campbell; m srs Kuttel, J Hay, Elliott, and Ward, mr Glasse, cadet,—*From Malta to Calcutta*, captain Crawford, R N—*From Alexandria to Calcutta*,—mr Tombs.—*From Gibraltar to Hong-Kong*,—Senhor Casal, *From Malta to Hong Kong*,—Hon Nosseer,—*From Suez to Ceylon*,—Sir A Oliphant, C J Ceylon, lady Oliphant, mr Oliphant —*From Aden to Madras*,—1 artillery serjeant, 1 child and 2 buglers,—*From Point de Galle to Madras*,—mr H Mackey,—*From Point de Galle to Calcutta*,—mr Walker,—*From Madras to Calcutta*,—captain Prendergast and 2 natives.

By *Margaret Connell*, F. Flatt, commander, from Greenock:—John Smith, John Clarke, Alexander Paterson, and David Boyd, boys smuggled themselves on board whilst leaving Greenock.

By *Rambler*, — Ballard, commander, from Boston:—mr C J Cooleidge, clerk.

By *Lady McDonald*, — Elder, commander, from London:—captain and mrs Bennett and child, captain McLean,—*From Madras*,—mr Hall.

By *Alexander Baring*, — Wilson, commander, from London:—mr J Brewett, engineer,—*steerage passengers*,—mr and mrs Joint and 4 children, mr and mrs Power, mr and mrs Collins and 3 children.

By *Sea Queen*, R C Hall, commander, from London:—mr L G Lucas.

By *North Bend*, — Sprague, commander, from Boston:—mr and mrs Philips.

AUGUST.

By *Scindian*, — Cammel, commander, from London:—miss Carmichael, doctor and mrs Symons, assistant surgeon, messrs Verity, Sharp and Burrell.

By *Bloreng*, — Banks, commander, from Liverpool:—mr and mrs Newcome, and mr Platt and son.

By *Plantagenet*, — Bird, commander, from London:—mrs Bird, dr, mrs Tuson, asst surg Queen's, capt Caulfield, H E I C mrs and 2 misses Bryants rev A Walker, H E I C mr Walker, cadet, mrs Harman and child, misses Euglis and Powman, mrs Mathison, mr Lockins, mr Lockpart, cadet, doctor O Sulliman, H E I C,—*From Madras*,—doctor and mrs Harris, captain and mrs Owen, miss Breda, messrs Cairns and Simons, pilot service, and 5 steerage passengers.

By *Teazer*, — Bird, commander, from London:—H Lewis, esq.

By *Jane Pirie*, — Booth, commander, from London:—messrs Blunt and Halden, H C marine,—*From Cape*,—mr and mrs Wood, steerage passengers.

By *Joseph Sanderson*, — Sharp, commander, from Liverpool:—mr W C Stewart, merchant, and mrs Stewart.

SEPTEMBER.

By *Seringapatam*, — Farrell, commander, from London:—Hon mrs Henry Keppel and maid, rev mr and mrs MacCallum, mrs Voss, family and governess, miss Davis mrs Dring, lieut and mrs Taylor, H M 10th, mrs Bamber and child, miss Lessant, mr and mrs Gough, miss Woodward, captain Muoro, 10th B N I, lieut Young, 7th Bengal cavalry, N Barten, esq Bengal army, ensign Hunt, H M 80th regt, A Harrison, esq, Henry Waterfield, Bengal army, William Black, esq, H C marine, and mr P Truisden,—*From Madras*,—mr Daniel Macklewright, 1st officer late ship *Grace*, mr Henry Butler, 3d officer late ship *Greenlaw*, mr Charles Griffin Clarke, and James Davidson, carpenter, late ship *Grace*,—*steerage passengers*,—mr John Larkin, mrs Camelford, and miss P MacDouzall.

By *Robert Pulsford*, — King, commander, from Liverpool:—mr D S Ogilvey.

By *Salacia*, — Webster, commander, from Sydney:—mr Folk, merchant.

By *John Wilt*, J Donovan, commander, from Clyde:—mrs Donovan and child.

By *Akbar*, J Giles, commander, from Glasgow:—mrs Giles.

By *Haddington*, H. Harris, commander, from Suez:—mr Fuller, mrs Amsinck, miss Rose, captain Jones, mr Muttiebury, doctors Rummington, and H Johnson, mr Bennett, miss Hayman and Cole,—*From Suez to Ceylon*,—captains Annesly and Giels, mr and mrs McCarthy and European female servant, mr A N Scott, J Adelaide, J Smith and H Cummin,—*From Suez to Singapore*,—mr Simons, mr and mrs Campbell and native servant, captain Brook, senhors Hoyes, Charles and Conta,—*From Suez to Hong-Kong*,—messrs Hyland, E Bovet, Danna, Rasden and W Scott,—*From Suez to Madras*,—mr Rainsford, mrs Smith, child and European servant, messrs Droulet and W Carthew, mr and mrs Hamlyn, mr Bell and lieut Bernell,—*From Suez to Galle*,—messrs Paul and Sullivant,—*From Suez to Calcutta*,—mr Swetenham, mr Metcalfe, mr Watson, mrs Buckland, 2 children and native servant, mr Desouza, miss K Ford, miss A M Gray, hon mr Pellew, mrs Charington, mr McKenzie, mr Petterio, mr Kelsall, and mr de Costell,—*From Galle to Calcutta*,—mrs Harris, colonel Low, mrs Low, and two children, one European female servant and two native servants, messrs Dunlop, Oxnard and Harris and native servant.

By *Cannata*, — Tillson, commander, from London:—messrs E Conrad, H Ott, and F Ribbenroys, missionaries, mr S C Fraser, cadet.

By *Stately*, — Ginder, commander, from London:—capt Marsden, 29th regt N I deputy commissioner.

OCTOBER.

By *Thomas Lee*, — James, commander, from Liverpool:—P Bronio, and John Jones.

By *Isabella Blyth*, H. P. Baylis, commander, from London:—Eneas Fraser, esq. miss Eliza Middleton, masters W Middleton and Thomas.

By *Ellenborough*, — Toyner, commander, from England for Calcutta:—mrs Scott, mrs Bolton, mrs Sharp, mrs Charles, miss Mytton, and mr Bolton, gentlemen cadet,—*steerage passengers*,—mrs Cogan, Maria Ryan, 3 ayahs, Frances Gomez, native servant, and Thomas Carr, European.—*Left at Madras*,—mrs King, mrs Stanborough and 3 children, doctor Stanborough, Madras medical department, lieutenant Hastings 78th Highlanders, in charge of troops, lieutenant Bennett, 15th bussars, lieutenants Garner, and Mein, 84th infantry, assistant surgeon Crawford, M D, 51st infantry, in medical charge, cornets Goldfrap, Vivian, Howell, Dunovan, and Kendall, 15th bussars, ensigns Newenham, 25th infantry, and Nott, 51st infantry,—*steerage passengers*,—Agnes Peddie, mrs Hamilton and children, and Eliza Finnegeen, —Troops—42 men 15th regiment bussars, 34 men, 1 woman and 2 children, 25th foot, 8 men 51st foot, and 10 men 84th foot, 2 men, 2 women and 6 children, returned pensioners.

By *Precursor*, — Powell, commander, from England to Calcutta:—Sir A and lady Buller, puisne judge of Bengal, 2 children and European servant, mr J C and mrs Palmer, captain and mrs Capel, 53d B N I, infant and European servant, doctor and mrs MacDonald, B M S rev J and mr Long, colonel and mrs Bradford, 1st Light cavalry, mr Reddie, mr Hoare, mr Craigie, cadet, mr McRae, captain Saunders, mr Goedertz, mr James Smith, mr G Austen, masters G and J Mandy, captain J Walter, H M 53d regt, doctor A Wilson, doctor Inglis, captain Bygot, and European servant, mr J H Barclay; messrs Maxwell, G H Basevi, Nares, Talloh, Campbell, and Lambert, cadets, and mr Anderson,—*From Ceylon to Calcutta*,—lieut Brown, Bengal Horse artillery, mrs Pinsent, and child, messrs William and George Hazell, mr and mrs Melville, child and one European servant, Bengal civil service,—*From Madras to Calcutta*,—hon captain Byng, 62d B N I, mrs Elliott, child and one European female servant, mr R W Evatt, mr K Finley and native servant, Sir Herbert Maddock, deputy governor of Bengal and European man servant, and four natives,—*From Mangalore to Calcutta*,—mr G S Forbes, M civil service,—*From Bombay to Calcutta*,—mr J Schianzhofer and European servant,—*From England to Madras*,—colonel Milner, H M 91th regt, colonel Hutton, major Hughes, and captains Boulderson and Winfield, Madras army, mr H R Davidson, miss Husband, rev mr Richards, chaplain, rev S Sandberg and lady, missionary, mrs Brotherton, mr C Minchin, messrs Palmer, Yooman and Corsman, cadets,—*From Point de Galle to Madras*,—mr M Daniell and servant, M civil service, mr G R Eckardt, and private James McCormac, H M 81th regt,—*From Singapore to Madras*,—mr R W Miller,—*From England to Point de Galle*,—mrs Ritchie, 3 children and European female servant, mrs S W Baker, mrs Backall, mrs S Sinclair, mrs A Reid, mrs Schmidt, mrs Worms, captain and mrs Piercy, H M 37th regt and lady Buller's European female servant,—*From Suez to Point de Galle*,—mr Osborne and European servant,—*From England to Hong-Kong*,—mr Cameron, engineer department and mr Hargreaves,—*From Gibraltar to Hong-Kong*,—Senior Armayd, Spanish agent,—*From Southampton to Aden*,—mr Nouin, mr J F Armstrong, mrs Rawlinson and European servant, mr D'Oyley, mr Lucas, miss Lucas, lieutenant Havelock, H M 86th regiment, captain Renny, B army, mrs Renny, mr Auderton, B army, mr Robertson, and mr Barnes, cadet,—*From Suez to Aden*,—mrs Coffey and infant, lieut Havelock's native man servant, and mr Davis.

By *Barham*, — Voile, commander, from London:—mrs colonel Howe, miss Howe, miss F Howe, mrs Laing, mrs Herklets, miss Currie, mr and mrs Mackenzie, mrs Gimblett, misses Mackintosh, Rideout, Jenkins, Ross, Turton, A Turton, and Mercer, mr Mackintosh, mr Howe, 2d lieut engineer, mr Jenkins, cavalry cadet, mr Turton, cadet, mr J Turton, mr McMullan, cadet, mr Garbett,—*From Madras*,—mr Biggs, merchant.

By *Wellesley*, — Arrow, commander, from London: — Mrs Bowring, Mrs Comyn, Mrs Smith, Miss Heyman, two Misses Brettridge, Messrs Bowring, Comyn, Carmichael, and Pettrie, Rev Mr Smith, Rev Mr Godfrey, Hon'ble Mr Addington, — Steerage, — Mrs Proctor and son, Mrs Coish, — From Madras, — Messrs Keene, Cooper, Comyn and Bowen.

By *Orissa*, — Scobie, commander, from Boston: — Francis T Rollins, ~~super-~~cargo, and Charles B Parkinson.

By *Sea Burch*, T Humphris, commander, from London: — Mrs Wriford, Miss Hyward, Captain Boys, 6th light cavalry, Lieutenant Wriford, 1st European regt, Asst Surg Pearson, Bengal establishment, W G Hicks, Esq H Lenny, Esq and 276 H C recruits.

By *Camperdown*, — Cumberland, commander, from London. — Capt Syter, 8th regt comdg officer, Mrs Syter and child, Mr Colla, 32d, adjutant, Lieutenant Onslow, 29th, Cornets Shelling and Black, 14th light dragoons, Larel, Hunt, and Ellis, 6th lancers, Ricketts, 3d light dragoons; ensign Fenwick 61st foot, ensign Strode, 236 rank and file, 14 women, 17 children; Mr McCormac, Mrs Hughes and Mrs McCarthy steerage passengers.

By *Collingwood*, J Molison, commander, from London: — A C Wight brevet major 8th regt M N I, comdg the troops, Captain C Gale, Bengal invalid establishment, ensign C Whitney, Bengal army, Captain Johnson, A E Wilkinson, cornet H M 9th lancers, 213 arty and infantry recruits, 16 women, 11 children, 1 man died on the 13th Sept, 1 man lost overboard on the 18th Oct and two infants born.

By *John Bull*, H Crawford, commander, from Liverpool: — H Ives and G Crawford, Esqs.

By *Coquimbo*, — Rogers, commander, from Boston: — Caleb Ladd, wife and 2 children, W L Carpenter, William Hayden, Thomas Cooper, and Elliot Terry, Mrs Wilbey and child and female European servant.

By *Minden*, — Crawford, commander, from Gravesend: — Capt C Lampriere, 53d regt, lieutenant R Tylor, H M 10th regt, lieutenant A G Brine, H M 32d regt, ensign B D Fenton, H M 53d regt, ensigns E Clippendall, J Birtwistle, W L Ingles, J Hedley and H K Drang, H M 32d regt, asst surgeon W White, H C S, Misses Colville and Campbell, 133 men 14 women and 7 children H M 10th regt, 63 men, 11 women and 9 children, H M 53d regt and 7 men, 1 boy, 1 woman, and 1 child, H M 32d regt.

NOVEMBER.

By *George Armstrong*, — Paxton, commander, from Greenock: — Mr John Sinclair.

By steamer *Bentinck*, — Bouchier, commander, from Southampton to Aden: — Mrs Stewart and native female servant, Miss Tullock, Mrs Courtney, Mrs Strange and European female servant, Mrs Fraser, infant and European female servant, Mr Wooller, Mrs Wooller, Captain Snow, Mrs Snow, Mr Larkins, Captain Elrington, — From Southampton to Point de Galle, — Mr A C White, Mr C Y Reed, Major Pinder, Lieut Croftan, Lieut Ronch, Asst Surgeon Agan, Staff, Lieut Wilson, Mr Jellicoe, — From Southampton to Hongkong — Messrs Hallan and H Smith, — From Southampton to Madras, — Colonel Stokes, Mrs Stokes, Captain Dale, Mrs Dale, Miss Fraser, Mrs W C Onslow, Miss Birdwood and European servant, Colonel Stratton, Captain Ogilvie, Captain Black, Lieut Travers, and Mr Hementson, — From Southampton to Calcutta, — Colonel Brooks, Mrs Brooks, Mr Fraser, Mrs Fraser, Mrs Currie, child and European servant, Mrs Thomas, Miss Millett, Mrs R Marshall, Miss Amesbury, Mrs Kilby and child, Mrs Bringeman, Mrs McGregor, Miss Shaw, Mrs Huberlin, Mrs Scheofer, the Rev. D Sinclair, Mrs Sinclair, Miss Jackson, Mr H Campbell and European servant, Col Carmichael, Lieut Col Osborn, Lieut Colonel Ewart, Major A Charlton, Major Ludlow, Captain Garrett, Captain Coke, Doctor Cumberbatch, Mr Fisher, Mr R Rodda, Mr Cullen, Mr Hopper, Mr Cowie, Mr A Grope, Mr Steel, Mr Sibbold, Mr A R Norman, Mr H Clarke, Mr J Mackindy, Mrs Wylie, Mr Cockerell, Mr R R Campbell, Ensign Richards, Mr Pybus and European servant, Mr Martin, Mr Clifford, Mr Oldfield, Mr L Forbes, Mr Eyster, Mr Alexander, Mr Sutherland, Captain Cox, Mr Holloway, Mr G Bonerfield, Ensign Pa-ke and Mrs Carberry, — From Southampton to Hong Kong, — Lieut Jemenez, — From Suez to Aden, — Mr Dawson, Mr Freeman, Mr L Thomas and native servant, — From Aden to Calcutta, — Raphael Moses, — From Aden to Madras, — 3 European non-commissioned rank and

file, 1 woman and 2 children,—*From Point de Galle to Madras*,—mrs colonel Cunningham and 2 native servants,—*From Point de Galle to Calcutta*,—mr Wattenback, mr Heilgers, dr. Brander, lieut Emerson, lieut Hind, mr Maitland, mr Jones and Syedee Moosoor,—*From Madras to Calcutta*,—mr A Druht, captain Gimblet and European servant, captain J Alexander, lieutenant A W P., major P Anstruther, and native servant, mrs E Godfrey, A M Jaffersail, Major Chary and Mothay Chary.

By *Burmah*,—Sears, commander, from Boston:—J W Boott, esq supercargo, and mr L Mitchell.

By *Adelaide*, S Wharton, commander, from London:—James Barless, surgeon.

By *Dolphin*,—Chapman, commander, from Boston:—rev J R Campbell, lady and children, and rev J L Woodside and lady, presbyterian missionaries.

By *Southampton*—Brown, commander, from Portsmouth:—mrs Macdona'd, mrs Young, mrs Smelt, mrs Paine, mrs Coote, mrs G Teil, mrs Bowen and child, misses Dampster, Allen, Castello, and Talce, captain J McDonald, B N I H Young, esq B cavalry, rev H Kerwan, mr G Teil, dr Hayter, messrs Mackinnon, J H Lowther, W Seaton, D Lethangie, W H Pearson, R M Reed, A G Rogers, G A Smith, H W Payne, W Willis, A J Willis, revs F Supper, J Meyer, C H Messebmeyer, F P Lemson, and G DCble, missionaries.

By *Maidstone*,—McBeath, commander, from London:—mrs Agleo, and 3 children, mrs Cargill and child, miss West, mr Agleo, mr Peel, H M 18th regiment, mr Phillips,—*From the Cape of Good Hope*,—mrs Raper, mrs Scha'ch, general Raper, colonel Lawrenson, B A, mr Schaleh, civil service, and captain Lyons, B N I.

By *Monarch*,—Weller, commander, from London:—mrs Clapperton, mrs Willis and 2 children mrs Brae, miss Oman, mr T Brae, misses L and C Brownlow, mr and miss Johnstone, engineer, mrs Ferris, and 3 children, mrs Weller, mr and mrs Keop, merchant, misses Ellis and Bruce, mr and mrs Cox, lieut H M 13th regt foot, mr Lance civil service, mr Peile, engineer, mr Bluett, ensign H M 10th regt foot, mr Bennett, cadet, mrs Boswell, and 3 children, mrs Platt and family, mdlle Boileau, mrs Leacock, died on the 12th Aug.

DECEMBER.

By *Bucephalus*,—Bell, commander, from London:—colonel Pattle, C B, mrs Pattle, 3 miss Pattles and master Pattle, major Coker, H M 29th regt, mrs Coker, captain Durand, B B, miss Durand and child, mr H T Sewell, cadet, doctor Chavasse, miss Chavasse, mr Freeman and 2 children, mrs D. Brown, 2 miss Remingtons, misses Barwell, O'Dowda, and McIntosh, messrs Bluet and Pecket, —*steerage passengers*,—mrs Kinsley, John Guest, F Schonestedt, mrs Nowlan, and E Willard.

By *Aboukir*,—Scott, commander, from London:—captain L Montgomery, ensign J L W Nunn, lieut C C Abbott, T R Gibbon, engineer, ensigns B Walton, T Gibbett, and M Browne, R Dane, surgeon H M 29th foot, mrs Dane, miss Griffiths, mrs Scott, 7 rank and file, and 4 women 80th regt foot, 84 ditto, and 8 women and 6 children H M 18th foot, 3 ditto and 1 woman H M 53d foot, 9 ditto and 1 woman and 1 child, H M 61st foot, and 132 ditto and 7 women and 7 children 93th foot.

By steamer *Haddington*, H Harris, commander, from Southampton, to Aden:—capt and mrs Brett, miss King, mrs Pooler and European female servant, lieutenant Francis, mrs C Hunter, miss Robertson, captain Aitcheson, and miss Montefiore,—*From Gibraltar to Aden*,—captain and mrs Kol,—*From Suez to Aden*,—mr Herrick, doctor Young, and mr Scott,—*From Southampton to Ceylon*,—capt Reddie, messrs G E Forbes, Crabbe, Cowper, Sweivright, mrs Gilhem, messrs Sartain and Gordon,—*From Southampton to Penang*,—mr Combe, mr Jarraine, and mr Perkins,—*From Southampton to Singapore*,—mrs Oxley and European female servant, mr Itzig, mr Mugford, mr Perez, and mr Krislinger,—*From Suez to Singapore*,—mr Tiedman and European man servant,—*From Southampton to Hong Kong*,—mr Maclean, miss Maclean, mr W T Gray, mr Davidson, mr Nye, miss Nye, mr Harton, and mr Bowring,—*From Gibraltar to Hong-Kong*,—mr Renza, and mr St John,—*From Southampton to Madras*,—mr Brecks, mr G Bird, capt and mrs Wilson, mr Morris, mr Kindersley, major Atkinson, mr C R Frazer, mr Knox and European man servant, mr C N Pochin, mr Best, and mr Aston,—*From Southampton to Calcutta*,—mrs a d

2 misses Brown and native female servant, mr F and lady M Lushington, infant and 2 European female servants, m's Dickens, mrs and miss Leighton and child, mr and mrs Wingrove, mr J Ward, captain and mrs Salmon, miss Praly, mrs Plowden and child, miss Taylor and European female servant, mr H Stone, mr and mrs J Lyall, mr Saunders, colonel mrs and miss Moule, miss Ripley, colonel and mrs Carnegie, mr J T Curtis, miss Paxton, rev mr and mrs Viret, ~~infant and~~ European female servant, mr and mrs Hunter, mr A Larpent, mr H Simpson, mr E A Cook, mr D Jardine, and European man servant, mr R Jardine, mr R Jardine, junr, mr Church, doctor Hulse, mr Sadler, mr Deans Campbell, mr and mrs. Mould and infant, mr Mackintosh and European man servant, major Huddleston, mr and mrs R M Skinner, mr Peterson, mr Latour, mr McKim, Bent Wigney, mrs Wilnot, mr E Urff, mr Valette, mr Brinage, mr and m's Ashburner, colonel Moules and native female servant, capt Bonnyvie, miss Bernays, child and European female servant, mr Hajhurat and mr Taylor, — *From Point de Galle to Calcutta*, — madame Rondeau and European female servant, mr Wegelin, mrs Harris, mr Reeves and native servant, mr C Morrison, mr Porter and native servant, mr Lord, mr Sinaes, Mewanjee Eduljee, Yacoob, and Cassim, — *From Madras to Calcutta*, — mr H Scott, mr J H Morris, rev P Garman, mr and mrs Power, capt H Keown and native servant, mr and mrs Key and native servant, and m's Edwards.

By *Agincourt*, — Nisbet, commander, from London: — mr William Fay, misses Rosinbery, and Adamson, rev mr Fay, J W Gardiner, J Coobit, H Jackson, H Radelyth, and mrs Lonyon, — *From Cape*, — Gustove Pehenoller, esq M Xavier, madame Gabrielle Has, M Victor de Februe, madame Made'ain Februe, and Francois Byaroon, — *From Madras*, — messrs Montieth and Walker.

By *Tudor*, M J Lay, commander, from London: — mrs McLeod, m's Lay and child, misses Turnbull, T Turnbull and Lay, captain McLeod, B engineers, and mr de Joux, — *From Cape*, — mrs Turner, mrs Jennings, misses Turner and Cliete, T J Turner, esq B civil service, and mr Jennings.

Arrivals from Ports not European.

JANUARY 1848.

By *Enigma*, — Connew, commander, from Colombo: — mrs Connew, and 2 children.

By *Flora Mac Donald*, — Gamble, commander, from Mauritius: — mrs Gamble.

By *John Brightman*, — Scott, commander, from Penang: — mrs Scott and 3 children.

By *Adelaide*, — Hutchinson, commander, from Bombay: — mr E Menasse, clerk, mr Macharen, engineer, J Grise, private H M 14th light dragoons.

By *Arrotoon Apcar*, — Durham, commander, from Singapore: — mr Ockelton, S Steppen, esq merchant, master Steppen, J M Moses, esq, master Moses, George Richards, esq, J Smart, esq, M Gregory, esq, merchant, M Mistral, esq, Leo Roman, Chinese merchant.

By *Sumatra*, — Blanchard, commander, from Batavia: — captain Ramonain and mr R Bizaque.

By *Sir Willoughby Cotton*, D Shaw, commander, from Moulmein: — William Moulds, esq and family, mrs Deare.

By *Duchess of Northumberland*, — Freeman, commander, from Port Adelaide: — mr R McArthur.

By *Hope*, — Wille, commander, from Singapore: — mrs Willie and family, mrs Ricdale and family, and miss E Smith.

By *Teak*, — McFarlane, commander, from China: — mr H Galliesten.

By *Centaur*, — Herring, commander, from Mauritius: — mrs Herring and child, and mr O Lackersteen.

By *Lord Elphinstone*, — Andree, commander, from Madras: — misses Andree and C Andree, master Andree and mr Pharroach.

By *Sylph*, D McDonald, commander, from Hongkong — messrs A Calder, and F Hodgekinson.

By steamer *Enterprize*, — Cops, commander, from Moulmein: — mr and mrs Agabeg and daughter, mrs Chase and child, mrs Compton, miss Salter, messrs Bagram, Adgy, Talor, Hallpike, Dies, and Mandral. — *From Arracan*, — major Williams, assistant commissioner, ensign Cabill, 40th N I mrs Cahill and child, mrs Northall and 2 children, 4 sepoys and 22 followers, 40th N. I.

FEBRUARY.

By *Arina* — Therston, commander, from Boston: — mr C Mosley.
 By *Eusubin*, — Sime, commander, from China: — mr Thomas Garland, mrs Catherantish, — *From Singapore*: — mr Sarkies Thadeus, merchant, mr Apear.
 By *Johannes Sarkies* — Kinsey, commander, from Mauritius: — mrs Kinsey and 2 children, and Miss Wise
 By *Mary Charlotte Weiber*, J Smith, commander, from Bombay: — mr Fairweather, mariner.
 By *Ararat*, E Towle, commander, from Moulmein: — mrs Maloney.
 By *Minerva*, G Coleman, commander, from Singapore: — Wall esq.
 By *Spee*, — Burns, commander, from Sydney: — rev James Chambers, clergyman and mrs H Burns.
 By *Samrang*, — Buckle, commander, from Mauritius: — lieutenant Johnstone, B N I.
 By *Regina*. — Quintom, commander, from Bombay: — mrs Quintom, miss Quilton, captain Middleton, mrs Middleton and family, John Francis and a lady and 3 boys, mr Watkins, engineer.
 By *Lucie*, — Dudall, commander, from Bourbon: — messrs Gilbert and Pernel.

MARCH.

By *Fire Queen*, T Wallage, commander, from Akyab: — colonel and mrs Justice, doctor Panton, mrs Clark and child, mrs Byron and 3 boys, mr Clark, mr Bagram, merchant, mrs Bagram and 2 children, mrs Creaton and 2 children, mr Creaton, Hon mr Millett from Calcutta and back, — *From Akyab*, — captain Cole, lieutenant Hamilton, local battalion, mr Phillips, quarter master serjeant, mrs Phillips, J Berkett.
 By *Lady Seb*, J Castor, commander, from Madras: — mrs Caffrell, miss Caffrell, mrs Melzar, and 2 children, mrs Ritchy, A Caffrell, and G J Narces, esqs merchants.
 By *John Adams*, — Dixon, commander, from Bombay: — mrs Dixon and child and miss Smith.
 By *Actress*, — Salmon, commander, from Mauritius: — mr C Grequel, merchant.
 By *Atlet Rohoman*, — Burn, commander, from Bombay: — mrs Burn and 2 children.
 By *Shaw Allum*, — Dumayne, commander, from Bombay: — mr J Allsooppe.
 By *Fut y Allum*, — Lovett, commander, from Bombay: — mrs Lovett and family.
 By *Audax*, T Sullivan, commander, from Hongkong: — mr G Lyall, merchant.
 By *Aeneas*, H Saunders, commander, from Mauritius: — mr Hatch and mr Matheson.
 By *Hyderee*, — Conry, commander, from Mauritius: — captain and mrs Marshall, and mrs Freeman.
 By *Arratoon Apear*, Durham, commander, from Singapore: — messrs C & R Lackersteen, and M G Jakim, merchants.
 By *Drongan*, — Birch, commander, from Bombay: — captain Siddons, Bengal Cavalry, and ensign Pason, 1st M N I
 By *Fire Queen*, — Wallage, commander, from Moulmein: — mrs and miss Caroike, lieutenant Chase, Talain corps, mr Avietick, — *From Kynok Phyoo*, — miss Sandys, doctor and mrs Sheridan and mr Jacobs, — *From Akyab*, — messrs Miller, Terry and Graham, merchants.

APRIL.

By *Juliana*, — Woodhouse, commander, from Bombay: — mr J James.
 By *Prince of Wales*, — Jones, commander, from Point de Galle: — mrs Jones and family.

By *Julia*, — Row, commander, from Bombay:—W S Crawford, esq and C McArthur, seaman.

By *Tenasserim*, — Dicey, commander, from Moulmein: major Birch, magistrate, Calcutta, from Calcutta and back, Mrs Dicey, captain Palmer commander *Josephine*, Mrs Stevenson, Anthony Joseph, gunner, colonel Burney.

By *Punjab*, — Palmer, commander, from Mauritius:—mr and Mrs Seyl and child, Mr Gran.

By *Gratitude*, — Popham, commander, from Mauritius:—T H Mullens, esq merchant.

By *Dido*, N Miller, commander, from Singapore:—lieut G B Pearce, captain Ross, master attendant of Singapore, Mrs Ross and 2 children, and Miss Ross.

By *Fire Queen*, — Wallage, commander, from Moulmein:—Mrs Wallage and child, captains Daniel and Lonsdale, and Mr Boggan,—From *Akyab*,—messrs Moberg and Smith,—From *Kyook Phyo*,—103 sepoy's followers 40th regiment, 1 quartet: master serjeant's wife and child.

By *Fittle Oheb*, — Kell, commander, from Singapore:—W Shaw, esq mariner, T Scott, esq merchant, G Williamson, esq—From *Malacca*,—Mrs Scott.

MAY.

By *Poppy*, — Cole, commander, from Singapore:—T W Jones, esq merchant.

By *Sulimany*, H Monk, commander, from Bombay:—Mrs Monk.

By *Doorga*, — Huroy, commander, from Bourbon:—Mr M Vignette, governor of Chandernagore, Mr Duercy, secretary to ditto, Mr Morel, domestique, ditto, M M Tiron, Mr Pigrutte, Madame Bles, Mrs Bles, Madame De Mayners Mr Rene Scolastique, and Madame Morel.

By *Mary Adams*, J Lucas, commander, from Boston and Madras:—Mr J Lachie, Ice agent, Mr R Lewis, merchant.

By *Col Burney*, G Faldo, commander, from Moulmein:—Master Alfred Spark.

By steamer *Bentinck*, — Kellock, commander, from Southampton to Calcutta:—two misses Ford, messrs J Cooper, G B Lissant, Baine, Townsend, Harman, Richardson, Chisholm, and Dundass,—From *Aden to Calcutta*,—captain Showers, Mrs Showers, and 3 native servants and Mahomed Nasaradeen Khan,—From *Galle to Calcutta*,—messrs Anderson, and J R Grey, Hider Alley, M Davis, (a child) and Mrs Bluett,—From *Madras to Calcutta*,—Mr H Dighton, and 3 native servants, Mr D Richardson, doctor Ebdon, and N Syce,—From *Southampton to Madras*,—Mr A H Poole, captain McCaskill, messrs Chester, Pendergast, J G Phillips, Baillie, Bainbridge, and St John,—From *Aden to Madras*,—2 sepoy's 20th M N I—From *Galle to Madras*,—Mr Cohen, and Mr Johnson and child,—From *Southampton to Galle*,—Mr Panderspar, lieut. Long, ensign Lamert, Mr Macartney, Mrs Macartney and infant, and Mr W A Ritchie,—From *Southampton to Singapore*,—Mr Van Alphan,—From *Southampton to Hong-Kong*,—Mr McCulloch,—From *Gibraltar to Hong-Kong*,—Senr Olova,—From *Southampton to Galle*,—Mr D H Blair,—From *Southampton to Aden*,—The Right Hon Viscount Falkland, lady Falkland, 3 European men servants, and 1 European female ditto, colonel Ashburnham, Hon captain Carey, and Mrs Carey, Mrs general Fearon and European servant, Miss Agar, Mrs De Haste, lieutenant Couch, and Anderson, Mr D J Smith and W Plowden and native servant, Mrs Hayward and child, Mr Walkinshaw,—From *Suez to Aden*,—captain Galle.

By *Futtay Salam*, — McClure, commander, from Bombay:—Mr Shephard.

By *Kelpie*, — Sime, commander, from Hong-kong:—Mrs Sargent and lieutenant Sargent, 18th R I,—From *Singapore*;—Mrs Fowler and Mrs Eliot.

By *John Hepburne*, E C Plum, commander, from Rangoon:—Mr T A Catcheck, merchant.

By *Nancy*, — Pignonblanc, commander, from Mauritius:—E Luclog, esq merchant, and captains T A Wingate and T P Langlois.

By *Oriza*, P Poirier, commander, from Bourbon:—Mr A Boyer, Mr and Mrs Bremont, and Mr Moran.

By *Orient*, — Norris, commander, from Madras:—A Wilson, esq Mr R L W Armstrong, merchant.

By *Enterprize*, — Cops, commander, from Moulmein:—Mrs Hedger, Mrs Darg and child, Mrs Griffith and child, Mrs Hokey, Mrs Scotts and 3 children

miss Barlow, captain Watts of the artillery, captain A Dixon, mr G A Avietick
 mrs Greens, mc Vinning, J Arnal, R Raphial,—*From Kyook Phyoo*,—mr R
 Goodwin, conductor T Wear, and mr Jacobs and son,—*From Akyab*,—captain
 Hairen.

JUNE.

By *Ganges*,—Deas, commander, from Bombay:—mrs Abrey and 3 children
 and mr John Lloyd.

By *Renard*,—Younghusband, commander, from China:—mr and mrs
 Hughesdon and child.

By *Agnes*, T Scrowcroft, commander, from Madras:—mr Penfold late chief
 officer ship *Nomean Novason*,—*From Vizagapatam*,—captain Loughnan.

By *Water Witch*,—Forgan, commander, from Singapore:—J Reud, esq
 civil service.

By *Arratoon Apear*, R B Durham, commander, from Singapore:—general
 Fraser, miss Fraser, captain Paton.

By *Eliza Penelope*, W She'stone, commander, from Penang:—

By *Sultany*, R Handley, commander, from Mauritius:—madame Baxter,
 and 260 return emigrants.

By *Nouveau Jacques Cartier*,—Cartier, commander, from Bombay:—mr
 Furnie, merchant, and mr Chabassa, troop officer.

By steam vessel *Tenasserim*,—Dicey, commander, from Kyook Phyoo:—
 messrs Furlong and Jewett, and mrs Grey and child from Calcutta and back,—
From Moulmein,—messrs Chinal, Salwon, Burot, Neville, and Jackson, and
 lieutenant Hughes, 18th regt.,—*From Akyab*,—messrs Halliday and Macfarlane.

By *Dalhousie*,—Foster, commander, from Moulmein:—lieut. F Tyrill,
 18th regt, messrs Tyrill and E Dear, and mr P Geoffroy, mariner.

By *Travancore*,—McIntyre, commander, from Madras:—mr D Campbell.

By *Buckinghamshire*,—McGregor, commander, from Mauritius:—mrs
 McGregor and Miss Lawless.

JULY.

By *Calcutta*,—Marechal, commander, from the Reunion:—Melle Lamar-
 kadele, Angelina, Euranie, monsr Payet Frederic and Richard.

By *Eusarain*,—Shore, commander, from Maldiva:—mr William Hamilton,
 sailmaker.

By *Dido*, N Muller, commander, from Singapore:—mrs H Brown, captain
 J Grant, 22d N I, R Hudetson, esq.

By *Mor*,—Alston, commander, from Macao:—mr J Bennett.

By *Emm Colvin*,—Frail, commander, from Mauritius:—T Bittans, esq

By *David Clarke*,—Swan, commander, from Bombay:—mr Ingelow,
 merchant.

By *Tenasserim*,—Dicey, commander, from Akyab:—lieut C D Grant 50th
 regt N I, capt D F Crisp, mr and mis Mytton, captain Smith,—*From Kyook
 Phyoo*,—lieut Brauder, Kent Long, mrs Cannon and child,—*From Akyab*,—
 lieut G Faithful, and mr H Mabert.

AUGUST.

By *Rob Roy*,—Francis, commander, from China:—W Campbell, esq—
From Singapore,—mrs Perurara.

By *Pilgrim*,—Francis, commander, from Madras:—J Farquhar, cocoa
 maker, William Bowker, seaman, John Shaanan, sail maker.

By *Grace Darling*,—Young, commander, from Hobart Town:—mr Lough-
 nan, doctor Kecht, and mr Gray.

By *Madagascar*,—Hight, commander, from Bombay:—mrs Shaw, mis
 Hight, and doctor Shaw,—*From Madras*, lieutenant Hight, 18th M N I,
 lieutenant Paches, H. M. 61st regiment, and lieutenant Norton, 35th B N I.

By *Gazelle*,—Wood, commander, from Sydney:—lieut F A Ward, and
 14 rank and file of H M 18th regt and 2 ditto ditto H M 8th regt.

By *Louis LeGrand*,—Shotellier, commander, from Bombay:—mr Bron-
 det, mariner, from Bourbon, and Le Marque's de Coislin, from Pondicherry.

By *Red Rover*,—Oliver, commander, from China:—mr Field,

By *Eucles*, — Chevas, commander, from Bombay:—mr James Sibley, engineer, and doctor McFarlin.

By *Madura*, — Smith, commander, from Ennore:—mr Smith.

By *Fattle Rozack*, — Randel, commander, from Rangoon:—mr S Gabriel, merchant, and mrs S Gabriel

By *Colbert*, — Harvey, commander, from Bourbon:—mr Bricaut, merchant.

By *Lady Valiant*, — Lane, commander, from Mauritius:—mr DeLange,
From Madras, — W Davis and J Durand, seamen.

By *Surah*, — Stainbank, commander, from Bombay:—mrs Stainbank.

By *Medway*, J J Coombes, commander, from Sydney:—lieutenants Dunstan, Lord, and Newbery, Madras army.

By *Essex*, T W Pixley, commander, from Bombay:—mrs Pixley, captain A A Sturt, B N I and J S Lellie, esq B civil service.

By *Canada*, — Williams, commander, from Madras:—mr P Stapleton, writer.

By *Enterprise*, — Coles, commander, from Moulinein:—mrs Twentyman, mrs Melany, lieut Hight, 18th regt N I, J Storm, esq, J C Sherriff, esq J S Shaw, esq, mr and mrs Fishbury and 6 children, mrs Kenkerburgh and mr Hammett,

From *Akyab*, — J Halliday, esq — From *Kyook Phyoo*, — mr J Hind and child, mrs Okeff, 11 sepoy and 4 women of the 40th regiment.

SEPTEMBER.

By *Louise Bailie*, — Roxby, commander, from Mauritius:—mr Boothby, surveyor, captain W H Palmer, late commander, mr H Peruvah, late chief officer, and 10 native crews of the late ship *Nankin*.

By *Princes Royal*, — Youngusband, commander, from Port Adelaide:—mrs Youngusband.

By *Poppy*, — Cole, commander, from China:—mrs Cole and 2 children.

By *Christina*, — Spence, commander, from Singapore:—mr J M Albarte.

By *Eliza Penelope*, W N Shelstone, commander, from Penang:—M Mackenzie, esq merchant.

By *Secret*, — Miller, commander, from Juddah:—Moses Pharaoh, merchant.

By *Royal Alice*, — Hopper, commander, from Madras:—mr R Sloby.

By *Centaur*, — Herring, commander, from Muscat:—mr Herring and child, and rev Arratoon Jacob.

By *Hannah*, — Woodward, commander, from Pedder:—mrs Woodward.

By *Rustonjee Coomajee*, — Wright, mrs Wright, and family, mrs Fraser and family, and mr Lyall, merchant.

By *Oriental*, — McEachan, commander, from Mauritius:—T H Rapalla, esq and mr Painter, mariner.

By *Damblat*, — Sinsine, commander, from Bordeaux:—madam Degage, mr Pelet, mrs Pelet, mr Valdares, and son, and mr Milany.

By *Futtay Rohaman*, — Martin, commander, from Prince of Wales Island:—mr F G Wachsels, planter.

By *Almahomady*, — Hodges, commander, from Juddah:—mrs Hodges.

By *Phenician*, Hugh Sproat, commander, from Madras:—rev E Cope, mrs Cope, and master T Cope, missionary.

By *Coquet's*, — Prescott, commander from Rangoon:—D McPeau, esq.

By *Helen*, — Biale, commander, from Mauritius:—mrs Biale and child, and 250 returned emigrants.

By *Water Witch*, — Forgan, commander, from Singapore:—mr and mrs Cathbertson and mr B Pickance.

OCTOBER.

By *Enterprise*, — Cops, commander, from Moulinein:—lieutenant Maxwell, captain A P Phayre, rev Blumhards, mrs, miss and master Blunt, mr Blunt, mrs Broome, and Judah Ezekiel, — From *Akyab*, — captain H Farry, and Mr Blunt, — From *Kyook Phyoo*, — miss Eteson and F W Cannon.

By *John Adam*, — Dixon, commander, from Rangoon:—mrs K Monack, mrs G George and Jarle, mr G Muckatoon and J J Ter Muis, Armenians.

By *Cowasjee Family*, — Durham, commander, from Penang:—C Agabeg.

By *Hugh Lindsay*, — Newman, commander, from Singapore:—lieutenant Atkinson, 15th N I—*From Penang*,—lieutenant Yelverton, royal artillery, and mr Power, commissariat.

By *Erin*, F Paterson, commander, from Singapore:—mr F N Spong, mariner.

By *Joseph Manook*, — Hicks, commander, from Penang:—mr Cholet, and 2 of the crew of the ship *Exmouth*.

By *Patty Allum*, — Royce, commander, from Bombay:—mrs Goward and son.

By *Claudine*, — Black, commander, from Kyook Phyoo:—major George W Bonham, lieutenant E G Gardiner, surgeon C Llewelyn, ensign Brouder, quarter master, mrs G W Bonham, mrs E G Gardiner and 2 children, ensigns Wroughton, and Wild, and 316 rank and file all of 40th regt N I.

By sloop *Inflexible*, — Hoseason, commander, from Madras:—captain Shuckburgh, lieutenant T Beebie, lieutenant G Miller, ensign J Burn, 354 rank and file, all of 40th regt N I.

By *Fyzul Currim*, — Ballantine, commander, from Mauritius:—messrs G Gregory and M Joakim.

NOVEMBER.

By *Framjee Cowasjee*, R. Edwards, commander, from Plymouth:—mrs Wilb, and child.

By *Brightman*, T D Scott, commander, from Penang:—mrs Scott and children and mr Prosser.

By *Wigrams*, — Parfitt, commander, from Singapore:—doctor Campbell, M D, mr Bashford, mrs Digney, H. C. S. and mrs Parfitt and son.

Ripsima Anna Maria, — Hickford, commander, from Maulmein:—mrs Aires, mariner.

By *Lady Sale*, — Castor, commander, from Madras:—mrs Bilderbeck and 2 children.

By *Hever*, — Patterson, commander, from New York:—Charles Platt, esq. supercargo.

By *Atiet Rohoman*, — Brown, commander, from Bombay:—captain and mrs Morison.

By *Royal Saxon* — Worth, commander, from Sydney:—major Lewis, 80th regiment, lieutenant MacSween, horse artillery, mr Martin.

By *Aden*, — Waddell, commander, from Singapore.—captain Andrew Crawford, Henry Harvey, esq, mrs Harvey, mr Reed, Bengal army.

By *Thetis*, — Cops, commander, from Sydney:—mrs Robertson, miss Robertson, J A Robertson, esq, mr Robert Robertson, mr Charles Robertson, G A Plaistowe, esq, G Cream, esq surgeon.

By *Guttimer*, J Fairweather, commander, from Mauritius:—mrs Fairweather.

By *Loodiana*, J M Hill, commander, from Vizagapatam: Miss Hill.

By *Parsee Merchan'*, — Major, commander, from Moulmein:—mr E Ryan, barrister, and capt Howard, master mariner.

DECEMBER.

By steamer *Enterprize*, — Cops, commander, from Moulmein:—captain T Latter, Dela Condamme, mrs Compion and child, mrs Pulley, lieutenant Pulley, S R Vinning, mr Blunt, C Parrara, D Isolo,—*From Kyook Phyoo*,—lieutenant Ripley, doctor St G Williams, capt Chitty, 40 regt N I, lieut Munro, A L B, 39 sepoy, 40th regt N I, 1 naik and 7 sepoy (convicts guards)—*From Akyab*,—E Daniel, esq, A R Adams, esq, mrs Llewelyn and miss Wood.

By *Isa*, — Brickley, commander, from Akyab:—lieut W T Nathall, mrs Nathall and 4 children, mr M Mottley and 2 children.

By *Zaide*, — Berrand, commander, from Bourbon:—captains Salmon and Toche.

By *Zazelle*, — Wood, commander, from Singapore:—mrs Wood, and family, and T Towett, esq.

By *Asie*, — Ireland, commander, from Bordeaux:—mons Lecorre, madame Lecorre, and madame Lecorre and child.

By *Duc de Orleans*, — Digard, commander, from Bourbon:—mons Maigre, aeronaut.

By *Irrawaddy*, — S. Cov r'ey, commander, from Dacca:—lieutenant Pinkney, M L I.

Departures from Calcutta.

JANUARY.

By *Bucephalus*, — Fell, commander, for London,—mrs Russell, mrs Thornhill, mrs Sealy, mrs Lawrence, mrs Erskine, mrs Shakespear, mrs Bryant, mrs Reeves, mrs Brown, misses Scotland, and Cooper, mr R H Russell, civil service, mr R B Thornhill, civil service, major Scotland, lieutenant Beadnell, mr Brown, lieutenant Worrley, mr E A Cook, mr Jones, 26 children and 10 servants.

By steamer *Haddington*, for Suez,—mrs Brown, colonel Geddes, miss Turton, miss Colville, sir John Grey, major Tudor, lieutenant H B Lock, mrs Wells, mr O'Callaghan, mrs general Cooper, lieutenant Shute, captain Ireland, major and mrs Sparrow, mr Freeman, major Hale, captain Lowth, mr Fairlie, mr Cartright, mr Robarts, mr Stone, colonel Graham, mr and mrs A Gilmore, mr Thomas, mr T W Provost, mr Curry and mr Charles Scott.

By *Ellenborough*, — Close, commander, for Cape and London,—mrs Allan and 2 children, mrs G Whish and 5 children, mrs H Tapp, and 4 children, mrs Woodley and 2 children, mrs Smith and 2 children, mrs Swinton, captain and mrs Stetelin and 2 children, captain and mrs Lamb, and child, G F McClintock esq civil service, captain Verner, H M 21st Fusiliers, commanding detachment of troops, lieutenant G Bourcheer, horse artillery, lieutenant C Z Montgomery, 65th regt B N I, misses Stetelin, Burt, Denham, and Flyter, 2 misses Currie, 3 misses Cox, and 2 misses Newton, masters Currie, McClintock, and Murray, Catherine Glyn, 8 servants and a detachment of troops of H M 21st Fusiliers.

By *Enterprize*, — Dicey, commander, for Moulmein,—mrs Byrn and masters H C Sutherland and E Byrn, mrs W Clark, and masters W Clark and A Clark, doctor Panton, surgeon general, captain J H Miller, mr and mrs Austin, mr and mrs Agabeg and daughter, mr W Snadden,—*Arracan*, —mr J Jacob and son.

By *Monarch*, — Walker, commander, for Cape and London,—mrs George Plowden and 4 children, mrs Trevor Plowden and 3 children, mrs major Chapman, mrs Brae and 2 children, mrs Austin and child, mrs Bristow and 2 children, mrs Bird, mrs Rankin, and 3 children, Trevor Plowden, esq Bengal civil service, lieutenant colonel Hill, commanding H M 21st Fusiliers, John Dempster, esq M D, lieutenants A H Johnston, F Holland, E Clemison, E F Bernard, Gray, and quarter master J Mahood, H M 21st Fusiliers, Samuel Winbolt, surgeon H C service, major George Chapman, invalids, lieutenant E W Bristow, 1st regt B N I, lieutenant C F Clifton, H M 9th lancers, rev mr Rankin, G Austin, esq and — Colgreve, esq and 140 soldiers of H M 21st Fusiliers.

By *Maidstone*, — Nash, commander, for London,—mrs Metcalfe and 2 children, mrs captain Chiene and 2 children, mrs Summers, mrs Tessandie and 3 children, H C Metcalfe, esq Bengal civil service, captain Robert Spring, H M 21st Fusiliers, commanding detachment, lieutenants John Watson, H S G S Knight, Dulyele, John Summers, esq M D, Edward Barnfield, and 140 soldiers of H M 21st Fusiliers.

By *Alfred*, — Henning, commander, for London,—mrs colonel Penny and 2 children, mrs colonel Huish, and 3 children, mrs Macgregor, and 3 children, mrs Cumberlandge and 4 children, mrs H Siddons, and child, mr and mrs Biss and 5 children, mrs Mortimer and child, captain Mortimer, commanding detachment of H M 21st Fusiliers, lieutenants Bace, Balingall, and Dalvell, H M 21st Fusiliers, misses C Foquett, and L Came, masters J B Thompson, H Inglis, J S Masters, A W Masters, and E J Masters, captain Hill's 2 children,—For Cape,—mr and mrs A Lang and 4 children, mr and mrs Beresford and child, captain and miss Boyd, doctor and mrs Colquhoun.

FEBRUARY.

By *Precursor*, — Powell, commander, for Suez: — Mr Harvey and family, Mr E Ravenshaw, captain and Mrs Spottiswoode; brigadier Wymer, colonel Burton, doctor Palsgrave, captains Prendergast and H Cheere, colonel Carpenter, majors Henderson, Lewis and Brown, Mr E Samuels, Mr Dowleas, captain and Mrs Robyns, Mrs Blich, Mr Vallette, Mrs general Cooper, Sir E Perry, Mr C Kerr, lieutenant Cookes, Mr P Pittar, Mrs Lushington, Mr D Edot and family, Mr Robert Smith, major Sutherland, captain Tweedale, Messrs G Richards, R J Browne, Beatson, Slater, John Jackson, Edward Jackson Brass and Ure, major J Ludlow, Mr Douglas, captain Ellis, Miss Saville, Mrs C Merony and family, lieutenant H Roberts, Mr Richards, captain Richards, Mr Newson, captains Low, Little, and Walsh, Messrs Thomson, Stevens, Wheatley, Morris, Willis and Bourne, lady Macnaughten and Mr Chapman.

By *Prince of Wales*, — Hopkins, commander, for London, — Mrs Hodgson and family, Mrs Hicks and family, Mrs Verner and family, Mrs Potter and family, Mrs Fisher and family, Mrs Stokes and family, Mrs Macdonald and family, Mrs Sibly and family, Mrs R M M Thomson, Mrs Lawrison, Mrs Butter, Mr Remfry, Miss Marshall, major Welchman, 10th regt N I, lieutenant Dewaal, 34th regt N I, lieutenant A Becher, 40th regt N I, rev F Fisher, chaplain, and Mr Graham, Mr Remfry, — *Children*, — two misses + army, Miss Rutherford, master Rutherford, Miss Sherer, two masters Bentall, Miss Bentall, two masters Davidson, and 15 servants, 92 men, 5 women, and 6 children, H M and H C invalids, — *For the Cape*, — Mrs Alexander and family, Messrs Hodgson, G H M Alexander, and Walker, civil service, lieutenant colonel Williamson, 22d regt N I and 3 servants.

By *Fire Queen*, — Viall, commander, for Moulmein, — The Hon Frederick Millett, colonel and Mrs Bett, captain and Mrs Lyster and Mr A Clark, — *For Akabah*, — Messrs E Miller and J Birkett.

By *Marlborough* — Webb, commander, for London: — colonel and Mrs J F Douglas, G F Edmonstone, esq, C S, Mrs Edmonstone, and lieutenant F Edmonstone, E Pickard, esq major Sturt, captain and Mrs Bonham, captain and Mrs Forbes, H M 3d light dragoons, captain and Mrs Bash and family, lieutenant and Mrs Incey and family, captain and Mrs Bellers, major and Mrs Hall, captain and Mrs Dodd with family, doctor Murray, doctor Barlow, captain Wollen, Mr and Mrs Sykes and family, lieutenants James Ryan, Singleton, Revely, White, and Dodgson, Mr and Mrs Hall, Mrs Moxon, and child, 166 men, 6 women and 7 children, of H M 50th regt captain Bonham in charge.

By *Queen*, — Macleod, commander, for London: — C Anson, and A Smelt, esqrs civil service, J M Machie, esq rev F A Dawson, J Brandus, esq doctor Abbott, doctor Beattie, captain Stewart and child, Messrs Black and M Black, lieutenant Miller, H M 10th regt, lieutenant Vihert, B A, colonel Anderson, C B, H M 50th regt, captains Needham and Clark, lieutenants Tottenham, Mullins, Purcell, and Woodman, ensigns Pillars, and Klogemell, doctor Burke, Mr Dwyer, Mrs captain Cooks and 5 children, Mrs Anson, Mrs Smelt, Mrs Mackie and 3 children, Mrs Hadow and child, Mrs Tottenham and child, Mrs Ince, Mrs Dawson and child, Mrs Beattie and child, Mrs Atkinson and child, Misses Bonnyman Smelt, and E Moir, 165 men, 9 women and 9 children of H M service.

MARCH.

By *Earl of Hardwicke*, — Weller, commander, for London, — Sir John P Grant, Mr and Mrs Harrington and infant, civil service, colonel Fernie, brigadier Moore, lady and child, ensign and Mrs Cahill, and infant, Mr and Mrs Trever and infant, civil service, lieutenant and Mrs Hurne, colonel Wood, Mrs Boddan and two children, Miss Hadrick, Mrs J C Herdman, doctor McNabb, ensign Bland, Mr and Mrs Elliott, major Taylor's two children, Mr George Daily, steerage passenger, — *For Cape*, — Mr Schalsb, civil service, captain and Mrs Sherwill and infant.

APRIL.

By steamer *Haddington*, for Suez, — *For Madras*, — Miss A Richardson and L Richardson, Mr and Mrs Hamilton and native female servant, an European servant, Mrs Maidman, Misses Smalley and L Smalley, Messrs Pyke and Lord, 5 men, 4 women and 7 children, of H M service, — *For Point de Galle*, — doctor

Brandon,—*For Suez*,—messrs D McDonald, Thurburn, Weinholt, Colin Lindsay, T Birkett, Terry, Church, A P Wall, Bonlivet, J B Graham and Heugh, and Lord Arthur Hay,—*For Southampton*,—mr and mrs Cargill, major and mrs Roxburgh, mr Wood, captain Winter, venerable archdeacon Dealtry, mrs Dealtry, mr Dealtry, doctor Clarke, mrs Clarke, general Tombs, mrs Tombs, European servant, mr A Swinton, colonel Stoyte, mrs Stoyte, mr R Shaw, mrs Stuart, 3 children and European female servant, mr James Lyll, mr and mrs Larpent and child, mr W H Ripley, mrs Prinsep, 2 children and native female servant, miss Howard, mrs Carberry, major Swafman, lieutenant Paynter, major Oldfield, rev mr Spry, mrs Spry, captain Charteris, lieutenant colonel Lockwood, mrs Taylor and child, a lady and a gentleman, messrs J Allan, G E Scott, R Brommage, F G Bell, Peek rd, Wingrove, Withall, Muddok, Wood, and Woodhouse, captain Dupeyron, major Douglas, and an European servant.

MAY.

By *John McVicar*,—McLeod, commander, for Liverpool,—mrs Cumberlege, 4 children and servant, mrs Christie, 3 children and European servant, mrs Waters, 2 children and servant, miss Hopper, captain F T Paterson, 48th N I, lieutenant May, 48th N I, F P Holloway, esq and doctor Rogers.

By *Emma Colvin*,—A. Trail, commander, for Mauritius,—captain Radoliff, lady and 2 children and 3 servants, F Bellairs, esq and servant, W Boothby, esq and servant, and native emigrants.

By steamer *Precursor*,—Powell, commander, for Suez,—*For Madras*—captain Russell, mr G J Nurcis, mr L G Lucas, and 2 natives, deck.—*For Galle*,—lieutenant Brown and mr Matukisna,—*For Suez*,—messrs A P Wall, Campbell, and Ashburner,—*For Southampton*,—mrs G Burney, child and European female servant, mrs Russell and child, mrs Smith, major Savory, messrs Duncan, Roe, Harris and Gouger,—*For Malta*,—mrs Carberry.

By *Enterprise*,—Dicey, commander, for Akyab, assistant surgeon R H Buckll,—*For Kyook Phyo*, mr C F M Jacobs and son,—*For Arracan*,—one quarter master serjeant, with wife and 2 children,—*For Moulmein*,—mrs A Melany, mr James Abraham, mrs Hedger, captain Llewellyn Smith, artillery mr and mrs C B Francis, captain and mrs E S G Showers, and captain Salmon.

By steamer *Bentinck*,—Kellock, commander, for Suez,—*For Madras*, colonel Claude Claperton, child and 2 native servants, mr Richard Cox, mr Dighton and native servants,—*For Galle*,—messrs J Shaw and Richardson,—*For Southampton*,—messrs T W Jones, Bennett and Sprott, sergeant major J V Bliss, lieut col Dillon, mrs Dillon, and a European man servant,—additional passengers per steamer *Bentinck*, *For Madras*.—2 privates H M 51st regiment, 5 native merchants, and captain Watt,—*For Suez*,—mr Barton,—*For Southampton*,—mrs Taylor and native servant, mrs Davis, mrs Thornton, mr Law and European servant, messrs Collett, Vennery and Parquarson, and European servant.

JUNE.

By *Haddington*,—Warner, commander, for Madras,—monsr Earnest and 4 natives,—*For Galle*,—lieutenant Emerson and mr Hyde, *For Suez*,—captain Fagan,—*For Southampton*,—mr R Beetson, major Sanders, mrs Sanders, lieutenant Halliday, captain Shepherd, mr Cadogan, mrs Cadogan, mrs Adam, 2 children and native female servant, captain Wilson, mr Dalrymple, mr Hancock, mr Jackson, captain Cade, mr Griffiths, mr McRae, mrs Mas and 2 children, lieutenants Pirth and Thomas.

JULY.

By steamer *Precursor*,—Powell, commander, for Suez,—*For Madras*,—mr Armstrong and lieutenant Grant,—*For Galle*,—mr and mrs Melville, hon capt Byng, and mr E Higgs,—*For Bombay*,—mr Edmond,—*For Southampton*, colonel Cowelade, captain Mennen, mrs Stevenson, mrs Theobald, mrs Turton, mrs Raleigh and 2 children, mrs Gardner, mrs Grant, mr Mckenzie, master Kennedy, messrs W Martin, Stevenson, Watt, Fagan, Grant, B T Ford, and R Hewetson.

SEPTEMBER.

By *Bentinck*, — Kellock, commander, for Madras,—lieutenants Pögson and McNeil, messrs J Morris and W Wallas, doctor Duff, Marquess De Coislin and servant,—*For Point de Galle*,—mr J Allan, mr Charfield, and doctor Richardson,—*For Southampton*,—captain J R Engledue, mrs Engledue, child and servant, mr Drevar, captain Smith, mr L Clarke, mr Ainslie, mrs Ainslie, 3 children and European female servant, colonel Gardner, child and European female servant, captain Guise, mr Oswald, captain Halbert, mr Palmer, a native gentleman and 2 native servants.

By *Enterprize*, — Cops, commander, for Arracan,—ensign W J Brander, 68th regt N I, rev mr Eteson and miss Eteson, mr Halliday and lieut G Faithful, 68th regt N I—*For Moulmain*,—E Dowling, esq mr G A Avietick, captain Broome and lieut H Maxwell.

OCTOBER.

By *Haddington*, — Harris, commander, for Point de Galle,—mr and mrs Campbell, child and native man servant,—*For Suez*,—messrs Oxnard and Bullard,—*For Southampton*,—captain and mrs Atkinson, captain and mrs Owen, miss Griffiths, lieutenant Lukin, 41st M N I, messrs Wills, John Tiel, Rothoven, and H Muller.

NOVEMBER.

By *Oriental*, — Smith, commander, for Madras:—major A C Wright, mr and mrs Kennedy and 2 children,—*For Suez*,—mr Kelsall,—*For Southampton*,—mrs Wriford, mrs Donnelly, child and native female servant, mrs Webb, 2 children and native female servant, mrs Mosely, child and female servant, mrs Cope, captain Macpherson.

DECEMBER.

By *Bentinck*, — Kellock, commander, for Madras:—mrs Haines and mr Briggs,—*For Galle*—mrs Goward and mr Montrion,—*For Suez*,—doctor Campbell and mr Maitland,—*For Southampton*,—messrs G Lucas, Bohan, Ducreta, Williams, Mathewson, Duncan, and Dick, captain Mainwaring, and doctors McLean and Morrice.

By *Tenasserim*, — Dacey, commander, for Arracan and Moulmein:—mrs R H Elliot, mr and mrs and miss Mould, mrs Fell, mrs Marshall, captain Cox, mr Marks and child, messrs Twemlow and Dutt, rev Parraza, rev Dissola, capt A J McFarlane, and mr A S Gray.

BIRTHS.

JANUARY, 1848.

- 2 At Calcutta, Mrs Charles E Jore, of a daughter.
 2 Calcutta, Mrs F Saupin, of a son.
 3 Calcutta, the wife of Mr Richard Grueber, of a son.
 3 Colenton Maase, the lady of L Balfour, esq of a daughter.
 4 Calcutta, the lady of John Madge, esq junior, of a daughter.
 4 Cooley Bazar, Mrs Cartland, of a son.
 5 Barrackpore, the lady of W S Dicken, esq of a son.
 5 Chinsurah, the lady of C D G Betts, esq of a son.
 6 Jhansee, the lady of John Hillard, esq of a daughter.
 6 Meerut, the wife of Mr Clifford, of a son.
 6 Umballah, the lady of Lieut Clifford, H A, of a daughter.
 7 Puttehgarh, the wife of Mr Charles Cawood, of twin daughters.
 8 Calcutta, Mrs P Daly, of a son.
 10 Calcutta, Mrs George Grant, of a daughter.
 10 Agra, Mrs L Teyen, of a son.
 10 Allahabad, Mrs W H Hamilton, of a daughter.
 12 Allipore, the lady of Major St G D Showers, of a son.
 13 Agra, the wife of Mr J F McCannell, of a son.
 14 Spence's Hotel, the lady of P Saunders, esq senior, of a son.
 15 Calcutta, Mrs M A Pereira, of a daughter.
 16 Agra, Mrs A D Johnson, of a son.
 16 Barrackpore, the lady of J F Bacon, esq of a daughter.
 17 Calcutta, Mrs G E Rodgers, of a son.
 17 Fort William, the lady of Captain H W Hough, of a son.
 18 Agra, the lady of Lieut Col T M H de Halberstadt, of a son and hei
 18 Taliygunge, the wife of the Rev D Jones, of a daughter.
 19 Entally, Mrs C Reynolds, of a daughter.
 22 Rajpore, the lady of Capt F B Studdy, of a daughter, still-born.
 22 Nakodah, the lady of Lieut L R Christopher, of a son.
 23 Ferozepore, the wife of Quarter Mr Serjt A Davies, of a son.
 24 Calcutta, the lady of C W Mackillop, esq of a daughter.
 24 Calcutta, Mrs A Cones, of a son, still-born.
 24 Bandel, the wife of Mr T M Gomess, of a son.
 24 Hoosheerpore, the lady of Lieut C Weston, of a son.
 25 Umballah, the lady of Lieut and Adjut Shelton, of a son.
 26 Calcutta, Mrs R Glassup, of a son.
 26 Jullundhur, the lady of Capt Burroughs, of a daughter.
 26 Kidderpore, Mrs John Digne, of a son.
 27 Calcutta, the wife of Capt H B Connew, of a son.
 28 Calcutta, the lady of James Hume, esq, of a son, still-born.
 30 Calcutta, Mrs F Dormieux, of a son.
 50 Garden Reach, the lady of E P Griffiths, esq of a daughter.

FEBRUARY.

- 1 At Bareilly, the lady of T C F Berkeley, esq of a son.
 1 Delhi, the lady of Doctor A Sprenger, of a son.
 2 Belvidere, Mrs Prinsep, of a daughter.
 3 Lahore, the lady of Captain R S Simpson, of a son.
 4 Calcutta, the lady of D M Gordon, esq of a son.
 4 Simla, the lady of Lieutenant Colonel Gough, of a son.

- 5 At Umballah, the lady of lieutenant and adjt C V Jenkins, of a son.
 6 Calcutta, the lady of Hugh Fraser, esq of a daughter.
 6 Mirzapore, the lady of W E Money, esq of a daughter.
 7 Chinsurah, the lady of capt F Shirreff, of a son and heir.
 7 Calcutta, the lady of C Mottley, esq of a daughter.
 7 Cawnpore, the wife of Henry Keelan, esq of a son.
 8 Cawnpore, the wife of captain Burnett, of a son.
 8 Agra, the lady of J Thornton, esq of a son.
 9 Meerut, the lady of captain Hailes, of a daughter.
 11 Calcutta, Mrs D Macleod, of a daughter.
 12 Bogwangolah, Mrs Chas Rose, of a daughter.
 13 Meerut, the wife of W J Hicks, of a daughter.
 13 Secundra, Mrs W H Haycock, of a son.
 14 Mussoorie, the lady of major genl W Vincent, of a daughter.
 14 Near Rajmahal, the lady of captain L A Cook, of a son.
 15 Calcutta, Mrs F Vining, of a daughter.
 15 Entally, Mrs R A Fink, of a daughter.
 16 Simla, Mrs Wm Phillips, of a daughter.
 18 Nusseerabad, the lady of A Elliot, esq of a daughter.
 18 Phillor, the lady of lieutenant Hilliard, of a daughter.
 19 Calcutta, Mrs J Agabeg, of a son.
 19 Umballah, the lady of lieutenant col J T Boileau, of a son.
 20 Chandernagore, Mrs N B Parry, of a son and heir.
 20 Esplanade Row, Mrs J Low, of a daughter.
 20 Ferozepore, the wife of sergeant J Ray, of a son.
 21 Calcutta, the wife of Mr J B Nicholas, of a son.
 21 Agra, the lady of captain C Harris, of a son.
 22 Meerut, the wife of major Fordice, of a son.
 25 Umballah, the lady of brevet maj A L Campbell, of a daughter.
 26 Mhow, the wife of Mr T Bradshaw, of a daughter.
 26 Calcutta, the wife of A H D'Melo, of a son.
 26 Calcutta, Mrs G Galloway, of a daughter.
 27 Calcutta, Mrs W L Harwood, of a daughter.
 27 Juanpore, the lady of R J Taylor, of a daughter.
 28 Lodiana, the lady of lieutenant Drummond, of a son.
 29 Agra, the lady of captain B Melville, of a son.
 29 Cawnpore, the lady of captain F Rainsford, of a son.

MARCH.

- 1 At Calcutta, the lady of R Dodd, esq, of a son.
 1 Kidderpore, the wife of Mr J Leech, of a daughter.
 1 Sylhet, the wife of the rev A Garstin, of a son.
 3 Cossipore, the wife of Mr Wm Cleghorn, of a daughter.
 3 Cawnpore, the lady of captain J Brind, of a son.
 3 Meerut, Mrs S W Fallon, of a son.
 3 Mussoorie, the lady of major McCausland, of a daughter.
 4 Calcutta, Mrs G J Adam, of a son.
 4 Chandernagore, Mrs C Poinel, of a daughter, still-born.
 4 Neemuch, the lady of captain R Haldane, of daughter.
 5 Agra, the lady of C FitzRoy M Murdy, esq of a son.
 5 Coonch, the lady of T L Dyce, esq of a daughter.
 6 Sea, on board the *Gloriana*, the lady of captain G Jackson, of a son.
 7 Calcutta, the lady of Mr W Masters, of a son.
 7 Calcutta, the lady of G Malchus, esq of a daughter still-born.
 7 Harrington Street, the wife A C Bidwell, esq of a son.
 8 Calcutta, Mrs R Wood, of a son.
 8 Allahabad, the wife of the rev G W Marriott, of a son.
 8 Benares, the lady of A Reade, esq of a son.
 9 Gosport, the lady of lieutenant T M Haultain, of a daughter.
 10 Dacca, Mrs A T Martyrose, of a daughter.
 10 Mootcharee, the lady of W W Elliot, esq of a son.
 11 Calcutta, the wife of captain W G Woodhouse, of a son, still-born.
 11 Calcutta, Mrs M D'Cruz, of a daughter.

- 11 At Etawah, the wife of J R Pugh, esq of a daughter, still-born.
 12 Calcutta, the lady of T Newton, esq of a son.
 12 Puttyghur, the wife of mr J E Macklin, of a daughter.
 12 Meerut, the wife of drill sergt Robt Settle, of twins, male and female.
 12 Midnapore, the lady of H J Muston, esq of a son.
 13 Calcutta, the lady of captain C Wood, of a son.
 13 Wellesley Street, the lady of mr H H Hills, of a son.
 14 Calcutta, mrs R Wright, of a daughter.
 14 Calcutta, the wife of mr C T Harrison, of a son.
 15 Howrah, the wife of captain W L Shilstone, of a daughter.
 16 Calcutta, mrs A Smith, of a daughter.
 17 Bishop's College, the wife of mr J Carr, of a son.
 17 Lahore, the wife of J Lawrence, esq of a son.
 18 Calcutta, mrs W Spink, of a daughter.
 21 Calcutta, mrs V Jewell, of a son.
 22 Calcutta, the wife of H Remfry, esq of a son.
 22 Calcutta, the lady of H Smelt, esq of a daughter.
 23 Agra, the lady of W S Steven, esq of a son.
 23 Allipore, the lady of H Torrens, esq of a daughter.
 24 Calcutta, the wife of lieutenant W F Nuthall, of a son.
 25 Seebpore, the lady of H Cowie, esq of a son.
 26 Burdwan, the lady of A Pigow, esq of a daughter.
 28 Calcutta, mrs F H Mathews, of a daughter.
 28 Calcutta, the lady of mr H Perrin, of a daughter, still-born.
 28 Chowringhee, the lady of the Hon R Forbes, of a son.
 29 Calcutta, the wife of mr F W Browne, of a daughter.
 29 Calcutta, the lady of F Bellaine, esq of a daughter.
 29 Bhaugulpore, the lady of captain S R Tickell, of a son.
 30 Calcutta, the wife of the rev J H Parker, of a son.
 30 Calcutta, the lady of B H Cooper, esq of a son.
 30 Meerut, the wife of captain Pratt, of a son, still-born.
 30 Monghyr, the wife of mr John T S More, of a son.
 31 Midnapore, the lady of W B Buckle, esq of a son.
 — Chowringhee, the lady of major J R Pond, of a daughter.

APRIL.

- 2 At Calcutta, mrs J Biss, of a daughter.
 3 Calcutta, the wife of R G Platts, esq of a daughter.
 4 Dacca, the lady of R E Cunliffe, esq of a daughter.
 6 Allahabad, the wife of sergt major C Sharratt, of a son.
 6 Banda, the wife of captain J Chambers, of a son.
 6 Buxar, the wife of R Whittall, esq of a son.
 8 Calcutta, the lady of J A Burkiyoung, esq of a son.
 8 Calcutta, mrs J R Smart, of a son.
 8 Chinsurah, the lady of the rev J H A Rudd, of a daughter.
 8 Simla, the lady of W Edwards, esq of a daughter.
 9 Cossipore, the wife of mr W Vials, of a son.
 10 Calcutta, mrs C B Wallis, of a son.
 11 Ludhiana, the lady of lieut E Rothney, of a daughter.
 12 Chowringhee, the lady of J G Campbell, esq of a daughter.
 13 Calcutta, mrs Mary Mylan, of a daughter.
 13 Free School Street, the lady of S H Robinson, esq of a son.
 14 Calcutta, the lady of mr W A Wilson, of a son.
 14 Simla, mrs D B Thorpe, of a daughter.
 16 Moreechar, mrs J W Yule, of a daughter.
 18 Landour, the lady of lieutenant and adjt J C Lamb, of a son.
 19 Chinsurah, the wife of mr J F Thomson, of a son.
 20 Agra, the widow of the late mr C C Fink, of a daughter.
 20 Delhi, mrs Henry Archer, of a son.
 21 Calcutta, the lady of J W Dalrymple, esq of a son.
 22 Calcutta, the lady of H Russell, esq of a daughter.
 22 Benares, the lady of captain John Innes, of a daughter, still-born.
 24 Calcutta, the lady of W B Stevenson, esq of a son.
 24 Chowringhee, the wife of C F Holmes, esq of a daughter.
 24 Dinapore, the lady of lieutenant W C Dunn, of a daughter.

- 24 At Howrah, the wife of captain T Viall, of a son.
 26 Agra, the lady of G A Wright, esq of a daughter.
 26 Darjeeling, the lady of doctor A Campbell, of a son.
 27 Patna, the lady of J Corbat, esq of a daughter, still-born.
 27 Tirhoot, the lady of W B Sherman, esq of a son.
 28 Simla, the wife of mr J J Thorpe, of a son.
 30 Calcutta the wife of mr W Brown, of a son.
 30 Calcutta, Mrs W Squires, of a daughter.

MAY.

- 1 At Calcutta, Mrs W P Madge, of a son.
 2 Calcutta, Mrs Dumoulin, of a daughter.
 2 Ferozepore, the lady of Lieut E C Warner, of a daughter.
 4 Ballygunge, the wife of Geo Hill, esq of a son.
 4 Moughyr, the wife of T Hastings, esq of a daughter.
 4 Patna, Mrs Keelan, senior, of a daughter.
 4 Simla, the lady of Lieut-nant col Grant, of a son.
 5 Aurungabad, the lady of captain Skinner, of a son.
 6 Calcutta, Mrs John Townsend, of a daughter.
 6 Calcutta, Mr J Madge, junior, of a son.
 9 Cuttack, the wife of E Dredes, esq of a son.
 9 Tirhoot, John Gale, esq of a son.
 10 Calcutta, Mrs E G Chapman, of a son.
 11 Kurrarpoor, the lady of major C D Blair, of a daughter.
 14 Sahabad, Mrs H Guillot, of a son.
 16 Chittagong, the wife of brevet captain W Maxwell, of a son.
 18 Cannanore, the wife of J C Brindley, gar serjt maj of Cannanore, of a son.
 21 Simla, the lady of G Gough, esq of a daughter.
 24 Calcutta, Mrs G Potenger, of a son.
 24 Calcutta, Mrs T Scallon, of a daughter.
 26 Bhandicund, the lady of J Fendall, esq of a son.
 27 Calcutta the wife of Mr J Walker, junior of a son.
 27 Calcutta, Mrs C Desouza, of a daughter.
 27 Umballah, the lady of major Yerbury, of a daughter.
 28 Bareilly, the wife of G E Henwood, esq of a son.
 29 Calcutta, the lady of J Gordon, esq of a son.
 29 Landour, Mrs E Thompson, wife of Mr N P Thompson, of a daughter.
 30 Banares, the lady of lieutenant H A Dorin, of a daughter.
 30 Pauda, the lady of major G F Farmer, of a daughter.

JUNE.

- 1 At Lahore, the lady of Lieut Nicoll, of a daughter.
 1 Meerut, the wife of capt Gascoyne, of a daughter.
 2 Calcutta, Mrs H T B Critchley, of a daughter.
 2 Sehor, the lady of capt Townshend, of a son.
 3 Calcutta, Mrs H Burkiyoung, of a daughter.
 3 Calcutta, Mrs C H Manley, of a son.
 4 Barrackpore, the lady of D Mocatta, esq of a daughter.
 4 Bhaugulpore, Mrs W Landale, of a daughter, still-born.
 4 Calcutta, Mrs C Cameron, of a son, still-born.
 4 Nainee Tal, the lady of C B Thornhill, esq of a daughter.
 5 Ramptee, the lady of major H Atkinson, of a daughter.
 5 Mussoorie, the lady of the late capt P P Turner, of a son.
 5 Mussoorie, the lady of maj W M Triston, of a daughter.
 6 Calcutta, Mrs A M Heherlet, of a son.
 6 Goorgaon, the wife of Mr T Kitchen, of a son.
 7 Mussoorie, the lady of captain Renny, of a daughter.
 7 Mymensing, Mrs L Baptist, wife of Mr R A Baptiste, of a son.
 8 Calcutta, Mrs W Davenhill, of a son.
 8 Calcutta, Mrs F S Ochme, of a daughter.
 8 Delhi, the wife of Mr J L Jones, of a son.
 9 Calcutta, the wife of H M Cornelisz, esq of a son.

- 10 At Calcutta, mrs C R Bell, of a son.
 10 Calcutta, the wife of Baboo Nobocoomar Mullick, of a daughter.
 11 Calcutta, the wife of mr de Ratti-Menton, of a son.
 12 Burreisal, the wife of Wm Jack, of a son.
 13 Calcutta, mrs D McCullum, of a daughter.
 13 Nakodah, the lady of brevet capt S F Macmullen, of a son.
 14 Jubbulpoor, the wife of lieut A Cooper, of a daughter.
 14 Santipoor, the lady of B Wood, esq of a son.
 15 Calcutta, mrs J Urage, of a daughter.
 15 Cawnpore, the lady of lieut Macleod, of a daughter.
 15 Garden Reach, the lady of P M Gaspar, esq of a son and heir.
 15 Umballah, the lady of capt G P Ricketts, of a daughter.
 15 Umballah, Elizabeth, the wife of sergt C McQuinness, of a son.
 16 Julundhur, the lady of capt Stephens, of a son.
 18 Meerut, the wife of sergt maj Wainwright, of a son.
 18 Nainee Tal, the lady of the rev G A F Saulez, of a son.
 19 Agra, the wife of mr J Palmer Adels, of a daughter.
 19 Nagode, the lady of lieut T W Bristow, of a daughter.
 20 Calcutta, mrs W E Williams, of a daughter.
 20 Calcutta, the lady of lieut C B Young, of a son.
 20 Patna, the wife of E Dacosta, esq of a daughter.
 22 Calcutta, the lady of M Gladstone, esq of a son.
 22 Kishnagur, the lady of J Dalrymple, esq of a daughter.
 22 Lahore, the lady of J D Inglis, esq of a daughter.
 23 Allipore, mrs S Douglas, of a son.
 23 Calcutta, mrs D E Mackellar, of a son.
 23 Cawnpore, the lady of capt A Balderson, of a son.
 23 Hongkong, mrs C Stuart, of a daughter.
 23 Serbpore, mrs J G Chew, of a daughter.
 25 Delhi, the wife of mr E Battie, of a daughter.
 28 Calcutta, mrs John Mercado, of a son.
 28 Calcutta, mrs W Bonnaud, of a daughter.
 29 Calcutta, the wife of mr S Gregory, junior, of a son.
 30 Calcutta, the wife of mr G Morrison, of a daughter.

JULY.

- 1 At Bhaugulpore, the wife of R N Shore, of a daughter.
 2 Calcutta, mrs C P Chater, of a daughter.
 2 Calcutta, the wife of mr E Fergusson, of a daughter.
 2 Gowhatti, the wife of lieut J Lambard, of a daughter.
 2 Gowhattee, Lower Assam, the lady of lieut Lambard, of a daughter.
 2 Lahore, the wife of maj Wheeler, of a son.
 3 Calcutta, mrs H Shelverton, of a daughter.
 4 Calcutta, the wife of C O Woodford, esq of a daughter.
 5 Chowringhee, mrs W Ritchie, of a daughter.
 5 Jullundur, the lady of R M Paton, esq of a daughter.
 6 Muttra, the lady of maj H Drummond, of a son.
 7 Calcutta, mrs C Shelverton, of a son.
 10 Calcutta, the wife of mr W A Kraal, of a daughter.
 10 Chowringhee, the wife of mr Wm Weston, of a son.
 10 Gya, the wife of J Denham, esq of a daughter.
 11 Banda, the lady of capt H Milne, of a daughter.
 11 Benares, the lady of maj C Troup, of a son.
 11 Calcutta, mrs A C Neame, of a daughter, still-born.
 11 Loodianah, the lady of sergt T E Dempster, of a son.
 12 Calcutta, mrs A H Joyce, of a son.
 14 Saharunpore, mrs J Taylor, of a daughter.
 15 Calcutta, the wife of Mr G F Pereira, of a daughter.
 15 Gowahatty Assam, the lady of mr C K Hadson, of a son.
 15 Hossingabad, the lady of lieut and adjt McCallum, of a son.
 16 Chinsurah, the wife of the rev J Bradbury, of a son.
 16 Chuprah, the lady of K H Hewett, esq of a daughter.
 16 Nakoda, the wife of riding mr W Kelly, of a son.
 17 Benares, mrs W D Smith, of a son.

- 17 At Calcutta, mrs R George, of a daughter.
 17 Calcutta, the wife of mr R S Halfhide, of a son.
 18 Calcutta, the wife of mr T A Boyce, of a daughter.
 19 Dorjeeling, the lady of capt Samler, of a daughter.
 19 Hoshearpore, the lady of capt T D Martin, of a daughter.
 20 Lucknow, the lady of capt W J B Knyvett, of a son.
 21 Calcutta, the lady of C G Mansel, esq of a daughter.
 21 Cawnpore, the lady of dr K Mackinnon, of a daughter.
 23 Kurnaul, the wife of G Cole, esq of a son.
 24 Meerut, the wife of maj W B Wemyss, of a daughter.
 25 Banda, the wife of H Irwin, esq of a son.
 26 Calcutta, mrs W Sinclair, of a son.
 27 Agra, the lady of A Money, esq of a son and heir.
 28 Lucknow, the wife of serj maj G Coleman, of a daughter.
 29 Agra, mrs G Forrest, of a daughter.
 29 Calcutta, mrs C Redman, of a son.
 29 Fort William, the lady of lieut col G Warren, of a daughter.
 29 Farreedpore, the lady of W Craddock, esq of a son.
 29 Secunderabad, the lady of J H Doveton, esq of a son.
 30 Calcutta, the wife of J W Laidlay, esq of a daughter.
 30 Calcutta, mrs J C Nyss, of a daughter.

AUGUST.

- 1 At Burdwan, the wife of mr W Hodges, of a daughter.
 1 Dacca, the lady of capt T F Middleton, of a son.
 2 Calcutta, the wife of L Young, of a daughter.
 3 Ghazee-pore, the lady of G Paterson, esq of a daughter.
 4 Calcutta, the lady of D Cowie, esq of a daughter.
 4 Kvd Street, mrs B J Calvin, of a son.
 4 Serampore, the wife of W Thompson, esq of a daughter.
 6 Calcutta, the wife of mr W A Limond, of a daughter.
 7 Calcutta, the wife of mr W H Porteous, of a son.
 7 Calcutta, mrs Caroline Smith, of a daughter.
 8 Calcutta, mrs J G Arrakiel, of a son.
 11 Allahabad, the lady of E Moore, esq of a son and heir.
 13 Gwalior, the lady of maj N A Parker, of a daughter.
 13 Gwalior, the lady of A H Cheek, esq of a daughter.
 13 Kishnaghar, the wife of the rev J Innes, of a daughter.
 14 Ferozepore, the wife of W Davis, esq of a daughter.
 16 Banurah, the lady of T W Wilson, esq of a son.
 16 Calcutta, mrs G B/Kiernander, of a son.
 16 Calcutta, the wife of the rev Henry Thomas, of a daughter.
 17 Calcutta, the wife of J Campbell, esq of a daughter.
 18 Bareilly, the lady of capt Maxwell Hyslop, of a son.
 18 Barrackpore, the wife of mr J Rivett, of a daughter.
 18 Tutoot, the lady of John Gale, esq of a daughter.
 19 Calcutta, the wife of mr J B Gomes, of a son.
 19 Calcutta, mrs H Dozey, of a son.
 19 Calcutta, the wife of mr J Andrews, of a son.
 20 Calcutta, mrs G Cornelius, of a son and heir.
 20 Nowzong, Bundlekund, the wife of capt P W Luard, of a son.
 20 Simla, the lady of G H Smith, esq of a daughter.
 21 Calcutta, the wife of J P G Dallas, esq of a son.
 21 Calcutta, the wife of mr J D Daniell, of a son.
 21 Pubna, mrs J S Smith, of a son.
 23 Calcutta, mrs J Heberlet, of a son.
 24 Calcutta, mrs L Mendes, of a son.
 24 Chowringhee, the lady of capt H L Thuillier, of a son.
 24 Chowringhee Road, mrs R M Reddie, of a son.
 25 Calcutta, mrs J R Rondeau, of a son.
 25 Hazreebagh, the lady of T S Irwin, esq of a son.
 25 Simla, the wife of H G Astell, esq of a son.
 26 Umballah, the lady of lieut col F Brind, of a daughter.
 27 Moradabad, the wife of mr N G H Williams, of a daughter.

- 28 At Cawnpore, the wife of asst apothecary J Baker, of a son.
 28 Ghazepore, Mrs J D Price, of a daughter.
 29 Calcutta, the wife of Mr J Rodrigues, jun., of a son and heir.
 30 Calcutta, Mrs S Woodward, of a son.
 30 Calcutta, the wife of Mr T H H Lee, of a son.
 31 Calcutta, Mr F Guilleron, of a daughter.
 31 Calcutta, Mrs H G Madge, of a son.
 31 Purneah, the lady of F A Killwick, esq of a son.
 31 Purneah, the wife of R D Johnson, esq of a son.

SEPTEMBER.

- 1 At Calcutta, Mrs M J Erskine, the wife of Mr W Erskine, of a son.
 1 Calcutta, the wife of G Uday, esq of a daughter.
 1 Chowringhee, Mrs E Wilkinson, of a daughter.
 2 Sehoie, the lady of asst surg W Brydon, of a son.
 3 Agra, the lady of Maj Joseph Graham, of a daughter.
 4 Jullunder, the lady of Lieut Turnbull, of a daughter.
 5 Meerut, the wife of Mr Jas Flatman, of a daughter.
 7 Dum-Dum, the wife of Sgt H Woodward, of a son, still-born.
 7 Lucknow, the lady of Capt G P Salmon, of a daughter.
 7 Saharunpore, the wife of the Rev J Caldwell, of a son.
 8 Calcutta, the lady of R H Rattray, esq of a son.
 8 Garden Reach, Mrs Mellock, wife of Capt Mellock, of a daughter.
 8 Mynpoorie, the lady of Lieut J P W Campbell, of a son.
 10 Chinsurah, the lady of Professor R Thwaytes, esq of a son.
 11 Tallygunge, the wife of the Rev R T Blake, of a daughter.
 12 Chowringhee, the wife of A A Sevestre, esq of a son.
 12 Kartarpore, the wife of Lieut R G Simeon, of a daughter.
 13 Calcutta, Mrs J G Siddons, of a son.
 14 Calcutta, Mrs G W Scott, of a daughter.
 14 Calcutta, Mrs J T D Cameron, of a daughter.
 14 Calcutta, Mrs E Pereira, of a daughter.
 14 Allahabad, the lady of R J Atkinson, esq of a daughter.
 14 Barrisaul, the lady of Wm J H Money, esq of a son.
 14 Itally, Mrs D M Charteris, of a daughter.
 16 Berhampore, the wife of Capt J French, of a daughter.
 16 Jullundar, the wife of Lieut H Belson, esq of a son and heir.
 16 Neemuch, the wife of Mr C Williams, of a son.
 16 Seonle, the lady of Capt W Wakeman, of a daughter.
 17 Hajepore, the lady of Lieut Robert Unwin, of a son.
 17 Lahore, the wife of Mr S J Nuber, of a son.
 17 Mhow, the lady of Capt Mallock, of a daughter.
 18 Agra, the wife of Mr H Blavitt, of a son.
 18 Cawnpore, the wife of E W E Howard, esq of a daughter.
 18 On board the *Enterprise* Str, wife of Mr Wm L Fleming, of a daughter.
 18 Nalnee Tal, the lady of J P Maewhirter, esq of a son.
 19 Beerbhoom, the wife of doctor Thomas Murray, of a son.
 20 Calcutta, the wife of Mr H W Maylark, of a daughter.
 20 Calcutta, Mrs A G Esaw, of a son.
 20 Ballygunge the lady of A Wallace, esq of a daughter.
 20 Barruckpore, the lady of Lieut W H Smith, of a son.
 21 Calcutta, the wife of Mr M Keys, of a son.
 21 Calcutta, the lady of brevet Maj S Nash, of a son, still-born.
 21 Garden Reach, the wife of H P Marshall, esq of a daughter.
 22 Calcutta, Mrs G Gliddon, of a daughter.
 22 Ferozepore, the lady of Capt M. Maekenzie, of a daughter.
 22 Ishupoor, Mrs Anderson, of a daughter.
 23 Tichoot, the wife of Mr G R Roseboom, of a daughter.
 24 Cawnpore, Mrs M Meryin, of a daughter.
 24 Simla, the lady of Major E S Lloyd; of a son.
 25 Chowringhee, Mrs J H Bartlett, of a daughter.
 25 Howrah, Mrs Alex Roberts, of a son.
 26 Allahabad, the wife of Capt E Moorhouse, of a son.
 27 Calcutta, the lady of J H Crawford, esq of a son.

BIRTHS.

- 27 At Calcutta, Mrs S Palmer, of a daughter, still-born.
- 28 Intally, Mrs M Wittenbaker, of a daughter.
- 28 Serampore, the lady of A J Sheridan, esq of a son.
- 29 Cossipore, Mrs J W Cliff, of a son.
- 29 Tirhoot, Mrs B R Landale, of a daughter.
- 30 Jubbulpore, the lady of Lieut Wardy, of a son.
- Futtenghur, the lady of A F English, esq of a daughter.

OCTOBER.

- 1 At Clive street, Mrs W R Lackersteen, of a son.
- 1 Calcutta, the lady of Wm Boothby, esq of a son.
- 1 Calcutta, Mrs Wm Turner, of a son.
- 1 Futtighur, the wife of Charles Raikes, esq of a son.
- 1 Lahore, the wife of Mr S. Baker, of a son.
- 2 Calcutta, Mrs J W Brown, of a son.
- 2 Cliff cottage, the lady of Capt J J Knox, of a daughter.
- 2 London street, Mrs W Thomson, of a son.
- 3 Calcutta, the wife of Capt J Wadden, of a daughter.
- 5 Calcutta, Mrs N O Biule, of a son.
- 5 Meerut, the lady of Major T L Harrington, of a son.
- 6 Darjeeling, the lady of Capt G W Bishop, of a son.
- 8 Calcutta, the wife of the Rev J MacCallum, of a son.
- 9 Calcutta, Mrs J D Rose, of a daughter.
- 9 Umballa, the wife of Mr G J Cooper, of a son.
- 10 Calcutta, Mrs George Thomas, junior, of a son.
- 10 Bareilly, the lady of James Lean, esq of a son.
- 10 Benares, the lady of J T Rivaz, esq of a son.
- 11 Calcutta, the wife of Mr J H Michael, of twins—boy and girl.
- 11 Calcutta, the wife of Mr W Jackson, of a son.
- 11 Fairlie Place, Mrs Edw Purrier, of a daughter.
- 13 Dinapore, the lady of W McNeile, esq of a daughter.
- 14 Calcutta, Mrs Jas Bell, of a son.
- 14 Bhaugulpore, the lady of Maj T E A Napleton, of a son.
- 15 Calcutta, the lady of Joseph Agabeg, esq of a daughter.
- 15 Ballygunge, Mrs W B Harvey, of a daughter.
- 16 In camp at Bhaboo, the lady of Capt S J Saunders, of a son.
- 17 Landour, the lady of Capt A Q Hopper, of a daughter.
- 17 Orai, Mrs George M Bryan, of a son.
- 17 Sea, Mrs Henry Handley, of a son.
- 18 Dum-Dum, the lady of Lieut W C Russell, of a daughter.
- 18 Howrah ghaut, Mrs E Periera, of a son.
- 19 Calcutta, Mrs E O'Brien, of a daughter.
- 19 Chowringhee, Mrs S Smith, of a son.
- 19 Jutogh near Simla, the lady of Lieut G E Voyle, of a daughter.
- 19 Goruckpore, the wife of Capt Charles G Becher, of a son.
- 20 Midnapore, the lady of Maj J H Craigie, of a son.
- 22 Calcutta, Mr H J Joakim, of a daughter.
- 22 Calcutta, Mrs J G Scott, of a daughter.
- 23 Chinsurah, Mrs C Vernieux, of a boy.
- 23 Simla, the lady of Lieut J C Remington, of a son.
- 24 Mussoorie, the lady of Capt Arthur Wheatley, of a son.
- 25 Banda, the lady of Lieut H E Iremonger, of a daughter.
- 26 Calcutta, Mrs A H Brooks, of a son.
- 26 Calcutta, Mrs M F White, of a daughter.
- 27 Allahabad, the wife of Ensign H B A Poulton, of a daughter.
- 27 Calcutta, Mrs Oateta, of a son.
- 27 Calcutta, the wife of Mr B M Ball, of a son.
- 27 Banda, the lady of J L Vaughan, esq of a daughter.
- 28 New Min, the wife of the late John Curnin, esq of a son.
- 29 Calcutta, Mrs R Stoley, of a daughter.
- 29 Agra, the wife of Lieut Manson, of a daughter.
- 29 Cawnpore, the wife of Capt C E Goad, of a daughter.
- 29 Delhi, the wife of John Pantor Gubbins, esq of a daughter.
- 29 Kyd Street, the wife of Captain William Smith, of a son.

- 29 At Calcutta, the wife of mr W J Hickman, of a daughter.
 30 Soory, Beerbhoom, mrs Joseph Edmond, of a son.
 30 Segowlie, the lady of capt A P Martin, of a son.
 31 Moradi Munzil, the lady of capt James Tobin Bush, of a son.

NOVEMBER.

- 2 At Dinapore, mrs E Creais, of a son.
 2 Dorjeeling, the wife of mr C Rose, of a daughter.
 3 Calcutta, the lady of mr William Charles Stuart, of a daughter.
 4 Calcutta, the lady of L D-Souza, esq of a daughter.
 4 Cashar, the wife of captain G Verner, of a son.
 4 Cossipore, mrs R H Walker, of a daughter.
 5 Calcutta, mrs James R B Ross, of a daughter.
 5 Calcutta, mrs C R Smith, of a daughter.
 5 Chunar, the wife of John P Tressidder, esq of a daughter.
 5 Hingolee, the lady of lieutenant J J Hamilton, of a son.
 5 Lahore, the lady of lieutenant Fagan, arty of a daughter.
 6 Dum-Dum, the lady of J B Macdonald, esq of a daughter.
 6 Jullundur, the wife of J E Rita, of a son.
 6 Pubna, the wife of asst surg W C B Eatwell, M D of a daughter, still born.
 7 Banda, the lady of lieut J G Sparks, of a daughter.
 8 Spence's Hotel, mrs A H Ledlie, of a daughter.
 9 Between Dacca and Rampore Beaulah, the lady of lieut C F G Lamb, of a son.
 11 Calcutta, mrs A Leslie, of a daughter.
 12 Hooshearpore, the lady of capt W B Warden, of a daughter.
 13 Calcutta, mrs T H Kneebone, of a daughter.
 13 Landour, the wife of lieut Oldfield, of a son.
 13 Simla, the lady of major Ekins, of a daughter.
 14 Soba-bazar, the Rani of Rajah Kalikrishna Bahadur, of a daughter.
 14 Umballa, the lady of major R McNair, of a daughter.
 15 Calcutta, the wife of mr L Gomez, of a son.
 15 Calcutta, the wife of captain J P Biale, of a daughter.
 15 Umballah, the lady of lieut Charles Reid, of a daughter.
 16 Calcutta, the wife of mr G D Boyd, of a daughter.
 16 Meerut, the widow of the late mr William Douglas, of a daughter.
 17 Kolassy Factory, Parneah, the wife of J J Shilting, esq of a daughter.
 18 Calcutta, mrs George Shallow, of a son.
 18 Calcutta, the lady of F J Halliday, esq of a daughter.
 18 Goruckpore, the lady of W J Brander, esq of a son.
 19 Calcutta, mrs F W Heiglers, of a son.
 19 Calcutta, the wife of Thomas R Mullins, esq of a daughter.
 19 Mymensing, the wife of G D Wilkins, esq of a daughter.
 21 Calcutta, mrs S Borebo, of a daughter.
 21 Calcutta, mrs James B Harman, of a daughter.
 21 Barrackpore, the wife of William Haberdan, esq of a daughter.
 22 Calcutta, mrs R O'Shaughnessy, of a daughter.
 22 Calcutta, mrs Kenneth Mackenzie, of a daughter.
 22 Jullundur, the wife of mr S Peake, of a daughter.
 23 Bareilly, the lady of L P Faddy, esq of a son.
 23 Simla, the lady of W J Rivet Carnac, esq of a son.
 24 Neemuch, the wife of major George Carr, of a daughter.
 25 Calcutta, the wife of mr R Barber, of a son.
 25 Chinsurah, the lady of capt W C Birch, of a son.
 25 Chittagong, the wife of the late captain C I Harrison, of a son, still-born.
 27 Calcutta, the wife of P H Scarlau, esq of a son.
 28 Calcutta, the wife of mr J Higgins, of a daughter.
 28 Hanteollah, the lady of baboo Collychurn Dutt, of a daughter.
 29 Mynpoorie, the lady of R Spankie, esq of a son.
 30 Denniss Castle, Mussoorie, the lady of lieut Anson, of a son.

DECEMBER.

- 1 At Calcutta, mrs Thomas H Bayley, of a daughter.
 2 Calcutta, mr William Jackson, of a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

- 3 At Calcutta, the lady of Charles Hogg, esq of a son.
 3 Calcutta, the wife of mr J Manuel, of a still-born child.
 3 Dorjeeling, the lady of professor W B O'Shaughnessy, of a son.
 4 Calcutta, mrs W Duval, of a daughter.
 4 Calcutta, mrs W M Graham, of a son.
 4 Arrah, the lady of Henry Brownlow, esq of a daughter.
 5 Calcutta, the lady of major Rutherford, of a son.
 5 Chunar, the wife of C A Doyne, esq of a son.
 5 Agra, mrs B Griff, of a daughter.
 9 Calcutta, the wife of mr Thomas Hill, of a daughter.
 9 Fort William, the wife of mr asst apothecary J Concidine, of a daughter.
 11 Calcutta, the wife of mr W Scott, of a son.
 12 Lower Circular Road, mrs James Riddle, of a daughter.
 14 Calcutta, the wife of mr J Thompson, of a son.
 14 Kishnaghur, the wife of J G Beanland, esq of a son.
 16 Barrackpore, the lady of lieut col W J Gairdner, c b comdg 16th grenadiers, of a son.

MARRIAGES.

JANUARY, 1848.

- 4 At Dacca, T A Wise, M D to miss Henrietta Elizabeth Phelan.
 7 Calcutta, mr James Reed McCormick, to miss Margaret Carew.
 8 Saugor, E G Charlton, esq to miss Charlotte Adelaide Gordon.
 12 Calcutta, mr F Duncan, to miss E Robertson.
 14 Calcutta, T G Miles, esq to miss Rachael.
 18 Calcutta, R B Durham, esq to miss Amelia Ann Stavers.
 18 Calcutta, mr J C Davidson, to miss Helen Agnes Ledlie.
 18 Benares, George F McLeod, esq to miss Anna Maria Butter.
 20 Calcutta, mr Edward Townsend to miss Mary Aine Wilson.
 20 Calcutta, T A Charriot, esq to miss L C Anna Langlois.
 24 Calcutta, mr J W Hay, to miss Anne Lucretia Moore.
 24 Allahabad, J Greig, esq to miss Jane Earle.
 29 Calcutta, Wm J Twentymen, esq to miss Clarinda Maria Mary Bellew.
 31 Vizagapatam, lieut Alex Hunter, to miss Margaret Julia Hamilton.
 — Calcutta, T W G Dicey, esq to miss Charlotte Margaret Dicey.

FEBRUARY.

- 3 At Calcutta, George Shallow, esq to miss Charlotte H. A. Rushworth.
 3 Calcutta, lieut W C Russel to miss Mary Bethia Elliott.
 4 Calcutta, Louis Piesse, esq to miss Emma Matheson.
 5 Calcutta, lieut and Adjut H S Obbard, to miss Jane Swinhoe.
 6 Sirdhana, mr A Martin, to miss J Thomas.
 9 Calcutta, mr C E Howe, to miss Caroline Amanda Howe.
 11 Cherra Poonjee, C Smith, esq to miss Catharine Johannah Berchard.
 12 Calcutta, mr A G Apcar, to miss Emin.
 12 Allahabad, mr M J Brander, to miss Ellen Eteson.
 12 Mhow, lieut col Jas Parsons, to mrs Jacob Dawson.
 14 Calcutta, mr C J McDormond, to miss H E Ovenstone.
 14 Ramcollah Factory, A Basilico, esq to miss Harriet Rotton,
 15 Calcutta, J Stevenson, esq to miss Ellen Temple.
 15 Allyghur, G W W Fulton, esq to miss Sophia Isabella Wroughton.
 15 Bhagalpoore, W M P Warwick, esq to miss Jessie Smith.
 17 Calcutta, mr Alex Caw, to miss Eliza Fenwick.
 17 Beerbhoom, mr J Edmond, to miss Margaret Amelia Carey.
 17 Purneah, mr J C Johnson, to miss Julia W Buckland.
 18 Agra, mr Wm Berwick, to miss H. Flaherty.
 19 Calcutta, mr T C Peters, to miss Elizabeth Agateg.

- 19 At Calcutta, Wm Martin, esq to miss Charlotte Elizabeth Rose.
 19 Gwalior, capt H S Grimes, to miss Margaret O'Brien.
 21 Calcutta, mr C Braga, to miss C Clemons.
 21 Calcutta, P A Cavorke, esq to miss Angelica Crook.
 21 Ferozepore, lieut A Mactier, to miss Susan Jeannette Young.
 22 Agra, mr B Griff, to mrs Jane Shaw Biddulph.
 22 Monghyr, John Johnstone, esq to miss Alice Killwick.
 22 Umballah, Chas R Colt, esq to miss Geraldine Adelaide Elizabeth Gilbert.
 23 Calcutta, L Gomez, to miss M M McCaskil.
 23 Dhurrumtollah, mr J W Northam, to miss Susan Cardozo.
 24 Calcutta, A M Varden, esq to miss Arabella Foster.
 24 Calcutta, rev T E I Steel, to miss Louisa Frederica Burgett.
 26 Berhampoorah Cottage, C F Smith, esq to miss L. Z. Gibbon.

MARCH.

- 2 At Lucknow, capt R C Tytter, to miss Harriet Christina Barle.
 5 Chinsurah, mr G A Martyr, to miss Cecelia Isabella Vogle.
 6 Calcutta, mr S Alphonso, to miss S S Dale.
 13 Calcutta, G C Leathes, esq to miss Fanny Newman.
 15 Purneah, E A Babonau, esq to miss Letitia Brandt.
 20 Bandah, James Young, esq to miss Jessie Macpherson.
 21 Jessore, lieut and adjt G N Caye, to miss Matilda Chambers.
 23 Meerut, F Alexander, esq to miss Charlotte Parkyns Smith.
 24 Seharunpore, C R Lindsay, esq to miss Rhoda C Gwatkin.
 25 Calcutta, mr A D'Luz, to miss Emma Elvira Grieff.
 28 Chinsurah, mr J W M Lean, to miss Cecilia Remondin.
 31 Calcutta, J G Gollan, esq to miss Jane Plumb.

APRIL.

- 3 At Allyghur, D B Morrison, esq to miss Anna Frances Tyler.
 10 Agra, mr D Reeves, to miss Anne Johnson.
 12 Calcutta, mr W L Atkinson, to miss Jessy Henrietta Hollingbery.
 12 Calcutta, A J Morison, esq to miss Caroline Augusta Sandys.
 15 Calcutta, mr J V Gelder, to miss Jane Trill.
 15 Calcutta, mr M J McCarthy to miss Harriett Martin.

MAY.

- 1 At Calcutta, mr J D Fransz, to miss M A Neeson.
 1 Calcutta, mr W E Branscombe, to miss Madame Mary D Abrabelles.
 1 Calcutta, C F Montresor, esq to miss Catherine Joanna Jackson.
 2 Dinapore, C H Johnstone, esq to miss Alicia Lawrence Jervis.
 2 Jullundhur, mr G Feeling, to miss Margaret Dunbar.
 4 Howrah, mr G A Lewis, to miss Mary Elizabeth Legh.
 4 Meerut, maj P Gordon, to miss Charlotte Mary Mathers.
 10 Calcutta, mr S C Arratoon, to miss V Weskine.
 11 Calcutta, mr F Harley, to miss Lydia Deacon.
 17 Calcutta, mr T Noton, to miss M A Hobson.
 20 Calcutta, mr J Bartlett, to miss Elizabeth T Ellis.
 23 Meerut, lieut J J Gibbs, to miss Isabella Boyd.

JUNE.

- 2 At Calcutta, mr John Coulan, to miss Eliza Dwyer.
 3 Loudianah, lieut R T Leigh, to miss Fanny Caroline McMullin.
 3 Nagode, J O Penson, to miss Lucy Marsh.
 7 Alwarter Church, F W Irvine, esq to miss Sarah Anne Bates.
 12 Jullundhur, E Staples, to miss Catherine McFarlane.
 15 Blymporee, Edward Leeds, to miss Emily Anne Bouiton.
 19 Meerut, mr J S Steward, to miss Mary Bacon.
 20 Calcutta, Wm Anderson, esq to miss Matilda Anne Wood.
 24 Calcutta, capt E Youngusband, to miss Arabella Smyth.
 28 Calcutta, C Ashe, jur to miss S M Chambers.

JULY.

- 8 At Gwalior, lieut N R Sneyd, to miss Sarah Eliza Castle.
 10 Calcutta, Wm Roberts, esq to miss Emily Hamerton.
 18 Calcutta, R Myers, esq to miss Eliza Amelia Smith.
 13 Jullundur, E C Thorp, esq to miss Sarah Meadows Nicholson.
 22 Chinsurah, mr J d'Abreu, to miss A M Blond.
 24 Cawnpore, capt T Riddell, to miss Ann Ellen Becket.
 25 Kishnaghur, mr A C Sharpe, to miss Regina Isaac.
 27 Calcutta, capt T Powell, to miss Henrietta Adaline Swaine.
 31 Maldah, G G Balfour, esq to miss Juliana Georgiana Lamb.

AUGUST.

- 2 At Calcutta, mr H S Ransom, to miss Ellen Shaw.
 3 Calcutta, lieut E N Perkins, to miss Catherine Burman.
 12 Calcutta, J H De Salis, esq to miss Julia S Palmer Shum.
 17 Allahabad, H E Young, to miss Eliza Jane DeBude.
 17 Simla, mr W Lane, to miss Sarah Lemon.
 21 Delhi, mr H A Brown, to miss Paulina Collins.
 22 Calcutta, mr W Lloyd, to miss Emma Scott.
 22 Calcutta, mr E J Pratez, to miss Ellen Vaughan.
 22 Jullundur, doctor H M Cannon, to miss Annie Lucy Corbyn.
 23 Tirhoot, Geo N Wyatt, esq to miss Augusta Warren Dault.
 23 Simla, J D. Campbell, to miss Harriette Stewart Hamilton.
 24 Mussoorie, maj F R Evans, to miss Henrietta Turner.
 29 Calcutta, W J Judge, esq to miss Isabella Charlotte Evans.
 31 Calcutta, mr F Moran, to miss A H Sheppard.

SEPTEMBER.

- 4 At Agra, Henry Brereton, to miss Emily Jane Boulderson.
 4 Delhi, lieut R W King, to miss Emilia Mary Perry.
 5 Fort William, mr John Harman, to miss Isabella Worters.
 7 Tirhoot, R B Kinsey, esq to miss Charlotte Maria M French.
 17 Calcutta, mr W Valentine, to miss E Harris.
 18 Calcutta, mr P Spenser, to miss Cecelia Henrietta Black.
 — Calcutta, mr B Balfour, to miss Hannah Elizabeth Jones.

OCTOBER.

- 3 At Calcutta, lieut Wm Forbes, to miss Sophia Adams Fell.
 4 Calcutta, mr C B M Jacobs, to mrs Sophia Poul.
 5 Calcutta, mr John Graham, to miss Charlotte MacLeod.
 7 Calcutta, W H F Terraneau, to miss Adeline Coleman Wilkinson.
 9 Calcutta, mr S Wright, to miss Alicia Marianne Thomson.
 10 Calcutta, W N Mcivair, esq to miss Anne Smith.
 10 Agra, mr W Scotland, to miss Eleanor Rebekah Parry.
 13 Calcutta, T Longden, esq to miss Elizabeth Amelia Spence.
 17 Landour, capt Alex Strange, to miss Adelaide Bruce Davies.
 21 Calcutta, C P Wiltshire, esq to miss E M Hayward.
 21 Dacca, Wm J Allen, esq to miss Caroline Eliza Shepperd.
 23 Delhi, mr J Kane, to miss Martha Leeson.
 24 Calcutta, C S Lemarchand, esq to miss Eliza Maria Heyman.
 25 Calcutta, mr Charles Porteous, to miss Emma Lyster.
 26 Calcutta, S G Tollemache Heatly, esq to miss Isabel M. J. Harton.
 30 Calcutta, mr Fredk P Lindeman, to miss Helen Maria McIntosh.
 — Delhi, lieut E V H Heit, to miss Ruth Thompson.

NOVEMBER

- 3 At Chunar, mr George H Lyons, to miss Mary Ann Leach.
 7 Calcutta, mr John Alex Ralphs, to miss Eliza Higgins.
 9 Calcutta, A M Phillips esq to miss Alicia Frances Bushby.

- 14 At Gowhatty, Assam, W J Gash, esq to mrs Rachel Ford.
 14 Mussoorie, J Bowhill, esq to miss Elizabeth Mary Oliver.
 16 Calcutta, M J Rowe, esq to miss Nina Nouveau.
 18 Bhaugnpore, Henry Draper, esq to miss Louisa Hudson.
 22 Dinapore, Edward H Lushington, esq to miss Mary Ramsay.
 25 Calcutta, mr John Alexander to miss Lydia Philips.
 27 Delhi, lieut James Harris, to miss Elizabeth Anne Hughes.
 28 Calcutta, doctor Alexander Niell, to miss Henrietta Amelia Harris.
 30 Calcutta, William Cragg, esq to miss Agnes Evans.
 30 Bankipore, W B Good, esq to mrs Jane Rolt.

DECEMBER.

- 4 At Calcutta, mr S Harraden, to miss Rosalia Harriet Eliza Lindstedt.
 11 Calcutta, captain Archibald Neil Campbell, to miss Louisa Marion Bird.
 13 Calcutta, George John Wight, esq to miss Sarah Payne.

—●●●—

DEATHS.

—

JANUARY, 1848.

- 3 At Ferozepore, Mary Anne, the wife of C F W Wedderburne, esq aged 21 years
 4 Calcutt, mrs Maria Gill, aged 36 years, 8 months and 4 days.
 7 Calcutta, miss Catherine B Johannes, aged 15 years and 5 months.
 9 Calcutta, Alphonse De Lajarriette, aged 48 years.
 10 Calcutta, C F H Ross, infant son of mr J R B Ross, aged 8 months and 4 days.
 13 Calcutta, Isabella, the wife of Simon Nicolson, esq.
 13 Moulmein, C T Salmon, aged 27 years.
 14 Calcutta, mrs Catharine Phillips, aged 33 years and 6 months
 18 Calcutta, James William, the infant son of James Briggs, aged 2 months and 7 days
 19 Benares, mr J R Douglas, senior, aged 50 years, 5 months and 6 days.
 19 Dorjechag, Edmund, the infant son of J B Grisenthwaite, esq aged 8 months and 7 days.
 21 Meerut, mr James Bartlett.
 23 Chinsurah, E Hambleton, the infant son of the rev J Weitbrecht, aged 2 months and 11 days.
 23 Perthshire, Anne Fyfe, the wife of rev Wm Herdman.
 24 Calcutta, S Jane, third daughter of the late S Puxtor, esq aged 20 years.
 25 Calcutta, wife of mr J Muckenzie, aged 20 years.
 25 Meerut, sergeant maj G Black.
 26 Calcutta, miss Margaret Bridgnell, aged 20 years, 5 months and 2 days.
 26 Calcutta, mr P Guillaume Soutter, aged 24 years, 4 months and 11 days.
 27 Calcutta, mr C P Harvey, aged 32 years, 1 month and 16 days.
 27 Singapore, W H Goddard, esq.
 28 Dorjeeling, G J Ramsay, son of J B Grisenthwaite, esq aged 3 years, 4 months and 10 days.
 29 Calcutta, mrs B A C Gasper, aged 58 years.
 29 Calcutta, mrs Lucy Maria Pereira, aged 19 years, 4 months and 3 days.
 30 Sealdah, Virginia Maria, the infant daughter of mr J D Fransz, aged 1 year and 6 months.
 — Rampore Bauleah, the son of T Deverin, esq aged 15 years and 4 months.

FEBRUARY.

- 1 At Calcutta, mrs Mary Elizabeth Barber, aged 43 years, 2 months, and 26 days.

- 3 At Calcutta, Eliza Mary, infant daughter of mr and mrs Joseph Remfry, aged 9 months and 25 days.
- 5 Calcutta, Louisa Maria, the wife of mr Chas Sunder, aged 25 years and 9 months.
- 5 Calcutta, mrs C W Robinson, aged 43 years, 4 months and 28 days.
- 6 Berhampore, miss Charlotte Hart, the daughter of N H Hart, esq aged 42 years, 10 months and 8 days.
- 6 Saugor, captain William Paley.
- 8 Ferozepore, lieutenant Henry Harecourt.
- 8 Bundelcund, Susan Anne Elizabeth, the daughter of major Cumberlege, aged 19 years and 7 months.
- 11 Beaulah, doctor J R Conon.
- 11 Kidderpore, Sarah Ann, the wife of mr John Digney.
- 14 Fort William, A W Lionel, the infant son of lieutenant A Hume, aged 4 months and 9 days.
- 15 Calcutta, mr F Augustin aged 45 years.
- 15 Hohearpore, brevet major Joseph Leeson, aged 53 years.
- 18 Calcutta, mrs Jane Harvey, aged 66 years, 1 month and 18 days.
- 18 Calcutta, Julia Lambert, the infant daughter of mr and mrs Jeremiah King, aged 3 months and 6 days.
- 18 Chowringhee, Hannah Alice, daughter of mr H H Atkinson, aged 1 year, 6 months and 4 days.
- 21 Calcutta, mr Wm Evelyn, second son of mr and mrs W P Madge, aged 6 years, 6 months and 5 days.
- 21 Lahore, C Lucy, daughter of doctor Inglis, aged 2 months and 14 days.
- 24 Calcutta, mr J Harrowell, aged 47 years and 28 days.
- 25 Calcutta, George, the son of mr G Wright, aged 1 year, 9 months and 24 days.
- 24 Howrah, miss M A Dolby, aged 46 years.
- 25 Calcutta, mr Charles D'Alonty.

MARCH.

- 3 At Calcutta, D Richard, son of mr and mrs J H Yeoward, aged 1 year, 6 months and 37 days.
- 6 Kidderpore, mrs Jane Hornby, aged 34 years.
- 7 Calcutta, mr J H Brown, son of mr H Brown, aged 52 years.
- 8 Calcutta, E Montgomery, son of mr and mrs J T N Wood, aged 2 years, 7 months and 13 days.
- 8 Chandernagore, mrs C Poirel, wife of mr C Poirel, aged 17 years, 3 months and 11 days.
- 9 Calcutta, Bridget, the wife of mr John King, aged 33 years.
- 10 Berhampore, J W Pargroine, esq aged 33 years.
- 11 Calcutta, Walter, the infant son of H G Lord, esq aged 2 months and 20 days.
- 11 Calcutta, mr R H Halford, aged 47 years and 4 months.
- 13 Calcutta, G Robert, the child of mr and mrs G Gliddon, aged 2 years, 7 months and 28 days.
- 13 Allipore, mrs F Rogers, the lady of capt T E Rogers, aged 25 years and 8 months.
- 14 Coolie Bazar, master J A White, aged 2 years, and 6 days.
- 14 Khulna, mr A C Rainey, the eldest child of mr and mrs Rainey, aged 13 years, 4 months and 25 days.
- 16 Calcutta, mrs Sophia Payne, aged 70 years.
- 16 Mhow, maj N J Cumberlege.
- 17 Kussowlee, Anne, the wife of C S Dowson, esq aged 20 years.
- 19 Drowned of a boat at Jessore, mr T F W Doyle, second son of the late J Doyle, esq aged 18 years and 23 days.
- 19 Meeanee, lieutenant J H Leary.
- 19 Saharunpoor, C Mary, the daughter of maj and mrs A C Spottiswoode, aged 4 years and 10 months.
- 20 Calcutta, mr Henry James, aged 20 years.
- 21 Chircole, W C Thornhill infant son of the late A G Glass, esq aged 13 months.
- 21 E Fellissina, the infant daughter of W. J. Sinclair; aged 1 year and 6 months.

- 23 At Calcutta, C Fletcher, esq aged 40 years.
 24 Calcutta, mr C Herbert, the youngest son of mr and mrs C Shelverton, aged 2 years and 17 days.
 25 Calcutta, E Henrietta, eldest daughter of mr and mrs G Gill, aged 12 years, 1 month, and 28 days.
 26 Calcutta, C M Oliva, the wife of L B Oliva, esq aged 23 years, 10 months and 25 days.
 26 Calcutta, miss Cecilia T Roch, aged 18 years and 5 months.
 28 Umballah, maj genl J A Hodgson, aged 71 years.
 29 Calcutta, mr John Lincoln, aged 73 years.
 31 Calcutta, the infant daughter of mr and mrs F W Browne.
 — Goruckpore, mr H H Miller.

APRIL.

- 1 At Sulkea, Wm Reeves, esq aged 33 years.
 2 Chandernagore, mr H St J Mercado, aged 33 years and 8 months.
 3 Calcutta, mr John Miller, aged 31 years and 7 months.
 3 Calcutta, J Emin, esq the only son of R J Emin, esq aged 19 years and 2 months.
 3 Agra, A Emily, daughter of mr M Anthony, junior, aged 2 years and 10 months.
 3 Ballyganee, C Rand, son of mr Champion, aged 10 years.
 4 Calcutta, mr J C Malchus, third son of the late C J Malchus, esq aged 14 years, 6 months and 20 days.
 4 Calcutta, J A Forsyth, esq aged 22 years, 8 months and 8 days.
 6 Calcutta, miss Mariam Paul, daughter of P J Paul, esq aged 3 years, 9 months and 29 days.
 7 Calcutta, John Crossley, the child of mr and mrs C C Seymour, aged 4 months and 23 days.
 8 Drowned in the river Hooghly, mr C J Poirel, aged 26 years.
 9 Drowned in the Hooghly, G A Elphinstone, youngest son of the late lieut col C Elphinstone, aged 17 years.
 10 Futtchgurh, Sarah, the wife of mr C Cawood, aged 22 years.
 11 Chitpore, B C Sully, only son of H Sully, aged 5 years, 6 months and 9 days.
 11 Ferozepore, Annie, daughter of capt Maitland, aged 1 year and 5 days.
 12 Agra, S Harriet, the child of mr and mrs J Conlan, aged 2 years, 3 months and 2 days.
 13 Midnapore, Ellen Alie, youngest daughter of mr and mrs J W Grange, aged 13 months and 11 days.
 14 Calcutta, William, the infant son of mr G W Scott, aged 10 months.
 14 Kidderpore, J G Anderson, the child of mrs J Anderson, aged 5 years 3 months and 11 days.
 14 Landour, M S Ann, daughter of mr and mrs C A Marshall, aged 5 months and 19 days.
 15 Calcutta, mrs Mary Mylan, wife of mr J Mylan, aged 19 years and 3 months.
 16 Calcutta, mr J A Rodrigues, son of the late mr R Rodrigues.
 17 Mirzapore, lieut J H Wahab.
 18 Calcutta, mrs B Barton, wife of mr T T Barton, aged 17 years, 3 months and 19 days.
 19 Calcutta, mr J T Grieff, the son of mr J Grieff, aged 22 years, 3 months and 5 days.
 19 Chinsurah, D Richardson, esq son of capt D L Richardson, aged 26 years.
 20 Landour, capt G W Master.
 22 Berhampore, the wife of R H Hart, esq aged 57 years.
 23 Calcutta, mr G A Swaris, aged 43 years, 6 months and 1 day.
 24 Agra, ensign F Lane, son of H S Lane, esq aged 17 years and 9 months.
 26 Futtchgurh, Louisa, the wife of doctor B Macleod.
 27 Calcutta, mrs M Harris, aged 68 years.
 27 Allygurh, Thos Thornton, esq aged 37 years, 6 months and 8 days.
 27 Drowned near the Hastings bridge, G Shinks, son of the late Apothecary H Shinks, aged 8 years and 2 months.
 28 Calcutta, C E Bidwell, wife of A C Bidwell, esq aged 19 years.
 30 Mary Ann Letitia, the daughter of mr J Young, aged 16 years, 4 months and 5 days.
 30 Mirzapore, capt Toulmin.

DEATHS.

MAY.

- 1 At Calcutta, Mary, the infant daughter of mr C W Harris, aged 3 years, 10 months and 16 days.
 2 Calcutta, Mrs J Cowley, the wife of mr G Cowley, aged 46 years.
 4 Calcutta, Miss D Goodall aged 22 years, 11 months and 10 days.
 7 Calcutta, Mr R Spink, aged 19 years, and 9 months.
 9 Moteeharee, Mary Henrietta, the wife of J W Yule, esq.
 10 Simla, brevet major Francis Trimmer.
 11 Calcutta, B Reilly, esq aged 42 years.
 12 Kurtarpoor, the lady of major C D Blair.
 13 Chinsurah, Robt T W Betts, esq aged 59 years, 5 months and 18 days.
 15 Ferozepore, C W Donald, infant son of capt C R Browne, aged 7 months and 20 days.
 15 Loodianah, lieut C R Bloomfield.
 15 Purneah, the hon'ble F Drummond, aged 26 years.
 16 Delhi, Mr James Hurst.
 18 Calcutta, J Adolphus, the infant son of mr R Cooke, aged 2 years, 5 months and 28 days.
 18 Calcutta, Mr G Brown, aged 55 years.
 18 Calcutta, M J Pernet, aged 37 years.
 19 Umballah, captain E Cormick.
 24 Calcutta, J F Elphinstone, the infant child of G U Adam, esq.
 25 Calcutta, Mr L Guilleron, aged 28 years and 9 months.
 25 Calcutta, Mrs A A Thomson, the wife of mr C J Thomson, aged 17 years, 6 months and 14 days.
 25 Calcutta, Mrs Sarah Quinier, aged 73 years.
 28 Cannanore, Hridget, the wife of J C Briudley, aged 25 years, 1 month and 16 days.
 28 Chinsurah, Walter, the third son of mr L P Vernieux, aged 6 years, and 6 months.
 30 Bandah, the infant daughter of maj C F Farmer.
 31 Lahore, A Henry, son of lieut A M Thompson, aged 20 years & 8 months.

JUNE.

- 3 At Calcutta, capt J Flyter, aged 37 years.
 3 Calcutta, Mr C Edward Grant, son of the late mr W Grant, aged 10 years, 3 months and 5 days.
 4 Meerut, lieut F F Vibart.
 5 Umballah, H Burdett, the infant son of capt and Mrs Dawes, aged 8 months and 2 days.
 8 Darjeeling, Louisa, the wife of H H Bowling, esq.
 9 Gowhatti, Lower Assam, Mr J Swiney, aged 29 years.
 10 Loodianah, Lucy Anne, the wife of capt J H Daniell.
 14 Coolie Bazar, A Isabella, the daughter of John King, aged 14 months and 8 days.
 15 Calcutta, M Thompson, wife of mr Edmond Thompson, aged 25 years.
 15 Nowgong, major John Scott.
 16 Calcutta, Louiza, the wife of mr W Davenhill, aged 26 years.
 16 Cawnpore, Henry Moore.
 17 Calcutta, John Rea, esq aged 5 years.
 18 Kuika, Mr A J Mathewa.
 19 Calcutta, R Blakes, esq aged 53 years, 8 months and 19 days.
 20 Seebpore, Mrs James Chew, aged 30 years, 7 months, and 23 days.
 22 Mussoorie, E Josephine, the infant daughter of capt and Mrs Benny.
 23 Agra, W A Davis, the son of mr and Mrs H M Sculthorpe, aged 1 year, 2 months, and 9 days.
 23 Calcutta, Mr J Dubranche, aged 36 years, and 4 months.
 23 Ferozepore, Mrs Fraser, the wife of Chas Fraser, esq.
 24 Bhurtpoor, lieut col John Sutherland.
 25 Calcutta, Margaret Isabel, the youngest child of mr and Mrs F Hely, aged 2 years, 5 months and 16 days.
 27 Calcutta, V Crump, youngest son of V Champion, esq aged 2 years and 8 months.

- 27 At Cannanore, Benjamin, the infant son of mr J C Brindley, aged 1 month and 10 days.
 27 Meerut, C Anderson, the third son of brevet maj Harington, aged 9 months and 20 days
 29 Calcutta, mr F St Cloud, aged 70 years.
 29 Calcutta, F Timbrell, the child of mr and mrs C Duval, aged 5 years.

JULY.

- 1 At Calcutta, C S Castle, the wife of J M Castle, aged 41 years.
 2 Calcutta, J Curnin, esq aged 56 years.
 3 Calcutta, mr J Morrison, the son of mr and mrs G Morrison, aged 6 years, 6 months and 8 days.
 3 Humeerpoor, Elizabeth Margaret, the infant daughter of mr and mrs J Crawford, aged 1 year and 20 days.
 4 Howrah, captain G Forster, aged 48 years.
 5 Allahabad, the infant son of W Vincent, esq aged 9 months.
 5 Calcutta, H E Charlotte, the infant daughter of the late J G Parker, aged 6 months and 28 days.
 6 Mussooree, the infant daughter of maj and mrs Tritton.
 7 Gowhatty Assam, lieut Lambarde.
 10 Landour, F R Davidson, esq.
 11 Calcutta, the infant daughter of mr and mrs G Morrison, aged 12 days
 11 Calcutta, mrs C H Manley, daughter of the late capt J A Ayton, aged 26 years and 8 months.
 11 Dinapore, E Bernard, the infant son of capt F E Voyle, aged 2 months.
 11 Simla, H Henry, the son of capt Valpy and mrs Turner, aged 5 years and 9 months.
 14 Calcutta, R Leviner, the daughter of mr B Barber, aged 18 years, 11 months and 19 days.
 14 Julundur, lieut G P Goad.
 15 Benares, Wm De Fouchy, the child of capt and mrs Fagan, aged 10 months and 14 days.
 15 Calcutta, mr T Jones, aged 42 years.
 15 Calcutta, mrs A S Stayers.
 16 Calcutta, mr G Spence, aged 25 years and 6 months.
 16 Chuprah, the infant daughter of K H Hewatt, esq.
 16 Tirhoot, Wm Bampton, the eldest son of T Sherman, esq aged 31 years and 5 months.
 17 Simla, mr Thomas Browne.
 18 Bhagulpore, B Lloyd, the infant son of D Cunliffe, esq.
 18 Calcutta, J Watt, esq youngest son of the late Isaac Watt, esq aged 29 years.
 18 Neemuch, brigadier L R Stacy.
 18 Tirhoot, J E Becher, esq aged 44 years.
 19 Dinapore, miss M Kergan, youngest daughter of mr Kergan.
 19 Fort William, J C Hefferan, the eldest son of mr J Hefferan, aged 3 years.
 20 Calcutta, Matilda, wife of H T B Critchley, esq aged 26 years and 13 days.
 20 Cawnpore, H A Guyse, the infant son of lieut and mrs J G Sparke, aged 11 months and 20 days.
 21 Sabathoo, Mary, the wife of color serjt Luke Eud.
 21 Jessore, J R O Watts, esq aged 85 years.
 22 Calcutta, F Evans, the youngest son of mr and mrs Walton, aged 1 year, 3 months and 17 days.
 22 Calcutta, Eliza Mary Ann, the child of H Harvey, esq aged 3 years and 37 days
 22 Indore, capt and bt maj G Dalstone.
 22 Jabore, F Ponsouby, the child of maj and mrs A Becher, aged 1 year and 8 days.
 22 Mhow, Wm Alfred, the infant son of capt and mrs H Ryves, aged 1 month and 2 days.
 23 Serampore, mrs Hannah Measures, aged 70 years.
 25 Bhowaneepore, J Arthur, the son of mr J Carr, aged 3 years, 4 months and 14 days.
 26 Burdwan, mr J Ward, aged 27 years and 7 months.

- 26 At Simla, mr conductor P V Mines, aged 51 years.
 28 Calcutta, mrs E Williams, lady of capt W E Williams, aged 31 years.
 28 Calcutta, Ellen Mary, the infant daughter of mr and mrs W L Harwood, aged 5 months and 2 days.
 30 Calcutta, Rosalie Catherine, the infant daughter of mr and mrs H J Joakim, aged 8 months.

AUGUST.

- 2 At Rampore Bauleah, Eliza Jane Margaret, youngest daughter of F Bashford, esq aged 1 year and 20 days.
 3 Furreedpore, the infant son of W Craddock, esq.
 4 Calcutta, H Palmer, eldest son of the late lieut col W G Palmer, aged 55 years.
 4 Howrah, mr T F Garrett, third son of S W Garrett, esq.
 5 Calcutta, Catherine Elizabeth, the wife of W Squires, esq aged 32 years and 2 months.
 7 Fort William, Elizabeth Doyle, daughter of barrack serjt J Doyle, aged 10 years and 6 months.
 8 Calcutta, Mary Anne, the wife of J Mawson, esq aged 24 years and 9 months.
 8 Ballygunge, mrs Kirkpatrick.
 10 Purneah, miss H A Shillingford, aged 16 years, 7 months and 2 days.
 11 Umballah, sergeant maj William Fitch.
 12 Landour, capt W B Mosley.
 14 Deyrah Dhoon, J H Taylor, esq aged 57 years.
 15 Cawnpore, J Sinclair, aged 46 years.
 15 Entally, John Clark, esq aged 41 years.
 16 Calcutta, C A Bennett, the infant son of mr and mrs C M Latour, aged 10 months and 24 days.
 16 Bhangulpore, John M Masson, esq aged 35 years.
 16 Intally, mr John C Nyss, aged 23 years.
 16 Loodianah, capt C J Mainwaring.
 17 Calcutta, A G Otto, esq aged 20 years and 7 months.
 17 Tirhoot, S Johnson, esq son of the late R Johnson, esq aged 73 years.
 18 Calcutta, Wm Robert, the infant son of mr and mrs H H Hills, aged 5 months and 7 days.
 18 Allahabad, J Edward, the infant son of E Moore, esq aged 8 years.
 18 Chuprah, Eveline Adelaide, the daughter of J Bean, esq aged 6 years, 11 months and 12 days.
 18 Howrah, Penelope Mary, the daughter of mr and mrs Blaney, aged 8 months and 27 days.
 20 Muttra, Wm Des Forgea, esq.
 22 Chandernagore, Valentine Champion, esq aged 49 years.
 23 Calcutta, H Poirel, the infant son of mr and mrs H D'Cruz, aged 8 months and 9 days.
 23 Cawnpore, Emily Mary, the infant daughter of J Ransford, aged 11 months and 18 days.
 26 Calcutta, mrs M Sevenoaks, aged 57 years and 1 month.
 27 Calcutta, Christian, the wife of James Dalrymple, esq aged 27 years.
 27 Simla, A Wynyard, the youngest son of capt and mrs W H Warner, aged 14 months.
 28 Barrackpore, Robert, the child of capt R D Kay, aged 16 months.
 28 Goruckpore, N A Willard, esq aged 48 years.
 29 Calcutta, madame M Belleron, aged 57 years, 5 months and 10 days.
 29 Chandernagore, Madame P A La Franc, aged 59 years.
 30 Mhow, mr H Farrell, aged 30 years.
 31 Calcutta, the infant son of mr and mrs Wm Sinclair, aged 1 month and 5 days.
 31 Beerbloom, Caroline Louiza, the wife of F Cardew, esq aged 31 years, 10 months and 9 days.
 31 Kidderpore, mr Wm MacVicars, aged 43 years, 2 months and 9 days.

SEPTEMBER.

- 3 At Chandernagore, Z M Clementine, daughter of the late M A E M B La Gatinuis, aged 5 years, 1 month and 27 days.

- 3 At Simla, Elizabeth Walker, wife of mr J H Walker, aged 31 years and 4 months.
- 4 Cawnpore, Eliza, the wife of major Nuthall,
- 4 Lahore, J P Giles, esq.
- 5 Calcutta, mrs S M Aviet, aged 47 years.
- 7 Calcutta, C G Seth, esq aged 28 years, and 5 months.
- 9 Calcutta, Wm Colville, esq aged 66 years.
- 9 Agra, Letitia, the wife of maj J Graham, aged 33 years.
- 9 Subathoo, the rev J N Norgate, aged 23 years.
- 10 Berhampore, maj Wm Struthers,
- 10 Monghyr, mr D Frisham, aged 37 years and 10 months.
- 11 Calcutta, mrs H G J Malchus, aged 46 years.
- 14 Intally, mr T Holmes, aged 48 years.
- 12 Russapugla, Shazadah Sooltan Hassain, grand son of Tippoo Sultan, aged 46 years.
- 13 Deyrah, mal C W Cowley, aged 59 years.
- 19 Coolie Bazar, mrs Robert Helly.
- 19 Dum-Dum, sergeant P Morton, aged 29 years.
- 21 Muttra, mrs J Daniell, the wife of mr D Daniell, aged 52 years.
- 24 Calcutta, Wm Patrick, esq aged 57 years, and 11 months.
- 25 Calcutta, H P Russell, esq aged 48 years.
- 26 Calcutta, miss Grace Beauland.
- 28 Dorundah, captain H Henchman.
- 29 Robert, infant son of J P G Dallas, esq.

OCTOBER.

- 1 At Monghyr, George Turner, esq aged 35 years.
- 2 Nynce Tal, David, son of dr Woodburn, aged 9 months.
- 4 Goruckpore, John P Gibbon, esq.
- 6 Landour, mr F W Bennett, aged 48 years.
- 7 Ferozepore, Wm John, the son of W J Twycross, aged 3 years & 11 months.
- 9 Bareilly, serjeant major John Madigon, aged 32 years.
- 9 Thomas Ebenezer, son of mr L Mendes, aged 46 years.
- 10 Dacca, Robt Doucett, esq aged 69 years.
- 11 Sahabad, the son of mr and mrs A A Dassiers, aged 6 years, 1 month and 5 days.
- 13 Calcutta, mr Robt Bell, aged 53 years.
- 17 Meerut, Marianne, the child of capt J Ewart, aged 2 years and 4 months.
- 20 Mynpoory, Albert James, the youngest son of W H DeGruther, esq aged 3 years, 9 months and 29 days.
- 21 Meerungunge, in Jessore, Allan Campbell Dunlop, esq aged 60 years.
- 22 Calcutta, Robert Smith, esq aged 45 years.
- 22 Loodeeanah, asst surg C F Basse.
- 23 Calcutta, Archibald, the youngest child of mr and mrs J Manuel, aged 1 year and 4 days.
- 23 Howrah, T Watkins, esq aged 66 years.
- 24 Cossipore, Emile Auguste Clement Sainte, aged 8 months and 29 days.
- 25 Agra, Richard Ouseley, the youngest son of captain B Melville, aged 7 months and 15 days.
- 25 Naince Tal, G T Lushington, esq.
- 25 Saharunpore, Marian, second daughter of T G Heathcote, esq aged 2 years and 11 months.
- 29 Cawnpore, brevet major William Benson, aged 44 years and 8 months.
- 29 Howrah, mr George Howard, engr aged 29 years.
- 30 Calcutta, Charles Prince, the infant son of mr James Bell.
- 30 Agra, the infant child of mr and mrs Alexander Hayland, aged 3 months and 22 days.
- 30 Meerut, the rev father Caffare, aged 45 years.
- 30 Near Rampore Bolia, en route to Calcutta, lieut Rathwell.

NOVEMBER.

- 2 At Calcutta, Chas P Jos Ferris, son of Chas Wm Blanchard, esq aged 18 years and 2 months.

- 3 At Calcutta, Mr William James Sinclair, son of the late Patrick Geo Sinclair, aged 27 years, 2 months and 23 days.
- 3 Calcutta, Mr William James Sinclair, aged 27 years, 2 months & 23 days.
- 5 Nya Serai, Mr James Hendrie, aged 29 years.
- 6 Calcutta, Mariaui Hawanness, aged 75 years.
- 6 Allahabad, Capt John Frazer Lane, aged 27 years.
- 6 Lahore, Mr William Douglas, aged 22 years.
- 7 Raipore, Caroline Charlotte, the wife of Lieut and brevet Capt A W C Plowden.
- 8 Calcutta, John Hamilton, Esq aged 34 years.
- 9 Calcutta, Mrs Charlotte Joakim, aged 26 years, 2 months and 7 days.
- 14 Calcutta, George Massey, Esq aged 36 years.
- 14 Chandernagore, Mademoiselle Françoise Anais Roquet.
- 15 Hazareebaugh, D H Williams, Esq.
- 15 Hazareebaugh, Mr F M Bradley Jones.
- 17 Calcutta, Eliza Halman, aged 10 years.
- 20 Pooree, Gurney Turner, Esq.
- 21 Lahore, Major Ranald D H Macdonald.
- 21 Mymensing, the infant daughter of G D Wilkins, Esq.
- 21 Mymensing, Mary Frances, the wife of G D Wilkins, Esq aged 26 years.
- 22 Calcutta, Mrs Elizabeth Penelope, aged 35 years.
- 23 Calcutta, Joseph Sharling, Esq aged 51 years.
- 23 Calcutta, Mrs Mary Ann Elizabeth Maylark, aged 25 years, 11 months and 12 days.
- 23 Allahabad, Emily, the daughter of W M Hamilton Esq aged 3 years and 6 months.
- 27 Allahabad, Alfred Campbell, the son of Captain G P Thomas, aged 1 year, 2 months and 15 days.
- 28 Boitacoman, Mr Samuel George Beck, aged 39 years and 6 months.
- 23 Jani Bazar Street, George Thomas, the infant son of Mr and Mrs George Shallow, aged 9 days.
- 29 Calcutta, Mary Charlotte, daughter of Mr and Mrs James B Harman, aged 1 year and 1 month.
- 29 Allahabad, Mary Ann, wife of Capt E Moorhouse, aged 24 years.
- 30 Calcutta, Mr J E Caspersz, aged 26 years, 10 months and 6 days.
- 30 Lucknow, Catherine Sophia, the daughter of Capt R W Bird, aged 13 months and 15 days.

DECEMBER.

- 1 At Calcutta, Louisa Caroline, wife of Mr Francis Scallan, aged 26 years and 2 months.
- 2 Meerut, Mr Apothecary C Billings, aged 46 years and 3 months.
- 3 Calcutta, Henry John Vavisor, the eldest son of Mr H W Maylark, aged 6 years, 9 months and 17 days.
- 3 Calcutta, Mr Ralph George Robson.
- 5 Fort William, Colonel Peckett, of the engineers.
- 6 Calcutta, Mrs Anna Brisbane, aged 72 years.
- 8 Deyra Dhoon, Charlotte, the wife of Captain T B Studdy.

ADMINISTRATION TO ESTATES.

ESTATES.	EXECUTORS, &c. AND AGENTS.
Alkman, C R Lieut 41st N I.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Anderson, W Lieut 56th N I.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Appa, Chinna.....	{ Srce Munt Moha Rancee Essoda Bye
Apperley, Henry, Capt Horse Arty. . .	{ Saheb Peshwa
Athanass, Mrs Elizabeth.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Augustin, Francis.....	M FitzGerald Sandes, Esq
Aviet, Minas.....	Mrs Mary Augustin
Ball, Robert.....	C A Thomas
Barfoot, Mrs Amy.....	Mrs Mary Ann Caswell Ball
Barron, Peter.....	Thomas Barfoot
Bean, J D D.....	Mrs A S B Barron
Bennett, J.....	Mrs Maria Bean
Betts, Henry Gerard.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Bhobaneechurn Bundopadhye.....	Sir T E M Torton, Bart
Bissumbhur Chottopadhye.....	Rajkisanoo Bundopadhye
Bonmally Day.....	Muttylall Chottopadhye
Buller, Charles.....	Russickchunder Day
Burges, Mrs Eliza Charlotte.....	Hon Sir Arthur Wm Buller
Burton, T.....	Murray Gladstone, Esq
Busch, Henry.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Buttanshaw, W Capt.....	D C Mackey
Caddell, W Capt 36th N I.....	Henry Swinhoe
Campbell, C Capt H M 55th Regt of Foot	Registrar Supreme Court
Campbell, John.....	D Mackinlay, Esq
Cavendish, Mrs Elizabeth.....	David Begg, Esq
Comon, J R Asst Surg 8th Irr Cav. . .	Margaret Botelho
Cossey, Thomas.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Croly, G A Lieut 26th N I.....	Rev J R Kenny
Cropley, William.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Cumberlege, N J Major 74th N I. . .	Edward Cropley
Cannyngham, A T D Collector.....	Rev John McQueen
Curnin, John.....	Registrar Supreme Court
DaCosta, John Simson.....	Mrs Ellen Curnin
Davison, John.....	M F Sandes, Esq
Davidson, J S.....	Robert Richardson
DeAlmeida, Anthony.....	Col Taos Palmer & Capt P Abbott
Deedes, Edw Civil & Sessions Judge } of Cuttack..... }	Registrar Supreme Court
D'Silva, Elizabeth.....	Registrar Supreme Court
DeSilva, Domingoo.....	Thomas Benson
DeSilva, Mathew.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Denton, Mary Hollier.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Derridon, George S.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Donnelly, A F.....	J G Waller, Esq
Doorgadoes Goopto.....	Mrs Margaret H Donnelly
Drummond, Hon Fredk.....	Mohamoyee Dossee
Dubranche, John.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Duncan, Henry Howard.....	J J McCann and Wm McCannah
Duncan, James.....	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes, Esq
Dunlop, A C.....	Murray Gladstone, Esq
Eagleton, George.....	John Compton Abbott
Eagleton, Geo Alex.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Eatwell, A C Lieut 26th N I.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Egerton, J F Capt Arty.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Elliot, Henry.....	M FitzGerald Sandes, Esq
Evans, John.....	William Greenway
	Miss Maria Evans

ESTATES.

EXECUTORS, &c. AND AGENTS.

Fletcher, C P.	Registrar Supreme Court
Foaker, Edward	John Allan, Esq
Franklin, R M Lieut 40th N I.	Registrar Supreme Court
Fraser, Geo Shephard	Sir T E M Turton, <i>Bart</i>
Fraser, Alex Civil Service	Hugh D Sandeman, Esq
Fraushard, James	Registrar Supreme Court
French, Wm Spranger	Bebee Zenut
Frost, W W	FitzGerald Sandes, Esq
Garrett, Mrs G	M FitzGerald Sandes, Esq
Gibson George	C B Skinner, Esq
Gibson, Robert	Registrar Supreme Court
Gibson, Robert	M FitzGerald Sandes, Esq
Gibson, David	William Cumming
Gibson, Mrs Anne	M FitzGerald Sandes
Gibbs, John Lieut Col Inv	John Allan, Esq
Gilmore, J Capt Corps of Engrs.	W F Gilmore
Gilmore, J F Lieut Arty.	Registrar Supreme Court
Gobinchondro Bondopaydhya	Sreemotee Brimmomohee Dabee
Gorachund Day	Premchand Mullick
Grant, Jas Campbell	Registrar Supreme Court
Grant, Knight, Sir John Peter	Registrar Supreme Court
Griffin, J Bt Major 24th N I.	Registrar Supreme Court
Grose, William	Mrs Eleanor Grose
Halloway, P H	Registrar Supreme Court
Hamilton, John	{ Donald McCullum, Wm F Hampton { and G W Hamilton
Hampton, John	Registrar Supreme Court
Harcourt, H Lieut 68th N I.	Registrar Supreme Court
Hart, Charlotte Catherine	Robert Troup
Hastie, James	Registrar Supreme Court
Hastie, John	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes, Esq
Hastie, Robert	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes, Esq
Havell, Mrs Maria	Francis Smyth
Hayward, W Conductor	Registrar Supreme Court
Higgs, T F L.	Sir T E M Turton, <i>Bt</i>
Higgins, Geo E.	M FitzGerald Sandes, esq
Hind, James, Conductor	Mrs Anne Hind
Hodgson, John A.	William Ford
Holgate, Mr.	Registrar Supreme Court
Holton, J.	Registrar Supreme Court
Hopper, Mrs Margaret	John Deffell, Esq
Howden, W M Asst Surg 35th N I.	Registrar Supreme Court
Howannes, M	M FitzGerald Sandes, Esq
Hull, L N Major 16th N I.	Registrar Supreme Court
Hullodhur Dhur	Doorgamonee Dossee
Hullodhur Sein	Gunganarain Laha
Hurrishunder Dutt	Sreemutty Chundrabolle Dossee
Hurrishunder Roy	Sreemutty Hurrossondery Dossee
Hutchinson, Wm Caldwell	John Ross Hutchinson
Inglis, Mrs Welhelmina	D Mackinlay, Esq
Issorechondro Tagore	Onontomaye Dabee
Jackson W C	W B Jackson
Jodonauth Day	Sreemutty Bhooban Dossee
Johnson, Samuel	Mrs Eliza Johnson
Jones, T Ensign 22d N I.	Registrar Supreme Court
Jones, W Ensign H M 31st Regt.	Mrs Mary McCabe
Kemp, William	Henry Cowie, Esq
Kendall, B Capt En B F.	Registrar Supreme Court
Kerr, J A	Registrar Supreme Court
Kyte, Mrs Louisa	Registrar Supreme Court

ESTATES.

EXECUTORS, &c. AND AGENTS.

Lallah Dhurram Doss.....	Bebec Matub
Landeman, J V.....	Mrs C A Landeman
Lane, F Ensign, 25th N I.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Lane, J P.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Leeson, J Bt Maj 2d Irr Cav.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Legh, Willoughby.....	Sir T E M Turton, <i>Bt</i>
Lightfoot, Samuel.....	Sir T E M Turton, <i>Bart</i>
McCurdy, C Asst Surg 50th N I.....	Registrar Supreme Court
McGhee, J H Ensign 9th N I.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Mackenzie, Colin.....	M FitzGerald Sandes, Esq
Mackenzie, Colin.....	W H L Frith, Esq
Mackeson, J A.....	M FitzGerald Sandes, Esq
McNeil, Alexander.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Macvittie, W J Major Inv Est.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Malchus, Mrs H C J.....	G Malchus and M C Malchus
Martin, W H.....	A Y Martin
Matheson, T T M Ensign 39th N I.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Melany, Joseph.....	Mrs Annette Melany
Milner, W P Capt 31st N I.....	Capt James Grissell
Mines, P V Conductor.....	Mrs Mary Mines
Moore, H Ensign in the 41th N I.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Morgan, John.....	Charles Morgan
Morris, H W.....	James Morris
Morrison, William.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Muddosooodun Mullick.....	Heeramonee Dossee
Mumford, W Conductor.....	Mrs Catherine Mumford
Nesbitt, G Q Capt 49th N I.....	Chas Henry Blake
Newman, R G Lieut 38th N I.....	M FitzGerald Sandes, Esq
Nicolson, Jas S.....	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes
Norgate, J N.....	Mrs Sebilla Norgate
Ogilvie, J Major Genl Mad Est.....	Henry Edward Braddon
Ogilvie, Jas B.....	John Deffell, Esq
Paley, W Capt 1st Batt Foot Arty.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Proudfoot, John.....	Mrs Marcella Proudfoot
Palmer, H G.....	Sir T E M Turton, <i>Bart</i>
Pennington, R C Captain 11th N I.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Playfair, George.....	Geo Ranken Playfair
Radanauth Dhur.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Rammohun Roy.....	Sreenauth Roy
Rammohun Day.....	Sreenauth Rammonee Dossee
Ramburry Doss.....	Samamoye Dossee
Ranken, James.....	Robt Guthrie McGregor
Rayneau, —.....	Auguste Rayneau
Rea, John.....	Mrs Sarah Rea
Read, Joseph.....	C B Skinner, Esq
Reeves, William.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Richardson, James.....	M FitzGerald Sandes Esq
Rideout, H F Lieut 47th N I.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Roderick, J A.....	Richard Rebelio
Ross, Hugh.....	Murray Gladstone, Esq
Roscoe, Mrs Maria.....	Frederick Johnson
Rostan, Vertanee.....	James Rostan
Rowe, Gilson.....	Rev C E Driberg
Russell, Alexander.....	Henry Cowie
Russell, L P Civil Service.....	Mrs Isabella Russell
Russell, Mrs Charlotte.....	David Cowie, Esq
Sahab Ally Khan.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Sampaio, Antonio Manuel Ferreira de.....	J P Grant Dallas
Sandford, B M.....	David Layton Sandford
Scott, R H.....	H S Oldfield

ESTATES.	EXECUTORS, &c. AND AGENTS.
Sherman, Wm B.....	Mrs Ellen Sherman
Sibley, Elizabeth.....	Rev J C Thompson
Sibchundro Roy.....	{ Modunmohun Ghosal and Juggobun- } doo Ghose
Sloane, William.....	John Deffell, Esq
Smith, Llewelyn, Capt Arty.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Smith, William Fredk.....	Mrs C A S Smith
Sneyd, Chas M Lieut 27th N I.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Spence, George.....	Elizabeth Spence
Sreemutty Sama Soondery Dabre.....	Collyranjun Mookerjee
Sreemutty Kistnomoheshy Dossee.....	Kylashnauth Ghose
Sreemutty Kistonokameeney Dissee.....	Tarrneknanth Ghose
Stacy, L R.....	Captain Charles Cheape
Stevens, Henry.....	Mrs Mary Ann Stevens
Stuart, Charles.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Stewart, J Serjeant Inv Est.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Stewart, William.....	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes, Esq
Sumboonauth Ghosal.....	{ Kyleschunder Ghosal and Essenchun } der Ghosal
Sutherland, John Captain.....	David Cowie, Esq
Tait, Thomas.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Thorp, John Riding Master.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Todd, F B Capt Inv Est.....	Mrs Charlotte Finley Todd
Trimmer, F Bt major 50th N I.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Troup, W A Major 15th N I.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Tallock, C B Lieut 12th N I.....	M FitzGerald Sandes, Esq
Turner, G Asst Surg.....	Mrs Mary Anne Hamilton Turner
Turner, Peregrine P.....	{ E J Dickey, Capt 14th N I, J W H } Turner, Captain Inv Est and miss { Henrietta Hardy Turner
Tyler, S Conductor of Ord.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Vanrenen, A J Lieut 26th Lt Inf.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Vibart, F E Lieut 5th N I.....	Francis Vibart
Wagentriber, junr J B.....	J H Wagentriber, Senr
Walker, R J Lieut of Engrs.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Watson, James.....	John Lawrie
Watta, J R O.....	Geo B French
Watkins, Thomas.....	Jeremiah Homfray
Welland, W P Capt 55th N I.....	Registrar Supreme Court
Whiteford, C F Lieut 44th N I.....	Mrs Jane Whiteford
Willie, John.....	J Rowe and D McDonald
Williams, D H.....	William Theobald, Esq
Wilson, Thomas.....	Mrs Mary Anne Wilson
Woods, Christopher.....	Mrs Ellen Woods
Woodychund Dutt.....	Sonatan Dutt
Zorab, Manuk.....	Zorab Malcum Manuk

Alphabetical Index to Names :

INCLUDING

- I. CIVIL LIST.
- II. QUEEN'S TROOPS.
- III. COMPANY'S TROOPS.
- IV. MARINE LIST.
- V. COMMERCIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

GENERAL INDEX.



I. Civil List.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
A BERCROMBIE, R.	43	Campbell, J G.	39	Elliot, H M.	36
A.	49	G.	44	W H.	39
Adams, G.	36	J W H.	38	Elliott, A J.	50
Aznew, J V.	50	R H S.	38	Ellis, E. L.	46
Ainslie, W.	48	C H.	48	Erskine, Hon J C.	36
Alexander, W S.	35	J S.	50		
G H M.	39	Cardew, F.	35	Fagan, C W.	38
J.	40	Carnac, C F.	47	Fane, H. P.	45
R.	40	W J R.	43	Farquharson, R N.	38
H A.	50	Cartwright, C R.	32	Fergusson, H D H.	42
H R.	38	Cathcart, J F.	33	Fletcher, G C.	43
R jun.	47	Chapman, C.	41	Floyd, W M.	50
Allen, C.	35	Cheap, G C.	32	Forbes, Hon R.	35
W J.	39	Chester, C.	41	A.	39
Annand, A S.	30	Christian, G J.	46	S J.	45
Anson, E H.	46	Clarke, J S.	33	W A.	50
Armstrong, H.	31	Clifton, E A.	47	Ford, W.	44
Astell, H G.	41	Clifford, J W.	50	Forsyth, T D.	50
Atherton, H.	39	Cocks, A H.	42	Fowl, F. C.	45
		Cockburn, G F.	42	Franco, G. F.	32
Balfour, G G.	44	F J.	48	Fraser, S.	33
H.	50	Colvin, B J.	37	French, J.	31
Barlow, Sir R.	32	J R.	34		
Barnes, G C.	42	E T.	41	Galloway, W.	42
J R.	42	Combe, I.	45	A.	46
Barwell, A C.	31	Cooper, B H.	42	Garrett, R B.	38
Batten, J H.	38	F H.	50	Garstin, C.	33
Battye, G W.	36	Couper, G E W.	40	Gillon, A.	46
Bax, J H.	50	Court, M H.	44	Gilmore, M S.	37
Bayley, H V.	41	Craigie, J A.	39	Glover, F. A. B.	47
E C.	44	Craster, E C.	50	Gordon, E. M.	32
Beadon, Cecil.	41	Crawford, J H.	38	Gough, G.	33
Beaufort, F L.	42	Cunninghame, W C S.	41	Gouldsbury, F.	33
W M.	45	Cunliffe, R E.	36	Grant, J.	34
Becher, S J.	40	D.	41	C.	37
Begbie, A W.	32	Currie, E.	33	J P.	36
Bell, W.	39	Sir F.	32	J W.	31
Belli, C S.	48	Cust, R. N.	44	Greathead, H H.	41
Bentall, E.	35			R H.	47
Beresford, H B.	37	Dalrymple, F A E.	40	Grey, W.	43
Berford, G M B.	43	J W.	45	Grote, A.	41
Best, W R.	47	Dampier, W.	32	Gubbins, J P.	34
J R.	48	Davidson, T. R.	32	C.	37
Bidwell, A C.	49	C T.	36	M R.	39
Blunt, W.	31	H.	45	F B.	41
G.	35	Davies, R. H.	46	Guthrie, J.	40
W jun.	49	Davis, S F.	50		
Boldero, J S.	31	Deane, H W.	36	Halkett, H C.	38
E J.	44	Denison, C. B.	48	Halliday, F J.	34
Boulderson, H S.	32	Devereux, Hon H B.	39	Hamilton, R. N. C.	33
Bowring, S.	38	Dick, A.	31	H. C.	38
L B.	46	R K.	37	Hammond, A.	48
Bracken, W.	35	Dirom, W M.	38	Hampton, R.	40
Bramly, W. I.	44	Dodgson, J. C.	49	Harington, H B.	37
Brandreth, I. E. L.	41	Donnithorne, W S.	37	Harrison, R P.	41
Brereton, H.	46	Dorin, J A.	33	Harvey, J I.	33
Brewster, J.	40	Drummond, Hon E.	40	G F.	36
Bright, G.	49	Hon R A J.	44	Hathor, H V.	33
Brodhurst, W H.	43	F B.	48	Hawkins, J A F.	33
Brown, G F.	33	Dumergue, J S.	39	Hay, Lord W. M.	49
J C.	32	Dunbar, J.	34	W J.	50
S S.	36	Dunlop, R. H.	46	Henderson, H. B.	48
Brownlow, H B.	35			Heyland, A C.	31
Bruce, T.	35	Edgeworth, M. P.	39	Heywood, R. O.	48
Buckland, C. T.	46	Edmonstone, G F.	40	Hillersdon, C G.	43
Buckle, W B.	43	Edmonstone, G jun.	42	Hobhouse, C. P.	47
Buller, F P.	37	Edwards, W.	42		
Bury, C.	31	R M.	50		
Bushby, G. A.	32	Egerton, P H.	45		

	Page		Page		Page
Hudgson, R F	38	Melville, A L	49	Richardson, E J C.	41
Hope, A	49	Metcalfe, Sir T. T	37	, R J.	47
Horne, C	45	, H C.	38	, H C.	50
Houston, R	38	, T J.	50	Ricketts, H	33
Hughes, R W	40	Mill, J B	41	, M	49
Hutchinson, I R.	44	Mills, A J M	35	, G H M.	50
		Monckton, E H C	39	Riddell, H P B A.	44
		, H	40	Rivaz, J T	39
Englis, J F D.	44	Money, W J H	36	Roberts, A. A.	32
		, D I.	37	, W	42
		, R	34	Robertson, D	34
Jackson, W. B.	33	, W E.	37	Robinson, F H.	31
, C C.	35	, G P.	44	Rose, H	50
, E	44	, A	46	Ross, A	42
, L S.	45	Montgomery, R.	37	, A	43
Jamca, H F	35	Montresor, C. F.	45	Reuth, W De H.	39
Jenkins, E	44	Moore, J C	45	Russell, F. W.	31
, R P.	49	Morgan, R. B	37	, C D.	31
Johnston, A.	60	Morland, E H.	37	, A E	48
		Morrison, D B.	33	, R H.	45
		Morris, J H.	50	, A W	50
Karr, W S S.	44	Muir, J	37		
Keene, H G	50	, W	42	Sage, J. W.	31
Kemp, F B	40	Muspratt, J. R.	46	Sambells, E A.	49
Kinloch, C W	37	Mytton, R H.	35	Sandeman, H D.	47
				Sandys, T.	36
				, E.	45
Lance, G E.	47	Nasmyth, J	50	Sapte, B.	45
, C E.	50	Nelson, H.	46	Saunders, C B.	45
Lang, A	35			Satch, V. H.	44
Larkins, T P.	50	Ogilvy, A.	34	Sconce, A.	37
Lautour, E	41	, D	47	Scott, R J.	44
, E F.	43	Oldfield, H S	32	, H	47
Lawrence, J L M.	38	, R C.	50	Shakespeare, A.	43
Lean, J	36	Omanney, M C.	40	Shank, A.	38
Le Bas, C T	41	Ouseley, G.	50	Shaw, F	48
Leycester, G P	40			Shawe, M A G.	41
Lillie, J E S.	45	Palmer, H J.	32	Shorer, J W.	49
Limond, C.	47	, W P	32	Shore, R N.	43
Lind, F M.	41	, S G.	33	Simson, D.	49
Lindsay, C R.	47	Paterson, W S.	43	, R	50
Littledale, A.	41	Patton, J H.	33	, F B.	50
Lloyd, T K	41	Paxton, G A.	40	Skinner, R M.	38
Loch, G	41	Pearson, F B.	43	Skipwith, F.	37
, T C	41	, E S.	45	Smelt, A	31
, J A.	43	Pepper, G A.	49	Smith, G H.	31
Lockner, W C.	40	Phillips, G B	40	, S G.	35
Longmore, W J.	48	Phillips, A L M.	40	, M.	37
Loughman, R J.	35	Pidcock, H.	31	Snell, R H.	39
Lewis, J	32	Pigou, A.	45	Spankie, R.	47
Lowth, F.	38	Plowden, T J C	36	, J S.	50
Lowther, R	31	, A U C.	36	Speirs, A.	31
Luke, W	36	, G A C.	37	Stainforth, H	34
Lushington, H.	39	Power, J	46	Steer, C	53
, C H	40	Pratt, H	40	Strachey, J.	41
, E A	41	Pringle, D.	34	Sturt, R R.	35
, E H.	41	Prinsep, J H.	50	Swetenham, H	31
, H.	49	, E A.	50	Swinton, A. A	44
		Probyn, W G.	50	, A.	45
		Prowett, N H E.	36		
				Tauron J J W.	30
Macdonald, A G	41	Quintin, W St Q.	36	Taylor, B	31
MacIntosh, G G	59	, C B.	38	, R J.	32
MacKenzie, C	59			, W	59
, H S.	50	Radcliffe, E F.	41	Taylor, P G E.	32
McChery, W	50	Raikes, H T.	36	, W T.	38
McClintock, G P	37	, G D.	41	, T.	34
McLeod, D F	37	, H C	49	Temple, R.	49
, G F.	47	, C	39	, E.	40
McWhirter, J P.	43	, R C	42	Thomason, Hen J	33
Mackillop, C W.	49	, A	42	Thompson, C F.	33
, I R.	50	Ratray, R H.	31	, G P	32
Macner, T. B	45	Ravenshaw, H S.	40	, F	49
Maddock, Sir T. H.	31	Read, F E.	35	Thornhill, R B	42
Maddock, H R.	48	Reade, E A.	35	, C B.	42
Malet, O W	49	Reid, J F M.	32	, M B.	43
Mansell, C G	35	, A.	34	, H B.	40
Maples, W.	45	, J.	38	Thornton, E.	39
Marriot, R.	45	, H M.	42	, R	47
Marten, T P.	35	Reid, H S.	49	, J	37
Martin, G L.	41	Richardson, C J H.	50	Timins, W R.	36
, S N.	50			Todd, G	36
Masson, W P	37			Tuogood, O.	48
Mayne, F O	49				
Melville, P	43				
Melville, P S.	49				

Civil List.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Torrens, R	34	Turnbull, G D	42	Wauchope, S	44
—, H W	37	Turner, T J	32	Wedderburn, J	46
—, I S	39	Tyler, W H	34	Wheeler, J	40
Tottenham, C	38	—, E F	36	Wilkins, G D	40
Travers, W	38			Williams, F	39
Trench, P C	37	Vansittart, W	40	Wilson, I C	37
Trevor, C B	40	—, H	42	Wingfield, C J	43
—, E T	42			Woodcock, T P	35
Trotter, R	35			—, W H	34
—, W T	38	Udny, G	33	—, E E	40
—, T C	41	Unwin, H	37	Wyatt, T	32
Tucker, C	34			Wylly, E M	42
—, H C	39	Walker, R	34	Wynyard, W	42
—, R T	41	Ward, I I	40		
—, St G	44	—, J R	50	Young, I H	40
—, F	46	Watson, W C	46	—, A R	42
—, W T	48	—, J	50	Yule, G U	40
Tulloch, C H	35				

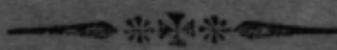
II. Queen's Troops.

	Page		Page		Page
ABBOTT, C C.	88	Campbell, W R N	87	Dudgeon, R C	93
Airry, T.	94	—, C	95	—, J	86
Allan, A.	85	—, J	97	Dunbar, C.	87
Amiel, G L D	87	Canavan, J	82	—, T C	95
Anderson, W I	91	Carter, J C L	97	Duncan, L A E	93
Ansen, O H St G	85	Case, W	91	Dunlop, I	91
Apthorp, R P	86	Chalmers, W K	88	Dunn, W C	94
Armstrong A. W. S. F	88	Chambre, I	86	Duperier, C.	94
—, A	95	Chandler, J T	87	Dwyer, J H	88
Ashton, G J	92	Chaplin, F	81		
—, T H	83	Chapman, W D	90		
Atkinson, G P	85	Chester, J	92	Edie, W	95
Auchmuty, W	83	Chetwynd, Hon R W	86	Edlin, G	84
Ajmer, M. Lord	88	Chippindall, E	91	Edwards, G A	84
		Christie, S T	94	—, H	86
		Clabcott, C	91	—, S H H	97
Baby, D A	95	Clancy, R	95	Ellice, R	87
Bace, G A	93	Clark, F	89	—, C H	83, 89
Baillie, W D H	89	—, F H	93	Elliott, J	83
Bain, D S E	91	Clarke, W. H. H. F	92	—, A J H	85
Balders, C. W. M.	84	—, W	86	—, G A	88
Balfour, A L	91	Clay, J. H	90	Ellis, F	87
Barlow, C	83, 87	Cleveland, G D D	95	English, W	86
Barnes, W. E. F. E.	84	Clifford, R C	87	Eusor, J. M. W.	87
Barrett, T	85	Cifton, C. F.	85	Eteson, F	88
Bassano, A.	91	Coates, W	95	Evans, R J	90
Bates, H.	83, 95	Cochrane, T B Lord	88		
Bait, M.	95	Cockburn, W P	88		
Baumgartner, M	87	Coker, L	90	Fagan, J	95
Bazalgette, L H	89	Colby, C	95	Fane, Hon F W H	83
Bell, W	91	Coleman, W. F. A.	94	Farrer, R H	84
Bendyshe, I	87	Collis H C B	89	Farrington, L	90
Bennett, F L	87	Colls, R S	91	—, D M	95
Berry, G F	89	Colt, C R	83, 84	Fasson, C H	86
—, E R	93	Colville, H. G	90	Fenton, E D	92
Best, R M	87	Congreve, G	90	Fenwick, W	87
Bird, W. W	85	Cookes, G	84	—, C B	93
Birtwhistle, W A	91	Corfield, J W	92	Ferrier, G A	89
—, J	91	Cotton, Sir W	83, 95	Ferris, G A	90
Blachford, A G	89	Cowell, J	84	French, T	92
Black, S O	86	Cowen, G	95	Fisher, S	83, 84
Bluet, W H P G	87	Cox, G H	92	FitzGerald, E T	90
Blith, W D U	86	Crafter, A	84	Fitzmayer, T P H	91
Bodle, G	94	Crawford, G	94	Fleming, H. H. McK	93
Boissier, I W	91	Craugh, C M	94	Follows, J W	92
Bostock, I W	90	Crossdale, D. R	93	Forbes, G	84
Bowler, H. G. J.	94	Crocker, R A	89	Francis, T. I	85
Boxer, B. H.	94	—, W	85	Franklin, H	83, 84
Boyd, E	90	Cumming, J	94	Franks, T H	87
—, W D	86	—, W	89, 91	Fraser, A. W	90
Brackenbury, R G	93	Cureton, E B	84	—, D M	94
—, H	93	—, A J	86	—, H	93
Breton, J	92			Freeman, W D	94
Brine, A G	91	D'Arcy, O C	83	French, L. J.	85
Brooke, H V	83, 91	Digg, C H	97	Frere, A E	89
Brookes, R	89	Dalton, T N	93	Fresson, C H	95
Brown, R. B.	92	Dalzell, J A	97	Fuller, W R	92
—, R J	86	Dane, R	90	Fullerton, I. A	85
Browne, Hon J H M.	94	Dartnelt, N	92	Furlong, W I	89
—, W G	89	Daubeny, I	89		
—, C B	95	Davern, A J	97	Gabbett, T	93
—, J C	95	Davies, H I	97	Gall, R H	86
—, M	95	Dawson, J	95	Galloway, S. C. C.	87
Bruce, W. T	85	Deacon, C C	93	Gammie, P	93
—, J	88	—, W. E. D.	93	Garforth, W	91
—, R C D	90	Delmar, C A	85	Garratt, T	86
Buchan, Sir I	91	Dely, W A	91	Gausson, W A	86
Buck, H	87	De Montmorency, R G A	89	George, F C B St	84
Buch, M V	87	Denne, T P	87	Gibbons, T R	88
Bunbury, I	94	Dicks, A A	99	Goddard, J H	86
Eurg, F. H	93	Dikes, W C	93	Gold, W G	92
Burnside, F. R. E.	93	Dillon, F. W	88	Gordon, A W	93
—, H. E. H.	93	—, M	95	Gorle, I T	87
Barrell, H. D.	88	Doherty, H E	87	Gough, J. B.	83, 84
Byrne, J	92	Donovan, C. H. D	85	—, G T	84
		Doran, R	88	—, Hon H L	84
		Dawson, C S	90	Graham, W B	88
Cabill, A P	91	Draper, W G	81	—, O T	87
Calcott, C R B	87	—, J F	90	Grant, J H	85
Call, G. F. S.	88	Drew, C M	89	—, R J G	85
Campbell, J C	85	Drury, H K	91	—, A	93
—, A	83, 85	Drysdale, W	85	—, S	89
—, C	88				

	Page		Page		Page
Grant, J.	89	Kennedy, J. C.	88	Morphett, J.	92
— J. S.	92	Kerison, Sir E.	85	Morris, J. D.	94
Grantham, E.	95	King, R. W.	85	Mountain, A. S. H.	83, 90
— F.	95	— J. H.	85	Mowbray, T.	92
Grattan, J.	88	— C. T.	91	— A. R.	90
Graves, W. H.	87	— I. W.	86	Murchison, K.	90
— J. W.	88	Kingsley, E. W. R.	94	Murphy, M. W.	94
Greensill, T. M.	89	Kippen, H. N.	95	— J.	87
Gregory, A. C.	95	— J. C. W.	89		
Greig, R.	92	Kirkland, M.	94		
Grubbe, W. H.	92	Kneebone, F.	90	Narel, John	93
				Need, A.	86
Hatfield, W. H.	84	Laing, T.	84	Needham, C.	87
Haines, F. P.	83	Latauche, O.	95	Nettleship, W.	86
Halahan, R.	88	Lawrence, S. H.	91	Nethorpe, H.	85
Hale, J. R. B.	84	Lecky, R. D. D.	94	Nevill, G. H.	90
Hamilton, W.	85	Lee, G.	89	Norman, H. R.	87
Hanbury, W.	89	— E.	87	Nugent, St. G. M.	90
Hawfield, C.	90	Lempriere, C.	94	Nunn, J. L. M.	94
Hardie, G. K.	92	Levinge, C. H.	90		
Hardinge, E.	94	Lewen, J. St. G.	91	O'Callaghan, H. D.	83, 91
— Hon. A. E.	94	Lewis, C.	94	O'Connell, Sir M. C.	91
Harris, H. W.	83, 89	Lillie, F.	88	Oldfield, M. H.	92
— I.	83	Ling, J. T.	89	Oliphant, R. C.	94
— C. R.	89	Little, A.	85	Ouslow, H. P.	90
Harrison, T. H.	93	— T. S.	83	Orme, W. H.	84
Hart, E. B.	84	Lloyd, A.	86	Ormsby, A.	91
Hartshorn, W.	89	Lothart, R. A.	94	— T. C.	95
Havelock, H.	83, 92	Lockwood, G. H.	84	Otter, C. J.	83, 94
— C. F.	92	Longden, H. E.	83, 97	Ouvry, H. A.	84
Hawkes, J. B.	84	Longfield, W.	86		
— R.	94	Lovett, T. H.	95		
Hawtrey, A.	85	Low, R. B.	92	Parker, R. T.	90
Hayman, M. I.	88	Lowe, E. W. D.	91	— H. F. H.	92
Haythorne, E.	95	Lucas, H. C.	94	Parks, J. H. H.	93
Head, John	85	— P. B.	87	Paske, H.	90
Hedley, J.	91	— D.	86, 93	Paterson, W.	94
Henderson, J.	84	Lugard, E.	83, 90	Patterson, C. D.	87
— J. S.	90	Lutman, J. H.	80	— W.	91
Herbert, I. S.	87	Lyle, J. M.	90	Pattison, I. R. G.	87
Hewitt, I. H.	88			Payn, W.	92
Hickson, T. R.	94	Macbeth, J.	87	Payne, O. B.	89
Hill, Sir D. St. L.	83	— A. M.	90	Paynter, H.	89
— D. C.	83	MacDonnell, C. E.	90	Peel, G.	88
Hillier, G. E.	92	MacGregor, M.	87	— W.	92
Hilliard, George	88	Mackenzie, C.	89	Pennycook, J.	89
Hinde, H. J.	89	Macneil, R.	81	— A.	84
Hobson, S.	87	Macpherson, E. M.	85	Penton, T.	90
Hodgson, R.	84	— A. J.	89	Pery, E. H. C.	90
Holdich, E. A.	83, 94	Macqueen, J.	84	Payton, F.	95
Hollisworth, H. A.	87	Manners, Lord C. S.	84	Phillips, I. G.	86
Hopkins, G. R.	92	Mansfield, W. R.	92	Phillips, G.	81
Hopson, T. O.	84	Markham, P.	91	— W.	89
Hough, H. W.	91	Martin, T.	91	Pigott, I. P.	91
Hudson, W. J.	93	Mason, H. I.	88	Pitcairn, G. K.	89
Hughes, R. G.	91	Massey, J.	93	Pitt, G. D.	83, 91
— R. J.	95	Mathias, E. J.	94	Power, I.	90
Humbley, W. W. W.	85	Maunsell, T.	94	— W.	91
Hume, B. J.	94	Mayne, T. L.	91	Powys, Hon. C.	85
Hunt, T. B.	94	McCabe, B.	86	— E. S.	93
— T. W.	94	McFarlane, F. I.	88	Pratt, E. J.	85
— E. D. A.	85	McLeod, A.	85	Prettejohn, R. B.	86
Hunter, E.	95	McMahon, W.	93	Price, I.	89
— W.	94	— Sir T.	86		
Hurford, R. J. G.	85	Medhurst, J. W.	87	Quin, P. E.	94
Huson, F.	93	Metge, H. T.	90	Quincey, P. F. de.	94
		Middleton, C.	84		
Ibbetson, S. K.	86	Miller, T.	87		
Ingles, W. L.	91	— I.	87	Rainier, D.	95
Inglis, J. G.	87	Minter, A.	83	Ransay, J.	83
Inglis, I. E. W.	91	Mitchell, W. M.	83	Read, E. R.	85
Irwin, R. T.	88	Mockler, E.	87	Reader, H. E.	86
		Moller, F.	95	Reardon, J.	95
		Monckton, Hon. H. M.	90	Redmond, J. P.	93
Jeffrey, G.	91	Montagu, I. V. H.	87	Reid, D.	93
— J. M.	95	Montgomerie, A.	87	— R.	95
Jephson, R. G.	87	Montgomery, L. L.	94	Reignolds, T. S.	88
— W. H.	93	Moore, J.	91	Richardson, C. R.	94
Johnston, A. J.	92	— G. S.	91	— C.	91
Jones, W.	93	— E.	92	Richmond, H. T.	95
		— G.	91	Ricketts, G. T.	84
		— C. F.	87	Riley, A. W.	94
		— T. M.	93	Roberts, W.	95
Kauntze, G. E. F.	84	Moorhead, E.	91		
Kelly, C. F.	85				

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Robertson, H.A.	92	Stewart, C.	86	Unett, W.	84
Roche, E.	84	Steward, F.G.	92		
Role, S.	86	Stewart, J.	88	Waddilove, F.W.D.	92
Rose, J.R.H.	85	——, I.C.	90	Walker, H.G.	91
Rubnan, W.	91	——, A.	86	Wall, M.	91
		——, H.	91	——, W.H.	91
		——, J.	95	Walter, J.M.	92
Sall, H.MeM	87	Stisted, T.H.	84	Walton, B.	92
Sarel, H.A.	81	Stock, J.C.	87	Ward, H.A.	85
Sargent, E.W.	88	Stokes, A.B.O.	92	Way, G.L.	90
Sayers, R.T.	94	Strafford, J.Lord.	90	Webb, V.	87
Scheberras, A.	94	Strode, J.G.M.	93	Wedderburn, J.K.	85
Scott, J.	83, 84	Stroud, H.W.	95	——, G.	92
——, C.	91	Suckling, F.H.	88	Wedderburne, C.F.	92
——, H.	85	Sullivan, J.	84	Welch, A.T.	94
Scudamore, E.T.	90	Sutherland, A.J.	97	Wemys, I.H.	91
——, A.	86	——, R.	85	Westropp, E.H.	90
Selby, W.	89	Swaby, G.	88	Whitaker, G.T.	87
Shandwell, L.	95	Swift, B.	95	White, M.	84
Shaw, R.	85	Swinburn, I.	91	——, J.E.	87
Shelton, F.	95	Swindley, J.E.	88	Wickham, E.T.	93
Shenton, G.	86	Swinton, E.G.	84	Wigston, F.	93
Shilner, J.	92			Wigstron, R.B.	86
Shore, J.S.	89	Taylor, J.R.	91	Wilkinson, J.G.	85
Sibley, H.W.	91	——, R.	87	——, A.E.	85
Simmons, W.S.	90	——, J.E.H.	87	Willes, J.I.	91
Skurray, F.C.	89	Thackwell, Sir J.	83	Williams, R.E.L.H.	91
Sleigh, I.W.	85	——, E.J.	81	——, G.E.L.	89
Smith, M.	90	Thelwall, I.B.	81	Wilmer, W.	86
——, W.L.D.	90	Thompson, C.W.	86	Wodehouse, E.	89
——, H.C.	94	Todd, I.A.	86	Wood, H.	84
——, M.C.	86	Tonoehy, V.	90	——, R.D.	94
Smith, L.M.	87	Toole, A.	93	——, J.J.	88
——, I.D.C.	91	Townend, T.S.	84	Woodgate, J.A.	89
——, J.D.	95	Travers, J.H.	84	Woodington, H.P.T.	89
Somerset, Lord Fitz R.J. H.	92	——, R.H.	87	Woodman, R.T.	85
Sparks, M.G.	87	——, R.W.	89	Woodwright, C.	88
Spiller, W.G.	92	Trousdell, W.G.	90	Woolhouse, J.F.	93
Spilling, W.	86	Trower, F.C.	85		
Spottiswoode, A.	85	Tuson, E.B.	92		
Spring, F.	81	Tyler, H.C.	93	Yard, F.	91
Stantord, F.	92	Tytler, G.A.	83, 92	Yerbury, J.W.	84
Stanton, W.G.L.	85			Young, G.D.	87
Steele, A.F.	95	VanStraubenzee, B.	91	——, J.D.	83, 90
Stebelin, W.F.	90	Vicars, W.H.	93	——, G.S.	91
Stephens, J.E.	83			——, R.	85
——, F.J.	93			Yule, R.A.	84
Stepney, A.H.	90				

III. Company's Troops.



	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
ABBOTT, A	179	Armstrong, C	207	Bartlett, J. A.	246
—, J.	160	—, H. H.	246	Barton, E.	220
—, P.	215	Arnold, W. D.	251	—, N. D.	184
—, J. R.	265	Assimitt, J.	113	Barwell, C. A.	264
—, S. A.	244	Atchison, T.	173	—, E. W.	200
—, H. E. S.	267	Atkinson, G. F.	177	Baden, C. B.	254
Abercrombie, W.	176	—, F. D.	192	Baseley, C.	214
—, J.	161	—, R. J.	152	Basoyi, G. H.	220
Adlam, H. C.	225	—, A. R.	152	Basilico, A.	204
Adams, R. R.	205	Atlay, E.	102	Basse, C. F.	152
Agnew, W.	252	Aubert, W. W.	227	Bath, C.	156
—, P. A.	164	Auldio, J. R.	220	Batson, S. H.	118
Ahinnty, J.	150	Austen, G. P.	211	Batten, I. G.	220
Aikman, F. R.	197	—, A. G.	162	Battine, W.	150
Ainger, M.	172	Austin, E. G.	100	Battye, G. M.	100
Aitken, R. H. M.	206			Baugh, F. W.	210
Alexander, J.	179			—, B. H.	227
—, F.	162	Babbage, H. P.	218	Bax, A. G.	243
—, W.	183	Bachelor, C.	182	Bayley, D.	185
—, W. C.	188	Bacon, J. F.	147	—, I. M.	243
—, F. J.	186	—, B. E.	243	Bazely, F. R.	160
—, W.	188	—, C. B. G.	196	Bazett, C. Y.	187
—, H.	248	—, F. K.	215	Beadle, I. P.	177
—, W. R. E.	246	—, J. H.	240	Beale, A.	150
—, A. H.	261	Baddeley, P. F. H.	147	—, J.	154
—, D. C.	164	—, C.	210	Bean, C. J.	254
Allan, J.	172	Baggs, I.	168	—, R.	154
—, R. D. D.	152	Bagot, A.	208	—, J. W. F.	206
—, H. J.	202	Bagshaw, F. J. S.	220	—, C. C.	218
Allen, A.	248	Bagshawe, S. R.	200	Beatson, W. F.	247
—, A. S.	227	Bailey, F. P.	200	—, A.	176
Allgood, G.	242	Baillie, G.	163	—, T. F. B.	188
Alpe, H.	234	Baillie, J.	210	—, A. B.	204
Anderson, J.	176	—, H.	152	—, J. P.	151
—, W.	159	Baily, C.	210	—, W. S.	180
—, J.	237	Baird, A. F.	211	Beattie, A.	147
—, J.	254	Baker, O.	150	Beaty, H.	255
—, J.	160	—, W. E.	176	Beaumont, E. C. F.	225
—, J.	148	—, W.	187	Becher, A. M.	254
—, F.	140	—, F. M.	278	—, S. H.	254
—, G. G.	208	—, C.	156	—, S. J.	204
—, R. P.	218	—, W. T.	253	—, C. G.	183
—, A. J.	231	—, J.	155	—, A. A.	233
—, H. C.	247	Balderston, A.	200	—, J. R.	177
—, H.	154	—, G. V.	216	—, R. A.	236
—, W.	252	Baldwin, R. H.	160	—, D. W.	193
—, R. W.	263	—, C.	192	Bedford, J. R.	152
—, P. C.	264	Balfour, J.	140	Bell, A.	151
—, R. E.	208	Ballauntine, J.	111	—, G.	111
Anderton, H. C.	267	Balmain, J. H.	187	Belli, H. S.	211
Andree, R. C.	200	Bamfield, D.	210	—, A. C. S.	252
Andrew, I. F.	199	—, A.	270	Belson, H.	246
Andrews, W. E.	266	Banks, J. S.	256	Bennet, J. P.	274
—, C. G.	19	Banister, G.	172	Bennett, J. W.	190
—, C.	265	Barber, J.	137	Bensley, J.	154
Angelo, J. A.	162	—, R. T. H.	276	Benson, R.	234
—, J.	181	—, I. H.	205	Beresford, R.	255
—, R.	227	Barchard, C. H.	213	Berwick, G. J.	147
—, F. C.	209	Barclay, J. S. R.	250	Best, H. W.	186
Angus, G.	146	—, R. C.	261	Bethune, A.	110
—, J. A.	202	Baring, I. D'O.	248	Bicknell, I.	157
Auley, H. C. D.	226	—, E. A.	214	Biddulph, G.	238
Annesley, R. M. S.	258	Barker, A.	270	Biggs, J. A. M.	267
Anstruther, R. L.	184	Barlow, G. R. P.	243	Bignell, W. P.	262
—, G. P. J.	229	—, W. J. P.	276	—, F. D'O.	203
Antisell, C.	110	Barr, W.	161	Binny, W. H.	202
Apperley, W. W.	182	Barrett, J.	230	Birch, F. W.	231
Apthorp, C.	234	—, W. P.	157	—, R. J. H.	240
Arbuthnot, Hon. C. J. D.	183	Barry, H.	264	—, W. C.	198
Archer, C.	151	Farstow, J. A.	230	—, T. C.	221
—, J.	155	Barthelemy, J. A.	155	—, W.	100
Armstrong, G. C.	240	Bartleman, J.	237	—, G.	253
—, A. T.	265	Bartlett, H. T.	214	—, W. T.	209

General Index.

	Page		Page		Page
Birch, R C...	190	Bradford, E...	216	Burnell, J...	108
Bird, L S...	217	" E O...	102	Burnett, F C...	160
" H L...	241	" H R...	229	Burney, G...	231
" R W...	197	Bradshaw, T...	157	Burroughs, W...	252
" J W L...	204	Brander, J M...	117	" F W...	210
Birrell, D...	190	Brander, M J...	233	Burrowes, C...	247
" J R...	204	Brass, T...	155	Burr, A...	111
Bishop, G W...	264	Brassev, R J...	148	Burt, T W...	147
" W L M...	230	Brereton, I A...	226	" H W...	230
" W D...	223	Brett, G A...	234	" C H...	257
" H P...	163	Brew, H B...	113	Burton, C E...	233
Black, G. A...	262	Brewster, D E...	255	" N...	225
" S...	230	Bridge, R...	265	Bush, R Y B...	258
Blackall, R...	236	Briggs, D...	210	" J T...	217
Blackburn, H L...	234	" W...	264	Bushby, G...	187
" W H...	113	" J P...	233	Busk, A. L...	259
Blackwood, W...	252	Brimfield, H...	210	Butler, J...	196
" A...	252	Brind, F...	159	" J...	154
Blagrove, T. C...	219	" J...	160	" J H...	150
" J. W. B...	267	Bristow, G W G...	264	" J...	248
Blair, C D...	188	" D O R...	164	" C J...	247
" E R...	241	" E W...	194	Butter, D...	116
" C R...	193	" J W...	212	Byers, C. H...	263
Blake, M T...	247	Brodie, T...	198	Bygrave, B...	198
" H B...	240	" F W...	214	Byng, Hon R B P...	255
Bland, T H L...	251	" C G...	218	" E D...	190
Blanshard, J H...	256	Brooke, G...	159	Byres, P...	226
Bleymire, I...	192	" F C...	200	Byrne, T...	111
Blois, T F...	204	" J C...	256		
Bloomfield, F. G...	162	" J...	113	Caddell, A...	178
" G C...	238	Brooks, J. H...	180	Caddy, D T...	263
Blunt, C. H...	162	Broome, A...	160	Cafe, W. M...	249
Boddam, H. M...	162	Brougham, T...	161	Cahill, W E...	233
Beezalt, J R...	156	" J P...	150	Caley, H F...	257
Bogle, A...	195	Brown, G G...	146	Callander, A...	251
" A L...	153	" R...	146	Cameron, T. M...	248
Boileau, F B...	150	" P...	222	Campbell, R...	236
" H C...	221	" C...	211	" K...	238
" A H E...	176	" J C...	140	" G...	160
" J T...	177	" C L...	230	" C...	235
" T T...	185	" G R...	163	" C...	246
" G W...	227	" E...	190	" A L...	180
" N E...	220	" J...	220	" W...	232
Boisragon, H F M...	190	" W T...	164	" E...	150
" T. W. R...	262	" J. B. S...	153	" W C...	223
Bolton, J C...	157	" G A...	214	" R...	240
Bonamy, J C...	225	Browne, S...	259	" A...	251
Bond, W...	156	" B...	150	" J H...	160
" H R...	148	" C R...	253	" L...	150
" H...	154	" S. J...	239	" J D...	177
Bonham, G W...	233	" J H...	226	" A H...	202
Bonner, W...	155	Brownlow, G A...	181	" J P W...	240
Bontin, J...	230	" C. St. G...	208	" J. F...	192
Booth, J...	157	" F C J...	180	" A...	147
Bosworth, J...	111	" H R...	164	" H. L...	245
Boscawen, H A...	247	" C H...	194	" A L S...	152
Boswell, A C...	212	Bruce, J...	148	" L G A...	246
" N C...	195	" H A...	148	Cannon, H M...	152
Bosworth, T. H...	163	" R R...	161	Cantor, T...	150
Boulderson, S S...	230	" H. LeG...	162	Cape, H...	151
Boulton, C...	240	" R...	111	Capel, E...	246
" R...	185	" A. A...	196	Cardew, G S...	159
Bourchier, G...	162	" A H B...	225	Carey, T. A...	210
" P...	243	Bruen, J. M...	110	Carleton, F A...	229
Bouverie, P. A. P...	228	Bruere, C F...	206	" H A...	161
Bow, J. C...	153, 193	Bryan, C...	155	Carmichael, C. M...	182
Bowen, H...	212	" W...	155	Carnegie, J W...	208
" H C...	222	" F P...	264	" G F...	237
Bawhill, J...	150	Brydon, W...	148	Carnegy, A...	229
Bowie, C. V...	162	Buckell, R H...	154	Carnell, W...	206
Bowle, P...	254	" R K...	153	Carpenter, G...	142
Bowling, H. H...	149	Buckle, H B...	152	Carr, G...	214
Bowring, G G...	252	Buckley, F...	207	Carrison, W G...	151
Bowron, J...	147	Budd, G R...	181	Carter, H. J. W...	259
Bowser, J...	156	Buller, S W...	259	" J. W...	247
Boyd, M...	246	Bunbury, A C...	227	" C...	251
" H...	208	Bunny, A...	162	Cartwright, E...	250
" B...	261	Burge, A B...	262	" C T...	268
" A...	192	Burgess, F. I...	267	Cary, B...	199
Boyes, W R...	150	Burlton, W...	188	Castle, W B...	231
Boys, W J E...	184	" F. M. H...	245	Cathcart, J...	243
Brahazon, M G...	253	Burmester, H G...	241	Caulfield, J P...	196
Bracken, J...	222	Burn, H P...	194	" J...	188
" R. D O. C...	245	" J...	233	" G...	239
Bradford, J F...	180	Burne, H. K...	195		

	age		Page		Page
Dickens, C. H.	161	Edmonstone, F. N.	182	Ferris, J.	213
, A. D.	211	Edwardes, H. B.	190	, J. H.	205
Dickey, E. J.	207	Edwards, W.	211	, W. S.	205
Dickins, F. A.	224	, C. L.	263	, R. J. D.	248
Dickinson, T.	248	, T.	242	Fiddes, T.	238
Dickson, C.	244	, E. A.	247	Finch, H.	224
, J. B.	147	Ekins, C.	185	Fionis, J.	244
, I. C.	221	Eld, L. P. D.	262	Frith, J. H.	138
, W.	13	Elderton, C. A.	150	Fisher, G. A.	184
Diming, H.	264	, E. D.	263	FitzGerald, C. M.	224
Dixon, T. A.	164	, A.	192	Fitzgerald, G. F. C.	169
Dixon, C. G.	159	Elliott, W. R.	201	, A.	169
, F.	246	Eliot, J.	161	, J.	189
Dod, E. I.	255	, E. I.	155	, W. R.	163
Dolgan, D. S.	253	Ellice, W. G.	208	, M. A.	246
Don, W. G.	236	Elliott, A. P. C.	183	, H. J.	203
Donaldson, A. S. O.	238	, T. C.	147	Fitzmaurice, J. C.	216
Donovan, J. T.	178	, E. K.	236	Fitz Simons, H.	222
Doran, I.	217	Ellis, R. R. W.	216	Fleming, F.	147
Dorin, H. A.	239	, H. A. L.	180	, J. A.	156
, J. A.	261	, F. J.	251	, A.	152
Douglas, C.	249	, A.	224	Fleming, T. F.	229
, J. F.	257	Elms, E. I.	191	Fletcher, J. W.	151
, C.	161	Elphinstone, N. W.	197	Fogarty, G. T. C.	150
, C. R. G.	225	Elton, R. W.	252	Fooks, G. A. St. P.	243
, C.	150	, H. N.	151	, W. K.	162
, S.	157	Elwyn, W.	251	Foord, W. W.	246
Douglas, F.	152	Emerson, J.	219	Foquett, H.	249
Dowell, W.	164	English, A. F.	215	Forbes, W. N.	176
Downes, E. T.	147	Erskine, E. T.	256	, W.	220
Downing, D.	197	, W. C.	266	, C.	150
Dowson, R.	198	Esdaile, J.	148	, H.	180
D'Oyly, E. A. C.	162	Evans, D. F.	269	, F. M. H.	259
, C. W.	251	, F. R.	219	Ford, C. W.	235
, G. F.	269	, E.	140	, G. E.	265
Doyle, C. A.	233	, E.	138	Fordyce, J.	160
Drake, J. M.	239	, J. M.	269	Forrest, L. T.	233
Drew, H. R.	201	Evatt, M. F.	249	, G.	110
Drought, R.	253	Ewart, D.	150	Forshall, W. H.	190
Drummond, J. G.	223	, J.	248	Forster, T. F.	232
, P.	215	, R. S.	223	Forsyth, J.	146
, H.	181	, W. H.	156	, E.	111
, J.	212	, J. H. C.	265	, A.	250
, F. W.	186	Eyre, V.	160	, A. G.	215
, I. W.	263			Fortescue, F. R. N.	260
, H.	177			Foster, G.	209
Drury, C. C.	227	Faddy, S. B.	999	, L.	168
Duffin, C. W.	219	, L. P.	222	Fowle, C. S.	215
, F.	266	Fagan, C. G.	186	Fowles, J.	200
Dumbleton, C.	188	, G. H.	177	Fox, S.	110
, A. V.	182	, J.	191	Foy, W.	154
Duubar, J. A.	159	, J.	216	Francis, H.	162
, J. S.	257	, R. C. H. B.	161	, C. B.	146
Duncan, A.	198	, W. T.	237	, R. B.	266
, J.	210	Faichnie, G.	111	, C. R.	151
, F. K.	160	Fairlie, J.	181	, A.	261
, A. H.	226	Fairweather, J.	149	Franks, J. W.	156
, A.	112	Faithfull, R. W.	159	Fraser, J.	189
Dundas, G. S.	162	, G.	261	, R. W.	239
, E. T.	219	Falconer, H.	147	, H.	176
Dunlop, A. V.	147	Fanshawe, R. W. H.	199	, E.	197
, J.	205	Fantom, F.	156	, I.	238
Dunmore, W. R.	224	Farmer, C.	214	, E.	177
Dunsford, H. F.	252	, G.	259	, G. W.	229
, J. N.	231	Farnell, W. A. P.	252	, A.	177
Durand, H. M.	177	Farquhar, T.	153	, A.	163
Durant, J.	262	Farquharson, G.	201	, G. L.	216
Dwyer, H. A.	252	, A. O.	231	Frederick, H. O.	260
Dyas, J. H.	177	, L. J.	184	Free, J.	188
Dyke, J.	218	Farre, R. J.	265	Freeling, W. T.	239
Dyson, R. B.	111	Farrington, J. J.	159	French, J.	207
		, O. J. McL.	197	Frith, W. H. L.	150
		, J. J.	192	, J. S.	163
Eagar, F. I.	218	Fast, J. W.	218	Fullarton, S. M.	232
Earle, J. M.	217	Fellowes, C. M. N.	248	Fullerton, W.	207
, W. H. S.	213	Fendall, J.	210	Fuller, C. W.	147
Eatwell, W. C. B.	159	Fenning, S. W.	160	, A. R.	163
Edden, H. A.	113	Fenwick, C. F.	223	Fulton, J.	163
Eccles, J. W.	192	, A. B.	198	, G. W. W.	178
Eckford, J.	249	Ferguson, R.	197	Fytche, A.	263
, J. J.	199	Fergusson, J. H.	226		
Eden, F. G.	232	, R.	258		
Eigeli, R. I.	246	, J. A. D.	184	Gair, D.	111
Ellin, E.	149	Fernie, R.	209	Gairdner, W. J.	209

Company's Troops.

XIII

	Page		Page		Page
Gaitskell, F.	160	Gordon, J.	181	Griffin, R D.	207
—, J G	219	—, J T	208	Griffith, S M L	148
Galloway, A	251	—, P	204	—, J C	163
—, A S	181	—, A C	147	Griffiths, C	239
Gammell, F E	164	—, W	242	—, C	147
Garbett, H	159	—, C	267	—, G H	201
—, C	117	—, R K	265	Grimes, H S	239
Garden, W	229	—, J	199	Grindall, R F	261
—, H R	195	—, G H	232	—, F C	178
Gardiner, T J	209	—, W	147	Grindlay, H R	181
Gardiner, P F	222	—, J C	197	Grissell, J	239
Gardner, E C	233	—, W R	261	—, C	254
—, H C	231	—, T	258	Groome, C H E	198
—, H F	201	—, G	243	Grounds, J E	230
Garforth, P	177	—, J	252	Grove, S J	261
Garner, C	111	—, G	207	Grubb, E A	217
—, H S	152	Gorges, J A H	250	Gucht, B G V	195
Garnett, A W	178	Gorman, I (1st)	157	Guise, J	217
Garrett, R	262	—, I (2)	157	—, R C	150
Garstin, E	176	—, J	155	—, J A	149
—, J F	259	Gosset, F R M	231	—, H J	221
—, W T	263	Gott, W C	249	Gulliver, H W	178
—, E S	198	Gough, Rt. Hon Lord	103	Gully, P J	224
—, H A	266	—, W R	157	Gundry, C B	205
—, H M	220	—, C J S	186	Guthrie, H	146
Gastrell, J E	206	Govan, J	207	—, C S	176
Gaussen, D	235	Gowan, G E	159	Guyon, H J	224
Gaynor, G	192	—, G T	220	Gwatkin, E	248
Geils, J T	253	—, W M	162		
Geldart, T J	238	—, I Y	211		
Gennys, R H	237	Graham, W H	176	Hagart, C	245
George, E	154	—, J	116	Haig, W R Y	246
—, E St	190	—, J	232	—, A S	248
Germon, R C	206	—, J	242	Hailes, M H	188
Gerrard, J G	190	—, S F	199	Haines, B	177
—, W R	150	—, W	192	Haldane, C	225
Gibb, J S	164	—, J	198	Haldane, R	238
Gibbes, P O	234	—, J C	151	Hale, E D	237
Gibbings, A	231	—, C T	163	Halford, W H	234
Gibson, A	148	—, J M	220	Hall, A	183
Gibbs, J I	261	—, F W	204	—, H	214
—, R W	265	Grant, J	215	—, C H	257
Gilney, R D	252	—, J	146	—, I F D E W	215
Gibson, J	154	—, C	158	—, E	245
—, A	156	—, P	262	—, J T S	205
—, W	110	—, J	151	—, G W M	219
—, J	155	—, J W	146	Hallett, C T	265
Gifford, J	195	—, W F	256	Halliday, W L	249
Gilbert, W R	199	—, H	267	Halpin, M	111
—, F McD	195	—, A	150	Hamilton, C W	220
—, E K O	220	—, G	150	—, J J	195
Gill, P H P	230	—, H A	244	—, G W	227
Gillespie, A	161	—, B D	228	—, J J	229
Gilou, W	265	—, J A	261	—, G	246
Gilmore, M W	232	—, H I	165	—, C V	238
—, R S	161	—, J H	164	—, O	185
Girdlestone, W B	260	Grassby, R	111	—, C	195
Givins, G E	152	Graves, H M	209	—, W C	192
Gladstone, G A	208	—, J H	231	—, J	10
Glasford, J	16	Gray, J C C	238	—, J	244
Glasgow, W	16	—, J C C	214	—, F	175
Glasse, R W	207	—, G	157	—, F C	228
Glegg, A	156	—, W J	162	—, J C	261
Gleig, H E	262	Graydon, W	269	Hammersley, H	17
Glennie, W R	151	—, J	237	Hammond, H	161
Glover, J T	152	Greathed, W W H	178	Hampton, J H	233
—, F G	178	Green, P B F	157	—, W P	234
Glubb, O M	230	—, T	241	Handcomb, I	219
Goad, S B	180	—, G W G	192	Handyside, C B	17
—, C E	260	—, J	155	Hankey, W H	231
Godby, C	191	—, W A	147	Hankin, G C	29
—, C J	229	—, J	110	Hammer, F H	27
Goddard, T	257	—, W C	253	Hannah, W	14
Godfrey, J	236	Greene, G T	176	Hannay, S F	23
Goff, J B	155	—, G N	263	Hanigan, W J	16
Goldie, A	231	—, O	229	Hannington, J C	27
—, B W	176	Greenstreet, J	253	Hardcastle, K F	6
Goldney, P	197	Greig, J	146	Harding, G W	14
Goodere, H H	148	—, A	149	Hardinge, Rt. Hon Viscount	11
—, E	150	Greville, S	160	—, G N	28
Goodridge, E J	163	Grey, W	162	Hardwick, F W	3
Goldsworthy, F T	205	Grierson, M	147	Hare, E	19
Goodwyn, H	176	Griffin, C	244	Harington, T L	13
—, A G	177	—, J C	219	Harland, C	151

	Page		Page		Page
Harper, G.	149	Higgins, E. G.	196	Hunter, G.	190
Harriott, D.	184	Higginson, T. E.	232	—, E.	217
Harriott, F. J.	187	Hildebrand, E. H.	163	—, R.	110
Harris, P.	263	Hill, R.	197	—, J.	163
—, W.	111	—, G. M.	210	—, M.	211
—, J.	196	—, R.	263	—, S. A.	227
—, C.	220	—, G. E.	242	Hurley, C.	156
—, W. D.	192	Hilloat, H. B.	228	Hurst, G.	155
—, A.	180	Hillersdon, W. R.	246	—, I.	155
—, W. O.	225	Hilliard, I.	150	Hutchinson, T. C.	150
—, J. T.	210	—, T. H.	216	—, C. W.	177
—, J.	157	Hilton, T. W.	258	—, B. M.	178
—, R. R.	260	Hind, J.	219	—, A. R. E.	206
—, J. C.	178	Hinde, C. T. E.	258	—, G.	178
—, E.	155	Hinton, H. B.	149	Huthwaite, H.	208
Harrison, H. P.	153	Hire, S. J.	215	—, E.	159
—, J.	152	Hobday, T. F.	265	Huxham, G. C.	241
—, I. B.	151	Hobson, G. B.	265	Hyde, H.	178
—, E.	163	Hockin, P. R.	241	Hyndman, E.	220
—, T. B.	188	Hockley, J. J.	259	Hyslop, M.	252
—, W.	111	Hodgkinson, D.	154		
Hart, W. R.	155	Hodgson, H.	205	Impey, H. B.	263
—, G.	155	—, J. S.	205	—, A.	177
Harvey, E.	188	—, R.	152	Ingilby, R. M.	250
Hasell, C.	241	—, C. J.	177	Inglis, J.	189
—, W. L.	237	—, H. N.	202	—, J.	147
Haslam, W.	111	Hodson, W. S. R.	190	Innes, W.	203
Haslewood, W. K.	191	Hoey, J. R.	157	—, J.	180
Haslock, J. C.	232	Hoggan, J.	238	—, W.	232
Hastings, Hon. E. P. R. H.	225	Hogge, C.	161	—, P.	207
—, T.	151	Holbrow, J.	223	—, J. C.	254
Hatch, G. C.	250	Holland, G.	162	—, P. R.	190
Hathaway, C.	151	—, T. W.	231	—, F. C.	253
Hathorn, H. V.	211	Hollings, W. C.	240	—, C. D.	178
—, J. G.	163	—, G. E.	231	Iremonger, H. E.	214
Haughton, J. C.	247	Holmes, G.	200	Irvine, R. H.	147
Hawes, B.	192	—, S.	147	—, A.	217
—, W. H.	256	—, L. G.	252	—, C.	244
—, H. J.	191	—, G. E.	265	Irving, J.	180
Hawkes, R.	180	Holroyd, G.	236	—, I.	153
Hawkey, J. P. P. T.	267	—, C.	229	Irwin, H.	149
Hawkins, A. W.	161	Holt, E. V. H.	235	—, W. B.	203
—, F. S.	224	—, I.	111	—, T. S.	177
Hawthorne, R. J.	185	Homan, S. A.	151	—, W.	242
Hawtrey, C. H.	212	Home, J.	243	—, R. B.	203
Hay, W.	161	—, R.	236		
—, P.	247	—, D. C.	178	Jack, J. A.	223
—, J. C.	253	Hood, J.	242	Jackson, W.	146
—, J. M.	151	Hook, F. A.	266	—, G.	182
—, G. J. D.	250	Hopkinson, H.	263	—, J.	147
Hayes, F. F. C.	255	Hopper, Q.	217	—, F. C.	205
—, C.	154	—, H. B.	224	—, P. H.	260
Hayley, H.	262	Hore, W.	218	—, C.	232
Healy, M.	154	Horsburgh, T. S.	225	—, W. H.	245
Hearsey, J. B.	185	Horsford, R.	159	Jacob, G. O.	190
Heath, A. H.	163	Horton, C.	151	James, J. A.	262
Heathcote, T. G.	151	Hoste, W. D.	248	—, H. C.	225
Hebbert, F. H.	163	Hotham, G. F.	184	—, H. R.	237
Heberden, W.	220	Hottinger, F.	154	—, T.	214
Hefferan, J.	154	Houchen, G. A. F.	248	—, M.	221
Henderson, F. C.	148	Hough, J.	157	—, T.	195
—, D. H.	213	Houghton, R.	256	Jameson, W.	149
—, C. M.	149	Houstoun, H. J.	192	Jamieson, J. W. H.	245
—, G.	223	—, Sir R.	187	Jarves, J.	154
—, B.	241	Howard, E. W. E.	182	Jellicoe, A. H.	248
Hennessy, J.	263	—, I. I. E.	217	—, F. G.	246
—, J.	156	Howell, W. R. H. I.	190	Jenkins, F.	240
Hepburn, D.	199	Howorth, H.	232	—, C. V.	180
Herbert, G. E.	187	Huddleston, H.	200	—, R.	183
—, C.	211	Hudson, G. I.	260	—, R. U.	189
Hervey, J.	245	Hughes, E. J.	250	—, H. G.	188
—, G. A. F.	196	—, H. J.	255	—, C. V.	240
Hewitt, W. H.	233	—, W. T.	241	Jerdan, J.	226
Heysham, R. T.	195	Huish, G.	190	Jeremie, W. H.	231
Hickey, C. E.	194	—, A.	160	Jervis, J.	193
—, W. A. G.	225	Hulse, H. C.	157	—, W.	235
—, J. P.	190	Humbles, P.	111	—, F. V. R.	249
Hicks, G.	240	Hume, A.	190	Jervois, J. P.	266
—, R. H.	190	—, J.	111	Jeune, F. A.	218
—, J. W.	260	—, J. J.	241	Johnson, H.	219
—, W. C.	196	Hungerford, T. J. W.	161	—, E. B.	162
—, G. W. S.	201	Hunt, J.	215	—, T.	143
—, E. W.	260	Hunter, T. C.	148	—, C. C.	226
—, C. F.	199	—, A.	218		
—, W. J.	215	—, J.	246		

Company's Troops.

xv

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Johnson, W	157	Lang, J	229	Lowe, J. R. A. S.	204
" , A B	198	Langmore, E. G.	220	Lowther, W. H.	245
" , C	153	" , E. H.	264	Luard, P. W.	248
Johnston, J. C.	222	Larkins, G.	160	Lucas, C. P.	240
" , G. J.	221	" , W. H.	195	Ludlow, J.	199
" , G.	239	" , R.	242	" , E. H.	160
" , F.	255	Latter, R. I.	159	" , W. A.	205
" , M.	152	" , T.	260	Lukin, I. H. H.	207
Johnstone, H. C.	198	LaTouche, P.	200	Lumsdaine, W. L. R.	219
" , A. S.	178	Laughton, J.	176	Lumsden, H. B.	252
Jones, N.	251	Law, C. P. St. I.	204	" , I. T.	223
" , W.	177	" , W. G.	203	" , P. S.	253
" , W. P.	215	" , J. A.	259	Lydiard, W.	204
" , L. H.	150	Lawrence, G. St. P.	189	Lyell, H.	236
" , W. L.	235	" , Sir, H. M.	160	" , R.	153
" , L. B.	249	" , R. C.	266	Lynch, M.	156
" , C.	157	Lawrence, I. G.	217	Lyons, E. R.	230
Jowett, I.	150	" , H.	266	Lyons, S. A.	227
		Lawrenson, G. S.	159	Lysaght, C.	221
		Lay, P. G.	151	" , T.	191
Kay, R. D.	195	Layard, F. P.	212		
Kaye, E.	161	Leach, H.	154	Macadam, J.	226
Kean, A.	148	Leacock, H. W.	267	Macan, C. G.	209
Keane, L. R.	225	Leathes, G. C.	153	Macansh, I.	149
Keates, W.	150	Leckie, T.	148	Macaulay, R. W.	152
Keegan, P.	155	Lee, J.	152	McAnally, A. A.	147
Keer, J.	253	" , T. M.	153	McAndrew, G.	240
Keighly, C. H.	237	Leedes, E.	240	McAuliffe, R.	157
Keiller, D. C.	199	Lees, T. E. B.	236	Macbean, G. S.	267
Keir, A.	148	" , W. N.	235	McBarnet, G. G.	248
Keilly, W.	158	L'Estrange, F.	223	McCarty, J.	246
Kelly, W.	110	L'Estrange, E.	215	McCausland, J. K.	263
" , I. P.	151	" , F. J.	154	McClatchey, J.	154
" , D. G.	155	LeGallais, A.	239	McClelland, J.	147
" , W. H.	156	Legard, W. B.	224	McCormick, J.	155
Kemble, M. F.	234	Leicester, W. F.	223	McCosh, J.	148
Kemm, W. H.	255	Leigh, R. T.	200	McCulloch, W.	206
Kemp, J. G.	152	Lemarchand, C. S.	163	McDermott, W.	157
" , D.	198	Lennox, W. G.	236	McDonald, C.	110
Kempland, G.	249	Leonard, J.	111	" , D.	152
Kendall, I.	221	Leslie, N. R.	212	McDonald, J.	259
Kennedy, J.	183	" , H. G.	230	" , P.	156
" , W.	110, 198	Lester, H. S.	225	" , J. D.	232
" , E. S.	257	Leven, J.	255	" , A.	155
" , J. D.	218	Lewes, C. J.	243	Macdonald, J.	243
" , F. H.	201	Lewis, A.	225	" , J.	254
Kennion, T. E.	162	" , H.	161	" , J. B.	147
King, H.	232	Light, A.	162	" , J. J.	257
Kinleside, R. R.	160	Lillie, G. A. H.	206	" , D.	213
Kinsey, R. B.	149	Lind, J. B.	217	" , J.	211
Kinsley, E.	111	Lindesay, H.	181	Macdonell, A. A.	233
Kirby, G.	161	Lindsay, A.	159	" , R.	188
Kirk, K. W.	149	" , W.	203	MacCallum, J. P.	189
Kirke, H.	205	" , J. H.	143	Madras, A. E.	168
Kitson, C. A.	149	Lindsey, S. W.	194	MacDougall, I.	212
Kittoe, M.	149	" , R. C.	217	" , W. C.	265
Knatchbull, R. E.	160	Liptrap, J.	235	Macdougall, A.	206
Knox, J. S.	235	Liptrott, J.	192	McDowell, J. V. V.	189
Knyvett, A.	257	Lisbey, T.	110	" , G.	110
" , F.	257	" , T. J.	155	" , C. T. M.	193
" , W. J. B.	231	Lister, F. G.	201	McEgan, W. B.	153
		" , A. G.	195	McEvoy, T.	154
		Litchford, E. B.	241	" , J.	155
Lacon, G.	151	Littler, Sir J. H.	249	McGeorge, H. J.	200
Lacy, T. S.	150	" , J. H.	151	Macgeorge, W.	264
Laing, F. E.	210	Llewellyn, C.	147	McGregor, W. L.	147
Lake, E. I.	177	" , I. L.	264	MacGregor, E. A. M.	187
Lamb, J.	148	Lloyd, G. W. A.	221	" , F. A. R. M.	245
" , G.	146	" , H. H.	265	Macgregor, G. H.	160
" , W.	244	" , E. S.	242	" , J. A. P.	247
" , J. C.	245	" , E. P.	217	McGrath, M.	111
" , C. F. G.	255	" , F.	212	McGuire, E.	111
" , J.	111	" , B. P.	204	Machell, L.	163
" , J.	222	Loch, W. J.	149	MacInnes, J.	217
" , J. H.	161	" , H. B.	181	Macintire, J.	149
" , T.	209	Lockett, J. W. C.	251	Mackay, A. E. J.	209
Lambert, G. C.	190	Loftie, M. E.	223	McKean, R.	210
" , A.	164	Logan, T. B.	256	McKenzie, K. F.	211
Lance, W. H.	267	Login, J. S.	148	Mackenzie, J.	181
Landers, J. E.	202	" , J. N. D.	151	" , J.	187
Lane, C. R. W.	267	Lomer, W. H.	214	" , H.	192
" , J. T.	160	Longmore, C. M.	226	" , A.	204
" , H.	183	Loveday, B. M.	208	" , M.	160
" , C. P.	184	Low, J. H.	232		

	Page		Page		Page
Mackenzie, F.	219	Marshall, C.	261	Mocatta, D.	219
A. M.	254	G. T.	228	Moffat, J. D.	189
J. M.	251	W. H.	227	A. K.	251
C. F.	221	R.	148	Moir, J. De W. C. J.	221
H.	213	C.	154	G.	161
A.	262	J. S.	192	Moller, H.	204
Mackeson, F.	207	Martin, T. D.	221	Moncrieff, A. P. S.	237
Mackinlay, J. H.	261	A.	226	Momet, de T.	261
McKinnon, C.	147	T.	213	Money, E. K.	151
Mackinnon, C.	146	W. J.	202	E. I. D. O. T.	218
K.	147	W.	149	A.	218
W. A.	162	F. M.	245	I.	161
Mackintosh, T.	217	Martineau, E. M.	203	Montagu, A. W.	190
A.	215	Marvin, J.	156	Monteath, T.	228
McKeon, W.	156	Mason, G. H. M.	267	Montgomerie, W.	146
McKinn, J.	155	J.	110	Montgomery, G. J.	208
MacLagan, R.	177	Master, R. A.	185	C. L.	258
McLaughlin, M. J.	156	E. P.	160	H.	102
Maclean, W. G. M.	264	Matheson, J. B. Y.	245	Moody, S.	225
McLeod, D.	176	Matheson, I. G. S.	193	Moore, E.	157
MacLeod, N. C.	177	Mathews, G. S.	156	T.	186
MacLeod, H. I. B.	162	Mathias, C.	153	L. G.	181
B. W.	146	Mathison, R.	247	T.	153
R. B.	182	Matthews, H. W.	236	Moore, J. A. H.	216
D. J.	205	J.	154	Moorhouse, T. M. E.	228
Macmullen, S. F.	184	Matthie, J.	190	Morel, A. C. de.	223
MacMullin, A. L.	216	Maunsell, H. D.	255	Morgan, W. D.	215
McMullin, J. R.	243	F. R.	178	Morison, A. C.	149
McNair, R.	266	Mawe, T.	151	Morrieson, R.	245
McNeile, W.	198	Maxwell, W.	161	J. S.	151
McNeill, D.	162	R.	228	H. A.	256
Maconochie, W. M. G.	189	H. H.	102	J.	223
McPherson, D.	209	P.	230	Morris, A. B.	213
J. D.	215	H.	214	M.	157
A. G.	211	Maxwell, J. H.	177	Morrison, J. W.	256
Macpherson, I.	150	T.	152	Morrow, R.	150
A. F.	236	May, S. B.	241	Morton, W. E.	177
R. D.	208	W.	108	G. E.	150
H. M.	151	Mayes, W.	156	Moseley, R. S.	258
Macqueen, A.	235	Mayhew, W. A. J.	201	Mottley, C.	146
Macrae, J.	147	Mayne, W.	230	Mouat, F. J.	150
J.	150	R. G.	252	Moule, J.	220
A. C.	149	A. O.	163	Mountjoy, J. W.	153
McRae, D.	149	Mayow, J. H. W.	192	Mowatt, J. L.	159
J.	147	Meade, R. J.	258	Moxon, G. G.	245
Macswain, H. D.	162	J. A. R.	163	Mulcaster, W. E.	257
McSherry, T.	194	Meares, W. P.	235	Mundy, C. F. M.	227
Mactier, A.	184	Meckham, R.	162	Munro, R.	203
W.	182	Mee, G. A.	251	S. M.	218
W. F.	152	Melville, H. B.	247	L.	235
Madden, E.	160	Menteath, W. S.	262	A. A.	243
C.	148	Mercur, J.	263	Murphy, L.	236
Maddock, Hon. T. H.	102	T. W.	239	T.	156
Magnay, E.	191	C. McW.	164	F. J.	155
I. D.	229	Merewether, A.	254	R. B.	155
C.	215	Merrick, T. C.	196	B.	110
W.	228	Mervin, I.	155	W.	111
Magniac, H. D.	268	Metcalf, W.	228	Murray, T.	155
Mainwaring, N. W.	266	Metcalf, J.	196	G.	186
E. R.	209	Meyer, A.	251	J. 1st	202
J. I.	235	Michell, G. B.	192	I. 2d	202
G. B.	209	H.	110	T.	156
R. R.	200	Miles, F. A.	160	J.	148
Maisey, F. C.	260	R. H.	194	B. H.	236
Maister, G.	162	C. W.	216	C.	263
Maitland, H. D.	265	F. N.	259	R.	163
F.	198	Mill, J.	161	J. I.	264
Maling, C. S.	261	Millar, J. C.	222	Mylne, W. A.	163
Malleson, G. B.	226	Miller, F. S.	263	W. C. R.	267
Mallock, Z. M.	160	G.	232		
P. J.	164, 209	W.	163		
Maltby, S.	151	Millett, A. H.	262	Naismith, J.	150
Manger, O.	151	Milligan, G.	162	Napier, R.	176
Mann, G. S.	149	Mills, A. S.	251	Napleton, T. E. A.	253
Manning, H. D.	212	H.	195	Napper, R. A.	248
Manson, J.	235	T.	111	Nares, J. S.	166
A.	162	C. E.	221	Nash, S.	182
Marquis, J.	196	Milne, H.	214	J.	265
Marriott, E.	250	Minchin, F. C.	260	S. F.	249
Marsden, F. C.	222	Minto, A. M. McK.	148	Nation, H. M.	216
Marsh, H.	181	Mitchell, W.	225	J. L.	250
Marshall, W. B.	162	W. St. L.	206	Nedham, A. J.	267
W. E.	241	E.	148	Need, C.	200
W.	156	Mitford, W. V.	187	Nelson, F. J.	258

Company's Troops.

xvii

	Page		Page		Page
Nembhard, I. F.	249	Osborne, H. R.	206	Phibbs, J. K.	231
—, E.	246	—, A. E.	238	Phillips, J.	157
—, W.	248	—, D. H.	247	Phillimore, W. T.	203
Nepean, E. P. T.	231	O'Shaughnessy, W. B.	148	Phillpotts, J. S.	259
Nesbitt, N. S.	215	—, R.	151	Phillips, B. T.	185
Newall, D. I. E.	162	Ottley, G. O. B.	199	—, J. S.	161
Newbold, T.	111	Overitt, W.	154	—, J. C.	253
Newbolt, G.	224	Ouseley, J. R.	260	—, J. G.	256
Newenham, A. W. R.	151	—, R.	227	—, W. H.	252
Newhouse, L. R.	212	—, R.	243	Phillipson, R.	148
Newman, A. L.	196	—, R.	239	Phillott, J.	203
Newmarch, C. D.	178	Owen, A. W.	204	Pickard, J.	195
Nichol, R.	153	—, S. R. J.	212	Pierce, T.	223
Nicholas, R.	257	Oxley, T.	147	Piercy, H. J.	242
Nicholetts, C. H.	180			Pilkington, R. W.	213
—, W. H.	221			Pillans, W. S.	160
Nicholson, I.	220	Packe, E. F.	197	Pinganit, F.	154
—, A. L.	257	Padgham, G.	112	Pitt, W.	149
—, L.	247	Paget, W. H.	247	Pixley, A. W.	164
—, C. J.	224	Pakenham, G. D.	182	Platt, J.	216
—, F. C.	265	Palliser, C. H.	256	Playfair, G. R.	152
Nicoll, H.	243	Palmer, H.	241	Plowden, J. C.	210
Nicolls, J. E. T.	177	—, T.	265	—, A. W. C.	181
Nicolson, S.	146	—, C.	152	—, H. G. C.	187
—, C. A.	218	—, I.	238	Plowden, A. C.	243
—, M.	216	—, C. O. B.	190	Plumb, S. E.	199
Nightingale, M.	159	Panton, W.	146	Plumbe, T.	220
—, M. R.	192	Parish, W. H.	163	Plunkett, J.	199
Nightingale, C. W.	211	Park, A.	222	Poett, J. J.	226
Nisbet, M.	146	—, R.	111	Pogson, W. Q.	230
—, J. A.	152	Parker, N. A.	251	—, I. F.	180
Nisbett, D.	246	—, G.	267	—, J. F.	248
—, J.	262	Parrott, B.	230	Pollard, C.	170
Norgate, C.	211	Parnell, J.	154	Pollock, S. G.	159
—, J. T.	262	Parry, R. B.	157	Pollock, F. R.	242
Norman, H. W.	224	—, W.	110	—, H. T.	228
Norris, W.	154	Parsons, J.	259	Polwhele, T.	235
Norton, H.	213	—, W.	108	Pond, A.	223
—, R. B.	228	—, N. T.	190	—, J. R.	191
Nott, R. M.	152	—, W. C.	198	Ponsonby, G. C.	189
Nugent, H. N.	150	Paske, W.	221	Pool, G. E.	154
Nulty, T.	154	—, E. H.	251	Poole, A.	157
Nunn, D.	157	Paterson, F. T.	241	Pope, A.	184
Nuthall, T. J.	239	—, A.	192	—, W. A.	190
—, W. F.	211	—, A. H.	261	Postance, E.	111
Nuttall, I. M.	199	—, F. S.	247	Pott, G.	196
		—, J. C.	192	—, D.	240
		Paton, R. M.	162	—, S.	177
Oakes, G. N.	239	—, G.	148	Poulton, H. B. A.	257
—, W. H.	238	—, J. S.	207	Powell, J.	221
—, E.	201	—, A.	149	—, T. E.	264
—, C. R.	238	—, C. S.	177	Pownall, T.	232
—, E. C.	221	Pattenson, C.	197	Powney, R.	159
—, R. E.	245	Pattle, W.	181	Powys, I.	254
Oakley, C.	154	Patton, R.	210	Pratt, D.	215
—, R. H.	151	Pattullo, M. C.	222	Prendergast, G. M.	237
Obbard, H. S.	254	Paul, W.	200	—, W. G.	186
O'Brien, C.	196	Paynter, F.	224	Present, T.	164
O'Bryen, J. J.	209	Peake, T.	157	Presgrave, D. K.	252
O'Callaghan, D. F.	151	—, S.	157	Price, G. J.	213
O'Connor, E. N. T. R.	251	Pearson, J. T.	147	—, R.	260
—, T.	113	—, H. E.	211	—, T. S.	201
O'Dwyer, J.	146	—, A.	162	—, R. H.	224
Ogden, I.	155	—, G. B.	237	—, G.	190
Ogilvie, W. F.	262	—, H. B.	249	Priestley, W.	154
—, J. S.	241	—, F.	153	—, A. G.	231
—, C. S. T.	199	Peel, J.	230	Prichard, I. T.	208
—, F. D.	239	Peile, F. W.	178	Prince, J.	155
Ogston, J. D.	227	Pemberton, G. R.	255	—, T.	156
O'Hanlon, P.	180	—, G. R.	154	Prior, C.	257
Oldfield, J. R.	176	Penny, N.	262	Proctor, A.	232
—, C. E. T.	183	Penson, J. O.	212	Prout, W. R.	249
—, J.	163	Pepper, H. N.	160	Pughe, I. R.	240
—, T. W.	267	Perkins, W. H.	240	Pulman, T. W.	161
—, H. A.	152	—, E. N.	207	—, T.	162
Oliphant, W. S.	178	—, J.	264	Purves, J.	157
Oliver, T.	230	—, H. G.	164		
—, G.	154	Perry, J.	157		
Olpherts, H. A.	161	Pester, H. L.	256	Quayle, W. F.	164
—, W.	161	Peter, J. H.	154	Quin, T.	182
Ommauner, E. L.	176	—, C. W.	235	—, R. O.	189
Onslow, M. R.	182	Petrie, M.	214		
—, A. W.	234	Pettingal, E.	219		
Orchard, J. W.	226	Pew, P. L.	159	Raban, H.	229
Ormsby, W. C.	256	Phayre, A. P.	200	Radcliffe, C. W.	185

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Rae, G	149	Rivers, R	154	Salter, H F.	189
Raikes, R N	260	Roberts, C. J.	236	Salisbury, F. O.	190
Rainsford, F	260	Robbins, W P	208	Sampson, T E.	215
Raleigh, F	194	Robertson, P. A.	261	Sanctuary, P. J.	198
Ramsay, W M	255	Roberts, A	206	Sandeman, R T.	226
—, J	228	—, H T	185	Sanders, A.	237
—, M	250	—, G R	234	—, I W	234
—, H	246	—, H C	224	Sandham, G. H.	180
—, R	203	Robertson, R.	263	—, E.	204
—, G	218	—, C. C.	204	Sandys, F H.	244
—, A	250	—, H. L.	258	—, W E.	248
—, R A.	228	—, A.	161	Sankey, M C.	164
Ranken, G	262	Robinson, T.	216	Saunders, S J.	234
Rankin, G C	148	—, J	154	—, G	151
Rannie, W O	193	—, E. I.	185	Satchwell, R M.	194
Ransford, J	147	—, A.	212	Say, H H.	238
Raper, F V	194	—, J G.	258	Scot, P. G.	205
—, M.	257	—, D G.	177	Scott, W L L.	180
—, J F.	163	—, F W.	249	—, J C.	213
Rattigan, B.	111	Roderick, E G.	155	—, D G.	204
Rattray, J.	195	Rogers, S.	266	—, A C.	263
—, T.	257	Rolfe, W. A.	150	—, T H.	231
Rawlins, J. S.	237	Roofe, G W.	155	—, G.	184
Rawstorne, E C.	202	Rooke, E	113	—, E W S.	160
Raynor, W	110	Roope, B.	216	—, J G.	154
Ray, T.	157	Rose, Sir J.	256	—, W. A.	252
—, G H	153	—, H.	196	—, K M.	148
Read, H. E.	243	—, B.	244	—, E. C.	230
—, J	230	—, C G.	212	—, R.	217
Reade, W W.	242	—, W H.	223	—, D.	152
Reay, C.	225	—, A H.	235	—, T F O.	423
—, Joseph.	256	—, W H D.	221	—, E H.	218
Reddie, G B	222	—, J	264	Seager, T W.	220
Rees, C M	258	—, E D R	266	Seale, R H.	213
Reid, C S.	160	—, J.	151	Seaton, T.	228
—, D.	161	Ross, C C G.	259	—, D	191
—, A	148	—, W A	163	Seely, G. B.	150
—, A G	240	—, D.	110	Sellon, R E G.	214
—, C.	203	—, J	111	Seppings, E J	189
—, B T.	227	—, J T. C.	152	Sewell, T.	204
—, I. H.	244	—, R.	264	Sewell, A. H. C.	240
—, C A	213	—, A.	146	Shakespear, J D.	160
Reilly, N.	110	—, J. A.	183	—, Sir R C.	160
—, E.	111	—, D. H.	183	—, H J C.	218
—, E.	155	—, W H B.	149	—, J. T.	217
Remington, F. F.	162	Rothney, O E.	238	Sharp, J N.	176
—, I. C.	211	Row, J.	146	Sharpe, I. E.	239
Renny, C.	146	—, W S	226	—, E.	163
—, T.	177	Rowcroft, F.	194	Shaw, S	159
—, R.	240	Rowlatt, E. A	214	—, R.	146
—, G A.	163	Roxburgh, J.	232	—, R.	216
Repton, W. W.	219	Rubie	233	—, C. R.	230
Raveley, W.	258	Ruggles, J.	234	—, C.	251
Reveley, M H.	267	Rumley, H. W.	150	Shawe, H. R	208
Reynolds, C S.	242	Russel, T.	148	Shebbeare, R H.	253
—, W. L.	196	Russell, C. W	247	Sheehan, P H.	157
—, J. H.	246	—, W C	162	Sheels, M.	157
Rice, J G A	199	—, H.	200	Sheetz, J.	154
Rich, R.	199	—, R W T.	236	Sheil, J.	212
Richards, A	224	Rutherford, W.	221	Shelton, H. R.	231
—, Sir W.	219	Ryall, C.	111	Shepherd, A M.	184
—, C J	218	—, B W.	256	Sherwood, C I.	250
—, S	248	Ryan, E M.	213	—, J. F.	242
—, J.	208	—, P.	111	Sherwill, M E.	192
Richardson, C J	259	Rybot, G O	163	—, W S.	259
—, R E T	255	Ryder, S. C. D.	207	—, J. L.	232
—, W	266	Ryley, J S G.	183	Sheridan, C	111
—, J L C	160	—, G.	267	Shillito, W	149
—, M	147	—, T B.	110	Shirreff, F.	258
—, T C.	211	Ryves, W H.	254	Short, W D A R	177
—, R.	181	—, W C L.	205	Shortreed, P.	210
—, J F.	242	Sage, W.	230	Showers, St G D.	265
Richmond, A F.	226	—, F A	204	—, C L.	207
Rickards, W H.	207	—, S	223	Shubrick, T.	189
—, E I.	193	Saint, J.	156	Shuckburgh, H A.	233
Ricketts, G.	180	Sale, R H.	202	Shuldham, T H.	245
Riddell, W	253	—, T H.	177	—, A J.	213
—, T	253	—, H P.	206	Shum, T. H.	226
Rigby, H	176	Salkeld, J C.	198	Shurlock, W.	150
Riley, S D	242	Salmon, G P.	161	Shute, D. C.	212
Rind, M McN	147	—, C S.	250	Sibbald, H.	208
—, W J.	264	—, M M	221	Sibley, T H.	255
Ripley, J P	191	Salt, T H	163	Siddall, J.	158
—, F W.	215			Siddons, H.	177
				—, V Y.	256

Company's Troops

xix

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Siddons, G R.	180	Spankie, T.	241	Stubbs, F W.	164
Sidebottom, F. J.	255	Sparke, J. G.	214	Sturt, W M N.	233
Sill, H.	147	Speck, S.	210	, A A.	199
Silver, J.	192	Speke, J H.	239	Sullivan, M.	155
Sim, H. G.	200	Spence, J K.	213	Sunderland, E.	160
, G.	177	Spencer, W.	147	Sutherland, J.	150
Simeon, R. G.	188	, R.	219	, A G C.	218
, E.	164	, T.	110	Sutton, T. M.	249
Simonds, R. S.	194	Spens, A.	204	Swatman, W.	258
Simons, C.	154	, J.	177	Swayne, J D.	204
, A P.	162	Spillsbury, G G.	146	, G.	159
, F C.	164	, E J.	260	Swinley, G H.	160
Simpson, D.	222	Spottiswoode, H.	214	Swinhoe, S.	266
, T.	250	, A C.	230	, E. W.	161
, R S.	220	Sprenger, A.	151	, H.	223
, A.	162	Sprot, G H.	192	Swinton, A R J.	225
, E. J.	262	Squire, J.	152	, C.	228
, A.	152	Staerck, W.	110	, S. C A.	186
, C. F.	201	Stafford, W I. F.	229	Syers, J D.	252
Sinclair, G.	256	, J F.	197	Sykes, I.	259
, H.	223	Staig, J. A.	149	Sylvester, J.	160
Singleton, M.	264	Stainforth, F. G.	254	Syme, P. M.	163
Sissmore, T H.	160	Stallard, S.	162	Symms, J.	113
, E.	262	Stanford, D. A.	173	Symons, J S C.	152
, C N.	152	Stannus, R. T.	209		
Sitwell, W H.	224	, H. I.	183	Tabor, S J.	185
Skardon, C. R.	237	Stansbury, D.	253	Tait, T F.	192
Skene, A.	261	Staples, J.	185	Tallan, W.	250
Sladen, I. R.	162	, N A.	161	Talbot, G R.	192
Slater, S.	154	, T.	190	, H C.	254
, M. J.	198	, T.	251	Tanks, T.	111
Sleeman, W H.	196	Starkey, S C.	200	Tapp, H T.	257
, J.	266	Stedman, R A.	186	Taylor, R. C.	241
Small, D H.	153	Steele, T.	112	, T M.	183
Smalley, E. T.	244	Steel, J.	147	, J L.	219
, E.	229	, I A.	210	, J. H G.	213
Smalpage, T. H.	224	, J.	192	, J.	154
, F. E.	164	Steer, S H.	249	Taylor, R. G.	189
Smith, E F.	216	Stein, R.	242	, R B.	206
, G A.	202	Stephen, H V.	212	, A.	177
, W.	212	, J. G.	201	, H A.	267
, T P.	210	Stephens, W F.	183	, A F.	164
, S.	186	Stephenson, F J.	260	, T.	207
, J.	213	Stevens, H B.	199	, A.	21
, J B.	253	, J.	198	Tebbs, G.	226
, L H.	184	Stevenson, R C.	198	Teissier, H. P. de.	161
, G S.	241	Stewart, R.	213	, L M de.	252
, R M.	247	Steward, R.	209	Templer, H.	200
, T.	148	Stewart, R.	203	, H. J.	199
, J C.	148	, W.	213	, J F.	216
, R. A.	212	, D.	146	Tennant, J.	159
, W. H.	208	, D M.	202	Ternan, A. H.	196
, C F.	232	, W.	215	Terrot, C S J.	222
, R. B.	177	, R.	193, 199	Thatcher, R.	202
, J. W.	218	, W.	163	Thelusson, F. G.	222
, F H.	227	, R.	215	Theobald, J P A.	184
, J.	244	, H.	153	, G P.	257
, A S.	217	, T. C.	178	, J N.	232
, B C.	250	St. George, T. G.	210	, E.	263
, H.	207	, T. C.	178	, C.	247
, H. S.	194	St. John, Hon. S. M.	182	Thompson, J.	212
, J.	237	Stiven, W S.	146, 152	, W.	111
, C M.	152	Stokes, S. W.	162	, W J.	157
, G. R.	245	, G W.	252	, F.	143
, N. S.	152	, J.	147	, F J.	192
, H. M.	163	, H.	205	, W J.	205
, W.	251	Stone, H.	181	, A. N.	229
, O L.	241	, J.	111	, R. F.	155
, J D.	267	Stones, A.	250	, B.	203
Smyly, J. B.	222	Stoney, A.	111	, G H.	200
Smyth, G C.	181	Story, P F.	187	, J.	163
, R.	160	Stothert, R.	197	, R.	223
, W M.	176	Stott, T.	148	, J A.	212
, J H.	161	Strachey, H.	259	, G.	233
, E.	206	, R.	178	, R. M. M.	146
Snell, G.	257	Strangways, G.	264	, W. B.	260
, N. R.	250	Streatfield, H. F.	163	, J.	146
, H. W. L.	221	Strong, F P.	148	, H.	182
Snook, J V.	216	Strover, T. R.	149	, W.	146
, T.	156	, N M.	218	, T.	150
Snow, F. R.	187	Stuart, J.	227	, G F.	150
Soady, B.	217	, A McD.	147		
Somerville, M R.	254	, C. B.	196		
Span, O. McC.	255	Stubbs, W H.	226		

	Page		Page		Page
Thomson, F R	222	Turner, V F T	180	Warde, W W	249
—, J E	255	—, F	161	—, C	261
—, W. A. A.	187	—, A	194	Warden, W E	216
—, M. A. F.	195	—, A	194	—, A D	195
—, D	164	—, G F	201	Wardlaw, J	217
—, H L	261	—, S D	214	—, J	235
Thoresby, C	261	—, F McC	222	Wardroper, F B	218
Thornton, S. L.	206	Turton, J	196	Warneford, C. F.	151
—, H. J.	147	Tweddell, H M	146	Warner, W K	160
—, G	111	Tweedale, F	186	—, E C	189
Thorp, C. G.	262	—, W H	160	Warren, G	190
—, E. C.	153	Twemlow, G	159	Waterfield, J	231
Thring, E B	150	Twoomy, M	156	—, H A W	220
—, R S O	152	Twycross, W. S	266	Waterman, T. P.	206
Thuillier, H. E. L.	161	Twysden, H D	226	Waters, E F	261
Thurburn, F. A. V.	207	Tylee, G	246	Watson, A	180
Tibbetts, H W	156	Tyler, W. G. B.	235	—, E J	252
Tickell, I.	266	Tyrwhitt, E.	244	—, J	154
—, R.	176	Tytler, R C	231	—, J E	162
—, R. S.	265	—, W F	187	—, W. C.	240
—, S. R.	224	—, J M B F	230	—, H.	154
Tomcombe, T.	235	—, H. W.	151	—, T	226
Tierney, E. T.	221	—, J A	259	—, W	146
Tilbury, R.	110	Unwin, R	209	—, E D	237
Timbrell, C. W	162	Urmston, H B	255	—, H.	210
—, H V	163	Urquhart, F D.	163	—, W	156
Timins, G	227	Utterson, E. V.	220	—, F	235
Tod, S H	234	Vanrenen, D. C.	161	—, J C	152
—, G H	216	—, I A	247	—, J P.	205
Todd, J	113	Vaughan, I. L.	214	—, G E	178
Toke, J S	193	—, R	112	—, H A	242
Tomasson, Wm.	156	Veal, W	149	Watt, A	220
Tombs, F C	211	Verner, J E	253	—, E	184
—, H	162	—, G	202	Waugh, A S	176
Tomkyns, G	251	Vetch, H	247	Wear, T	108
Toogood, A D	193	Vibart, E	188	Webb, A	148
Toone, J H L M	189	—, M. J.	161	—, C K	152
Tottenham, F R.	185	Vibert, E. C.	189	Webber, M. C.	248
Touhmin, T H	249	Vicary, N	192	Webster, R F.	214
Tovey, J.	193	Vincent, W	201	—, T E	256
Towgood, J	228	—, G. F. F.	223	Wedderburn, I.	262
Towshend, E DuP	202	—, W	242	Wedgberry, D	154
Tozer, R. M. J.	238	VonAndlau, Baron F.	219	Welch, F	155
Travers, J.	195	VonMeyern, Baron F. A.	246	Welchman, J	203
—, E J	225	Vos, J G	148	Weld, G	207
—, I A	247	Voyle, F F	232	Weller, J A	176
Tremenheere, G B	176	—, G	161	Wells, W- W	156
Trench, H Le P.	228	Vyall, J	156	—, G	156
Trenchard, N. W.	203	—, J	110	Wemyss, W B.	187
Tresidder, J N	152	—, D	156	Western, J R.	176
Tritton, E	147	Waddilove, G. M.	217	Weston, J S H.	205
Trollope, F.	255	Waddington, H F.	245	—, G. R.	258
Tronson, R. N.	192	Waddy, W. P.	161	—, C. S.	229
Trotter, R A	236	Wake, W H	207	Wethered, T. A.	149
—, W. L.	238	—, C. H.	227	Wheatley, A.	183
—, L. J.	193	Wakefield, J H	210	Wheeler, H M.	241
Troup, C	241	Walcot, W. H.	240	—, G	240
—, H	259	Wale F.	241	Wheelwright, C. A.	161
—, R	256	Walker, J L.	261	Whelan, E.	197
Trower, C. P.	216	—, H.	149	Wheier, S G.	227
Truscott, J	267	—, E W E.	163	—, F	189
Tucker, H T.	201	—, J P	152	—, G R	190
—, T T	186	Wallace, T	196	—, G	202
—, A	187	—, W F N.	267	Whish, G P.	253
—, St G W	152	—, J	113	—, M B	222
—, S R	152	—, W R.	244	—, W S.	159
Tudor, J C	239	Waller, R	160	White, M.	215
Tulloch, J	203	Wallington, C A G	211	—, C E.	182
—, J S D	210	Wallich, G C.	149	—, H L.	235
—, F	262	Walmisley, P. M	209	—, H J.	243
—, R H D.	232	Walsh, C G	207	—, A	150
—, J S	162	Walter J. K	152	—, J S D.	233
—, T	226	Warburton, R.	161	—, E. J.	192
—, A	251	Ward, H.	226	—, S D	252
Turabull, G	146	—, J.	194	—, T	111
—, M J.	135	—, W. J.	244	—, M J.	219
—, A D.	177	—, G.	186	—, J.	153
—, A M.	206	—, I.	111	—, T W.	214
—, A	201			—, W	153
—, F	152			Whitecombe, J. P.	151
—, A	157			Whitefoord, J.	160
Turner, J	244			Whitehead, Sir T.	192
—, G	149			Whitelocke, G F.	206
—, C	157				

Company's Troops.

xxi

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Whiter, J N	155	Willis, R	157	Wrench, T G	152
Whiting, F	177	Willock, F G	184	Wriford, C R	190
———, R C	263	Willoughby, G. D T	164	Wright, J A	263
Whittall, R.	150	Willows, I E L	258	———, C	191
Wiggins, E.	245	Wilson, R W	278	———, C	237
Wiggins, E. R	228	———, T	195	———, T	239
———, F. C	263	———, T F	206	Wrightson, R W	148
Wigney, C. W	251	———, W	155	Wroughton, R	262
Wilcox, J.	197	———, J D	203	———, F G	201
Wild, E. J	233	———, A	159	———, R C	205
Wilde, E. A	214	———, A	147	———, H R	233
Widdig, H. P	227	———, T W	149	Wrixon, R B	108
Wilkie, D.	197	———, H M	201	Wyatt, E	260
———, J.	148	———, T H	250	Wyld, W	182
Wilkinson, C D	221	———, J	155	Wyllie, R	199
———, J W	155	———, A St. A	153	Wylly, A. W. M.	183
———, O.	188	———, W	164	———, A F	187
———, C	221	Winbolt, S	148	Wymer, G P	231
Willan, H D A D	237	Wiun, J	156	Wyndham, C	187
Willan, J D	237	Wintle, E.	264	Yates, W A	244
Williams, D	238	———, A	161	Yorke, J	196
———, S	201	———, E H C	254	Young, F.	258
———, H P	265	Wise, T. A	147	———, T	195
———, G A	219	———, W H	257	———, K	243
———, G W	222	Withecobbe, I. R	152	———, W	185
———, W. H	260	Wollaston, C	186	———, I N	228
———, A. C	157	Wollaston, E. O	255	———, P A	196
———, C F	231	Wollen, W K	212	———, J	160
———, B R	164	Wood, H J	159	———, C B	177
———, T	157	———, A	146	———, H E	186
———, E W	181	———, J	148	———, L	197
———, J	153	———, A O	207	———, C M	162
———, St G	153	———, J C	223	———, H E	257
Williamson, D	215	Woodcock, S C	162	———, J	152
———, F A	256	———, E H	248	———, J	111
———, J	190	Woodburn, D	147	———, R	178
———, W	234	Woodhouse, C R	256	Younger, J R	249
———, J	242	Worrall, H L	181	Younghusband, A G F J	228
Willes, J. I.	262	Worthington, J Y	164	Yule, H	177
Willis, P W	176	Wrench, A	183		

IV. Marine List.

	Page		Page		Page
ATKINSON, G T.	306	Gillon, J R.	304	Onslow, E.	304
Baldwin, J H.	307	Gomez, J M.	304	Owen, J C.	305
Balston, C R L.	306	Gooch, I B.	307		
Baptist, T.	304	Haggard, M.	305	Pallatt, H A.	306
Barckley, W.	304	Hamilton, J M.	305	Pennington, G A.	305
Barlow, R F.	305	Hand, R.	305	Perrin, H.	304
Barnard, R.	304	Harbin, H E.	307	Peterson, J F.	306
Bartlett, E.	305	Harris, A.	305	Phillips, Charles	305
—, J.	305	Harrison, C F.	305	Porter, J P T.	306
—, E L.	307	—, W H.	306	—, J G.	306
Beaumont, C A.	305	—, J M.	307	Priddle, J C.	306
Bedford, A.	305	Hart, T L.	305	Prince, M M.	306
Bell, M J.	306	Harton & Co.	301		
Bensley, B.	307	Haynes, S J B.	307	Raikissen Soor.	304
—, J B.	307	Heritage, B.	305	Ralphs, J A.	306
Birch, C G.	305	Higgins, J.	305	Randall, J G.	306
Blake, C C.	305	Hoole, T.	307	Ransom, S.	305
Blunt, Charles	306	—, A C.	307	—, H S.	306
Bond, A.	307	Hooper, James	305	—, C B.	307
Bowman, J J R.	303	Hoson, Robert	306	Revett, W E.	306
Boyce, T A.	306	Howe, H.	303	—, R K.	307
Braga, C.	304	Howell, I R.	305	Roberts, J W.	305
Browne, F D.	307	—, George	306	Robertson, I S.	307
Bruce, R C.	307	Humphreys, H.	303	Rogers, C.	305
Bull, E H T.	306	Hutchinson, J C.	304	—, T E.	303, 304
				—, A.	304
Carter, R S.	307	Jackson, William	305	Ross, Thomas	305
—, R S (2d).	307	Joakim, H John	303	—, R S.	303
Cearns, W N.	305	Jones, Alfred.	305	Rousseau, L L.	304
Chalke, J H.	305	—, C.	306	Ryan, J.	304
Chapman, R.	304				
Childs, J.	305	Keymer, J.	305	Sandeman, J P.	305
—, R H.	304	Klyne, R.	304	—, D.	306
Cleghorn, J.	305			—, J.	307
Coates, W W.	305	Laing, William.	305	Saunders, G.	306
Collins, George.	306	Laws, W W.	306	Say, A W C.	307
Colquhoun, J.	303	—, R W.	306	Scallan, Thomas	305
Cooper, J G.	306	Layton, C.	306	Scott, G W.	303
Cornabe, F A.	304	Leggatt, E.	303	—, A.	306
Cox, E G.	306	LePatourel, J P B.	307	—, R.	307
—, W H.	306	Little, C I.	307	Seale, F W.	306
—, F W.	306	Lloyd, William	306	Simpson, J.	303
—, G A M.	307	Locken, J R.	306	Smart, G B.	305
		Long, W T.	307	—, T.	305
Davis, William.	306	Longden, T.	305	Smith, W H.	305
Day, J.	304	Lord, George.	307	—, C.	304
Drane, T C.	306			—, S.	308
Ducasse, B.	304	Mackey, G B.	306	Smyth, C G.	307
Dummelow, S.	307	McDormond, C J.	306	Sneed, H J.	306
Dunbar, F K.	306	McNichol, N.	303	Stone, W F.	307
Dyson, D.	307	Medley, G F.	306	Stout, W R T.	305
		Merrett, H A.	307	Sturges, George.	305
Eckley, L.	303	Meyer, H.	307	Sutherland, J.	303
Etheridge, W J.	306	Miles, I B.	307		
Evans, C W.	306	Miller, —.	304	Thomson, R M M.	303
		Modoosoden Mookerjee and	304	Thurlow, G J.	304
Ferrao, J F.	304	sons,	304	Todd, G G.	306
—, A G.	303	Moxon, George	305		
Fielder, W H.	306	Munro, H.	304	Vincent, Joseph.	306
—, J.	307				
Filby, P J.	305	Nicholson, A.	303	Waddel, J.	304
Firmin, T P.	307	Noakes, George.	306	Warden, C W.	305
Fletcher, R H.	307	North, J.	306	—, Thomas.	305
Foord, W W.	307			Wells, J.	305
Foord, W F.	306	Obbard, J.	307	Wicham, H.	304
Fosberry, V H.	307	O'Conner, J K.	307		
		Obhoychurn Bannerjee.	304	Yates, R B.	307
Gernon, T.	306			Youngs, G B.	306
Gill, W H.	306				

V. Commercial and Miscellaneous.

	Page		Page		Page
Abbott, W H junr...	16	Baptist, I M...	359	Brantz, P.	358
Abbott, W H...	17	Baptist, E D...	356	Bremner, C...	341
Abbott, W H...	15	Barber, B...	358	Bremner, D...	320
Agabeg Brothers...	331	Barfoot, T...	359	Breun, C...	367
Agabeg Brothers...	278	Barlow, C...	362	Bridgnell, J...	360
Agius, A...	340	Barnes, G...	366	Brietzecke, C W...	17
Ahmuty and Co...	340	Barnfield, W...	354	Bright and Co...	328
Ahmuty and Co...	343	Barnett, W...	353	Bright and Co...	343
Aitchison, J. and Co...	339	Barraud, I H...	358	Brooks, —...	333
Aldwell, A...	362	Barridge, E...	359	Brown, Mrs...	336
Alian, J. H...	333	Barrons, B...	362	Brown, J G H...	318
Allan R T...	15	Barry, Mrs...	336	Brown, J...	361
Allan, Deffell & Co...	325	Barry, J...	336	Brown, T...	359
Allan and Cræs...	339	Bartlett, G W...	352	Brown, J...	359
Allan, R W...	327	Barton, G...	316	Brown, E...	357
Allan, Deffell and Co...	318	Barton, G...	327	Browne, J C...	324
Allen and Co...	339	Bateman, W...	364	Browne, F W...	327
Alsopp, —...	333	Bathgate and Co...	337	Browne, F. W. and Co...	343
Anderson, W...	320	Bathie, A...	350	Browne, E...	359
Anderson, H...	366	Baumgardt, G C...	363	Bruton, W...	358
Anderson, A...	325	Bayard, J...	358	Bryant, G...	357
Andrews, J...	350	Beanland, J...	362	Buglin, F...	333
—, H...	350	Beauchamp and Co...	341	Buller, Sir A W...	14
Angelo, J...	322	Beaumont, W. H...	343	Butler, H...	359
Anley, W...	15	Beckett, Capt J O...	20	Burgett, —...	333
Anundochunder Bose...	355	Bedell, W...	16	Burgoyne, Mrs...	339
Apcar, T A...	325	Beeby, G O...	16	Burkingoung, and Co...	340
Apcar, A A...	325	Belchambers, J...	355	Burkinyoung, H...	324
—, and Co...	325	Bell, W...	359	Burkinyoung, J A...	16
Apcar and Co...	328	Bell, J...	358	Burkinyoung, H...	327
Apcar and Co...	331	Bell, C R...	358	Burn and Co...	338
Arbutnot and Co...	330	Belleffy, F...	359	Burrodakant Roy Rajah...	327
Armenian Philan thropic Institution...	341	Belleffy, T S...	350	Burroughs, W...	18
Armenian Seminary...	341	Bellus, Mrs...	341	Butterwicke, J...	359
Arnal and Green...	337	Benevolent Institntion...	311	Byrn, W...	362
Arrakiel, C...	356	Bennett, J...	36	Byrne, F...	358
Arson and Co...	343	Bermoud, A...	342	Byrne, W...	352
Ashburner and Co...	328	Berresford, G...	314	—, W R...	353
Ashe, C...	359	Berrill, R...	326	Bysack, R K...	356
Ashootosh Day...	327	Beveridge, W...	355		
Aspar, F. H...	331	Bickley, W...	356		
Atkinson, J...	342	Bigg, D...	342	Cachar, Gladstone Roberts and Co...	339
Atwell, J. and Co...	337	Birch, F W Capt...	18	Caddy, J M...	359
Atwell, J. and Co...	338	Bird, C...	359	Calcutta High School...	341
Aubin, P...	333	Bird, P...	356	Calcutta Docking Comy...	341
Aubrey, R...	342	—, S...	356	Calder and Co...	339
Auger, J...	18	Black, E...	16	Callachand Bysack...	352
Augier, C...	336	Black and Murray...	343	Callogredy, J D...	350
Augier, J...	343	Black, A...	358	Cameron, J...	327
Augier and Co...	338	Blake, E...	369	Campbell, C...	327
Augier and Co...	337	Blanc, P...	358	Campbell, R...	327
Augier, P...	369	Blaquiere, W C...	18	Campbell, C...	326
—, M...	361	Blundell, Dr...	342	Campbell, R...	324
Augustin, S...	34	Bodry, J...	338	Campbell, P...	321
Aunish, B...	358	Boezalt, E...	349	Campbell, J M...	15
Avetoom, T. C...	341	Boloychund Bysack...	366	Campbell, Colin & Burgett...	333
Aviet and Co...	336	Bolst, W. H...	340	Campbell, R and Co...	343
Aviet, G...	14	Bolst, W C...	367	Campbell, C. & Burgett, 336...	328
Avietmall, A...	359	Bolst, R & C...	361	Campbell, N...	358
—, J...	359	Bolst, F...	358	Campion, W G...	16
		Bolst, E C...	354	Cantor Chas. and Co...	328
		Bolst, F...	350	Cantopher, R...	359
		Bonnaud, P...	358	Carbery, R J...	327
		Bonner, W...	366	Carbery, R J...	339
Bugley, T H...	353	Bontein, W...	362	Carberry, Mrs...	339
Baulie, W R...	352	Boothby, W...	339	Carberry, W B...	360
Baillie, N B E...	15	Botelho, J...	369	Carey, J...	15
Baily, F...	333	Botelho, E...	359	Carey, Mrs...	341
Baker, J. W...	340	Bourne, R...	325	Cargill, W W...	326
Baldwin, Mrs...	341	Bowen, —...	363	Cargill, F A...	321
Baldwin, Mrs...	336	—, A D...	363	Carnie, A...	369
Balfour, B...	362	Boyd, J...	320	Carleton, F...	325
Bail, B M...	359	Boyle Brothers and Co...	328	Carlises, Nephews & Co...	328
Baillie, N B...	357	Braddon, J...	333	Carmichael, L...	333
Ballings and Co...	337	Braddon, W C...	327	Carran, J...	355
Bampton, W. R...	338	Braddon and Co...	328	Carruthers, St J...	14, 15
Banoorjee, Tarneychurn...	20	Bradson and Co...	342	Carte, W E...	324
Baptist, J...	342	Branscombe, W E...	359		

	Page		Page		Page
Carter, H.	325	Critchley, H T B	351	Dickens, T	327
Carter, J. W.	333	Crompton, G. T.	342	Dickens, T	16
Cartland, J.	365	Crowe, J G	353	Dickens, T	32
Cashman, J H.	352	Crooke, H	328	Dickson, J	33
Ca persz, H.	360	Crooke, J. and Massey	328	Dodd, R.	39
Car orke, P. A. and Bagram J. G.	331	Crump, Schorn and Co	328	Donald, M.	329
Chalmers, A.	341	Crump and Co.	343	Donovan, J	359
Chambers, J.	359	Cullen, Muir	328	Dood, E. Mrs.	31
Chapman, Griffiths & Co.	328	Culloden, A.	358	Doolan, W F	35
Chapman, H.	341	Culloden, G.	359	Dorin, J A	3
Chapman, W.	358	Culloden, J.	357	Dormieux, F senior	35
Chapman, —	366	Curnin, J.	14	—, junior	35
Charrier, A. and son	326	Curran, G.	359	Doss, Woomachurn.	2
Chater, C B.	32	Currie, J.	327	Doucett, G.	359
Chaunce, J.	343	Currie and Co.	338	Douglas, J R.	14
Chevrot, Madame	339	Currie and Co.	337	Dove, J M.	328
Chew, J.	361			Dove, J M	357
Chick, N. A.	361	DaCosta, B	360	Dowling, J P	362
Chill, C J.	363	DaCosta, L.	351	Downing, W P.	15
Chill, S M.	18	Dagassan, M.	328	Downs, G.	327
Chipp, J.	369	Dahogue, De.	336	Downs, G.	336
Chopin, G P J.	351	Daly, P.	18	Downs, G.	337
Christopher, M.	337	Daly, J M.	350	Doyle, J	352
Chundermohun Chatterjee and Co.	328	Daniel, J D	359	Driver, W	358
Church, J.	327	Daniel, A.	367	Dubordieux, J	362
Churcher, T.	324	Daniell, T J	39	Ducas, A.	331
Clarendon, J. S.	339	Daunt, T	358	Duff, W H.	15
Clark, W.	354	Davidson, J G D	361	Duff, A.	320
Clarke, D O B.	324	Davis, W	358	Duff, G S.	321
Clarke, G.	352	Davis, W B.	327	Duhan, H R	366
Clarke, L.	15	Davis, W	360	Dumoulin, C F	359
Clarkson, J. O. and Co	343	—, W P	360	Dunbar, Mrs.	336
Clarkson and Co.	339	Day, Diinobundoo.	20	Duncan, A C.	326
Claghorn, J.	339	DeAbrew, A	360	Duncan, W.	333
Clifford, W.	362	Deane,	326	Dunlop, A.	321
Cochar, Gladstone, Roberts and Co.	311	D'Arago, A	359	Dupeyron, P.	333
Cochrane, J.	15	DeCoursey, R	362	Durrschmidt, and Sand	328
Cockburn, M	14	D'Cruz, A jun.	350	Dutt, Russomoy	18
Cockburn, J M.	351	D'Cruz, J	369	Dutt, B C	356
Cohn, J H.	323	D'Cruz, S. and Co.	337	Dykes, and Co.	357
Cohen, J.	321	D'Cruz, E	349		
Coles, G H.	349	—, A.	350	Earle, W.	327
Colleykissen, Bahadr. Raja.	327	DeCruz, J R	314	Eastman and Co	337
Collins and Co.	337	DeCruz, J C	354	Edaile, J.	341
Colley Doss Dey	352	DeCruze, J M	354	Edlin, A	342
Collycaunt Bidyabagish	14	DeCruz, T	358	Edlin, P W.	15
Colville, Hon J W	14	Deefholts, R	359	Edmond, C.	337
Colvin, Ainslie, Gowie & Co	328	Deffell, J	316	Edmond, E	354
Cones, A.	352	Dehone, G W	369	Edmonds, D.	343
Cook, K.	338	Delamougerede, E	360	Edmonds, G T	351
Cook, G. W.	338	Deliana, W	369	Edwards, J	362
Cook and Co.	327	Delmar, P.	18	Edwards, R S	350
Cook, J. H.	337	Delmar, P	357	Eglinton and Co.	218
Cook and Co.	336	Delmars, P.	340	Elles, G	321
Cook, E.	326	D'Mello, L J	361	Elliott, H A	365
Cook and Co.	339	DeMello, W	361	Elloy, C S	360
Cooke, C N.	316	—, L B	362	Elloy, N. and Co.	337
Cooke, C N.	316	—, M H	362	Emerson, A.	315
Cooper and Co.	337	—, P H	362	Emmer, J	364
Coopers Currie and Co.	328	DeMole, J B	325	Emmer, P	353
Cornelius, A.	352	Demouchel, L. M.	349	—, son, E	358
—, C. jun.	352	Denman, W T.	16	Emm, E. J.	331
Cornelius, J.	367	D'Rozario, P S.	327	Engledue, J R.	326
Cornelius, J sen.	361	D'Rozario, P. S. and Co	330	Erskine, D	358
—, J jun.	351	D'Rozario, W K	350	—, R	358
—, G B.	351	DeRozario, M	352	Erskine, W.	320
Counsel, H.	358	DeRozario, F M	354	Ewart, J C.	325
Counsel, J.	358	DeRozario, F G	355	Ewm, W L	358
—, W.	358	D'Rozario, W C	358		
Court, H.	352	D'Silva, J C	361	Falkland, T H.	316
Coutts, and Co	319	DeSilva, J	369	Falkner, J	317
Cowar Suttchurn Ghosaul	327	D'souza, J.	337	Fallon, T J	352
Cowell, E M and Co.	328	DeSouza, T and Co	328	Faqueerchand Sing,	359
—	322	DeSouza, M.	351	Farie, G.	327
Cowie, H.	327	D'Souza, G	353	Faadon, N.	333
Cowie, J.	316	DeSouza, J	359	Ferwick, —	36
Cowie, T.	15	D'Souza, J A	365	Fergusson, W F.	327
Cowley, J W	366	D'Souza, W C	366	Fergusson, W F.	327
Cragg, W.	333	—, T	366	Fergusson, J W.	327
Crahley, R G.	354	Dessa, G H	354	Fergusson, E	327
Cribble, H J.	309	Dessa, J	361	Fergusson, W.	327
		Dezulneta, P J.	325	Ferrao, G A	320
		Dick, G	366		

	Page		Page		Page
Errao, A G	361	Gourlay, J B	364	Harvey, B F	350
Ferris, Miss F	341	Goodall, J	362	Harwood, W L	18
Ferris, S C	353	Goodall, J A	349	Hatten, J	359
Phillips, F	337	Goodenough, —	333	Haworth, W	327
Rebeg, —	340	Gordon, J	15, 17	Haworth, Hardman & Co	329
Field, and Co	328	Gordon, H G	320	Haworth, Hardman & Co	39
Findlater, W	359	Gordon, D M	324	Haworth, Hardman & Co	41
Findlay, J	325	Gordon, Stuart & Co	324	Hay, G. C. and Co	40
FitzGerald, T	359	Gordon Stuart and Co	329	Hay, A	327
Fitzpatrick, A	342	Goslin, Mrs	339	Hay, A	324
Fitzwilliam, F	362	Gouger, and Co	329	Hay, J W	350
Fishman, T	359	Gourmohan Sing and Co	338	Heberlet, —	359
Fleming, G W	352	Graham, R	15	Heberlet, J T	351
Fleury, J J	360	Graham, R	20	Heberlet, J	351
Forbes F	338	Graham, W M	319	———, J A	351
Forbes, R	356	Graham, J	367	———, A M	351
Fordyce, C	355	———, W R M	367	———, C H	351
Foresty, W F	350	Grant, T. R. and Co	338	Hedger, W N	15
Foresshaw, A E W	366	Grant, T R and Co	329	Hefferan, J	356
Forth, J M	361	Grant, G H	326	Heighway, R	336
Foster, Rogers and Co	328	Grant A	16	Heilgers, I W	327
Foster and Co	336	Grant, W H	18	Henderson, Wallace & Co	329
Foy, D	363	Grant, G	320	Henry, —	342
Francis and Co	337	Grant, G	343	Hewick and Co	342
Francis, G C	362	Grant, C	335	Heysham, H	351
Frank and Co	336	Grant, R	351	Hickie, W	363
Franks, I	16	Gray, S	321	Hickie, W	350
Fraser, J R	355	Gray, J	366	Hickman, W	359
Fraser, F. R	333	Greedhur Sein and Co	313	Hicks, G W S Capt	18
Francis, C R	350	Grose, J A T	362	Higgins, G	14, 17
Frewin, W T	360	Green, J D	359	Higham and Co	326
Freeth, Major W	3 3	Green, T R	359	Hilder, E	14
Frith, W H L	16	Greenfield, H. and Co	340	Hill, S J	20
Frost, W H	362	Greenway Brothers	329	Hill, T	339
Fulton, J W	15	Greenway, F	360	Hill, G	353
		———, J	369	Hill, J	353
		Gregory, T	353	Hill, S H	353
Gahagan, H	361	Griffin, Mrs	341	Hills, H	359
Galloway, G	349	Griffiths, E P	327	Hoff, W H	350
Galstin, A	325	Griffiths, E P	325	Hoff, J J L	349
Gardener, D	337	Griffiths, S. P.	333	Hollingberry, R H	363
Gardener, C	363	Grindall, J	355	———, E W	363
Garrett, Z	356	Grob, —	333	Hogan, W	363
Garvey, Mrs	339	Grose, C	349	Hogg, C	316
Gaspard, D	370	Grose, A	352	Hogg, J	321
Gaunisse, J W	362	Grueber, R	351	Hogg, H	358
Gawke, H B	351	Gubbins, C	322	Holloway, W	339
Geddes, J I	318	Guest, J. A.	312	Hollway and Co	339
George, A	331	Guilleron, F	356	Holmes and Allan	336
George, E C	360	Gunganarain Gopt	352	Holmes and Co	337
George, R	353	Gunter Greenway and Co	329	Holmes, Faudon and Co	338
George, W	359	Guppy, G	341	Holmes, and Co	342
Gerrard, A	320	Gwatkin, Lieut. Col. E	322	Holmes, C F	357
Gervain, A	342			Holroyd, H	14
Gervain and Co	339	Hackett, C	15	Homfray, P	15
Ghose, R C	356	Haddon, E. G.	333	Homfray, J	325
Gibson and Co	342	Hailes, H G	354	Homfray, J	324
Gifford, J	327	Halfhide, R N	358	Hoppe, —	333
Gilbert, W. H.	342	Hamerton, W H	354	Hopwood, Mrs	339
Gilbert, J	360	Hamilton, Higginson & Co	326	Horne, E W	354
———, G	360	Hamilton and Co	338	Horner, W. C. L.	343
Hill, J	361	Hamilton, W M	365	Hornett, G	350
Hillanders, W F	328	Hamilton, J W	363	Horton, T	358
Hillanders Arbuthnot & Co	330	Hammill, W	333	Houghton, W	364
Hillanders, Arbuthnot & Co	331	Hanby, E T	359	Howard, W J	343
	341	Hancock, G F	321	Howard, W	358
Girling, Mrs	328	Hanhart, J. G.	343	Howe, E C	353
Gisborne, and Co	327	Hare, G W	351	Howe, T C	349
Gladstone, M	327	Harman, J	337	Howell, C W	325
Gladstone, M	327	Harman, T. H. and Co	342	Huber, J and Co	329
Gladstone, Wyllie & Co	323	Harraden, S	340	Hudson, F	16
Glyn and Co	323	Harris, T	362	Hudson, C	27
Gard, Mrs	341	Harris, C W	350	———, H R	354
Godinho, L. C. and Co	340	———, J M	351	———, C O	354
Gogerly, G	354	Harrison, H H	320	Hughes, J	16
Gollan, J G	323	Harrison, I F	326	Hughes and Templar	339
Goluck Mitre	351	Harrowell and Co	337	Hughes and Templar	343
Gomes, P	354	Hartley, J	325	Hume, J	15
Gomez, C	359	Harton, W. H. and Co	341	Hume, J	18
———, R	369	Harvey, H	333	Hume, J	326
Gomes, J	352	Harvey, W	360	Hunt, B	359
Gonsalves, J W	366	Harvey, J R	351	Hunter, R H	327
Good, J T	353	———, F E	351	Hunter and Co	336
Goodall, E	353			Hunton, H	359

	Page		Page		Page
Meiklejohn, H.C.	16	O'Hanlon, P.	17	Pitt, E.W.	326
Melville Hon. J.T.L.	325	Oldnall, W.H.	16	Pittar, C.J.	327
Mercado, D.	355	Oliva, L.B. & Co.	329	Pittar and Co.	343
Merces, F.A.D.	353	Olliver, E.	363	Plague, G.	342
Meredith and Co.	342	Olliver, A.C.	366	Plumb, J.B.	316
Meyer, Mrs.	336	Ombekachurn Soor.	318	Plumb, Mrs.	341
Mick and Co.	338	Onraet, F.	329	Poc, W.H.	16
Middleton, L.E.	344	O'Shaughnessy, R.	312	Pollard, F.B.	331
Moffat, Mrs.	311	O'Shaughnessy, S.	333	Ponsonby, G.C.	322
Miller, H.	359	Osler, F. and G.	337	Poole, G.H.	356
Milne, J.	357	Ostell and Lepage.	340	Porteous, C.	353
Mitter, Bhobanmohun.	29	O'Sullivan, Dr.	312	Pote, C.	316
Moffat, J.	359	O'Sullivan, T.	364	Potenger, G.	367
Moir, J.F.	321	Otto, F.	350	Potter, F.G.	359
Molynaux, E.	364	Ovenger, M.A.	359	Potter and Co.	330
Molloy, R.	15	Owen, M.S.	325	Poulterer, J.	364
Mendes & Co.	329, 336	Owen, W.H.	16	Prannauth Chowdry.	327
Mendies, E.B.	356	Owen, C.	14, 17	Prawnkisto Bose.	358
Montgomery, J.	364	Owen, Brothers.	331	Premault, H.	369
Monteith, J. and Co.	337	Oxborough, H.G.	349	Price, G.T.	360
and Co.	337			Pinsep, C.R.	15
Montrion, W.A.	15	Paine, and Co.	343	Pritchard, G.	358
Mookerjee, Dukinaranjan.	20	Palmer, T. and Co.	343	Procter, I.	365
Moonshee Ameer Ali.	355	Palmer, T.	327	Prosunnocumar Tagore.	355
Moran, W.	333	Palmer, D.	327	Purchase, R.W.	350
Morel, J.	329	Palmer, E.	359	Purrier and Co.	330
Morgan.	324	Panioty, C.	16		
Morinel, A.R.	333	Parental Academie Institut.	16	Radanauth Sikdar.	367
Mornay, H.	324	tion.	311	Radcliffe, A.	326
Morton, T.C.	15	Parker, J.P.	327	Raddakant, Bahadoor Raja.	327
Morton, J.S.	344	Parker, A.	327	Radhunadub Bannerjee.	327
Morrison, D.	358	Parker, I.G.	369	Radhapersaud Roy.	327
Moulvy Abdool Sameed & Co.	355	Parkhouse, R.	359	Rajaram Roy.	350
Corcoran, J.	355	Parmer, J.	364	Rajkisto Dutt.	352
Mouly Abdool Ruhman.	355	Parmer, R.	362	Rajnarain Roy Rajah.	327
Mountain, J.	38	Paterson, Mrs. & 7 Misses.	341	Ramanauth Tagore.	327
Muldoosoodun Mullick & Co.	343	Patton, J.A.	18, 20	Ramchunder Doss.	351
Muller, J.	327	Patullo, J.	358	Ramjoy, Turkotonka.	14
Muller, J.	360	Paul, D.N. and Co.	337	Ramrattan Roy.	327
Mullins, T.E.	365	Paul, P.I.	16	Ranken, F.	321
Murdoch, A.M. and Co.	343	Paul, G.	359	Ranken and Co.	342
Murphy, F.J.	366	Paul, J.	360	Rapalis, F.H.	333
Murray, Mrs.	341	Paul, J. jun.	366	Rappa, C.	359
Murray, J.A.	361	Paul, L.	366	Reach, J.	321
Mussoy, G.	327	Paul and Co.	339	Rebeiro, J.	356
Muttyloll Seal.	339	Paul and Co.	340	Rebeiro, J.	361
Myers, R.	342	Paulit, K.N.	356	Rebeiro, L.	359
		Payne, T. and Sou.	343	Reddie, J.	15
		Payne, J.S.	336	Reddie, J.	14
		Payne, J.S.	356	Reed, P.H.	361
		Payne and Co.	340	Rees, V.	367
		Pearce, W. and Co.	339	Reeves, T.	341
		Peard, P.	15	Remedy, S.	340
		Pears, C.	342	Remfry, H.	16
		Pearson, J.T.	342	Richards, C.J.	327
		Pearson, J.T.	20	Richards, W.	358
		Pearymohun Bose.	358	Riddle, Mrs.	341
		Peel, Kt. Hon. Sir L.	14, 17	Ridge, J.	351
		Peel, Bellairs and Co.	330	Rigordy, J.	20
		Pellegriin, N.	339	Riley, S.D.	331
		Pelletrean Even and Co.	326	Ritchie, W.	15
		Pennitz, L.	360	Robert, J.	363
		Pepper, F.	359	Robert, H.S.	361
		Pereira, G.	360	Roberts, W.	327
		Pereira, P.V.	359	Robertson, J.L.	338
		Pereira, A.H.	353	Robertson, W.	356
		Pereira, F.	351	Robertson, I.	349
		Pereira, F. jun.	351	Robertson, J.A.	349
		Perie, Sir J.	325	Robinson Balfour and Co.	334
		Perrier, J.	342	Robinson, D.W.	358
		Perry, C.	356	Robinson, H.	359
		Perry, T.	338	Rodrigues	18
		Pestoujee Dadabhoj.	320	Rodrigues, J.	340
		Peters, W.	361	Rodrigues, L.	351
		Peters and Co.	342	Rodrigues, D.E.	350
		Peterson, A.F.T.	15	Rodrigues, H.	359
		Petrowitz, P.	336	—, D.E. junr.	356
		Petruse, R.D.	351	Rollo, A.D.	353
		Philippe, W. DeR.	364	Rollo, J.W.	363
		Philpot, T.	352	Romaine, Mrs.	336
		Piaggio, C.	359	Rondeau, J.R.	359
		Piaggio, J.	18	Rose, W.J.	35
		Piddington, H.	14	Rose, R.F.	335
		Pires and Co.	336		

	Page		Page		Page
Rosé and Co.	337	Smart, A.	320	Testalin, Mrs.	358
Rosé, W.	327	Smart, G.	358	Thacker and Co.	340
Ross, R. F.	326	Smelt, H.	16	Thakoor Doss Chatterjee	352
Rose, H.	358	Smith Huffnagle and Co.	330	Theobald, W.	15
Rose, J.	359	Smith Cowell and Co.	330	Theobald, W.	37
Rosta, J.	354	Smith and Stanistreet,	337	Thiault Gustavas	15
—, J. H.	354	Smith, W. D. S.	14	Thomas, Roberts.	15
—, W.	354	Smith, S.	325	Thomas, R. M.	15
Rowe, J.	20	Smith, H. A.	16	Thomas, J.	360
Rozario, J.	18	Smith, H.	343	Thomas, G.	301
Rustomjee, M.	324	Smith, G.	343	Thomas, Miss.	341
Rustomjee Cowasjee & Co.	330	Smith, Miss E. J.	341	Thomas, G.	340
Rutledge, T.	350	Smith and Stanistreet.	312	Thomson, W.	16
Rutledge, C. T.	364	Smith, S.	327	Thomson, R. Scott and Co.	337
Rutter, R.	358	Smith, T.	349	Thomson, T. E.	338
Ryan, E. B.	16	Smith, R.	352	Thomson, T. E.	327
Ryland, W.	355	Smith, A. J.	353	Thomson, G.	365
Ryper, W. J.	365	Smith, E.	359	Thomson, R. M. M.	342
		Smith, G.	361	Thompson, A.	326
		Smith, H. M.	365	Thompson, A.	324
		Smith, H. M.	362	Thompson, W.	15
		Smith, C. E.	350	Thompson, C.	365
		—, G. B.	352	Thompson, A. and Co.	341
		—, H. F. D.	330	Thompson, J.	358
Sabedra, J.	318	Smyth, B. and Co.	343	Thorase, M.	331
Safe, T. N.	326	Smyth, B. and Co.	326	Thornton, S. Capt.	325
Salvadore, G.	360	Smyth, F.	338	Thorpe, J. S.	350
Samachurn Doss,	353	Spence, J. and Co.	340	Thorpe, D. B.	364
Sandes, T.	15	Spence, J. and Co.	343	—, J. J.	354
Sandes, M. F. G.	14	Spence, J. and Co.	366	—, G. E.	364
Sandes, F. C.	14	Spence, W. W.	353	Thurburn, M. and Co.	339
Sandes, F. M.	15	Spiers, R.	327	Thurburn, Mathewson & Co.	330
Sandes, R.	16	Spink, W.	322	Tibbett, J. W.	339
Sandes, F. C.	16	Spottiswoode, A. C.	339	Tiron, T.	330
Sarkies, P. J.	331	Stacy, J. and Co.	326	Tonson, H.	369
Sarkies, J.	336	Stanford, E. W.	369	Travers, Mrs.	336
Sauballe, L. F.	340	Stapleton, G. H.	360	Trebeck, C.	15
Savi, I. H.	326	Starling, C. S.	360	Tronson, E.	351
Saviel, W.	361	Staring, S.	360	Tucker, Major H. T.	324
Sawyer, J.	326	Stark, J.	360	Tulloch, Adam and Co.	343
Schoene, C. E.	330	Stark, J.	36	Tulloch Adam and Co.	336
Schramm and Le Blond.	343	Staunton, M. S.	363	Tulloch, R. C.	353
Schramm and Le Blond.	330	Steel, Major J.	322	Tulloch, Adam and Co.	340
Schranzhofer, F.	336	Steele, T.	15	Turnbull, P.	357
Scott, A. and Co.	341	Stephens, J. E.	324	Turner, W. F.	333
Scott, J. S. B.	333	Stevens, W.	359	Turner,	333
Scott, T.	330	Stewart, D.	342	Turner, A.	327
Scott, G. W.	361	Stewart, W. C.	333	Turvey, J. J.	32
Scott, C. W. junior	362	Stewart, F. C.	333	Turvey, J. J.	365
Scott, J. G.	366	Stewart, J. C.	333	Twalling, J. W.	349
Scott, R.	366	Stewart, C. B.	333	Twemlow, W.	359
—, W. H.	367	Stewart, H. T. and Co.	330	Twentyman and Co.	338
—, C. senior	362	Stewart, R. and Co.	330	Tyne, Mrs.	339
Sein, Samachurn.	18	Stokes, H.	324	Tyndall, J.	320
Seal, R. C.	356	Stone and Ramled.	340		
Sealy, C. P.	350	Stopford, R.	14	Udny, G.	316
Serkale, R. M.	363	Storm, W.	330	Ummournauth Mittre	327
Seton and Co.	337	Strettell, C. G.	15	Urage, J.	361
Seymour, C. C.	326	Stroud, J.	333	Urquhart, J. W.	318
Shelverton, H.	354	Strong, F. P.	342	Uvedale, M.	18
Sharon, A. M.	331	Stuart, C. E.	15		
Shaw, W. D.	15	Stuart, C. J. F.	321		
Shaw, J. C.	326	Stuart and Co.	337		
Shaw and Co.	343	Stuart, R.	355	Vaidyanath Misr.	355
Shawe, A. W.	359	Stubbs, T.	369	Valadares, J.	340
Shearwood and Co.	337	Sturmer, A. J.	363	—, J.	340
Shelverton, C.	364	Sully, Mrs.	336	Valentine, W.	359
—, C. J.	364	Sully, Mrs.	336	Vallente, A.	355
Sheriff and Co.	338	Sutherland, P.	362	Vanderbeck, J.	358
Shircore, G. M.	331	Sutherland, D.	351	Vangelder, J.	340
Shonidham, W. J.	361	Swaine, J. F.	359	Vanzandyk, J. and Co.	342
Shumbocchunder Mittre.	327	Swindon, T. G.	18	Vanzandyke, J. C.	359
Sibchunder Bose.	340	Swinhoe, T. B.	15	Verboon, B. L.	354
Simeon, M.	300			—, R.	354
Simson, W.	320	Tandy, J. O. B.	323	Viall, T.	324
Simons, F. V.	20	Tate, Mrs.	336	Victor, J. P. and Co.	337
Simonin, C. F.	350	Taylor, G.	15	Vigue, S.	361
Simonin, C. F.	357	Taylor, J.	356	Vint, G.	327
Simpson, G. A.	354	Taylor, C. W.	359	Von Lintzgy, C. E.	327
Sinaes, T. T. D. M.	320	Templeton, J.	15	Vos, J.	338
Sinclair, J.	356	Templeton, M. S.	349	Vrignon, G. F.	15
—, D.	14	—, J.	349		
Siret, M.	320	Terherbruggen, B. D.	352	Waddington, B.	15
Skinner, J.	320	Terraneau, H. C. B.	330	Waddington	320
Skinner, C. B. G.	15	Terraneau, R. B.	338		
Skinner, C. B.	327				
Slade, R.	338				
Slade, E.	343				
Slater, H. R. S.	362				
Sloley, R.	327				

Commercial & Miscellaneous.

	Page		Page		Page
Wagentriever, F. J.	333	Weguelin, D C	362	Winser and Co	337
Walker, J	362	Welsh, J	356	Wiltshire, C H	358
Walker, R	359	Wesgate, H W	359	Wittinbaker, M	350
Wall, J	352	West, Mrs	339	Wollaston, C	330
Waller, J G	16	Weston, Mrs	339	Worrall, John	333
Walker, R	341	Whelan, A	362	Wood, J sen	351
Walter, C P	352	Whittenberry, T P	363	—, T E	351
—, C	352	Whitehead, F	322	—, J jun	351
Walter, C W B	363	Wight, G J	16	Wood, C T	359
Walters, H	363	Wilcox, B M G	325	Wood, J	359
Wallis, J	354	Wienhol, Brothers	330	—, T	362
Wallis and Co	342	Wilkie, G F	340	Wood, H W J	319
Walton and Evans	341	Wilkinson, R E A	357	Wood, C B	322
Ward, W. W. and Co	340	—, E	358	Wood, G	363
Ward, T	362	William, Moran and Co	338	—, W	363
Ward, J	325	William, Mrs	339	Wood, J	17
Ward, J	325	Williams, J	337	Woodford, W L	18
Warris Ally	14	Williams, C W	325	Woodford, Dr. O	342
Watson	333	Williams, Deacon, Labou-	325	Woodward, Mesdames	339
Watson, Barradalle and Co	330	chere P Thornton & Co	325	Wright, S	353
Watson and Co	330	Williamson, J. R.	333	Wright, G	359
Watson, J. & R	330	Williamson, Brothers	343	Wright, J H	363
Watson, J	323	Williamson, Brothers	330	Wright, Miss	336
Watson, W	327	Wilson, D. and Co	343	Wylie, M	18
Watson, J	353	Wilson, P	337	Wylie, M	15
Watson, J	35	Wilson, D and Co	338	Wyatt, S G	363
Watts, H E	20	Wilson, J	350		
Watts and Co	337	Wilson, D. and Co	340	Yeathard and Co	337
Weaver, J	343	Wills, A. and Co	330	Yeatherd and Co	343
Webb, A	342	Willis and Earle	330	Young, J	364
Webb, G P	356	Winser and Co	337	—, T C	331

263